

Zoological Record

Vol. 87, Sect. 13, 1950

INSECTA

PREPARED BY

THE COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF
ENTOMOLOGY

PRINTED FOR THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

AND

THE COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

41, QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON, S.W.7

PRICE THIRTY SHILLINGS

July, 1952

SEPARATE SECTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

In addition to the complete bound volume, the separate Sections may be obtained singly, bound in printed paper covers.

The following are the Sections and their prices, viz. :—

						<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
1. Comprehensive Zoology	....	....	....			2	6
2. Protozoa	....	....	....	....	....	7	6
3. Porifera	....	....	....	....	....	2	0
4. Coelenterata	....	....	....	....	....	4	0
5. Echinoderma	....	....	....	....	....	2	6
6. Vermes	....	....	....	....	....	10	0
7. Brachiopoda	....	....	....	....	....	3	0
8. Bryozoa	....	....	....	....	....	2	0
9. Mollusca	....	....	....	....	....	10	0
10. Crustacea	....	....	....	....	....	5	0
11. Trilobita	....	....	....	....	....	3	0
12. Arachnida	....	....	....	....	....	7	6
*13. Insecta	....	....	....	....	....	30	0
14. Protochordata	....	....	....	....	....	2	0
15. Pisces	....	....	....	....	....	7	0
16. Amphibia and Reptilia	....	....	....	....	....	7	6
17. Aves	....	....	....	....	....	7	6
18. Mammalia	....	....	....	....	....	7	6
19. List of New Genera and Subgenera	....	....				3	0

* Obtainable only from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

13. INSECTA

BY

THE COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

FOREWORD

THE attention of readers is directed to the fact that the systematic part of the Record is reserved only for information of purely taxonomic value. References to data on morphology, physiology, bionomics, ecology, distribution and other general problems must be looked for in the Subject Index, where they are arranged by orders under each heading. It is hoped that the classification of headings in the Subject Index will make the information more complete and readily available and render the Record of more value for entomologists working on general problems, without affecting its importance for taxonomists.

Entomological papers written entirely from an economic point of view are omitted, but abstracts of these will be found in the *Review of Applied Entomology*.

Very brief papers, usually those dealing with a single species, are noticed either in the Subject Index or in the systematic part, but do not appear in the list of titles.

The writers of systematic papers are requested to mark new synonyms with the words (*n. syn.*), as otherwise it is impossible to ensure that they will be correctly recorded.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	9
II. SUBJECT INDEX :—	
General	160
Morphology	165
Development	171
Physiology	175
Bionomics	181
Ecology	185
Evolution	194
Geography or Faunistic	197
III. SYSTEMATIC :—[Orders and families in alphabetical order.]	
General	214
Anoplura	426
VOL. 87	n 1

	PAGE		PAGE
Coleoptera ... ..	...	...	214-319
<i>Acanthoceridae</i> ...	270	Cucujidae ...	242
Aclopidae ...	—	Cupesidae ...	223
Aculagnathidae ...	—	Curculionidae ...	272
Adimeridae ...	—	Cyathoceridae ...	—
Aegialiidae ...	—	<i>Cyphonidae</i> ...	246
Aegialitidae ...	—	Dascillidae ...	246
<i>Alleculidae</i> ...	262	Dasytidae ...	253
Allidiostomidae ...	269	Dermostidae ...	244
Amphizoidae ...	223	Derodontidae ...	—
Anobiidae ...	247	<i>Dicronychidae</i> ...	257
Anthicidae ...	264	Discolomidae ...	242
Anthribidae ...	288	Donaciidae ...	303
Aphodiidae ...	269	Drilidae ...	256
<i>Aspidiphoridae</i> ...	247	Dryopidae ...	245
<i>Boridae</i> ...	257	Dynastidae ...	272
Bostrychidae ...	247	Dytiscidae ...	223
Brenthidae ...	288	Elateridae ...	257
Bruchidae ...	303	Elmidae ...	245
Buprestidae ...	257	Endomychidae ...	243
Byrrhidae ...	244	Erotylidae ...	243
Byturidae ...	—	Euchiridae ...	—
<i>Cantharidae</i> ...	253	Eucnemidae ...	256
Carabidae ...	216	Eumolpidae ...	306
Cassididae ...	318	Galerucidae ...	316
<i>Catopochrotidae</i> ...	—	Georyssidae ...	—
Cebrionidae ...	—	Geotrupidae ...	—
Cephaloidae ...	—	Glaphyridae ...	—
Cerambycidae ...	289	Gnostidae ...	—
<i>Cerophytidae</i> ...	256	Gyrinidae ...	225
Cetoniidae ...	272	Haliplidae ...	223
Chironidae ...	—	Halticidae ...	316
Chrysomelidae ...	312	Helodidae ...	246
Cicindelidae ...	215	Helotidae ...	—
Ciidae ...	—	<i>Hemipeplidae</i> ...	242
Cistelidae ...	262	Heteroceridae ...	—
Clambidae ...	—	Hispidae ...	317
Cleridae ...	248	Histeridae ...	242
Clytridae ...	305	Hybosoridae ...	—
Coccinellidae ...	243	Hydrophilidae ...	245
Colydiidae ...	242	Hydroscaphidae ...	—
Copridae ...	269	Hygrobiidae ...	223
Corylophidae ...	241	Hylophilidae ...	265
Cossyphodidae ...	242	<i>Idiostomidae</i> ...	269
Crioceridae ...	304	<i>Ipidae</i> ...	285
Cryptocephalidae ...	306	<i>Karumiidae</i> ...	256
Cryptophagidae ...	—	Lagriidae ...	262

Coleoptera (contd.) :—

	PAGE		PAGE
Lamellicornia ...	268	Platypodidae ...	288
Lamiidae ...	291	Platypsyllidae ...	—
Lampyridae ...	256	Pleocomidae ...	—
Languriidae ...	243	Prionidae ...	289
<i>Laridae</i> ...	303	Proterhinidae ...	—
Lathridiidae ...	—	Pselaphidae ...	233
<i>Leptinidae</i> ...	240	Psephenidae ...	—
Limulodidae ...	—	<i>Ptilidae</i> ...	242
Lioidae ...	—	Ptinidae ...	248
Longicornia ...	288	Pyrochroidae ...	264
Lucanidae ...	269	Pythidae ...	263
Lycidae ...	255	Rhagophthalmidae ...	—
Lyctidae ...	247	Rhipiceridae ...	246
Lymexylonidae ...	—	Rhipiphoridae ...	268
Malachiidae ...	252	Rhysodidae ...	223
Megalopidae ...	303	<i>Rhysopaussidae</i> ...	257
Megascelidae ...	—	Rutelidae ...	271
Melandryidae ...	263	Sagridae ...	303
<i>Melasiidae</i> ...	256	<i>Sandalidae</i> ...	246
Meloidae ...	265	<i>Scalidiidae</i> ...	—
Melolonthidae ...	270	Scaphidiidae ...	242
Micromalthidae ...	—	Scolytidae ...	285
Monommidae ...	—	Scraptiidae ...	263
Mordellidae ...	266	Scydmaenidae ...	240
Mycetophagidae ...	—	<i>Serropalpidae</i> ...	263
Nilionidae ...	—	Silphidae ...	240
Nitidulidae ...	242	Sphaeriidae ...	—
<i>Notiophygidae</i> ...	242	Sphaeritidae ...	—
Ochodaeidae ...	—	Sphindidae ...	—
Oedemeridae ...	263	Staphylinidae ...	225
Orphnidae ...	269	Stylopidae ...	268
Orsodacnidae ...	304	Synchroidae ...	—
<i>Ostomidae</i> ...	242	Taurocerastidae ...	—
Othniidae ...	—	Telephoridae ...	253
<i>Parnidae</i> ...	245	<i>Temnochilidae</i> ...	242
Passalidae ...	269	Tenebrionidae ...	257
Paussidae ...	222	Thorictidae ...	—
Pedilidae ...	264	Throscidae ...	—
<i>Pelobiidae</i> ...	223	<i>Tretothoracidae</i> ...	257
Perothopidae ...	—	Trichopterygidae ...	242
Phaenoccephalidae ...	242	Tricentenotomidae ...	—
Phalacridae ...	—	<i>Triaxigidae</i> ...	—
<i>Phengodidae</i> ...	—	Trogidae ...	270
<i>Phylloceridae</i> ...	257	Trogositidae ...	242
Phytophaga ...	303		
Collembola ...	...		441-443
Dermaptera ...	...		435

PAGE				PAGE			
Diptera ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	374-398
<i>Acanthomeridae</i> ...	...	—		<i>Lauxaniidae</i> ...	...	...	396
<i>Acroceridae</i> ...	...	387		<i>Leptidae</i> ...	...	...	386
<i>Agromyzidae</i> ...	...	397		<i>Liriopeidae</i> ...	...	...	—
<i>Anisopodidae</i> ...	...	376		<i>Lonchaeidae</i> ...	...	...	—
<i>Anthomyzidae</i> ...	...	—		<i>Lonchopteridae</i> ...	...	...	—
<i>Apioceridae</i> ...	...	387		<i>Lycoriidae</i> ...	...	...	375
<i>Asilidae</i> ...	...	387		<i>Micropezidae</i> ...	...	...	396
<i>Bibionidae</i> ...	...	375		<i>Milichiidae</i> ...	...	...	—
<i>Blepharoceridae</i> ...	...	—		<i>Mormotomyiidae</i> ...	...	...	395
<i>Bombyliidae</i> ...	...	388		<i>Muscidae (s. l.)</i> ...	...	...	394
<i>Borboridae</i> ...	...	398		<i>Muscoidea Acalyptrata</i>	...	...	395
<i>Braulidae</i> ...	...	—		<i>Muscoidea Calyptrata</i>	...	...	391
<i>Calliphoridae</i> ...	...	393		<i>Musidoridae</i> ...	...	...	—
<i>Cecidomyiidae</i> ...	...	374		<i>Mycetophilidae</i> ...	...	...	374
<i>Celyphidae</i> ...	...	—		<i>Mydidae</i> ...	...	...	387
<i>Ceratopogonidae</i> ...	...	376		<i>Nemestrinidae</i> ...	...	...	387
<i>Chamaemyiidae</i> ...	...	395		<i>Neottiophilidae</i> ...	...	...	395
<i>Chiromyiidae</i> ...	...	395		<i>Neriidae</i> ...	...	...	396
<i>Chiromyzidae</i> ...	...	—		<i>Nycteribiidae</i> ...	...	...	—
<i>Chironomidae</i> ...	...	377		<i>Nymphomyiidae</i> ...	...	...	—
<i>Chloropidae</i> ...	...	397		<i>Ochthipilidae</i> ...	...	...	—
<i>Clusiidae</i> ...	...	395		<i>Oestridae</i> ...	...	...	391
<i>Clythiidae</i> ...	...	390		<i>Omphralidae</i> ...	...	...	—
<i>Cnemospathidae</i> ...	...	—		<i>Orphnephilidae</i> ...	...	...	381
<i>Coelopidae</i> ...	...	395		<i>Ortalidae</i> ...	...	...	396
<i>Coenomyiidae</i> ...	...	—		<i>Oscinidae</i> ...	...	...	397
<i>Conopidae</i> ...	...	391		<i>Otitidae</i> ...	...	...	396
<i>Cordyluridae</i> ...	...	395		<i>Pachyneuridae</i> ...	...	...	—
<i>Culicidae</i> ...	...	378		<i>Pantophthalmidae</i> ...	...	...	—
<i>Cyrtidae</i> ...	...	—		<i>Petauristidae</i> ...	...	...	382
<i>Deuterophlebiidae</i> ...	...	—		<i>Phoridae</i> ...	...	...	389
<i>Diopsidae</i> ...	...	397		<i>Phryneidae</i> ...	...	...	376
<i>Dixidae</i> ...	...	—		<i>Phycodromidae</i> ...	...	...	395
<i>Dolichopodidae</i> ...	...	389		<i>Phytalmiidae</i> ...	...	...	396
<i>Drosophilidae</i> ...	...	397		<i>Phytomyzidae</i> ...	...	...	397
<i>Dryomyzidae</i> ...	...	395		<i>Piophilidae</i> ...	...	...	396
<i>Empidae</i> ...	...	389		<i>Pipunculidae</i> ...	...	...	390
<i>Ephydriidae</i> ...	...	397		<i>Platypezidae</i> ...	...	...	390
<i>Erinnidae</i> ...	...	—		<i>Platystomidae</i> ...	...	...	396
<i>Fungivoridae</i> ...	...	374		<i>Psilidae</i> ...	...	...	—
<i>Geomyzidae</i> ...	...	—		<i>Psychodidae</i> ...	...	...	381
<i>Helcomyzidae</i> ...	...	395		<i>Ptychopteridae</i> ...	...	...	382
<i>Helomyzidae</i> ...	...	395		<i>Pyrgotidae</i> ...	...	...	396
<i>Heteroneuridae</i> ...	...	395		<i>Rhagionidae</i> ...	...	...	386
<i>Hippoboscidae</i> ...	...	398		<i>Rhopalomeridae</i> ...	...	...	—
<i>Itonididae</i> ...	...	374		<i>Rhyphidae</i> ...	...	...	376

Diptera (contd.) :—

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Richardiidae</i> ...	... 396	Tachinidae ...	... 391
<i>Sapromyzidae</i> ...	... 396	Tachiniscidae —
Sarcophagidae ...	... 393	Tanyderidae —
Scatomyzidae ...	... —	<i>Tanypezidae</i> ...	... 396
<i>Scatophagidae</i> ...	... 395	Termitoxeniidae —
Scatopsidae ...	... 375	Tethinidae —
Scenopinidae ...	... —	<i>Thaumaleidae</i> ...	... 381
Sciaridae ...	... 375	Therevidae ...	... 386
Sciomyzidae ...	... 395	Thyreophoridae —
Sepsidae ...	... 396	Tipulidae ...	... 382
Simuliidae ...	... 376	Trichoceridae ...	... 382
<i>Sphaeroceridae</i> ...	... 398	<i>Trixoscelidae</i> —
Stratiomyiidae ...	... 385	Trypetidae ...	... 396
Streblidae ...	... —	<i>Tylidae</i> ...	... 396
Syrphidae ...	... 390	<i>Ulidiidae</i> ...	... 396
Tabanidae ...	... 385	Xylophagidae —
Embioptera ...	... 430		431
Ephemeroptera ...	... 432		433
Fossils ...	... 444		447
Hemiptera ...	... 400		424
<i>Acanaloniidae</i> ...	... —	Cydnidae ...	... 400
<i>Acanthiidae</i> ...	... 408	Delphacidae ...	... 413
Achilidae ...	... 411	Derbidae ...	... 411
Achilixiidae ...	... —	Dictyopharidae ...	... 414
Aepophilidae ...	... —	Dipsocoridae —
Aleurodidae ...	... 419	Dysodiidae —
Anthocoridae ...	... 407	Eurybrachidae ...	... 415
Aphelocheiridae ...	... —	Flatidae ...	... 414
Aphidae ...	... 417	Fulgoridae ...	... 411
Aradidae ...	... 402	Gelastocoridae ...	... 410
<i>Araeopidae</i> ...	... 413	Gengidae —
Belostomatidae ...	... 410	Gerridae ...	... 409
Berytidae ...	... 402	Hebridae ...	... 409
<i>Capsidae</i> ...	... 407	Hebroveliidae ...	... 409
<i>Ceratocombidae</i> ...	... 408	Helotrephidae ...	... 410
Cercopidae ...	... 415	Henicocephalidae ...	... 407
<i>Chermidae</i> ...	... 417	Hydrometridae ...	... 409
<i>Cicadellidae</i> ...	... 416	Isometopidae —
Cicadidae ...	... 411	Issidae ...	... 414
Cimicidae ...	... 407	Jassidae ...	... 416
Cixiidae ...	... 414	Kinnaridae —
Coccidae ...	... 419	Leotichiidae —
Colobathristidae ...	... —	Leptopodidae —
<i>Coptosomatidae</i> ...	... 400	Lophopidae ...	... 415
Coreidae ...	... 401	Lygaeidae ...	... 402
Corixidae ...	... 410	Meenopliidae —
Cryptostemmatidae ...	... 408	Membracidae ...	... 415

Hemiptera (*contd.*):—

	PAGE		PAGE
Mesoveliidae ...	...	Pleidae ...	410
Microphysidae ...	407	Polycetenidae ...	—
Miridae ...	407	Psyllidae ...	417
<i>Myodochidae</i> ...	402	Pyrrhocoridae ...	402
Nabidae ...	407	Reduviidae ...	403
Naucoridae ...	410	Ricaniidae ...	414
<i>Neididae</i> ...	402	Saldidae ...	408
Nepidae ...	410	Scytinopteridae ...	—
Nogodinidae ...	—	Termitaphidae ...	—
Notonectidae ...	410	Tettigometridae ...	411
Ochteridae ...	—	<i>Thyreocoridae</i> ...	400
Peloriidae ...	416	Tingidae ...	402
Pentatomidae ...	400	Tropiduchidae ...	—
Phymatidae ...	407	Urostylidae ...	400
Piesmidae ...	—	Veliidae ...	409
Plataspidae ...	400		
Hymenoptera ...	...	...	319-342
Agaonidae ...	—	Methocidae ...	325
Agriotypidae ...	—	Miscogasteridae ...	—
Aphelinidae ...	335	Mutillidae ...	325
Aphidiidae ...	339	Mymaridae ...	335
Apidae (<i>s. l.</i>) ...	319	Myrmosidae ...	325
Belytidae ...	333	Pachylommatidae ...	—
Bethylidae ...	324	Peleciniidae ...	—
Braconidae ...	338	Perilampidae ...	—
<i>Calliceratidae</i> ...	333	Platygasteridae ...	332
<i>Callimomidae</i> ...	334	Pompilidae ...	325
Ceraphronidae ...	333	Proctotrupidae ...	334
Chalcididae ...	334	<i>Psammocharidae</i> ...	325
Chrysididae ...	328	Pteromalidae ...	335
Cleonymidae ...	—	Rhopalosomidae ...	—
Cynipidae ...	336	Sapygidae ...	325
Diapriidae ...	333	Scelionidae ...	332
Dryinidae ...	324	Scoliidae ...	325
Elasmidae ...	—	<i>Serphidae</i> ...	334
Encyrtidae ...	335	Sphegidae (<i>s. l.</i>) ...	322
Eucharidae ...	334	Stephanidae ...	340
Eulophidae ...	335	Tenthredinoidea, etc....	340
Eumenidae ...	328	Thynnidae ...	—
Eupelmidae ...	334	Tiphiidae ...	—
Eurytomidae ...	334	Torymidae ...	334
Evanidae ...	339	Trichogrammatidae ...	—
Formicidae ...	329	Trigonalidae ...	336
Ichneumonidae ...	336	Vespidae ...	328
Masaridae ...	328		
Isoptera ...	...	...	430
Lepidoptera ...	...	...	342-370

Lepidoptera (contd.) :—		PAGE		PAGE
Acrolophidae ...	...	369	Eriocraniidae ...	—
Adelidae ...	...	—	Erycinidae ...	347
<i>Adelocephalidae</i> ...	...	—	Ethmiidae ...	369
Aegeriidae ...	...	369	<i>Euchromiidae</i> ...	351
Agaristidae ...	...	352	<i>Eucosmidae</i> ...	367
Agrotidae ...	...	352	<i>Eupistidae</i> ...	—
<i>Alucitidae</i> ...	...	365	Eupterotidae ...	366
Amathusiidae ...	...	345	Gelechiidae ...	368
<i>Amatidae</i> ...	...	351	Geometridae ...	359
Anthelidae ...	...	—	Glyphipterygidae ...	—
Apoprogenidae ...	...	—	Gracillariidae ...	369
<i>Arbelidae</i> ...	...	—	Hepialidae ...	370
Arctiidae ...	...	351	Hesperidae ...	350
Arrhenophanidae ...	...	—	Heterogynidae ...	366
Atychidae ...	...	—	Hypnomentidae ...	369
<i>Baroniidae</i> ...	...	350	Hypoptidae ...	—
Bombycidae ...	...	—	Hypsiidae ...	351
Brahmaeidae ...	...	366	Incurvariidae ...	—
Brassolidae ...	...	345	<i>Indarbelidae</i> ...	—
Callidulidae ...	...	—	Lacosomidae ...	366
Carposinidae ...	...	368	Lasiocampidae ...	366
Castniidae ...	...	366	Lavernidae ...	—
Ceracidae ...	...	367	Lemoniidae ...	366
Ceratocampidae ...	...	—	<i>Lepidarbelidae</i> ...	—
Cercophanidae ...	...	366	Libytheidae ...	—
Charideidae ...	...	—	Limacodidae ...	367
Chrysopolomidae ...	...	—	<i>Lithocolletidae</i> ...	—
Chrysotypidae ...	...	—	Lycaenidae ...	347
<i>Cochlidionidae</i> ...	...	367	Lymantriidae ...	358
Cocytidae ...	...	—	Lyonetiidae ...	369
Coleophoridae ...	...	369	Megalopygidae ...	366
Copromorphidae ...	...	—	Metarbelidae ...	—
Cosmopterygidae ...	...	—	Micropterygidae ...	370
Cossidae ...	...	367	<i>Mimallonidae</i> ...	366
<i>Ctenuchidae</i> ...	...	351	<i>Momphidae</i> ...	—
<i>Cymatophoridae</i> ...	...	—	Morphidae ...	—
Dalceridae ...	...	—	Neocastniidae ...	—
Danaidae ...	...	344	Nepticulidae ...	369
Dioptidae ...	...	359	<i>Noctuidae</i> ...	352
Diplosaridae ...	...	—	Notodontidae ...	358
Drepanidae ...	...	363	Nymphalidae ...	345
Elachistidae ...	...	369	Oecophoridae ...	369
Endromidae ...	...	—	<i>Oenochromidae</i> ...	—
Epichnopterygidae ...	...	—	Olethreutidae ...	367
<i>Epicopeidae</i> ...	...	—	Orneodidae ...	—
Epiplemidae ...	...	363	Oxytenidae ...	366
Epipyropidae ...	...	—	Papilionidae ...	350

Lepidoptera (contd.) :—

<i>Parnassiidae</i> ...	350	<i>Sematuridae</i> ...	—
<i>Pericopidae</i> ...	351	<i>Sesiidae</i> ...	369
<i>Perophoridae</i> ...	—	<i>Sphingidae</i> ...	365
<i>Phalaenidae</i> ...	352	<i>Stigmellidae</i> ...	369
<i>Phaloniidae</i> ...	367	<i>Syntomidae</i> ...	351
<i>Pieridae</i> ...	349	<i>Syssphingidae</i> ...	—
<i>Plutellidae</i> ...	369	<i>Tascinidae</i> ...	—
<i>Psychidae</i> ...	367	<i>Teinopalpidae</i> ...	350
<i>Pterophoridae</i> ...	365	<i>Teragridae</i> ...	—
<i>Pterothysanidae</i> ...	—	<i>Thaumetopoeidae</i> ...	358
<i>Pyrilidae</i> ...	363	<i>Thyatiridae</i> ...	363
<i>Ratardidae</i> ...	—	<i>Thyrididae</i> ...	—
<i>Riodinidae</i> ...	347	<i>Tineidae</i> ...	369
<i>Sabaliidae</i> ...	366	<i>Tortricidae</i> ...	367
<i>Saturniidae</i> ...	366	<i>Uraniidae</i> ...	363
<i>Satyridae</i> ...	344	<i>Zygaenidae</i> ...	366
<i>Scythridae</i> ...	—		
<i>Mallophaga</i> ...			426-429
<i>Mecoptera</i> ...			374
<i>Megaloptera</i> ...			—
<i>Neuroptera</i> ...			373-374
<i>Odonata</i> ...			433-435
<i>Orthoptera</i> ...			435-441
<i>Acrididae</i> ...	440	<i>Phasmidae</i> ...	441
<i>Blattidae</i> ...	436	<i>Pneumoridae</i> ...	—
<i>Eumastacidae</i> ...	440	<i>Prophalangopsidae</i> ...	—
<i>Gryllacridae</i> ...	438	<i>Proscopidae</i> ...	—
<i>Gryllidae</i> ...	439	<i>Tetrigidae</i> ...	440
<i>Grylloblattidae</i> ...	—	<i>Tettigoniidae</i> ...	439
<i>Gryllotalpidae</i> ...	—	<i>Tridactylidae</i> ...	441
<i>Mantidae</i> ...	438		
<i>Paraneuroptera</i> ...			433-435
<i>Plecoptera</i> ...			431-432
<i>Plectoptera</i> ...			432-433
<i>Protura</i> ...			444
<i>Psocoptera</i> ...			430
<i>Siphonaptera</i> ...			398-400
<i>Thysanoptera</i> ...			424-426
<i>Thysanura</i> ...			443-444
<i>Trichoptera</i> ...			370-373
<i>Zoraptera</i> ...			—
<i>Errata</i> ...			447

1.—TITLES.

1.—Memoranda and reports submitted to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature by the Secretary to the Commission at the session of meetings held by the International Commission during the Thirteenth International Congress of Zoology, Paris, July 1948. Bull. zool. Nomen., London **3** 1950 pp. 1-154.

2.—Communications submitted to the section on nomenclature, Thirteenth International Congress of Zoology, Paris, July 1948. Bull. zool. Nomen., London **3** 1950 pp. 157-199.

3.—The official record of proceedings of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature at its session held in Paris in July 1948. Bull. zool. Nomen., London 1950 **4** pp. 1-760.

4.—The official record of proceedings of the section on nomenclature of the Thirteenth International Congress of Zoology held in Paris in July 1948. Bull. zool. Nomen., London **5** 1950 pp. 1-128.

5.—Reports submitted by the section on nomenclature and by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to the Thirteenth International Congress of Zoology at its final plenary session held in Paris on 27th July, 1948. Bull. zool. Nomen., London **5** 1950 pp. 135-168.

6.—Current entomological literature. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **60** (1949) 1950 pp. 244-251, 263-269; **61** 1950 pp. 15-27, 42-53, 73-81, 108-114, 141-155, 179-188, 209-217.

Abalos, J. W. *see* Wygodzinsky & Abalos.

7.—Abbott, C. H. Twenty-five years of migration of the painted lady butterfly, *Vanessa cardui*, in southern California. Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 161-172, 1 fig. [Lep.]

Abdul Wahid Khan *see* Afzal Husain & Abdul Wahid Khan.

8.—Abonnenc, E. & Chassignet, R. Phlébotomes de la Guyane française (XXIII). Description d'une espèce nouvelle: *Phlebotomus flochi*. Publ. Inst. Pasteur Guyane Terr. Inini, Cayenne no. 167 1948 4 pp. 9 figs. [Dipt.]

Abonnenc, E. *see* Floch & Abonnenc.

9.—Abul-Nasr, S. E. Structure and development of the reproductive system of some species of Nematocera (Order Diptera: Suborder Nematocera). Philos. Trans., London (B) **234** 1950 pp. 339-396, 36 figs.

10.—Aczél, M. L. A revision of the genus *Xanthaciura* Hendel (Trypetidae, Dipt.) based on Argentine species. Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman **8** 1949 pp. 111-146, 3 pls. 7 figs.

11.—Aczél, M. L. Notes on Tylidae, I, II. Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman **8** 1949 pp. 161-196, 11 figs., 219-280, 2 pls., 13 figs.

12.—Aczél, M. L. Catálogo de la familia de las Tylidae (Calobatidae + Micropezidae + Neriidae, Diptera) en la región neotropical. Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman **8** 1949 pp. 309-389.

13.—Aczél, M. L. Catálogo de la familia Conopidae (Diptera) de la región neotropical. Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman **9** [preprint 1950] pp. 49-84.

14.—Adamczewski, S. Ecological studies on the mining Lepidoptera of the National Park of Białowieża. [In Polish with English summary.] Ann. Univ. Marie Curie-Skłodowska, Lublin (C) **5** 1950 pp. 135-195.

15.—Adamczewski, S. Notes on the Lepidoptera of Poland II. [In Polish with English summary.] Fragm. faun. Mus. zool. polon., Warsaw **6** 1950 pp. 95-110.

16.—Adamović, Z. Seconde contribution à l'étude des Asilides comme les ennemis des abeilles. [In Serbian.] Arch. Sci. biol., Belgrade **2** 1950 pp. 74-79, 3 figs. 1 map. [Dipt., Hym.]

Adamson, C. M. *see* Tahmisian & Adamson.

17.—Aerts, W. Hymenopteren des Rheidter Wertchens bei Köln. Decheniana, Bonn **104** 1950 pp. 33-59, 1 map.

18.—Afzal Husain, M. & Abdul Wahid Khan. Bionomics and control of the walnut-weevil (*Alcidodes porrectirostris* Mshll.) (Alcidinae: Coleoptera). Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **11** (1949) 1950 pp. 77-82, 9 figs.

Agacino *see* Morales Agacino.

19.—Agenjo, R. Acerca de cuatro *Cidaria* (sensu latius) descritas de España, de las que dos pasan a sinonimia de las otras y una constituye género nuevo. Eos, Madrid **26** 1950 pp. 321-339, 2 pls. [Lep.]

20.—Agenjo, R. Diagnosis de dos nuevos géneros de Larentiinae (Lep. Geom.). Graellsia, Madrid **7** 1949 pp. 105-106.

21.—Agenjo, R. Posibilidad de determinar Lepidópteros en estado de pupa, mediante estudio de los aparatos genitales. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 530-534, 1 fig.

22.—Agrell, I. The fluctuation of pH, buffer capacity, and pH-dependence of hydrogen activating enzyme systems during insect metamorphosis. Acta physiol. scand., Stockholm **16** 1949 pp. 9-19, 6 figs. [Dipt.]

23.—Agrell, I. Occurrence and metabolism of free amino acids during insect metamorphosis. Acta physiol. scand., Stockholm **18** 1949 pp. 247-258, 5 figs. [Dipt., Lep.]

24.—Agrell, I. The variation in activity of apodehydrogenases during insect metamorphosis. Acta physiol. scand., Stockholm **18** 1949 pp. 355-360, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

25.—Agrell, I. Hydrogen-activating enzymes during the insect metamorphosis. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 192-198, 5 figs.

26.—Ahmad, M. The phylogeny of termite genera based on imago-worker mandibles. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., New York **95** 1950 pp. 41-86, 17 figs. [Isopt.]

27.—Albuquerque, D. O. Sobre alguns tipos de Macquart (Diptera, Muscidae), existentes na Coleção do Museu Nacional de História Natural de Paris (3a nota). Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 241-246, 10 figs.

28.—Alcaide, A. P. Estudios sobre Meloidae. II. Los Mylabrini de la península ibérica. Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric., Madrid **17** (1949) 1950 pp. 61-82, 75 figs. [Col.]

29.—Aleš, S. Additio ad cognitionem speciei *Pterostichus (Orites) negligens* Strm. (Col. Carab.). [In Czech with Latin summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 154-159.

30.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of Japanese crane-flies (Diptera: Tipulidae) Part 7. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **43** 1950 pp. 418-436.

31.—Alexander, C. P. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). LXXXVI-LXXXVIII. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 301-324, 672-695, 935-959.

32.—Alexander, C. P. Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Diptera: Tipulidae-Pediciini collected by René Malaise. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **42A** 1950 no. 2, 21 pp. 19 figs.

33.—Alexander, C. P. New or insufficiently-known crane-flies from the Nearctic region (Diptera, Tipulidae). Parts XII, XIII. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **45** 1950 pp. 41-47, 156-160.

34.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the western United States and Canada (Dipt.: Tipulidae). Part XII. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 29-35.

- 35.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the eastern United States and Canada (Dipt.: Tipulidae). Part XI. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 163–171.
- 36.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of Tipulidae from the western United States Part IV (Diptera). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 81–85.
- 37.—Alexander, C. P. New or little-known species of exotic Tipulidae (Diptera): VII. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 85–89.
- 38.—Alexander, C. P. Notes on the tropical American species of Tipulidae (Diptera). VI. The tribe Limoniini, genus *Limonia*: subgenera *Limonia*, *Neolimnobia*, *Discobola* and *Rhipidia*. Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 161–221, 42 figs.
- 39.—Alexander, C. P. The Tipulidae (Order Diptera) of Rancho Grande, north-central Venezuela. Zoologica, New York **35** 1950 pp. 33–56, 39 figs.
- 40.—Alfaro, A. Orugas de *Archips* en el arbolado frutal de la ribera del Jalón. Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agríc., Madrid **17** (1949) 1950 pp. 37–59, 22 figs. [Lep.]
- 41.—Alfken, J. D. Die Insekten des Naturschutzparkes der Lüneburger Heide. 4. Die Hautflügler mit Ausnahme der Bienen. Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen **32** 1942 pp. 222–232. [Hym.]
- 42.—Allen, A. A. *Coeliodes nigritarsis* Hartmann (Col., Curculionidae) in Scotland: an addition to the British fauna. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 88–89.
- 43.—Allen, A. A. Two species of Carabidae (Col.) new to Britain. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 89–92.
- d'Almeida see Ferreira d'Almeida.
- Alonso see Gutiérrez Alonso.
- 44.—Amsel, H. G. Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran-Ausbeute. 2. Teil. Ark. Zool., Stockholm (2) **1** 1950 pp. 223–257, 5 pls.
- An, M. see Kühn & An.
- 45.—Ander, K. Rassenbildung und Variabilität bei der Skandinavischen *Platycleis denticulata* Panz. (Salt. Tettig.). Förh. K. fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund **19** (1949) 1950 no. 3 pp. 31–54, 2 figs.
- 46.—Ander, K. Zur Verbreitung und Phänologie der borealpinen Odonaten der Westpaläarkt. Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 53–71, 2 figs.
- 47.—Ander, K. Entomology in Lund, its history and present state. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 44–48.
- 48.—Anders, G. Einwirkung eines geschlechtsumwandelnden Faktors ("tra") auf den pleiotropen Effekt des Gens "lozenge-clawless" ("lzel") bei *Drosophila melanogaster*. Arch. Klaus-Stift. Vererb. Forsch. Zürich **23** (1948) 1949 pp. 510–512. [Dipt.]
- Anderson, J. L. see Weber & Anderson.
- 49.—Anderson, J. M. A cytological and cytochemical study of the male accessory reproductive glands in the Japanese beetle, *Popillia japonica* Newman. Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa. **99** 1950 pp. 49–64, 2 pls. [Col.]
- 50.—Anderson, J. M. A cytological and cytochemical study of the testicular cyst-cells in the Japanese beetle. Physiol. Zool., Chicago **23** 1950 pp. 308–316, 2 pls. 1 fig. [Col.]
- Anderson, J. R. see Post & Anderson.
- Andrade see Freire de Andrade.
- 51.—d'Andretta, jr., C. & d'Andretta, M. A. V. Espécies neotropicais da família Simuliidae Schiner (Diptera Nematocera) VI—Redescrição do *Simulium pertinax* Kollar, 1832. Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool., São Paulo **9** 1950 pp. 193–213, 53 figs.
- d'Andretta, M. A. V. see Carrera & d'Andretta.
- 52.—Anduiza, R. Ecos entomológicos desde Bilbao I. Reblandecimiento de lepidópteros. Graellsia, Madrid **7** 1949 pp. 77–79.

- 53.—Anduze, P. J. & Capdevielle, A. *Anopheles* (*Anopheles*) *guarao* sp. nov. Bol. Ent. venezol., Caracas **8** (1949) 1950 pp. 119-124, 4 figs. [Dipt.]
- 54.—Angelier, E. Recherches sur la faune des sables littoraux méditerranéens. Vie et Milieu, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 185-190.
- 55.—Antoine, M. Notes d'entomologie marocaine XLIX. Les *Cycloderes* du Maroc (Coleoptera Curculionidae). Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **28** 1949 pp. 73-132, 36 figs.
- 56.—Antoine, M. Notes d'entomologie marocaine LII. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 285-290. [Col.]
- 57.—Apolinar Maria, H. Miscelánea entomológica. V. Rev. Acad. colombiana, Bogota **7** 1950 pp. 468-473, 1 col. pl. [Col.]
- 58.—Araujo, R. L. Contribuição para o conhecimento de *Polybia punctata* Buysson, 1908 (Hym. Vespidae). Arq. Inst. biol., São Paulo **19** (1949-50) 1950 pp. 269-273, 3 figs.
- 59.—[Arens, L. E.] Certain results of investigations on the behavior of solitary wasps *Odynerus*. [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **70** 1950 pp. 733-736. [Hym.]
- 60.—Arnal, A. El aparato digestivo y la digestión en los culicidos hematófagos. Trab. Inst. Cienc. nat. José de Acosta, Madrid (Ser. Biol.) **2** 1950 pp. 303-364, 20 pls. 21 figs. [Dipt.]
- 61.—Arnason, A. P., Fuller, R. A. & Spinks, J. W. T. An electronic method of tracing the movements of soil-inhabiting insects. Science, Lancaster, Pa. **111** 1950 pp. 5-6, 2 figs.
- Arnason, T. J. see Irwin, Spinks & Arnason.
- 62.—Arnaud, P. H. Record of the genus *Procatarosia* in North America (Diptera: Tachinidae or Larvae-voridae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 p. 190.
- 63.—Arnett, jr., R. H. Notes on the distribution, habits and habitats of some Panama Culicines (Diptera: Culicidae). J. New York ent. Soc. **58** 1950 pp. 99-115, 2 pls. 1 chart.
- 64.—Arnett, jr., R. H. Generic names of the beetle family Oedeemeridae and their type species. J. Washington Acad. Sci. **40** 1950 pp. 217-225. [Col.]
- 65.—Arnett, R. H. The Silphidae of the Philippine Islands (Coleoptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 63-69, 6 figs.
- 66.—Arnold, G. New Pompilidae from Kilimandjaro. Occ. Pap. Mus. S. Rhod., Cambridge **2** 1950 pp. 400-401. [Hym.]
- 67.—[Arnol'di, K. V.] Contributions to the biology of certain cereal bugs—Pentatomids—in the Crimea in connection with questions of the dynamics of the abundance of their populations. [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **60** 1948 pp. 173-176. [Hem.]
- [Arnol'di, K. V. & L.V.] see Pavlovskii & Vinogradov.
- Arouck, R. see Damasceno & Arouck; Damasceno, Arouck & Causey.
- 68.—Arvy, L. & Gabe, M. Données histologiques sur l'organe photogène chez la larve de *Pelania mauritanica*. Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (11) **11** 1949 pp. 263-268, 1 pl. [Col.]
- 69.—Arvy, L., Gabe, M. & Lhoste, J. Action de quelques insecticides sur le sang du doryphore (*Chrysomela decemlineata* Say). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 122-127, 12 figs. [Col.]
- 70.—Asahina, S. On the life-history of *Epiophlebia superstes* (Odonata, Anisozygoptera). Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 337-341, 4 figs.
- 71.—Ash, J. Records of *Ornithomya* spp. (Dipt., Hippoboscidae) from Berkshire and Co. Durham in 1949. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 86-87.
- 72.—Aubert, J. L'origine et l'évolution des insectes. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., Lausanne **64** 1950 no. 277 pp. 461-477, 22 figs.

73.—Aubert, J. Les Plécoptères de la Suisse romande. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 p. 468.

74.—Aubert, J. La répartition des Plécoptères dans le monde. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 468–469.

75.—Aubert, J. *Nemoura undulata* Ris, un Plécoptère mal connu des Alpes suisses. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne 23 1950 pp. 65–66, 4 figs.

76.—Aubert, J. Note sur les Plécoptères européens du genre *Taeniopteryx* Pictet (*Nephelopteryx* Klapalek) et sur *Capnia vidua* Klapalek. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne 23 1950 pp. 303–316, 37 figs.

77.—Auclair, J. L. & Maltais, J. B. Etude de la résistance des plantes aux Aphidiens par la méthode de chromatographie. Rev. canad. Biol., Montreal 9 1950 pp. 332–335. [Hem.]

78.—Auclair, J. L. & Patton, R. L. On the occurrence of d-alanine in the haemolymph of the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. Rev. canad. Biol., Montreal 9 1950 pp. 3–8. [Hem.]

79.—Audcent, H. L. F. Bristol insect fauna. Diptera (contd.). Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. 28 1950 pp. 45–132.

80.—Audras, G. & Théron, J. Catalogue des Histières de la région Lyonnaise. Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19 1950 pp. 138–143. [Col.]

81.—Auerbach, C. SH poisoning and mutation. Experientia, Basle 6 1950 pp. 17–18. [Dipt.]

82.—Autrum, H. Die Belichtungs-potentiale und das Sehen der Insekten (Untersuchungen an *Calliphora* und *Dixippus*). Z. vergl. Physiol., Berlin 32 1950 pp. 176–227, 31 figs. [Dipt.]

83.—Autrum, H. & Stoecker, M. Die Verschmelzungsfrequenzen des Bienenauges. Z. Naturf., Tübingen 5b 1950 pp. 38–43, 8 figs. [Hym.]

84.—Autrum, H. & Stumpf, H. Das Bienenaugen als Analysator für polarisiertes Licht. Z. Naturf., Tübingen 5b 1950 pp. 116–122, 3 figs. [Hym.]

85.—Autuori, M. Contribuição para o conhecimento da Saúva (*Atta* spp. — Hymenoptera-Formicidae). V — Número de formas aladas e redução dos sauveiros iniciais. Arq. Inst. biol., São Paulo 19 (1949–50) 1950 pp. 325–331.

Aycock, J. F. see Bick & Aycock; Bick, Aycock & Orestano.

Azagra see Rodriguez Azagra.

Aziz, A. see Qadri & Aziz.

86.—Aziz, M. A. & Sitaraman, N. L. Studies on the *Dinoderus* borer in bamboo, Parts I, II. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., Bangalore 28B 1948 pp. 99–101, 1 fig., 102–105, 2 figs. [Col.]

87.—Baba, K. A study of Anopheline mosquitoes in relation to the epidemiology of malaria in Canton delta, South China. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., Nishinomiya 15 1950 pt. 2 pp. 1–11. [Dipt.]

88.—Babers, F. H. & Pratt, jr., J. J. Studies on the resistance of insects to insecticides. I. Cholinesterase in house flies (*Musca domestica* L.) resistant to D.D.T. Physiol. Zool., Chicago 23 1950 pp. 58–63, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

89.—Bachmann, F. & Geier, P. Einige für die Schweiz neue oder wenig bekannte Cocciden aus der Unterfamilie der Diaspidinae (Homopt. Diaspidoid.). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne 23 1950 pp. 117–119.

90.—Bachstetz, M. & Deschamps, I. Notas sobre drogas, plantas y alimentos mexicanos. XI. Distribución de los aminoácidos en proteínas de huevos de insectos (ahuautle). Ciencia, Mexico D.F. 10 1950 pp. 81–83, 2 figs. [Hem.]

91.—Badonnel, A. Croisière du Bougainville aux îles australes françaises. XIV. Psocoptères. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1947 pp. 25–30, 15 figs.

92.—Baerends, G. P. Specializations in organs and movements with a releasing function. Symposia Soc. exp. Biol., Cambridge no. 4 1950 pp. 337–360, 7 figs.

93.—Baerends, G. P. & Baerends-van Roon, J. M. Embryological and ecological investigations on the development of the egg of *Ammophila campestris* Jur. Tijdschr. Ent., Amsterdam **92** (1949) 1950 pp. 53-112, 68 figs. [Hym.]

94.—Baeta Neves, C. M. Lista dos insectos da biocenose do sobreiro (*Quercus suber* L.). Bol. Soc. portug. Ciênc. nat., Lisbon **18** 1950 pp. 33-46, 1 pl.

Bailey, R. S. *see* Bohart, Knowlton & Bailey.

95.—Bair, T. D. Experimental determination of the autoselected temperature in the chicken louse, *Cuculotogaster heterographus* (Nitzsch). Ecology, Durham, N.C. **31** 1950 pp. 474-477, 1 fig. [Malloph.]

96.—Baisas, F. E. & Pagayon, A. U. Notes on Philippine mosquitoes. XV. The chaetotaxy of the pupae and larvae of *Tripteroides*. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **78** (1949) 1950 pp. 43-72, 4 pls. [Dipt.]

97.—Baker, P. H. The relationship between temperature, rate of development and expression of the Pufdi gene in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Amer. Nat., Lancaster, Pa. **84** 1950 pp. 51-70, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

98.—Baker, W. K. & Sgourakis, E. The effect of oxygen concentration on the rate of X-ray induced mutations in *Drosophila*. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., Washington **36** 1950 pp. 176-184, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

99.—Balachowsky, A. Les cochenilles de France, d'Europe, du nord de l'Afrique et du bassin méditerranéen. V. Monographie des Coccoidea. Diaspidinae (deuxième partie). Aspidiotini. Actualités sci. indust., Paris no. 1087 1950 163 pp. 41 pls. [Hem.]

100.—Balachowsky, A. Sur deux *Tachardina* Ckll. (Coccoidea-Lacciferinae) nouveau du Sahara central. Eos, Madrid **26** 1950 pp. 7-17, 4 pls. 1 map. [Hem.]

101.—Balachowsky, L. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air Hémiptères Coccidae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 p. 313.

102.—Balachowsky, A. Remarques biogéographiques sur l'aire de répartition mondiale du G. *Kermes* (Hom. Coccoidea). Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 342-346, 1 map.

103.—Balachowsky, A. Les *Kermes* (Hom. Coccoidea) des chênes en Europe et dans le bassin méditerranéen. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 739-754, 6 pls.

104.—Balachowsky, A. Sur un *Parlagena* (Hom. Coccoidea) nouveau du Beloutchistan iranien. Rev. Path. vég. Ent. agric. Fr., Paris **29** 1950 pp. 17-20, 1 pl.

105.—Balachowsky, A. & Gosse-lin, M. T. Conservation et préparation microscopique des cochenilles et des pucerons. Entomologiste, Paris **5** 1950 pp. 40-47.

106.—Balazuc, J. Triangulins monstreux (Col. Meloidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 50-57, 2 figs.

107.—Balazuc, J. La tératologie des Coléoptères et expériences de transplantation chez *Tenebrio molitor*. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **25** 1948 pp. 1-293, 223 figs.

108.—Balduf, W. V. Utilization of food by *Sinea diadema* (Fabr.) (Reduviidae, Hemiptera). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **43** 1950 pp. 354-360.

109.—Balduf, W. V. A summary of studies on the ambush bug *Phymata pennsylvanica americana* Melin (Phymatidae Hemiptera). Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci., Springfield **41** 1948 pp. 101-106.

110.—Baldwin, W. F. & Coppel, H. C. The biology of *Phorocera hamata* A. & W., a Tachinid parasite of sawflies. Canad. Ent., Guelph **81** (1949) 1950 pp. 237-245, 16 figs. [Dipt.]

111.—Balfour-Browne, F. The water beetles found in the Counties of Cheshire, Flintshire, Denbighshire, Caernarvonshire, Anglesey, Merionethshire and Montgomeryshire. Proc. Chester Soc. nat. Sci. **3** 1950 pp. 81-124. [Col.]

- 112.—**Balfour-Browne, J.** Palpicornia. Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935), Brussels fasc. 63 1950 84 pp. 22 figs. [Col.]
- 113.—**Balfour-Browne, J.** On the aquatic Coleoptera of Northern Rhodesia (Dytiscidae, Gyrinidae and Palpicornia). Occ. Pap. Mus. S. Rhodesia, Cambridge 2 1950 pp. 359-399, 41 figs.
- 114.—**Balinsky, B. I.** On the Plecoptera of the Caucasus. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 101 1950 pp. 59-87, 21 figs.
- 115.—**Balogh, I.** Neue faunistische Angaben aus der Familie Pyralididae (Lepidoptera) II. Folia ent. hung., Budapest 7 1942 pp. 106-109.
- 116.—**Balthasar, V.** Opuscula hymenopterologica IX. Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague 47 1950 pp. 26-38, 4 figs.
- 117.—**Bandyspadhyay, K. S.** see Khanna, Nigam, Sehgal & Bandyspadhyay.
- 117.—**Banks, N.** Notes and descriptions of western Chrysopidae (Neuroptera). Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. 57 1950 pp. 45-66, 2 pls.
- 118.—**Banks, N.** A new species of Limnephilidae from Maine (Trichoptera). Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. 57 1950 pp. 72-73, 1 fig.
- 119.—**Bänninger, M.** Die Rassen der *Nebria (Nebriola) cordicollis* Chd. und ihre Verbreitung. Ent. Bl., Krefeld 45-46 (1949-1950) 1950 pp. 1-9, 1 map. [Col.]
- 120.—**Bänninger, M.** The subtribe Pasimachina (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Scaritini). Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro 21 1950 pp. 481-512.
- 121.—**Barber, H. S.** Notes on *Brontispa* in Micronesia (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Baltimore 40 1950 pp. 245-247.
- 122.—**Bari, B.** Revisione dei *Dyschirius* del subgen. *Reicheiodes* Gglb. a descrizione di due nuove specie italiane (Coleoptera: Scaritinae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 80 1950 pp. 36-39, 6 figs.
- 123.—**Barigozzi, C.** Le fondement génétique de la réaction à la lumière chez la *Drosophila*. Arch. Klaus-Stift. VererbForsch. Zürich 22 (1947) 1948 pp. 346-348. [Dipt.]
- 124.—**Barigozzi, C.** Le rôle du chromosome Y chez *Drosophila melanogaster*. Arch. Klaus-Stift. VererbForsch. Zürich 25 1950 pp. 28-33, 6 figs. [Dipt.]
- 125.—**Barigozzi, C.** Analyse der genetischen Grundlage eines funktionellen Merkmals (Lichtreaktion) bei *Drosophila melanogaster*. Verh. dtsh. Zool. Mainz 1949, Leipzig 1950 pp. 27-31, 5 figs. [Dipt.]
- 126.—**Barlet, J.** La question des pièces pleurales du thorax des Machilides (Thysanoures). Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels 86 1950 pp. 179-190, 4 figs.
- 127.—**Barlet, J.** Sur la constitution des boucliers notaux des Machilides. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 535-540, 2 figs. [Thysanura.]
- 128.—**Barnes, H. F.** The identity of the swede midge, with notes on its biology. Ann. appl. Biol., London 37 1950 pp. 241-248. [Dipt.]
- 129.—**Barnes, H. F.** The need for biological investigations in the specific determination of gall midges. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 106-110. [Dipt.]
- 130.—**Barnes, R. C., Felton, H. L. & Wilson, C. A.** An annotated list of the mosquitoes of New York. Mosq. News, Albany, N.Y. 10 pp. 69-84. [Dipt.]
- 131.—**Barr, W. F.** Systematic and synonymical notes on New World Clerid beetles (Coleoptera). Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 13 1950 pp. 61-62.
- 132.—**Barr, W. F.** Contributions toward a knowledge of the insect fauna of Lower California. No. 12 Coleoptera: Cleridae. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., San Francisco (4) 24 1950 pp. 485-519.
- 133.—**Barretto, M. P.** Contribuição para o estudo dos Bruchomyiinae brasileiros, com as descrições de duas novas espécies (Diptera, Phychodidae). Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool., São Paulo 9 1950 pp. 341-350, 16 figs.
- 134.—**Barros, R. de.** A new species of the genus *Drosophila*, with discussion about speciation in the *mercatorium* sub-group. Rev.

brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro **10** 1950 pp. 265-278, 29 figs. [Dipt.]

135.—Barter, G. W. & Brown, W. J. On the identity of *Agrius anxius* Gory and some allied species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Canad. Ent., Guelph **81** (1949) 1950 pp. 245-249, 1 fig.

136.—Barth, R. Die maennlichen Duftorgane von *Papilio polystrictus* Bthr. und *proneus* Hbn. (Lepidoptera), zugleich ein Beitrag zum feineren Bau der Duftscluppen. Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 513-535, 16 figs.

137.—Barth, R. Vergleichend morphologische Studien über die Duftscluppen der Pieridae *Pieris brassicae* und *Pieris rapae* und der Satyrine *Coenonympha pamphilus*. Zool. Jb., Jena (Anat.) **70** 1949 pp. 397-426, 31 figs. [Lep.]

138.—Barthe, R. L'aile membraneuse des Carabini (première note) *Orinocarabus* (*Archicarabus*) *nemoralis* O.F. Müller. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 188-192, 2 figs. [Col.]

139.—Baden, J. F. A method of distinguishing the larval stages of *Agriotes sputator* (L.) (Col., Elaterid.). Bull. ent. Res., London **41** 1950 pp. 395-413, 6 figs.

140.—Basilewsky, P. Révision générale des Harpalinae d'Afrique et de Madagascar (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Première partie. Ann. Mus. Congo belge, Tervuren (Sér. 8^o) Sci. zool. **6** 1950 283 pp. 9 pls. 198 figs.

141.—Basilewsky, P. Carabidae africains nouveaux des Musées de Gênes et de Milan. Ann. Mus. Stor. nat., Genova **64** 1949 pp. 1-11, 9 figs.

142.—Basilewsky, P. Révision des Anchomeninae (Coleoptera Carabidae) de l'Afrique du Sud. Ark. Zool., Stockholm (2) **1** 1950 pp. 275-299, 28 figs.

143.—Basilewsky, P. Description d'un nouveau *Phalorhizus*, recueilli en Erythrée par Mr. de Lotto (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **80** 1950 pp. 34-35.

144.—Basilewsky, P. Etudes sur les Chlaeniens d'Afrique (Col. Carabidae). Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **86** 1950 pp. 40-54.

145.—Basilewsky, P. Description d'un *Orinodromus* nouveau des hauts sommets du Kilimandjaro (Col. Carabidae). Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **86** 1950 pp. 118-120, 2 figs.

146.—Basilewsky, P. Descriptions de Coléoptères Carabidae nouveaux d'Afrique et notes diverses sur des espèces déjà connues. VI. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 78-80, 1 map.

147.—Basilewsky, P. Notes sur quelques Cétoines du Congo belge. Lambillionnea, Brussels **50** 1950 pp. 33-38, 1 map. [Col.]

148.—Basilewsky, P. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Coléoptères Carabidae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 231-260, 1 fig.

149.—Basilewsky, P. Mission scientifique de l'Omo. Coleoptera XIV. Carabidae. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **20** 1948 pp. 189-222, 18 figs.

150.—Basilewsky, P. Etudes sur les Chlaeniens d'Afrique. (Col. Caraboidea Callistidae). Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **28** 1949 pp. 133-166, 3 pls.

151.—Basilewsky, P. Etudes sur les Chlaeniens d'Afrique. III, IV (Coleoptera Callistidae). Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 109-135, 26 figs.; 184-188, 5 figs.

152.—Basilewsky, P. Cétonides nouveaux du Congo belge, de la tribu des Cremastochilini. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 164-175, 1 fig. [Col.]

153.—Basilewsky, P. Descriptions de deux Prionides nouveaux du Congo belge (Col. Cerambycidae). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 176-181.

154.—Basilewsky, P. Descriptions de deux Coléoptères myrmécophiles nouveaux du Katanga représentants d'une famille encore inconnue en Afrique centrale (Col. Cossyphodidae). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 182-187, 4 figs.

155.—Basilewsky, P. Description de deux *Carabidomemnus* nouveaux du Katanga (Col. Paussidae). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 197-202, 1 fig.

156.—Basilewsky, P. Nouveaux Cossyphodides du Congo belge (Col. Cossyphodidae). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 240-243, 2 figs.

157.—Basilewsky, P. Coléoptères Carabidae africains nouveaux. IV. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 251-259, 7 figs.

158.—Basilewsky, P. Le genre *Dendragonum* Burgeon (Col. Carabidae). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **44** 1950 pp. 19-24, 6 figs.

159.—Basilewsky, P. Description d'un Prionien nouveau du Congo belge (Col. Cerambycidae). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **44** 1950 pp. 56-58, 1 fig.

160.—Basilewsky, P. Un *Cossyphodes* nouveau du Kivu (Col. Cossyphodidae). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **44** 1950 pp. 59-60.

161.—Basilewsky, P. & Straneo, S. L. Descriptions de Coléoptères Carabidae nouveaux du Congo belge découverts par M. N. Leleup. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 188-196, 1 fig.

162.—Basse-Korf, M. Die Stabwanze (*Ranatra linearis* L.). Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestimm., Aschaffenburg 1950 no. 29 pp. 1-4, 4 pls. [Hem.]

Basse-Korf, M. see Stadler & Basse-Korf.

163.—Basu, A. C. Experiments on the pupa formation of *Prodenia litura* Fabr. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) a pest of cauliflower in West Bengal. Proc. zool. Soc. Bengal, Calcutta **2** 1949 pp. 73-79.

164.—Bateman, A. J. Is gene dispersal normal? Heredity, London **4** 1950 pp. 353-363, 3 figs.

165.—Bateman, A. J. & Sinclair, W. K. Mutations induced in *Drosophila* by ingested phosphorus-32. Nature, London **165** 1950 pp. 117-119. [Dipt.]

166.—Battacharya, P. Behaviour of the ring-chromosome in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh **64** 1950 pp. 199-215. [Dipt.]

167.—Battaglia, B. Ricerche sul metabolismo degli acidi nucleici nella spermatogenesi degli Ortotteri (Acrididae). Riv. Biol. Perugia (N.S.) **42** 1950 pp. 27-43, 1 pl. 2 figs.

168.—Battaglia, E. Sulla terminologia dei processi meiotici. 2°. Contributo: Meiosi nei Coccidi (Coccidae-Homoptera). Caryologia, Pisa **3** 1950 pp. 47-71, 7 figs.

169.—Battaglia, E. Considerazioni sopra i più noti reperti di "fenomeni meiotici" in tessuti somatici. Caryologia, Pisa **3** 1950 pp. 79-112, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

170.—Baudoin, R. Un Hyménoptère nouveau pour la zone intercotidale de Roseoff. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 469-470.

171.—Bauer, H. Gekoppelte Vererbung bei *Phryne fenestralis* und die Beziehung zwischen Faktorenaustausch und Chiasmabildung. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig **65** 1946 pp. 108-114, 2 figs. [Lep.]

Baxter, A. T. see Peacock & Baxter.

172.—Bayard, A. Les caractéristiques morphologiques des *Procris* français. Rev. franç. Léop., Paris **12** 1950 pp. 289-318, 34 figs.

173.—Bayard, A. & Verrier, M. L. Note sur *Ecdyonurus lateralis* Curtis et la morphologie comparée des Ecdyonuridae (Ephéméroptères). Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris **75** 1950 pp. 84-90, 2 figs.

174.—Bazyluk, K. W. Materials concerning the fauna of Orthoptera in western Poland. [In Polish with English summary.] Badan. fizjogr. poznań. Tow. Przyj. Nauk **2** 1950 pp. 136-156.

175.—Bazyluk, W. Notice sur les Orthoptères et Dermaptères des environs de Poznan. [In Polish with French summary.] Badan. fizjogr. poznań. Tow. Przyj. Nauk **1** 1948 pp. 154-159.

- 176.—Bazyluk, W. *Barbitistes constrictus* Br. Watt. in Western Poland, its distribution and some biological notes. [In Polish with English summary.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Wrocław 19 (1949) 1950 pp. 213-220, 1 map. [Orth.]
- 177.—Beadle, L. C. & Shaw, J. The retention of salt and the regulation of the non-protein nitrogen fraction in the blood of the aquatic larva, *Sialis lutaria*. J. exp. Biol., London 27 1950 pp. 96-109, 5 figs. [Megalopt.]
- 178.—Beal, jr., R. S. Systematic notes on the genus *Formicilla* in the United States and Mexico (Coleoptera: Anthicidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco 26 1950 pp. 122-130.
- 179.—Beall, G. The fat content of a butterfly, *Danaus plexippus* Linn., as effected by migration. Ecology, Durham, N.C. 27 1948 pp. 80-94, 2 figs. [Lep.]
- Beament, J. W. L. see Wigglesworth & Beament.
- 180.—Beamer, R. H. A new species of *Deltanus* (Homoptera-Cicadellidae). J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan 23 1950 p. 63.
- 181.—Beamer, R. H. *Delphacodes detecta* (Van D.) and a new closely related species (Homoptera-Fulgoridae-Delphacinae). J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan 23 1950 pp. 68-70, 1 pl.
- 182.—Beamer, R. H. The genus *Bakerella* in North America north of Mexico (Homoptera-Fulgoridae-Delphacinae). J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan 23 1950 pp. 102-109, 7 figs.
- 183.—Beamer, R. H. Five new genera of Delphacine Fulgorids (Homoptera - Fulgoridae - Delphacinae). J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan 23 1950 pp. 128-133, 1 pl.
- 184.—Beamer, R. H. & Michener, C. D. Mutual relationships between leafhoppers and ants. J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan 23 1950 pp. 110-113, 1 fig. [Hem., Hym.]
- 185.—Beard, R. L. Experimental observations on coagulation of insect hemolymph. Physiol. Zool., Chicago 23 1950 pp. 47-57.
- 186.—Beaumont, J. de. Notes sur quelques Sphecidae nord-africains décrits par G. Gribodo. Ann. Mus. Stor. nat., Genova 64 1950 pp. 261-267.
- 187.—Beaumont, J. de. Sphecidae (Hymenoptera) récoltés en Algérie et au Maroc par M. Kenneth M. Guichard. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London Ent. 1 1950 pp. 389-427, 53 figs.
- 188.—Beaumont, J. de. Résultats de l'expédition de l'Armstrong College à l'oasis de Siwa (désert libyque), 1935, sous la direction du Professeur J. Omer-Cooper. Sphecidae (Hymenoptera). Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., Cairo 34 1950 pp. 1-21.
- 189.—Beaumont, J. de. Note sur trois *Stizus* et un *Gorytes* d'Espagne (Hym. Sphecid.). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne 23 1950 pp. 61-64, 9 figs.
- 190.—Beaumont, J. de. Synonymies de quelques *Cerceris*. I (Hym. Sphecid.). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne 23 1950 pp. 317-328.
- 191.—Bechyné, J. Liste provisoire des Eumolpides de la République Argentine et observations diverses sur les Eumolpides de l'Amérique du Sud (Col., Chrysomeloidea). Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman 8 1949 pp. 457-535, 6 figs.
- 192.—Bechyné, J. Notes sur les Eumolpides de l'Amérique du Sud (Col. Phytophaga). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) 3 1950 pp. 70-85, 3 figs., 1067-1091, 5 figs.
- 193.—Bechyné, J. Notes sur les Eumolpides néotropicaux des collections de l'Institut Royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels 26 1950 no. 54, 24 pp. 2 figs. [Col.]
- 194.—Bechyné, J. Eumolpides nouveaux de Madagascar (Col. Phytophaga). Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19 1950 pp. 148-151.
- 195.—Bechyné, J. Tableau analytique des *Lactica* de Madagascar (Col. Phytophaga, Alticidae). Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19 1950 pp. 220-224.
- 196.—Bechyné, J. 7e contribution à la connaissance du genre *Chrysolina* Motsch. (Col. Phytophaga Chrysomelidae). Ent. Arbeiten,

Münich 1 1950 (31 Dec.) pp. 47-185, 58 figs.

197.—Bechyné, J. Eumolpides américains nouveaux ou peu connus. Ent. Arb., Munich 1 1950 pp. 205-236, 1 pl. [Col.]

198.—Bechyné, J. Notes sur les Chrysomeloidea de l'Amérique du Sud et du Centre (Col. Phytoph.). Ent. Arb., Munich 1 1950 pp. 237-269, 9 figs.

199.—Bechyné, J. Notes sur les Eumolpides américains (Col. Phytophaga). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., Munich 40 1950 pp. 245-263, 2 pls. 6 figs.

200.—Bechyné, J. Les générations des Eumolpides de l'Amérique du Sud et du Centre avec les diagnoses des formes nouvelles (Col. Phytoph. Chrysomeloidea). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., Munich 40 1950 pp. 264-292, 2 figs.

201.—Bechyné, J. La liste des Chrysomeloidea capturés par M. W. Wittmer à Muri (Brésil): lère partie, Eumolpidae et Chrysomelidae (Col.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., Munich 40 1950 pp. 293-299.

202.—Bechyné, J. Nouvelles espèces de *Chrysolina*, subg. *Nalukia* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) de l'Afrique équatoriale. Publ. Serv. Cult. Mus. Dundo, Companhia Diamantes Angola, Lisbon 1950 11 pp. 3 figs.

203.—Bechyné, J. Notes sur les Chrysomélides de l'Amérique du Sud II (Col.). Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro 21 1950 pp. 115-156, 15 figs.

204.—Bechyné, J. Les Chrysomelidae vrais du Congo belge (Col. Phytophaga). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels 44 (30 Dec.) 1950 pp. 119-131.

205.—Beck, E. G. The histology and biology of the solidago gall caused by the larva of *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis*. [Abstract.] Amer. J. Bot., Burlington 36 1949 p. 794. [Lep.]

206.—Beck, L. H. & Miles, W. R. Some theoretical and experimental relationships between infra-red absorption and olfaction. Science, Baltimore 106 1947 p. 511.

207.—Beck, S. D. Nutrition of the European corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.). II. Some effects of diet on larval growth characteristics. Physiol. Zool., Chicago 23 1950 pp. 353-361, 3 figs. [Lep.]

208.—Beck, S. D., Bilstad, N. M. & Lilly, J. H. Prepupal changes in the ventricular epithelium of the European corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 43 1950 pp. 305-310, 1 pl. [Lep.]

209.—Beck, S. D., Lilly, J. H. & Stauffer, J. F. Nutrition of the European corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.). I. Development of a satisfactory purified diet for larval growth. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 42 (1949) 1950 pp. 483-496, 7 figs. [Lep.]

210.—Beck, S. D. & Stauffer, J. F. An aseptic method for rearing European corn borer larvae. J. econ. Ent., Menasha 43 1950 pp. 4-6, 1 fig. [Lep.]

211.—Becker, E. R. Distribution of the tropical rat flea (*Xenopsylla cheopsis*) in the interior of the United States. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines 54 1947 pp. 297-300. [Siphonapt.]

212.—Becker, G. Metatellie bei Cerambyciden-Larven. Zool. Jb., Jena (Allg. Zool.) 62 1950 pp. 93-101, 4 figs. [Col.]

213.—Beebe, W. Migration of Danaidae, Ithomiidae, Acraeidae and Heliconidae (butterflies) at Rancho Grande, north-central Venezuela. Zoologica, New York 35 1950 pp. 57-68, 1 fig. [Lep.]

214.—Beebe, W. Home life of the bat falcon, *Falco albicularis albicularis* Daudin. Zoologica, New York 35 1950 pp. 69-86.

215.—Beebe, W. Migration of Pieridae (butterflies) through Portachuela Pass, Rancho Grande, North-central Venezuela. Zoologica, New York 35 1950 pp. 189-196, 1 pl. [Lep.]

216.—Beermann, W. Chromomerenkonstanz bei *Chironomus*. Naturwissenschaften, Berlin 37 1950 pp. 543-544, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

217.—Begg, M. & Robertson, F. W. The nutritional requirements of *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. exp. Biol., London **26** 1950 pp. 380-387. [Dipt.]

218.—Begg, M. & Sang, J. H. A method for collecting and sterilising large numbers of *Drosophila* eggs. Science, Lancaster, Pa. **112** 1950 pp. 11-12, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

219.—Behre, E. H. Annotated list of the fauna of the Grand Isle region 1928-1946. Occ. Pap. mar. Lab., Baton Rouge, La. no. 6 1950 66 pp. [Insects pp. 14-15.]

220.—[Bei-Bienko, G. Ya.] Fn. USSR. Insects: Blattodea. [In Russian.] Inst. Zool. Acad. sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **40** 1950 343 pp. 132 figs. [Orth.]

221.—[Bei-Bienko, G. Ya.] New species and subspecies of Acridids (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from Baluchistan. [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **60** 1948 pp. 497-499, 3 figs.

222.—[Bei-Bienko, G. Ya.] New straightwinged insects (Orthoptera) from the Caucasus and Iran. [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **73** 1950 pp. 1089-1092, 3 figs.

[Bei-Bienko, G. Ya.] see Pavlovskii & Vinogradov.

223.—Beier, M. Zwei neue Mantiden aus dem Congo. Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien **57** (1949-1950) 1950 pp. 258-262, 5 figs. [Orth.]

224.—Beier, M. *Apteramales rammei* n. gen. et spec., eine flügellose Mantide aus Mazedonien. Ent. NachrBl. öst. schweiz. Ent., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 61-63, 3 figs. [Orth.]

225.—Beier, M. Das Genus *Panoploscelis* Scudder (Orthopt.-Pseudophyllinae). Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 111-123, 14 figs.

226.—Beirne, B. P. The Canadian Cixiidae (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea). Canad. Ent., Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 93-101, 22 figs.

227.—Beirne, B. P. A new species of *Balclutha*, with notes on the Canadian Balcluthini (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). Canad. Ent., Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 123-126, 8 figs.

228.—Beirne, B. P. A new species of *Laccocera* from Canada and records of other Canadian species (Homoptera: Araeopidae). Canad. Ent., Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 173-174, 5 figs.

229.—Beirne, B. P. The Canadian species of *Epiptera* (Homoptera: Achilidae). Canad. Ent., Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 186-190, 17 figs.

230.—Beirne, B. P. The habitat-distribution of the British maritime Lepidoptera. J. Soc. Brit. Ent., Bournemouth **3** 1950 pp. 121-133.

231.—Beischer, D. E. Electronic radiography by transmission using radioactive monolayers. Science, Lancaster, Pa. **112** 1950 pp. 535-536, 2 figs.

232.—Belkin, J. N. A revised nomenclature for the chaetotaxy of the mosquito larva (Diptera: Culicidae). Amer. Midl. Nat., Notre Dame **44** 1950 pp. 678-698, 8 figs.

233.—Belkin, J. N. Mosquitoes of the genus *Tripteroides* in the Solomon Islands. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., Washington, D.C. **100** 1950 no. 3262 pp. 201-274, 7 figs. [Dipt.]

234.—Bellamy, R. E. An unusual winter population of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* Say. J. nat. Malar. Soc., Columbia, S.C. **9** 1950 pp. 80-83, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

235.—Bellamy, R. E. & Repass, R. P. Notes on the ova of *Anopheles georgianus* King. J. nat. Malar. Soc., Columbia, S.C. **9** 1950 pp. 84-88, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

236.—Bellemare, E. R. & Brunelle, L. Larval and pupal development of *Dermestes maculatus* Degeer under controlled conditions of temperature and relative humidity. Canad. Ent., Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 22-24. [Col.]

237.—Benander, P. *Några Stigmella-minor* (Lep. Tineina). [In Swedish with German summary.] Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 97-110, 5 figs.

238.—Benesh, B. Descriptions of new species of stagbeetles from Formosa and the Philippines (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 11-18, 49-57, 1 pl.

239.—Benick, G. Eine neue deutsche *Lathrobium*-Art. Ent. Bl., Krefeld **45-46** (1949-1950) 1950 pp. 16-18, 2 figs. [Col.]

240.—Benick, L. *Stenus tarsalis* Lj. und seine Sippe (Col., Staph.). Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 113-119, 4 figs.

241.—Benick, L. Das Schrifttum zur Käferkunde Nordelbingens. Schr. naturw. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein, Kiel **23** 1942 pp. 176-251, 1 map. [Col.]

242.—Bennema, B. A. & Smelik, P. G. De nestbouw van spinnende watertorren (*Hydrous piceus* en *Hydrophilus caraboides*). Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **53** 1950 pp. 21-29, 10 figs. [Col.]

243.—Bennett, N. H. A revision of the *echerius* group of the genus *Abisara* Felder (Rhop. Riodinidae). Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 1-9, 34-42, 21 figs.

244.—Benno, P. De nederlandse goudwespen en haar verspreiding (Hym. Chrysididae, Cleptidae). Publ. natuurh. Genootsch. Limburg **3** 1950 pp. 9-48, 5 figs.

245.—Benoist, R. Apides de l'A.O.F. communiqués par A. Villiers. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Dakar **12** 1950 p. 629. [Hym.]

246.—Benoist, R. Contribution à l'étude du peuplement de la Mauritanie. Apides recueillis en 1948-49 par MM. L. Berland et A. Villiers. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Dakar **12** 1950 pp. 941-943. [Hym.]

247.—Benoist, R. Notes sur quelques Apides (Hym.) paléarctiques. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 98-102.

248.—Benoist, R. Contribution à la connaissance des Hyménoptères Apides de Madagascar. Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Tananarive **4A** 1950 pp. 97-104, 2 figs.

249.—Benoist, R. Contribution à l'étude de l'Aïr. Hyménoptères Apidae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 306-313,

250.—Benoit, P. L. G. Contribution à l'étude de la faune parasitaire de *Sylepta derogata* Fabricius (Lepid. Pylal.) au Congo belge. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **86** 1950 pp. 87-103.

251.—Benoit, P. L. G. Stéphanides éthiopiens du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Hym. Terebr.). Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 263-267.

252.—Benoit, P. L. G. Evaniides éthiopiens du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 267-271. [Hym.]

253.—Benoit, P. L. G. Les espèces congolaises des genres *Sphecodes* Latr. et *Eupetersia* Blüthg. (Apidae). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 59-66.

254.—Benoit, P. L. G. Les Trigonaloidae du Congo belge (Hym.-Terebr.). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 216-221.

255.—Benoit, P. L. G. Nouveaux Drinidae du Congo belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 222-227, 8 figs. [Col.]

256.—Benoit, P. L. G. Un Sapygide (Hym.) nouveau du Congo belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 267-268, 1 fig.

257.—Benoit, P. L. G. Les Sclerogibbidae (Hym.-Acul.) éthiopiens. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **44** 1950 pp. 132-134.

258.—Benson, R. B. Two new Swiss sawflies, a *Tenthredo* and a *Fenella* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 53-55, 2 figs.

259.—Benson, R. B. An introduction to the natural history of British sawflies (Hymenoptera Symphyta). Trans. Soc. Brit. Ent., Bournemouth **10** 1950 pp. 45-142, 9 maps.

260.—Bequaert, J. C. Notes on Hippoboscidae. 20. A revision of the Hippoboscidae of Chile (Diptera). Agric. tecn., Santiago de Chile **10** 1950 pp. 5-9,

261.—Bequaert, J. C. New records of North American Nemestrinidae; with description of a new *Hirmon-neura* from Mexico (Diptera). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. **45** 1950 pp. 8-9.

262.—Berg, C. O. *Hydrellia* (Ephyrididae) and some other acalyptrate Diptera reared from *Potamogeton*. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **43** 1950 pp. 374-398, 4 pls.

263.—Berg, C. O. Biology of certain Chironomidae reared from *Potamogeton*. Ecol. Monogr., Durham, N.C. **20** 1950 pp. 83-99, 2 pls. [Dipt.]

264.—Berg, C. O. Biology of certain aquatic caterpillars (Pyralidae: *Nymphula* spp.) which feed on *Potamogeton*. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., Menasha **69** 1950 pp. 254-266. [Lep.]

265.—Berger, L. A. Catalogues raisonnés de la faune entomologique du Congo belge. Lépidoptères—Rhopalocères I. Fam. Papilionidae. Ann. Mus. Congo belge, Tervuren Zool. (3) Sect. ii **8** 1950 pp. 1-104.

Berger, L. A. see Hemming & Berger.

Berger, N. E. see Krijgsman, Dresden & Berger.

266.—Berger, W. Lebensspuren schmarotzender Insekten an jungtertiären Laubblättern. S.B. öst. Akad. Wiss., Vienna Abt. I **158** 1949 pp. 789-792, 1 pl. 2 figs. [Foss. Hym., Dipt.]

Bergvall, J. R. see Palm & Bergvall.

267.—Berio, E. Terzo contributo alla conoscenza del gen. *Ozarba* Wlk. (Lep. Noctuidae). Sulla sistematica di alcune specie ascritte a questo genere. Ann. Mus. Stor. nat., Genova **64** 1950 pp. 131-157, 98 figs.

268.—Berio, E. Diagnosi di nuove specie di nottue (Lepid. Noctuidae=Agrotidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **80** 1950 pp. 89-92, 1 fig.

269.—Berio, E. Descrizione dell' articolazione dell' addome sul torace nei Chrysidi. Mem. Soc. ent. ital., Genova **29** 1950 pp. 112-116, 9 figs. [Hym.]

270.—Berland, L. Quelques mots sur les fourmilions. Entomologiste, Paris **5** (1949) 1950 pp. 146-152. [Neur.]

271.—Berland, L. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Hyménoptères Sphecoidea, Vespoidea, Ichneumon-oidea. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 294-301, 7 figs.

272.—Berland, L. Les sociétés des guêpes. Nature, Paris 1950 no. 3184 pp. 252-255, 4 figs. [Hym.]

273.—Bernard, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Hyménoptères Formicoidea. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 284-294, 1 fig.

274.—Bernardi, G. La variation géographique des *Leptidea sinapis* français (Lep. Pieridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse **1950** 1950 pp. 41-44, 1 map.

275.—Bernardi, G. Les noms des Rhopalocères du "Systematisches Verzeichnis" de Denis et Schiffermüller. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse **1950** 1950 pp. 61-63. [Lep.]

276.—Bernardi, G. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Lépidoptères Pieridae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 265-267.

277.—Bernardi, G. Les Rhopalocères décrits par Geoffroy (Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris 1785). Rev. franç. Lép., Paris **12** 1950 pp. 278-281.

278.—Berner, L. The mayflies of Florida. Gainesville, Univ. Florida Press 1950 xii & 267 pp. 24 pls. 88 figs. 19 maps.

279.—Berner, L. Ethologie de *Fucellia maritima* Haliday (Diptère Anthomyiiné). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille **8** 1948 pp. 183-201, 1 pl.

280.—Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden aus Kostarika. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **138** 1942 pp. 1-27. [Col.]

281.—Berry, P. A. & Parker, H. L. Notes on parasites of *Sitona* in Europe, with especial reference to *Campogaster exigua* (Meig.) (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 251-258, 2 pls.

282.—Bertrand, H. Chironomides pyrénéens nouveaux pour la faune française. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 11–12. [Dipt.]

283.—Bertrand, H. Captures et élevages de larves de Coléoptères aquatiques (11e note). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 42–48, 7 figs.

284.—Bertrand, H. Récoltes de Coléoptères aquatiques (Hydrocanthares) dans les Alpes : observations écologiques. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., Paris **74** (1949) 1950 pp. 330–341.

285.—Bertrand, H. Observations biologiques sur les larves des Hydrophilides. Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris **75** 1950 pp. 96–103, 1 fig. [Col.]

286.—Bertrand, H. Quelques remarques sur la biogéographie et l'écologie des insectes aquatiques (Coléoptères). C.R. Soc. Biogéogr., Paris **26** 1950 nos. 233–235 pp. 70–77.

287.—Bertrand, H. Les tufs à Chironomides de Pyrénées. Entomologiste, Paris **6** 1950 pp. 13–18, 1 fig.

288.—Bertrand, H. La nymphe de *Stygeropsis pubescens* Loew (Dipt. Tipulidae). Entomologiste, Paris **6** 1950 pp. 119–123, 9 figs.

289.—Bertrand, H. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Larves de Coléoptères aquatiques (Dytiscidae). Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 264–267.

290.—Bertrand, H. Récoltes de Diptères Chironomides dans les Pyrénées. Vie et Milieu, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 345–355.

291.—Bertrand, H. & Verrier, M. L. Contribution à l'étude de la faune des eaux douces de la région orientale des Pyrénées. Ephéméropères. Vie et Milieu, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 217–234, 3 figs., 449–459.

Bertrand, H. see Grenier & Bertrand.

Besson, J. see Gairaud & Besson.

292.—Betrem, J. G. Analysis of some elements of the Scoliidae-fauna of the Malayan region. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 347–350. [Hym.]

293.—Betts, F. N. On a collection of butterflies from the Balipara frontier tract and the Subansiri area (northern Assam). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 pp. 488–502, 1 map. [Lep.]

294.—Beutler, R. Zeit und Raum im Leben der Sammelbiene. Naturwissenschaften, Berlin **37** 1950 pp. 102–105, 1 fig. [Hym.]

295.—Beutler, R. & Opfinger, E. Pollenernährung und Nosemabefall der Honigbiene (*Apis mellifica*). Z. vergl. Physiol., Berlin **32** 1950 pp. 383–421, 2 figs. [Hym.]

296.—Bezsilá, L. Neue Lepidopteren-Aberrationen aus der Umgebung von Budapest. [In Magyar with German summary.] Folia ent. hung., Budapest **8** 1943 pp. 68–70, 2 pls.

297.—Bhasin, G. D. A new species of Chrysomelidae (Insecta; Coleoptera). J. zool. Soc. India, Calcutta **2** 1950 pp. 133–134, 1 fig.

298.—Bhatnagar, Satya Prakash. Studies on *Apanteles Förster* (Vipionidae : parasitic Hymenoptera) from India. Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **10** (1948) 1950 pp. 133–203, 95 figs.

299.—Bhatnagar, S. P. A new Chalcid, *Euderus carpomyiae* sp. nov. (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Eulophidae), parasitic in the ber fruitfly in India. J. zool. Soc. India, Calcutta **2** 1950 pp. 135–136, 6 figs.

300.—Bianchi, C., Caporiacco, L. di, Massera, M. G. & Valle, A. Raccolte faunistiche della Grotta degli Spipola (Bologna). Comment. pontif. Acad. Sci., Vatican City **13** 1949 pp. 493–527, 22 figs.

301.—Bick, G. H. The dragonflies of Mississippi (Odonata; Anisoptera). Amer. Midl. Nat., Notre Dame **43** 1950 pp. 66–78, 1 fig.

302.—Bick, G. H. & Aycock, J. F. The life history of *Aphylla williamsi* Gloyd (Odonata, Aeschnidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 26–32.

303.—Bick, G. H., Aycock, J. F. & Orestano, A. *Tauriphilia australis* (Hagen) and *Miathyria marcella* (Selys) from Florida and Louisiana

(Odonata, Libellulidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Washington* **52** 1950 pp. 81-84, 1 fig.

304.—Biezanko, C. M. de. SpHINGIDAE, Geometridae et URANIIDAE de Pelotas e seus arredores. Pelotas, The author 1948 8 and 4 pp. [Lep.]

305.—Biezanko, C. M. de. Sôbre algumas novas aberrações de *Colias lesbia pyrrhothea* Hübn., 1823—(primeira contribuição). *Agros, Pelotas* **2** 1949 no. 2, 4 pp. 1 pl. [Lep.]

Bilstad, N. M. *see* Beck, Bilstad & Lilly.

306.—Binaghi, G. Sull' *Agriotes paludum* Kiesenw. Interessante specie di Elateride raccolta dal dr. Egone Stofa nell'Albania settentrionale. *Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste* **17** 1949 pp. 108-112, 3 figs. [Col.]

307.—Binaghi, G. Una nuova specie di *Apobythus* della Lucania e tabella di determinazione delle specie appenniniche. (Col. Pselaphidae). *Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Portici* **9** 1950 pp. 243-252, 2 figs.

308.—Bird, M. J. Production of mutations in *Drosophila* using four aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. *Nature, London* **165** 1950 pp. 491-492. [Dipt.]

309.—[Birshtein, Ya. I.] The fauna of the caves of western Transcaucasia. [In Russian.] *Zool. Zh., Moscow* **29** 1950 pp. 354-366.

Black, W. F. *see* Lejeune & Black.

310.—Blackie, J. E. H. The range and distribution of *Strymonidia pruni* (L.) (Lep. Lycaenidae). *Entomologist, London* **83** 1950 pp. 246-248.

311.—Blackwelder, R. E. Index to families of beetles in the *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. *Coleopt. Bull., Washington, D.C.* **4** 1950 pp. 11-14, 23-24.

312.—Blair, K. G. Notes on the life history of *Sedina buettneri* Hering (Lep., Caradrinidae). *Ent. mon. Mag., London* **86** 1950 pp. 47-49.

313.—Blair, K. G. Some northern British Coleoptera, including *Nebria nivalis* Payk., a Carabid species not hitherto known from Britain. *Ent. mon. Mag., London* **86** 1950 pp. 219-220.

314.—Blake, D. H. The generic status of *Altica picta* Say, with descriptions of four closely related species (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Washington* **52** 1950 pp. 178-183, 1 pl.

315.—Blake, D. H. A revision of the beetles of the genus *Myochrous*. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., Washington, D.C.* **101** 1950 no. 3271 pp. 1-64, 8 pls. [Col.]

316.—Blake, D. H. A new genus of flea beetles from the West Indies. *Psyche, Cambridge, Mass.* **57** 1950 pp. 10-25, 2 pls. [Col.]

317.—Blanchard, E. E. Tres nuevos parásitos de ootecas de arañas. *An. Inst. Med. reg., Tucuman* **3** 1950 pp. 45-51, 3 figs. [Hym.]

318.—Blanchard, E. E. Nuevos géneros y especies de insectos parásitos (Hymenoptera & Diptera) del Uruguay. *Comun. zool. Mus. Hist. nat. Montevideo* **2** 1947 no. 42, 19 pp. 7 figs.

319.—Blanchard, E. E. Un nuevo parásito del gorgojo del tabaco. *Rev. Invest. agric., Buenos Aires* **4** 1950 pp. 135-138, 1 fig. [Hym., Col.]

320.—Blaszyk, P. & Madel, W. Beitrag zur Ueberwinterung und Fortpflanzungsbiologie von *Blitophaga opaca* L. (Coleopt.). *Z. angew. Ent., Berlin* **31** 1950 pp. 455-472.

321.—Bleszyński, S. La faune des Lépidoptères de Podgórk aux environs de Cracovie. *Docum. physiogr. polon., Cracow* no. 21 1950 52 pp.

Blewett, M. *see* Fraenkel, Blewett & Coles.

322.—Blöte, H. C. Wantsen, cicaden en bladvlooiën, verzameld in 1949. *Natuurh. Maandbl., Maastricht* **39** 1950 pp. 18-21. [Hem.]

323.—Blöte, H. C. Over *Graphosoma lineatum* (L.) var. *italicum* (Muell.). *Natuurh. Maandbl., Maastricht* **39** 1950 pp. 113-115, 1 fig. [Hem.]

324.—Blumel, J. The action of radioactive phosphorus in *Drosophila*. *Science, Lancaster, Pa.* **111** 1950 pp. 205-206. [Dipt.]

325.—Blunck, H. Zur Kenntniss des Massenwechsels von *Pieris brassicae* L. mit Berücksichtigung des Dürrejahres 1947. Z. angew. Ent., Berlin **32** 1950 pp. 141–171, 5 figs. [Lep.]

326.—Blunck, H. Zur Biologie von *Paravespula germanica* (F.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig **142** 1943 pp. 51–55. [Hym.]

327.—Boczkowska, M. Les ennemis du Doryphore (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) et leur capacité destructive. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 597–599. [Col.]

Bodenstein, D. see Demerec, M.

328.—Bodine, J. H. The effects of sulfanilamide upon the oxygen uptake of mitotically active and blocked grasshopper embryos. Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa. **98** 1950 pp. 94–97, 2 figs. [Orth.]

329.—Bodine, J. H. The combined effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol, methylene blue and thiourea on the oxygen uptake of embryonic cells. Physiol. comp. oecol., The Hague **2** 1950 pp. 140–144, 5 figs. [Orth.]

330.—Bodine, J. H. The combined action of 2, 4-dinitrophenol and ethyl carbamate (urethane) on the oxygen uptake of embryonic cells. Physiol. Zool., Chicago **23** 1950 pp. 63–67, 8 figs. [Orth.]

331.—Bohart, G. E. Observations on the mating habits of Halictid bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 34–35.

332.—Bohart, G. E., Knowlton, G. F. & Bailey, R. S. Some wild bees of Utah. Mimeogr. Ser. Utah agric. Exp. Sta., Logan no. 371 1950 10 pp. [Hym.]

333.—Bohart, R. M. A new species of *Orthopodomyia* from California (Diptera, Culicidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **43** 1950 pp. 399–404, 1 pl.

334.—Bohart, R. M. A synopsis of *Maricopodynerus* (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. **45** 1950 pp. 17–25.

335.—Bohart, R. M. Observations on snow mosquitoes in California (Diptera: Culicidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 111–118.

336.—Böhm, O. Der Insektenpanzer. Pflanzenarzt, Vienna **3** 1950 no. 1 pp. 5–6, 1 fig., no. 2 pp. 5–6, 3 figs.

337.—Bollow, H. Zellulose-Acetat-Behälter als Ersatz für Laboratoriums- und Sammlungs-Gläser. Anz. Schädlingssk., Berlin **23** 1950 pp. 156–158, 12 figs.

338.—Bollow, H. Uebersicht über die Gliederfüssler (Articulata). Naturw. Grundbegr. landb. Praxis, Munich (Zool.) **7** 1950 8 pp., 49 figs.

339.—Bollow, H. Urinsekten (Apterygota). Naturw. Grundbegr. landb. Praxis, Munich (Zool.) **9** 1950 4 pp., 8 figs.

340.—Bollow, H. Schabenartige (Blattoidea). Naturw. Grundbegr. landb. Praxis, Munich (Zool.) **11** 1950 4 pp. 2 figs. [Orth.]

341.—Bollow, H. Schwere Schäden an den Wintersaaten in Bayern durch eine bisher unbekannte Getreidegallmücke. Pflanzenschutz, Munich **2** 1950 pp. 41–44, 6 figs. [Dipt.]

342.—Bollow, H. Zellulose-Acetat als Glasersatz im Laboratorium. Z. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz, Munich **1** 1950 pp. 41–45, 13 figs.

Bollow, H. see Koegel, A.

343.—Bonadona, P. Les *Troglo-dromus* de la région de Séranon (Alpes-Maritimes) (Coleoptera Bathysciitae). Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948 pp. 29–34, 2 figs.

344.—Bonadona, P. Un *Euconnus* nouveau des Alpes-Maritimes. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 48–51, 12 figs. [Col.]

345.—Bondar, G. Notas entomológicas da Baía. XXII. Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 449–480, 17 figs. [Col.]

Böni, A. see Fritz-Niggli & Böni.

346.—Bonnemaison, L. Influence de l'alimentation et de la lumière sur la reproduction sexuée du *Myzus persicae* (Hem. Aphidinae). C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 136–137.

347.—Bonnemaison, L. Détermination épigamique du sexe chez les Aphidinae. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 411–413. [Hem.]

348.—Bonnemaison, L. Remarques sur les facteurs d'apparition des ailes chez les Aphididae. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 199–203, 1 graph. [Hem.]

Bonnet, A. see Tuzet, Bonnet & Cailar.

349.—Bonnet, D. D. The hybridization of *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus* in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu **14** (1949) 1950 pp. 35–39. [Dipt.]

350.—Bonnier, G. & Lünig, K. G. X-ray induced dominant lethals in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Hereditas, Lund **36** 1950 pp. 445–456, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

Booth, C. O. see Kennedy & Booth.

351.—Borgmeier, T. Estudos sobre *Atta* (Hym. Formicidae). Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro **48** 1950 pp. 239–263 (in German "Atta-Studien" pp. 265–292) 63 figs.

352.—Borgmeier, T. Revision der Gattung *Coniceromyia* Borgmeier, nebst Beschreibung von sechs neuen Arten (Dipt. Phoridae). Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 281–299, 4 pls. 18 figs.

353.—Borgmeier, T. Die myrmecophile Phoridengattung *Chelidophora* Borgmeier, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus Brasilien (Dipt. Phoridae). Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 301–304, 1 fig.

354.—Borgmeier, T. A fêmea dichthadiiforme e os estádios evolutivos de *Simopelta pergandei* (Forel), e a descrição de *S. bicolor*, n. sp. (Hym. Formicidae). Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 369–380, 20 figs.

355.—Borgmeier, T. Bemerkungen zu Dr. Creighton's Werk "The ants of North America", Rev. Ent.,

Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 381–386. [Hym.]

356.—Borgmeier, T. Uma nova espécie do gênero *Neivamyrmex* Borgmeier (Hym. Formicidae). Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 623–624, 4 figs.

357.—Borgmeier, T. Neue Gattungen und Arten termitophiler Staphyliniden aus Brasilien, nebst einem Katalog aller bisher aus der neotropischen Region beschriebenen Arten (Col. Staph.). Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 625–676, 67 figs.

358.—Borgmeier, T. A new species of *Megaselia* from Brazil (Diptera: Phoridae). Wasmann J. Biol., San Francisco **8** 1950 pp. 359–361, 1 fig.

359.—[Borkhsenius, N. S.] Fauna of the USSR. Homoptera. Vol. VII. Suborders mealybugs and scales (Coccoidea). Family mealybugs (Pseudococcidae). [In Russian.] Moscow, Izd. Zool. Akad. Nauk SSSR (N.S.) no. 38 1949 382 pp. 378 figs.

360.—[Borkhsenius, N. S.] Mealybugs and scales of USSR. (Coccoidea). [In Russian.] Keys to Fauna of SSSR, no. 32 250 pp. 466 figs. Moscow, Zool. Acad. Sci. SSSR 1950. [Hem.]

361.—[Borkhsenius, N. S.] A new species of scale from Brazil (Insecta, Coccoidea, Asterolecaniidae). [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **70** 1950 pp. 727–728, 2 figs. [Hem.]

362.—[Borkhsenius, N. S.] Contribution to the revision of the genus *Asterolecanium* (Targ.) Sign. (Insecta, Homoptera, Coccoidea). [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **71** 1950 pp. 781–783, 1 fig.

363.—[Borkhsenius, N. S.] New genus and species of mealybugs and scale insects (Hom. Coccoidea) of the fauna of SSSR. [In Russian.] Ent. Obozr., Moscow **30** 1949 pp. 334–352, 47 figs.

[Borkhsenius, N. S.] see Pavlovskii & Vinogradov.

364.—Börner, C. Neue europäische Blattlausarten. Naumburg, The author 1950 19 pp. [Hem.]

- 365.**—Bosq, J. M. Notas sobre un Longicornio chileno-argentino (Col. Cerambycidae). Arthropoda, Buenos Aires **1** 1950 pp. 377–378.
- 366.**—Bounhiol, J. J. Essai de localisation d'un centre de métamorphose imaginaire chez *Bombyx mori* L. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 470–471. [Lep.]
- 367.**—Bourgin, P. Les *Oryctes* de France et des pays voisins (Col. Scarabaeidae). Entomologiste, Paris **5** (1949) 1950 pp. 152–156.
- 368.**—Bourgin, P. L'allotrophie au cours des élevages. Entomologiste, Paris **6** 1950 pp. 83–84.
- 369.**—Bourgogne, J. Expériences d'hybridation dans le genre *Fumea* (Lep. Psychidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 68–73.
- 370.**—Bourgogne, J. L'appareil génital femelle de quelques Hepialidae (Lépidoptères). Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., Paris **74** (1949) 1950 pp. 284–291, 1 fig.
- 371.**—Bourgogne, J. Remarques sur l'appareil génital femelle des Psychidae (Lépidoptères) et sur l'importance de sa structure en systématique. Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris **75** 1950 pp. 104–109, 6 figs.
- 372.**—Bovey, P. Déterminisme génétique des formes orange chez *Zygaena ephialtes* (L.). Arch. Klaus-Stift. VererbForsch. Zürich **23** (1948) 1949 pp. 499–503. [Lep.]
- 373.**—Bovey, P. Deux formes nouvelles de *Zygaena ephialtes* (L.) obtenues par croisement. Arch. Klaus-Stift. VererbForsch. Zürich **25** 1950 pp. 35–38. [Lep.]
- 374.**—Bovey, P. La variabilité des espèces et l'entomologie appliquée. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., Lausanne **64** 1950 no. 276 pp. 401–416.
- 375.**—Bowen, V. T. Manganese metabolism of social Vespidae. J. exp. Zool., Philadelphia, Pa. **115** 1950 pp. 175–205, 2 figs. [Hym.]
- 376.**—Box, H. E. Investigaciones sobre los taladradores de la caña de azúcar (*Diatraea* spp.) en Venezuela. Informe del progreso durante 1947–1949. Bol. tec. Div. Ent. Minist. Agric. Venezuela, Caracas no. 2 1950 [5] 60 pp. multigraph 2 maps (1 fdg.) 1 chart. [Lep.]
- 377.**—Box, H. E. Report upon specimens of *Diatraea* Guilding (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) in the Cornell University collection. J. New York ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **58** 1950 pp. 241–245.
- 378.**—Box, H. E. The geographical and ecological distribution of some neotropical species of *Diatraea* Guild. (Lep., Pyral.) and certain of their parasites. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 351–357.
- Boyd, W. M. see Weiss & Boyd.
- 379.**—Bradley, J. C. A new Malagasy *Scolia*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 764–765. [Hym.]
- 380.**—Bradley, J. C. The Ethiopian *Scoliidae*. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 358–360. [Hym.]
- 381.**—Bradley, J. D. On the occurrence of *Tinea columbariella* Wocke (Lep. Tineidae) in England, with a description of the species. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 169–172, 4 figs.
- 382.**—Bradley, J. D., Collins, R. J. & Fletcher, D. S. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Lépidoptères Nocturnes. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 271–272.
- Bradley, J. D. see Zimmerman & Bradley.
- 383.**—Braesch, S. Sur les glandes annexes de la chambre périvulvaire de certains Gryllides. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 329–331, 1 fig. [Orth.]
- 384.**—Brakman, P. J. Mededelingen inzake het vliegvermogen van Nederlandse Carabiden. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 50–52. [Col.]
- 385.**—Brandt, H. Geradflügler (Orthopteroidea). Naturw. Grundbegr. landb. Praxis, München (Zool.) **10** 1950 4 pp. 5 figs.
- 386.**—Brandt, H. Blasenfüssler (Thysanoptera). Naturw. Grundbegr. landb. Praxis, München (Zool.) **12** 1950 4 pp., 6 figs.

387.—Braun, A. F. Leaf-mining Lepidoptera with special reference to methods of rearing. Lepidopt. News, New Haven **4** 1950 pp. 3-6.

388.—Brehm, V. Einige merkwürdige Zweiflüglerlarven der deutschen Süßwasserfauna. Mikrokosmos, Stuttgart **39** 1950 pp. 150-152, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

389.—Breland, O. P. Additional studies on the larvae of *Uranotaenia syntheta* Dyar and Shannon (Diptera: Culicidae). Mosq. News, Albany, N.Y. **10** 1950 pp. 25-28, 2 figs.

390.—Breny, R. L'action des ennemis naturels indigènes sur le Doryphore en Europe. Parasitica, Gembloux **6** 1950 pp. 23-35. [Col.]

391.—Breuer, M. E. & Pavan, C. Genitália masculina de *Drosophila* (Diptera): grupo *annulimana*. Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro **10** 1950 pp. 469-488, 113 figs.

392.—Breuning, S. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires du Congo belge (Cerambycidae). Ann. Mus. Congo belge, Tervuren (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. **4** 1950 46 pp. [Col.]

393.—Breuning, S. Nouveaux Lamiaires du Musée de Gênes (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Ann. Mus. Stor. nat., Genova **64** 1950 pp. 170-201.

394.—Breuning, S. Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, recueillis par René Malaise. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **42A** 1950 no. 15 21 pp. 1 map.

395.—Breuning, S. Quelques nouveaux Lamiaires (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) du Riksmuseum. Ark. Zool., Stockholm (2) **1** 1950 pp. 265-274.

396.—Breuning, S. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (troisième partie). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 12, 32 pp. [Col.]

397.—Breuning, S. Einige neue Arten und Rassen der Gattungen *Carabus* und *Cychrus* aus Ostasien. Ent. Arb., München **1** 1950 pp. 198-202, 7 figs. [Col.]

398.—Breuning, S. Beitrag zur Carabenfauna Ostasiens. Ent. Arb., München **1** 1950 pp. 202-204. [Col.]

399.—Breuning, S. Descriptions de nouveaux Lamiaires de l'Inde (Coleoptera: Lamiidae). Indian For. Rec., Delhi (N.S.) Ent. **7** (1949) 1950 pp. 255-265.

400.—Breuning, S. Considérations préliminaires sur la classification des Lamiaires. Longicornia, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 25-28, 1 fig.

401.—Breuning, S. Revision des "Parmenini" (pp. 29-159, 18 figs.), "Morimopsini" (pp. 161-262, 19 figs.), "Ocularini" (pp. 263-270, 2 figs.), "Xenoleini" (pp. 271-278, 1 fig.), "Theoceridini" (pp. 279-303, 6 figs.), "Stenobiini" (pp. 305-315, 3 figs.), "Homonoieini" (pp. 317-377, 8 figs.), "Xylorhizini" (pp. 379-410, 8 figs.), "Proctocerini" (pp. 411-414, 1 fig.), "Cloniocerini" (pp. 415-421, 1 fig.). Longicornia, Paris **1** 1950. [Col.]

402.—Breuning, S. Lamiaires nouveaux de la collection Lepesme. Longicornia, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 511-535, 8 figs.

403.—Breuning, S. Liste des publications scientifiques sur les Longicornes. Longicornia, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 591-594.

Breuning, S. see Lepesme & Breuning.

404.—Brian, M. V. The stable winter population structure in species of *Myrmica*. J. Anim. Ecol., London **19** 1950 pp. 119-123. [Hym.]

405.—Briceño-Iragorry, L. Breve nota sobre *Culicoides* Bol. Lab. Clin. "Luis Razetti", Caracas **15** 1949 pp. 318-319. [Dipt.]

406.—Brieger, F. G. & Kerr, W. E. Sôbre o comportamento mitótico e meiótico de cromossomas policêntricos ou com ponto de inserção difuso. An. Esc. sup. Agric. "Luiz de Queiroz", São Paulo **6** 1949 pp. 180-192, 44 figs.

407.—Brinck, P. The beetle fauna of Tristan da Cunha. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 361-364. [Col.]

- 408.—Brinck, P.** Discussion on entomological nomenclature. Introduction. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 985-988.
- 409.—Briones M., H.** Tumores y alimentación. I. Efectos de las variaciones en la dieta de levadura sobre tumores melánicos de la *Drosophila melanogaster*. Biológica, Santiago de Chile fasc. VIII-XI (1948-1949) 1950 pp. 55-67, 3 figs. [Dipt.]
- Brito da Cunha, A.** see Burla, Brito da Cunha, Cavalcanti, Dobzhansky & Pavan; Burla, Brito da Cunha, Cordeiro, Dobzhansky, Malogolowkin & Pavan; Dobzhansky, Burla & Brito da Cunha.
- 410.—Brncić, J. D.** Un nuevo tumor hereditario de la *Drosophila melanogaster* tu^{49h}. Biológica, Santiago de Chile fasc. VIII-XI (1948-1949) 1950 pp. 69-83, 6 figs. [Dipt.]
- 411.—Broadbent, L.** Factors affecting Aphid flight. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 619-621. [Hem.]
- 412.—Broadhead, E.** A revision of the genus *Liposcelis* Motschulsky with notes on the position of this genus in the order Corrodentia and on the variability of ten *Liposcelis* species. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London **101** 1950 pp. 335-388, 3 pls., 28 figs. [Psocopt.]
- 413.—Bromley, S. W.** Florida Asilidae (Diptera) with description of one new species. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **43** 1950 pp. 227-239, 1 pl.
- 414.—Bromley, S. W.** Records and descriptions of Asilidae in the collection of the University of Michigan museum of Zoology (Diptera). Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor no. 527 1950 5 pp.
- 415.—Bromley, S. W.** Ohio robber flies V (Diptera: Asilidae). Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **50** 1950 pp. 229-234.
- 416.—Brookman, B. & Reeves, W. C.** A new name for a California mosquito (Diptera, Culicidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 159-160.
- 417.—Brooks, C. J.** A revision of the genus *Tenaris* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Amathusiidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. London **101** 1950 pp. 179-238, 8 pls. 1 fig.
- 418.—Bros, E. de.** *Caradrina wulfschlegeli* Pglr. in der Schweiz. Ein neuer Fundort bei Montana. Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna **35** 1950 pp. 106-109. [Lep.]
- 419.—Brown, E. S.** A small collection of Hemiptera, mostly aquatic, from Oman. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 474-480, 2 figs.
- 420.—Brown, E. S.** A new British locality for *Tipula serrulata* Lack-schewitz (Dipt., Tipulidae), with a re-description of the male genitalia. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 50-52, 11 figs.
- 421.—Brown, E. S.** Notes on the taxonomy, British distribution and ecology of *Tetrix subulata* (L.) and *T. ceperoi* I. Bolivar (Orthopt., Tetrigidae). J. Soc. Brit. Ent., Bournemouth **3** 1950 pp. 189-200, 3 figs.
- 422.—Brown, F. M.** The American Papilios. Lep. News, New Haven **4** 1950 pp. 39-41.
- 423.—Brown, F. M.** Measurements and Lepidoptera. Lep. News, New Haven **4** 1950 pp. 51-52, 76.
- Brown, F. M.** see Comstock & Brown.
- Brown, R. Z.** see Schneirla & Brown.
- 424.—Brown, W. J.** The rôle of morphology in systematics. Canad. Ent., Guelph **81** (1949) 1950 pp. 299-303.
- 425.—Brown, W. J.** The extralimital distribution of some species of Coleoptera. Canad. Ent., Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 197-205.
- Brown, W. J.** see Barter & Brown.
- 426.—Brown, jr., W. L.** Supplementary notes on the feeding of Dacetine ants. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **45** 1950 pp. 87-89. [Hym.]

427.—Brown, jr., W. L. The status of two common North American carpenter ants. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 157-161. [Hym.]

428.—Brown, jr. W. L. Revision of the ant tribe Dacetini: II, V. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., Philadelphia **76** 1950 pp. 27-36, 2 figs., 143-145. [Hym.]

429.—Brown, jr., W. L. Preliminary descriptions of seven new species of the Dacetine ant genus *Smithistruma* Brown. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., Philadelphia **76** 1950 pp. 37-45, 1 pl. [Hym.]

430.—Brown, jr., W. L. Morphological, taxonomic and other notes on ants. Wasmann J. Biol., San Francisco **8** 1950 pp. 241-250. [Hym.]

431.—Brown, jr., W. L. & Nutting, W. L. Wing venation and the phylogeny of the Formicidae (Hymenoptera). Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., Philadelphia **75** 1950 pp. 113-132, 2 pls.

432.—Browne, F. G. New Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) from Malaya. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 641-650, 3 figs.

433.—Brues, C. T. The salagubong gong, a Filipino insect toy. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. **57** 1950 pp. 26-28, 1 fig.

434.—Brues, C. T. Large raptorial birds as enemies of Cicadas. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. **57** 1950 pp. 74-75. [Hem.]

435.—Brues, C. T. Vespidae wasps (*Eumenes curvata*) attracted to smoke. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. **57** 1950 pp. 114-115, 1 fig.

Brues, C. T. *see* Fairchild & Brues.

436.—Briet, E. Le loess de la République de l'Equateur et ses nids fossiles d'insectes. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 280-283.

Briet, D. *see* Harant & Briet.

Briet, L. *see* Bellemare & Briet.

437.—Bruun, H. & Schantz, M. v. Till kändedom om *Brenthis improba* Btl. ssp. *improbula* Bryk

(Lepid.). [In Finnish with English summary.] Notul. ent., Helsinki **29** (1949) 1950 pp. 83-89, 1 pl. 4 figs.

438.—Bryant, G. E. New species of Halticinae (Coleoptera) from Kilimanjaro and Ruwenzori, collected by Dr. G. Salt. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 163-166, 2 figs.

439.—Bryant, G. E. New species of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from New Guinea, collected by Miss L. E. Cheesman (contd.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 209-219, 358-363, 744-750, 19 figs.

440.—Bryant, G. E. A new species of *Longitarsus* (Halticinae, Coleoptera) damaging peppermint in Southern Rhodesia. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 628-629.

441.—Bryant, G. E. Contribution à l'étude de l'Afr. Coléoptères Chrysomelidae, liste des espèces. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 p. 203.

442.—Bryant, G. E. Megalopodinae (Coleoptera Phytophaga) Fam. Chrysomelidae. Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935), Brussels 1950 fasc. 70 pp. 15-16.

443.—Brygoo, E. R. R. Tabanidés d'Ayos région du Nyong et Sanaga, subdivision d'Akonolinga. Études cameroun. [Douala] **3** 1950 no. 29-30 pp. 119-131. [Dipt.]

444.—Bryk, F. Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Lepidoptera : Fam. Notodontidae Stephens, Coccidae Newman and Hepialidae Stephens. Gesammelt von René Malaise. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **42A** 1950 no. 19 pp. 1-51, 4 pls. 1 map.

445.—Bryk, F. Eine kleine Ausbeute von nordindischen Spinnen. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 55-59. [Lep.]

446.—Bryk, F. Warum muss der Linnésche Name für die schwedische *Cydippe* fallen ? Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 60-62. [Lep.]

- 447.—Bryk, F. Parallele Zugrichtung bei Schmetterlingen und Vögeln im Stockholmer Scherenhofe. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 177-178. [Lep.]
- 448.—Bryk, F. Geographische und individuelle Variabilität der Sptragisbildungen (Lepidoptera: Parnassidae). Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 230-234, 6 figs.
- 449.—Bryk, F. Eine neue schwedische Unterart von *Melitaea cinxia* (L.) (Lep.). Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 209-210.
- 450.—Bryk, F. Ueber die Plethopterygie bei den Schmetterlingen. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 541-543. [Lep.]
- 451.—Bryk, F. Der Gattungsbe-griff bei Linné. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 989-992.
- 452.—Bryk, F. Ueber einen aber-rativen Schmetterling mit einem für eine andersartige Unterfamilie typischen Merkmal (Acraeinae). Z. Lepid., Krefeld **1** 1950 pp. 41-44, 1 fig.
- 453.—Buchholz, K. F. Zwei neue *Orthemis*-Arten (Odonata, Libellulinae). Bonn. zool. Beitr. **1** 1950 pp. 79-82, 2 figs.
- 454.—Buchli, H. La parthénogénèse, les rapports entre sexués et leur influence sur la ponte chez *Reticulitermes lucifugus* Rossi (Rhino-termitidae). C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 1697-1699. [Isopt.]
- 455.—Buchli, H. Recherche sur la fondation et le développement des nouvelles colonies chez le termite lucifuge (*Reticulitermes lucifugus* Rossi). Physiol. comp. oecol., The Hague **2** 1950 pp. 145-160, 3 pls. 3 figs. [Isopt.]
- Buchli, H. see Grassé, Noirost, Clément & Buchli.
- 456.—Buck, F. D. *Grynobius excavatus* Kugelann and *G. kiesen-wetteri* Edwards (Col., Anobiidae) one species. Ent. mon. Mag., London **87** 1950 pp. 127-128, 1 fig.
- 457.—Buckell, E. R. Records of bees from British Columbia: Megachilidae. Proc. ent. Soc. B.C., Kamloops, B.C. **46** 1950 pp. 21-31, 1 map. [Hym.]
- 458.—Buckell, E. R. & Spencer, G. J. The social wasps (Vespididae) of British Columbia. Proc. ent. Soc. B.C., Kamloops, B.C. **46** 1950 pp. 33-40, 1 map.
- Buen see De Buen.
- 459.—Burdette, W. J. Lethal mutation rate in *Drosophila* treated with 20-methylcholanthrene. Science, Lancaster, Pa. **112** 1950 pp. 303-306. [Dipt.]
- 460.—Buren, W. F. A new *Lasius* (*Acanthomyops*) with a key to North American females (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash-ington **52** 1950 pp. 184-190.
- 461.—Burgess, E. D. Development of gypsy moth sex-attractant traps. J. econ. Ent., Menasha **43** 1950 pp. 325-328, 4 figs. [Lep.]
- 462.—Burgess, L. E. A prelimi-nary quantitative study of pterine pigment in the developing egg of the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differen-tialis*. Arch. Biochem., New York **20** 1949 pp. 347-355, 1 fig. [Orth.]
- 463.—Burla, H. Inversionen in Wildpopulationen von Arten der *annulimana*-Gruppe der Gattung *Drosophila*. Rev. suisse Zool., Geneva **57** 1950 pp. 488-495, 4 figs. [Dipt.]
- 464.—Burla, H., Brito da Cunha, A., Cavalcanti, A. G. L., Dobzhansky, T. & Pavan, C. Population density and dispersal rates in Brazilian *Drosophila willistoni*. Ecology, Dur-ham, N.C. **31** 1950 pp. 393-404. [Dipt.]
- 465.—Burla, H., Brito da Cunha, A., Cordeiro, A. R., Dobzhansky, T., Malogolowkin, C. & Pavan, C. The *willistoni* group of sibling species of *Drosophila*. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. **3** (1949) 1950 pp. 300-314, 5 figs. [Dipt.]
- Burla, H. see Cunha, Burla & Dobzhansky; Dobzhansky, Burla & Brito da Cunha; Pavan, Dobzhansky & Burla.
- 466.—Burlini, M. Una nuova specie di *Cryptocephalus* italiano (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **80** 1950 pp. 54-57, 3 figs.

467.—Burmman, K. Ein Versuch zur schematischen Darstellung der Höhenverbreitung der Nordtiroler Larentien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. NachrBl. öst. Schweiz. Ent. Vienna 2 1950 pp. 85–86.

468.—Burmman, K. Wo hat *Isturgia carbonaria* Cl. ihre Nord- und Ostgrenzen der alpinen Verbreitung? (Macrolepidoptera, Geometridae.) Mitt. Münchn. ent. Ges., Munich 40 1950 pp. 175–180, 1 map.

469.—Burmman, K. Die Eiablage *Eriogaster arbusculae* Fr. Wien. ent. Rdsch., Vienna 1 1949 no. 3 pp. 4–5. [Lep.]

470.—Burmman, K. Das Verhalten von *Endromis versicolora* L. bei Schnee. Wien. ent. Rdsch., Vienna 2 1950 pp. 20–22. [Lep.]

471.—Burmman, K. *Nothris obscuripennis* Frey in Nordtirol (Lep., Gelechiidae). Z. Lepid., Krefeld 1 1950 pp. 31–34.

472.—Burmman, K. *Gracilaria populorum* Z. (Lepidoptera, Gracilariidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna 3 1950 pp. 17–20.

473.—Burnett, T. Modal temperatures for the greenhouse whitefly *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and its parasite *Encarsia formosa*. Ecology, Durham, N.C. 29 1948 pp. 181–189, 4 figs. [Hem., Hym.]

474.—Burrau, N. Neue oder für Schweden neue Schmetterlingsformen (Lep.). Opusc. ent., Lund 15 1950 pp. 81–86, 1 pl.

Bursell, E. see Ewer & Bursell.

475.—Burton, J. F. Observations on a migration of insects over the Thames Estuary. Entomologist, London 83 1950 pp. 203–206.

476.—Busnel, R. G. Nouvelles acquisitions sur les ptérides des insectes. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 622–625.

477.—Busnel, R. G., Levy, G. & Polonovski, M. Sur l'identité du pigment ptéridique à fluorescence bleue du *Bombyx mori* et de sa fluorescyanine. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 144 1950 pp. 334–335. [Lep.]

Busnel, R. G. see Drilhon & Busnel Polonovski & Busnel.

478.—Buterandt, A., Karlson, P. & Hannes, G. Ueber den "Anti-Bar-Stoff", einen genabhängigen, morphogenetischen Wirkstoff bei *Drosophila melanogaster*. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig 65 1946 pp. 41–51, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

479.—Butler, C. G. A new design of microsyringe tip for the instrumental insemination of queen honeybees. Nature, London 166 1950 pp. 957–958. [Hym.]

480.—Cachan, P. Les termites de Madagascar. Nat. Malgache, Tananarive 2 1950 pp. 111–117, 2 pls. 20 figs. [Isopt.]

Cailar, J. du see Tuzet, Bonnet & Cailar.

481.—Caldwell, J. S. Three new Antillean Fulgoroidea, with distributional notes on a few others (Homoptera). Amer. Mus. Novit., New York no. 1460 1950 4 pp. 6 figs.

482.—Caldwell, J. S. The synonymy of *Empoasca fabalis* DeLong (Cicadellidae: Homoptera). J. Agric. Univ. P.R., Rio Piedras 31 (1947) 1950 p. 226.

483.—Caldwell, J. S. New genera and species of Cixiidae from Mexico (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington 52 1950 pp. 287–290, 1 pl. [Hem.]

484.—Callan, E. Observations on tropical wasps in Trinidad. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 204–206. [Hym.]

Callan, E. McC. see Lamont & Callan.

485.—Cameron, E. The biology and economic importance of *Alomya debellator* (F.), a remarkable parasite of the Swift Moth, *Hepialus lupulinus* (L.). Bull. ent. Res., London 41 1950 pp. 429–438, 5 figs. [Hym., Lep.]

486.—Cameron, E. On the identity of an Ichneumonid parasite of *Hepialus lupulinus* (L.). Bull. ent. Res., London 41 1951 p. 637. [Hym., Lep.]

487.—Cameron, M. New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from the Malay Peninsula. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) 3 1950 pp. 1–40, 89–131.

488.—Cameron, M. New species of New Zealand Staphylinidae (Col.). Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 23–26.

489.—Cameron, M. Staphylinidae (Coleoptera Polyphaga). Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933–1935), Brussels fasc. 59 1950 85 pp.

490.—Cameron, M. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Coléoptères Staphylinidae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 212–215, 1 fig.

491.—Cameron, M. New Staphylinidae from the Ivory Coast (Coleoptera). Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **20** 1948 pp. 223–246.

492.—Cameron, M. New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from Angola. Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo, Comp. Diam. Angola, Lisbon no. 7 1950 pp. 111–121.

493.—Cameron, M. Three new species of Staphylinidae (Coleopt.) from Cameroon and Portuguese Guinea. Rev. suisse Zool., Geneva **57** 1950 pp. 429–431.

494.—Cameron, M. New Staphylinidae from the Belgian Congo. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 92–98. [Col.]

Capdevielle, A. *see* Anduze & Capdevielle.

495.—Cañizo, J. del & Moreno, V. Biología y ecología de la langosta mediterránea (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb.). Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric., Madrid **17** (1949) 1950 pp. 209–242, 6 figs.

496.—Capener, A. L. A new genus and species of Membracidae from South Africa. J. ent. Soc. sthn Africa, Pretoria **13** 1950 pp. 99–102, 9 figs. [Hem.]

Caporiacco, L. di *see* Bianchi, Caporiacco, Massera & Valle.

497.—Capps, H. W. A new species of *Stenocharis* Grossbeck and transfer of three related species to the genus (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., Los Angeles **49** 1950 pp. 12–14, 1 pl.

Capriles *see* Maldonado Capriles.

498.—Carayon, J. *Helopeltis* (Hem. Miridae) nouveaux nuisibles aux Quinquinas en Afrique française. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **21** (1949) 1950 pp. 558–565, 2 figs.

499.—Carayon, J. Observations sur la biologie des Hémiptères micro-psidés. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **21** (1949) 1950 pp. 710–716, 2 figs.

500.—Carayon, J. Caractères anatomiques et position systématique des Hémiptères Nabidae (note préliminaire). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **22** 1950 pp. 95–101, 3 figs.

501.—Carayon, J. Nombres et disposition des ovarioles dans les ovaires des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **22** 1950 pp. 470–475.

502.—Carayon, J. Une localité des environs d'Albi (Tarn) riche en Hémiptères rares ou peu connus. Feuille Nat., Paris (N.S.) **5** 1950 pp. 61–65, 1 fig.

503.—Carayon, J. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Hémiptères Nabidae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 p. 321.

504.—Carayon, J. Les fossettes tégumentaires abdominales des Nabidés (Hemipt. Heter.). Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 207–213, 8 figs.

505.—Carayon, J. & Gómez-Menor, J. *Phorticus minutulus* Reut., en España y distribución geográfica de la subfamilia Prostemmae (Hemipt., Reduviidae). Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid **48** Biol. 1950 pp. 15–20, 2 figs.

Carlo *see* De Carlo.

506.—Carlson, J. G. & Hollaender, A. Mitotic effects of ultraviolet radiation of the 2250 Å region, with special reference to the spindle and cleavage. J. cell. comp. Physiol., Philadelphia **31** 1948 pp. 149–173, 10 figs. [Orth.]

507.—Carmin, J. Plants in Israel, their biology, diseases and cryptogamic inhabitants. 3. *Alhagi maurorum* Medik. Bull. indep. biol. Lab. Israel, Kefar Malal **6** 1950 no. 2 [7 pp.] 37 figs.

- 508.—Carne, P. B. The morphology of the immature stages of *Aphodius howitti* Hope (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae). Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney 75 1950 pp. 158-166, 1 pl. 13 figs.
- 509.—Carneiro-Mendes, F. Lepidópteros (macro) da região de Sintra (Subsídio para a carta de distribuição dos Lepidópteros de Portugal). Bull. Soc. portug. Ciênc. nat., Lisbon 18 1950 pp. 47-65.
- 510.—Carneiro Ribeiro, J. H. Montagem em lâminas de material entomológico. Agronomia, Rio de Janeiro 9 1950 pp. 161-163.
- 511.—Carpenter, F. M. The lower Permian insects of Kansas. Part 10. The order Protorthoptera: the family Liomopteridae and its relatives. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 78 1950 pp. 185-219, 3 pls. 11 figs.
- 512.—Carpenter, G. D. H. Homochromie et moyens de défense chez les insectes. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 466-467.
- 513.—Carpenter, G. D. H. & Jackson, T. H. E. New butterflies from East Africa and the Ituri Forest. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) 19 1950 pp. 97-108, 1 col. pl. [Lep.]
- 514.—Carpentier, F. & M. Observations sur la morphologie des Méganeurides (Insectes, Protodonates), du Stéphanien de Commeny, France. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 553-554.
- 515.—Carrera, M. Uma nova espécie de *Glaphyropyga* da zona do Canal no Panamá (Diptera, Asilidae). Dusenía, Curitiba 1 1950 pp. 27-32, 1 fig.
- 516.—Carrera, M. Asilideos da Argentina (Diptera). I—Sobre o gênero *Prolepsis* Walker, 1851. Dusenía, Curitiba 1 1950 pp. 83-90, 4 figs.
- 517.—Carrera, M. Sobre o gênero *Plagiocephalus* Wiedemann, 1830 (Diptera, Otitidae, Pterocallinae). Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. São Paulo 9 1950 pp. 259-268, 4 figs.
- 518.—Carrera, M. Synoptical keys for the genera of Brazilian Asilidae (Diptera). Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro 10 1950 pp. 99-111.
- 519.—Carrera, M. & d'Andretta, M. A. V. Asilideos do México (Diptera). Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool., São Paulo 9 1950 pp. 159-191, 61 figs.
- 520.—Carrera, M. & d'Andretta, M. A. V. Sobre as espécies brasileiras de *Systropus* Wiedemann, 1830 (Diptera, Bombyliidae). Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool., São Paulo 9 1950 pp. 295-319, 48 figs.
- Carrick, R. see Johnson & Carrick.
- 521.—Carriker, jr., M. A. Studies in Neotropical Mallophaga (X). Amblycera of the New World "Galliformes". Part 2. The genus *Amyrsidea* Ewing. Rev. Acad. colombiana, Bogota 7 1950 pp. 492-510, 70 figs.
- 522.—Carriker, jr., M. A. Studies in Neotropical Mallophaga. VI, VIII. Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro 10 1950 pp. 1-21, 46 figs., 163-188, 46 figs.
- 523.—Carson, H. L. & Stalker, H. D. Seasonal variation in gene arrangement frequencies over a three-year period in *Drosophila robusta* Sturtevant. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. 3 (1949) 1950 pp. 322-329. [Dipt.]
- 524.—Carson, H. L. & Stalker, H. D. Seasonal variation in the morphology of *Drosophila robusta* Sturtevant. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. 3 (1949) 1950 pp. 330-343, 3 figs. [Dipt.]
- 525.—Carter, H. F. The genus *Taeniorhynchus* Lynch Arribalzaga (Diptera, Culicidae) with special reference to the bionomics and relation to disease of the species occurring in Ceylon. Ceylon J. Sci., Colombo (B Zool.) 24 1950 pp. 1-26, 2 pls. 9 figs.
- 526.—Carter, H. F. Ceylon mosquitoes: Lists of species and names of mosquitoes recorded from Ceylon. Ceylon J. Sci., Colombo (B Zool.) 24 1950 pp. 85-115. [Dipt.]
- 527.—Carter, M. W. The *Pittosporum* Chermid, *Powellia vitreoradiata* Mask. N.Z.J. Sci., Wellington (B) 31 (1949) 1950 no. 2 pp. 31-42, 5 figs. [Hem.]

528.—Carter, M. W. The family Peloridiidae (Hemiptera) and its occurrence in New Zealand. Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z., Wellington **78** 1950 pp. 167–170, 3 figs.

529.—Cartwright, O. L. Further corrections and additions to the Clemson, South Carolina, list of Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 p. 72.

530.—Carvalhoes, J. O problema da cor nos insectos. Brotéria, Lisbon Ci. nat. **19** 1950 pp. 116–136.

531.—Carvalhoes, J. Significado ecológico do mimetismo nos insectos. Brotéria, Lisbon Ci. nat. **19** 1950 pp. 145–161.

Carvalho, E. *see* Luna de Carvalho.

534.—Carvalho, J. C. M. Mirídeos neotropicais, XXXVIII: descrição de três espécies novas (Hemiptera). An. Acad. bras. Cienc., Rio de Janeiro **22** 1950 pp. 19–24, 14 figs.

535.—Caspari, E. On the selective value of the alleles Rt and rt in *Ephestia kühniella*. Amer. Nat., Lancaster, Pa. **84** 1950 no. 818 pp. 367–380, 3 figs. [Lep.]

536.—Causey, O. R., Deane, L. M. & Deane, M. P. Descrição de um novo anofelino da parte alta do Vale do Amazonas, *Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) galvãoi* n. sp. Rev. Serv. Saúde públ., Rio de Janeiro **3** 1950 pp. 491–495, 5 figs. [Translation of paper in Rev. paul. Med. **23** 1943 pp. 293–296, not seen.] [Dipt.]

Causey, O. R. *see* Damasceno, Arouck & Causey.

Cavalcanti, A. G. L. *see* Burla, Brito da Cunha, Cavalcanti, Dobzhansky & Pavan.

537.—Cavro, E. Catalogue des Hyménoptères du département du nord et régions limitrophes. I. Aculéates. Bull. Soc. ent. Nord France Suppl. no. 52, Paris, Lechevalier 1950 **84** [+2] pp.

538.—Cazal, P. Anatomie comparée des glandes retrocérébrales et du sympathique céphalique des insectes—son utilité pour la systématique. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 116–123, 14 figs.

539.—Cazal, P. Conception histophysiologique des glandes retrocérébrales des insectes. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 214–217, 8 figs.

540.—Ceballos, G. Citas nuevas de himenópteros. Graellsia, Madrid **7** 1949 pp. 99–103.

541.—Cerqueira, N. L. Description of the larva, pupa and female of *Aedes (Finlaya) argyrothorax* Bonne-Wepster and Bonne. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 173–178, 2 pls. [Dipt.]

542.—Cerruti, M. Allevamenti sperimentali di Coleotteri. Hist. Nat., Rome **1** 1946 pp. 58–62.

543.—Cerruti, M. Nuova specie di *Platyprosopus* (s. str.) Mannerh., dell'Africa Orientale (Coleopt.-Staphyl.). Diagnosi preventiva *Platyprosopus ghidinii* n. sp. Hist. nat., Rome **2** 1950 pp. 49–50.

Chadwick, L. E. *see* Dethier & Chadwick.

544.—Chamberlain, R. W. & Sikes, R. K. A safe method of handling mosquitoes for virus transmission experiments. J. Parasit., Lancaster, Pa. **36** 1950 pp. 499–500. [Dipt.]

545.—Chambers, V. H. *Croesus brischkei* Zaddach, a sawfly (Hym., Tenthredinidae) new to Great Britain. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 85–86.

546.—Chambers, V. H. The larvae of the broom sawflies *Rhogogaster picta* Klug and *R. genistae* Benson (Hym., Tenthredinidae). Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 117–120, 4 figs.

Charconnet-Harding, F. *see* Valadares & Charconnet-Harding.

Chassignet, R. *see* Abonnenc & Chassignet; Floch & Chassignet.

Chatterjee, N. C. *see* Pant & Chatterjee.

Chatterjee, S. N. *see* Mukerji & Chatterjee.

547.—Chaudhuri, S. P. R. & Gupta, J. D. Cytological studies on the Indian dragonflies. I. Structure and behaviour of the chromosomes in six species of dragonflies (Odonata).

Proc. zool. Soc. Bengal, Calcutta 2 1949 pp. 81-93, 6 figs.

548.—Chaudhuri, S. P. R. & Manna, G. K. On the frequency of association between non-homologous chromosomes in the grasshopper *Jesonia punctifrons*. J. exp. Zool., Philadelphia 114 1950 pp. 421-434, 5 figs. [Orth.]

549.—Chauvin, R. Sur la prise des échantillons en écologie entomologique. Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (11) 11 1949 pp. 351-352.

550.—Chauvin, R. Le transport des proies chez les fourmis. Y-a-t-il entraide ? Behaviour, Leiden 2 1950 pp. 249-256. [Hym.]

551.—Chen, Chin-wen. Systematic notes on the genera *Orolestes* and *Psolodesmus* (Odonata). Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. 3 1950 pp. 23-32, 5 figs.

551A.—Chen, Chin-wen. A revision of the genus *Chlorogomphus* Selys of eastern China (Odonata: Cordulegastridae). Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. 3 1950 pp. 137-150, 23 figs.

Chen, P. S. see Gloor & Chen.

552.—Cheng, Fung Ying. New species of Mecoptera from Northwest China. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. 56 (1949) 1950 pp. 139-173, 7 pls.

553.—Chermock, R. L. A generic revision of the Limenitini of the World. Amer. Midl. Nat., Notre Dame 43 1950 pp. 513-569, 68 figs. [Lep.]

554.—Chermock, R. L. Subspeciation in *Neophasia menapia* Behr (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington 52 1950 pp. 44-45.

555.—[Chetuirkina, I. A.] Certain data on the fauna of Acrididae (Orthoptera, Acridoidea) of the Transcarpathian Ukraine. [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) 70 1950 pp. 729-732.

556.—Chiang, H. C. & Hodson, A. C. An analytical study of population growth in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Ecol. Monogr., Durham, N.C. 20 1950 pp. 173-206, 32 figs. [Dipt.]

557.—Chiang, H. C. & Hodson, A. C. The relation of copulation to fecundity and population growth in

Drosophila melanogaster. Ecology, Durham, N.C. 31 1950 pp. 255-259, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

Ch'iang, I-hung see Hoeppli & Ch'iang.

558.—Chiarelli de Gahan, A. & Tournon, E. A. Datos biológicos de *Proxenus rionegrensis*. Rev. Invest. agric., Buenos Aires 4 1950 pp. 139-151, 3 figs. [Lep.]

559.—Chin, Chun-teh. Studies on the physiological relations between the larvae of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say and some Solanaceous plants. Tijdschr. PlZiekt., Wageningen 56 1950 pp. 1-88, 32 figs. [Col.]

Chin, Chun-teh see Wilde & Chin.

Chin, Yin-ch'ang see T'ang & Chin.

560.—China, W. E. A check list of the British Hemiptera-Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha. Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 pp. 243-251.

561.—China, W. E. & Usinger, R. L. A new genus of Tribelocephalinae from Fernando Poo (Hemiptera Reduviidae). Ann. Mus. Stor. nat., Genova 64 1949 pp. 43-47, 2 figs.

562.—China, W. E. & Usinger, R. L. *Hermatobates haddonii* Carpenter from the Marquesas Islands (Hemiptera: Gerridae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu 14 (1949) 1950 p. 53.

563.—China, W. E., Usinger, R. L. & Villiers, A. On the identity of *Heterocleptes* Villiers 1948 and *Hydrobatodes* China and Usinger 1949 (Hemiptera-Heteroptera Families Reduviidae and Hydrometridae). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels 43 1950 pp. 336-344, 3 figs.

Chino, M. see Komai, Chino & Hosino.

564.—Chneour, A. Contribution à l'étude de Macrolépidoptères de Tunisie. Description d'une Noctuide rare *Agrotis imperator* Bang-Haas (Lépidoptère). Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers 40 (1949) 1950 pp. 196-197, 1 fig.

565.—Chopard, L. Two new species of Gryllacridoidea from southern Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) 3 1950 pp. 446-451. [Orth.]

566.—Chopard, L. Note sur les Dolichopodes de Corse (Orth. Rha-phidophoridae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 12-15, 5 figs.

567.—Chopard, L. Tridactylidae (Orthoptera Tettigoniioidea). Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935), Brussels 1950 fasc. 70 p. 3.

568.—Chopard, L. Contribution à l'étude de l'Afr. Orthoptéroïdes. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 127-145, 2 figs.

569.—Chopard, L. La signification biologique des colorations animales. Nature, Paris 1950 no. 3184 pp. 225-230, 6 figs.

570.—Chopard, L. Sur l'anatomie et le développement d'une blatte vivipare. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 218-222, 6 figs. [Orth.]

571.—Chopard, L. Orthoptéroïdes cavernicoles du Congo belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 244-250, 3 figs.

572.—Chou, I. Studo sur genero *Aulacaspis* (Coccidae, Homoptera) en Ĉinio. [In Chinese with Esperanto summary.] Ent. sinica, Shensi **3** (1948-1949) 1949 14 pp. 7 figs.

573.—Chou, I. Listo de la konataj Aleurodoj Homopteroj en Ĉinio. [In Chinese with Esperanto summary.] Ent. sinica, Shensi **3** (1948-1949) 1949 17 pp.

574.—Chow, C. Y. Observations on mosquitoes breeding in plant containers in Yunnan. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **42** (1949) 1950 pp. 465-470. [Dipt.]

575.—Chow, C. Y. Collection of Culicine mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) in Taiwan (Formosa), China, with description of a new species. Quart. J. Taiwan Mus., Taipei **3** 1950 pp. 281-287, 4 figs.

576.—Chow, C. Y. & Huang, T. C. The identification of known species of Taiwan (Formosan) fleas (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Quart. J. Taiwan Mus., Taipei **3** 1950 pp. 113-123, 3 pls.

577.—Christensen, P. J. H. Studien über die postembryonale Entwicklung bei *Cochlidion limacodes* Hufn. (Fam. Cochlididae, Lepidoptera). K. danske vidensk. Selsk., Copenhagen Biol. Skr. **7** 1950 no. 2 34 [+2] pp. 9 pls. 2 figs.

578.—Chu, H. F. & Teng, K. F. Life history of the leafhopper, *Cicadella viridis* (L.) (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). [In Japanese with English summary.] Ann. ent. sinici, Peking **1** 1950 pp. 14-40, 24, figs.

Chudoba, S. see Noskiewicz & Chudoba.

579.—Chûjô, M. Erotylid beetles of Aomori Prefecture (the northern end of Honshû, Japan), collected by Mr. K. Shimoyama. Ent. Rev. Japan, Osaka **5** 1950 pp. 15-19, 1 fig. [Col.]

580.—Chûjô, M. & Kurosawa, Y. The Buprestidae of Shikoku, Japan (Coleoptera). Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. **1** 1950 pp. 1-16. 2 figs.

Clancy, D. W. see Marucci & Clancy.

Clark, A. M. see Levenbook & Clark.

581.—Clark, E. W. & Morishita, F. C-M medium: a mounting medium for small insects, mites, and other whole mounts. Science, Lancaster, Pa. **112** 1950 pp. 789-790.

582.—Clark, L. R. On the abundance of the Australian plague locust *Chortoicetes terminifera* (Walker) in relation to the presence of trees. Aust. J. agric. Res., Melbourne **1** 1950 pp. 64-75. [Orth.]

583.—Clark, L. R. The habitats and community relations of the Acrididae of the Trangie District, Central Western New South Wales. Bull. Commw. sci. ind. Res. Org., Melbourne no. 250 1949 20 pp. 3 pls. 2 figs. [Orth.]

584.—Clarke, J. F. G. A new genus and three new species of Microlepidoptera from California (Ethmiidae). J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Menasha **40** 1950 pp. 161-163, 3 figs.

585.—Clarke, J. F. G. Two new genera and three new species of Microlepidoptera from Argentina (Gelechiidae). *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, Baltimore **40** 1950 pp. 285–289, 6 figs.

586.—Clastrier, J. Phlébotomes de l'île de Zembra (Tunisie). *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, Algiers* **28** 1950 pp. 148–151, 2 pls. 2 figs. [Dipt.]

587.—Clausen, C. P. Respiratory adaptations in the immature stages of parasitic insects. *Arthropoda*, Buenos Aires **1** 1950 pp. 197–224, 23 figs.

588.—Clausen, R. L. Observations sur la Cécidomyie de la violette *Dasyneura affinis* Kieffer (Dipt. Cecidomyid.). *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.*, Berne **23** 1950 pp. 200–206, 4 figs.

589.—Clay, T. Some problems in the evolution of a group of ectoparasites. *Evolution*, Lancaster, Pa. **3** (1949) 1950 pp. 279–299, 3 figs. [Malloph.]

590.—Clay, T. A preliminary survey of the distribution of the Mallophaga ("feather lice") on the class Aves (Birds). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **49** 1950 pp. 430–443, 2 pls., 3 figs.

591.—Clay, T. & Hopkins, G. H. E. The early literature on Mallophaga (Part I). *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, London Ent. **1** 1950 pp. 221–272, 2 pls. 63 figs.

Clément, G. see Grassé, Noirot, Clément & Buchli.

592.—Cleu, H. Le peuplement en Lépidoptères du bassin supérieur de la Durance (Briançonnais). *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.)* **20** 1947 pp. 141–188.

593.—Cleu, H. Les faunes entomologiques méditerranéennes dans le bassin du Rhône et leurs rapports avec les éléments de la flore. *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.)* **30** 1950 pp. 243–266.

594.—Coaton, W. G. H. *Cryptotermes* of the Union of South Africa (with key to the South African wood-inhabiting termites). *J. ent. Soc. sthn Africa, Pretoria* **13** 1950 pp. 3–32, 4 figs.

595.—Cobben, R. H. Hemiptera Heteroptera : soorten uit Limburg, nieuw voor de Nederlandse fauna. *Natuurh. Maandbl., Maastricht* **39** 1950 pp. 83–84, 1 fig.

596.—Cobos, A. Materiales para el catálogo de los Buprestidae (Ins. Coleópteros) de España.—Estudios sobre especies de la provincia de Málaga. *Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid* **47** (1949) 1950 pp. 433–467, 5 figs.

597.—Cobos, A. Datos para el catálogo de los coleópteros de España. Especies de los alrededores de Málaga. *Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid* **47** (1949) 1950 pp. 563–609, 8 figs.

598.—Cobos, A. Nuevas especies del género *Tetragonoschema* Thoms. (Col. Buprestidae, Anthaxini). *Graellsia*, Madrid **7** 1949 pp. 9–17, 4 figs.

599.—Cockayne, E. A. Aberrations of British Lepidoptera (Geometridae). *Entomologist*, London **83** 1950 pp. 49–55, 1 pl.

Coda, D. see Correa, Lima & Coda.

600.—Coe, R. L. On the Syrphidae (Diptera) of Moses Harris. *Entomologist*, London **83** 1950 pp. 149–160. Supplementary notes by J. E. Collin pp. 160–161.

601.—Coe, R. L. *Criorrhina oxyacanthae* Meig. a variety of *C. berberina* F. (Dipt., Syrphidae). *Ent. mon. Mag.*, London **86** 1950 pp. 124–126, 5 figs.

602.—Coe, R. L., Freeman, P. & Mattingly, P. F. Handbooks for the identification of British insects. *Diptera* 2. *Nematocera*: families Tipulidae to Chironomidae. London, *R. ent. Soc.* **9** 1950 pt. 2 pp. 1–216, 199 figs.

603.—Coher, E. I. Correction: a new genus of fungus gnats (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). *Rev. Ent.*, Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 p. 114.

604.—Coher, E. I. Neotropical *Mycomyia*. I. (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). *Rev. Ent.*, Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 561–580, 15 figs.

Coher, E. I. see Lane & Coher,

605.—Cohic, F. Activité saisonnière de la faune économique Néo-Calédonienne. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 81-87, 1 chart.

606.—Cohic, F. *Araecerus vielardi* Montr., parasite du tabac en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 88-92, 7 figs. [Col.]

607.—Coiffait, H. Les *Speonomus* (s. str.) des Pyrénées occidentales françaises (Coleoptera Bathysciitae). Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947 pp. 65-74, 41 figs.

608.—Coiffait, H. Nouveaux Coléoptères aveugles des Pyrénées françaises. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947 pp. 75-82, 21 figs.

Colaço see Feijó Colaço, A. T.

609.—Colas, G. Un *Duvalius* nouveau des Alpes Maritimes (Col. Trechidae). Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 11 1948 pp. 59-60, 1 fig.

610.—Cole, A. C. Some observations on *Stenomma* Westwood (Hymenoptera : Formicidae). J. Tenn. Acad. Sci., Nashville **25** 1950 p. 297.

611.—Cole, A. C. & Gillespie, D. S. Mecoptera records from Tennessee. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci., Nashville **25** 1950 pp. 84-85.

Cole, A. C. see Gillespie & Cole.

612.—Coles, M. D. Aquatic larvae of the Diptera. Salm. Trout Mag., London **128** 1950 pp. 57-61.

Coles, M. see Fraenkel, Blewett & Coles.

Coll see Español Coll.

613.—Collart, A. Notules diptérologiques.—II. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 46, 8 pp., 1 fig.

614.—Collenette, C. L. A revision of the genus *Eloria* Walker (Heterocera, Lymantriidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 813-865, 3 pls.

615.—Colless, D. H. An improved method for mounting mosquito larvae. Nature, London **166** 1950 pp. 486-487. [Dipt.]

616.—Collin, J. E. Notes on Trypetidae (Diptera). Ent. Rec., London **62** 1950 pp. 69-71,

617.—Collin, J. E. A second British species of *Myolepta* (Diptera, Syrphidae). J. Soc. Brit. Ent., Bournemouth **3** 1950 pp. 133-137.

618.—Collin, J. E. *Litophasia hyalipennis* Fallén (Diptera), a Tachinid new to Britain. J. Soc. Brit. Ent., Bournemouth **3** 1950 pp. 201-203.

619.—Collin, J. E. A new Palaearctic species of *Chersodromia* with very short wings (Diptera : Empididae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 78-79.

Collin, J. E. see Coe, R. L.

Collins, R. J. see Bradley, Collins & Fletcher.

620.—Colyer, C. N. Notes on the breeding of *Diploneura pilosella* Schmitz and *Megaselia rufipes* Mg. (Dipt., Phoridae) and on the puparium of the former. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 320-322, 1 fig.

621.—Comstock, W. P. & Brown, F. M. Geographical variation and subspeciation in *Heliconius charitonius* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera Nymphalidae). Amer. Mus. Novit., New York no. 1467 1950 21 pp. 3 figs.

622.—Comstock, W. P. & Huntington, E. I. Origins and relationships of Mexican and Antillean Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). An. Inst. Biol., Mexico **20** (1949) 1950 pp. 385-391.

623.—Comte Sart, A. Hallazgo de la *Cicindela melancholica* F. en Mallorca. Graellsia, Madrid **7** 1949 pp. 25-26. [Col.]

624.—Condé, B. Description préliminaire d'un Campodéidé cavernicole du Pays basque espagnol. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **21** (1949) 1950 pp. 569-573, 2 figs. [Thysanura.]

625.—Condé, B. Campodéidés du Var et des Alpes-Maritimes. Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon **19** 1950 pp. 128-132, 9 figs. [Thysanura.]

626.—Condé, B. Description d'un Campodéidé cavernicole de Lombardie. Doriana, Genoa **1** 1950 no. 3, 4 pp. 5 figs. [Thysanura.]

627.—Condé, B. Un Protoaire inédit du Pays basque et du Portugal. Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Coimbra no. 198 1950 6 pp. 1 pl.

628.—Condé, B. Campodeidae (Insecta Diplura) d'Afrique du Sud récoltés par le Dr. R. F. Lawrence. Proc. zool. Soc. London **119** 1950 pp. 807-815, 5 figs. [Thysanura.]

629.—Condé, B. Description préliminaire d'un Campodéide cavernicole du causse comtal. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947 pp. 33-36, 1 fig. [Thysanura.]

630.—Condé, B. Campodéides nouveaux des grottes balkaniques. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947 pp. 17-32, 5 figs. [Thysanura.]

631.—Condé, B. Contribution à la connaissance des Campodéides cavernicoles de France. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948 pp. 35-48, 4 figs. [Thysanura.]

632.—Condé, B. Description d'un *Plusiocampa* cavernicole nouveau de l'Herzégovine. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948 pp. 49-51, 1 fig. [Thysanura.]

633.—Condé, B. Campodéidés cavernicoles de la région des Appalaches. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 12 1949 pp. 125-137, 6 figs. [Thysanura.]

634.—Condé, B. Note sur le genre *Oreocampa* (Diploures Campodéidés). Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 283-284, 4 figs.

635.—Condé, B. & Pagés, J. Un Japygidé nouveau d'Algérie. Bull. ent. Soc. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 73-76, 6 figs. [Thysanura.]

636.—Cook, C. Notes on a collection of dragonflies (Odonata) from Nova Scotia. Canad. Ent., Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 190-194.

637.—Cook, S. F. The effect of helium and argon on metabolism and metamorphosis. J. cell. comp. Physiol., Philadelphia **36** 1950 pp. 115-127.

638.—Cooper, K. W. *Zethus*, *Pachodynerus* and other southern wasps from Massachusetts (Hymenoptera: Vespoidea: Sphecoidea). Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 104-105.

Cooper, K. W. see Demerec, M.

639.—Cooreman, J. Liste des Suctoria (Aphaniptera) récoltés en Belgique. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 57, 12 pp.

640.—Cooreman, J. Contribution à l'étude des Suctoria du Congo belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 329-335, 7 figs. [Siphonapt.]

Coppel, H. C. see Baldwin & Coppel.

Cordeiro, A. R. see Burla, Brito da Cunha, Cordeiro, Dobzhansky, Malogolowkin & Pavan.

641.—Corporaal, J. B. Some hints for collecting Cleridae (Coleoptera) in tropical countries. Amsterdam Nat. **1** 1950 pp. 35-37, 1 pl.

642.—Corporaal, J. B. Cleridae. Coleopt. Catal. (Suppl.), 's-Gravenhage pars **23** (2nd ed.) 1950 373 pp.

643.—Corporaal, J. B. Ninth and tenth series of notes on systematics and synonymy. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 30-31, 59-61. [Col.]

644.—Corporaal, J. B. On some primary homonyms. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 93-94. [Col.]

645.—Corrêa, R. R. Descrição de *Anopheles* (*Kerteszia*) *montemor* nova espécie de anofelino do Brasil (Diptera, Culicidae). Arq. Hig. Saúde públ., São Paulo **14** 1950 pp. 53-54, 2 figs.

646.—Correa, R. R., Lima, F. O. & Coda, D. Observations on the flight and longevity in nature of *Anopheles albittarsis domesticus*. J. nat. Malar. Soc., Columbia S.C. **9** 1950 pp. 280-284, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

Costa Leite, I. da see Costa Lima & Costa Leite.

647.—Costa Lima, A. da. Insetos do Brasil. 6.^o tomo. Lepidópteros 2.^a partie. Rio de Janeiro, Esc. nac. Agron. 1950 420 pp. 332 figs.

648.—Costa Lima, A. da. Duas vespas de interesse econômico (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). An. Acad. bras. Cienc., Rio de Janeiro **22** 1950 pp. 317-323, 9 figs.

- 649.**—Costa Lima, A. da. Ninfa de efemerideo fossil do Ceará. An. Acad. bras. Cienc., Rio de Janeiro **22** 1950 pp. 419–420, 1 fig.
- 650.**—Costa Lima, A. da. Duas espécies de *Gitona* predadoras de Coccídeos do gênero *Orthezia* (Diptera: Drosophilidae). Arthropoda, Buenos Aires **1** 1950 pp. 247–253, 3 figs.
- 651.**—Costa Lima, A. da. Nova espécie de *Margarodes* do Brasil (Coccoidea, Margarodidae). Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz, Rio de Janeiro **47** (1949) 1950 pp. 241–248, 3 pls.
- 652.**—Costa Lima, A. da. Mosca parasita das lagartas do eucalipto (Tachinidae). Rev. Chacaras e Quintais, São Paulo **82** 1950 pp. 167–169, 3 figs.
- 653.**—Costa Lima, A. da. Nota sobre a larva de uma joaninha (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 p. 592, 1 pl.
- 654.**—Costa Lima, A. da & Costa Leite, I. da. Sobre as espécies de *Spiniger* do grupo *femoralis*. [In Portuguese and English.] Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro **48** 1950 pp. 143–150. [Hem.]
- 655.**—Costantino, G. Elenco delle Cocciniglie osservate in Sicilia (Hemiptera-Homoptera, Fam. Coccidae). Boll. Zool., Turin **17** 1950 pp. 1–24.
- 656.**—Cott, H. E. A secondary homonym in Thysanoptera (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 p. 187.
- 657.**—Couturier, A. L'apiculture de la région landaise (France Sud-ouest). Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 58–65, 8 figs. [Hym.]
- 658.**—Craighead, F. C. and others. Insect enemies of eastern forests. Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric., Washington, D.C. no. 657 1950 [ii+] 679 pp. 197 figs.
- 659.**—Creighton, W. S. The ants of North America. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard **104** 1950 pp. 1–585, 57 pls. [Hym.]
- 660.**—Creighton, W. S. *Polyhomoa* Azuma, a synonym of *Kyidris* Brown (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. **57** 1950 pp. 93–94.
- 661.**—Cretschmar, M. Zur Technik des Entfettens von Schmetterlingen. Z. Lepid., Krefeld **1** 1950 pp. 21–22.
- 662.**—Crèvecoeur, A. Sur deux Braconides parasites de *Rhynchaenus* (*Orchestes*) *fagi* L. (Col. Curcul.). Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **86** 1950 pp. 230–232.
- 663.**—Crèvecoeur, A. & Van Hoegaerden, A. Note sur la nidification de *Megachile pyreneae* Pérez (Hym. Apidae). Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **86** 1950 pp. 233–235.
- Crewe, W. see Gordon & Crewe.
- 664.**—Crouse, H. V. The differential response of male and female germ cells of *Sciara coprophila* (Diptera) to irradiation. Amer. Nat., Lancaster, Pa. **84** 1950 pp. 195–202.
- 665.**—Crouzel, I. S. de. Primer estadio larval de *Doringia acridiorum* (Weyenb.); (Diptera; Sarcophagidae). Arthropoda, Buenos Aires **1** 1950 pp. 291–297, 8 figs.
- 666.**—Crow, J. L. & Roberts, W. C. Inbreeding and homozygosity in bees. Genetics, Menasha **35** 1950 pp. 612–621, 8 figs. [Hym.]
- 667.**—Crowson, R. A. The classification of the families of British Coleoptera. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 149–171, 274–288, 327–344, 68 figs.
- Cruz see Silva Cruz.
- 668.**—Csiki, E. Ueber eine neue *Mordellistena* aus der Krim (Coleopt.). Folia ent. hung., Budapest (N.S.) **3** 1949 pp. 45–46.
- 669.**—Cunha, A. B. da, Burla, H. & Dobzhansky, T. Adaptive chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila willistoni*. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. **4** 1950 pp. 212–235, 3 pls. 2 maps. [Dipt.]
- 670.**—Cunha, A. X. da. Contribuição para o estudo da fauna dos Proturos de Portugal. Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra no. 200 1950 14 pp. 2 pls. 7 figs.
- Cunha see Brito da Cunha.

671.—Curtis, C. L. Taxonomy and ecology. Ecology, Durham, N.C. **31** 1950 pp. 151–152.

672.—Dalmat, H. T. New species of Simuliidae (Diptera) from Guatemala. I, II. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **42** (1949) 1950 pp. 538–553, 7 pls.; **43** 1950 pp. 137–151, 5 pls.

673.—Damasceno, R. G. & Arouck, R. Estudos sobre *Flebotomus* no vale Amazônico. Parte VII—Descrição de uma nova espécie, *Flebotomus serranus* (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Serv. Saúde públ., Rio de Janeiro **2** 1949 [? 1950] pp. 843–848, 6 figs.

674.—Damasceno, R. G. & Arouck, R. Descrição de uma nova espécie de Flebótomo encontrada no estado da Bahia, *Flebotomus digitatum* (Diptera-Psychodidae). Rev. Serv. Saúde públ., Rio de Janeiro **3** 1950 pp. 465–469, 8 figs.

675.—Damasceno, R. G., Arouck, R. & Causey, O. R. Estudos sobre *Flebotomus* no vale Amazônico. Parte VI—Contribuição ao conhecimento da distribuição geográfica e da incidência por tipo de captura, de 64 espécies identificadas. Rev. Serv. Saúde públ., Rio de Janeiro **2** 1949 [? 1950] pp. 817–842, 65 maps. [Dipt.]

676.—Dammerman, K. W. Nomena conservanda of Coleoptera. I, II. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 11–13, 154–155.

677.—Dammerman, K. W. Continuity versus priority in nomenclature. Tijdschr. Ent., Amsterdam **92** (1949) 1950 pp. 34–52.

d'Andretta see Andretta.

678.—D'Angelo, E. G. Salivary gland chromosomes. Ann. New York Acad. Sci. **50** 1950 pp. 910–919, 5 figs.

679.—Daniel, F. Beobachtung über die Lebensweise hochalpiner Vertreter der Gattung *Hepialus* (Lep. Hepialidae). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., Munich **40** 1950 pp. 203–206.

680.—Danielli, J. F. The phosphorylation of cell nuclei. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 p. 205. [Dipt.]

681.—[Danilevskii, A. S.] Photo-periodical reaction of insects under conditions of artificial illumination. [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **60** 1948 pp. 481–484.

682.—[Danilevskii, A. S. & Glinyanaya, E. I.] The influence of the rhythm of light and temperature on the occurrence of diapause in insects. [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **71** 1950 pp. 963–966.

683.—[Danilevskii, A. S. & Shel'deshova, G. G.] The biology and morphological peculiarities of the pear fruit destroyer (*Carpocapsa pyrivora* Danilevsky). [In Russian.] Zool. Zh., Moscow **29** 1950 pp. 69–81, 5 figs. [Lep.]

684.—Danneel, R. Melaninbildende Fermente bei *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Nachweis einer Dehydrase. Neuformulierung der Tyrosinase - Tyrosin - Reaktion. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig **65** 1946 pp. 115–119. [Dipt.]

685.—Dannreuther, T. Migration records, 1949. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 109–114, 129–133.

686.—Darbois, M. Comparaison des oeufs de trois espèces de *Gryllus* et de leurs hybrides. Bull. biol. France-Belg., Paris **84** 1950 pp. 76–100, 10 figs. [Orth.]

687.—Darlington, jr., P. J. Two new Paussid beetles from the Panama Canal Zone and the Philippines. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. **57** 1950 pp. 68–71, 2 figs. [Col.]

688.—Darlington, jr., P. J. Pausid beetles. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., Philadelphia **76** 1950 pp. 47–142, 206 figs. 3 maps. [Col.]

689.—Darlow, H. M. Additions to the list of the Lepidoptera of Malta. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 269–271.

Davey, J. T. see Nash & Davey.

690.—Davault, L. Action de la température et de l'humidité sur la biologie de *Pristiphora geniculata* Htg. (Hyménoptère, Tenthredinidé). Rev. Canad. Biol., Montreal **6** 1947 pp. 366–371, 1 fig.

691.—Davies, D. M. A study of the black fly population of a stream in Algonquin Park, Ontario. Trans. R. Canad. Inst., Toronto **59** 1950 pp. 121-159, 11 figs. [Dipt.]

692.—Davies, L. The hatching mechanism of Muscid eggs (Diptera). J. exp. Biol., London **27** 1950 pp. 437-445, 3 figs.

693.—Davis, J. J. Two new species of caddis flies (Trichoptera) from Washington State. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **42** (1949) 1950 pp. 448-450, 7 figs.

694.—Day, M. F. The histology of a very large insect, *Macropanesthia rhinocerus* Sauss. (Blattidae). Aust. J. Sci. Res., Melbourne (B) **3** 1950 pp. 61-75, 4 pls. 2 figs. [Orth.]

Dean, G. A. *see* Smith & Dean.

Deane, L. M. & M. P. *see* Causey & Deane.

de Beaumont *see* Beaumont.

Deboutteville *see* Delamare-Deboutteville.

695.—De Buen, A. M. Algunas observaciones sobre la citología de las glándulas protorácicas de *Halysidota caryae* Harr. (Lepidoptera). An. Inst. Biol. Mexico **20** (1949) 1950 pp. 465-472, 13 figs.

696.—De Carlo, J. A. Géneros y especies de la subfamilia Ambrysinæ Usinger (Hemiptera-Naucoridae). An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires **150** 1950 pp. 3-27, 7 figs.

697.—De Carlo, J. A. Descripción de especies nuevas de "Ranatridae" y "Belostomidae" y algunas aclaraciones referentes a otras conocidas (Hemiptera). Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro **10** 1950 pp. 521-532, 19 figs.

de Fluiter *see* Fluiter.

698.—De Laever, E. Genitalia d'Hesperidae. Lambilliona, Brussels **50** 1950 pp. 43-44, 1 pl.

699.—Delamare-Deboutteville, C. Contributions à l'étude biologique de la Camargue. Collemboles nouveaux du sol des Bois des Rièges. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille **8** 1948 pp. 177-182, 11 figs.

700.—Delamare - Deboutteville, C. Notes faunistiques sur les Collemboles de France. VIII. Collemboles de la grotte de La Balme récoltés par M. R. Ginot. Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon **19** 1950 pp. 122-123, 6 figs.

701.—Delamare - Deboutteville, C. Deux nouvelles espèces de Collemboles du Mont Nimba (Guinée française) récoltées par M. Maxime Lamotte. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., Paris **75** 1950 pp. 43-45, 11 figs.

702.—Delamare - Deboutteville, C. Collemboles récoltés par Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale 1911-1912. Première note. Les *Pseudachorutes* et les *Ceratrimera*. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **21** (1945) 1946 pp. 153-174, 12 figs.

703.—Delamare - Deboutteville, C. *Salina insignis* (Handschin) collembole commensal d'un Thysanoptère à Madagascar. Nat. Malgache, Tananarive **2** 1950 pp. 107-109, 4 figs.

704.—Delamare - Deboutteville, C. Sur la présence du genre *Acherontiella* Absolon dans les grottes de l'Ardèche et du Gard. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 11 1948 pp. 49-56, 18 figs. [Collemb.]

705.—Delamare - Deboutteville, C. Collemboles cavernicoles du Tennessee et de l'Alabama. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 12 1949 pp. 117-124, 18 figs.

706.—Delamare - Deboutteville, C. Notes faunistiques sur les Collemboles de France (septième note). Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 42-47, 14 figs.

707.—Delamare - Deboutteville, C. Observations sur le comportement de *Pseudostilpon delamarei* Ségué (Dipt. Empididae). Vie et Milieu, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 88-90, 1 fig.

Delamare-Deboutteville, C. *see* Paulian & Delamare-Deboutteville; Petit & Delamare-Deboutteville.

708.—Delamare - Deboutteville, G. Sur le régime alimentaire des Zoraptères et leur prédateur *Hoplitocoris camerunensis* Jeannel. Bull. sci. Bourgogne, Dijon **11** (1946-1947) 1948 pp. 97-98.

709.—**Delattre, R.** Description d'un Bryocorinae (Hem. Miridae) nouveau d'Afrique occidentale. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **22** 1950 pp. 263-265, 1 fig.

710.—**De Lerma, B.** Rivelazione fluorospettrografica della riboflavina nel sangue degli Ortoteri. Boll. Zool., Turin **16** 1949 pp. 77-81.

711.—**De Lerma, B.** Sulla presenza di cellule giganti nel cerebrone e nella massa gangliare sottoesofagea dei Coleotteri. Boll. Zool., Turin **16** 1949 pp. 169-177, 2 figs.

de Lesse see Lesse.

712.—**Deleurance, E. P.** Sur le mécanisme de la monogynie fonctionnelle chez les *Polistes* (Hyménoptères-Vespides). C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 782-784.

713.—**Deleurance, E. P.** Sur la nature et le déterminisme du couvain abortif chez les *Polistes* (Hyménoptères Vespides). C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **231** 1950 pp. 1565-1567.

714.—**Delève, J.** Mission scientifique de l'Omo. Coleoptera XII. Dryopidae. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **19** 1945 pp. 323-330, 4 figs.

715.—**Delkeskamp, K.** Erotylidae (Coleoptera Clavicornia). Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935), Brussels fasc. 70 pp. 9-12.

716.—**Delkeskamp, K.** 10. Zur Morphologie und Taxonomie der Gattung *Plagiopisthen* Thoms. (mit Bestimmungstabelle und alphabetischem Verzeichnis der Arten) (Col. Erotyl.). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **44** 1950 pp. 105-116, 8 figs.

717.—**Delmas, R. & Rambier, A.** Une espèce nouvelle de Decticinae (Orth.) de France méridionale. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 7-9, 1 fig.

718.—**Delmas, R. & Rambier, A.** Notes orthoptérologiques. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 35-40.

719.—**DeLong, D. M.** The genera *Balbulus* and *Dalbulus* in North America including Mexico (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **45** 1950 pp. 105-116, 2 pls.

720.—**DeLong, D. M. & Ross, H. H.** A new species of *Dikraneura* from witch-hazel (Homoptera-Cicadellidae). Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **50** 1950 pp. 86-87, 1 fig.

721.—**DeLong, D. M. & Ruppel, R. F.** A new genus *Eupterella* and five new species of leafhoppers related to *Cicadella* (Homoptera-Cicadellidae). Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **50** 1950 pp. 239-243, 1 pl.

722.—**DeLong, D. M. & Severin, H. H. P.** *Texananus incurvatus*. I. Taxonomy. Hilgardia, Berkeley **19** 1950 pp. 541-543, 2 col. pls. 1 fig. [Hem.]

DeLong, D. M. see Ross & DeLong.

723.—**De Lotto, G.** Sulla presenza di una ghiandola ripugnatoria in due Ortoteri del genere *Phymateus*. Boll. Soc. ital. Med. Ig. trop., Asmara **10** 1950 pp. 195-201, 4 figs.

724.—**De Lucca, C.** A contribution to the list of Maltese Lepidoptera. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 232-233.

725.—**De Lucca, C.** Casual immigrant Rhopalocera in Malta. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 64-65.

726.—**De Lucca, C.** Additional records of Micro-Lepidoptera from Malta. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 249-251.

727.—**De Meillon, B.** Notes on Siphonaptera. J. ent. Soc. sthn Africa, Pretoria **13** 1950 pp. 33-36, 1 fig.

728.—**De Meillon, B.** The Madagascar Siphonaptera. Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Tananarive (A) **4** 1950 pp. 67-73.

729.—**De Meillon, B.** New South African Simuliidae (Diptera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 14-17, 3 figs.

730.—**Demerec, M.** [Ed.] Biology of *Drosophila*. New York, J. Wiley & Sons, Inc. & London, Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1950 x & 632 pp. illus.

731.—**Denis, J. R.** Sur la faune française des Aptérygotes (XXIIIe, XXVe, notes). Bull. sci. Bourgogne, Dijon **11** (1946-1947) 1948 pp. 45-51, 3 figs.; [Collemb., Thysanura.] Suppl. no. 1 1947 9 pp. 4 pls.; Suppl. no. 5 1950 4 pp. 1 fig.

732.—**Denis, J. R.** Contribution à l'étude de trois Collemboles: *Sminthurides pumilis* (Krausb.), *Sminthurinus krausbaueri* C.B. et *Tullbergia bipartita* E.H. Bull. sci. Bourgogne, Dijon Suppl. no. 4 1948 15 pp. 5 pls.

733.—**Denis, J. R.** Croisière du Bougainville aux îles australes françaises. XV. Collemboles. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **20** 1947 pp. 31–51, 50 figs.

734.—**Denis, J. R. & Jeannenot, F.** Sur une *Cephalonomia* (Hym. Bèthylide) à mâles dimorphes, ailés et brachyptères. Bull. sci. Bourgogne, Dijon Suppl. no. 7 1950 6 pp. 1 pl.

735.—**Dennell, R.** Epicuticle of blow-fly larvae. Nature, London **165** 1950 p. 275. [Dipt.]

736.—**Denning, D. G.** Records and descriptions of Nearctic caddis flies. Part I. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **45** 1950 pp. 97–104, 1 pl. [Trichopt.]

737.—**Denning, D. G.** Records and descriptions of Nearctic caddis flies. Part II. J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan **23** 1950 pp. 115–120, 1 pl.

738.—**Denninger, E.** Zur Synonymie einiger Dolichopodidenarten (Dipt.). Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., Stuttgart **102-105** (1946-1949) 1950 pp. 42–48.

739.—**Depta, V.** About the species of the subgenus *Gabrius* genus *Philonthus* in Slovakia (Coleoptera). [In Czech with English summary.] Přírod. Sborník, Bratislava **4** 1949 pp. 107–118, 2 pls.

740.—**De Santis, L.** Dos notas sobre Calcidoideos argentinos (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Notas Mus. La Plata **14** (Zool.) 1949 no. 127 pp. 275–281, 1 fig.

741.—**De Santis, L.** Descripción de un nuevo Eupélmido de la República Argentina (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Notas Mus. La Plata **15** (Zool.) 1950 no. 130 pp. 1–5, 2 figs.

742.—**De Santis, L.** Comensalismo, Predatorismo y Parasitismo relacionado con el bicho de cesto (*Oiketi-*

cus kirbyi Guild.) Notas Mus. La Plata **15** (Zool.) 1950 no. 132 pp. 17–36, 1 fig.

743.—**De Santis, L.** Lista de sinonimias establecidas para los géneros y sub-géneros de Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). Rev. Mus. La Plata **6** (Zool.) 1950 no. 37 pp. 47–67.

744.—**Descarpentries, A.** Revision des Buprestides de la région malgache appartenant à la tribu des Chrysobothrini. Nat. malgache, Tananarive **2** 1950 pp. 7–45, 1 col. pl. 16 figs. [Col.]

Deschamps, I. see Bachstetz & Deschamps.

de Sousa see Sousa.

745.—**Despax, R.** Études biopécologiques XXXII. Trichoptera de Transylvanie. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 4, 8 pp.

746.—**Dethier, V. G. & Chadwick, L. E.** An analysis of the relationship between solubility and stimulating effect in tarsal chemoreception. J. gen. Physiol., Baltimore **33** 1950 pp. 589–590, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

Dethier, V. G. see Hassett, Dethier & Gans.

747.—**Deurs, W. van.** Sommerfugle. VII. Fjermol. Danmarks Fauna, Copenhagen **52** 1948 56 pp. 6 pls. 55 figs. [Lep.]

748.—**Dewailly, P.** Coléoptères Melolonthini de Madagascar. Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Tananarive **4A** 1950 pp. 209–453, 120 figs.; also Thèse Ecole nat. vét. Alfort, Paris 1950 253 [+1] pp. 120 figs.

de Wilde see Wilde.

749.—**Diakonoff, A.** A revision of the family Ceracidae (Lepidoptera Tortricidae). Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London Ent. **1** 1950 pp. 173–219, 34 figs.

750.—**Diakonoff, A.** The type specimens of certain oriental Eucosmidae and Carposinidae (Microlepidoptera) described by Edward Meyrick together with descriptions of new Eucosmidae and Carposinidae in the British Museum (Natural

History). Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London Ent. **1** 1950 pp. 275-300, 6 pls. 2 figs.

751.—Dickinson, jr., J. C. An ecological reconnaissance of the biota of some ponds and ditches in northern Florida. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci., Tallahassee **11** (1948) 1949 no. 2-3 pp. 1-28, 1 map 4 figs.

752.—Dickson, R. C. Factors governing the induction of diapause in the Oriental fruit moth. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **42** (1949) 1950 pp. 511-537, 2 figs. [Lep.]

753.—Dillon, L. S. A new species of *Epicauta* from Arizona (Col.: Meloidae). Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 103-104.

754.—Dillon, L. S. & E. S. The Lamiine tribe Gnomini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **79** 1950 pp. 11-55, 3 pls.

755.—Dinther, J. B. M. van. Morphologie en biologie van de schildluis *Chionaspis salicis* L. Tijdschr. PlZiekt., Wageningen **56** 1950 pp. 173-252, 10 figs. [Hem.]

756.—Dirsh, V. M. Two new African injurious grasshoppers. Bull. ent. Res., London **41** 1950 pp. 317-320, 16 figs. [Orth.]

757.—Dirsh, V. M. A contribution to the fauna of Acrididae of Syria and neighbouring countries. Eos, Madrid **26** 1950 pp. 55-71, 6 figs. 1 map. [Orth.]

758.—Dirsh, V. M. A new species of the genus *Dericorys* (Serville), (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 18-20, 8 figs.

759.—Dirsh, V. M. A practical table for the determination of sexes of nymphs of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. & F.) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 136-138, 2 figs.

760.—Dispons, P. Révision des *Oncocephalus* de l'Afrique du Nord (Hem. Reduviidae). Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 256-262.

761.—Dittrich, W., Höhne, G., Paul, W. & Schubert, G. Ueber die Auslösung rezessiv-geschlechtsgebundener Letalfaktoren bei *Drosophila* durch schnelle Elektronen einer 6 MeV-Betatron. Naturwissenschaften, Berlin **37** 1950 pp. 545-566. [Dipt.]

762.—Dlabola, J. A revision of leaf-hoppers in Melichar's collection. [In Czech with English summary.] Acta Mus. morav., Brno **35** 1950 pp. 167-182, 1 pl. [Hem.]

763.—Dlabola, J. Some records of leaf-hoppers from Slovakia (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). [In Czech with English summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 65-67.

Dobzhansky, A. R. see Burla, Brito da Cunha, Cordeiro, Dobzhansky, Malogolowkin & Pavan.

764.—Dobzhansky, T. Genetics of natural populations. XIX. Origin of heterosis through natural selection in populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. Genetics, Menasha **35** 1950 pp. 288-302. [Dipt.]

765.—Dobzhansky, T. Genetic structure of natural populations. Yearb. Carnegie Inst. Washington no. 48 (1948-1949) 1949 pp. 201-213, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

766.—Dobzhansky, T., Burla, H. & Brito da Cunha, A. A comparative study of chromosomal polymorphism in sibling species of the *willistoni* group of *Drosophila*. Amer. Nat., New York **84** 1950 pp. 229-246, 11 figs. [Dipt.]

767.—Dobzhansky, T. & Pavan, C. Local and seasonal variations in relative frequencies of species of *Drosophila* in Brazil. J. Anim. Ecol., London **19** 1950 pp. 1-14, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

Dobzhansky, T. see Burla, Brito da Cunha, Cavalcanti, Dobzhansky & Pavan; Cunha, Burla & Dobzhansky; Pavan, Dobzhansky & Burla; Spassky, Zimmering & Dobzhansky; Spassky & Dobzhansky.

768.—Docters van Leeuwen, W. M. De in Nederland voorkomende door Hymenoptera gevormde gallen. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 22-24.

769.—Docters van Leeuwen, W. M. Zoöcecidia van het eiland Terschelling. Tweede mededeling. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 168–173.

770.—Doets, C. Biology and variation of *Eidophasia messingiella* F.R. (Lep., Plutellidae). Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 85–86, 6 figs.

771.—Doets, C. Notes on Lepidoptera, 1949. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 163–167, 9 figs.

772.—Döhler, W. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Rhyacophila* im mitteleuropäischen Raum (Trichoptera). Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart **44** 1950 pp. 271–293.

773.—Dollfus, R. P. & Théodoridès, J. Mermithidé (Nematoda) chez un *Anthaxia quadripunctata* (L. 1758) (Coléop. Buprestidae) d'Europe centrale. Entomologiste, Paris **6** 1950 pp. 96–99, 3 figs.

774.—Donisthorpe, H. An eighth instalment of the Ross collection of ants from New Guinea. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 338–341. [Hym.]

775.—Donisthorpe, H. Two new species of ants and a few others from Turkey. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 638–640. [Hym.]

776.—Donisthorpe, H. A first instalment of the ants of Turkey. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 1057–1067. [Hym.]

777.—Donisthorpe, H. Two new species of ants from Turkey. Ent. Rec., London **62** 1950 pp. 60–61. [Hym.]

778.—Donisthorpe, H. Two more new ants from Turkey. Ent. Rec., London **62** 1950 pp. 68–69. [Hym.]

779.—Dotterweich, H. Die Auslösung von Mutationen durch Follikelhormon und zusätzlichen Wärmeschock bei *Drosophila melanogaster*. Biol. gen., Vienna **17** 1944 pp. 419–446, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

780.—Doucet, J. Les Culicinés de Madagascar (Dipt.). Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Tananarive **4A** 1950 pp. 39–65, 14 figs.

781.—Doutt, R. L. & Smith, R. A. Males and intersexes in a normally thelytokous insect, *Tropidophryne melvillei* Compere (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). Canad. Ent., Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 165–170, 1 fig.

Doutt, R. L. see Hagen & Doutt.

782.—Dowdy, W. W. A community study of an oak-hickory association with special reference to invertebrates. Amer. Midl. Nat., Notre Dame **43** 1950 pp. 667–695, 5 figs.

783.—Dowdy, W. W. An ecological study of the Arthropoda of an oak-hickory forest with special reference to stratification. Ecology, Durham, N.C. **28** 1947 pp. 418–439, 2 figs.

784.—Downes, J. A. Habits and life-cycle of *Culicoides nubeculosus* Mg. Nature, London **166** 1950 pp. 510–511. [Dipt.]

785.—Downs, W. G. Morphological notes on *Anopheles aquasalis* Curry and *Anopheles oswaldoi* Peryassú. Mosq. News, Albany, N.Y. **10** 1950 pp. 29–30, 6 figs. [Dipt.]

Downs, W. G. see Vargas & Downs.

786.—Drake, C. J. Concerning North American Saldidae (Hemiptera). Ark. Zool., Stockholm **42B** 1950 no. 3 pp. 1–4.

787.—Drake, C. J. Concerning the Cantacaderinae of the world (Hemiptera: Tingidae). Arthropoda, Buenos Aires **1** 1950 pp. 153–166, 3 figs.

788.—Drake, C. J. Concerning North American Saldidae (Hemiptera). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. **45** 1950 pp. 1–7.

789.—Drake, C. J. A new Tingid from the Canal Zone (Hemiptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 299–300.

790.—Drake, C. J. Some American Saldidae (Hemiptera). Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. **56** (1949) 1950 pp. 187–193, 1 pl.

791.—Drake, C. J. & Hottes, F. C. Saldidae of the Americas (Hemiptera). Great Basin Nat., Provo **10** 1950 pp. 51–61, 3 figs.

792.—Drake, C. J. & Salmon, J. T. A new genus and two new species of Peloridiidae (Homoptera) from New Zealand. Zool. Publ. Victoria Univ. Coll., New Zealand no. 6 1950 7 pp. 2 figs.

793.—Draudt, M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotiden-Fauna Chinas. Aus den Ausbeuten Dr. H. Höne's. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., Munich **40** 1950 pp. 1-174, 18 pls. [Lep.]

794.—Dreisbach, R. R. New species in the genus *Anoplius*, *Pycnopompilus*, and *Stretosella*, n. gen. (Hymenoptera; Psammocharidae) with keys and microphotographs of the genitalia of the males of these genera and *Agenioideus* for North America and the Antilles. Amer. Midl. Nat., Notre Dame **43** 1950 pp. 570-599, 36 figs.

795.—Dreisbach, R. R. A new species and new variety in the genus *Priochilus* Banks (Hymenoptera: Psammocharidae) with a key to the species of North America and the Antilles. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **45** 1950 pp. 50-59.

796.—Dreisbach, R. R. A new species in the genus *Alasagenia* Banks (Hymenoptera: Psammocharidae) with a key to the species of North America. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 68-71.

797.—Dreisbach, R. R. A new species of the genus *Lissagenia* Banks (Hymenoptera: Psammocharidae) from Central America. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 93-96.

Dresden, D. see Krijgsman, Dresden & Berger.

798.—Dresner, E. The toxic effect of *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. on insects. J. New York ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **58** 1950 pp. 269-278.

799.—Dreux, P. Influence des ions K et Ca sur l'automatisme du vaisseau dorsal de la chenille de *Galleria mellonella* L. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **144** 1950 pp. 803-804. [Lep.]

800.—Dreux, P. Action de la concentration totale des solutions sur l'automatisme du vaisseau dorsal de la chenille de *Galleria mellonella* L. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **144** 1950 pp. 804-806. [Lep.]

801.—Dreux, P. & Fiszer, J. Action du baryum sur l'automatisme cardiaque de la chenille de *Galleria mellonella* L. et de *Gryllus domesticus* L. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **144** 1950 pp. 818-819. [Lep., Orth.]

802.—Drilhon, A. & Busnel, R. G. Discrimination des acides aminés libres dans l'oeuf de *Bombyx mori* L. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 1114-1116. [Lep.]

Duarte see Escobar Duarte.

803.—[Dubinin, V. B.] Investigations on the adaptation of ectoparasites. II. Ecological adaptations of feather mites and down eaters. [In Russian.] Parasit. Sborn., Moscow **9** 1948 pp. 191-222, 7 figs. [Anopl.]

Duchâteau, G. see Florkin, Duchâteau & Leclercq.

804.—Dufay, C. Chasse de Coléoptères et de Lépidoptères à la lampe à vapeur de mercure. Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon **19** 1950 pp. 44-45.

805.—Dujardin, F. Le genèse quaternaire et monographie raisonnée des races de *Lysandra hispana* H.-S. (= *albicans* H.-S. = *arragonensis* Gerh., = *coeruleus* Tutt). (Suite.) Lambillionea, Brussels **50** 1950 pp. 22-28.

806.—Dumbleton, L. J. A new sub-species of *Lallemandana fenestrata* (F.) (Homoptera: Cercopidae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu **14** (1949) 1950 pp. 59-61, 4 figs.

807.—Dupont-Raabe, M. Les migrations des pigments oculaires chez le phasme. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 873-874. [Orth.]

808.—Dupuis, C. Origine et développement des organes génitaux externes des mâles d'insectes. Année biol., Paris (3) **26** 1950 pp. 21-36.

809.—Dupuis, C. Contributions à l'étude des Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptères Larvaevoridae). X. Bull. biol. France-Belg., Paris **84** 1950 pp. 194-206.

810.—Dupuis, C. Notes synonymiques et systématiques sur les Phasiinae (Diptères Larvaevoridae) III. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **21** (1949) 1950 pp. 553-557.

811.—Dupuis, C. Contributions à l'étude des Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptères Larvaevoridae) — XI. Notes synonymiques et systématiques. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **22** 1950 pp. 590-595.

812.—Dupuis, C. Sur une prétendue phase subimaginale dans le développement de certains Hémiptères-Hétéroptères. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **231** 1950 pp. 879-880.

813.—Dupuis, C. Données nouvelles sur la morphologie abdominale des Hémiptères Hétéroptères et en particulier des Pentatomoidea. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 471-472.

814.—Dupuis, C. Types morphologiques des larves de Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptères Larvaevoridae). C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 472-473.

815.—Durand, M. C. Contribution à l'étude de la gamétogenèse des Gryllidae. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 2335-2336, 1 fig. [Orth.]

816.—Duret, J. P. Lista de los mosquitos de la República Argentina (Diptera, Culicidae). Rev. Soc. ent. argent., Buenos Aires **14** 1950 pp. 297-318.

817.—[Duseeva, N. D.] The nature of the high mutability of the gene Yellow in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **60** 1948 pp. 457-460. [Dipt.]

818.—Duspiva, F. Die enzymatischen Vorgänge beim Durchbruch des ausschlüpfenden Seidenspinners (*Bombyx mori* L.) durch die Kokonwand. Z. Naturf., Tübingen **5b** 1950 pp. 273-281, 2 figs. [Lep.]

819.—Eads, R. B. A new *Orchopeas* Jordan (Siphonaptera) from the fox squirrel, *Sciurus niger* Linnaeus. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **43** 1950 pp. 46-48, 10 figs.

820.—Eads, R. B. & Hightower, B. G. Arthropods of possible medical significance collected in Terrel County, Texas. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 106-108.

821.—Easton, A. M. *Meligethes nanus* Erichson (Col., Nitidulidae) reaffirmed as a British species. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 44-46, 6 figs.

822.—Easton, A. M. Some amendments of nomenclature in the genus *Meligethes* Stephens (Col., Nitidulidae). Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 308-309.

823.—Ebeling, W. Subtropical entomology. San Francisco, Cal., Lithotype Process Co. 1950 ix and 747 pp. 570 figs.

824.—[Edel'man, N. M.] Certain laws governing the day and night rhythm of the respiration of insects. [In Russian.] Zool. Zh., Moscow **29** 1950 pp. 427-434, 8 figs.

825.—Edmunds, jr., G. F. New records of the mayfly genus *Baetodes*, with notes on the genus. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 p. 203. [Ephem.]

826.—Edmunds, jr., G. F. Notes on neotropical Ephemeroptera. I. New and little known Leptophlebiidae. Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 551-554, 4 figs.

827.—Edwards, A. B. A study of the Tasmanian Psocoptera with descriptions of new species. Pap. roy. Soc. Tasmania, Hobart **1949** 1950 pp. 93-134, 117 figs.

828.—Edwards, E. E. & Evans, J. R. Observations on the biology of *Corymbites cupreus* F. (Coleoptera, Elateridae). Ann. appl. Biol., London **37** 1950 pp. 249-259.

829.—Edwards, G. A. & Nutting, W. L. The influence of temperature upon the respiration and heart activity of *Thermobia* and *Grylloblatta*. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. **57** 1950 pp. 33-44, 4 figs. [Thysanura, Orth.]

830.—Edwards, J. G. Amphizoidae (Coleoptera) of the world. Wasmann J. Biol., San Francisco **8** 1950 pp. 303-332, 4 pls.

- 831.—Eggers, H. Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.) aus Südamerika. IX. 5 neue Chilenen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 139 1942 pp. 13–17.
- 832.—Eichler, W. Federlingseier an und in Vogelfedern. Columba [sine loco] 2 [?] 1950] Heft 1, repr. 1 p. 6 figs. [Malloph.]
- 833.—Eichler, W. Notulae mallophagologicae XIII. Neue Goniodidae. Doriana, Genoa 1 1950 no. 9, 8 pp. 12 figs.
- 835.—Eichler, W. Mallophagen-Synopsis. XX. Genus *Pseudolipeurus*. Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro 21 1950 pp. 275–279, 1 fig.
- 836.—Eichler, W. Ueber die endoparasitische Lebensweise der Kormoran-Federlinge. Riv. Parassit., Rome 11 1950 pp. 103–108, 4 figs. [Malloph.]
- 837.—Eichler, W. Erste Ergänzung zu Kélers "Übersicht über die gesamte Literatur der Mallophagen". Z. angew. Ent., Berlin 31 1950 pp. 617–635.
- 838.—Eichler, W. Die Bedeutung von H. Fahrenholz† für die Läuseforschung. Z. hyg. Zool., Berlin 38 1950 pp. 326–337, 3 figs. [Malloph., Anopl.]
- 839.—Eichler, W. Morphologische und biologische Merkmale mittteleuropäischer Dasselfliegen und ihrer Larven. III. Z. Parasitenk., Berlin 12 1941 pp. 95–106. [Dipt.]
- 840.—Eichler, W. Notulae mallophagologicae. IX. *Oedicnemiceps* nov. gen. und andere interessante Federlinge von bemerkenswerten Wirten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 141 1943 pp. 57–61.
- 841.—Eichler, W. *Tetrophthalmus vigua* nov. spec., ein Federling aus der Mundhöhle von *Phalacrocorax olivaceus*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 141 1943 pp. 133–136, 2 figs. [Malloph.]
- 842.—Eichler, W. Ektoparasiten von Zoo-tieren. I. Mallophagen vom Nandu. Zool. Garten, Leipzig (N.F.) 17 1950 pp. 258–261, 5 figs.
- 843.—Eichler, W. & Müller, B. Die Phasenkontrastmikroskopie in der parasitologischen Diagnostik. Exp. Vet.-med., Berlin 2 [1950] pp. 103–110.
- 844.—Eichler, W. & Schrödter, H. Temperaturmessungen im *Anopheles*-Larven-Biotop (Oberflächenschicht ruhiger Kleingewässer). Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart 43 1950 pp. 295–303, 2 figs. [Dipt.]
- 845.—Eidmann, H. Grundsätzliches über die Ursachen der Verbreitung und Populationsdichte der Insekten. Verh. dtsh. Zool. Kiel 1948, 1949 pp. 359–365, 3 figs.
- 846.—Eidmann, H. Zur Kenntnis der *Crematogaster impressa* Em. (Hym. Formicidae) und ihrer Gäste. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 136 1941 pp. 207–220, 5 figs.
- 847.—Eidmann, H. Zur Kenntnis der Oekologie von *Azteca muelleri* Em. (Hym. Formicidae), ein Beitrag zum Problem der Myrmecophyten. Zool. Jb., Jena (Syst.) 77 (1944) 1945 pp. 1–48, 4 pls. 9 figs.
- 848.—Ekblom, T. Ueber den Flügelpolymorphismus bei *Gerris odontogaster* Zett. Notul. ent., Helsinki 30 1950 pp. 41–49, 1 fig. [Hem.]
- 849.—Ekström, M. Lepidopterologiska notiser från Gotland. [In Swedish with German summary.] Opusc. ent., Lund 15 1950 pp. 139–142.
- 850.—Ellis, L. L. The status of *Plea striola* and *harnedi* (Hemiptera, Pleidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington 52 1950 pp. 104–105, 1 fig.
- 851.—Ellis, P. E. Marching in locust hoppers of the solitary phase. Nature, London 166 1950 p. 151, 1 graph. [Orth.]
- 852.—El-Sawaf, S. K. The life-history of the greater wax-moth (*Galleria mellonella* L.) in Egypt, with special reference to the morphology of the mature larva (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Bull. Soc. Fouad ler Ent., Cairo 34 1950 pp. 247–297, 5 pls.
- 853.—Embry, B. & Youden, G. H. The butterflies and moths (Macro-Lepidoptera and Pyrales) found in the Dover and Deal district of Kent. Dover, 1949 ix & 61 pp.
- 854.—Emden, F. I. van. The identity of the species of *Hypoderma* (Dipt.) attacking goat. Bull. ent. Res., London 41 1950 pp. 223–226, 3 figs.

855.—Emden, F. I. van. Dip-
terous parasites of Coleoptera. Ent.
mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp.
182-206.

856.—Emden, F. I. van. Eggs,
egg-laying habits and larvae of short-
nosed weevils. Proc. 8th int. Congr.
Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 365-
372, 15 figs. [Col.]

857.—Emden, F. van. *Mormo-
tomia hirsuta* Austen (Diptera) and
its systematic position. Proc. R.
ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp.
121-128, 15 figs.

858.—Emerson, A. E. Five new
genera of termites from South
America and Madagascar (Isoptera,
Rhinotermitidae, Termitidae). Amer.
Mus. Novit., New York no. 1444
1950 15 pp. 6 figs.

859.—Emerson, K. C. The genus
Lagopoecus (Philopteridae: Mallo-
phaga) in North America. J. Kansas
ent. Soc., Manhattan **23** 1950 pp.
97-101, 15 figs.

860.—Emerson, K. C. New species
of *Goniodes*. J. Kansas ent. Soc.,
Manhattan **23** 1950 pp. 120-126,
2 pls. [Malloph.]

861.—[Emme, A. M.] [Variation
and inheritance of susceptibility to
cold of diapause eggs of the mulberry
silkworm. In Russian.] C.R. Acad.
Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **75** 1950
pp. 119-122. [Lep.]

862.—English, K. M. I. Notes on
the morphology and biology of
Anabarrhynchus fasciatus Macq. and
other Australian Therevidae (Di-
ptera, Therevidae). Proc. Linn. Soc.
New South Wales, Sydney **75** 1950
pp. 345-359, 47 figs.

863.—Enser, K. Histologische
Untersuchung über den Saugstich
von *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.
(San José-Schildlaus). PfSch. Ber.,
Vienna **5** 1950 pp. 204-226, 12 figs.
[Hem.]

864.—Enslin, E. On the Chrysi-
didae (Hymenoptera) of Cyprus. Ann.
Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950
pp. 656-671, 4 figs.

865.—Erdős, J. De vita insec-
torum in caulibus viventium. [In
Magyar with Latin summary.] Folia

ent. hung., Budapest (N.S.) **3** 1949
pp. 22-33, 2 figs.

866.—Erdős, J. *Derostenus arc-
ticus* (Hymen., Chalc.) species nova e
Rossia arctica. Folia ent. hung.,
Budapest (N.S.) **3** 1950 pp. 55-57,
1 fig.

867.—Erlandsson, S. *Bombus
soroënsis* Fabr. (Hym.) en mindra
känd art i vår fauna. Ent. Tidskr.,
Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 20-26, 2 figs.

868.—Erlandsson, S. Släktet
Eumenes Latr. (Hym.) och dess i
Sverige förekommande arter. Ent.
Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp.
235-242, 2 maps.

869.—Ermisch, K. Die Gattungen
der Mordelliden der Welt. Ent. Bl.,
Krefeld **45-46** (1949-1950) 1950 pp.
34-92. [Col.]

870.—Esaki, T. A zoogeographical
consideration of the insect fauna in
the Pacific Islands. Proc. 8th int.
Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950
pp. 373-379.

871.—Esaki, T. & Ishihara, T.
Hemiptera of Shansi, North China.
Hemiptera I. Homoptera. Mushi,
Fukuoka **21** 1950 pp. 39-48, 3 pls.
1 fig.

872.—Esaki, T. & Ishihara, T.
Some new species of Pentatomidae
from Japan (Hemiptera). Trans.
Shikoku ent. Soc. **1** 1950 pp. 54-58,
3 figs.

873.—Escobar Duarte, F. Insetos
holometabólicos. Agronomia, Rio de
Janeiro **9** 1950 pp. 275-289, 351-357.

874.—Español Coll, F. Los repre-
sentantes catalanes de la familia
Rhipiphoridae (Col.). An. Esc. Peri-
tos agric., Barcelona **2** 1942 pp. 335-
346, 2 figs.

875.—Español Coll, F. Los *Crypti-
cus* s. str. de la península ibérica y
del norte de Africa (Col. Tenebrion-
idae). Eos, Madrid **26** 1950 pp.
115-156, 17 figs.

876.—Español Coll, F. Datos para
el conocimiento de los tenebriónidos
del Mediterráneo occidental. VI-
VIII. Graellsia, Madrid **7** 1949 pp.
1-7, 3 figs., pp. 43-48.

877.—**Español Coll, F.** Coleópteros no autóctonos observados en Barcelona y sus alrededores inmediatos. Graellsia, Madrid 7 1949 pp. 27-41, 1 fig.

878.—**Español Coll, F.** Contribución al estudio de los *Crypticus* paleárticos (Col. Tenebrionidae). Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 124-129, 5 figs.

879.—**Español Coll, F.** Assaig monogràfic del subgènere *Dendarus* s. str. (Col. Tenebrionidae). Treb. Mus. Ciènc. nat. Barcelona 11 1937 no. 12, 89 pp. 13 pls.

880.—**Español Coll, F.** Revisión del género *Micrositus* (Col. Tenebrionidae). Trab. Mus. Ciènc. nat. Barcelona (N.S. Zool.) 1 1947 no. 1, 60 pp. 26 figs.

881.—**Esquivel, L.** Primer suplemento a la lista de himenópteros parásitos y predadores de los insectos de la República Argentina. Rev. Soc. ent. argent., Buenos Aires 14 1950 pp. 270-296.

882.—**Essig, E. O.** A new genus and species of Aphididae on aloe (Homoptera). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco 26 1950 pp. 22-24, 2 figs.

883.—**Evans, F. C. & Freeman, R. B.** On the relationship of some mammal fleas to their hosts. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 43 1950 pp. 320-333. [Siphonapt.]

884.—**Evans, H. E.** The genus *Allaporus* Banks (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae): notes and descriptions. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. 61 1950 pp. 1-5.

885.—**Evans, H. E.** New species of *Pompilinus* (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae). J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan 23 1950 pp. 84-89, 4 figs.

886.—**Evans, H. E.** A taxonomic study of the Nearctic spider wasps belonging to the tribe Pompilini (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae). Part I. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., Philadelphia 75 1950 pp. 133-270, 7 pls.

Evans, J. R. see Edwards & Evans.

887.—**Evans, J. W.** Contribution à l'étude de l'Afr. Hémiptères Lygaeidae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 321-322.

888.—**Evans, W. H.** The care of larvae in diapause. Lep. News, New Haven 4 1950 p. 70.

889.—**Evans, W. H.** Life history notes on *Incita aurantiaca* Hy. Edw. (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco 26 1950 p. 21.

890.—**Evers, A. M. J.** Die *Sphinginopalpus*-Arten von tropisch Afrika (Col. Malach.). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels 43 1950 pp. 318-328.

891.—**Ewer, D. W. & Bursell, E.** A note on the classification of elementary behaviour patterns. Behaviour, Leiden 3 1950 pp. 40-47.

892.—**Fábíán, G.** Phänogenetische Untersuchungen an einer Sterilitäts-mutante ("bordo-steril") von *Drosophila melanogaster*. Arch. Klaus-Stift. VererbForsch. Zürich 23 (1948) 1949 pp. 512-517, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

893.—**Fagel, G.** Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. I, II. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels 26 1950 no. 27 12 pp.; no. 59 12 pp., 6 figs.

894.—**Fagel, G.** Trogositidae (Coleoptera Clavicornia). Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935), Brussels 1950 fasc. 70 p. 7.

895.—**Fahlander, K.** Några för Sverige nya grävsteklar (Hym. Acul.). [In Swedish with German summary.] Opusc. ent., Lund 15 1950 pp. 125-126.

896.—**Fain, A.** Simulies nouvelles du Ruanda-Urundi. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels 43 1950 pp. 101-123, 29 figs. [Dipt.]

897.—**Fain, A.** Simulies d'élevage et de capture du Ruanda-Urundi. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels 43 1950 pp. 228-239. [Dipt.]

898.—**Fairchild, G. B. & Brues, C. T.** Guide to the insects of Connecticut. Part VI. The Diptera or true flies of Connecticut. Fourth fascicle. Family Tabanidae. Family Phoridae. Bull. Connecticut geol. nat. Hist. Surv., Hartford no. 75 1950 vi+92 pp. 1 pl. 8 figs.

- 899.**—Fairchild, G. B. & Trapido, H. The West Indian species of *Phlebotomus* (Dipt. Psychodidae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus **43** 1950 pp. 405–417, 2 pls.
- Fairchild, G. B. *see* Hertig & Fairchild.
- 900.**—Fassati, M. Un traité sur l'espèce *Bembidion dilutipenne* Solsky. *Acta Soc. ent. Čsl.*, Prague **47** 1950 pp. 7–13, 1 fig. 1 map. [Col.]
- 901.**—Fassati, M. Un traité sur l'espèce *Bembidion poppii* Net. *Acta Soc. ent. Čsl.*, Prague **47** 1950 pp. 119–127, 5 figs. [Col.]
- 902.**—Fattig, P. W. The Ichneumonidae or parasitic Hymenoptera of Georgia. *Emory Univ. Mus. Bull.*, Georgia no. 9 1950 78 pp.
- Feijão *see* Portela Feijão.
- 903.**—Feijó Colaço, A. T. Os métodos de criação de *Phlebotomus*. *An. Inst. Med. trop.*, Lisbon **7** 1950 pp. 427–453, 15 figs. [Dipt.]
- Fellton, H. L. *see* Barnes, Fellton & Wilson.
- Fender, D. *see* McKey-Fender.
- 904.**—Fennah, R. G. A generic revision of Achilidae (Homoptera; Fulgoroidea) with descriptions of new species. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, London Ent. **1** 1950 pp. 1–170, 119 figs.
- 905.**—Fernández, J. M. La *Spheniscomyia filiola* Loew y su mimetismo. *Graellsia*, Madrid **7** 1949 pp. 19–21, 3 figs. [Dipt.]
- 906.**—Fernández, J. M. Los Phoridae. Notas biológicas y sistemáticas. *Graellsia*, Madrid **7** 1949 pp. 93–98, 9 figs. [Dipt.]
- 907.**—Fernando, H. E. The anatomy and histology of the alimentary canal of a Myrmeleonid larva. *Ceylon J. Sci.*, Colombo (B Zool.) **24** 1950 pp. 27–45, 19 figs. [Neur.]
- 908.**—Fernando, W. Notes on the alimentary canal and Malpighian tubules of the firefly (*Luciola mauritanica*). *Ceylon J. Sci.*, Colombo (B Zool.) **24** 1950 pp. 49–59, 2 pls. 14 figs. [Col.]
- Feron, M. *see* Grison, Feron & Sacantanis.
- 909.**—Ferreira d'Almeida, R. Lições notas sobre Ithomiidae da America do Sul (Lep., Ithomiidae). *An. Inst. Biol.*, Mexico **20** (1949) 1950 pp. 393–397, 3 figs.
- 910.**—Ferreira d'Almeida, R. Nota retificativa e adicional sobre alguns tipos de gêneros e sobre a nomenclatura de alguns grupos superiores publicados por nós em 1942, 1943 e 1944. *Rev. Ent.*, Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 223–224. [Lep.]
- 911.**—Ferrel, C. M., Twining, H. & Herkenham, N. B. Food habits of the ring-necked pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus*) in the Sacramento Valley, California. *Calif. Fish Game, Sacramento* **35** 1949 pp. 51–69.
- 912.**—Ferrière, C. Notes sur les *Eurytoma* (Hym. Chalcidoidea) I. Les types de Thomson et de Mayr. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.*, Berne **23** 1950 pp. 377–410, 6 figs.
- 913.**—Ferris, G. F. Atlas of the scale insects of North America. Series V. The Pseudococcidae (Part I). Stanford Univ. Press, California; London, G. Cumberledge, Oxford Univ. Press 1950 vii + 278 pp. 108 figs. [Hem.]
- 914.**—Ferris, G. F. Report upon scale insects collected in China (Homoptera : Coccoidea). Parts I, II. Microentomology, Stanford Univ. **15** 1950 pp. 1–34, 20 figs., 70–97, 18 figs.
- Ferris, G. F. *see* Demerec, M.
- 915.**—Feytaud, J. Les Coléoptères du pin maritime. *Ann. Ecole nat. Eaux & Forêts*, Nancy **12** 1950 repr. 96 pp. 47 figs.
- 916.**—Feytaud, J. A propos des *Reticulitermes* de France. *Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent.* Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 380–381. [Isopt.]
- 917.**—Fiedler, C. Neue Arten der Genera *Acalles* und *Rhyssomatus* aus Südamerika (Col. Curc. Cryptorhynch.). *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig **140** 1942 pp. 203–219.
- 918.**—Fiedler, C. Die südamerikanischen Arten der Gattung *Gasterocercus* Lap. et Brullé (Col. Curcul. Cryptorhynchidae). *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig **140** 1942 pp. 221–247.

- 919.—Fiedler, C.** Neue südamerikanische Cryptorhynchiden (Col. Curcul.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig **144** 1943 pp. 1-20.
- 920.—Fiedler, C.** Neue südamerikanische Arten der Gattung *Cophes* Champ. (Col. Cure. Cryptorhynchid.) Zool. Anz., Leipzig **145** 1950 pp. 155-170.
- 921.—Fiedler, C.** Neue Arten der Gattungen *Siron* und *Staseas* (Col. Cure. Cryptorhynch.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig **145** 1950 pp. 230-246.
- 922.—Fiedler, H. G.** Studien zur Biologie und Bekämpfung der Kaffeewanzen (*Antestia lineaticollis* Stål und *A. faceta* Germ.) in Ostafrika. Z. angew. Ent., Berlin **31** 1950 pp. 473-499, 3 figs. [Hem.]
- 923.—Field, W. D.** The International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature and the correct name for the North American monarch butterfly (Lepidoptera, Danaidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 234-236. [Lep.]
- 924.—Field, W. D.** Moths of the genus *Cincia* and three new and closely related genera. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., Washington, D.C. **100** 1950 no. 3264 pp. 311-326, 4 pls. [Lep.]
- 925.—Finlayson, L. H.** Host preference of *Cephalonomia waterstoni* Gahan, a Bethyid parasitoid of *Laemophloeus* species. Behaviour, Leiden **2** 1950 pp. 275-316, 10 figs. [Hym., Col.]
- 926.—Finlayson, L. H.** The biology of *Cephalonomia waterstoni* Gahan (Hym., Bethyidae), a parasite of *Laemophloeus* (Col., Cucujidae). Bull. ent. Res., London **41** 1950 pp. 79-97.
- Finlayson, T. U.** see Smith & Finlayson.
- 927.—Finney, G. L.** Mass-culturing *Chrysopa californica* to obtain eggs for field distribution. J. econ. Ent., Menasha **43** 1950 pp. 97-100. [Neur.]
- 928.—Fischer, F.** Einige interessante Formen von *Argynnis selene* Schiff. aus dem Riesengebirge. Wien. ent. Rdsch., Vienna **2** 1950 p. 22, 4 figs. [Lep.]
- 929.—Fischer, H.** Zehn neue Libellen für Schwaben. Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg **3** 1950 pp. 95-96. [Odon.]
- 930.—Fischer, R. L.** Kansas bees of the genus *Agapostemon* Guerin (Hymenoptera, Halictidae). J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan **23** 1950 pp. 76-78.
- 931.—Fisher, R. S. & Morrison, F. O.** Methods of rearing and sexing (*Musca domestica* L.). Ann. Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario, Toronto **80** (1949) 1950 pp. 41-45, 3 figs. [Dipt.]
- 932.—Fisher, W. S.** A revision of the North American species of beetles belonging to the family Bostrichidae. Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric., Washington, D.C. no. 698 1950 157 pp. [Col.]
- 933.—Fiszer, J.** Action de l'ion Mg sur l'automatisme du vaisseau dorsal de *Gryllus domesticus* L. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **144** 1950 pp. 812-814, 1 chart. [Orth.]
- 934.—Fiszer, J.** Actions antagonistes du magnésium et des ions alcalins sur l'automatisme du vaisseau dorsal de *Gryllus domesticus* L. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **144** 1950 pp. 815-817, 2 figs. [Orth.]
- Fiszer, J.** see Dreux & Fiszer.
- 935.—Flanders, S. E.** Culture of entomophagous insects. Canad. Ent., Guelph **81** (1949) 1950 pp. 257-274.
- 936.—Flanders, S. E.** Regulation of ovulation and egg disposal in the parasitic Hymenoptera. Canad. Ent., Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 134-140.
- 937.—Flanders, S. E.** A host-parasite community to demonstrate balance. Ecology, Durham, N.C. **29** 1948 p. 123.
- 938.—Fleming, H.** The Euechro-
miidae (moths) of Kartabo, British Guiana, and Caripito, Venezuela. Zoologica, New York **35** 1950 pp. 209-216. [Lep.]
- 939.—Fleschner, C. A.** Studies on searching capacity of the larvae of three predators of the Citrus red mite. Hilgardia, Berkeley **20** 1950 pp. 233-265, 15 figs.

940.—Fletcher, D. S. New African species of Geometridae. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 345–348, 3 figs. [Lep.]

Fletcher, D. S. see Bradley, Collins & Fletcher.

941.—Floch, H. & Abonnenc, E. Ceratopogonides nouveaux du Venezuela. Bol. Ent. venezol., Caracas **8** (1949) 1950 pp. 69–75, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

942.—Floch, H. & Abonnenc, E. Phlébotomes du Venezuela. Bol. Ent. venezol., Caracas **8** (1949) 1950 pp. 77–101, 12 figs. [Dipt.]

943.—Floch, H. & Abonnenc, E. Phlébotomes du Venezuela. Publ. Inst. Pasteur Guyane Terr. Inini, Cayenne no. 166 1948 3 pp. 6 figs.; no. 208 1950 4 pp. 2 figs. [Dipt.]

944.—Floch, H. & Abonnenc, E. Sur une variété de *Phlebotomus roubaudi* Newstead, 1913. *P. roubaudi* var. *fourtoni* nov. var. Publ. Inst. Pasteur Guyane Terr. Inini, Cayenne no. 169 1948 4 pp. 10 figs. [Dipt.]

945.—Floch, H. & Abonnenc, E. Les *Culicoides* de la Guadeloupe. Description de *Culicoides guadeloupensis* n. sp. Publ. Inst. Pasteur Guyane Terr. Inini, Cayenne no. 203 1950 5 pp., 1 fig.

946.—Floch, H. & Chassignet, R. Phlébotomes de la Guyane française (XXIV). Description de deux femelles nouvelles. Publ. Inst. Pasteur Guyane, Cayenne no. 170 1948 pp. 1–6, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

Florkin, G. see Grégoire & Florkin.

947.—Florkin, M., Duchâteau, G. & Leclercq, J. Sur les constituants inorganiques du plasma sanguin des insectes. Arch. int. Physiol., Paris & Liège **57** 1949 pp. 209–210.

948.—Florkin, M., Lozet, F. & Sarlet, H. Sur la digestion de la cire d'abeille par la larve de *Galleria mellonella* Linn. et sur l'utilisation de la cire par une bactérie isolée à partir du contenu intestinal de cette larve. Arch. int. Physiol., Paris & Liège **57** 1949 pp. 71–88, 3 figs. [Lep.]

Florkin, M. see Grégoire & Florkin.

949.—Fluiter, H. J. de. *Hirsutella fusiformis* Speare als parasiet van de

grauwe dennensnuitkever, *Brachyderes incanus* L. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 113–115. [Col.]

950.—Fluiter, H. J. de. The effect of length of day and temperature upon the occurrence of the sexual forms in *Aphis fabae* Scop., the black bean aphid. [In Dutch with English summary.] Tijdschr. PlZiekt., Wageningen **56** 1950 pp. 265–285, 5 figs. [Hem.]

Fluke, jr., C. L. see Hull & Fluke.

951.—Focarile, A. 1° contributo alla conoscenza dei Bathyscini paleartici (Coleoptera : Catopidae). Due nuove specie di *Boldoria* s.l. e note su qualche specie del subgenere *Pseudoboldoria* Ghid. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **80** 1950 pp. 22–27, 8 figs.

952.—Focarile, A. 3° contributo alla conoscenza dei Trechini paleartici (Coleoptera : Carabidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **80** 1950 pp. 67–74, 5 figs. 2 maps.

953.—Focarile, A. 2° contributo alla conoscenza dei Trechini paleartici (Coleoptera : Carabidae). 1. *Trechus alticoli* delle Alpi e Prealpi Orobie (Gruppo del *Tr. pertyi* Heer). Mem. Soc. ent. ital., Genova **29** 1950 pp. 52–67.

954.—Foltin, H. Eine Lokalrasse der *Oreopsyche muscella* F. Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna **3** 1950 pp. 15–16, 1 pl. [Lep.]

955.—Fonseca, J. P. da. Contribuição para o conhecimento dos Membracídeos neotrópicos. (V). Arq. Inst. biol., São Paulo **19** (1949–50) 1950 pp. 111–116, 1 pl. [Hem.]

956.—Forattini, O. P. & Pinto Serra, O. Contribuição ao conhecimento da morfologia e biologia de *Pyrrhosphodrus militaris* Stål 1866 (Hemiptera, Harpactorinae). Duseunia, Curitiba **1** 1950 pp. 229–236, 1 pl. 1 fig.

957.—Forsslund, K.-H. Ueber die Einsammlungsmethodik bei Untersuchungen der Bodenfauna. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 770–772.

958.—Fourès, H. Deux *Aphaenops* nouveaux des Pyrénées françaises. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948 pp. 83–87, 3 figs. [Col.]

- 959.—Fox, I. & Kohler, C. E. Distribution and relative abundance of the species of biting midges or *Culicoides* in eastern Puerto Rico, as shown by light traps. P.R.J. publ. Hlth, San Juan, P.R. 25 1950 pp. 342-348, 1 map. [Dipt.]
- 960.—Fraenkel, G., Blewett, M. & Coles, M. The nutrition of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera). Physiol. Zool., Chicago 23 1950 pp. 92-108, 9 figs.
- Fraenkel, G. see Pant & Fraenkel.
- 961.—Franciscolo, M. La fauna della Tann-a do Balou, No. 11 Li. e descrizione della larva di *Bathysciola pumilio* Reitt. Ann. Mus. Stor. nat., Genova 64 1950 pp. 111-129, 1 fig.
- 962.—Franciscolo, M. Diagnosi preliminari di nuovi Mordellidi (Coleoptera-Heteromera). Ann. Mus. Stor. nat., Genova 64 1950 p. 130.
- 963.—Franciscolo, M. 17° contributo allo conoscenza dei Mordellidae (Col. Heteromera). Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., Milan 89 1950 pp. 17-20, 2 figs.
- 964.—Franciscolo, M. Un nuovo Mordellino di Birmania. Doriana, Genoa 1 1949 no. 1 4 pp. 24 figs. [Col.]
- 965.—Franciscolo, M. *Ermischella papuana* n. gen. n. sp. di Mordellide della Nuova Guinea e diagnosi preliminari di tre nuovi generi africani. Doriana, Genoa 1 1950 no. 5, 8 pp. 11 figs. [Col.]
- 966.—Francke-Grosmann, H. Ueber den Kopulationsapparat des Riesenbastkäfers *Dendroctonus micans* Kug. Verh. dtsh. Zool. Kiel 1948, 1949 pp. 219-225, 6 figs. [Col.]
- 967.—Franclemont, J. G. Notes on some genera and species of eastern moths with descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. 45 1950 pp. 144-155, 1 pl. 2 figs.
- 968.—Franclemont, J. G. On the types of two genera in the Lepidoptera (Arctiidae and Drepanidae). Entomologist, London 83 1950 pp. 199-200.
- 969.—Franclemont, J. G. The Linnaean subgeneric names of *Phalaena* (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). J. New York ent. Soc. 58 1950 pp. 41-53.
- 970.—Franclemont, J. G. A new moth from Patagonia (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington 52 1950 pp. 40-41, 1 fig.
- Franco, A. C. see Schiavi & Franco.
- Frank, M. B. see Park & Frank.
- 971.—Franz, E. Die Sprache der Bienen. Natur u. Volk, Frankfurt a. M. 80 1950 pp. 257-263, 6 figs. [Hym.]
- 972.—Franz, H. Zur Kenntnis der Synonymie und Verbreitung von *Bibloporus minutus* Raffr. (Coleopt., Pselaphidae). Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm 71 1950 pp. 168-170.
- 973.—Franz, H. Prä- und interglaziale Relikte in der Bodenfauna der Nordostalpen. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 382-400, 9 maps. [Col.]
- 974.—Franz, H. Die Artenzusammensetzung ostalpiner und pannonischer Bodentiergemeinschaften in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Standort. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 401-407.
- 975.—Franz, H. Das Studium geographischer Rassen und seine Bedeutung für die Lösung tiergeographischer und stammesgeschichtlicher Probleme. Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna 35 1950 pp. 3-15.
- 976.—Franz, H. Untersuchungen über die Kleintierwelt ostalpiner Böden II. Die Collembolen. Zool. Jb., Jena (Syst.) 77 1945 pp. 81-162.
- 977.—Franz, H. & Palmén, E. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Untergattung *Goniomena* Kirby der Gattung *Phytodecta* (Col., Chrysomelidae). Ann. ent. fenn., Helsinki 16 pp. 14-18, 2 figs.
- 978.—Fraser, F. C. Report on a collection of Odonata from Liberia. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Dakar 12 1950 pp. 611-624, 4 figs.
- 979.—Fraser, F. C. A revision of the Chlorocyphidae, addenda with key to the *Platycypha* and *Chloro-*

cypha and descriptions of new species. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 18, 22 pp., 6 figs. [Odon.]

980.—Fraser, F. C. The nymphal stages of *Oenagrion scitulum* (Rambur), a recent addition to the British fauna (Odonata). Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 97–102, 4 figs.

981.—Fraser, F. C. A note on the correct origin of the name *Libellula* employed in Odonata. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 311–312, 3 figs.

982.—Fraser, F. C. The entomological fauna of the New Forest. I. Order Odonata Fabr. J. Soc. Brit. Ent., Bournemouth **3** 1950 pp. 138–148.

983.—Fraser, F. C. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Odonata and Neuroptera. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 108–126, 10 figs.

984.—Fraser, F. C. *Atoconeura extraordinata*, a new species of Libelluline from Uganda. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 56–57, 1 fig.

985.—Fraser, F. C. The Odonata of Mauritius, suborder Anisoptera, and the description of a new species of Zygoptera. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 70–77, 1 fig.

986.—Fraser, M. G. Notes on the biology of *Saperda scalaris* L. (Col., Cerambycidae). Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 33–36, 4 figs.

987.—Freeman, H. A. The distribution and flower preferences of the Theclinae of Texas (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Lycaenidae). Field & Lab., Dallas **18** 1950 pp. 65–73.

988.—Freeman, H. A. Notes on *Megathymus*, with description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae). Field & Lab., Dallas **18** 1950 pp. 144–146.

989.—Freeman, P. The external genitalia of male Simuliidae. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., Liverpool **44** 1950 pp. 146–152, 9 figs. [Dipt.]

990.—Freeman, P. Notes on one African and two southern Palaearctic species of *Simulium* with new

synonymy. Bull. Soc. Path. exot., Paris **43** 1950 pp. 226–234, 9 figs. [Dipt.]

991.—Freeman, P. A subapterous species of *Tipula* (Diptera) from East Africa. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 61–63, 3 figs.

992.—Freeman, P. A species of Chironomid from the Sudan suspected of causing asthma. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 58–59, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

Freeman, P. see Coe, Freeman & Mattingly.

993.—Freeman, R. B. A check list of the British Siphonaptera, with comments on the nomenclature. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 14–22.

Freeman, R. B. see Evans & Freeman.

994.—Freire de Andrade, N. Especídeos de Portugal. Gén. *Solierella* Spinola (Hymen. Sphecidae). Brotéria, Lisbon (Ci. nat.) **46** 1950 pp. 5–11, 1 fig. 1 map.

995.—Freude, H. Liste der von P. Cornelius Vogl in Venezuela gefangenen Käfer: I. Hispididae und Cassididae. Bol. Ent. venezol., Caracas **8** (1949) 1950 pp. 125–128.

996.—Freude, H. Zur Frage *Cylindronotus (Stenomax) lanipes* (L.), *aeneus* (Scop.), *incurvus* (Küst.) (Col. Tenebrionidae). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., Munich **40** 1950 pp. 237–242, 4 figs.

997.—Frey, G. v. Zwei neue *Onthophagus*-Arten aus der Alten Welt. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., Munich **40** 1950 pp. 300–303, 6 figs. [Col.]

998.—Frey, R. Neue paläarktische *Rhamphomyia*-Arten nebst Bestimmungstabelle der *Rhamphomyia*-Subgenera. Notul. ent., Helsinki **29** (1949) 1950 pp. 91–119; **30** 1950 pp. 78–80. [Dipt.]

999.—Frey, R. Dipterfaunan vid Tana älv i Utsjoki sommaren 1949. Mit einem Anhang: Synonymische Bemerkungen und Beschreibungen einiger neuen Diptera brachycera aus Utsjoki in Finnisch-Lappland. [With English summary.] Notul. ent., Helsinki **30** 1950 pp. 5–18, 1 fig.

1000.—Frings, H. & Hamrum, C. L. The contact chemoreceptors of adult yellow fever mosquitoes, *Aedes aegypti*. J. New York ent. Soc. 58 1950 pp. 133-142, 1 pl. [Dipt.]

1001.—Frisch, K. v. Die Sonne als Kompass im Leben der Bienen. Experientia, Basle 6 1950 pp. 210-221, 20 figs. [Hym.]

Fritz, W. see Hadorn & Fritz.

1002.—Fritz-Niggli, H. & Böni, A. Biological experiments on *Drosophila melanogaster* with supersonic vibrations. Science, Lancaster, Pa. 112 1950 pp. 120-122, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

1003.—Frizzi, G. I cromosomi delle ghiandole salivari di *Drosophila subobscura* Collin. Scientia Genet., Turin 3 1950 pp. 205-214, 1 fig. pl. [Dipt.]

1004.—Frizzi, G. Studio sulla sterilità degli ibridi nel genere *Anopheles* I. Sterilità nell'incrocio fra *Anopheles mac. atroparvus* ed *Anopheles mac. typicus* e nel reincrocio dei cromosomi salivari. Scientia Genet., Turin 3 1950 pp. 260-270, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

Fronk, L. E. see Knowlton & Fronk.

1005.—Fudalewicz, W. The innervation and sense organs in the wings of the *Typhlocyba* sp. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie 1949 BII 1950 pp. 419-434, 4 figs. [Hem.]

1006.—Fukaya, M. On the factor inducing the dormancy of the rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 223-225. [Lep.]

Fukaya, M. see Kinoshita, Hama & Fukaya.

1007.—Fullaway, D. T. *Apanteles* in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. Acad. Sci., Honolulu no. 25 1950 p. 7. [Hym.]

1008.—Fullaway, D. T. Description of a *Brachymeria* parasitic on *Agonoxena argaula* Meyr. in Samoa. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu 14 (1949) 1950 pp. 63-64. [Hym., Lep.]

1009.—Fullaway, D. T. Fruit fly parasites collected in Queensland

by N. L. H. Krauss in 1949 (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu 14 (1949) 1950 pp. 65-67.

Fuller, R. A. see Arnason, Fuller & Spinks.

Fung Ying Cheng see Cheng.

1010.—Funkhouser, W. D. Homoptera. Fam. Membracidae. Gen. Insect., Brussels 208 1950 383 pp. 14 pls. 9 figs.

1011.—Fyg, W. Can workers and queens of the honeybee be raised from unfertilized eggs? Bee World, Hull, Yorks 31 1950 pp. 17-19, 1 fig. [Hym.]

1012.—Gaál, I. Das auffallende Vordringen von *Libythea celtis* Laich. im Karpaten-Becken. [In Magyar with German summary.] Folia entomung., Budapest (N.S.) 3 1949 pp. 34-40. [Lep.]

Gabe, M. see Arvy & Gabe; Arvy, Gabe & Lhoste.

1013.—Gäbler, H. Larven- und Puppenformen der forstlich wichtigen Trauerschweber. Anz. Schädlingssk., Berlin 23 1950 pp. 73-75, 6 figs. [Dipt.]

1014.—Gahan, A. B. & Wallace, G. E. Note on the identity and distribution of *Hemiteichus rufipes* Thomson (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. 61 1950 pp. 96-99.

Gahan see Chiarelli de Gahan.

1015.—Gaillat-Airoldi, A. Una nuova *Sciobia* del Marocco. Boll. mus. zool. Anat. comp. Genova 19 1939 no. 114, 4 pp. 1 fig. [Orth.]

1016.—Gairaud, R. & Besson, J. Contribution à l'étude de la biologie du bupreste du pêcheur (*Capnodis tenebrionis* L.) dans la Mitidja (Algérie). Rev. Path. vég. Ent. agric. Fr., Paris 29 1950 pp. 119-136, 2 pls. [Col.]

Galambos, R. see Williams & Galambos.

1017.—Galán, F. Sur une interprétation plus satisfaisante de la phénogénétique du sexe fondée sur l'aneuploïdie chez les métazoaires. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 176-177. [Dipt.]

- 1018.**—Galvagni, A. Contributo alla conoscenza dell'Ortotterofauna del Trentino e del Veneto. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **80** 1950 pp. 57-64, 3 figs.
- 1019.**—Galvagni, E. & Ortner, A. Ueber die Schmetterlingsfauna der Schmidwiesen bei Neu-Aigen sowie des Tullnerfeldes überhaupt (Zone 15 des Prodromus). Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna **35** 1950 pp. 50-61.
- 1020.**—Galvão, A. B. Do diagnóstico diferencial entre *A. (N.) strodei* e *A. (N.) pessoai* na fase larvária. Rev. brasil. Malariol., Rio de Janeiro **2** 1950 pp. 38-48, 2 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1021.**—Gambaro, P. Osservazioni sul grado di fecondità dell'*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst. nel Veneto (Hemiptera: Coccidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **80** 1950 pp. 75-82.
- Gammons, J. G.** see Traub & Gammons.
- Gans, J.** see Hassett, Dethier & Gans.
- 1022.**—Gapuz, R. B. & Santiago, D. A supplementary guide for rapid identification of the larvae of *Anopheles minimus flavirostris* (Ludlow) and *Anopheles mangyanus* (Banks). Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **78** 1949 [?1950] pp. 127-133, 4 pls. [Dipt.]
- 1023.**—García-Tejero, F. D. Tentredínidos perjudiciales a la agricultura. Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric., Madrid **17** (1949) 1950 pp. 163-208, 23 figs. [Hym.]
- 1024.**—Gardner, A. E. The life-history of *Sympetrum striolatum striolatum* (Charpentier) (Odonata). Ent. Gaz., London **1** 1950 pp. 54-60, 11 figs.
- 1025.**—Gardner, A. E. The life-history of *Aeshna mixta* Latreille (Odonata). Ent. Gaz., London **1** 1950 pp. 128-138, 18 figs.
- 1026.**—Gardner, E. J. & Woolf, C. M. The influence of high and low temperatures on the expression of tumorous head in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics, Menasha **35** 1950 pp. 44-55. [Dipt.]
- 1027.**—Garrett-Jones, C. The genus *Hilara* (Dipt., Empididae) at Flatford, East Suffolk. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 260-264.
- 1028.**—Garrett-Jones, C. Dispersion of mosquitoes by wind. Nature, London **165** 1950 p. 285. [Dipt.]
- 1029.**—Gaud, J. & Laurent, J. Les soies doublées chez les larves d'*Anopheles*. Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., Paris **25** 1950 pp. 480-484, 2 pls. [Dipt.]
- 1030.**—Gavrilov, K. Ensayos sobre la espermatización de *Schistocerca*. (Contribución al problema de las espermatotoxinas.) Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman **8** 1949 pp. 55-82. [Orth.]
- 1031.**—Gebien, H. Die Tenebrioniden der Guinea-Inseln. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **138** 1942 pp. 106-126, 11 figs. [Col.]
- 1032.**—Geier, P. Note préliminaire sur l'hivernage de *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst. (Hémipt. Diaspidoïde). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne **23** 1950 pp. 329-336, 4 figs.
- Geier, P.** see Bachmann & Geier.
- 1033.**—Geigy, R. L'hypertrophie parasitaire de la femelle de *Tunga penetrans*. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 p. 495. [Siphonapt.]
- 1034.**—Gerhardinger, K. Temperaturversuche mit *Thais polyxena* Schiff. Wien. ent. Rdsch., Vienna **1** 1949 no. 3 pp. 13-16; **2** 1950 pp. 10-13, 4 figs. [Lep.]
- 1035.**—Gerhardinger, K. Temperaturversuche mit *Thais polyxena* Schiff. Ein Nachtrag. Ent. NachrBl. öst. schweiz. Ent., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 52-55, 74-76, 87-89. [Lep.]
- 1036.**—Gerhardinger, K. Ueber den Einfluss unterschiedlicher atmosphärischer Druckverhältnisse bei Rhescyntinae. Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna **35** 1950 pp. 89-99, 4 figs. [Lep.]
- 1037.**—Gerwel, C. The embryonic development of *Porphyrophora polonica* Kll. (Coccidae). Part I. [In Polish with English summary.] Prace Kom. biol. Wydz. mat.-przyr. pozn. Tow. Przyj. Nauk **12** 1950 no. 3, 33 pp. 11 figs. [Hem.]

1038.—Gese, P. K. The concentration of certain inorganic constituents in the blood of *Cynthia* pupa *Samia walkeri* Felder and Felder. *Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago **23** 1950 pp. 109–113. [Lep.]

Gessner, B. *see* Seiler & Gessner.

1039.—Geurts, R. Aantekeningen over bijen en wespen in Midden-Limburg I. Natuurh. Maandbl., Maastricht **39** 1950 pp. 105–107. [Hym.]

1040.—Geyer, J. W. Hermaphroditic termites. *J. ent. Soc. sthn Africa*, Pretoria **13** 1950 pp. 106–107. [Isopt.]

1041.—Ghelelovitch, S. Etude génétique de deux caractères de pigmentation chez *Culex autogenicus* Roubaud. *Bull. biol.*, Paris **84** 1950 pp. 217–224. [Dipt.]

1042.—Ghelelovitch, S. Une nouvelle tumeur héréditaire chez la *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig.). *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **230** 1950 pp. 1002–1004. [Dipt.]

Ghelelovitch, S. *see* Roubaud & Ghelelovitch.

1043.—Ghesquière, J. Le genre *Copidosomopsis* Girault nouveau pour la faune de l'Autriche. *Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.*, Brussels **86** 1950 pp. 176–177. [Hym.]

1044.—Ghesquière, J. Le type du *Stictomischus phytomyzae* Ashmead (MS) (Hym. Chalcidoidea Pteromalidae). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris (2) **21** (1949) 1950 pp. 566–568.

1045.—Ghesquière, J. Un *Cryptochaetum* nouveau de Malaisie (Diptera Muscoidea Cryptochaetidae). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris (2) **22** 1950 pp. 587–589, 3 figs.

1046.—Ghesquière, J. Le genre *Anthemus* Howard nouveau pour la faune éthiopienne (Hym. Chalcidoidea Encyrtidae). *Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent.* Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 130–136, 2 figs.

1047.—Ghesquière, J. Les types de l'*Agonioneurus pictus* André et du *Coccophagus pantherinus* Giraud et leur synonymie (Hym. Chalcidoidea Aphelinidae). *Rev. franç. Ent.*, Paris **17** 1950 pp. 38–42.

1048.—Gibson-Hill, C. A. Notes on the insects taken on the Cocos-Keeling Islands. *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, Singapore no. 22 1950 pp. 149–165.

1049.—Gibson-Hill, C. A. Hemiptera collected on the Cocos-Keeling Islands, January–October, 1941. *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, Singapore no. 23 1950 pp. 205–211.

1050.—Gillespie, D. S. & Cole, A. C. Measurements in the worker caste of two species of *Eciton* (*Neivamyrmex* Borgmeier) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Amer. Midl. Nat.*, Notre Dame **44** 1950 pp. 203–204, 1 fig.

Gillespie, D. S. *see* Cole & Gillespie.

1051.—Gilmour, E. F. New and rare Lamiinae. *Longicornia*, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 537–556, 10 figs.

1052.—Gilmour, E. F. New Onciderini (Col., Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Rev. Ent.*, Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 537–544, 3 figs.

1053.—Gilmour, E. F. New Dutch East Indian Lamiinae (Col., Cerambycidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.*, Amsterdam **92** (1949) 1950 pp. 219–247, 13 figs.

1054.—[Gilyarov, M. S.] Ecological and morphological causes of the excretion of honey dew by aphids (Aphididae) and other Homoptera. [In Russian.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS*, Moscow (N.S.) **60** 1948 pp. 477–480.

1055.—Giordani Soika, A. Nuovi Vespidi etiopici (Hymenoptera–Vespidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.*, Genoa **80** 1950 pp. 43–47.

1056.—Gisin, H. Quelques Collemboles cavernicoles d'Italie du Nord. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.*, Genoa **80** 1950 pp. 93–95.

1057.—Gisin, H. Notes sur les Collemboles avec une espèce, un nom et trois synonymes nouveaux. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.*, Berne **23** 1950 pp. 411–416, 2 figs.

1058.—Given, B. B. Notes on the Aphodiinae of Australia (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). The *Aphodius tasmaniae*, *howitti*, *yorkensis*, *andersoni* complex. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, Sydney **75** 1950 pp. 153–157, 10 figs.

1059.—Glass, B. & Plaine, H. I. The immediate dependence of the action of a specific gene in *Drosophila melanogaster* upon fertilization. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., Washington **36** 1950 pp. 627–634, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

1060.—Glen, R. Larvae of the Elaterid beetles of the tribe Lepturoidini (Coleoptera: Elateridae). Smithsonian, misc. Coll., Washington **111** 1950 no. 11, 246 pp., 40 figs.

Glinyanaya, E. I. see Danilevskii & Glinyanaya.

1061.—Gliwic, W. H. On an alleged adjustment of body louse to colours (*P. humanus corporis*). Bull. Inst. mar. trop. Med. Gdańsk **2** 1949 pp. 95–96. [Anopl.]

1062.—Gloor, H. Schädigungsmuster eines Letalfaktors (Kr) von *Drosophila melanogaster*. Arch. Klaus-Stift. VererbForsch. Zürich **25** 1950 pp. 38–44, 4 figs. [Dipt.]

1063.—Gloor, H. & Chen, P. S. Ueber ein Analorgan bei *Drosophila*-Larven. Rev. suisse Zool., Geneva **57** 1950 pp. 570–576, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

1064.—Goding, F. W. The Old World Membracidae [concl.]. J. New York ent. Soc. **58** 1950 pp. 117–129, 251–268. [Hem.]

1065.—Goetghebuer, M. Biologie des Chironomides (Diptères Nematocères). Biol. Jaarb., Antwerp **17** 1950 pp. 58–65.

1066.—Goetghebuer, M. Les Chironomides de la région du Bas-Escaut. Bull. Ann. ent. Soc. Belg., Brussels **86** 1950 pp. 141–163. [Dipt.]

1067.—Goetghebuer, M. Ceratopogonidae et Chironomidae nouveaux ou peu connus d'Europe (quatorzième note). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 47, 15 pp., 16 figs.

1068.—Goetsch, W. Wirkstoff, T. Verh. dtsh. zool. Mainz 1949, Leipzig 1950 pp. 269–277.

1069.—Goldschmidt, R. B. Neue Tatsachen zur Analyse der Geschlechtsbestimmung bei *Drosophila melanogaster*. Arch. Klaus-Stift. VererbForsch. Zürich **23** (1948) 1949 pp. 539–549, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

1070.—Goldsmith, E. D., Harnly, M. H. & Tobias, E. B. Folic acid analogs in lower animals. I. The Insecta: *Drosophila melanogaster*. Ann. New York Acad. Sci. **52** 1950 pp. 1342–1345, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

Goldsmith, R. M. see Penn. & Goldsmith.

1071.—Gomes, J. G. & Gonçalves, A. L. Generalidades sobre o método de criação do *Trichogramma* na estação fitossanitária de S. Bento—D.D.S.V. Bol. Fitossanit., Rio de Janeiro **3** 1946 [1950] pp. 171–184, 10 figs. [Hym.]

1072.—Gómez-Menor, J. La chin-cheta del almendro (*Monostira uncostata* Mulsant). Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric., Madrid **17** (1949) 1950 pp. 97–110, 5 figs. [Hem.]

Gómez-Menor, J. see Carayon & Gómez-Menor.

Gonçalves, A. L. see Gomes & Gonçalves.

Gonçalves, T. see Silva Cruz & Gonçalves.

1073.—Goodhue, L. D. & Linnard, C. E. Air separation for cleaning fly pupae. J. econ. Ent., Menasha **43** 1950 p. 228, 1 fig.

Goodsmith, W. see Hinton & Goodsmith.

1074.—Goodwin, T. W. Biochemistry of locusts. 4. Insectorubin metabolism in the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) and the African migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. and F.). Biochem. J., Cambridge **47** 1950 pp. 554–562, 2 figs. [Orth.]

1075.—Goodwin, T. W. & Srisukh, S. Biochemistry of locusts. 3. Insectorubin: the redox pigment present in the integument and eyes of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.), the African migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. and F.) and other insects. Biochem. J., Cambridge **47** 1950 pp. 549–554, 5 figs.

1076.—Gordon, R. M. & Crewe, W. Man's reaction to the bites of certain Arthropods. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 66–68.

- 1077.—Goslin, R. M. Some robber flies from Campbell county Tennessee. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci., Nashville **25** 1950 pp. 303–306. [Dipt.]
- 1078.—Goslin, R. M. Additional records of *Boreus brumalis* (Mecoptera: Boreidae) from Tennessee. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci., Nashville **25** 1950 p. 309.
- Gosselin, M. T. *see* Balachowsky & Gosselin.
- 1079.—Gösswald, K. Pflege des Ameisenparasiten *Tamiclea globula* Meig. (Dipt.) durch den Wirt mit Bemerkungen über den Stoffwechsel in den parasitierten Ameisen. Verh. dtsh. Zool. Mainz, Leipzig 1950 pp. 256–264, 7 figs. [Dipt., Hym.]
- 1080.—Gouguenheim, M. R., Perrier, D. & Rungs, C. Remarques sur les larves de deux buprestides du système radulaire des Rosacées fruitières (*Capnodis tenebrionis* L. et *Aurigena unicolor* Ol.). Rev. Path. vég. Ent. agric. Fr., Paris **29** 1950 pp. 152–157, 1 fig. [Col.]
- 1081.—Gouin, F. La morphologie de l'appareil buccal d'*Eutalia* sp. (Dipt. Stratiomidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 22–26, 2 figs.
- 1082.—Gouin, F. Recherches sur la morphologie de l'appareil buccal des Diptères. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **28** 1949 pp. 167–269, 3 pls. 64 figs.
- 1083.—Gouin, F. Structure morphologique de labium diptéroïde; son évolution. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 544–547, 2 figs.
- 1084.—Gouin, F. L'appareil buccal de *Tipula* sp. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 548–550, 3 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1085.—Gouin, F. La maxille et son évolution chez les Diptères Brachycères. Proc. 8th. int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 551–553, 2 figs.
- 1086.—Gouin, F. Evolution de la région clypéo-cibariale chez les Diptères Brachycères. Proc. 8th. int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 554–556.
- Goulet, P. *see* Teitelbaum & Goulet.
- 1087.—Gourlay, E. S. Auckland Island Coleoptera. Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z., Wellington **78** 1950 pp. 171–202, 3 pls. 15 figs.
- 1088.—Goustard, M. Sur le comportement de *Blatella germanica* en lumière blanche. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **144** 1950 pp. 485–486. [Orth.]
- 1089.—Gowin, F. & Thienemann, A. Zwei neue Orthocladini-Arten aus Lunz (Niederdonau). Zool. Anz., Leipzig **140** 1942 pp. 101–109, 8 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1090.—Gozmány, L. Lepidopterenfaunistische Sammelergebnisse in der Umgebung des Teiches von Velence. [In Magyar with German summary.] Folia ent. hung., Budapest **8** 1943 pp. 29–32.
- 1091.—Graber, H. Genetische, entwicklungsphysiologische und morphogenetische Untersuchungen an der Mutante "spermatheca" (spt) von *Drosophila melanogaster*. Z. indukt. Abstamm.- u. Vererb.-Lehre, Berlin **83** 1949 pp. 106–135, 14 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1092.—Gratl, F. *Arctia flavia* Fuessly, "der Engadiner-Bär" in den Urgesteinsalpen Vorarlbergs. Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna **35** 1950 pp. 22–25. [Lep.]
- 1093.—Graff, P. *Leptinotarsa de-cemlineata* Col. Chrysomelidae. Monographie et variétés. [concl.] Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse **1950** 1950 pp. 17–21.
- 1094.—Graham, M. W. R. de V. Further records of Hymenoptera Symphyta and Aculeata in Lincolnshire. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 37–38.
- 1095.—Graham, M. W. R. de V. Eggs of unknown insect deposited on the body of Sphecoid wasps. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 348–351, 3 figs. [Hym.]
- 1096.—Graham, M. W. R. de V. Postural habits and colour-pattern evolution in Lepidoptera. Trans. Soc. Br. Ent., Bournemouth **10** 1950 pp. 217–232, 4 pls. 4 figs.
- Graham, M. W. R. de V. *see* Stelfox & Graham.

- Gralén, N.** *see* Lagermalm, Philip & Gralén.
- 1097.—Granger, C.** Contribution à l'étude de l'Afr. Hyménoptères Braconidae et Ichneumonidae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 283-284.
- 1098.—Grassé, P. P.** Termites et sols tropicaux. Rev. int. Bot. appl., Paris 30 1950 pp. 549-554. [Isopt.]
- 1099.—Grassé, P. P. & Heim, R.** Un *Termitomyces* sur meules d'un *Ancistrotermes* africain. Rev. sci., Paris 88 1950 fasc. 1 pp. 3-33, 14 figs. [Isopt.]
- 1100.—Grassé, P. P. & Noirot, C.** Documents sur la biologie de l'*Odonotermes magdalenae* n. sp. Ann. Sci. nat., Paris Zool. (11) 12 1950 pp. 117-143, 3 pls. [Isopt.]
- 1101.—Grassé, P. P., Noirot, C., Clément, G. & Buchli, H.** Sur la signification de la caste des ouvriers chez les termites. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris 230 1950 pp. 892-895. [Isopt.]
- 1102.—Green, J.** The feeding habits of *Cylindronotus laevioctostriatus* (Goeze) (Col., Tenebrionidae). Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 pp. 92-93.
- 1103.—Green, J.** A teratological specimen of *Cylindronotus laevioctostriatus* (Goeze) (Col., Tenebrionidae). Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 p. 93, 4 figs.
- 1104.—Green, J.** A biometric study of *Chrysolina polita* (L.) (Col., Chrysomelidae). Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 pp. 257-259, 3 figs.
- 1105.—Green, J. W.** The Lycidae of the United States and Canada. II. The tribe Lygistopterini (Coleoptera). Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., Philadelphia 76 1950 pp. 13-25, 1 pl.
- 1106.—Gregg, R. E.** A new species of *Pheidole* from the southwest. J. New York ent. Soc. 58 1950 pp. 89-93, 1 fig. [Hym.]
- 1107.—Grégoire, C. & Florkin, M.** Etapes de la coagulation du sang des insectes examinée au microscope à contraste de phase (Wild). Arch. int. Physiol., Paris & Liège 57 1949 pp. 237-238.
- 1108.—Grégoire, C. & Florkin, M.** Etude au microscope à contraste de phase du coaguloocyte, du nuage granulaire et de la coagulation plasmatique dans le sang des Insectes. Experientia, Basle 6 1950 pp. 297-298, 1 fig. [Orth.]
- 1109.—Grégoire, C. & Florkin, M.** Blood coagulation in Arthropods I. The coagulation of insect blood, as studied with the phase contrast microscope. Physiol. comp. oecol., The Hague 2 1950 pp. 126-139, 10 pls.
- 1110.—Gregor, F. & Povolný, D.** The genus *Pleurota* Hb. in Moravia (Lep. Gelechiidae). [In Czech and English.] Acta. Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague 47 1950 pp. 38-41, 12 figs.
- 1111.—Gremminger, A.** Lepidopterologisches über den Kaiserstuhl. Z. Lepid., Krefeld 1 1950 pp. 49-52.
- 1112.—Grenier, P.** Simuliidae de l'est congolais (description des nymphes et imagos ♂ et ♀ de : *S. neavei* Roub. (?) et *S. marlieri* n. sp.). Bull. Soc. Path. exot., Paris 43 1950 pp. 92-100, 2 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1113.—Grenier, P.** Remarques à propos de *Simulium bezzii*, Corti 1916 espèce méditerranéenne présente en France (Dipt. Simuliidae). Entomologiste, Paris 5 (1949) 1950 pp. 136-140, 1 fig.
- 1114.—Grenier, P. & Bertrand, H.** Un cas d'intersexualité chez *Simulium auricoma* Mg. (Dipt.). Bull. biol. Fr. Belg., Paris 83 (1949) 1950 pp. 387-391, 1 fig. [Dipt.]
- 1115.—Grenier, P. & Bertrand, H.** Simuliidae de la région orientale des Pyrénées. Complément à la description des différents stades de *S. auricoma* Mg. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., Paris 74 (1949) 1950 pp. 294-299, 2 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1116.—Grenier, P. & Verrier, M. L.** Note anatomique et biologique sur une larve nouvelle de *Chitonophora* (Ephemeroptera). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 55 1950 pp. 19-22, figs.
- 1117.—Gressitt, J. L.** The Hispine beetles of China (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae). Lingnan Sci. J., Canton 23 1950 pp. 53-142, 5 pls.

1118.—Gressitt, J. L. Liste des publications scientifiques sur les Longicornes. Longicornia, Paris 1 1950 pp. 595–597.

1119.—Gressitt, J. L. Two new oriental Prionids of the genus *Megopis* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco 26 1950 pp. 134–136.

1120.—Gressitt, J. L. A new Prionid Longicorn beetle from the Loyalty Islands (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu 14 1950 pp. 69–71, 1 fig.

Greve, H. *see* Nielsen & Greve.

1121.—Gridelli, E. Coleotteri dell'Africa tropicale. XVII contributo. Ulteriori appunti per una monografia delle specie africane del genere *Gonocephalum* Sol. (Coleopt. Tenebr.). Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948 pp. 1–56, 33 figs.

1122.—Gridelli, E. Contribution à l'étude de l'Afr. Coléoptères Tenebrionidae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 153–180, 3 figs.

1123.—Grimaldski, V. Eine neue Art von *Sisyra*-Larve. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 130 1940 pp. 201–206, 5 figs. [Neur.].

1124.—Grison, P. Influence de la température sur l'activité du doryphore (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) au stade imaginaire. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 226–234, 7 figs. [Col.].

1125.—Grison, P., Feron, M. & Sacantanis, K. Développement de la mouche des fruits (*Ceratitis capitata* Wied.) en milieu nutritif synthétique. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris 231 1950 pp. 996–998. [Dipt.].

1126.—Grison, P. & Viel, G. Variation de l'effet toxique de produits insecticides en fonction du stade larvaire des insectes. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris 231 1950 pp. 1090–1092.

1127.—Grjebine, A. Moustiques du Moyen-Congo. Bull. Inst. Etud. centrafr., Brazzaville N.S. no. 1 1950 pp. 25–48. [Dipt.].

1128.—Grjebine, A. Un nouveau moustique forestier de la Basse Côte d'Ivoire *Eretmapodites pauliani* n. sp. Bull. Soc. Path. exot., Paris 43 1950 pp. 45–50, 3 figs. [Dipt.].

1129.—Grönvall, J. S. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung und Biologie von *Cossus terebra*. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 781–784, 6 figs. [Lep.].

1130.—Groot, A. P. de. The influence of temperature and kind of food on the increase in the nitrogen content of the young worker honey-bee (*Apis mellifica* L.). Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 53 1950 pp. 560–566, 3 figs. [Hym.].

1131.—Grosch, D. S. Olfactometer experiments with male Braconids. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 43 1950 pp. 334–342. [Hym.].

1132.—Grosch, D. S. Starvation studies with the parasitic wasp *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa. 99 1950 pp. 65–73, 2 figs. [Hym.].

1133.—Grosch, D. S. Cytological aspects of growth in impatinate (male) larvae of *Habrobracon*. J. Morph., Philadelphia 86 1950 pp. 153–176, 5 figs. [Hym.].

1134.—Gross, G. F. The stilt-bugs (Heteroptera-Neididae) of the Australian and New Zealand regions. Rec. S. Aust. Mus., Adelaide 9 1950 pp. 313–326, 4 figs.

1135.—Gross, G. F. On a new species of Cryptostemmatidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) from Australia. Rec. S. Aust. Mus., Adelaide 9 1950 pp. 327–329, 1 fig.

Grove, A. J. *see* Whitehouse & Grove.

1136.—[Grunin, K. Ya.] Larvae of the subcutaneous botflies of rodents of the genus *Oestromyia* Br. of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) 73 1950 pp. 621–624, 13 figs. [Dipt.].

1137.—[Grunin, K. Ya.] Botflies of the goitrous antelope (*Procarpa gutturosa* Gmel.) from the Mongolian People's Republic. [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) 73 1950 pp. 861–864, 2 figs. [Dipt.].

1138.—[Grunin, K. Ya.] A subcutaneous parasite of the muskdeer—*Parlovskiomyia inexpectata* gen. n., sp. n. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). [In Russian.] Parasit. Sborn., Moscow 9 1948 pp. 183-190.

Guedes, A. S. see Rachou, Ricciardi & Guedes.

1139.—Guénin, H. A. Chromosomes et hétérochromosomes de Ténébrionidés. Genetica, 's Gravenhage 25 1950 p. 28. [Col.]

1140.—Guénin, H. A. Chromosomes et hétérochromosomes de Ténébrionidés. Genetica, 's Gravenhage 25 1950 pp. 157-182, 81 figs. [Col.]

1141.—Guérin, J. Catálogo dos Erotylidae (Col.) das coleções do Instituto de Ecologia e Experimentação Agrícolas de Ministerio de Agricultura, com a descrição de algumas especies novas. Bol. Inst. Ecol. Exp. agric., Rio de Janeiro no. 8 1948 23 [+1] pp. 2 pls.

1142.—Guessous, A. Recherches sur la ponte du capnode noir des arbres fruitiers (*Capnodis tenebrionis* L.). Rev. Path. vég. Ent. agric. Fr., Paris 29 1950 pp. 137-151. [Col.]

1143.—Guffroy, C. A propos des dates d'apparition de *Gonepteryx rhamni* L. Bull. Un. Soc. franç. Hist. nat., Versailles no. 3 1950 pp. 87-88. [Lep.]

1144.—Guiglia, D. Missione biologica Sagan-Omo diretta dal Prof. Edoardo Zavattari, Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae, Scoliididae, Pompilidae, Sphecidae. Ann. Mus. Stor. nat., Genova 64 1950 pp. 207-260, 1 pl. 12 figs.

1145.—Guiglia, D. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Hyménoptères Scoliididae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 301-306.

1146.—Guiglia, D. Appunti intorno al *Chalinus congoënsis* Guiglia (Hymen. Phytophaga). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels 43 1950 pp. 315-317.

1147.—Guignot, F. Trente-troisième note sur les Hydrocanthares. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels 26 1950 no. 36, 10 pp. 3 figs. [Col.]

1148.—Guignot, F. Trentième note sur les Hydrocanthares (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris 54 (1949) 1950 pp. 146-153, 2 figs.

1149.—Guignot, F. Trente-et-unième note sur les Hydrocanthares. Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19 1950 pp. 25-28. [Col.]

1150.—Guignot, F. Sur la systématique des *Dineutus* (Col. Gyrinidae). Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19 1950 pp. 124-127.

1151.—Guignot, F. Trente-quatrième note sur les Hydrocanthares. Ent. Arb., München 1 1950 pp. 270-272, 2 figs. [Col.]

1152.—Guignot, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Coléoptères Dytiscidae et Gyrinidae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 260-263.

1153.—Guignot, F. Description de deux Dytiscides nouveaux de Madagascar (Coléoptères). Nat. Malgache, Tananarive 2 1950 pp. 127-129.

1154.—Guignot, F. Trente-deuxième note sur les Hydrocanthares. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris 17 1950 pp. 96-104. [Col.]

1155.—Guignot, F. Description de deux nouveaux Dytiscides du Congo belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels 43 1950 pp. 211-212, 2 figs. [Col.]

1156.—Guimarães, L. R. Sobre uma nova espécie de *Pterophthirus* Ewing 1923 (Anoplura). Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool., São Paulo 9 1950 pp. 83-88, 10 figs.

1157.—Guimarães, L. R. Sobre alguns gêneros e espécies de Heptasogastridae (Mallophaga)—V. Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. São Paulo 9 1950 pp. 249-258, 3 figs.

1158.—Guimarães, L. R. Pequenas notas sobre malofagos. II. Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool., São Paulo 9 1950 pp. 321-340, 1 fig.

1159.—Guppy, R. Biology of *Anisolabis maritima* (Géné) the sea-side earwig, on Vancouver Island (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). Proc. ent. Soc. B.C., Kamloops, B.C. 46 1950 pp. 14-18.

Gupta, J. D. see Chaudhuri & Gupta.

1160.—Gupta, P. D. On the structure, development and homology of the female reproductive organs in Orthopteroid insects. *Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi **10** (1948) 1950 pp. 75–123, 25 figs.

1161.—Gurney, A. B. An African earwig new to the United States, and a corrected list of the Nearctic Dermaptera. *Proc. ent. Soc. Washington* **52** 1950 pp. 200–203.

1162.—Gussakovskii, V. V. Fauna of the USSR. *Insectes Hyménoptères*. Vol. II no. 2. *Chalastogastra* (partie 2). [In Russian with English summary and descriptions.] *Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow* (N.S.) no. 32 1947 235 pp. 121 figs.

1163.—Gustafson, J. F. The origin and evolution of the genitalia of the insects. *Microentomology*, Stanford Univ. **15** 1950 pp. 35–67, 9 figs.

1164.—Gutiérrez Alonso, R. Scarabaeidae del Norte de Chile (Coleopt. Lamellic.). *An. Soc. cient. argent.*, Buenos Aires **149** 1950 pp. 52–75, 15 figs.

1165.—Gutiérrez Alonso, R. Notas sobre Scarabaeidae chilenos (Coleoptera Lamellicornia). *Arthropoda*, Buenos Aires **1** 1950 pp. 267–278, 1 fig.

Gvozdenović, M. see Simić, Gvozdenović & Kostić.

Haasser, C. see Huber & Haasser.

1166.—Habu, A. On some cave-dwelling Carabidae from Japan (Coleoptera). *Mushi, Fukuoka* **21** 1950 pp. 49–53, 3 pls.

1167.—Hachfeld, G. Oekologische und morphologische Beobachtungen an mitteleuropäischen Crabronen (Hym. Sphec.) I. *Zool. Jb.*, Jena (Syst.) **77** (1944) 1945 pp. 49–80, 24 figs.

1168.—Hackman, W. Lepidopterologiska iakttagelser i Utsjoki socken 1949. *Notul. ent.*, Helsinki **30** 1950 pp. 18–22, 1 fig.

1169.—Hackman, W. Zwei neue Kleinschmetterlinge aus Finnland. *Notul. ent.*, Helsinki **30** 1950 pp. 23–25, 3 figs. [Lep.]

1170.—Haddow, A. J. & Someren, E. C. C. van. A new species of

Stegomyia Theobald from the Ruwenzori range, Uganda. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.*, Liverpool **44** 1950 pp. 281–284, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

1171.—Hadorn, E. Begriffe und Termini zur Systematik der Letalfaktoren. *Arch. Klaus-Stift. Vererb.-Forsch. Zürich* **24** 1949 pp. 105–113.

1172.—Hadorn, E. Entwicklungsphysiologische Untersuchungen an der Genital-Imaginalscheibe von *Drosophila*. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 273–275. [Dipt.]

1173.—Hadorn, E. Physiogenetische Ergebnisse der Untersuchungen an *Drosophila*-Blastemen aus letalen Genotypen. *Rev. suisse Zool.*, Geneva **57** 1950 Suppl. 1 pp. 115–128, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

1174.—Hadorn, E. & Fritz, W. Veränderungen am transplantierten weiblichen Geschlechtsapparat von *Drosophila melanogaster* nach Behandlung der Imaginalscheibe in Salzlösungen. *Rev. suisse Zool.*, Geneva **57** 1950 pp. 477–488, 4 figs. [Dipt.]

1175.—Hafez, M. On the behaviour and sensory physiology of the housefly larva, *Musca domestica* L. I. Feeding stage. *Parasitology*, London **40** 1950 pp. 215–236, 28 figs. [Dipt.]

1176.—Hagen, H. R. Embryology of the viviparous insects. [Abstract.] *Trans. New York Acad. Sci.* (2) **12** 1950 p. 112.

1177.—Hagen, K. S. Fecundity of *Chrysopa californica* as affected by synthetic foods. *J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha **43** 1950 pp. 101–104, 1 fig. [Neur.]

1178.—Hagen, K. S. & Doult, R. L. *Brontispa yoshinoi* Barber, a description of adult and immature stages (Coleoptera: Hispididae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus **43** 1950 pp. 311–319, 17 figs.

1179.—Hagerup, O. Thrips pollination in *Calluna*. *Biol. Medd.*, Copenhagen **18** 1950 no. 4, 16 pp. 16 pls. 9 figs. [Thysanopt.]

1180.—Haget, A. Expériences sur l'origine de l'intestin moyen chez l'embryon de *Leptinotarsa* (Insecte, Col.) et sur les facteurs de sa morphogenèse. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 1695–1697, 1 fig.

1181.—Haget, A. Mise en évidence d'une induction exercée par l'ectoderme sur le mésoderme dans la morphogénèse embryonnaire de *Leptinotarsa* (Insecte, Col.). C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 1788-1790, 1 fig.

1182.—Haget, A. Quelques remarques au sujet de larves symèles obtenues par section transversale du germe de *Leptinotarsa*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **144** 1950 pp. 413-414, 4 figs. [Col.]

1183.—Haget, A. Mise en évidence dans la blastule de *Leptinotarsa* (Insecte, Col.) d'une zone indispensable au développement embryonnaire normal. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **144** 1950 pp. 972-974.

1184.—Haggett, G. The life history and habits of *Zeuzera pyrina* Linn. (*aesculi* Linn.) in Britain. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 73-81, 1 pl. [Lep.]

1185.—Haggett, G. & Williams, H. B. Genetics and the collector. Ent. Gaz., London **1** 1950 pp. 142-149, 1 chart.

1186.—Hall, jr., C. C. The Trichoptera or caddis flies of Dallas County Texas. Field & Lab., Dallas **18** 1950 pp. 165-177, 14 figs.

Hall, L. L. see Knowlton & Hall.

Hama, T. see Kinoshita, Hama & Fukaya.

1187.—Hamilton, A. G. Further studies on the relation of humidity and temperature to the development of two species of African locusts—*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. & F.) and *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). Trans. R. ent. Soc. London **101** 1950 pp. 1-58, 34 figs. [Orth.]

1188.—Hammer, K. Ueber einige von Kjell Kolthoff und anderen in China gesammelten Hymenoptera. Chrysididae, Cleptidae, Mutillidae. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **42A** 1950 no. 8 12 pp.

1189.—Hammer, K. On the insect fauna of Cyprus. Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Håkan and P. H. Lindberg. VI. Hymenoptera, Aculeata. II. Chrysididae,

Scoliidae und Mutillidae der Insel Cyprus. Comment. biol., Helsingfors **10** 1950 no. 13, 17 pp. 12 figs.

Hamrum, C. L. see Frings & Hamrum.

1190.—Handschin, E. Die entomologischen Untersuchungen im schweizerischen Nationalpark im Unterengadin. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 69-73, 1 map.

1191.—Handschin, E. Zur Entstehung der Quercyfossilien. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 137-140, 2 figs.

1192.—Hanitsch, R. New Blattidae from Belgian Congo. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 25-38. [Orth.]

Hannes, G. see Buterandt, Karlson & Hannes.

1193.—Hansen, V. Korchs atlas over danske biller. Copenhagen, Branner og Korch 1950 128 pp. 251 figs. (243 col.). [Col.]

1194.—Hanson, B. Om baklängesflykt hos *Gonopteryx rhamni* L. (Lep.). Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 223-224, 1 fig.

1195.—Hanson, B. H. Långörade fladdermusen, *Plecotus auritus* L.; dietlista med kommentarer. Fauna och Flora, Uppsala **1950** 1950 pp. 1-20, 4 figs.

1196.—Harant, H. Initiation à l'étude des Cératopogonides français (Dipt. Heleidae). Entomologiste, Paris **5** (1949) 1950 pp. 156-160, 1 fig.

1197.—Harant, H. & Brunel, D. Sur les *Leptoconops* s. lato (Dipt. Heleidae) du Midi Méditerranéen. Vie et Milieu, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 240-242.

1198.—Hårdh, H. J. E. *Amblymerus graminum* n. sp. (Hym., Chalcididae), a Pteromalid living in the wheat stem. Ann. ent. fenn., Helsinki **16** 1950 pp. 84-88, 4 figs.

1199.—Hardouin, R. Le *Bembex* rostré aux environs de Paris. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Seine-et-Oise, Versailles (4) **1** 1948 pp. 5-6. [Hym.]

- 1200.—Hardouin, R. Un nid anomal d'*Osmia cornuta* Lin. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Seine-et-Oise, Versailles (4) 1 1948 pp. 49–50, 1 fig. [Hym.]
- 1201.—Hardwick, D. F. A study of the *rosaria* group of the genus *Diarsia* (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae) with special reference to the structure of the male genitalia. Canad. Ent., Guelph 82 1950 pp. 25–33, 3 pls.
- 1202.—Hardwick, D. F. Preparation of slide mounts of Lepidopterous genitalia. Canad. Ent., Guelph 82 1950 pp. 231–235.
- 1203.—Hardy, D. E. Dorilaidae (Pipunculidae) (Diptera). Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933–1935), Brussels fasc. 62 1950 53 pp. 27 figs.
- 1204.—Hardy, D. E. Bibionidae (Diptera—Nematocera). Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933–1935) Brussels fasc. 65 1950 23 pp., 35 figs.
- 1205.—Hardy, D. E. A monographic study of the African Bibionidae (Diptera). Part I. Introduction and genus *Bibio* Geoffroy. J. Kans. ent. Soc., Manhattan 23 1950 pp. 137–153, 7 figs.
- 1206.—Hardy, D. E. *Homoneura* vs. *Sciomyza* in Hawaii (Diptera). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu 14 (1949) 1950 p. 73.
- 1207.—Hardy, D. E. Studies in Pacific Bibionidae (Diptera). Part I. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu 14 (1949) 1950 pp. 75–85, 9 figs.
- 1208.—Hardy, D. E. A new *Dacus* from Australia (Diptera: Tephritidae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu 14 (1949) 1950 pp. 87–89, 1 fig.
- 1209.—Hardy, D. E. The periodical cicada, brood III, in Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines 54 1947 pp. 311–315, 2 figs.
- 1210.—Hardy, D. E. Neotropical Dorilaidae studies. Part 2 (Pipunculidae, Diptera). Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro 21 1950 pp. 433–448, 9 figs.
- 1211.—Hardy, D. E. The Nearctic *Nomoneura* and *Nemomydas* (Diptera, Mydidae). Wasmann J. Biol., San Francisco 8 1950 pp. 9–37, 2 pls.
- 1212.—Hardy, G. A. Notes on, and additions to the Cerambycidae of Vancouver Island. Canad. Ent., Guelph 82 1950 pp. 85–86. [Col.]
- 1213.—Hardy, G. H. On the articulating scutellum in Diptera. Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 p. 230.
- 1214.—Hardy, G. H. On the shortening of the radial vein in Diptera. Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 p. 231, 1 fig.
- 1215.—Hardy, G. H. The twisting segments in Diptera. Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 pp. 346–347.
- 1216.—Harker, J. E. Australian Ephemeroptera. Part 1. Taxonomy of New South Wales species and evaluation of taxonomic characters. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, Sydney 75 1950 pp. 1–34, 101 figs.
- 1217.—Harker, J. E. The effect of temperature on the final instar nymphs of three species of Australian Ephemeroptera. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (A) 25 1950 pp. 111–114.
- 1218.—Harman, A. C. Champaran butterflies—North Bihar. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 49 1950 pp. 93–100. [Lep.]
- 1219.—Harmston, F. C. An annotated list of mosquito records from Colorado. Gt. Basin Nat., Provo 9 (1949) 1950 pp. 65–75. [Dipt.]
- 1220.—Harnisch, O. Vortäuschung von Feuerbrunst durch schwärmende Chironomiden. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart 43 1950 pp. 497–498. [Dipt.]
- 1221.—Harnisch, O. Zum anaeroben Glykogenabbau wirbelloser Tiere. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig 66 1947 pp. 179–185.
- 1222.—Harnisch, O. Die Eigenart der oxybiotischen Erholung nach Anaerobiose bei Chironomidenlarven. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig 69 1950 pp. 449–463. [Dipt.]
- 1223.—Harnisch, O. Zur Analyse der Oxybiose der Larve von *Chironomus bathophilus* K., einer Chironomide-Larve der Seentiefe. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 139 1942 pp. 1–12. [Dipt.]

- 1224.—Harnisch, O.** Messungen zur Kennzeichnung des aeroben und anaeroben Stoffwechsels der Larve von *Chironomus bathophilus* K., einer *Chironomus*-Larve der Seentiefe. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **142** 1943 pp. 240-248. [Dipt.]
- 1225.—Harnisch, O.** Einige Messungen zum Glykogengehalt und Glykogenstoffwechsel der Larve von *Chironomus bathophilus* K. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **145** 1950 pp. 301-305. [Dipt.]
- 1226.—Harnisch, O.** Studien über die Oxybiose der Larve von *Chironomus* (*Camptochironomus*) *tentans* Fabr. Z. vergl. Physiol., Berlin **32** 1950 pp. 482-498. [Dipt.]
- Harnly, M. H.** see Goldsmith, Harnly & Tobias.
- 1227.—Harper, G. W. & Waller, W. E.** Notes on breeding the first generation of *Polygonia c-album*. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 145-148. [Lep.]
- 1228.—Harrison, A. C.** Cape mayflies, Parts V-VIII. Piscator, Cape Town **4** 1950 pp. 19-23, 2 figs., 51-55, 2 figs., 80-81, 112-115. [Ephem.]
- 1229.—Harrison, B. J. & Mather, K.** Polygenic variability in chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster* obtained from the wild. Heredity, London **4** 1950 pp. 295-312. [Dipt.]
- 1230.—Harrison, J. W. H.** Observations on the ranges, habitats and variation of the Rhopalocera of the Outer Hebrides. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 65-70. [Lep.]
- 1231.—Harrison, J. W. H.** Lepidoptera in the Outer Hebrides in 1950. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 241-245.
- 1232.—Harrison, J. W. H.** A dozen years' biogeographical researches in the inner and outer Hebrides. Proc. Univ. Durham phil. Soc. **10** 1950 pp. 516-524.
- 1233.—Harrison, R. A.** Laboratory breeding of the housefly (*Musca domestica* L.). N.Z. J. Sci. Tech., Dunedin **30** (1949) 1950 pp. 243-247, 3 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1234.—Hase, A.** Eine merkwürdige Ameisenfalle. Natur u. Volk, Frankfurt a. M. **80** 1950 pp. 350-351, 1 fig. [Hym.]
- 1235.—Haskins, C. P. & E. F.** Note on the method of colony foundation of the Ponerine ant *Brachyponera* (*Euponera*) *lutea* Mayr. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. **57** 1950 pp. 1-9. [Hym.]
- 1236.—Hassan, A. A. G.** The classification and evolution of the spiracular system in insects. Bull. Soc. Fouad 1er Ent., Cairo **34** 1950 pp. 299-305, 5 figs.
- 1237.—Hassenstein, B.** Wandernde geometrische Interferenzfiguren im Insektenauge. Naturwissenschaften, Berlin **37** 1950 pp. 45-46, 4 figs.
- 1238.—Hassenstein, B.** Verhaltens-Physiologie am freischwebenden Insekt — Vorläufige Mitteilungen. Verh. dtsch. Zool. Kiel 1948, 1949 pp. 371-376, 3 figs.
- 1239.—Hassett, C. C., Dethier, V. G. & Gans, J.** A comparison of nutritive values and taste thresholds of carbohydrates for the blowfly. Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa. **99** 1950 pp. 446-453. [Dipt.]
- Hassett, C. C.** see Jenkins & Hassett.
- 1240.—Hatch, M. H.** Studies on the Coleoptera of the Pacific northwest. II: Carabidae: Bembidiini. Pan-Pacific. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 97-106.
- 1241.—Haupt, H.** Pompilidae (Hymenoptera Sphecoidea). Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935), Brussels fasc. 69 1950 63 pp. 25 figs.
- 1242.—Hayashi, M.** On the genus *Epania* Pascoe from Japan (Col.; Cerambycidae). Ent. Rev. Japan, Osaka **5** 1950 pp. 1-5, 3 figs.
- 1243.—Hayashi, M.** A new species of the genus *Xylotrechus* from Japan (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., Nishinomiya **15** 1950 pt. 2 pp. 25-27, 1 fig.
- 1244.—Haydak, M. H. & Vivino, A. E.** The changes in the thiamine, riboflavin, niacin and pantothenic acid content in the food of female

honeybees during growth with a note on the vitamin K activity of royal jelly and beebread. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus **43** 1950 pp. 361-367.

1245.—Hayward, K. J. Satíridos argentinos nuevos para la ciencia (Lep. Satyridae). *Acta zool. lilloana Tucuman* **8** 1949 pp. 151-159, 3 figs.

1246.—Hayward, K. J. Nuevas especies y formas de Riodinidae de Argentina y Bolivia (Lep. Rhop.). *Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman* **8** 1949 pp. 197-201, 1 fig.

1247.—Hayward, K. J. Nuevas especies de Lycaenidae de la Argentina (Lep. Rhop.). *Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman* **8** 1949 pp. 567-581, 7 figs.

1248.—Hayward, K. J. Un nuevo género para Nymphalidae. *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.*, Buenos Aires **14** 1950 pp. 319-320. [Lep.]

1249.—Hazelton, W. Observations in flights of *Pleocoma conjungens* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Pan-Pacif. Ent.*, San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 188-189.

1250.—Hedges, A. V. A note on the life-history of *Madopa salicalis*. *Entomologist*, London **83** 1950 pp. 97-98, 1 pl. [Lep.]

1251.—Hedwig, K. Beiträge zur Kenntnis europäischer Schlupfwespen. *Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestimm.*, Aschaffenburg 1950 no. 29 pp. 17-42. [Hym.]

1252.—Hedwig, K. Ichneumoniden der Umgebung von Würzburg. *Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestimm.*, Aschaffenburg 1950 no. 29 pp. 43-56. [Hym.]

1253.—Heerdt, P. F. van. On the distribution of certain Coleoptera living in the first range of dunes on the island of Terschelling (a preliminary note). *Ent. Ber.*, Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 108-109, 1 fig.

1254.—Heerdt, P. F. van. A small grading temperature apparatus for entomological use. *Nature*, London **165** 1950 p. 323, 1 fig.

1255.—Heerdt, P. F. van. The temperature and humidity preferences of certain Coleoptera. *Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam* **53** 1950 pp. 347-360, 4 figs.

Heerdt, P. F. van *see* Kramer & Heerdt.

1256.—Heikertinger, F. Bestimmungstabellen europäischer Käfer. LXXXII. Fam. Chrysomelidae. 5. Subfam. Halticinae. 11.-30. Gattung: *Crepidodera*—Verwandschaft weitesten Sinnes (Schluss). *Koleopt. Rdsch.*, Vienna **31** (1945-1950) 1950 pp. 81-139, 34 figs.

1257.—Heikertinger, F. Nachträge zu den Bestimmungstabellen der Gattungen *Phyllotreta* und *Aphthona*. *Koleopt. Rdsch.*, Vienna **31** (1945-1950) 1950 pp. 140-146. [Col.]

1258.—Heikertinger, F. Das Problem der "Totalzeichnung" auf den Schmetterlingsflügeln (Schluss). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.*, Vienna **35** 1950 pp. 68-80, 4 figs. [Lep.]

1259.—Heikertinger, F. Was jeder Zoologe von den Nomenklaturfragen wissen soll. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig **130** 1940 pp. 139-155.

Heim, R. *see* Grassé & Heim.

1260.—Hein, G. Ueber richtungsweisende Bientänze bei Futterplätzen in Stocknähe. *Experientia*, Basle **6** 1950 pp. 142-144, 4 figs. [Hym.]

1261.—Heinänen, V. L. Altes und Neues über *Malacodea regelaria* Tgstr. (Lep., Geometridae). *Ann. ent. fenn.*, Helsinki **16** 1950 pp. 188-200, 10 figs.

1262.—Heinrich, G. Eine neue Ichneumonide aus der Ukraine. *Mitt. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestimm.*, Aschaffenburg Heft 27 1950 pp. 4-8. [Hym.]

1263.—Heinrich, G. Neue deutsche Ichneumoniden. *Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestimm.*, Aschaffenburg Heft 28 1950 pp. 14-23. [Hym.]

Heinz, H. J. *see* Zumpt & Heinz.

1264.—Heinze, K. Die Ueberwinterung der grünen Pflirschblattlaus *Myzodes persicae* (Sulz.) unter den deutschen Klimaverhältnissen. *Verh. dtsh. Zool. Kiel* 1948, 1949 pp. 283-289, 1 fig. [Hem.]

- 1265.—Heizer, P.** The chromosome cytology of two species of the Pacific genus *Oechalia* (Pentatomidae, Hemiptera-Heteroptera), *O. patruelis* Stål, and *O. pacifica* Stål. J. Morph., Philadelphia **87** 1950 pp. 179–226, 153 figs.
- 1266.—Hellén, W.** Some remarks on the Ichneumonid fauna of Iceland. Ent. Medd., Copenhagen **25** 1950 pp. 414–418. [Hym.]
- 1267.—Hellén, W.** Zwei neue *Chilosia*-Arten (Dipt., Syrphidae) aus Ostfennoskandien. Notul. ent., Helsinki **29** (1949) 1950 pp. 90–91.
- 1268.—Hellén, W.** Die Evaniiden Finnlands (Hym.). Notul. ent., Helsinki **30** 1950 pp. 1–5.
- 1269.—Hellén, W.** Die Ichneumonidentypen F. W. Woldstedts. Notul. ent., Helsinki **30** 1950 pp. 26–31. [Hym.]
- 1270.—Hellén, W.** Zur Kenntnis der Ophioninen-Gattungen *Barylypa* Först., *Labrorhynchus* Först. und *Agrypon* Först. Notul. ent., Helsinki **30** 1950 pp. 31–38. [Hym.]
- 1271.—Heller, J., Karpiak, S. & Zubikowa, I.** Inorganic pyrophosphate in insect tissue. Nature, London **166** 1950 pp. 187–188.
- 1272.—Hemming, A. F. & Berger, L. A.** Nouvelles règles de nomenclature. Application au cas *Colias hyale* et *Colias australis*. Lambillionea, Brussels **50** 1950 pp. 2–9. [Lep.]
- 1273.—Hemming, F.** On Brigadier W. H. Evans' catalogue of the HesperIIDae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 84–87. [Lep.]
- 1274.—Hemming, F.** A new chapter in zoological nomenclature: the reforms instituted by the Thirteenth International Congress of Zoology, Paris, July, 1948. Trans. Soc. Br. Ent., Bournemouth **10** 1950 pp. 209–216.
- Henderson, J. M.** see Rehn, Henderson & Serrano; Rehn, Maldonado Capriles & Henderson,
- 1275.—Henke, K.** Ueber die verschiedenen Zellteilungsvorgänge in der Entwicklung des beschuppten Flügelepithels der Mehlmotte *Ephestia kühniella* Z. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig **65** 1946 pp. 120–135, 6 figs. [Lep.]
- 1276.—Hennig, W.** Grundzüge einer Theorie der phylogenetischen Systematik. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag 1950 [7+] 370 pp. 58 figs.
- Henrot, H.** see Jeannel & Henrot.
- 1277.—Henson, H.** On the head capsule and mouth parts of *Forficula auricularia* Linn. (Dermaptera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (A) **25** 1950 pp. 10–18, 2 figs.
- 1278.—Henstock, H.** Experiments with a light trap at Caerwys, North Wales, during the years 1947, 1948 and 1949. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 175–188, 1 fig. 7 graphs.
- 1279.—Heqvist, K. J.** Fjärilar från Vindelälvens dalgång inom Degerfors socken i Västerbottens län. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 33–42, 2 figs. [Lep.]
- 1280.—Herfs, A.** Studien an dem Steinnussborkenkäfer, *Coccotrypes tangerus* Eggers. H.-Briefe, Leverkusen **2** 1949 Heft 3 pp. 22–49, 22 figs.; **3** 1950 Heft 1 pp. 3–31, 24 figs. [Col.]
- 1281.—Herget, C. M.** Reaction time of the common housefly (*Musca domestica*). Science, Lancaster Pa. **112** 1950 p. 62. [Dipt.]
- 1282.—Hering, E. M.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Hydrellia* (Dipt. Ephydr.). Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart **43** 1950 pp. 234–240, 3 figs.
- 1283.—Hering, E. M.** Monophagie und Xenophobie. Die Nahrungswahl phytophager Insekten und die geographische Herkunft ihrer Wirtspflanzen. Naturwissenschaften, Berlin **37** 1950 pp. 531–536.
- 1284.—Hering, E. M.** Die Oligophagie phytophager Insekten als Hinweis auf eine Verwandtschaft der Rosaceae mit den Familien der Amentiferae. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 74–79.
- Herkenham, N. B.** see Ferrel, Twining & Herkenham,

1285.—**Hermes**, W. B. Medical entomology with special reference to the health and well-being of man and animals. New York, Macmillan Co. 1950 4th ed. xvi & 643 pp. 1 frontisp. 191 figs.

1286.—**Herring**, J. L. The aquatic and semiaquatic Hemiptera of northern Florida. Part 1: Gerridae. Florida Ent., Gainesville **33** 1950 pp. 23–32, 1 fig.

Herring, J. L. *see* Hussey & Herring.

1287.—**Herrström**, G. Apidologiska notiser. Två för Sverige nya biarter. Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 191–192. [Hym.]

1288.—**Herskowitz**, I. H. An estimate of the number of loci in the X chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Amer. Nat., Lancaster, Pa. **84** 1950 pp. 255–260. [Dipt.]

1289.—**Herter**, K. Die Beziehungen zwischen der Oekologie und der Thermotaxis der Tiere. Biol. gen., Vienna **17** 1943 pp. 243–309, 3 figs.

1290.—**Hertig**, M. The type of *Phlebotomus mascittii* Grassi (Diptera, Psychodidae). Bull. ent. Res., London **40** 1950 pp. 453–457, 3 figs.

1291.—**Hertig**, M. & **Fairchild**, G. B. Notes on the *Phlebotomus* of Panama. V. The second sternite as a taxonomic character (Diptera, Psychodidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 91–95, 1 pl.

1292.—**Hervé**, P. Sur les espèces du genre *Raymondionymus* Woll. dans les départements du Var et des Alpes-Maritimes (note complémentaire). Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 34–37, 1 fig. [Col.]

Heslop Harrison *see* Harrison.

1293.—**Heyrovský**, L. Deuxième contribution à la connaissance des Longicornes de la Palestine (Col. Ceramb.). [In Czech with French summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 14–15.

1294.—**Heyrovský**, L. Deux Prioides nouveaux de l'Asie (Col. Ceramb.). Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 127–129.

1295.—**Hickin**, N. E. Larvae of the British Trichoptera. 28–31. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (A) **25** 1950 pp. 67–70, 12 figs., 71–74, 8 figs., 103–106, 9 figs., 107–110, 11 figs.

1296.—**Hidaka**, T. Note écologique sur les *Catops* du Japon. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 33–34. [Col.]

1297.—**Hierholzer**, O. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Orientierung von *Ips curvidens* Germ. Z. Tierpsychol., Berlin **7** 1950 pp. 588–620, 21 figs. [Col.]

1298.—**Higgins**, L. G. The "Zoophylacium gronovianum," 1781, and Meuschen's index. J. Soc. Bibliogr. nat. Hist., London **2** 1950 pp. 185–186.

1299.—**Higgins**, L. G. A descriptive catalogue of the Palaearctic *Euphydryas* (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. London **101** 1950 pp. 435–489, 7 maps, 44 figs.

Hightower, B. G. *see* Eads & Hightower.

1300.—**Hille**, J. C. van. Note on *Formicomus caeruleus* Thunb. with description of two new African species (Anthicidae, Coleoptera, Heteromera). J. ent. Soc. sthn Africa, Pretoria **13** 1950 pp. 68–72, 11 figs.

1301.—**Hille**, J. C. van. The position of *Anthicus quadrillum* Laf. (Coleoptera Heteromera) and related species in southern and eastern Africa. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 21–25, 4 figs.

1302.—**Hille Ris Lambers**, D. On mounting Aphids and other soft-skinned insects. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 55–58.

1303.—**Hille Ris Lambers**, D. Neue Blattläuse aus der Schweiz (III) (Homopt., Aphidae). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne **23** 1950 pp. 37–46, 4 figs.

1304.—**Hille Ris Lambers**, D. Hostplants and Aphid classification. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 141–144. [Hem.]

- 1305.**—Hille Ris Lambers, D. An apparently unrecorded mode of reproduction in Aphididae. Proc. 8th int. Congr. ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 p. 235. [Hem.]
- 1306.**—Hille Ris Lambers, D. De Nederlandse bladluizen van framboos en braam. Tijdschr. PlZiekt. Wageningen **56** 1950 pp. 253–261, 4 figs. [Hem.]
- 1307.**—Hincks, W. D. Rhysodidae. Coleopt. Catal. (Suppl.), 's-Gravenhage pars 1 (2nd ed.) 1950 18 pp.
- 1308.**—Hincks, W. D. Some nomenclatorial notes on Chrysomelidae (Col.). No. 2, Galerucinae; corrections and additions. No. 3, Cassidinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 86–88, 506–512.
- 1309.**—Hincks, W. D. Supplementary notes on Mauritian earwigs (Dermaptera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 353–357, 3 figs.
- 1310.**—Hincks, W. D. Systematic and faunistic notes on American Passalidae (Col.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 1033–1047, 5 figs.
- 1311.**—Hincks, W. D. The Spaeth collection of Cassidinae (Col., Chrysomelidae). Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 144–146.
- 1312.**—Hincks, W. D. Some Dermaptera from Kilimanjaro, Tanganyika. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 179–181, 5 figs.
- 1313.**—Hincks, W. D. A new species of *Aspicela* Clark (Col., Chrysom., Halticinae) from Bolivia and Peru. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 265–266.
- 1314.**—Hincks, W. D. The British species of the genera *Pyrrhalta* Joannis and *Galerucella* Crotch (Col., Chrysomelidae). J. Soc. Brit. Ent., Bournemouth **3** 1950 pp. 150–156, 9 figs.
- 1315.**—Hincks, W. D. Notes on some British Mymaridae (Hym.). Trans. Soc. Brit. Ent., Bournemouth **10** 1950 pp. 167–207, 5 figs.
- Hine, D. J.** see Southwood & Hine.
- 1316.**—Hinton, C. W. & Whittinghill, M. The distribution of X-rayed induced crossovers from curly inversion heterozygotes of *Drosophila melanogaster* females. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., Washington **36** 1950 pp. 552–558. [Hym.]
- Hinton, C. W.** see Whittinghill & Hinton.
- 1317.**—Hinton, H. E. Aquatic Diptera collected in the river Dove near Dovedale, Derbyshire. J. Soc. Brit. Ent., Bournemouth **3** 1950 pp. 203–206, 2 figs.
- 1318.**—Hinton, H. E. A Trichopterous larva with a chelate front leg. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (A) **25** 1950 pp. 62–65, 3 figs.
- 1319.**—Hinton, T. A correlation of phenotypic changes and chromosomal rearrangements at the two ends of an inversion. Genetics, Menasha **35** 1950 pp. 188–205, 2 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1320.**—Hinton, T. & Goodsmith, W. An analysis of phenotypic reversions at the brown locus in *Drosophila*. J. exp. Zool., Philadelphia **114** 1950 pp. 103–114. [Dipt.]
- Hirashima, Y.** see Yasumatsu & Hirashima.
- 1321.**—Hirata, Y., Nakanishi, K. & Kikkawa, H. Xanthopterin obtained from the skins of the yellow mutant of *Bombyx mori* (silkworm). Science, Lancaster, Pa. **111** 1950 pp. 608–609. [Lep.]
- 1322.**—Hirata, Y., Nakanishi, K. & Kikkawa, H. Crystalline + chromogen obtained from *Bombyx mori*. Science, Lancaster, Pa. **112** 1950 pp. 307–308, 2 figs. [Lep.]
- 1323.**—Hislop, J. A. Butterflies of Ophir. Malayan Nature J., Singapore **5** 1950 pp. 9–16, 1 pl. [Lep.]
- 1324.**—Hobbs, K. R. Notes on the classification of *Torymus* with the biology and description of a new species (Hymenoptera : Torymidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 173–178, 11 figs.

1325.—**Hoberlandt**, L. Semiaquatic Heteroptera collected in Lunda, North East Angola (Portuguese West Africa) by Dr. A. de Barros Machado in 1946–1949. Publ. Serv. Cult. Mus. Dundo, Companhia Diamantes Angola, Lisbon 1950 49 pp. 164 figs.

1326.—**Hocking**, B., **Richards**, W. R. & **Twinn**, C. R. Observations on the bionomics of some northern mosquito species (Culicidae: Diptera). Canad. J. Res., Ottawa (D) **28** 1950 pp. 58–80, 2 pls. 7 figs.

Hodgkin, E. P. *see* Reid & Hodgkin.

Hodson, A. C. *see* Chiang & Hodson.

Hoegaerden *see* Van Hoegaerden.

1327.—**Hoepli**, R. & **Ch'iang**, I-hung. Parasites in Chinese and early Western medicine—a comparison. Peking nat. Hist. Bull. **18** 1950 pp. 207–243.

1328.—**Hofeneder**, K. Ueber einige Strepsipteren [concl.]. Brotéria, Lisbon (Ci. nat.) **46** 1950 pp. 80–96. [Col.]

1329.—**Hofeneder**, K. Fächerflüger (Strepsiptera) als nächtliche Flieger am Licht. Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestim., Aschaffenburg Heft 28 1950 pp. 8–13. [Col.]

1330.—**Hoffmann**, A. Curculionides marocains inédits ou peu connus. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 83–93, 19 figs.

1331.—**Hoffmann**, A. Coléoptères Curculionides (première partie). Faune de France **52** 1950 486 pp. 225 figs. Paris, Lechevalier.

1332.—**Hoffmann**, A. Descriptions et observations concernant divers Coléoptères phytophages de la région paléarctique. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 192–199, 4 figs.

1333.—**Hoffmann**, E. Geschichtliches über die Verbreitung von *Erebia arete* Fabr. mit einigen Neubeschreibungen. Wien. ent. Rdsch. (Ent. NachrBl. öst. schweiz. Ent.) Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 18–20, 28–31, 55–57. [Lep.]

1334.—**Hoffmann**, E. Verzeichnis der von Herrn Johann Praniess † aus der Gegend von Abtenau in

Salzburg gesammelten Macrolepidopteren. Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna **35** 1950 pp. 25–33, 1 fig.

1335.—**Hoffmann**, W. E. Second supplement to catalogue of Scutelleroidea. Lingnan Sci. J., Canton **23** 1950 pp. 21–42. [Hem.]

1336.—**Hoffmeyer**, S. Problems in Danish Macrolepidoptera. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 193–198.

1337.—**Höglund**, G. Spinnkörtel-systemets uppgift och funktion samt dess korrelation till hudens och tarmens utveckling hos *Caliroa* (Hym.). [With German summary.] Notul. ent., Helsinki **30** 1950 pp. 57–77, 5 pls.

Höhne, G. *see* Dittrich, Höhne, Paul & Schubert.

1338.—**Holdhaus**, K. Eine neue Rasse von *Trechus longulus* Dan. aus den suedlichen Dolomiten (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Mem. Soc. ent. ital., Genova **29** 1950 p. 104.

1339.—**Holgersen**, H. Nye og gamle funn av rettvinger (Orthoptera) i Rogaland. Stavanger Mus. Årbok **59** (1949) 1950 pp. 93–95.

Hollaender, A. *see* Carlson & Hollaender.

1340.—**Holland**, G. P. Notes on *Megabothris asio* (Baker) and *M. calcarifer* (Wagner) with the description of a new subspecies (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). Canad. Ent., Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 126–133, 8 figs.

1341.—**Holland**, G. P. Notes on some British Columbian fleas, with remarks on their relationship and distribution. Proc. ent. Soc. B.C., Kamloops, B.C. **46** 1950 pp. 5–13. [Siphonapt.]

1342.—**Holland**, G. P. & **Jameson**, jr., E. W. Notes on some Nearctopsyllinae, with descriptions of two new species of *Nearctopsylla* from California (Siphonaptera). Canad. Ent., Guelph **81** (1949) 1950 pp. 249–253, 7 figs.

1343.—**Hölldobler**, K. Weitere Mitteilungen über die Ameisenfauna Nordostkareliens: IV. Ueber die Kolonienegründung von *Camponotus herculeanus*. Z. angew. Ent., Berlin **31** 1950 pp. 583–590. [Hym.]

1344.—Hölldobler, K. Neue Beobachtungen über die Kolonien-gründung der Ameisen und Stellungnahme zum Eidmannschen Schema. *Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin **32** 1950 pp. 279–284. [Hym.]

1345.—Holmes, J. W. O. A pale variety of *Lycaena phlaeas* of genetic origin, and the effect of light thereon. *Entomologist*, London **83** 1950 pp. 90–91. [Lep.]

1346.—Holst, E. von & Mittelstaedt, H. Das Reafferenzprinzip. (Wechselwirkungen zwischen Zentralnervensystem und Periphase.) *Naturwissenschaften*, Berlin **37** 1950 pp. 464–476, 14 figs.

1347.—Holstein, M. Guide pratique de l'anophelisme en A.O.F. Dir. gén. Santé publ. A.O.F., Dakar 1949 55 pp. 10 pls. [Dipt.]

1348.—Hölzel, E. Die *Carabus-creutzeri*-Fabr.—Rassenkette in Kärnten und Osttirol. *Carinthia* II, Klagenfurt **139–140** 1950 pp. 134–162, 6 figs. 1 fldg. map. [Col.]

1349.—Hood, J. D. Thrips that "talk". *Proc. ent. Soc. Washington* **52** 1950 pp. 42–43, 4 figs. [Thysanopt.]

1350.—Hood, J. D. Brazilian Thysanoptera. II. *Rev. Ent.*, Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 1–113, 15 pls.

Hopkins, B. A. see Way & Hopkins.

1351.—Hopkins, G. H. E. Stray notes on Mallophaga—X. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 230–242.

1352.—Hopkins, G. H. E. The type species of *Trichopsylla Kolenati*: a further note. *Entomologist*, London **83** 1950 pp. 31–33. [Siphonapt.]

1353.—Hopkins, G. H. E. The identity of two species described by Kolenati in 1859. *Entomologist*, London **83** 1950 pp. 162–163. [Siphonapt.]

1354.—Hopkins, G. H. E. An awkward problem in flea nomenclature. *Entomologist*, London **83** 1950 pp. 201–202. [Siphonapt.]

Hopkins, G. H. E. see Clay & Hopkins.

1355.—Hori, K. Morphological studies on Muscoid flies of medical importance in Japan. II. On the Japanese species of the genus *Calliphora* and its allies and on some common species of *Lucilia* from Tokyo. [In Japanese with English summary.] *Misc. Rep. res. Inst. nat. Resources*, Tokyo no. 16 1950 pp. 11–23, 10 figs. [Dipt.]

1356.—Horion, A. Käferkunde für Naturfreunde. Frankfurt 1949 xv & 292 pp. 21 pls. 1 col. frontisp. 169 figs. [Col.]

1357.—Horion, A. Faunistik der Mittel-Europäischen Käfer. Band II. Frankfurt 1949 xxiii & 388 pp. [Col.]

1358.—Horion, A. Diskontinuierliche Ost—West-Verbreitung mitteleuropäischer Käfer. *Proc. 8th int. Congr. Stockholm* 1948, 1950 pp. 408–417, 20 maps. [Col.]

Hosino, Y. see Komai, Chino & Hosino.

1359.—Hospital, D. Nuevas formas de lepidópteros ibéricos. *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona (N.S. Zool.)* **1** 1948 no. 2 pp. 11–14.

1360.—Hottes, F. C. A long lost *Aphis* species (Homoptera: Aphididae). *Pan-Pacif. Ent.*, San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 93–94.

Hottes, F. C. see Drake & Hottes.

1361.—Hovanitz, W. Econological segregation of inter fertile species of *Colias*. *Ecology*, Durham, N.C. **29** 1948 pp. 461–469, 1 fig. [Lep.]

1362.—Hovanitz, W. The biology of *Colias* butterflies. I, II. *Wasmann J. Biol.*, San Francisco **8** 1950 pp. 49–75, 3 figs., 197–219, 6 figs. [Lep.]

1363.—Howarth, T. G. Notes on the life history of *Margaronia unionalis* Hbn. *Ent. Gaz.*, London **1** 1950 pp. 87–88. [Lep.]

1364.—Howe, R. W. Studies on beetles of the family Ptinidae. 4. *Ent. mon. Mag.*, London **86** 1950 pp. 325–326. [Col.]

1365.—Hoyt, C. On a peculiar morphological development in the Psychodidae (Insecta: Diptera). *Microentomology*, Stanford Univ. **15** 1950 pp. 140–146, 4 figs.

1366.—Hrbáček, J. On the morphology and function of the antennae of the Central European Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. London **101** 1950 pp. 239–256, 17 figs.

Hsu, T. C. see Spieth & Hsu.

Huang, T. C. see Chow & Huang.

1367.—Hubbard, C. A. Fleas of the state of Nevada. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., Los Angeles **48** (1949) 1950 pp. 115–128, 2 figs. [Siphonapt.]

1368.—Hubbard, C. A. A pictorial review of the North American chipmunk fleas. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **60** (1949) 1950 pp. 253–261, 1 fig. [Siphonapt.]

1369.—Huber, W. & Haasser, C. Electron-microscope study of the peritrophic membrane in *Diixippus morosus*. Nature, London **165** 1950 p. 397, 3 figs. [Orth.]

1370.—Huckett, H. C. The genus *Paraprosalpia* (Villeneuve) in North America (= *Prosalpia* Pokorny preoc.) Muscidae. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **45** 1950 pp. 121–132, 133–143, 1 pl. [Dipt.]

1371.—Huggins, H. C. Migrant Lepidoptera in 1949. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 88–89.

1372.—Hughes-Schrader, S. The chromosomes of Mantids (Orthoptera: Mantidae) in relation to taxonomy. Chromosoma, Berlin **4** 1950 pp. 1–55, 47 figs.

1373.—Hull, F. M. Studies upon Syrphid flies in the British Museum (Natural History). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 603–624. [Dipt.]

1374.—Hull, F. M. New species of New World *Volucella*. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **45** 1950 pp. 65–71. [Dipt.]

1375.—Hull, F. M. Some unusual Syrphid flies. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **60** (1949) 1950 pp. 225–234. [Dipt.]

1376.—Hull, F. M. New South American Syrphid flies. Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 225–236. [Dipt.]

1377.—Hull, F. M. & Fluke, jr., C. L. The genus *Cheilosia* Meigen (Diptera, Syrphidae) and the subgenus *Cheilosia* and *Hiatomyia*. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., New York **94** 1950 pp. 301–341, 173 figs. 1 map 1 diagr.

1378.—Humbel, E. Ergebnisse aus der Kreuzung parthenogenetischer und zweigeschlechtlicher Schmetterlinge. IX. Rev. suisse Zool., Geneva **57** 1950 pp. 155–235, 20 figs. [Lep.]

1379.—Humes, A. G. Larval Coleoptera and Diptera from marine Crustaceans. Ecology, Durham, N.C. **29** 1948 pp. 392–393.

1380.—Hungerford, H. B. Two new generic names. J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan **23** 1950 p. 73. [Hem.]

Huntington, E. I. see Comstock & Huntington.

1381.—Hurd, jr., P. D. Nomenclatorial notes on the genus *Pepsis* (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 132–133.

1382.—Hurd, jr., P. D. & Linsley, E. G. Some insects associated with nests of *Dianthidium dubium dilectum* Timberlake, with a list of the recorded parasites and inquilines of *Dianthidium* in North America. J. New York ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **58** 1950 pp. 247–250. [Hym.]

1383.—Hurst, H. An electron diffraction study of the crystalline structure of the lipids in the pupal exuviae of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. J. exp. Biol., London **27** 1950 pp. 238–252, 3 pls. 1 fig. [Dipt.]

Husain see Afzal Husain.

1384.—Hussey, R. F. Two synonymic notes (Hemiptera: Coreidae, Corixidae). Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 12–13.

1385.—Hussey, R. F. & Herring, J. L. A remarkable new Belostomatid (Hemiptera) from Florida and Georgia. Florida Ent., Gainesville **33** 1950 pp. 84–89, 2 figs.

1386.—Hussey, R. F. & Herring, J. L. A new *Microvelia* from Florida (Hemiptera, Veliidae). Florida Ent., Gainesville **33** 1950 pp. 117–120,

- 1387.**—Husson, R. Diptères des galeries de mines de France. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947 pp. 37-52.
- 1388.**—Hustache, A. Nouveaux Barinae Sud Américains 1ère-zème parties. Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro (Zool.) 1949 no. 95, 55 pp.; no. 97, 143 pp. [Col.]
- 1389.**—Huzimatu, K. The life history of a new Cynipid fly, *Kleidotoma japonica*, n. sp. Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ. Sendai (4) Biol. 15 1940 pp. 457-480, 5 pls. 11 figs. [Hym.]
- 1390.**—Iablokoff, A. K. Sur les particularités de la faune de la région de Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 55 1950 pp. 102-112, 3 maps.
- 1391.**—Iablokoff, A. K. Quelques méthodes de mesures écologiques. Entomologiste, Paris 5 (1949) 1950 pp. 169-175, 1 chart.
- 1392.**—Iablokoff, A. K. Sur l'éthologie de deux Cérambycides xylophages du Massif du Pelvoux (Hautes-Alpes). Vie et Milieu, Paris 1 1950 pp. 326-344, 1 fldg. table. [Col.]
- 1393.**—Iga, M. On the genus *Stigmatium* Gray (1832) of Japan, with description of a new species (Coleoptera : Cleridae). Ent. Rev. Japan 1 1949 pp. 36-38, 2 figs.
- 1394.**—Iga, M. On the genus *Teneroides* Gahan (1910) from Japan (Coleoptera : Cleridae). [In Japanese with English summary.] Ent. Rev. Japan, Osaka 5 1950 pp. 31-34, 2 figs.
- 1395.**—Inagaki, K. The seasonal fluctuation of the local distributions of *Epilachna sparsa orientalis* Dieke and *Epilachna niponica* Lewis. [In Japanese with English summary.] Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., Nishinomiya 15 1950 pp. 59-62.
- 1396.**—Invrea, F. Nuove forme di *Apterogyna* (Hymenoptera-Apterogynidae). Doriana, Genoa 1 1950 no. 6, 8 pp. 3 figs.
- 1397.**—Invrea, F. Mutillidi nuovi o notevoli del bacino mediterraneo (Hymenoptera-Mutillidae). Mem. Soc. ent. ital., Genova 29 1950 pp. 19-27.
- 1398.**—Iriarte, D. R. Contribución al estudio de las Ceratopogoninas hematófagos señaladas en Venezuela. Bol. Lab. Clin "Luis Razetti", Caracas 15 1950 pp. 344-413, 13 pls. [Dipt.]
- 1399.**—Irwin, R. L. B., Spinks, J. W. T. & Arnason, T. J. Deposition of P³² in developing *Drosophila*. Canad. J. Res., Ottawa 28 (D) 1950 pp. 137-142, 16 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1400.**—Ishihara, T. Some notes on the Chinese species of the genus *Acanthosoma* Curtis, 1824 (Hemiptera : Pentatomidae). Insecta matusum., Sapporo 17 1950 pp. 81-84, 2 figs.
- 1401.**—Ishihara, T. Revision of the Araeopidae of Japan, Ryukyu Islands and Formosa (Hemiptera). Sci. Rep. Matsuyama agric. Coll. no. 2 1949 102 pp. 17 pls.
- 1402.**—Ishihara, T. Some notes on the eggs of three *Parnassius* butterflies (Papilionidae). Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., Nishinomiya 15 1950 pp. 23-26, 2 figs. [Lep.]
- 1403.**—Ishihara, T. The developmental stages of some bugs injurious to the kidney bean (Hemiptera). Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1 1950 pp. 17-31, 2 pls. 2 figs.
- Ishihara, T. see Esaki & Ishihara.
- 1404.**—Issekutz, L. *Chamaesphecia hungarica* Tomala: bona species (Lepidopt.). Folia ent. hung., Budapest (N.S.) 3 1950 pp. 49-55, 8 figs.
- 1405.**—Ives, P. T. The importance of mutation rate genes in evolution. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. 4 1950 pp. 236-252. [Dipt.]
- 1406.**—Iwata, K. Biology of *Goniozus japonicus* Ashmead, a parasite of the persimon leaf-roller *Dichocrocis chlorophanta* Butler. Tech. Bull. Kagawa-ken agric. Coll. 1 1949 pp. 58-60, 2 figs. [Hym., Lep.]
- 1407.**—Iwata, K. Hypothetic habit-type trees of the Aculeate Hymenoptera. [In Japanese with English summary.] Tech. Bull. Kagawa-ken agric. Coll. 1 no. 3 1950 pp. 75-81.

1408.—Iwata, K. Preliminary observation on entomophagous Hymenoptera in Kagawaprefecture. [In Japanese with English summary.] Tech. Bull. Kagawa-ken agric. Coll. **2** 1950 pp. 69–70.

1409.—Iwata, K. Biology of Ichneumon parasites on bag-worms in Japan, I. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., Nishinomiya **15** 1950 pp. 35–47, 5 figs. [Hym., Lep.]

1410.—Izzard, R. J. A macropterous female of *Myrmoplasta potteri* Martin: Hemiptera (Pyrrhocoridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 192–194, 1 fig.

1411.—Jackson, C. H. N. Wet season fraying of wings of tsetse-flies, *Glossina morsitans*. Bull. ent. Res., London **41** 1950 pp. 159–160. [Dipt.]

1412.—Jackson, D. J. *Noterus clavicornis* Degeer and *N. capricornis* Herbst (Col., Dytiscidae) in Fife. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 39–43, 2 figs.

Jackson, T. H. E. see Carpenter & Jackson.

1413.—Jacobs, S. N. A. The British Oecophoridae (part 1) and allied genera. Trans. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. **1948-49** 1950 pp. 123–141, 1 col. pl.

1414.—Jacobs, W. Ueber den Weibchen-Gesang bei Feldheuschrecken. Verh. dtsh. Zool. Mainz 1949, Leipzig 1950 pp. 238–244, 2 figs. [Orth.]

1415.—Jacobs, W. Vergleichende Verhaltensstudien an Feldheuschrecken. Z. Tierpsychol., Berlin **7** 1950 pp. 169–216, 25 figs.; also in Verh. dtsh. Zool. Kiel 1948, 1949 pp. 257–262, 1 fig.

1416.—Jaczewski, T. Notes on Corixidae XXIV–XXVIII. Polsk. Pismo ent., Wrocław **19** (1949) 1950 pp. 103–113, 4 figs. [Hem.]

1417.—Jahn, E. Bodentieruntersuchungen in den Flugsandgebieten des Marchfeldes (Untersuchungen über die Bevölkerungsdichte von Bodentieren in Düne und verschiedenen alten Beständen der ersten Waldgeneration). Z. angew. Ent., Berlin **32** 1950 pp. 208–274, 10 figs.

1418.—Jakubski, A. W. The first Margarodine (tribe Margarodini) Coccid from Australia. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 397–413, 19 figs.

1419.—James, M. T. The genus *Scopeuma* in the western United States and southwestern Canada (Diptera, Scopeumatidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **43** 1950 pp. 343–353.

1420.—James, M. T. Some new and poorly-known Adoxomyiinae (Diptera, Stratiomyidae) from the Southwest. J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan **23** 1950 pp. 71–73.

1421.—James, M. T. The Stratiomyidae (Diptera) of New Caledonia and the New Hebrides with notes on the Solomon Islands forms. J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Baltimore **40** 1950 pp. 248–260, 1 fig.

1422.—James, M. T. The Diptera collected on the Cockerell and Hubbell Expeditions to Honduras. Part I: Stratiomyidae, Tabanidae, and Acroceratidae. Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 86–90, 1 fig.

1423.—James, M. T. Some Stratiomyidae (Diptera) from Okinawa and Guam. Pacific Sci., Honolulu **4** 1950 pp. 184–187.

1424.—James, M. T. A new Stratiomyid from Madagascar (Diptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 100–101.

1425.—James, M. T. A new *Damaromyia*, and the larva of *D. tasmanica* Kertész (Diptera, Stratiomyidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 312–315, 2 figs.

1426.—Jameson, jr., E. W. *Catalogia mathesoni*, a new Hystrichopsyllid flea (Siphonaptera) from California. J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan **23** 1950 pp. 94–96, 6 figs.

Jameson, jr., E. W. see Holland & Jameson.

1427.—Janetschek, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Machilis* (Thysanura). Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna **35** 1950 pp. 125–132, 1 pl. 16 figs.

1428.—Janetschek, H. Alpine Funde zweier Kleinhymenopteren (Chalcidoidea). Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna **35** 1950 p. 133.

1429.—Janjua, N. A. The biology of *Dacus (Strumeta) ferrugineus* (Fab.) (Trypetidae: Diptera) in Baluchistan. Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **10** (1948) 1950 pp. 55–61.

1430.—Janmoulle, E. Les papillons aquatiques. Nat. belges, Brussels **31** 1950 pp. 107–116, 1 fig. [Lep.]

1431.—Janmoulle, E. Les papillons à "plumes". Nat. belges, Brussels **31** 1950 pp. 127–128, 3 figs. [Lep.]

1432.—Jannone, G. Vita di scienziato (biografia di Filippo Silvestri). Genoa, The author & Pisa, Ist. ent. agr. Univ. 1950 199 pp. 16 pls.

1433.—Jannone, G. Studi e ricerche di entomologia agraria in Eritrea e in Etiopia. VII. Reperti biologici e morfologici nuovi o poco noti su di un importante parassita delle cavallette: *Stomatorrhina (Idia) lunata* Fab. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Portici **9** 1950 pp. 140–186, 10 figs.

1434.—Jannone, G. Casistica di alcune singolari anomalie morfologiche in Ortotteri e Mantoidea (Insecta). Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Portici **9** 1950 pp. 187–242, 1 pl. 12 figs.

1435.—Jannone, G. Osservazioni sull'organo di Brunner in dieci specie di Ortotteri Acridioidei (Insecta). Riv. Biol. Perugia (N.S.) **42** 1950 pp. 81–92, 3 figs.

1436.—Janse, A. J. T. The moths of South Africa. Gelechiidae. Pretoria, Transvaal Mus. **5** 1950 pt. 2 pp. 61–172, pls. 33–88. [Lep.]

1437.—Janssens, A. Contribution à l'étude des coléoptères lamellicornes de la faune belge. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 14, 11 pp., 1 fig.

1438.—Janssens, A. Contribution à l'étude des coléoptères lamellicornes. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 32, 4 pp., 6 figs.

1439.—Janssens, E. Une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptère (Paussidae) africain: *Paussus dichrous* n. sp. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 8, 4 pp., 1 fig.

1440.—Janssens, E. *Paussus saharæ* Bedel = *P. verticalis* Reiche (Coleoptera, Paussidae). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 13, 3 pp.

1441.—Janssens, E. Classification et zoogéographie (complément du Coleopterorum Catalogus pars 5, Paussidae). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 51, 19 pp. 1 map.

1442.—Jansson, A. The gall-flies (Cynipidae) of Iceland. A revision. Ent. Medd., Copenhagen **25** 1950 pp. 425–428. [Hym.]

1443.—Jansson, A. Fjärde resan till Gotska Sandön I. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 199–220.

1444.—Jansson, A. *Anteon (Chelogyne) flaviscapus* nov. sp. (Hymen., Bethyridae). Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 221–222, 1 fig.

1445.—Jansson, A. Studier över Thomsonska microhymenoptertyper. 1–2. [In Swedish with English summary.] Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 121–125, 4 figs.

1446.—Jany, E. Der "Einbruch" von Erdhummeln (*Bombus terrestris* L.) in die Blüten der Feuerbohne (*Phaseolus multiflorus* Willd.). Z. angew. Ent., Berlin **32** 1950 pp. 172–183, 5 figs. [Hym.]

1447.—Jaques, H. E. A list of the leafcutting bees (family Megachilidae, Hymenoptera) known to occur in Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines **55** 1948 pp. 389–390.

1448.—Jaques, H. E. A report on the Iowa species of Tachinidae (Diptera) in the Iowa insect survey collection. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines **56** 1949 pp. 363–365.

Jaques, H. E. *see* Orman & Jaques; Schaffner & Jaques; Statler & Jaques.

1449.—Jarrige, J. Sur la position systématique des *Micropeplus* et description d'espèces nouvelles (Col. Staphylinidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 26–30.

1450.—Jarrige, J. Brachélytres nouveaux ou mal connus d'Indochine française (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 55 1950 pp. 132-135.

1451.—Jarrige, J. Les *Phlaeonomus* de France. Entomologiste, Paris 6 1950 pp. 93-95. [Col.]

1452.—Jarrige, J. Staphylinides halophiles observés à Banyuls-sur-Mer. Vie et Milieu, Paris 1 1950 pp. 91-92. [Col.]

1453.—Jarvis, C. M. Further additions to the Bedfordshire list of Coleoptera. Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 pp. 304-308.

1454.—Jaschke, P. v. Bemerkungen zum Bau der alokosternalen Cicindelinelytren. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 141 1943 pp. 231-234, 1 fig. [Col.]

1455.—Jeannel, R. Faune du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. II.—Pselaphidae. Ann. Mus. Congo belge, Tervuren (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 2 1949 275 [+2] pp. 121 figs. 1 map. [Col.]

1456.—Jeannel, R. Coléoptères Psélaphides. Faune de France 53 1950 iv+421 pp. 169 figs. Paris, Lechevalier.

1457.—Jeannel, R. Croisière du Bougainville aux îles australes françaises XIII. Hémiptères. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1947 pp. 1-24, 70 figs.

1458.—Jeannel, R. Les Psélaphides de l'Afrique Orientale (Coleoptera). Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949 pp. 1-226, 103 figs.

1459.—Jeannel, R. Origine et évolution des insectes. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 80-86.

1460.—Jeannel, R. Coléoptères cavernicoles de l'Anatolie recueillis par M. C. Kosswig. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947 pp. 9-15, 1 fig. [Cf. Z.R. 84 1947 no. 1386 p. 71.]

1461.—Jeannel, R. Coléoptères cavernicoles nouveaux de France avec une étude sur la phylogénie des *Speonomus*. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947 pp. 83-95, 7 figs.

1462.—Jeannel, R. Deux larves de *Speonomus* cavernicoles. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947 pp. 97-99, 2 figs. [Col.]

1463.—Jeannel, R. Sur quelques *Geotrechus* et *Aphaenops* pyrénéens (Coleoptera Trechidae). Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947 pp. 101-120; no. 11 1948 pp. 7-16, 6 figs.

1464.—Jeannel, R. Un nouveau Bathysciite cavernicole des Picos de Europa (Col. Bathysciitae). Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948 pp. 73-74. [Col.]

1465.—Jeannel, R. Nouveaux Bathysciites cavernicoles de l'Isère (Coleoptera Bathysciitae). Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948 pp. 75-78, 2 figs.

1466.—Jeannel, R. Un nouveau type de Coléoptères cavernicoles de l'Afrique tropicale (Col. Colydiidae). Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948 pp. 79-82, 1 fig.

1467.—Jeannel, R. Sur le genre *Leonhardella* Reitter et le peuplement souterrain des chaînes dinariques (Coleoptera Bathysciitae). Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948 pp. 89-100.

1468.—Jeannel, R. Le sous-genre *Hydraphaenops* Jeannel, (Coleoptera Trechidae). Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 11 1948 pp. 17-27, 12 figs.

1469.—Jeannel, R. Influence des glaciers quaternaires sur la répartition des *Aphaenops* dans les Pyrénées occidentales. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 11 1948 pp. 29-34, 1 map. [Col.]

1470.—Jeannel, R. Sur quelques *Catops* du Japon. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris 17 1950 pp. 31-33, 5 figs. [Col.]

1471.—Jeannel, R. Sur deux Ptérostichides cavernicoles de Majorque. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris 17 1950 pp. 157-165, 4 figs. [Col.]

1472.—Jeannel, R. Un Elmide cavernicole du Congo belge (Coleoptera, Dryopidae). Rev. franç. Ent., Paris 17 1950 pp. 168-172, 7 figs.

1473.—Jeannel, R. Un *Plocamotrechus* de Madagascar (Coleoptera Trechidae). Rev. franç. Ent., Paris 17 1950 pp. 172-175, 4 figs.

1474.—Jeannel, R. Sur quelques Carabiques de la famille des Tréchides recueillis par M. Hugh Scott dans le sud de l'Abyssinie. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 176-183, 13 figs. [Col.]

1475.—Jeannel, R. & Henrot, H. Les Coléoptères cavernicoles de la région des Appalaches. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 12 1949 pp. 7-115, 99 figs.

Jeannenot, F. see Denis & Jeannenot.

1476.—Jedlička, A. Les nouveaux représentants du genre *Chlaenius* Bon. (Col. Carabidae). Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 15-19.

1477.—Jenkins, D. W. & Hassett, C. C. Radioisotopes in entomology. Nucleonics, New York **6** 1950 no. 3 pp. 5-14, 6 figs.

1478.—Jenkins, D. W. & Knight, K. L. Ecological survey of the mosquitoes of Great Whale River, Quebec (Diptera, Culicidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 209-223.

1479.—Jensen, D. D. Notes on the life history and ecology of blossom midge, *Contarinia lycopersici* Felt (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu **14** (1949) 1950 pp. 91-100.

1480.—Jeuniaux, C. L'appareil de saut des taupins (Coléoptères Elatrides). Nat. belges, Brussels **31** 1950 pp. 154-159, 2 figs.

1481.—Jirovec, C. Revision der in *Simulium*-Larven parasitierenden Mikrosporidien. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **142** 1943 pp. 173-179, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

1482.—Johnson, C. G. The comparison of suction trap, sticky trap and tow-net for the quantitative sampling of small airborne insects. Ann. appl. Biol., London **37** 1950 pp. 268-285, 8 figs.

1483.—Johnson, L. R. & Carrick, R. The bionomics and postembryonic development of *Gastroidea polygona* L. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Proc. Leeds phil. lit. Soc. Sci. Sect. **5** 1950 pp. 279-294, 5 figs.

1484.—Johnson, P. T. & Thurman, E. B. The occurrence of *Aedes* (*Ochlerotatus*) *pullatus* (Coquillett) in California (Diptera: Culicidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 107-110, 1 fig.

Johnson, P. T. see Thurman & Johnson.

1485.—Johnston, E. C. Lepidoptera of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Lep. News, New Haven **4** 1950 pp. 27-30.

1486.—Jolivet, P. *Bechyneia spinosa* nov. gen., nov. sp. (Col. Chrysomelidae). Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **86** 1950 pp. 36-39, 5 figs.

1487.—Jolivet, P. Les parasites, prédateurs et phorétiques des Chrysomeloidea (Coleoptera) de la faune franco-belge. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 34, 39 pp.

1488.—Jolivet, P. *Elytrosphaera melas* n. sp. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 43, 4 pp., 3 figs. [Col.]

1489.—Jolivet, P. Contribution à l'étude des *Microthea* Stål (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 48, 27 pp., 11 figs.

1490.—Jolivet, P. Rectifications de nomenclature chez les Chrysomeloidea (1^{re} note). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 56, 4 pp. 3 figs. [Col.]

1491.—Jolivet, P. Une nouvelle espèce de *Timarcha* (Col. Chrysomelidae) des Pyrénées Orientales. Vie et Milieu, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 235-239, 5 figs.

1492.—Jolivet, P. & Théodoridès, J. Les helminthes parasites de Coléoptères Chrysomélides. Ann. Paras. hum. comp., Paris **25** 1950 pp. 340-349, 1 fig.

1493.—Jolivet, P. & Théodoridès, J. Découverte d'une nouvelle espèce de *Timarcha* (Col. Chrysomelidae) sur la plage de Banyuls-s/Mer (Pyrénées-Orientales). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 119-120.

1494.—Joly, D. Fonctionnement ovarien des carabes. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **144** 1950 pp. 1217-1220, 5 figs. [Col.]

1495.—Joly, P. Le système endocrine rétro-cérébral chez les Acridiens migrateurs. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (11) **11** 1949 pp. 255–262, 11 figs. [Orth.]

1496.—Jones, A. M. The setting up of the microscope and notes on mounting fairy flies. *J. Quekett micr. Cl.*, London (4) **3** 1950 pp. 144–149.

1497.—Jones, J. C. The normal hemocyte picture of the yellow meal-worm, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus. *Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.*, Ames **24** 1950 pp. 355–361, 1 fig. [Col.]

1498.—Jones, J. R. E. A further ecological study of the River Rheidol: the food of the common insects of the main-stream. *J. Anim. Ecol.*, London **19** 1950 pp. 159–174, 2 figs.

1499.—Jordan, H. E. K. On characteristics common to all known species of Suctoria and some trends of evolution in this order of insects. *Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent.* Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 87–95, 25 figs. [Siphonapt.]

1500.—Jordan, K. Notes on a collection of fleas from Peru. *Bull. World Hlth Org.*, Geneva **2** 1950 pp. 597–609, 5 figs. [Siphonapt.]

1501.—Jordan, K. Anthribidae (Coleoptera Rhynchophora). *Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte* (1933–1935), Brussels 1950 fasc. 70 pp. 17–20.

1502.—Jordan, K. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Siphonaptères. *Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire*, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 282–283.

1503.—Jordan, K. H. C. Die Heteropterenfauna der Oberlausitz und Ostsachsens. *Isis Budissina*, Bautzen **14** (1936–1940) 1940 pp. 96–156. [Hem.]

1504.—Jordan, K. H. C. Neue und seltene Funde von Heteropteren in der Oberlausitz seit 1940. *Mitt. naturw. Ges. "Isis" Bautzen* Heft 28 (1940–1941) 1941 pp. 9–10. [Hem.]

1505.—Jöst, H. *Pristophora florella* Mann in der Pfalz (Lep., Pyralidae) (Neu für Deutschland). *Z. Lepid.*, Krefeld **1** 1950 pp. 45–48, 1 pl. 1 fig.

1506.—Judd, W. W. Emergence of the lacewing *Chrysopa harrisii* Fitch (Neuroptera) and three Hymenopterous parasites from the cocoon. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus **42** (1949) 1950 pp. 461–464, 2 figs.

1507.—Judd, W. W. Aggregations of the snow-flea, *Achorutes socialis* Uzel (Collembola), recurring over three years. *Canad. Ent.*, Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 84–85.

1508.—Judd, W. W. *Acentropus niveus* (Oliv.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) on the north shore of Lake Erie with a consideration of its distribution in North America. *Canad. Ent.*, Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 250–252, 2 maps.

1509.—Judd, W. W. Further records of the occurrence of the European praying mantis (*Mantis religiosa* L.) in southern Ontario (Orthoptera). *Ent. News*, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 205–207.

1510.—Judd, W. W. An assemblage of monarch butterflies (*Danaus plexippus* L.) on the north shore of Lake Erie. *J. New York ent. Soc.* **58** 1950 pp. 169–171. [Lep.]

1511.—Julliard, C. Nid de l'*Odynerus scoticus* Curtis (Hym. Vespidae). *Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges.*, Berne **23** 1950 pp. 369–376, 4 figs.

1512.—Jung, R. C. An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of the New Orleans area. *Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci.*, Baton Rouge **13** 1950 pp. 42–48.

Kadowaki, S. see Tokunaga & Kadowaki.

1513.—Kaiser, E. W. *Sialis nigripes* Ed. Pict., ny for Danmark, og udbredelsen af *S. lutaria* L. og *S. fuliginosa* Pict. i Danmark. *Flora og Fauna*, Copenhagen **56** 1950 pp. 17–36, 3 figs. 3 maps. [Megalopt.]

1514.—Kaisila, J. Ueber die vermuteten Bastarde zwischen *Colias hecla sulitelma* Aur. und *C. nastes verdandi* Zett. (Lep., Pieridae). *Ann. ent. fenn.*, Helsinki **16** 1950 pp. 112–121, 2 figs.

1515.—Kalik, V. Neue Dermestiden aus der paläarktischen Fauna (3. Beitrag). *Folia ent. hung.*, Budapest (N.S.) **3** 1950 pp. 61–66, 3 figs. [Col.]

1516.—**Kalima, B. F.** Development and viability of *Drosophila melanogaster* on a medium containing DDT. Science, Lancaster, Pa. **111** 1950 pp. 39–40. [Dipt.]

1517.—**Kalis, J. P. A.** On two Pieridae from Indonesia. Idea, Bogor (Buitenzorg) **8** 1950 pp. 45–46. [Lep.]

1518.—**Kalshoven, L. G. E.** De plagen van de cultuurgewassen in Indonesie. Deel I. 's-Gravenhage, W. Van Hoeve 1950 512 pp. 297 figs. (Lijst van afkortingen bij de literaturopgaven [7 pp.]

1519.—**Kalshoven, L. G. E.** Insects on Canna. Observations in a town garden. Idea, Bogor (Buitenzorg) **8** 1950 pp. 17–19.

1520.—**Kanda, S.** Some scale-insects from Shansi, North China. [In Japanese with an English description.] Mushi, Fukuoka **21** 1950 pp. 33–37, 1 pl. [Hem.]

1521.—**Kano, R.** Notes on the flies of medical importance in Japan (part I.). Flies of Hokkaido. J. exp. Med., Tokyo **20** 1950 pp. 823–831, 27 figs. [Dipt.]

Kano, R. see Sasa, Kano & Takahasi.

1522.—**Kapur, A. P.** The biology and external morphology of the larvae of Epilachninae (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Bull. ent. Res., London **41** 1950 pp. 161–208, 1 pl. 22 figs.

1523.—**Kapur, A. P.** Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Coléoptères Coccinellidae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 p. 183.

1524.—**Kapur, A. P.** A new species of *Stethorus* Weise from India (Coleoptera : Coccinellidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 148–149, 1 fig.

1525.—**Kapur, A. P.** The identity of some Crambinae associated with sugar-cane in India and of certain species related to them (Lepidoptera : Pyralidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. London **101** 1950 pp. 389–434, 10 pls.

1526.—**Karabag, T.** Five new species of *Poecilimon* Fischer (Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae) from Turkey.

Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 150–155, 33 figs.

1527.—**Karabag, T.** On some new Decticinae (Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae) from Turkey. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 157–161, 17 figs.

1528.—**Karam Singh.** On the anatomy of the fourth instar larva (prepupal phase) of the Jamun White-fly *Dialeurodes eugeniae* (Maskell) (Homoptera, Aleurodidae). Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **11** (1949) 1950 pp. 25–46, 34 figs.

1529.—**Karandikar, K. R. & Munshi, D. M.** Life-history and bionomics of the cat flea, *Ctenocephalides felis* Bouché. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 pp. 169–177, 6 figs. [Siphonapt.]

Karlson, P. see Buterandt, Karlson & Hannes.

1530.—**Karpiak, S. E.** On the phosphorus compounds in the eggs of *Celerio euphorbiae* L. (Lepid.). [In Polish with English summary.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Wrocław **19** (1949) 1950 pp. 277–284.

Karpiak, S. see Heller, Karpiak & Zubikowa.

1531.—**Kartman, L.** On the host-ectoparasite relation. J. econ. Ent., Menasha **43** 1950 pp. 385–386.

1532.—**Kaszab, Z.** Die indischen Arten der Gattung *Pachypterus*. Folia ent. hung., Budapest **6** 1941 pp. 16–20. [Col.]

1533.—**Kaszab, Z.** Ueber die Gattungen *Tearchus* Kr. und *Tonkinus* Fairm. (Col., Tenebr.). Folia ent. hung., Budapest **8** 1943 pp. 71–74.

1534.—**Katô, M.** The general consideration on the diurnal activity of the strawberry weevil, *Anthonomus bisignifer* Schenkling, with special reference to the body temperature of the weevil and the environmental temperature factors. Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., Sendai (4) Biol. **15** 1940 pp. 179–189, 2 figs.

1535.—**Katô, M.** Feeding activity of a grasshopper, *Prumna* sp., widely distributed at Mts. Hakkôda. Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ. (4) Biol. **15** 1940 pp. 191–201, 8 figs. [Orth.]

- 1536.**—**Katô, M.** Ecological notes on the activities of some insects coming to the flowers of "yatude" *Fatsia japonica*, with special reference to the ecological importance of the solar radiant energy. Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ. (4) Biol. **17** 1943 pp. 255–262, 6 figs.
- 1537.**—**Katô, M.** The diurnal activity of a Dermestid beetle, *Attagenus japonicus*. Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., Sendai (4) Biol. **18** 1949 pp. 195–204, 3 figs. [Col.]
- 1538.**—**Kato, S.** A preliminary report on a survey of agricultural insect pests in Chahar, Suiyuan and Northern Shansi. Peking nat. Hist. Bull. **18** 1949 pp. 11–36.
- 1539.**—**Kaudewitz, H.** Die Honigbiene als Objekt der Abstammungslehre. Mikrokosmos, Stuttgart **40** 1950 pp. 71–72, 3 figs. [Hym.]
- 1540.**—**Kauffmann, G.** *Spialia sertorius parataras* n. forma (Lep. Hesperidae). Ent. NachrBl. öst. schweiz. Ent., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 90–93, 2 figs.
- 1541.**—**Kauffmann, G.** Ulteriori osservazioni biotopiche e genitoanatomiche su *Pyrgus alveus* Hübner, 1803 nella zona del tre laghi prealpini (Lario, Ceresio, Verbano) (Lep. Hesperidae). Mem. Soc. ent. ital., Genova **29** 1950 pp. 117–124, 4 figs.
- 1542.**—**Kauffmann, G.** Remarques concernant deux aberrations de *Pyrgus carlinae* Rbr. (Lep. Hesperidae). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne **23** 1950 pp. 67–69, 2 figs.
- 1543.**—**Kaufmann, B. P. & Wilson, K.** Modification of the frequency of chromosomal rearrangements induced by x-rays in *Drosophila*. IV. Post-treatment with near infrared radiation. Genetics, Menasha **34** 1949 pp. 425–436. [Dipt.]
- 1544.**—**Kaussari, M.** Les Coccidae du saule en Iran. Ent. Phytopath. appl., Teheran no. 11 1950 pp. 1–5, 7 figs. [Hem.]
- 1545.**—**Kautz, H.** Die gelben Formen von *Pieris napi* L. Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna **35** 1950 pp. 42–50. [Lep.]
- 1546.**—**Keilbach, R.** Die Käsefliege *Piophilæ casæi* L. als Schädling an gesalzenen Häuten. Z. hyg. Zool., Berlin **38** 1950 pp. 353–357, 8 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1547.**—**Keiser, F.** Phänologische Beobachtungen an alpinen Dipteren. Proc. 8th Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 418–422, 4 figs.
- Kelečnikova, S. I.** see Smirnov & Kelečnikova.
- 1548.**—**Keller, H.** Die Kultur der intrazellulären Symbionten von *Periplaneta orientalis*. Z. Naturf., Tübingen **5b** 1950 pp. 269–273. [Orth.]
- 1549.**—**Kennedy, C. H.** The relation of American dragonfly-eating birds to their prey. Ecol. Monogr., Durham, N.C. **20** 1950 pp. 103–142. [Odon.]
- 1550.**—**Kennedy, J. S.** Host-finding and host-alternation in Aphides. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 423–426. [Hem.]
- 1551.**—**Kennedy, J. S. & Booth, C. O.** Methods for mass rearing and investigating the host relations of *Aphis fabae* Scop. Ann. appl. Biol., London **37** 1950 pp. 451–470, 7 figs. [Hem.]
- 1552.**—**Kern, F.** Untersuchungen an *Amphimallus solstitialis* L. mit Versuchen zur bakteriologischen Bekämpfung von Engerlingen. Thesis, Eidg. tech. Hochschule Zürich 1950 75 [+ 1] pp. 37 figs. [Col.]
- 1553.**—**Kern, F.** Untersuchungen über den Fettstoffwechsel bei der Larve des *Curculio caryae* (Horn) (Coleopt. Curculionid.). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne **23** 1950 pp. 129–134, 3 figs.
- 1554.**—**Kerr, W. E.** Evolution of the mechanism of caste determination in the genus *Melipona*. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. **4** 1950 pp. 7–13. [Hym.]
- 1555.**—**Kerr, W. E.** Genetic determination of castes in the genus *Melipona*. Genetics, Menasha **35** 1950 pp. 143–152. [Hym.]

1556.—Kerr, W. E. & Krause, W. Contribuição para o conhecimento da bionomia dos Meliponini. Fecundação da rainha em *Melipona quadri-fasciata* Lep. (Hymenop. Apoidea). Dusenía, Curitiba **1** 1950 pp. 275–282, 3 figs.

Kerr, W. E. *see* Brieger & Kerr; Moure & Kerr.

1557.—Kerrieh, G. J. The Gravenhorst Ichneumonidae (Hym.) of 1820. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 323–324.

1558.—Kessel, E. L. *Proctoclythia*, a new genus of flat-footed flies, and the description of two new species (Diptera: Clythiidae). Wasmann Collector, San Francisco **7** (1949) 1950 pp. 257–275.

1559.—Kessel, E. L. A new species of *Clythia* from California (Diptera: Clythiidae). Wasmann J. Biol., San Francisco **8** 1950 pp. 77–80.

1560.—Kessler, P. *Parasemia plantaginis* L. Ent. NachrBl. öst. Schweiz. Ent., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 51–52. [Lep.]

1561.—Kettle, D. S. The seasonal distribution of *Culicoides impunctatus* Goetghebuer (Diptera: Heleidae (Ceratopogonidae)) with a discussion on the possibility that it may be composed of two or more biological races. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London **101** 1950 pp. 125–145, 7 figs.

1562.—Kevan, D. K. McE. The grasshopper fauna of a small East African swamp. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 316–319, 1 map. [Orth.]

1563.—Key, K. H. L. A critique on the phase theory of locusts. Quart. Rev. Biol., Baltimore **25** 1950 pp. 363–407. [Orth.]

1564.—Khalifa, A. Sexual behaviour in *Gryllus domesticus* L. Behaviour, Leiden **2** 1950 pp. 264–274, 2 figs. [Orth.]

1565.—Khalifa, A. Spermatophore production and egg-laying behaviour in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stål (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Parasitology, London **40** 1950 pp. 283–289, 3 figs.

1566.—Khalifa, A. Spermatophore production in *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (A) **25** 1950 pp. 33–42, 7 figs.

1567.—Khalifa, A. Spermatophore production in *Blattella germanica* L. (Orthoptera: Blattellidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (A) **25** 1950 pp. 53–61, 6 figs.

1568.—Khanna, K. L., Nigam, L. N., Sehgal, B. R. & Bandyspadyay, K. S. Studies on sampling technique. I. Estimation of whitefly (*Aleurolobus barodensis*) incidence in sugar-cane. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., Bangalore **28B** 1948 pp. 107–130. [Hem.]

1569.—Kikkawa, H. Tryptophane synthesis in insects. Science, Lancaster, Pa. **111** 1950 pp. 495–496.

Kikkawa, H. *see* Hirata, Nakanishi & Kikkawa.

1570.—Kimmins, D. E. Handbooks for the identification of British insects. Plecoptera. Pt. 6 (18 pp. 49 figs.). Ephemeroptera. Pt. 9 (18 pp. 55 figs.). London, R. ent. Soc. **1** 1950.

1571.—Kimmins, D. E. Results of the Armstrong College Expedition to Siwa Oasis (Libyan Desert), 1935, under the leadership of Prof. J. Omer-Cooper. Odonata and Neuroptera. Bull. Soc. Fouad ler Ent., Cairo **34** 1950 pp. 151–157, 4 figs.

1572.—Kimmins, D. E. A Brachypterous Coniopterygid (Order Neuroptera) from Mt. Ruwenzori, Uganda. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 166–171, 3 figs.

1573.—Kimmins, D. E. *Umma mesostigma* (Selys) and *U. saphirina* Forst. (Odonata, Agriidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 171–176, 5 figs.

1574.—Kimmins, D. E. Some new species of Asiatic Plecoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 178–192, 26 figs.

1575.—Kimmins, D. E. Some Assamese Plecoptera, with descriptions of new species of Nemouridae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 194–209, 17 figs.

1576.—Kimmins, D. E. Some new African Ascalaphidae (Neuroptera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 242–252, 9 figs.

- 1577.—Kimmins, D. E.** Indian Caddis flies (Trichoptera). I-III. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 590-603, 7 figs., pp. 696-705, 4 figs., 905-934, 71 figs.
- 1578.—Kimmins, D. E.** The type-species of certain genera in the Trichoptera. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 58-60.
- 1579.—King, R. L.** Neo-Y chromosome in *Hypochlora alba* and *Mermiria intertexta* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). J. Morph., Philadelphia **87** 1950 pp. 227-237, 1 pl.
- 1580.—King, R. L.** A tropical ant temporarily established in Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines **55** 1948 p. 395. [Hym.]
- 1581.—King, R. L.** Mixed colonies in ants. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines **56** 1949 pp. 367-370. [Hym.]
- King, R. L.** see Sallee & King.
- 1582.—Kinnmark, F.** Om *Onthophagus taurus* Schreber. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 1-8, 3 figs. [Col.]
- 1583.—Kinoshita, S., Hama, T. & Fukaya, M.** The effect of population ratio between *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead and *Ephesia cautella* Walker upon the phases of parasitism. [In Japanese with English summary.] J. nat. agric. Exp. Sta. Nishigahara, Tokyo **4** 1950 pp. 55-76, 19 graphs. [Hym., Lep.]
- 1584.—Kiriakoff, S. G.** Recherches sur les organes tympaniques des Lépidoptères en rapport avec la classification. IV. Notodontidae. Biol. Jaarb., Antwerp **17** 1950 pp. 66-111, 12 figs.
- 1585.—Kiriakoff, S. G.** Recherches sur les organes tympaniques des Lépidoptères en rapport avec la classification. III. Diptidae. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **86** 1950 pp. 67-86, 2 pls. 1 fig.
- 1586.—Kiriakoff, S. G.** Sur la classification et la phylogénie de la superfamille Notodontoidea (F. d'Almeida) Kiriakoff (Lépidoptères). Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **86** 1950 pp. 236-255.
- [Kirichenko, A. N.] see Pavlovskii & Vinogradov,
- 1587.—Kirk, R. & Lewis, D. J.** Three new sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) from East Africa. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 11-13, 2 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1588.—Kitzmillier, J. B.** The time interval between determination and differentiation of wings, ocelli, and wing muscles in the Aphid *Macrosiphum sanborni* (Gillette). Amer. Nat., Lancaster, Pa. **84** 1950 pp. 23-50, 3 figs. [Hem.]
- 1589.—Kitzmillier, J. B.** Fertility in species crosses in mosquitoes. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 130-131. [Dipt.]
- 1590.—Klapperich, J.** Eine neue Art der Cupesidae (Coleoptera) aus Asien. Bonn. zool. Beitr. **1** 1950 pp. 83-85, 3 figs., 1 map.
- 1591.—Klatt, B.** 30 Jahre Inzucht beim Schwammspinner. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **144** 1944 pp. 169-184, 1 fig. [Lep.]
- 1592.—Kleine, R.** Klapperichs China-Ausbeute II. Teil (Lycidae und Brenthidae). Ent. Bl., Krefeld **45-46** (1949-1950) 1950 pp. 21-25, 1 fig. [Col.]
- 1593.—Klimesch, J.** Ueber einige Nahrungsrassen von *Nepticula*-Arten (Lep., Nepticulidae). Ent. NachrBl. öst. schweiz. Ent., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 49-51, 72-74, 89-90, 31 figs.
- 1594.—Klimesch, J.** Ueber einige Nahrungsrassen von *Nepticula*-Arten (Lep. Nepticulidae). Wien. ent. Rdsch., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 25-28.
- 1595.—Kloft, W.** Oekologische Untersuchungen zur Verbreitung der Mermithiden bei Ameisen. Zool. Jb., Jena (Syst.) **78** 1950 pp. 526-530. [Hym.]
- Klostermeyer, E. C.** see Severin & Klostermeyer.
- 1596.—Knight, K. L. & Mattingly, P. F.** The *Orthopodomyia* Anophe-loides subgroup of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 1-20, 1 pl.
- Knight, K. L.** see Jenkins & Knight.
- 1597.—Knowlton, G. F.** Ladybird beetle feeding notes. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **60** (1949) 1950 pp. 234-236. [Col.]

- 1598.**—**Knowlton**, G. F. Insects of Utah. Some Western Tabanidae. Utah agric. Exp. Sta., Logan Mimeogr. Ser. 353 (Tech.) 1949 6 pp. [Dipt.]
- 1599.**—**Knowlton**, G. F. & **Fronk**, L. E. Some locality records of Utah Heleidae. J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan **23** 1950 pp. 113–114. [Dipt.]
- 1600.**—**Knowlton**, G. F. & **Hall**, L. L. A new grass Aphid from Utah. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 41–42. [Hem.]
- 1601.**—**Knowlton**, G. F. & **Wood**, S. L. An annotated list of Utah Cerambycidae. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. **45** 1950 pp. 10–13. [Col.]
- Knowlton**, G. F., see Bohart, Knowlton & Bailey; McComb & Knowlton; Wray, Knowlton & Ma.
- 1602.**—**Knoll**, J. N. New Coleoptera with notes. II (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 89–92.
- 1603.**—**Kobayashi**, T. Ecological notes on *Haltica cyanea* Weber (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). [In Japanese with English summary.] Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. **1** 1950 pp. 45–48, 5 figs.
- 1604.**—**Koch**, A. Der Kornkäfer, ein Getreideschädling mit Bakteriensymbiose. Mikrokosmos, Stuttgart **40** 1950 pp. 9–13, 8 figs. [Col.]
- 1605.**—**Koch**, A. Fünfzig Jahre Erforschung der Insektensymbiosen. Naturwissenschaften, Berlin **37** 1950 pp. 313–317.
- 1606.**—**Koch**, C. Contribution to the knowledge of the Epitragini-genus *Himatismus* (the Tenebrionidae of Southern Africa. II). Ann. Mus. Congo belge, Tervuren (Sér. 8^e) Sci. zool. **3** 1950 44 pp. 12 pls. 2 figs. [Col.]
- 1607.**—**Koch**, C. The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa. I. First account of the Tenebrionidae collected on the University of California-Transvaal Museum Expedition, 1948. Ann. Transv. Mus., Pretoria **21** 1950 pp. 273–367, 19 pls. [Col.]
- 1608.**—**Koch**, C. Die Tenebrioniden des südlichen Afrikas, IV,—Ueber vier neue afrikanische *Himatismus*-Arten. Ent. Arb., München **1** 1950 pp. 186–197, 1 pl. [Col.]
- 1609.**—**Koch**, C. Proposed change of African generic names in the family Tenebrionidae (Col.). Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 66–68.
- 1610.**—**Koch**, M. Lichtfang mit der Höhensonne III. Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna **35** 1950 pp. 117–123. [Lep.]
- 1611.**—**Koegel**, A. Nutztierparasitologie für Tierärzte, Landwirte und Nutztierhalter. Band I. Protozoologie und Entomologie unter Mitarbeit von Hermann Bollow. Stuttgart, Ferdinand Enke 1950 vii+339 pp. 130 figs.
- Koesoemawinangoen**, R. Waktoedi see Stoker & Koesoemawinangoen.
- Kohler**, C. E. see Fox & Kohler.
- 1612.**—**Komai**, T. Semi-allelic genes. Amer. Nat., Lancaster, Pa. **84** 1950 pp. 381–392. [Dipt.]
- 1613.**—**Komai**, T., **Chino**, M. & **Hosino**, Y. Contributions to the evolutionary genetics of the lady-beetle, *Harmonia*. I. Geographic and temporal variations in the relative frequencies of the elytral pattern types and in the frequency of elytral ridge. Genetics, Menasha **35** 1950 pp. 589–601, 1 fig. [Col.]
- 1614.**—**Komárek**, J. The vertical geographical migration of some phytophagous insects (*Ips typographus* L., *Lymantria monacha* L., *Lecanium coryli* L., *Semasia diniana* Gn. etc.). [In Czech with English summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 110–119.
- 1615.**—**Komárek**, O. La contribution à la connaissance de la faune lépidoptérologique de la Bohême du Nord-Est, avec les diagnoses de deux formes nouvelles. [In Czech with Latin summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 41–45, 1 fig.
- 1616.**—**Komárek**, O. Contribution aux connaissances écologiques de *Limenitis populi* L. (Lep. Nymph.). [In Czech with French summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 168–177,

Komp, W. H. W. *see* Rozeboom & Komp.

1617.—Kontkanen, P. A peculiar deformity of the external genitalia observed in some Euscelid leafhoppers. *Ann. ent. fenn., Helsinki* **16** 1950 pp. 91–92, 4 figs. [Hem.]

1618.—Kontkanen, P. Notes on the parasites of leafhoppers in North Karelia. *Ann. ent. fenn., Helsinki* **16** 1950 pp. 101–109. [Hem., Col., Dipt.]

1619.—Kontkanen, P. Sur les diverses méthodes de groupement des récoltes dans la biocénétique animals. *Vie et Milieu, Paris* **1** 1950 pp. 121–130, 1 fig.

1620.—Kontuniemi, T. Gedanken zu gegenseitigen Tauschverbindungen der Museen. *Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm* 1948, 1950 pp. 145–146.

1621.—Kooistra, G. Contribution to the knowledge of the action of acetylcholine in the intestine of *Periplaneta americana* L. *Physiol. comp. oecol., The Hague* **2** 1950 pp. 75–80, 1 pl. 1 fig. [Orth.]

1622.—Koopman, K. F. Natural selection for reproductive isolation between *Drosophila pseudoobscura* and *D. persimilis*. *Evolution, Lancaster, Pa.* **4** 1950 pp. 135–148, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

1623.—Korbel, L. Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Philonthus* subgen. *Gabrius* (Coleoptera) des régions d'inondation du Danube près de Šamorín. [In Czech with French summary.] *Prírod. Sborník, Bratislava* **4** 1949 pp. 159–161.

Korda, F. H. *see* Richards & Korda.

1624.—Korell, A. Neubeschreibung einer Form von *Carabus auronitens* Fabr. (Col. Carabidae). *Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., Munich* **40** 1950 pp. 304–305, 1 fig.

Korell, A. *see* Poschinger & Korell.

1625.—Kormilev, N. A. La sub-familia Oxycareninae Stål en la Argentina, con la descripción de una especie nueva (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). *An. Soc. cient. argent., Buenos Aires* **149** 1950 pp. 22–32, 7 figs.

1626.—Kormilev, N. A. Dos especies nuevas del género *Adoxoplatys* Breddin (1903) de Bolivia (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). *Notas Mus. La Plata* **14** (Zool.) 1949 pp. 313–324 1 pl. 3 figs.

1627.—Kormilev, N. A. Notes on Neotropical Pentatomidae, with description of one new genus and two new species (Hemiptera). *Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro* **10** 1950 pp. 339–346, 5 figs.

1628.—Kormilev, N. A. Notes on neotropical Phymatidae. Diagnosis of new species (Hemiptera). *Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro* **21** 1950 pp. 581–591.

1629.—[Kosmachevskii, A. S.] The effect of temperature and humidity on the rapidity of the development of click-beetles. [In Russian.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.)* **73** 1950 pp. 1101–1103. [Col.]

1630.—Kosswig, C. Structure et formation des chromosomes géants chez la larve de *Chironomus*. *C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris* 1948, 1949 p. 178. [Dipt.]

Kostić, D. *see* Simić, Gvozdenović & Kostić.

1631.—Kostić, L. Prinos poznavanju biocenoza potoka Lipovačke Gradne i Gračanskog. [In Serbian.] [Contributions to the knowledge of the biocenosis of the stream of Lipovačke Gradne and Gračanskog.] *Glasnik hrv. pridodosl. Dr., Zagreb* (2B) **1** 1947 pp. 125–144.

1632.—Kovács, L. *Chloridea maritima* Grasl. und *dipsacea* L. in Ungarn. *Folia ent. hung., Budapest* (N.S.) **3** 1950 pp. 66–70. [Lep.]

[Kozhanchikov, I. V.] *see* Pavlovskii & Vinogradov.

1633.—Kraczkiewicz, Z. Recherches cytologiques sur les chromosomes de *Lasioptera rubi* Heeg. (Cecidomyiidae). *Zool. Polon., Wrocław* **5** 1950 pp. 73–117, 1 pl. 12 figs. [Dipt.]

1634.—Kramer, K. U. Een verwaarloosde Nederlandse *Myrmica* vorm? *Ent. Ber., Amsterdam* **13** 1950 pp. 97–98. [Hym.]

1635.—Kramer, K. U. & Heerdt, P. F. van. Remarques écologiques sur quelques Formicides des Hautes Fagnes. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 58, 10 pp. [Hym.]

1636.—Kramer, S. The morphology and phylogeny of Auchenorrhynchos Homoptera (Insecta). Illinois biol. Monogr., Urbana **20** 1950 vii & 78 pp. 16 pls. 6 charts.

1637.—Kramer, S. & Wigglesworth, V. B. The outer layers of the cuticle in the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* and the function of the oenocytes. Quart. J. micr. Sci., London **91** 1950 pp. 63-72, 1 pl. 4 figs. [Orth.]

Krause, W. see Kerr & Krause.

1638.—Krijgsman, B. J., Dresden, D. & Berger, N. E. The action of rotenone and tetraethyl pyrophosphate on the isolated heart of the cockroach. Bull. ent. Res., London **41** 1950 pp. 141-151, 5 figs. [Orth.]

1639.—Krishnamurti, B. Aphididae of Mysore-III. Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **10** (1948) 1950 pp. 51-53. [Hem.]

1640.—Krivshenko, J. D. The structure of the heterochromatic part of the Y-chromosome in *Drosophila buscki*. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., Washington **36** 1950 pp. 703-707, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

Krog, H. see Thomsen & Krog.

1641.—Krombein, K. V. Synonymical notes on North American Sphecoid wasps: III (Hymenoptera). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **45** 1950 pp. 35-40.

1642.—Krombein, K. V. Taxonomic notes on the wasps of the subgenus *Pseno* Malloch (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 277-287.

1643.—Krombein, K. V. The Aculeate Hymenoptera of Micronesia. II. Colletidae, Halictidae, Megachilidae, and Apidae. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu **14** (1949) 1950 pp. 101-142, 41 figs.

1644.—Krombein, K. V. & Wilink, A. The North American species of *Bembecinus* (Hymenoptera, Sphe-

cidae, Stizini). Amer. Midl. Nat., Notre Dame **44** 1950 pp. 699-713, 6 figs.

1645.—Kruger, E. Phänoanalytische Studien an einigen Arten der Untergattung *Terrestribombus* O. Vogt (Hymen. Bomb.) I. Teil. Tijdschr. Ent., Amsterdam **93** (1950) 1951 pp. 141-197, 22 figs.

1646.—Kruseman, G. Note sur quelques races de *Bombus agrorum* (F.) nec Gmel. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 43-47. [Hym.]

1647.—Kruseman, G. Is *Bombus agrorum romanioides* Krug. a relict from Doggersland? Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 427-428. [Hym.]

1648.—Kryger, J. P. The European Mymaridae comprising the genera known up to c. 1930. Ent. Medd., Copenhagen **26** 1950 pp. 1-96, 44 figs. [Hym.]

1649.—Kryński, S. & Woyciechowska, S. Investigations into the problem of artificial feeding of lice by way of intrarectal injections as applied by Weigl. Bull. Inst. mar. trop. Med. Gdańsk **2** 1949 pp. 59-60. [Anopl.]

Kuan, Chih-hu see Luh & Kuan.

1650.—Kugler, H. Der Blütenbesuch der Schlammfliege (*Eristomyia tenax*). Z. vergl. Physiol., Berlin **32** 1950 pp. 328-347, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

1651.—Kühn, A. & An, M. Elektronenoptische Untersuchungen über den Bau von Schmetterlingsschuppen. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig **65** 1946 pp. 30-40, 11 figs. [Lep.]

1652.—Kühnelt, W. Bodenbiologie. Vienna, Verlag Herold 1950 368 pp. 3 pls. 63 figs.

1653.—Kühnelt, W. Die Leitformenmethode in der Oekologie der Landtieren. Biol. gen., Vienna **17** 1943 pp. 106-146, 3 figs.

1654.—Kühnelt, W. Der Kopulationsapparat der Schmetterlinge und seine Bedeutung für die Systematik. Ent. NachrBl. öst. schweiz. Ent., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 46-48, 69-72, 4 figs. [Lep.]

1655.—Kullenberg, B. Observations sur *Ophrys* et les insectes. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat **28** (1948) 1950 pp. 138–141, 1 pl.

1656.—Kult, K. New neotropical species of group *Clivinina* (Carab. Col.). Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 129–149.

1657.—Kult, K. New neotropical species of the group *Ardistominina* (Carabidae, Col.). xix. Arthropoda, Buenos Aires **1** 1950 pp. 299–325.

1658.—Kulzer, H. 3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden. Ent. Arb., München **1** 1950 pp. 9–46, 1 pl. [Col.]

1659.—Kulzer, H. Revision der Gattung *Spinamarygmus* Pic (Col. Amarygmini, Tenebr.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., Munich **40** 1950 pp. 306–314, 6 figs.

1660.—Kurir, A. *Pipiza festiva* Meig. u. *Heringia virens* Fabr. räuberische Syrphiden auf *Pemphigus spirothecae* Pass. Wien. ent. Rdsch., Vienna **1** 1949 no. 3 pp. 1–4; **2** 1950 pp. 5–10, 1 pl. [Dipt., Hem.]

1661.—Kûroda, Y. Immature stages of *Olenecamptus formosanus* Pic, with notes on its habits (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). [In Japanese.] Ent. Rev. Japan, Osaka **5** 1950 pp. 41–46, 8 figs.

1662.—Kurosawa, Y. Notes on the synonymy of several Japanese Buprestid beetles of the genera *Cryptodactylus* and *Toxoscelus*. [In Japanese with English summary.] Ent. Rev. Japan, Osaka **5** 1950 pp. 27–30. [Col.]

Kurosawa, Y. see Chûjô & Kurosawa.

1663.—Kuschel, G. Los Curculionidae del extremo norte de Chile (Coleoptera, Curcul. ap. 6°). Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman **8** 1949 pp. 1–54, 3 pls.

1664.—Kuschel, G. Nuevas sinonimias revalidaciones y combinaciones (9° aporte a Col. Curculionidae). Agric. tecn., Santiago de Chile **10** 1950 pp. 10–21.

1665.—Kuschel, G. Nuevos Brachyderinae y Magdalinae chilenos

(Coleoptera Curculionidae) (Aporte 5°). Arthropoda, Buenos Aires **1** 1950 pp. 181–195, 1 pl. 5 figs.

1666.—Kuschel, G. Los Curculionidae de Tarapaca y Antofagasta (Insecta, Coleoptera). Invest. zool. chilenas, Santiago de Chile **1** 1950 fasc. 1 pp. 13–14. [Col.]

1667.—Kuschel, G. Die Gattung *Priocyphus* Hust. 1939. Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 545–550.

1668.—Kusnezov, N. Sobre la reproducción de las formas sexuales en *Solenopsis patagonica* Emery (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman **8** 1949 pp. 281–290.

1669.—Kusnezov, N. *Pogonomyrmex* del grupo *Ephebomyrmex* en la fauna de la Patagonia (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman **8** 1949 pp. 291–307, 2 figs.

1670.—Kusnezov, N. El género *Cyphomyrmex* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) en la Argentina. Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman **8** 1949 pp. 427–456, 2 pls.

1671.—Kusnezov, N. *Crematogaster* (*Neocrema*) *descolei* n. sp. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman **8** 1949 pp. 587–590, 1 pl. 4 figs.

1672.—Kutter, U. Ueber eine neue, extrem parasitische Ameise. I. Mitteilung. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne **23** 1950 pp. 81–94, 23 figs. [Hym.]

1673.—Kutter, H. Über zwei neue Ameisen. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne **23** 1950 pp. 337–346. [Hym.]

1674.—Kutter, H. Ueber *Doronomyrmex* und verwandte Ameisen. 2. Mitteilung. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne **23** 1950 pp. 347–353. [Hym.]

Kutter, H. see Stumper & Kutter.

1675.—Kuyp, E. van der. Contribution to the study of the malarial epidemiology in Surinam. Meded. K. Ver. indisch Inst., Amsterdam no. 89 1950 146 pp. 4 diagr. [Dipt.]

- 1676.**—Labeyrie, V. & Pons, R. Sur l'importance de l'hygrométrie dans l'éthologie de la mouche de l'oignon (*Chortophila antiqua* Meigen). C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 1983–1984. [Dipt.]
- 1677.**—Lachmaier, J. Species and races of malaria mosquitoes occurring on the coast of the Gulf of Gdańsk. Bull. Inst. mar. trop. Med. Gdańsk **2** 1949 pp. 91–94 1 map. [Dipt.]
- 1678.**—Ladeiro, J. M. Bruquídeos, Antríbidos, Brentídeos e Nemoníquídeos portugueses do Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra. Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Coimbra no. **199** 1950 10 pp. [Col.]
- 1679.**—Ladeiro, J. M. Os Lameli-córnios portugueses do Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra. Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra no. **196** 1950 27 pp. [Col.]
- 1680.**—Lafon, M. Recherches sur l'utilisation des réserves vitellines au cours de l'embryogénèse II. Données sur un insecte: *Carausius* (*Dixippus*) *morosus* (Br. et Redt.). Arch. int. Physiol., Paris & Liège **57** 1950 pp. 309–342. [Orth.]
- 1681.**—Lagar, A. Notas sobre Dytiscidae. Descripción de una nueva variación de *Laccophilus hyalinus* De Geer. Graellsia, Madrid **7** 1949 pp. 23–24. [Col.]
- 1682.**—Lagar, A. Los hidrocántaros de Vallvidrera (Barcelona). Graellsia, Madrid **7** 1949 pp. 51–56. [Col.]
- 1683.**—Lagermalm, G., Philip, B. & Gralén, N. Occurrence of a network in the excrement from the larva of the clothes moth. Nature, London **166** 1950 pp. 484–485, 3 figs. [Lep.]
- 1684.**—Lagerspetz, K. On the occurrence of *Oryctes nasicornis* L. (Col., Scarabaeidae) in Finland from 1938–1949. [In Finnish with English summary.] Ann. ent. fenn., Helsinki **16** 1950 pp. 125–128.
- 1685.**—La Greca, M. Mantodei africani del Museo di Storia Naturale di Genova. Ann. Mus. Stor. nat., Genova **64** 1950 pp. 268–284, 4 figs. [Orth.]
- 1686.**—La Greca, M. L'evoluzione delle pleure pterotoraciche degli Insetti Blattotteroidi. Boll. Zool., Turin **16** 1949 pp. 119–129, 3 figs. [Orth.]
- 1687.**—Laidlaw, F. F. A survey of the Chlorocyphidae (Odonata: Zygoptera), with diagnoses of proposed new genera, and description of a new geographical subspecies. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London **101** 1950 pp. 257–280, 8 figs.
- 1688.**—Lal, R. Biological observations on *Oreontiades pallidifer* Walker (*Megacoelum stramineum* Walker), with notes on various insect pests on potato at Delhi. Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **10** (1948) 1950 pp. 267–278, 2 pls. [Hem.]
- 1689.**—Lallemand, V. Nouveaux Homoptères de l'Ouest africain. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Dakar **12** 1950 pp. 630–633.
- 1690.**—Lallemand, V. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Hémiptères Fulgoroidea. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 314–315, 1 fig.
- 1691.**—Lallemand, V. Contribution à l'étude des Homoptères de Madagascar. Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Tananarive **4A** 1950 pp. 83–96, 5 figs.
- 1692.**—Lallemand, V. Description de quelques nouveaux Eurybrachides (Homoptera). Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 149–152.
- Lambers** see Hille Ris Lambers.
- 1693.**—Lamont, Sir N. & Callan, E. McC. Moths new to Trinidad, B.W.I. Zoologica, New York **35** 1950 pp. 197–207. [Lep.]
- 1694.**—Lamprecht, H. Zwei für Schweden neue Carabiden, *Amara anthobia* Villa und *Harpalus signaticornis* Dft., sowie über durch Trocknis bedingte Flucht von Carabiden. Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 87–96, 1 fig. [Col.]
- 1695.**—Landin, B. O. Entomological results from the Swedish expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Coleoptera: Lamellicornia. Fam. Scarabaeidae collected by René Malaise. Ark. Zool., Stockholm (2) **1** 1950 no. 2, pp. 3–9, 1 pl. 3 figs.

1696.—Lane, F. *Cerambycoidea neotropica nova*. I. *Dusenian*, Curitiba 1 1950 pp. 91–104, 1 pl. [Col.]

1697.—Lane, F. Sobre os tipos e a sinonímia de alguns Canthonini (Col. Scarabaeidae). III. Nota sobre a data certa de *Canthon laevis* Drury. Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo 9 1950 pp. 79–82.

1698.—Lane, J. Sinonimias en *Culicoides guttatus* (Coquillett, 1904). Bol. Ent. venezol., Caracas 8 (1949) 1950 pp. 115–117. [Dipt.]

1699.—Lane, J. Neotropical Cero-platinae (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). *Dusenian*, Curitiba 1 1950 pp. 32–69, 22 figs., 139–144, 4 figs.

1700.—Lane, J. New Brazilian *Leia* Meigen, 1818 (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro 10 1950 pp. 121–131, 17 figs.

1701.—Lane, J. & Coher, E. I. The genus *Schnusea* Edwards, 1933 (Diptera, Mycetophilidae, Sciophilinae). Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro 10 1950 pp. 279–283, 12 figs.

Lane, J. see Shaw & Lane.

Lane, J. E. see Pratt & Lane.

1702.—Laneyrie, R. Le *Trog-lorites ochsi* Fagn. et ses races (Col. Pterostichidae). Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 11 1948 pp. 85–87, 1 map.

1703.—Laneyrie, R. & Ochs, J. Etude sur les *Duvalius ochsi* Doderö et *brujasi* Deville. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 11 1948 pp. 61–84, 6 figs. [Col.]

1704.—Lange, jr., W. H. Biology and systematics of plume moths of the genus *Platyptilia* in California. Hilgardia, Berkeley 19 1950 pp. 561–668, 16 pls. 8 figs. [Lep.]

1705.—Lange, jr., W. H. The biology of the Mariana coconut beetle, *Brontispa mariana* Spaeth, on Saipan, and the introduction of parasites from Malaya and Java for its control. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu 14 (1949) 1950 pp. 143–162, 4 figs. [Col.]

1706.—Lanza, B. La *Nycteribosca africana* (Walker) nell' Italia peninsulare (Diptera-Pupipara). Mem. Soc. ent. ital., Genova 29 1950 p. 96.

1707.—La Rivers, I. A new Naucorid genus and species from Nevada (Hemiptera). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 43 1950 pp. 368–373, 1 fig.

1708.—La Rivers, I. Hydradephagous Coleoptera of the Nevada area, exclusive of the Dytiscidae. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., Los Angeles 48 (1949) 1950 pp. 129–140.

1709.—La Rivers, I. The Staphylinoid and Dascilloid aquatic Coleoptera of the Nevada area. Great Basin Nat., Provo 10 1950 pp. 66–70. [Col.]

1710.—La Rivers, I. The meeting point of *Ambrysus* and *Pelocoris* in Nevada (Hemiptera : Naucoridae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco 26 1950 pp. 19–21.

1711.—La Rivers, I. A new species of the genus *Potamocoris* from Honduras (Hemiptera, Naucoridae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington 52 1950 pp. 301–304, 1 fig.

1712.—La Rivers, I. The Dryopoidea known or expected to occur in the Nevada area (Coleoptera). Wasmann J. Biol., San Francisco 8 1950 pp. 97–111.

1713.—Larsén, O. Die Veränderungen im Bau der Heteropteren bei der Reduktion des Flugapparates. Opusc. ent., Lund 15 1950 pp. 17–51, 10 figs.

1714.—Larsén, O. Einige Beobachtungen an *Gerris lacustris* L. (Hem. Het.). Opusc. ent., Lund 15 1950 pp. 131–133.

1715.—Larsén, O. Die dorso-ventralen Muskeln im Pterothorax der Neuropteroiden Insekten. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 557–560.

1716.—Last, H. R. New species of Coleoptera (Staphylinidae) from South Africa. Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 pp. 136–137.

1717.—Last, H. R. *Xantholinus meridionalis* (Nordmann) (Col., Staphylinidae) a species new to the British list. Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 pp. 138–140, 2 figs.

1718.—Laurence, B. R. Predators and prey. Bedford Nat. no. 4 (1949) 1950 pp. 27–30.

Laurent, J. *see* Gaud & Laurent.

1719.—Laurentiaux, D. O cor-rência de Blatídios do género *Eneriblatta* Teix. no estefaniano de Saint-Eloy-Les-Mines (França). Bol. Soc. geol. Portugal, Porto **8** 1949 pp. 121-127, 4 pls. 1 fig. [Foss., Orth.]

1720.—Laurentiaux, D. & Teixeira, C. Découverte d'un *Blattinopsis* dans le carbonifère du Bas-Douro (Portugal). Bol. Soc. geol. Portugal, Porto **7** 1948 pp. 165-166, 1 pl. [Foss., Orth.]

1721.—Laven, H. Der Schuppenindex als Unterscheidungsmerkmal der Arten in der *Anopheles maculipennis*-Gruppe. Z. Tropen-med., Stuttgart **2** 1950 pp. 111-124, 5 figs. [Dipt.]

1722.—Lawson, F. A. Biology of *Gasterophysa cyanea* Melsh. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **50** 1950 pp. 221-228, 2 pls. 1 fig.

1723.—Le Berre, J. R. Action des facteurs climatiques sur l'incitation au vol du Doryphore. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **231** 1950 pp. 1096-1098. [Col.]

Lebied, B. *see* Wanson & Lebied.

1724.—Le Calvez, J. Structure et comportement des chromosomes de *Drosophila immigrans* Sturt. Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (11) **11** 1949 pp. 237-253, 1 pl. 3 figs. [Dipt.]

1725.—Lechanteur, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Coléoptères Clavicornes. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 p. 182.

1726.—Le Charles, L. Contribution à l'étude des *Zygaena*. Rev. franç. Lépidopt., Paris **12** (1949) 1950 pp. 178-180.

1727.—Leclercq, J. Influence de l'humidité sur la survie de quelques Coléoptères adultes. Ann. Soc. zool. Belg., Brussels **77** (1946) 1947 pp. 48-55, 1 graph.

1728.—Leclercq, J. Importance des glucides dans la nutrition des larves de *Tenebrio molitor* L. Arch. int. Physiol., Paris & Liège **56** 1948 pp. 28-34. [Col.]

1729.—Leclercq, J. Métabolisme de l'eau chez un insecte à régime alimentaire sec, *Tenebrio molitor*. Arch. int. Physiol., Paris & Liège **56** 1948 p. 110. [Col.]

1730.—Leclercq, J. Aspects qualitatifs des besoins en glucides chez *Tenebrio molitor* L. Arch. int. Physiol., Paris & Liège **56** 1948 pp. 130-133. [Col.]

1731.—Leclercq, J. La biotine, facteur de croissance pour *Tenebrio molitor* L. Arch. int. Physiol., Paris & Liège **57** 1949 pp. 67-70. [Col.]

1732.—Leclercq, J. Nouvelles recherches sur la physiologie de l'inanition chez *Tenebrio molitor* L. Arch. int. Physiol., Paris & Liège **57** 1949 pp. 173-184, 2 figs.

1733.—Leclercq, J. La vitamine T, facteur de croissance pour les larves de *Tenebrio molitor*. Arch. int. Physiol., Paris & Liège **57** 1950 pp. 350-352. [Col.]

1734.—Leclercq, J. Sur les Crabroniens orientaux et australiens rangés par R. E. Turner (1912-1915) dans le genre *Crabro* (subgenus *Solenius*). Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **86** 1950 pp. 191-198. [Hym.]

1735.—Leclercq, J. Sur quelques Crabroniens (Hymenoptera Sphecidae) du groupe *Lindenius-entomognathus*. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 6, 8 pp.

1736.—Leclercq, J. Notes systématiques sur les Crabroniens pédonculés (Hymenoptera Sphecidae). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 15 19 pp.

1737.—Leclercq, J. Contribution à l'étude des Crabroniens asiatiques appartenant au genre *Ectemnius* (Dahlbom, 1845) (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 23, 12 pp.

1738.—Leclercq, J. Remarques sur les *Crossocerus* du sous-genre *Blepharipus* Lepeletier et Brullé, 1834 (syn. *Acanthocrabro* Perkins, 1913) (Hym. Sphecidae Crabroninae). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 28, 10 pp.

1739.—Leclercq, J. Crabroniens nouveaux ou peu connus (Hymenoptera Sphecidae). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 35, 19 pp.

1740.—Leclercq, J. Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'*Entomocrabo* (Hym. Sphecidae) de la République d'Equateur. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 93-94.

1741.—Leclercq, J. Occurrence of pterin pigments in Hymenoptera. Nature, London **165** 1950 pp. 267-268.

1742.—Leclercq, J. Ecologie et physiologie des populations de *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Insecte, Coléoptère). Physiol. comp. oecol., The Hague **2** 1950 pp. 161-180, 17 figs.*

1743.—Leclercq, J. Sur quelques facteurs qui conditionnent la variabilité de la taille chez *Tenebrio molitor* L. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 236-238. [Col.]

1744.—Leclercq, J. Les *Ectemnius* sud-américains du sous-genre *Apocremnius* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Crabroninae). Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 200-210.

Leclercq, J. see Florkin, Duchâteau & Leclercq.

1745.—Leclercq, M. Les "Oestrides" du Musée Zoologique de Strasbourg (Diptera). Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **86** 1950 pp. 55-56.

1746.—Leclercq, M. & Théodoridès, J. Some parasites of birds and mammals observed recently in France. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 p. 74.

1747.—Lecomte, J. Attraction entre reine et ouvrières d'abeilles (*Apis mellifica*). C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **231** 1950 pp. 802-804. [Hym.]

1748.—Lecomte, J. Sur le déterminisme de la formation de la grappe chez les abeilles. Z. vergl. Physiol., Berlin **32** 1950 pp. 499-506, 5 figs. [Hym.]

1749.—Lederer, G. Auftreten von *Cimex hemipterus* Fabricius 1803 = *C. rotundatus* Sign. sowie anderer Cimexarten in Hessen (Heteropt. Cimicidae). Anz. Schädlingsk., Berlin **23** 1950 pp. 44-46, 4 figs.

1750.—Lee, H. Tsui-Ying. A preliminary histological study of the insemination reaction of *Drosophila gibberosa*. Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa. **98** 1950 pp. 25-33. [Dipt.]

1751.—Leech, H. B. New species and subspecies of Nearctic water beetles (Coleoptera : Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae). Wasmann Collector, San Francisco **7** (1949) 1950 pp. 243-256, 6 figs.

1752.—Leeder, F. Eine neue *Phytodecta* aus den Ostalpen (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna **35** 1950 pp. 21-22, 4 figs.

1753.—Leeds, H. A. British aberrations of the gatekeeper butterfly, *Maniola tithonus* (Linnaeus 1771); meadow crown butterfly, *Maniola jurtina* (Linnaeus 1758); and the small heath butterfly, *Coenonympha pamphilus* (Linnaeus 1758). Trans. S. London ent. nat. Hist. Soc. **1948-49** 1950 pp. 80-122, 4 col pls. ; postscript **1949-50** 1951 pp. 81-82. [Lep.]

1754.—Lees, A. D. Entomology. Sci. Progr., London no. 150 1950 pp. 335-341.

1755.—Lees, A. D. The physiology of diapause. Sci. Progr., London no. 152 1950 pp. 735-742.

1756.—Leeson, H. S., Lumsden, W. H. R., Yofe, J. & Macan, T. T. *Anopheles* and malaria in the Near East. Mem. Ser. Lond. Sch. Hyg. trop. Med. no. 7 1950 xii & 223 pp. 73 figs. 1 map.

1757.—Lefevre, jr., G. X-ray induced genetic effects in germinal and somatic tissue of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Amer. Nat., Lancaster, Pa. **84** 1950 no. 818 pp. 341-365, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

1758.—Legay, J. M. Note sur l'évolution des *Corpora allata* au cours de la vie larvaire de *Bombyx mori*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **144** 1950 pp. 512-513. [Lep.]

1759.—Legrand, H. Chasse et préparation des lépidoptères de petite taille. Bull. trim. Union Soc. franç. Hist. nat., Versailles no. 1 1950 pp. 2-8.

1760.—Legros, C. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Coléoptères Hydrophilidae et Hydraenidae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 215–218.

1761.—Legros, C. Un Laccophilinae nouveau de Madagascar (Col. Dytiscidae). Nat. malgache, Tananarive 2 1950 pp. 53–55, 2 figs.

1763.—Leiler, T. E. Bestimmungstabelle der schwedischen Lucanidenlarven (Col.). Opusc. ent., Lund 15 1950 pp. 157–160, 10 figs.

1764.—Lejeune, R. R. The effect of jack-pine staminate flowers on the size of larvae of the jack-pine budworm, *Choristoneura* sp. Canad. Ent., Guelph 82 1950 pp. 34–43, 2 figs. [Lep.]

1765.—Lejeune, R. R. & Black, W. F. Populations of larvae of the jack pine budworm. For. Chron., Toronto 26 1950 no. 2 repr. 5 pp. 1 fig. [Lep.]

1766.—Leleup, N. Considérations sur l'éthologie et la dispersion actuelle des Anophèles cavernicoles du Congo belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels 43 1950 pp. 353–355. [Dipt.]

1767.—Leleup, N. & Lips, M. Un Anophèle cavernicole nouveau du Katanga: *Anopheles rodhaini* n. sp. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels 43 1950 pp. 303–308, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

1768.—Lempke, B. J. Een opvallende reactie van *Pieris-wijfjes*. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 13 1950 pp. 20–21.

1769.—Lempke, B. J. Nomenclatuur. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 13 1950 pp. 53–54.

1770.—Lempke, B. J. Trekvlinders in 1949. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 13 1950 pp. 129–134, 147–153, 7 figs.

1771.—Lempke, B. J. The variation of *Philudoria potatoria*, L. Ent. Rec., London 62 1950 pp. 1–11. [Lep.]

1772.—Lempke, B. J. Catalogus der Nederlandse Macrolepidoptera. Tijdschr. Ent., Amsterdam 92 (1949) 1950 pp. 113–218, 47 figs.

1773.—Lempke, B. J. The migrat-ing Macrolepidoptera of Holland in comparison with those of Great

Britain. Trans. S. London ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1948–49 1950 pp. 148–158.

1774.—Lengersdorf, F. *Rhynchosciara leclercqi* (Dipt., Lycoriidae), a new species found in Belgium. Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 p. 28.

1775.—Leńkowa, A. The structure of the female reproductive organs in some gonohoristic and parthenogenetic species of the genus *Polydrosus* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie 1949 BII 1950 pp. 447–484, 17 figs.

1776.—Lent, H. Nova espécie de *Triatoma* Laporte, 1833 (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro 10 1950 pp. 437–440, 4 figs.

1777.—Lenz, F. Zur Funktion der Tubuli und Analschläuche der *Chironomus*larven. Verh. dtsh. Zool. Kiel 1948, 1949 pp. 484–489, 4 figs. [Dipt.]

1778.—Lenz, F. Zur Biologie der Phlebotomen. Verh. dtsh. Zool. Mainz, Leipzig 1950 pp. 301–313, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

1779.—Leonard, J. W. A new *Baetis* from Michigan (Ephemeroptera). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 43 1950 pp. 155–159, 1 pl. 1 fig.

1780.—Leone, C. A. A serological study of some Invertebrata. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 425–429.

1781.—Lepesme, P. Longicornes récoltés au Liberia par P. L. Dekeyser et B. Holas. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Dakar 12 1950 pp. 395–400, 1 fig. [Col.]

1782.—Lepesme, P. Lamiaires nouveaux de l'ouest africain (Col. Ceramb.) (2^e note). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 22 1950 pp. 92–94.

1783.—Lepesme, P. Cérambyciaires nouveaux de Côte d'Ivoire (Col. Cerambycidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 55 1950 pp. 62–64, 2 figs.

1784.—Lepesme, P. Un nouveau genre de Tragocephalini (Col. Cerambycidae). C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 473–474.

1785.—Lepesme, P. *Les Chromalitzus* (Callichromini). Longicornia, Paris 1 1950 pp. 1-23, 2 figs.

1786.—Lepesme, P. Longicornes peu connus de l'ouest africain. Longicornia, Paris 1 1950 pp. 557-561, 8 figs.

1787.—Lepesme, P. Sur la dispersion par l'homme et l'acclimatation de quelques "Phoracanthini." Longicornia, Paris 1 1950 pp. 577-579, 2 figs.

1788.—Lepesme, P. Sur quelques localités de l'ouest africain riches en Longicornes. Longicornia, Paris 1 1950 pp. 581-585, 1 map.

1789.—Lepesme, P. Notes Longicornesques. Longicornia, Paris 1 1950 pp. 587-590, 5 figs.

1790.—Lepesme, P. *Les Litopus* (Col. Cerambycidae). Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 147-151.

1791.—Lepesme, P. Sur la discrimination des formes indigènes et des formes importées dans les catalogues faunistiques. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 993-994.

1792.—Lepesme, P. & Breuning, S. *Les Tragocephalini* de l'ouest africain. Longicornia, Paris 1 1950 pp. 423-506, 1 col. pl. 15 figs.

Lerma see De Lerma.

1793.—Lesse, H. de. Quelques indications sur *Melitaea britomartis* Assm., espèce à rechercher en France. Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19 1950 pp. 38-40. [Lep.]

1794.—Lesse, H. de. Deuxième note sur le genre *Melitaea*; *M. trivialis* Denis et Schiffermüller. Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19 1950 pp. 73-74, 2 figs. [Lep.]

1795.—Lesse, H. de. Coléoptères de Groënland. Expédition polaire française. Zoologie (3^e note). Entomologiste, Paris 6 1950 pp. 73-76.

1796.—Lesse, H. de. Observations sur l'époque d'apparition et le comportement des Lépidoptères du Groënland occidental et remarques sur leur homochromie. Rev. franç. Lépidopt., Paris 12 (1949) 1950 pp. 163-169, 1 pl.

1797.—Lesse, H. de. Notes zoologiques et botaniques sur l'ouest du Groënland. Terre et la Vie, Paris 97 1950 pp. 175-201, 3 pls.

1798.—Levenbook, L. The composition of horse bot fly (*Gastrophilus intestinalis*) larva blood. Biochem. J., Cambridge 47 1950 pp. 336-346, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

1799.—Levenbook, L. The physiology of carbon dioxide transport in insect blood. Parts I, III. J. exp. Biol., London 27 1950 pp. 158-174, 2 figs., 184-191, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

1800.—Levenbook, L. & Clark, A. M. The physiology of carbon dioxide transport in insect blood. Part II. The effect of insect blood on the rate of hydration of CO₂. J. exp. Biol., London 27 1950 pp. 175-191, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

1801.—Levene, H. A new measure of sexual isolation. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. 3 (1949) 1950 pp. 315-321. [Dipt.]

1802.—[Levinson, L. B. & Platonova, G. N.] Neurosecretory cells of the honey bee. [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) 60 1948 pp. 129-132, 4 figs. [Hym.]

Levy, G. see Busnel, Levy & Polonovski.

1803.—Lewacki, J. Contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna (Macrolepidoptera) of Cracow and environs. [In Polish with English summary.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Wrocław 19 (1949) 1950 pp. 324-326.

1804.—Lewis, D. J. A peritrophic membrane in *Simulium*. Nature, London 165 1950 p. 978. [Dipt.]

Lewis, D. J. see Kirk & Lewis.

1805.—Lewke, J. Zur Kenntnis der Wachsdrüsen der Honigbiene. Anat. Anz., Jena 97 1950 pp. 265-268, 1 fig. [Hym.]

1805A.—L'Hélias, C. Etude des glandes endocrines postcérébrales de la larve d'*Apis mellifica* (Hyménoptère). Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris 75 1950 pp. 70-74, 3 figs.

1806.—Lhoste, J. Sur quelques aspects cytologiques et histochimiques des oenocytes de *Forficula auricularia* L. imago. Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris 75 1950 pp. 162-163. [Dermapt.]

Lhoste, J. *see* Arvy, Gabe & Lhoste.

1807.—Liebermann, J. Síntesis de *Sinipta*, Stål, 1873, con la descripción de una nueva especie argentina, *S. hectorisperonii* (Orth., Acrid., Acridinae). [Publ. Inst. Sanid. veg.] Minist. Agric. argent., Buenos Aires (A) 6 no. 52 1950 pp. 3-16, 8 figs.

1808.—Liebermann, J. Sobre una colección de Acridoideos neotropicales del Dr. Richard Ebner, con la descripción del alotipo de *Diponthus bilineatus* Rehn (Orthoptera, Acridoidea). Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro 10 1950 pp. 133-139.

1809.—Lieftinck, M. A. Losse aantekeningen over de biologie van bidsprinkhanen (Orth., Mantoidea). Idea, Bogor (Buitenzorg) 8 1950 pp. 19-24, 3 figs.

1810.—Lieftinck, M. A. Additions to the Odonate fauna of south east Asia, with descriptions of two new genera and three new species. Treubia, Buitenzorg 20 1950 pp. 631-645, 9 figs.

1811.—Lieftinck, M. A. Further studies on southeast Asiatic species of *Macromia* Rambur, with notes on their ecology, habits and life history, and with descriptions of larvae and two new species (Odon., Epophthalmiinae). Treubia, Buitenzorg 20 1950 pp. 657-716, 61 figs.

1812.—Lieftinck, M. A. Two new species of *Podolestes* Selys from Borneo with a key for the identification of the known species (Odonata, Megapodagriidae). Zool. Meded., Leiden 31 1950 pp. 39-47, 4 figs.

1813.—Lienhart, R. Nouvelles recherches sur la reine des abeilles (*Apis mellifica*). C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 144 1950 pp. 1094-1096. [Hym.]

Lilly, J. H. *see* Beck, Bilstad & Lilly; Beck, Lilly & Stauffer.

Lima *see* Costa Lima.

Lima, F. O. *see* Correa, Lima & Coda.

1814.—Lindberg, H. Verzeichnis der Ostfennoskandischen Homoptera Cicadina. Fauna fenn., Helsingfors 1 1947 pp. 1-81, 1 map.

1815.—Lindberg, H. On stylopisation of Araeopids. Acta zool. fenn., Helsinki 57 1949 40 pp. 4 pls. [Col., Hem.]

1816.—Lindberg, H. Notes on the biology of Dryinids. Comment. biol., Helsingfors 10 1950 no. 15, 18 pp. 19 figs. [Hym.]

1817.—Lindberg, H. Om några hemipterer, som under senaste tid invandrat till Finland. Notul. ent., Helsinki 30 1949 pp. 49-54, 4 maps.

1818.—Lindberg, H. Ueber die Insekten der Küstengewässer des Baltischen Meeres. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 429-433.

1819.—Lindenmann, W. Untersuchungen zur postembryonalen Entwicklung schweizerischen Orchesellen. Rev. suisse Zool., Geneva 57 1950 pp. 353-428, 25 figs. [Collemb.]

1820.—Lindner, E. Einige parasitische Fliegen aus Bauten solitärer Bienen und Wespen. Mitt. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestim., Aschaffenburg Heft 27 1950 p. 1. [Hym., Dipt.]

1821.—Lindner, E. Zwei neue afrikanische *Nemotelus*-Arten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 141 1943 pp. 176-178, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

1822.—Lindroth, A. Periodische Ventilation bei der Larve von *Chironomus plumosus*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 138 1942 pp. 244-247, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

1823.—Lingonblad, B. Neue Schmetterlingsformen. Notul. ent., Helsinki 29 (1949) 1950 pp. 79-82, 1 pl. [Lep.]

Linnard, C. E. *see* Goodhue & Linnard.

1824.—Linnavuori, R. Hemipterologisches aus Finnland. I, II. Ann. ent. fenn., Helsinki 15 (1949) 1950 pp. 145-156, 5 figs. 1 map; 16 1950 pp. 182-188, 3 figs.

1825.—Linnavuori, R. Investigations on the Finnish water-bug fauna. [In Finnish with English summary.] Ann. ent. fenn., Helsinki 16 1950 pp. 63-71, 1 fig. 1 map. [Hem.]

1826.—Linnavuori, R. Weitere Beobachtungen zur Hemipterenfauna von Süd-Häme. [In Finnish with German summary.] Ann. ent. fenn., Helsinki **16** 1950 pp. 121-125.

1827.—Linsley, E. G. & MacSwain, J. W. New western species of Rhipiphoridae (Coleoptera). Wasmann J. Biol., San Francisco **8** 1950 pp. 229-239.

Linsley, E. G. *see* Hurd & Linsley.

Lips, M. *see* Leleup & Lips.

Lith *see* Van Lith.

1828.—Liu, C. L. Contribution to the knowledge of Chinese Coccinellidae. X. Occurrence of *Perilitus coccinellae* (Schrank), a parasite of adult Coccinellidae, in North China (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 207-208.

1829.—[Lobashev, M. E.] The day and night rhythm of the feeding activity and growth of the larvae of the oak silkworm. [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **71** 1950 pp. 801-804.

1830.—Löberbauer, R. Zur Verbreitung und Biologie von *Phytometra v-argenteum* Esp. Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna **35** 1950 pp. 61-68, 1 map. [Lep.]

1831.—Løken, A. Bumble bees in relation to *Aconitum septentrionale* in Western Norway (Eidfjord). Norsk ent. Tidsskr., Oslo **8** 1950 pp. 1-16, 8 figs. [Hym.]

Long, D. B. *see* Williams & Long.

1832.—Longfield, C. Notes on the British Odonata in 1949. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 125-127.

Lopes *see* Souza Lopes.

Loritz, J. *see* Thomas, M.

Lotto *see* De Lotto.

1833.—Louveauux, J. Observations sur le déterminisme de la récolte du pollen par les colonies d'abeilles (*Apis mellifica* L.). C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **231** 1950 pp. 921-922. [Hym.]

Lozet, F. *see* Florikin, Lozet & Sarlet.

1834.—Lucas, D. Contribution à l'étude des Lépidoptères Nord-Africains. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 141-144.

Lucca *see* De Lucca.

1835.—Lucena, D. T. de. Flebotomos de Pernambuco—I. *Flebotomus whitmani* e *F. intermedius* na zona da Mata e *F. longipalpis* no agreste do Estado de Pernambuco. An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco **9** 1949 pp. 27-36, 3 pls. [Dipt.]

1836.—Ludwig, D. The metabolism of starved nymphs of the grasshopper, *Chortophaga viridifasciata* De Geer. Physiol. Zool., Chicago **23** 1950 pp. 41-47. [Orth.]

1837.—Ludwig, D. Changes in the distribution of nitrogen during starvation in the grasshopper, *Chortophaga viridifasciata* De Geer. Physiol. Zool., Chicago **23** 1950 pp. 208-213. [Orth.]

1838.—Luh, Chin-jen. A list of recorded species of Cochlidionidae Lepidoptera of China. Peking nat. Hist. Bull. **16** (1941) 1948 pp. 91-104.

1839.—Luh, Chin-jen & Kuan, Chih-hu. Keys to the Chinese genera of Pyralidae. [In Chinese with English summary.] Ann. ent. sinici, Peking **1** 1950 pp. 95-116, 27 figs. [Lep.]

1840.—Lühmann, M. Ueber fakultative Parthenogenese bei Blattkäfern. Verh. dtsch. Zool. Kiel 1948, 1949 pp. 44-49. [Col.]

Lumsden, W. H. R. *see* Leeson, Lumsden, Yofe & Macan.

1841.—Luna de Carvalho, E. Contribuição para o conhecimento dos Strepsípteros de Portugal. Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Coimbra no. 197 1950 8 [+3] pp. 2 pls. [Col.]

1841A.—Luna de Carvalho, E. Contribuições para o conhecimento dos Strepsípteros de Portugal (II nota). Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra no. 201 1950 5 pp. 1 pl. [Col.]

1841B.—Luna de Carvalho, E. Notas sobre alguns coleópteros adéfagos das coleções do Museu do Dundo (Caraboidea Isochaeta e Rhysodidae). Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo, Comp. Diam. Angola, Lisbon no. 7 1950 pp. 59-67, 6 figs.

1842.—Lundblad, O. Die Arthropodenfauna von Madeira nach den Ergebnissen der Reise von Prof. Dr. O. Lundblad Juli–August 1935. XXXIII. Aquatile and semiaquatile Hemiptera. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **42A** 1950 no. 16 pp. 1–7, 1 pl. 4 figs.

1843.—Lundblad, O. Några reflexioner och randanmärkningar till C. H. Lindroths arbete "Die fenoskandischen Carabiden III". Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 27–32. [Col.]

1844.—Lundblad, O. Några skalbaggsfynd från Öland. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 63–76, 3 figs. [Col.]

1845.—Lundblad, O. Några insektsfynd från sommaren 1949. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 97–103, 1 fig.

1846.—Lundblad, O. Insektsfynd från Härjedalen. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 171–176, 1 fig.

1847.—Lundblad, O. En entomofaunistisk inventering av Fiby urskogi Uppland. Fauna och Flora, Uppsala **1950** pp. 141–154, 5 figs. [Col.]

1848.—Lundblad, O. Studier över Insektfaunan i Fiby urskog. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Avhand. Natursk., Stockholm no. 6 **1950** 235 pp. 8 pls. 12 figs.

Lüning see Bonnier & Lüning.

1849.—Lupo, V. Studio biologico sull'*Anomala ausonia* var. *neapolitana* Reitt. Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Portici **9** 1949 pp. 78–110, 7 figs. [Col.]

Ma, S. C. see Wray, Knowlton & Ma.

1850.—Maa, Tsing-chao. On some new Orussidae from Asia and Australia (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 29–34, 7 figs.

1851.—Maa, Tsing-chao. New or little known Chinese sawflies and woodwasps (Hymenoptera). Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **3** 1950 pp. 14–21, 7 figs.

1852.—Macan, T. T. Descriptions of some nymphs of the British species of the genus *Baëtis* (Ephem.).

Trans. Soc. Brit. Ent., Bournemouth **10** 1950 pp. 143–166, 6 figs.

Macan, T. T. see Leeson, Lumsden, Yofe & Macan.

1853.—McComb, D. & Knowlton, G. F. Some Utah Coleoptera belonging to minor families. Utah agric. Exp. Sta., Logan Mimeogr. Ser. 369 1950 5 pp.

1854.—Macdonald, W. W. The larvae of *Mystacides azurea* L., *Cyrnus flavidus* McLachlan and *Oxyethira simplex* Ris (Trichoptera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (A) **25** 1950 pp. 19–28, 12 figs.

1855.—McDunnough, J. H. Species of *Euxoa* of eastern North America, with particular reference to genitalic characters (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., New York **95** 1950 pp. 355–408, 11 figs.

1856.—MacGill, E. I. The late nymphal stages of *Stollia fabricii* Kirk. (Hem., Pentatomidae). Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 302–303, 3 figs.

1857.—MacGillavry, D. Monstruoositeiten bij insecten, niet uit kweek geboren. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 p. 76.

1858.—McGuffin, W. C. Descriptions of larvae of forest insects. *Plagodis*, *Anagoga*, *Hyperetis* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Canad. Ent., Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 205–210, 1 fig.

1859.—Machado, R. S. Algumas considerações sobre os *Tabanus* de Moçambique. Gaz. Agric., Mozambique **2** 1950 pp. 269–271. [Dipt.]

1860.—McKenzie, H. L. The genera *Lindingaspis* MacGillivray and *Marginaspis* Hall (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). Microentomology, Stanford Univ. **15** 1950 pp. 98–124, 15 figs.

1861.—McKeown, K. C. Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Australia. Mem. Aust. Mus., Sydney no. 10 1947 190 pp.

1862.—Mackerras, I. M. The zoogeography of the Diptera. Aust. J. Sci., Sydney **12** 1950 pp. 157–161.

1863.—Mackerras, I. M. Marine insects. Proc. roy. Soc. Qd., Brisbane **61** 1950 pp. 19–29.

- 1864.**—Mackerras, M. J. & I. M. Notes on Australasian Simuliidae (Diptera). II. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **75** 1950 pp. 167–187, 15 figs.
- 1865.**—McKey-Fender, D. Notes on *Cantharis* III (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 25–33, 61–79.
- 1866.**—McLane, W. M. & Nelson, G. E. Notes on an apparent "rain" of organic matter in Florida. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci. **12** (1949) 1950 no. 3 pp. 203–206, 1 fig. [Dipt.]
- McMahon, J.** see Someren & McMahon.
- 1867.**—MacNeill, N. The nymph of *Lestes sponsa* (Hansemann) (Odonata, Lestidae). Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 103–109, 6 figs.
- 1868.**—MacNeill, N. The nymph of *Enallagma cyathigerum* (Charpentier) described with comparative references to *Ischnura elegans* (Lind.), *Coenagrion puella* (L.) and *C. pulchellum* (Lind.) (Odon., Coenagriidae). Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 234–242, 9 figs.
- 1869.**—MacNeill, N. Odonata—Irish distribution. Irish Nat. J., Belfast **10** 1950 pp. 17–20.
- MacSwain, J. W.** see Linsley & MacSwain.
- Madel, W.** see Blaszyk & Madel.
- 1870.**—Mader, L. Coccinellidae II. Teil. Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933–1935). Brussels fasc. 34 1950 136 pp. 36 figs. [Col.]
- 1871.**—Mader, L. Neue Coccinelliden aus Bolivien. Wien. ent. Rdsch., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 38–40. [Col.]
- 1872.**—Magnus, D. Beobachtungen zur Balz und Eiablage des Kaisermantels *Argynnis paphia* L. (Lep., Nymphalidae). Z. Tierpsychol., Berlin **7** 1950 pp. 435–449, 10 figs.
- 1873.**—Mahdihassan, S. The Mysore lac insect. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 pp. 197–200, 5 figs. [Hem.]
- 1874.**—Makino, S. & Momma, E. Observations on the structure of grasshopper chromosomes subjected to a new acetocarmine treatment. J. Morph., Philadelphia **86** 1950 pp. 229–245. [Orth.]
- 1875.**—Makoui, G. Les Acrididae de Azerbaïdjan. Ent. Phytopath. appl., Teheran no. 10 1950 pp. 3–11. [Orth.]
- 1876.**—Maksymov, J. Untersuchungen über den krummzahnigen Weisstannenborkenkäfer *Ips curvidens* Germ. während seiner Massenvermehrung 1947–49 in der Schweiz. Mitt. schweiz. Anst. forstl. Versuchsw., Zürich **26** 1950 pp. 499–581, 4 pls. 29 figs. [Col.]
- 1877.**—Malaise, R. The genera *Waldheimia*, *Probleta* and other Neotropical Tenthredinoidea (Hym.). Ark. Zool., Stockholm **42A** 1950 no. 9, 61 pp. 2 pls. 16 figs.
- 1878.**—Malaise, R. New entomological evidences of a former trans-Pacific land-connection. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 434–437.
- 1879.**—Malaise, R. How to keep collected insects free from mould and pests in any climate. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 926–927.
- Maldonado Capriles** see Rehn, Maldonado Capriles & Henderson.
- 1880.**—Malkin, B. Notes on certain Mexican Coccinellidae (Coleoptera). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 156–158, 1 fig.
- 1881.**—Mallamaire, A. Observations biométriques concernant le criquet pèlerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) en Afrique occidentale française. C.R. 1er Conf. int. Africanistes Ouest, Dakar & Paris **1** 1950 pp. 252–258. [Orth.]
- Malogolowkin, C.** see Burla, Brito da Cunha, Cordeiro, Dobzhansky, Malogolowkin & Pavan.
- Maltais, J. B.** see Auclair & Maltais.
- 1882.**—[Maluishev, S. I.] The ways and conditions of the origin of Apidae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **72** 1950 pp. 969–972.

1883.—Mamet, R. Notes on the Coccoidea of Madagascar. I. Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Tananarive **4A** 1950 pp. 17–38, 8 figs. [Hem.]

1884.—Mamet, R. Redescription of a Mauritian Aphid of the genus *Amphorophora* Buckton (Homoptera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 1–3, 1 fig.

1885.—Mamet, R. A new species of *Cerococcus* Comstock (Homoptera: Coccoidea) from Mauritius. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 35–38, 2 figs.

1886.—Mann F., G. Dos nuevas sub-especies del *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis* Th. 1901. Biológica, Santiago de Chile fasc. VIII–XI (1948–1949) 1950 pp. 33–42, 14 figs. [Dipt.]

Manna, G. K. see Chaudhuri & Manna.

1887.—Mannheims, B. Neue *Tipula*-Arten aus Italien (Dipt. Tipulidae). Bonn. zool. Beitr. **1** 1950 pp. 70–78, 4 figs.

1888.—Mannheims, B. Ueber Sammeln, Vorkommen und Flugzeiten mitteleuropäischer Tipuliden (Dipt.). Bonn. zool. Beitr. **1** 1950 pp. 92–95.

1889.—Manuel, H. D. A mosquito survey of Lake Bloomington. Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci., Springfield **41** 1948 pp. 111–112. [Dipt.]

1890.—Maqsdud Nasir, M. Biology of *Chrysopa scelestes* Banks. Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **9** (1947) 1950 pp. 177–192, 25 figs. [Neur.]

1891.—Marchant, S. Notes on a migration of the butterfly *Libythea labdacca*. Nigerian Field, London **15** 1950 pp. 88–90. [Lep.]

1892.—Marcuzzi, G. Descrizione di nuove specie di Tendipedidae (Diptera) del bacino del Mediterraneo. Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien **57** (1949–1950) 1950 pp. 273–280, 7 figs.

1893.—Marcuzzi, G. Contribución al conocimiento de los Tenebrionidae de Venezuela. Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle, Caracas **9** 1949 pp. 333–352, 17 figs. [Col.]

1894.—Marcuzzi, G. Descrizione di cinque nuove specie di Tene-

brionidae del Venezuela (Col. Heteromera). Mem. Soc. ent. ital., Genova **29** 1950 pp. 105–109.

María see Apolinar María.

1895.—Marion, H. Contribution à l'étude des *Crambus* paléarctiques. II, III. Rev. franç. Lép., Paris **12** 1950 pp. 236–240, 1 pl., 261–277, 1 pl.

1896.—Marlier, G. La perméabilité à l'eau de la peau d'un insecte aquatique. Ann. Soc. zool. Belg., Brussels **79** (1948) 1949 pp. 63–72, 1 fig. [Trichopt., Megalopt.]

1897.—Marlier, G. Une famille de Trichoptères nouvelle pour l'Afrique: Les Stenopsychidae. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **86** 1950 pp. 207–218, 13 figs.

1898.—Marlier, G. Sur deux larves des *Simulium* commensales de nymphes d'Ephémères. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 135–144, 14 figs. [Dipt.]

1899.—Marshall, Sir G. A. K. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Tropical Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 725–743, 2 figs.

1900.—Marshall, Sir G. A. K. On the West African species of *Echinonemus* Schönh. (Col., Curcul.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 765–774.

1901.—Marshall, Sir G. A. K. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Kilimanjaro. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 75–77.

1902.—Marshall, Sir G. A. K. Contribution à l'étude de l'Aïr. Coléoptères Curculionidae. Mém. Inst. franç. afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 207–211.

1903.—Marshall, Sir G. A. K. New Curculionidae (Col.) from the Belgian Congo. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 260–266.

1904.—Marten, W. Las razas de *Erebia epistygne* Hbn. en España y Francia meridional. Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona (N.S. Zool.) **1** 1948 no. 2 pp. 15–19 [Lep.]

1905.—Marten, W. Neues über *Ocnogyna latreillei* Godt. (Lep., Aretidae). Z. Lepid., Krefeld **1** 1950 pp. 53–55, 1 fig.

- 1906.—Martin, jr., A. The significance of the action of radioactive phosphorous on *Habrobracon juglandis* Ashmead. Proc. Penn. Acad. Sci., Harrisburg **24** 1950 pp. 60-64. [Hym.]
- 1907.—Martin, jr., A. & Seale, J. K. A morphological study of seven abnormalities in *Habrobracon juglandis* Ashmead. Proc. Penn. Acad. Sci., Harrisburg **24** 1950 pp. 48-59, 15 figs. [Hym.]
- 1908.—Martin Sanz, L. & Rodriguez Azagra, E. Anofelinos. I, II. Med. colon., Madrid 1950 **15** pp. 113-130, 10 figs.; **16** pp. 124-142, 13 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1909.—Martínez, A. Notas coleopterológicas IV. An. Soc. cient. argent., Buenos Aires **60** 1950 pp. 159-172, 5 figs.
- 1910.—Martínez, A. Lamellicornia neotrópica II. Arthropoda, Buenos Aires **1** 1950 pp. 167-173, 1 fig. [Col.]
- 1911.—Martínez, A. Contribución al conocimiento del género *Megathopa* Eschsch., 1822, en la Argentina. Eos, Madrid **26** 1950 pp. 197-269, 13 figs., 3 maps. [Col.]
- 1912.—Martínez, A. Algunos Culicidae nuevos o poco conocidos para las entomofaunas de Argentina, Bolivia y Paraguay. Publ. Mis. Estud. Pat. reg. Argent., Buenos Aires no. 78 1950 pp. 33-41, 4 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1913.—Martínez Palacios, A. Identificación de los mosquitos mexicanos del subgénero *Culex* (Diptera: Culicidae) por la genitalia masculina. Rev. Soc. mexicana Hist. nat. **11** 1950 pp. 183-187, 2 pls.
- Martínez Palacios, A. *see* Vargas & Martínez Palacios.
- 1914.—[Martuinov, A. V.] Liassic insects from Shurab and Kisyl-Kiya. Trav. Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow **7** 1937 pp. 1-232, 7 pls. 102 figs. [Fossil.]
- Martuinova, O. M. *see* Bekker-Migdisova & Martuinova.
- 1915.—Marucci, P. E. & Clancy, D. W. The artificial culture of fruit flies and their parasites, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu **14** (1949) 1950 pp. 163-166. [Dipt.]
- Massera, M. G. *see* Bianchi, Caporiacco, Massera & Valle.
- 1916.—Matagne, G. Comment saute une "sauterelle". Nat. belges, Brussels **31** 1950 pp. 90-94, 4 figs. [Orth.]
- 1917.—Mateu, J. Carábidos nuevos o interesantes de la fauna ibérica. Eos, Madrid **26** 1950 pp. 37-53, 16 figs. [Col.]
- Mather, K. *see* Harrison & Mather.
- 1918.—Matheson, R. Medical Entomology. 2nd edn. Ithaca, New York, Comstock Publ. Co. Inc. 1950 vi & 612 pp. 4 pls. 242 figs.
- 1919.—Mathews, W. H. Notes on the ant-lions of the subfamily Myrmeleontinae. W. Aust. Nat., Perth **2** 1950 pp. 64-66, 4 figs. [Neur.]
- 1920.—Mathur, R. N. The puparia of some Indian Tachinidae (Diptera) III. Indian For. Rec., Delhi (N.S.) Ent. **8** (1949) 1950 pp. 1-6, 1 pl.
- 1921.—Mathur, R. N. Larvae of two species of Anthribidae. Indian For. Rec., Delhi (N.S.) Ent. **8** 1950 pp. 13-16, 1 pl. [Col.]
- 1922.—Mathur, R. N. The larva of *Dinoderus bifoveolatus* Woll. (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae). Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **10** (1948) 1950 pp. 1-4, 10 figs.
- 1923.—Matthee, J. J. The egg of the brown locust. Fmg. S. Afr., Pretoria **25** 1950 pp. 255-257. [Orth.]
- 1924.—Matthey, R. La formule chromosomiale de *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* L. Race bisexuée et race parthénogénétique. Existence probable d'une parthénogénèse diploïde facultative. Arch. Klaus-Stift. VererbForsch. Zürich **23** (1948) 1949 pp. 517-520, 11 figs. [Orth.]
- 1925.—Matthey, R. La formule chromosomique et la méiose chez *Apteromantis bolivari* Werner (Mantidae-Amelinidae). Arch. Klaus-Stift. VererbForsch. Zürich **24** 1949 pp. 114-123, 23 figs. [Orth.]

1926.—Matthey, R. Les chromosomes de *Saga cappadocica* Werner (Orthoptera-Tettigoniidae). Arch. Klaus-Stift. VererbForsch. Zürich 25 1950 pp. 44-46, 5 figs.

Mattingly, P. F. *see* Coe, Freeman & Mattingly; Knight & Mattingly.

1927.—Maulik, S. The larva and pupa of *Brontispa namorikia* Maulik (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu 14 (1949) 1950 pp. 167-171, 1 fig.

1928.—Mayer, H. Zwei neue Fungivoriden (Diptera Nematocera) aus der Sammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums Wien. Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien 57 (1949-1950) 1950 pp. 281-283, 2 figs.

1929.—Mayr, E. The role of the antennae in the mating behaviour of female *Drosophila*. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. 4 1950 pp. 145-154, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

1930.—[Medvedev, S. I.] Fn. USSR. Coleoptera 10 no. 3. Subfamily Rutelinae (Cereal beetles and related groups). [In Russian.] Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) 36 1949 371 pp. 567 figs.

1931.—Meijere, J. C. H. de. Achtste Supplement op de Nieuwe Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera van 1898 (Tweede Supplement op mijne Naamlijst van 1939). Tijdschr. Ent., Amsterdam 92 (1949) 1950 pp. 1-14, 2 figs.

1932.—Meijere, J. C. H. de. Die Larven der Agromyziden. Neunter Nachtrag. Tijdschr. Ent., Amsterdam 92 (1949) 1950 pp. 15-33, 61 figs. [Dipt.]

1933.—Melandner, A. L. *Aphoebantus* and its relatives *Epacmus* and *Eucessia* (Diptera: Bombyliidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 43 1950 pp. 1-45, 2 pls.

1934.—Melandner, A. L. Taxonomic notes on some smaller Bombyliidae (Diptera). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco 26 1950 pp. 139-144, 145-156.

1935.—Meléndez, B. Tratado de Paleontología. Tomo 2. Invertebrados—2°. Artrópodos y Moluscos. Madrid, Invest. ci. Inst., "Lucas

Mallad" invest. geol. 1950 xvi+710 pp. 17 pls. 420 figs. [Insecta pp. 171-187.]

1936.—Mell, R. Artbildung durch physiologische Differenzierung (chemotaktische Antizipation) in der Gattung *Rhopalocampa* Wall. (Lepidopt. Hesperidae). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 1 1950 pp. 86-91, 1 col. pl., 1 fig.

1937.—Mendes, L. O. T. Sobre a meiose de *Dysdercus mendesi* Bloete (1937) Hemiptera, Pyrrhocoridae. Bragantia, São Paulo 7 1947 pp. 243-256, 5 pls.

1938.—Mendes, L. O. T. Observações citológicas em *Dysdercus*. Cadeias de cromossômos em tecido somático de *Dysdercus mendesi* Bloete (Hemiptera-Pyrrhocoridae). Bragantia, São Paulo 9 1949 pp. 53-57, 5 pls.

1939.—Menesse, N. H. Butterflies of Sind. J. Bombay nat. hist. Soc. 49 1950 pp. 20-24. [Lep.]

1940.—Menon, M. A. U. The male of a new species of the subgenus *Aedes* Meigen, 1818 (Diptera: Culicidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) 19 1950 pp. 139-141, 1 fig.

1941.—Menon, M. G. Ramdas. A review of our knowledge of the genus *Cryptochaetum* Rondani, an interesting group of Dipterous scale-parasites. Indian J. Ent., New Delhi 11 (1949) 1950 pp. 1-8.

1942.—Menozzi, C. Formiche dell'isola. Fernando Poo e del territorio del Rio Muni (Guinea Spagnola). Zool. Anz., Leipzig 140 1942 pp. 164-182, 4 figs. [Hym.]

1943.—Méquignon, A. Les *Thanasymus* de France et leurs variétés (Clerides). Entomologiste, Paris 6 1950 pp. 69-70. [Col.]

1944.—Mercado, T. I. Observations on the respiration of Triatomes. Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth. trop. Med., Burlington, Vt. 25 (1949-1950) 1950 pp. 428-443, 2 figs. [Hem.]

Merkley, D. R. *see* Ross & Merkley.

1945.—Merrell, D. J. Measurement of sexual isolation and selective mating. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. 4 1950 pp. 326-331.

1946.—Mesnil, L. P. Critiques et suggestions à propos de récents travaux concernant les Protachinides d'Afrique. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **86** 1950 pp. 104–117. [Dipt.]

1947.—Mesnil, L. P. Première note préliminaire sur les Tachinidae du Parc Albert. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 3, 6 pp. [Dipt.]

1948.—Mesnil, L. P. Réhabilitation de deux espèces de Tachinaires décrites par Robineau-Desvoidy. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris **54** (1949) 1950 pp. 153–154. [Dipt.]

1949.—Mesnil, L. P. Tachinidae, Larvaevoridae ou Echinomyidae. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 30–32. [Dipt.]

1950.—Mesnil, L. P. Notes sur les Carcelliina (Dipt. Tachinidae) et révision des espèces d'Afrique. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 1–24.

1951.—Metcalf, Z. P. Zoogeography of the Homoptera. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 538–544.

1952.—Metcalf, Z. P. Homoptera from the Caroline Islands. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., Honolulu **20** 1950 pp. 59–76, 10 figs.

1953.—Metcalf, Z. P. Methods in systematic entomology. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 152–155.

1954.—Metcalf, Z. P. Phylogeny of the Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 561–565.

1955.—Metzky, I. Morphologie und Physiologie des Branchialorgans der Helminienlarven. Oesterr. Zool. Z., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 585–604, 11 figs. [Col.]

1956.—Meyer, J. H. Ein neuer sec. *Celerio* Hybrid. Wien. ent. Rdsch., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 13–18. [Lep.]

1957.—Michalk, O. Ueber die Färbungswandlungen, Generations- und Fortpflanzungsverhältnisse der mitteleuropäischen *Eurydema*-Arten (II. Beitrag). Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 240–254, 5 figs. 1 chart. [Hem.]

Michelbacher, A. E. see Smith & Michelbacher.

1958.—Micheli, L. Sull'*Osmia tridentata* Duf. e Perris. Il nido, il bozzolo, la larva (Hymenoptera—Apidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **80** 1950 pp. 39–43, 6 figs.

1959.—Michener, C. D. A northern subspecies of *Eacles imperialis* (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan **23** 1950 pp. 17–21, 5 figs.

1960.—Michener, C. D. New genera and subgenera of Saturniidae (Lepidoptera): a correction. J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan **23** 1950 1950 p. 26.

Michener, C. D. see Beamer & Michener; Oiticica & Michener; Timberlake & Michener.

Mickel, C. F. see Nicholson & Mickel.

1961.—Middlekauff, W. W. & Quate, L. W. New distribution records from some Nearctic Tabanidae (Diptera). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 95–96.

1962.—Milani, R. Ulteriori osservazioni sul ceppo *so di Drosophila melanogaster*. Scientia Genet., Turin **3** 1950 pp. 247–259, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

Miles, W. R. see Beck & Miles.

Miller, A. see Demerec, N.

1963.—Miller, D. Catalogue of the Diptera of the New Zealand sub-region. Bull. Dep. sci. industr. Res. N.Z. [Wellington] no. 100 (Ent. Res. Sta. Publ. no. 5) 1950 194 pp. 2 portr. 1 map.

1964.—Miller, D. D. Mating behaviour in *Drosophila affinis* and *D. algonquin*. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. **4** 1950 pp. 123–134, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

1965.—Miller, D. W. Observations on two cases of interspecific hybridization with *Drosophila athabasca*. Amer. Nat., Lancaster, Pa. **84** 1950 pp. 81–93, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

1966.—Miller, N. C. E. New Reduviidae in the collection of the British Museum (Natural History).—I–IV. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 253–261, 6 figs., 382–396, 10 figs., 485–505, 14 figs., 786–804, 14 figs. [Hem.]

1967.—Miller, N. C. E. New genera and species of Reduviidae (Rhynchota) from Southern Rhodesia. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **120** 1950 pp. 189–264, 72 figs. [Hem.]

1968.—Milliron, H. E. Descriptions of some species of the genus *Pulvilligera* Strand from the South and Southwest Pacific (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea; Torymidae). *Pacific Sci., Honolulu* **4** 1950 pp. 346–354, 7 figs.

1969.—Milliron, H. E. The identity of a Cleptid egg parasite of the common walking stick, *Diapheromera femorata* Say (Hymenoptera: Cleptidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Washington* **52** 1950 p. 47.

1970.—Mills, M. B. Observations on processionary caterpillars. *W. Aust. Nat., Perth* **2** 1950 pp. 84–87. [Lep.]

1971.—Millsaugh, D. D. Entomological notes taken while in the Orient. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines* **55** 1948 pp. 429–432.

1972.—Millsaugh, D. D. Revisions and additions to our list of Iowa Corixidae. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines* **56** 1949 pp. 371–375, 1 fig. [Hem.]

1973.—Milum, V. G. Grooming dance and associated activities of the honeybee colony. *Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci., Springfield* **40** 1949 pp. 194–196. [Hym.]

1974.—Miré, P. de. Un nouveau *Duvalius* de l'Ardèche. *Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* no. 10 1948 pp. 69–71, 3 figs. [Col.]

1975.—Mirzayan, H. Quelques Cerambycides de l'Iran. *Ent. Phytopath. appl., Teheran* no. 10 1950 pp. 12–19. [Col.]

1976.—[Mishchenko, L. L.] New data on the Central Asiatic fauna of noxious Acrididae (Saltatoria-Orthoptera, Acridodea). [In Russian.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.)* **71** 1950 pp. 789–792, 8 figs.

1977.—[Mishchenko, L. L.] New species of Acrididae (Saltatoria-Orthoptera, Acrididae) from Central Asia and Kashmir. [In Russian.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.)* **72** 1950 pp. 213–215, 16 figs.

Misra *see* Surendra Deo Misra.

1978.—Mitchell, R. T. The genus *Acroricnus* in America (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus* **43** 1950 pp. 249–261, 3 figs. 1 map.

Mitra, P. K. *see* Mukerji & Mitra.

1979.—Mittelstaedt, H. Physiologie des Gleichgewichtssinnes bei fliegenden Libellen. *Z. vergl. Physiol., Berlin* **32** 1950 pp. 422–463, 21 figs. [Odon.]

Mittelstaedt, H. *see* Holst & Mittelstaedt.

1980.—Mittler, S. Genetic variation in populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*: in the Chicago area. *Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci., Springfield* **42** 1949 pp. 156–158. [Dipt.]

1981.—Miya, K. Studies on the development of [the] gonad of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. I. On the region and period of differentiation of germ cells. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* **19** 1950 pp. 36–39, 2 figs. [Lep.]

1982.—Miyatake, M. A contribution to the Siricoidea of Shikoku (Hymenoptera). *Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc.* **1** 1950 pp. 38–39.

1983.—Miyatake, M. & Yano, S. Ecological notes on *Arma custos* Fabricius (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). *Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc.* **1** 1950 pp. 40–44, 1 pl.

1984.—Móczár, L. Einige bemerkenswerte Hymenopteren aus meinen Aufsammlungen im Jahre 1943. [In Magyar with German summary.] *Folia ent. hung., Budapest* **8** 1943 pp. 57–60.

1985.—Móczár, L. Hymenopterologische Notizen IV. [In Magyar with German summary.] *Folia ent. hung., Budapest* **8** 1943 pp. 84–86.

1986.—Móczár, L. Les Cleptides du bassin des Karpathes (Fam. Cleptidae, Hym.). *Folia ent. hung., Budapest (N.S.)* **3** 1949 pp. 40–45, 1 map.

1987.—Móczár, L. Notes on the Pompilid species in the Carpathian Basin (Hym.). *Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm* 1948, 1950 pp. 438–446, 4 maps.

1988.—Móczár, L. Zur Ethologie der Wegwespen *Psammochares plumbeus* F., *Ps. (Anoplus) infuscatus* Lind. und *Episyron rufipes* L. (Hym. Psammocharidae). Zool. Anz., Leipzig **143** 1943 pp. 141–152, 10 figs.

1989.—Móczár, M. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Geradflügler der Umgebung von Jászberény. [In Magyar with German summary.] Folia ent. hung., Budapest **7** 1942 pp. 99–101. [Orth., Dermapt.]

Moczarski, S. Z. *see* Wheatley & Moczarski.

1990.—Moericke, V. Ueber das Farbsehen der Pfirsichblattlaus (*Myzodes persicae* Sulz.). Z. Tierpsychol., Berlin **7** 1950 pp. 265–274, 5 figs. [Hem.]

1991.—Möller-Racke, I. Farbensinn und Farbenblindheit bei Insekten. Verh. dtsh. Zool. Mainz 1949, Leipzig 1950 pp. 205–208.

Momma, E. *see* Makino & Momma.

1992.—Monastero, S. Morfologia della formica argentina (*Iridomyrmex humilis* Mayr). Giorn. Sci. nat. econ. Palermo **46** 1949 Sez. II no. 3, 8 pp. 1 pl. [Hym.]

1993.—[Monchadskii, A. S.] Contribution to the knowledge of the larvae of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). II. New and little-known larvae of mosquitoes of the Far East. [In Russian.] Parasit. Sborn. Moscow **9** 1948 pp. 167–182.

1994.—Monrós, F. Descripciones y comentarios sobre Chlamisinæ neotropicales (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro **10** 1950 pp. 409–424, 24 figs.

1995.—Monrós, F. & Viana, M. J. Revisión de las especies argentinas de Dorynotini (Col. Cassidinae). Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman **8** 1949 pp. 391–426, 14 figs.

1996.—Monte, T. de. Una nuova razza del *Chrysochus asclepiadeus* Pallas (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste **17** 1948 pp. 57–60, 2 figs.

1997.—Monte, T. de. Su alcune specie critiche di *Bembidion*, appartenenti al subgen. *Testediolum*

Ganglb. (Col. Carabidae). Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste **17** 1949 pp. 99–103, 1 fig.

1998.—Monte, T. de. Una nuova specie di *Bembidion* dell'isola di Cipro (Col. Carabidae). Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste **17** 1949 pp. 104–107.

1999.—Montero, M. La *Saturnia pyri* Schiff., y las ondas electromagnéticas. Graellsia, Madrid **7** 1949 pp. 57–60. [Lep.]

2000.—Moore, G. A. Catalogue des hémiptères de la province de Québec. Nat. canad., Quebec **77** 1950 pp. 233–271.

2001.—Moore, jr., L. E. Distribution of mayfly nymphs (Ephemeroptera) in streams of Dallas County, Texas. Field & Lab., Dallas **18** 1950 pp. 103–112, 9 figs.

2002.—Moracci, E. Recenti ricerche sulla funzione dei corpi faringei degli insetti. Hist. Nat., Rome **2** 1950 pp. 31–32.

2003.—Morales Agacino, E. Algunos datos sobre acrididos de El Libano. Eos, Madrid **26** 1950 pp. 19–36, 10 figs. [Orth.]

2004.—Morales Agacino, E. Apuntes sobre los Phasmidae y Tettigoniidae marroquies del Instituto Español de Entomología. Eos, Madrid **26** 1950 pp. 157–196, 17 figs. [Orthopt.]

2005.—Moree, R. Apparatus for the study of population models of *Drosophila* and other insects. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **43** 1950 pp. 72–74, 2 figs.

Moreno, V. *see* del Cañizo & Moreno.

2006.—Moreton, B. D. Guide to British insects. An aid to identification. London, Macmillan & Co. Ltd. 1950 vii & 188 pp. 96 figs.

Morishita, F. *see* Clark & Morishita.

2007.—Morley, D. W. The investigation of the learning ability of ants. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 329–333, 4 figs. [Hym.]

2008.—Morley, D. W. The division of labour in the ants. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 523–529, 4 figs. [Hym.]

2009.—Morley, D. W. Artificially induced egg-laying in virgin ants. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 589-592, 1 fig. [Hym.]

Morrison, F. O. see Fisher & Morrison.

2010.—Morrissey, T. Tanypodinae of Iowa (Diptera). III. Amer. Midl. Nat., Notre Dame **43** 1950 pp. 88-91, 4 figs.

2011.—Moscardini, C. Un nuovo *Duvalius* dell'Appennino Emiliano (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **80** 1950 pp. 19-21, 2 figs.

2012.—Moscona, A. Blastokinesis and embryonic development in a Phasmid. Experientia, Basle **6** 1950 pp. 425-426, 5 figs. [Orth.]

2013.—Moscona, A. Studies of the egg of *Bacillus libanicus* (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). I, II. Quart. J. micr. Sci., London **91** 1950 pp. 183-193, 6 figs., 195-203.

2014.—Mosely, M. E. The Indian caddis flies (Trichoptera). Part XI. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **48** (1949) 1950 pp. 782-791, 13 pls.

2015.—Mouchet, J. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Coléoptères Elateridae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 183-190, 6 figs.

2016.—Moure, J. S. Notas sobre alguns Meliponinae bolivianos (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). Dusenía, Curitiba **1** 1950 pp. 70-80.

2017.—Moure, J. S. & Kerr, W. E. Sugestões para a modificação da sistemática do gênero *Melipona* (Hymen. Apoidea). Dusenía, Curitiba **1** 1950 pp. 105-129, 2 pls. 5 maps.

2018.—Mroczkowski, M. A new species of *Anthrenus* Geoffr. from Poland (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). Ann. Mus. zool. polon., Warsaw **14** 1950 pp. 187-192, 1 pl.

2019.—Mroczkowski, M. Notes on successive appearance of some species of the genus *Nicrophorus* Fabr. and *Neonicrophorus* Hatch (Col. Silphidae). [In Polish with English summary.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Wrocław **19** (1949) 1950 pp. 196-199, 2 graphs.

2020.—Muesebeck, C. F. W. Two new species of *Opius* from rose hips (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Canad. Ent., Guelph **81** (1949) 1950 pp. 254-256, 4 figs.

2021.—Muesebeck, C. F. W. Common names of insects approved by the American Association of Economic Entomologists. J. econ. Ent., Menasha **43** 1950 pp. 117-138.

2022.—Muesebeck, C. F. W. Two new genera and three new species of Braconidae (Hymenoptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 77-81, 1 pl.

2023.—Muizon, J. de. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Coléoptères Brentidae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 p. 212.

2024.—Mukerji, D. & Mitra, P. K. Studies on the biology of the termite *Odontotermes redemanni* (Wasmann). C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 186-189. [Isopt.]

2025.—Mukerji, D. & Mitra, P. K. Ecology of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes redemanni* (Wasmann) in relation to measures of control. Proc. zool. Soc. Bengal, Calcutta **2** 1949 pp. 9-27, 1 pl. 3 figs. [Isopt.]

2026.—Mukerji, S. On a new species of phytophagous Chalcidoidea *Megastigmus albizziae* sp. n., feeding on *Albizia odoratissima* pods in the environs of Delhi. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 129-132, 11 figs. [Hym.]

2027.—Mukerji, S. & Chatterjee, S. N. *Diaeretus aphidum* sp. n. (Hemiptera [sic=Hymenoptera] Aphididae) a parasite of *Pterochlorus persicae* Cholodkovsky on *Prunus persica* in Baluchistan. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 4-6, 8 figs.

Müller, B. see Eichler & Müller.

2028.—Müller, F. P. Ueber Schadaufreten und Biologie von *Colaphellus sophiae* Schall. (Chrysomel.). Z. angew. Ent., Berlin **31** 1950 pp. 591-608, 2 figs. [Col.]

2029.—Müller, G. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Coleotteri fitofagi (Cerambycidae e Chrysomelidae). Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste **17** 1948 pp. 61-98, 4 figs.

2030.—Müller, G. Nuovi Coleotteri dell'Africa Orientale. Serie quinta. Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1949 pp. 152-161.

2031.—Müller, G. Nono contributo alla conoscenza del genere *Staphylinus* (Coleoptera : Staphylinidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 80 1950 pp. 8-11.

2032.—Müller, G. Appunti sulle *Asida* di Pelagosa, Pomo ed altri scogli dell'Adriatico meridionale (Coleoptera : Tenebrionidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 80 1950 pp. 12-13.

2033.—Müller, G. Osservazioni su alcuni Coleotteri Malacodermi. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 80 1950 pp. 13-14.

2034.—Mullin Díaz, E. A propósito de algunas especies de Culicini (Diptera, Culicidae) nuevas para el Uruguay. An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo 1 1947 pp. 135-155, 1 map.

2035.—Munard, J. Origine et signification des principaux constituants de l'oocyte chez *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Bruchidae-Coléoptère). Bull. Acad. Belg. Cl. Sci., Brussels (5) 36 1950 pp. 767-778, 2 pls.

2036.—Munro, H. K. Trypetid flies (Diptera) associated with the Calendulae, plants of the family Compositae in South Africa. I. A biotaxonomic study of the genus *Mesoclanis*. J. ent. Soc. sthn Africa, Pretoria 13 1950 pp. 37-52, 32 figs.

2037.—Munroe, E. The generic positions of some North American species commonly referred to *Pyrastus* Schrank (Lepidoptera : Pyralidae). Canad. Ent., Guelph 82 1950 pp. 217-231, 28 figs.

2038.—Munroe, E. G. Subventral tubercles of Saturniid larvae—a supplementary note. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. 61 1950 pp. 39-41. [Lep.]

2039.—Munroe, E. G. The *dina* group of the genus *Eurema* in the West Indies (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). J. New York ent. Soc. 58 1950 pp. 172-191.

2040.—Munroe, E. G. The systematics of *Calisto* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae), with remarks on the evolutionary and zoogeographic significance of the genus. J. New York ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. 58 1950 pp. 211-240.

Munshi, D. M. *see* Karandikar & Munshi.

Munson, S. C. *see* Yeager & Munson.

2041.—Murayama, J. Nouvelles espèces de Scolytides (Coléoptères) de l'île de Shikoku. Insecta matsum., Sapporo 17 1950 pp. 61-64.

2042.—Murayama, J. A new genus and some new species of Scolytidae from Japan (Coleoptera). Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1 1950 pp. 49-53.

2043.—Musgrave, A. J. A note on the dusting of crops with fluorescein to mark visiting bees. Canad. Ent., Guelph 82 1950 pp. 195-196. [Hym.]

2044.—Muspratt, J. Notes on *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) from Natal, with a description of a new species of the subgenus *Stegomyia*. J. ent. Soc. sthn Africa, Pretoria 13 1950 pp. 73-79, 10 figs.

2045.—Muspratt, V. Etude sur la migration de *Celerio livornica lineata* Esper. Rev. franç. Lépidopt., Paris 12 (1949) 1950 pp. 180-190, 194-202.

2046.—Nabours, R. K. & Stebbins, F. M. Cytogenetics of the grouse locust *Apotettix eurycephalus* Hancock. Tech. Bull. Kansas agric. Exp. Sta., Manhattan no. 67 1950 116 pp. 1 pl. [Orth.]

Nagasawa, S. *see* Ohsawa & Nagasawa.

2047.—Nagy, B. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Orthopteren-Fauna des jenseits der Tisza (Ung. Tiefebene). [In Magyar with German summary.] Folia ent. hung., Budapest 8 1943 pp. 33-44.

2048.—Nájera, L. E. New technique for the breeding and maintenance of *Phlebotomus* colonies. Docum. neerl. indon. morb. trop., Amsterdam 2 1950 pp. 312-317, 5 figs. [Dipt.]

2049.—Nájera, L. Sobre la alimentación de las larvas de *Phlebotomus*. Graellsia, Madrid 7 1949 pp. 61-69. [Dipt.]

2050.—Nakane, T. New or little known Coleoptera from Japan and its adjacent region II.—Erotylidae. Ent. Rev. Japan, Osaka 5 1950 pp. 6-13, 3 figs.

2051.—Nakane, T. New or little known Coleoptera from Japan and its adjacent regions. IV. Drilidae. Mushi, Fukuoka 21 1950 pp. 29-31.

2052.—Nakane, T. New or little known Coleoptera from Japan and its adjacent regions V. Mordellidae—Mordellinae II. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., Nishinomiya 15 1950 pp. 20-24, 1 fig.

2053.—Nakane, T. & Nomura, S. New or little known Coleoptera from Japan and its adjacent regions. I. Mordellidae—Mordellinae. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., Nishinomiya 15 1950 pp. 1-17, 9 figs.

Nakanishi, K. see Hirata, Nakanishi & Kikkawa.

2054.—Narbel, M. La maturation chez *Solenobia* spec. (*lichenella* L. ?) parthénogénétique (Lépid. Psychides) Communication préliminaire. Arch. Klaus-Stift. VererbForsch. Zürich 23 (1948) 1949 pp. 574-576, 6 figs.

2055.—Narbel-Hofstetter, M. La cytologie de la parthénogénèse chez *Solenobia* sp. (*lichenella* L. ?) (Lépidoptères, Psychides). Chromosoma, Berlin 4 1950 pp. 56-90, 37 figs.

2056.—Nash, T. A. M. & Davey, J. T. The resting habits of *Glossina medicorum*, *G. fusca* and *G. longipalpis*. Bull. ent. Res., London 41 1950 pp. 153-157, 2 pls. [Dipt.]

Nasir see Maqsd Nasir.

2057.—Nast, J. New genera and species of Neotropical Fulgoridae in the collection of the British Museum (Homoptera). Ann. Mus. zool. polon., Warsaw 14 1950 pp. 167-175, 19 figs.

2058.—Nast, J. Notes on the genus *Bennaria* Mel. with descriptions of new species (Homoptera, Cixiidae). Ann. Mus. zool. polon., Warsaw 14 1950 pp. 177-186, 11 figs.

2059.—Nast, J. A revision of the genus *Sphenorkhina* Am. et Serv. (Homoptera, Cercopidae). Polsk. Pismo ent., Wrocław 19 (1949) 1950 pp. 114-148, 30 figs.

2060.—Neave, S. A. (Ed.) Nomenclator zoologicus. 5 (1936-1945). 1950 [3 &] 308 pp. London, Zoological Soc. Lond.

2061.—Needham, J. G. Observations on Chinese Gomphine dragonflies. Peking nat. Hist. Bull. 16 (1941) 1948 pp. 143-156, 6 figs. [Odon.]

2062.—Needham, J. G. Three new species of North American dragonflies with notes on related species. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., Philadelphia 76 1950 pp. 1-12, 1 pl. [Odon.]

Nelson, G. E. see McLane & Nelson.

Neves see Basta Neves.

Nezhić, E. see Simić, Nezhić & Tartal'a.

2063.—Nicholson, A. J. Competition for food amongst *Lucilia cuprina* larvae. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 277-281. [Dipt.]

2064.—Nicholson, H. P. & Mickel, C. E. The black flies of Minnesota (Simuliidae). Tech. Bull. Minnesota agric. Exp. Sta., St. Paul no. 192 1950 64 pp. 32 figs.

2065.—Nicholson, H. P. & Vetter, M. H. A lethal trap for capturing small mammals with their ectoparasites. J. Parasit., Lancaster, Pa. 36 1950 pp. 235-237, 1 fig.

2066.—Nielsen, A. Notes on the genus *Apatidea* MacLachlan. With descriptions of two new and possibly endemic species from the springs of Himmerland. Ent. Medd., Copenhagen 25 1950 pp. 384-404, 7 figs. [Trichopt.]

2067.—Nielsen, A. Noctuidfangst på "honningdogg." Norsk. ent. Tidsskr., Oslo 8 1950 pp. 126-128. [Lep.]

2068.—Nielsen, E. T. Swarming habits of mosquitoes. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 447-449. [Dipt.]

2069.—Nielsen, E. T. & A. T. Contributions towards the knowledge of the migration of butterflies. Amer. Mus. Novit., New York no. 1471 1950 29 pp. 10 figs. [Lep.]

2070.—Nielsen, E. T. & Greve, H. Studies on the swarming habits of mosquitos and other Nematocera. Bull. ent. Res., London **41** 1950 pp. 227–258, 3 pls. 15 figs. [Dipt.]

2071.—Nielsen, P. Description of *Pedicia (Crunobia) zangheriana* a new species of crane-flies from Italy (Diptera: Tipulidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **80** 1950 p. 48, 1 fig.

2072.—Niemierko, S. & W. Metaphosphate in the excreta of the wax moth, *Galleria mellonella*. Nature, London **166** 1950 pp. 268–269. [Lep.]

2073.—Niesiołowski, W. Contribution à la connaissance des Aculéates (Hym.) de la Pologne méridionale. [In Polish with French summary.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Wrocław **19** (1949) 1950 pp. 221–228.

2074.—Niesiołowski, W. & Wojtuśiak, R. M. Contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidopterous fauna of Lubasz near Szczecin (South Poland). [In Polish with English summary.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Wrocław **19** (1949) 1950 pp. 256–276, 1 fig.

Nigam, L. N. *see* Khanna, Nigam, Sehgal & Bandyspadhyay.

2075.—Nijveldt, M. *Clinodiplosis biorrhizae* Kfir. (Diptera, Itonididae), f. n. sp. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 99–104, 9 figs.

2076.—[Nikol'skaya, M. N.] On the representatives of the family Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) in the fauna of the USSR. [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **75** 1950 pp. 319–321.

2077.—Nixon, G. E. J. New Indian Braconidae bred from Lepidopterous defoliators (Hymenoptera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 453–474, 19 figs.

2078.—Noé, J. & Silva, C. R. Una nueva variedad de *Triatoma infestans* (Klug, 1834). Biológica, Santiago de Chile fasc. VIII–XI (1948–1949) 1950 pp. 5–10. [Hem.]

2079.—Nogueira-Neto, P. Notas bionômicas sobre Meliponíneos (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). IV. Colônias mistas e questões relacionadas. Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 305–367.

2080.—Noirot, C. Le développement des neutres chez les termites supérieurs (Termitidae) III. Macrotermitinae. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 475–477. [Isopt.]

Noirot, C. *see* Grassé & Noirot; Grassé, Noirot, Clément & Buchli.

2081.—Nolte, D. J. The eye-pigmentary system of *Drosophila*: the pigment cells. J. Genet., London **50** 1950 pp. 79–99, 1 pl. 12 figs. [Dipt.]

Nomura, S. *see* Nakane & Nomura.

2082.—Normand, H. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord de l'Afrique. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 105–108, 2 figs.

2083.—Norris, M. J. (Mrs. O. W. Richards). Reproduction in the African migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F.) in relation to density and phase. Anti-Locust Bull., London no. 6 1950 50 pp., 7 figs. [Orth.]

2084.—Noskiewicz, J. & Chudoba, S. Les espèces silésiennes du genre *Oxybelus* Latr. [In Polish with French summary.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Wrocław **19** (1949) 1950 pp. 299–323, 4 pls. 3 figs. [Hym.]

2085.—Novitski, E. The transfer of mutant genes from small inversion. Genetics, Menasha **35** 1950 pp. 249–252. [Dipt.]

2086.—Nowak, W. Zur Morphologie und Biologie der Grünen Pfirsichblattlaus (*Myzodes persicae* Sulzer). Z. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz, Munich **1** 1950 pp. 64–85, 3 figs. [Hem.]

2087.—Nüesch, H. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über die Flügelreduktion bei *Fumea casta* und *Solenobia triquetrella* (Lep.) und Deutung der *Solenobia*-Intersexen. Arch. Klaus-Stift. VererbForsch. Zürich **22** (1947) 1948 pp. 221–293, 28 figs.

2088.—Nüesch, H. Zur Entstehung des Sexualdimorphismus bei Psychiden. Arch. Klaus-Stift. Vererb.-Forsch. Zürich **23** (1948) 1949 pp. 577–581, 1 fig. [Lep.]

2089.—Nüesch, H. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Nerven und Tracheen im Schmetterlingsflügel. Rev. suisse Zool., Geneva **57** 1950 pp. 511–517, 2 figs. [Lep.]

2090.—Nüesch, H. Geschlechtsbestimmung und Intersexualität im Tierreich. Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel **61** 1950 pp. 93–113, 2 figs.

2091.—Nunberg, M. The stridulating organ of *Ips sexdentatus* Boern. (Col. Scolytidae). Ann. Mus. zool. polon., Warsaw **14** 1950 pp. 135–140, 1 pl.

Nutting, W. L. see Brown & Nutting; Edwards & Nutting.

2092.—Nybom, O. *Plectrocnemiella carelica*, a new species of Trichoptera. Notul. ent., Helsinki **30** 1950 pp. 39–40, 1 fig.

2093.—Nyholm, T. Studien über die Familie Helodidae. IV, V. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **42A** 1950 no. 24, 5 pp. 3 pls.; (2) **1** 1950 pp. 199–202, 2 pls. [Col.]

2094.—Nyholm, T. Zur Kenntnis der Curculionidenfauna Schwedens. 2. *Apion interjectum* Desbr., eine von *aestivum* Germ. gut getrennte Art, in Schweden aufgefunden. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 179–193, 5 figs. [Col.]

2095.—Nyholm, T. Till kännedom om den svenska copeognat-faunan. I. Två för vår fauna nya arter av släktet *Peripsocus* Hagen. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 194–198, 2 figs. [Psocopt.]

2096.—Nyholm, T. Zur Systematik der Nordeuropäischen Donacien. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 156–164, 2 figs. [Col.]

2097.—Obenberger, J. Contribution à l'étude de l'Aïr. Coléoptères Buprestidae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 191–198.

2098.—Obratsov, N. On the correct name of the family Phalonidae (Lepidoptera). Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 p. 198.

2099.—Obratsov, N. Neue und wenig bekannte mediterrane Tortriciden-Arten (Lep. Tortr.). Eos, Madrid **26** 1950 pp. 299–319, 14 figs.

2100.—Obratsov, N. Näheres über *Pseudeucosma tibetana* (Car.) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Mitt. Münchn. ent. Ges., Munich **40** 1950 pp. 243–244, 1 fig.

2101.—Ochs, G. Zur Gyriniden-Fauna von Lolodorf (Kamerun). Ent. Bl., Krefeld **45-46** (1949–1950) 1950 pp. 25–30, 2 figs. [Col.]

2102.—Ochs, G. Bemerkungen betr. das Artenpaar *Gyrinus natator* L. und *substriatus* Steph., sowie über die skulptierten Varianten des letzteren. Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 73–75. [Col.]

2103.—Ochs, G. Bemerkungen zur Gyriniden-Fauna Japan's. Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 75–79. [Col.]

2104.—Ochs, J. Un nouveau *Duvalius* des Basses-Alpes (Col. Trechidae). Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 11 1948 pp. 57–58, 1 fig.

Ochs, J. see Laneyrie & Ochs.

Ockenden, F. E. J. see Wise, Ockenden & Sartory.

2105.—Oehme, B. G. Oeldrüsen bei der Imago von *Nosodendron fasciculare* Oliv. (Col.). Ent. Bl., Krefeld **45-46** (1949–1950) 1950 pp. 12–14, 2 figs.

2106.—Oehme, B. G. Zur Frage der Enddarmresorption bei den Insekten. Verh. dtsh. zool. Mainz 1949, Leipzig 1950 pp. 314–315. [Col.]

2107.—O'Farrell, A. F. The J.J.F.X. King collection of British Odonata. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 14–18, 119.

2108.—Ogata, M. Studies on the male genitalia of Japanese Hesperidae (Lepidoptera) (I, II). [In Japanese with English summary.] Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., Nishinomiya **15** 1950 pt. 1 pp. 27–34, 9 figs., pt. 2 pp. 33–47, 40 figs.

2109.—Ogloblin, A. Un nuevo género de Myrmaridae de la región neotrópica. Notas Mus. La Plata **14** (Zool.) 1949 no. 129 pp. 345–360, 5 pls.

2110.—Ogloblin, A. Los órganos reproductores de la langosta voladora *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serv.) (comunicación preliminar). Reun. anu. C.I.P.A. 1950, Buenos Aires 1950 pp. 116–129, 4 figs. (1 col.). [Orth.]

2111.—Ohkura, M. Notes on Carabidae (Col.). (II). [In Japanese.] Ent. Rev. Japan, Osaka 5 1950 pp. 35–36.

2112.—Ohsawa, W. & Nagasawa, S. The statistico-physiological analysis of the vital resistibilities to water, kerosene, and pyrethrin of the workers of *Cremastogaster brunnea matsumurai* Forel. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 255–276, 10 figs. [Hym.]

2113.—Oiticica, filho, J. & Michener, C. D. New species of *Bathyphebia* from Ecuador and Peru (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Amer. Mus. Novit., New York no. 1446 1950 13 pp. 15 figs.

2114.—Oiticica, filho, J. & Michener, C. D. A new species of *Eacles* from Colombia (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Amer. Mus. Novit., New York no. 1447 1950 5 pp. 7 figs.

2115.—Okay, S. Sur les pigments des ailes rouges, bleues et jaunes des Acridiens. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 p. 82. [Orth.]

2116.—Okay, S. Sur le pigment brun des Orthoptères. Comm. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, Istanbul 1 1948 pp. 178–186.

2117.—Oldroyd, H. Genera *Haematopota* and *Hippocentrum* (Diptera, Fam. Tabanidae). Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933–1935) Brussels fasc. 67 1950 13 pp. 4 figs.

2118.—Olexa, A. Quelques espèces de Coléoptères rares de la Slovaquie orientale. [In Czech with French summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague 47 1950 pp. 52–57.

2119.—Oliviera, S. J. de. Sobre duas novas espécies neotrópicas do gênero *Telmatogeton* Schiner, 1866 (Diptera, Chironomidae). Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro 48 1950 pp. 469–477, 30 figs.; in English pp. 479–485.

2120.—Oliveira, S. J. de. Sobre uma nova espécie neotrópica do gênero *Clunio* Haliday, 1855 (Diptera, Chironomidae). Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro 10 1950 pp. 493–500, 17 figs.

2121.—O'Mahony, E. Irish records of introduced Coleoptera. Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 pp. 72–73.

2122.—O'Mahony, E. The Hippoboscidae (Diptera) of Ireland. J. Soc. Brit. Ent., Bournemouth 3 1950 pp. 207–210.

Opfinger, E. see Beutler & Opfinger.

2123.—Opheim, M. Macro-Lepidoptera from Central Norway. Norsk ent. Tidsskr., Oslo 8 1950 pp. 91–123, 9 figs.

2124.—d'Orchymont, A. Mission scientifique de l'Omo. Coleoptera XV. Hydraenidae. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 27 1948 pp. 29–62, 2 pls.

Orestano, A. see Bick, Aycock & Orestano.

2125.—Orfila, R. N. Notas sistemáticas sobre Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman 8 1949 pp. 583–586.

2126.—Orfila, R. N. Nota sobre el nombre *Hamearis* Hübner. Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman 8 1949 pp. 603–605. [Lep.]

2127.—Orfila, R. N. Las especies argentinas de *Prepona* Boisd. (Lep. Nymph.). Rev. Inst. nac. Invest. Cienc. nat., Buenos Aires Ci. zool. 1 1950 pp. 273–321, 1 pl. 16 figs., 6 maps.

2128.—Orfila, R. N. Clasificación de Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Rev. Soc. ent. argent., Buenos Aires 14 1950 pp. 263–269.

2129.—Orman, D. & Jaques, H. E. A preliminary list of Hemerobiidae known to occur in Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines 56 1949 p. 377. [Col.]

2130.—O'Rourke, F. J. Formic acid production among the Formicidae. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 43 1950 pp. 437–443. [Hym.]

2131.—O'Rourke, F. J. Myrmecological notes from Narvik, northern Norway. Norsk ent. Tidsskr., Oslo 8 1950 pp. 47–50. [Hym.]

2132.—O'Rourke, F. J. Ants as beneficial insects. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 941-945. [Hym.]

2133.—O'Rourke, F. J. The distribution and general ecology of the Irish Formicidae. Proc. R. Irish Acad., Dublin **52** Sect. B 1950 pp. 383-410. [Hym.]

2134.—Ortiz C., I. Nota sobre nuevos Ceratopogonidos hematofagos para Venezuela. Bol. Lab. Clin. "Luis Razetti", Caracas **15** 1949 pp. 326-329. [Dipt.]

Ortner, A. see Galvagni & Ortner.

2135.—Ossiannilsson, F. Om två fynd av *Psectra diptera* (Burm.) (Neuroptera) i Stokholmstrakten. (With English summary.) Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 79-80.

2136.—Ossiannilsson, F. On the wing-coupling apparatus of the Auchenorrhyncha (Hem. Hom.). Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 127-130, 13 figs.

2137.—Ossiannilsson, F. On the identity of *Cicada spumaria* Linnaeus (1758) (Hem. Hom.). With notes on the breeding-plants of three Swedish Cercopids. Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 145-156, 4 figs.

2138.—Ossiannilsson, F. Sound-production in Psyllids (Hem. Hom.). Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 p. 202.

2139.—Ovazza, M. Contribution à la connaissance des fourmis des Pyrénées-Orientales. Récoltes de J. Hamon. Vie et Milieu, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 93-94. [Hym.]

2140.—Overlaet, F. G. A propos des papillons de Mr. Thomas. Nat. belges, Brussels **31** 1950 pp. 47-53, 2 figs. [Lep.]

2141.—Pacaud, A. Fonction glyco-génique et différenciation morphologique du mésentéron chez la larve de *Simulium costatum* Fried. (Diptère). Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.) (11) **12** 1950 pp. 1-14.

2142.—Paclt, J. Les profits que la nomenclature zoologique pourrait tirer du schème international de translittération appliqué aux noms cyrilliques. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 995-998, 1 photo.

2143.—Paclt, J. & Šmelhaus, J. On the representative of the genus *Philotes* Scudd. in Czechoslovakia (Lep. Lycaenidae). [In Czech with English summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 45-47, 3 figs.

Pagayon, A. U. see Baisas & Pagayon.

Pagés, J. see Condé & Pagés.

2144.—Pal, R. The wetting of insect cuticle. Bull. ent. Res., London **41** 1950 pp. 121-139, 1 pl. 7 figs.

Palacios see Martínez Palacios.

2145.—Palau, J. M. Algunos hemipteros heterópteros de Mallorca. Graellsia, Madrid **7** 1949 pp. 71-75.

2146.—Palm, N.-B. The use of vital staining methods in insect histology research. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 282-288, 9 figs.

2147.—Palm, N.-B. Parasite action on *Bombus* queens. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 289-292, 2 figs. [Hym.]

2148.—Palm, N.-B. Peristaltic movements of the Malpighian tubes. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 293-296, 6 figs.

2149.—Palm, T. För Sverige nya Coleoptera XI. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 124-128, 5 figs.

2150.—Palm, T. Anteckningar on svenska skalbaggar V. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 129-143, 13 figs. [Col.]

2151.—Palm, T. Coleopterfaunan i ett finmojordschakt vid Indalsälven. [With German summary.] Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 1-6.

2152.—Palm, T. Våra *Hypocoelus*-arter (Col. Eucnemidae). [With German summary.] Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 7-10, 3 figs.

2153.—Palm, T. Våra *Dircaea*-arter med särskild hänsyn till *D. australis* Fairm. (Col. Serropalpidae). [With German summary.] Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 11-16, 4 figs.

2154.—Palm, T. & Bergvall, J. R. Våra *Euthia*-arter (Col. Scydmaenidae). Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 120-123, 23 figs.

2155.—Palmén, E. Sea-drifts of insects as a factor in dispersal. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 450–453.

Palmén, E. see Franz & Palmén.

2156.—Pant, G. D. & Chatterjee, N. C. A list of described immature stages of Indian Lepidoptera. Part 1. Rhopalocera. Indian For. Rec., Delhi (N.S.) Ent. 7 (1949) 1950 pp. 213–255.

2157.—Pant, N. C. & Fraenkel, G. The function of the symbiotic yeasts of two insect species, *Lasioderma serricornis* F. and *Stegobium (Sitodrepa) paniceum* L. Science, Lancaster, Pa. 112 1950 pp. 498–500, 2 figs. [Col.]

2158.—Papp, C. S. Verzeichnis der von Dr. Carl Fiedler beschriebenen südamerikanischen Cryptorhynchinen (Col. Curculionidae). I. Ark. Zool., Stockholm (2) 1 1950 no. 11 pp. 147–172.

2159.—Papp, C. S. Zwei neue *Cryptocephalus* aus Columbien (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Bol. Soc. portug. Ciênc. nat., Lisbon 18 1950 pp. 85–88, 2 figs.

2160.—Papp, C. S. Einige neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Chrysomeliden-Fauna. Misc. ent., Paris 46 1949 pp. 11–16, 1 pl. [Col.]

2161.—Papp, C. S. Einige Bemerkungen zur Kenntnis europäischer und afrikanischer Cicindeliden nebst einer kleinen Bestimmungstabelle. Misc. ent., Paris 46 1949 pp. 62–70, figs. [Col.]

2162.—Paramonov, S. J. Notes on Australian Diptera (I–V). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) 3 1950 pp. 515–534.

2163.—Paramonov, S. J. A review of the Australian Mydidae (Diptera). Bull. Commonw. sci. industr. Res. Org., Melbourne no. 255 1950 32 pp.

2164.—Paramonov, S. J. Bestimmungstabelle der *Usia*-Arten der Welt (Bombyliidae, Diptera). Eos, Madrid 26 1950 pp. 341–378.

2165.—Paramonov, S. J. A new African *Apiocera* species (Apioceridae, Diptera). J. ent. Soc. sthn Africa, Pretoria 13 1950 pp. 103–105.

2166.—Paramonov, S. J. Zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Arten der Gruppe von *Exoprosopa iris* Lw. (Bombyliidae, Diptera). Zool. Anz., Leipzig 144 1943 pp. 52–55.

2167.—Paramonov, S. J. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Symmetoides* Beq. (Nemestrinidae, Diptera). Zool. Anz., Leipzig 144 1943 pp. 56–59.

Paramonov, S. J. see Waterhouse & Paramonov.

2168.—Pardi, L. Sui primi processi dello sviluppo nelle uova fecondate di femmine tetraploidi-partenogenetiche di *Solenobia triquetrella* F.R. (Lepidopt.-Psychidae). Nota preliminare. Caryologia, Pisa 2 1950 pp. 365–369, 2 figs.

2169.—Pardi, L. I primi processi dello sviluppo nell'uovo fecondato delle razze tetraploidipartenogenetiche di *Solenobia triquetrella* F.R. (Lepidoptera-Psychidae). Chromosoma, Berlin 4 1950 pp. 108–147, 25 figs.

2170.—Park, T. & Frank, M. B. The fecundity and development of the flour beetles, *Tribolium confusum* and *Tribolium castaneum*, at three constant temperatures. Ecology, Durham, N.C. 29 1948 pp. 368–374, 2 figs. [Col.]

2171.—Park, T. & Frank, M. B. The population history of *Tribolium* free of sporozoan infection. J. Anim. Ecol., London 19 1950 pp. 95–105, 3 figs. [Col.]

2172.—Parker, A. H. Studies on the eggs of certain biting midges (*Culicoides* Latreille) occurring in Scotland. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (A) 25 1950 pp. 43–52. [Dipt.]

Parker, H. L. see Berry & Parker.

Parr, W. J. see Speyer & Parr.

2173.—Pasquier, R. Sur une des causes de la grégarisation chez les acridiens: la densation. Ann. Inst. agric. Serv. Tech. Expér. agric. Algérie, Algiers 5 1950 fasc. 9, 9 pp. [Orth.]

2174.—Pasteels, J. Les Strepsiptères. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels 86 1950 pp. 18–28. [Col.]

2175.—Pasteels, J. Sur des Tenthredinoidea africains du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 271-280, 1 fig. [Hym.]

2176.—Pasteels, J. Sur des Strepsiptères du Congo belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 281-291, 6 figs. [Col.]

2177.—Patočka, J. La chrysalide de la Géometride *Therapis evonymaria* Schiff. (Lep.). [In Czech with French summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 58-60, 2 figs.

2178.—Patočka, J. Les plus remarquants Lépidoptères du sud-est de la Slovaquie. [In Czech with French summary.] Přírod. Sborník, Bratislava **4** 1949 pp. 162-165.

2179.—Patryn, W. Appendices about butterflies III. [In Polish with English summary.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Wrocław **19** (1949) 1950 pp. 327-330. [Lep.]

Patton, R. L. *see* Auclair & Patton.

2180.—Paul, W. & Schubert, G. Ueber biologische Wirkungen schneller Elektronen eines 6-MeV-Betatron. Z. Naturf., Tübingen **5b** 1950 pp. 390-394, 5 figs. [Dipt.]

Paul, W. *see* Dittrich, Höhne, Paul & Schubert.

2181.—Paulian, R. Les Corylophidae d'Afrique (Coleoptera). Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Dakar no. 12 1950 126 pp. 86 figs.

2182.—Paulian, R. Recherches sur les insectes d'importance biologique à Madagascar. X. *Nephottetix apicalis* Motsch. la Cicadelle du riz (Hémipt. Cicadellidae). Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Tananarive **4A** 1950 pp. 75-82, 5 figs.

2183.—Paulian, R. La vie larvaire des insectes. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **30** 1950 pp. 1-206, 5 pls. 123 figs.

2184.—Paulian, R. Etudes sur les lépidoptères malgaches. Nat. malgache, Tananarive **2** 1950 pp. 51-52, 2 figs.

2185.—Paulian, R. L'île Europa —une dépendance de Madagascar. Nat. Malgache, Tananarive **2** 1950 pp. 77-85, 1 map.

2186.—Paulian, R. Les moustiques des *Nepenthes* à Madagascar. Nat. Malgache, Tananarive **2** 1950 pp. 119-121, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

2187.—Paulian, R. Observations sur la faune entomologique des nids de Ploceinae. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 454-456.

2188.—Paulian, R. & Delamare-Deboutteville, C. Sur quelques insectes guanobies de la Côte-d'Ivoire. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948 pp. 63-68, 4 figs.

2189.—Pautsch, F. The effect of monochromatic light on the melanin formation in the walking stick *Dixippus morosus*. Bull. int. Acad. polon. Sci. Lett., Cracovie (BII) **1949** 1950 pp. 277-287. [Orth.]

2190.—Pavan, C., Dobzhansky, T. & Burla, H. Diurnal behavior of some Neotropical species of *Drosophila*. Ecology, Durham, N.C. **31** 1950 pp. 36-43, 4 figs. [Dipt.]

Pavan, C. *see* Breuer & Pavan; Burla, Brito da Cunha, Cavalcanti, Dobzhansky & Pavan; Burla, Brito da Cunha, Cordeiro, Dobzhansky, Malogolowkin & Pavan; Dobzhansky & Pavan.

2191.—Pavan, M. Ricerche sperimentali sul comportamento degli Artropodi. I. Apparecchio per lo studio delle tassie. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **80** 1950 pp. 27-32, 4 figs.

2192.—Pavan, M. & Ronchetti, G. Sistematica, iconografia e distribuzione geografica del genere *Boldoria* (Col. Catopidae). Mem. Soc. ent. ital., Genova **29** 1950 pp. 97-103, 1 figd. pl.

2193.—[Pavlovskii, E. N. & Vinogradov, B. S.] (Ed.) Animal world of USSR. Vol. 2. Desert zones. [In Russian.] Moscow & Leningrad. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR 1948 420 pp. 211 figs.

2194.—Pax, F. Praktische Verwendung von Termiten und Termiten-Nestern. Natur u. Volk, Frankfurt a. M. **80** 1950 pp. 264-271, 5 figs. [Isopt.]

2195.—Pazsiczky, S. Interessante Lepidopterenfunde aus der Umgebung von Kaposvár (Südwestungarn). [In Magyar with German summary.] *Folia ent. hung.*, Budapest **7** 1942 pp. 65–72, 3 pls. 4 figs.

2196.—Peacock, A. D. Studies in Pharaoh's ant, *Monomorium pharaonis* (L.) 2, 4. *Ent. mon. Mag.*, London **86** 1950 pp. 129–135, 1 fig., 294–298. [Hym.]

2197.—Peacock, A. D. & Baxter, A. T. Studies in Pharaoh's ant, *Monomorium pharaonis* (L.) 3. *Ent. mon. Mag.*, London **86** 1950 pp. 171–178. [Hym.]

2198.—Peklo, J. & Šatava, J. Fixation of free nitrogen by insects. *Experientia*, Basle **6** 1950 pp. 190–192, 3 figs.

Pellegrino, J. *see* Schreiber & Pellegrino.

2199.—Penn, G. H. Observations on the nocturnal habits of adult dragonflies (Odonata). *Proc. ent. Soc. Washington* **52** 1950 pp. 88–90.

2200.—Penn, G. H. & Goldsmith, R. M. The life history of the southern water-strider, *Gerris canaliculatus* (Hemiptera, Gerridae). *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, Nashville **25** 1950 pp. 76–79.

2201.—Pennak, R. W. First record of adult mountain midges from North America (Diptera: Deuterophlebiidae). *Ent. News*, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 p. 36.

2202.—Pepper, J. O. Six new Aphids from Pennsylvania. *Florida Ent.*, Gainesville **33** 1950 pp. 3–15, 2 pls. [Hem.]

2203.—[Peredel'skii, A. A.] On the existence of a specific insect fauna on the Oka. [In Russian.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS*, Moscow (N.S.) **70** 1950 pp. 1087–1088.

Pereira Barretto *see* Barretto.

Perrier, D. *see* Gouguenheim, Perrier & Rungs.

2204.—Perry, W. J. Biological and crossbreeding studies on *Aedes hebrideus* and *Aedes pernotatus* (Diptera, Culicidae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus **43** 1950 pp. 123–136, 6 figs.

2205.—Perttunen, V. Experiments on the humidity reactions of some tsetse fly species (Dipt., Muscidae). *Ann. ent. fenn.*, Helsinki **16** 1950 pp. 41–44.

2206.—Pesson, P. Sur un phénomène de phorésie des spermatozoïdes par des cellules oviductaires, chez *Aspidiotus ostreaeformis* Curt. (Hemiptera — Homoptera — Coccoidea). *Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm* 1948, 1950 pp. 566–570, 4 figs.

2207.—Peter, K. Die Variabilität von *Pieris bryoniae* O. innerhalb einer Population (Lep.). *Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges.*, Munich **40** 1950 pp. 181–202.

2208.—Petersen, B. On the evolution of *Pieris napi* L. *Evolution*, Lancaster, Pa. **3** (1949) 1950 pp. 269–278, 5 figs. [Lep.]

2209.—Petersen, B. A method for experimental studies on Batesian mimicry. *Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm* 1948, 1950 pp. 457–459, 1 fig.

2210.—Petit, G. & Delamare-Deboutteville, C. Remarques sur le peuplement du canal souterrain de Villeneuve-de-la-Raho. *Vie et Milieu*, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 474–476.

[Petrishcheva, P. A.] *see* Pavlovskii & Vinogradov.

2211.—Peus, F. Der Formenkreis des *Ctenophthalmus agyrtus* Heller (Insecta, Aphaniptera). Eine Skizze über seine Struktur und über das Wesen und die Entstehung seiner Rassen. *Syllogomena biol. Festschr. Kleinschmidt*, Wittenberg 1950 pp. 286–318, 9 figs.

2212.—Peyerimhoff, P. de. Les Curculionidae Cossoninae (Col.) et l'influence maritime. *Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm* 1948, 1950 pp. 460–474.

2213.—Pfaff, W. Die Dicke der Kuticula bei Blattläusen. *Z. PflKrankh.*, Stuttgart **56** (1949) [1950] pp. 293–294. [Hem.]

2214.—Pfeiffer, H. H. Beugungspolarisatorische Messungen an isotomisch und an isometrisch kontrahierten Insektenmuskeln. *Protoplasma*, Berlin **36** 1942 pp. 444–449, 3 figs.

Pfister, R. *see* Rosin & Pfister.

2215.—Pflugfelder, O. Geschwulstartige Wucherungen embryonaler Transplante in *Carausius (Dixippus) morosus*, nach experimenteller Störung des Hormonhaushaltes. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig **66** 1947 pp. 170-179, 9 figs. [Orth.]

2216.—Pflugfelder, O. Ueber die Ventraldrüsen und einige andere inkretorische Organe des Insektenkopfes. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig **66** 1947 pp. 211-235, 32 figs.

2217.—Pflugfelder, O. Die Entwicklung embryonaler Teile von *Carausius (Dixippus) morosus* in der Kopfkapsel von Larven und Imagines. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig **66** 1947 pp. 372-387, 11 figs. [Orth.]

2218.—Pflugfelder, O. Die Funktion der pericardialdrüsen der Insekten. Verh. dtsch. Zool. Mainz 1949, Leipzig 1950 pp. 169-173, 3 figs.

2219.—Philip, A. Description of one new species of *Strumeta* Walker (Trypetidae: Diptera) from Burma and a record of one far-eastern species of the genus from India. Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **10** (1948) 1950 pp. 31-32, 2 figs.

Philip, B. *see* Lagermalm, Philip & Gralén.

2220.—Philip, C. B. Corrections and addenda to a catalog of Nearctic Tabanidae. Amer. Midl. Nat., Notre Dame **43** 1950 pp. 430-437. [Dipt.]

2221.—Philip, C. B. New North American Tabanidae (Diptera), Parts I-III. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **42** (1949) 1950 pp. 451-460, 2 figs.; **43** 1950 pp. 115-122, 2 figs., 240-248.

2222.—Phipps, J. The maturation of the ovaries and the relation between weight and maturity in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. & F.). Bull. ent. Res., London **40** 1950 pp. 539-557, 15 figs. [Orth.]

2223.—Pic, M. Malachides exotiques nouveaux (Col.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 997-998.

2224.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Dasytides (Coléoptères) de l'Afrique australe. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **8** 1950 pp. 998-1000.

2225.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Coléoptères d'Afrique. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Dakar **12** 1950 pp. 72-74.

2226.—Pic, M. Sur quelques Hétéromères africains (Coleoptera). Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Dakar **12** 1950 pp. 927-929.

2227.—Pic, M. Sur quelques *Macrosiagon* Hentz américains (Col. Rhipiphoridae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 94-95.

2228.—Pic, M. Deux nouveaux Coléoptères d'Egypte et Nubie. Bull. Soc. Fouad 1er Ent., Cairo **34** 1950 pp. 23-24.

2229.—Pic, M. L'élevage des insectes en chambre. Bull. Un. Soc. franç. Hist. nat., Versailles no. **3** 1950 pp. 74-76.

2230.—Pic, M. Cinq nouveaux Coléoptères du Maroc. C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat **1950** 1950 no. **6** pp. 92-94.

2231.—Pic, M. Coléoptères du globe. [Contd.] Echange, Moulins **63** 1947 pp. 9-16; **64** 1948 pp. 1-4, 6-16; **65** 1949 pp. 1-16; **66** 1950 pp. 1-16.

2232.—Pic, M. Tenthredinoides en partie nouveaux (Hymén.). Echange, Moulins **64** 1948 pp. 5-6.

2233.—Pic, M. Opuscula martialis I-VII, Opuscula martialia VIII-XIII (16 pp. in each number). Echange, Moulins Num. spéc. 1940-1944. [Col.]

2234.—Pic, M. Deux nouveaux Clérides de Madagascar. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 p. 105. [Col.]

2235.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Clytini asiatiques. Longicornia, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 507-509. [Col.]

2236.—Pic, M. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Coléoptères Malacodermoides et Heteromoidea (pp. 145-153, 2 figs.); Cleridae, Anobiidae et Dermestidae (pp. 180-182, 1 fig.); Chrysomelidae, descriptions d'espèces nouvelles (p. 203-207); Bruchidae (p. 211). Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. **10**.

2237.—Pic, M. Contribution à l'étude du genre *Phoeocyclotomus* Kuw. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 145-151. [Col.]

2238.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Clérides, originaires surtout du Congo belge (Col.). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 152–163.

2239.—Pic, M. Coléoptères nouveaux du Congo de diverses familles. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 356–362.

2240.—Picard, J. HesperIIDae du Liberia collectés par P. L. Dekeyser et B. Holas. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Dakar **12** 1950 pp. 625–628. [Lep.]

2241.—Picard, J. Etudes sur les HesperIIDae du Maroc. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat **28** (1948) 1950 pp. 110–135. [Lep.]

2242.—Picard, J. Nouvelles notes sur *Pyrgus* (*Pyrgus*) *malvae* Lin. Rev. franç. Léop., Paris **12** 1950 pp. 241–245.

2243.—Pick, F. L'inclusion temporaire des oeufs d'*Aedes aegypti* à l'aide de la technique de silico-gel sur lame. Bull. Soc. Path. exot., Paris **43** 1950 pp. 364–372. [Dipt.]

2244.—Piepho, H. Versuche über die Rolle von Wirkstoffen in der Metamorphose der Schmetterlinge. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig **65** 1946 pp. 141–148. [Lep.]

2245.—Piepho, H. Ueber das Ausmass der Artenspezifität von Metamorphosehormonen bei Insekten. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig **69** 1950 pp. 1–10, 4 figs.

2246.—Piepho, H. Ueber die Hemmung der Falterhäutung durch Corpora allata. Untersuchungen an der Wachsmotte *Galleria mellonella* L. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig **69** 1950 pp. 261–271, 5 figs. [Lep.]

2247.—Piepho, H. Hormonale Grundlagen der Spinnfähigkeit bei Schmetterlingsraupen. Z. Tierpsychol., Berlin **7** 1950 pp. 424–434, 1 fig. [Lep.]

2248.—Pierce, W. D. Fossil Arthropods of British Columbia. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., Los Angeles **49** 1950 pp. 3–9, 1 pl.

2249.—Pierce, W. D. Fossil arthropods from onyx marble. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., Los Angeles **49** 1950 pp. 101–104, 2 figs. [Thysanura.]

2250.—Pierce, W. D. When does a thing become a fossil? Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., Los Angeles **49** 1950 pp. 105–107.

2251.—Pillon, M. Recherches sur l'hypopharynx de *Machilis annulicornis* L. (I.). Bull. sci. Bourgogne, Dijon Suppl. no. 6 1950 26 pp. 3 pls. [Thysanura.]

2252.—Pinhey, E. C. G. New species of Odonata from southern Africa. Ann. Transv. Mus., Pretoria **21** 1950 pp. 260–272, 30 figs.

2253.—Pinniger, E. B. Notes on some rare dragonflies. Trans. S. London ent. nat. Hist. Soc. **1948–49** 1950 pp. 161–164, 1 pl.

Pinto Serra, O. see Forattini & Pinto Serra.

2254.—Piotrowski, F. Sur la morphologie de l'appareil copulateur mâle des Hémiptères—Hétéroptères avec considération spéciale du groupe Pentatomoidaria Börner 1934. [In Polish with French summary.] Prace Kom. biol. Wydz. mat.-przycz. poznań. Tow. Przyj. Nauk **12** 1950 no. 5, 38 [+iii] pp. 8 pls. 1 fgd. table.

2255.—Pittendrigh, C. S. The quantitative evaluation of *Kerteszia* breeding grounds. Amer. J. trop. Med., Baltimore **30** 1950 pp. 457–468, 4 figs. [Dipt.]

2256.—Pittendrigh, C. S. The ecoclimatic divergence of *Anopheles bellator* and *A. homunculus*. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. **4** 1950 pp. 43–63, 10 figs. [Dipt.]

2257.—Pittendrigh, C. S. The ecotype specialization of *Anopheles homunculus*, and its relation to competition with *A. bellator*. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. **4** 1950 pp. 64–78, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2258.—Pittioni, B. On the insect fauna of Cyprus. Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Håkan and P. H. Lindberg. V. Hymenoptera aculeata. I. Diptera, Fossiles and Apoidea der Insel Cyprus. Comment. biol., Helsingfors **10** 1950 no. 12, 94 pp. 23 figs.

2259.—Pittioni, B. & Stöckert, E. Ueber einige neue und verkannte *Andrena*-Arten (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der

opie

paläarktischer Apiden. III. Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien **57** (1949-1950) 1950 pp. 284-295.

Piza see Toledo Piza.

Plaine, H. I. see Glass & Plaine.

Platonova, G. N. see Levinson & Platonova.

2260.—Pleskot, G. Der Stand der biologischen Fließwasserforschung. Verh. dtsh. zool. Mainz 1949, Leipzig 1950 pp. 277-288, 4 figs.

2261.—Podaný, C. Les nouvelles formes de Longicornes (Col. Cerambyc.). [In Czech with French summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 19-21, 5 figs.

2262.—Poisson, R. A propos d'un Helotrephidae nouveau de l'Afrique éthiopienne (Hémiptère—Hétéroptère). C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 680-681.

2263.—Poisson, R. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Hémiptères aquatiques. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 316-317.

2264.—Poisson, R. Sur quelques espèces nouvelles d'Hydrocorises des collections du Musée du Congo Belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 67-91, 25 figs. [Hem.]

2265.—Polentz, G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Käfer des Harzes. Ent. Bl., Krefeld **45-46** (1949-1950) 1950 pp. 10-12.

2266.—Polonovski, M. & Busnel, R. G. Sur les pigments ptéridiques de l'aile et de l'oeuf de *Bombyx mori* L. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 585-587. [Lep.]

Polonovski, M. see Busnel, Lévy & Polonovski.

Pons, R. see Labeyrie & Pons.

2267.—Popham, E. J. Water bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) of North Surrey. J. Soc. Brit. Ent., Bournemouth **3** 1950 pp. 158-173.

2268.—Popov, G. Note on the genus *Bibulus* I. Bolivar, 1914 (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 133-135, 15 figs.

2269.—[Popov, V. V.] Generic groupings of Central Asiatic Apidae of the subfamily Anthidiinae (Hymenoptera, Megachilidae). [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **70** 1950 pp. 315-318, 1 fig.

[Popov, V. V.] see Pavlovskii & Vinogradov.

2270.—Popovici-Bazosanu, A. Zweiter Beitrag über sekundäre Geschlechtsunterschiede bei Coleopteren. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **142** 1943 pp. 236-240, 8 figs.

2271.—Portela Feijão, M. S. Breve estudo morfológico do *Pseudococcus citri* Risso. Agronomia angolana, Luanda no. 4 1950 pp. 159-166. [Hem.]

2272.—Poschinger, F. v. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Koleopterenfauna des Donautales und des Bayrischen Waldes. Ent. Bl., Krefeld **45-46** (1949-1950) 1950 pp. 18-21.

2273.—Poschinger, F. v. & Korell, A. Additamenta corrigenda. Ent. Bl., Krefeld **45-46** (1949-1950) 1950 pp. 14-16. [Col.]

2274.—Possompès, B. Implantation fractionnée de l'anneau de Weismann chez des larves permanentes de *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 409-411, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

2275.—Possompès, B. Rôle du cerveau au cours de la métamorphose de *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **231** 1950 pp. 594-596. [Dipt.]

2276.—Possompès, B. Expériences d'ablation et d'implantation du système nerveux et de l'anneau de Weissmann chez la larve de *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 474-475. [Dipt.]

2277.—Post, R. L. & Anderson, J. R. Devices for marking insects. Bi-m. Bull. N. Dakota agric. Exp. Sta., Fargo **13** 1950 pp. 81-82.

Poulson, D. F. see Demerec, M.

Povolný, D. see Gregor & Povolný.

2278.—Povolný, F. G.-D. Sur quelques Lépidoptères intéressants de la Tchécoslovaquie. [In Czech.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 166-168, 3 figs.

2279.—Power, M. E. The central nervous system of winged but flightless *Drosophila melanogaster*. An experimental study of the relation between motor ability and neuromorphogenesis. J. exp. Zool., Philadelphia, Pa. **115** 1950 pp. 315-339, 3 pls. [Dipt.]

2280.—Prabhaker Rao, V. A new species of mealy bug from India. Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **9** (1947) 1950 pp. 15-18, 10 figs. [Hem.]

2281.—Prabhaker Rao, V. The status of the genus *Perissopneumon* Newstead and description of the new genus *Misracoccus* (Hemiptera: Coccidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 114-120, 20 figs.

2282.—Pratt, H. D. & Lane, J. E. Rediscovery of *Tarsopsylla coloradensis* (Baker) in Colorado (Siphonaptera, Dolichopsyllidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 305-307, 1 pl.

Pratt, jr., J. J. see Babers & Pratt.

2283.—Price, H. F. Notes on the dragonflies (Odonata) of northwestern Ohio. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **50** 1950 pp. 71-78.

2284.—Priesner, H. Contributions towards a knowledge of the Thysanoptera of Egypt, XV. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., Cairo **34** 1950 pp. 25-37, 14 figs.

2285.—Priesner, H. Studies on the genus *Scolothrips* (Thysanoptera). Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., Cairo **34** 1950 pp. 39-68, 7 figs.

2286.—Priesner, H. Further studies in *Haplothrips* and allied genera (Thysanoptera). Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., Cairo **34** 1950 pp. 69-120, 1 pl.

2287.—Princis, K. Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Blattariae. Collected by René Malaise. Ark. Zool., Stockholm (2) **1** 1950 pp. 203-222, 16 figs. [Orth.]

2288.—Princis, K. On a collection of Blattaria in the Zoological Museum of the University of Oslo. Norsk ent. Tidsskr., Oslo **8** 1950 pp. 129-134, 5 figs. [Orth.]

2289.—Princis, K. Indomalaische und australische Blattarien aus dem Entomologischen Museum der Universität in Lund. Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 161-188, 32 figs. [Orth.]

2290.—Pumphrey, R. J. Hearing. Symposia Soc. exp. Biol., Cambridge no. 4 1950 pp. 3-18, 6 figs.

2291.—Punt, A. The respiration of insects. Physiol. comp. oecol., The Hague **2** 1950 pp. 59-74, 19 figs.

2292.—Qadri, M. A. H. On the digestive system and the skeleto-muscular structures of the head capsule in the mango-hoppers, *Idiocerus niveosparvus* (Leth.) and *Idiocerus clypealis* (Leth.) (Homoptera: Jassidae). Proc. zool. Soc. Bengal, Calcutta **2** 1949 pp. 43-55, 8 figs.

2293.—Qadri, M. A. H. & Aziz, A. On Indian insect types. II. Biology, life-history, and external and internal anatomy of *Pyrilla perpusilla* Walker. Aligarh Muslim Univ. Publ. (Zool. Ser.) no. 2 1950 [1+] 33 [+7] pp. 8 pls. [Hem.]

Quate, L. W. see Middlekauff & Quate.

2294.—Quay, W. B. Further description of *Polyplax alaskensis* Ewing (Anoplura). Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. **56** (1949) 1950 pp. 180-183, 2 figs.

2295.—Quentin, R. M. Sur un accouplement aberrant de Diptères. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 47-48.

2296.—Quézel, P., Verdier, P. & Rioux, J. A. Considérations systématiques et écologiques sur quelques *Pterostichus* du groupe *cristatus*. Vie et Milieu, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 310-325. [Col.]

Quézel, P. see Verdier, Quézel & Rioux.

2297.—Quisenberry, B. F. The genus *Euaresita* in the United States (Diptera: Tephritidae). J. New York ent. Soc. **58** 1950 pp. 9-38, 3 pls.

2298.—Rabaud, E. Espèces rares et espèces communes. Vie et Milieu, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 265-276.

2299.—Rachou, R. G., Ricciardi, I. & Guedes, A. S. Registro de algumas espécies de Anofelinos no Paraguay. Rev. brasil. Malariol., Rio de Janeiro **2** 1950 pp. 231–233. [Dipt.]

2300.—Rachou, R. G. & Sousa, J. de. Do encontro de um exemplar de *A. (M.) nigratarsis* (Chagas, 1907) no estado do Paraná. Rev. brasil. Malariol., Rio de Janeiro **2** 1950 pp. 234–238, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

2301.—Radovanović, M. Ueber zwei neue Trichopteren-Arten aus Mazedonien. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **140** 1942 pp. 183–190, 6 figs.

2302.—Raffy, A. L'auto-stérilisation chez les chrysalides de *Bombyx mori* L. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **231** 1950 pp. 1345–1346. [Lep.]

2303.—Raine, R. C. The embryonic respiration of the sheep blowfly, *Lucilia sericata* Mg. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (A) **25** 1950 pp. 87–92, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

2304.—Rakshpal, R. Notes on the biology of *Bagrada cruciferarum* Kirk. Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **11** (1949) 1950 pp. 11–16. [Hem.]

Rambier, A. see Delmas & Rambier.

Ramdas Menon see Menon.

2305.—Ramme, M. Neues zur Gattung *Hyphinosoma* Uvarov (Orth. Tettig.). Ent. NachrBl. öst. schweiz. Ent., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 76–79, 2 figs.

2306.—Rammner, W. Nektar als Nahrung einheimischer Wanzen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **140** 1942 pp. 133–137. [Hem.]

2307.—Ramsay, J. A. Osmotic regulation in mosquito larvae. J. exp. Biol., London **27** 1950 pp. 145–157, 1 pl. 2 figs. [Dipt.]

2308.—Ranaweera, D. J. W. Observations on the life-cycle of a Chalcid parasite *Tetrastichus coccinellae* Kurdj. Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **9** (1947) 1950 pp. 1–6, 2 figs. [Hym.]

2309.—Ranaweera, D. J. W. Three new species of *Tetrastichus*. Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **9** (1947) 1950 pp. 7–13, 3 figs. [Hym.]

2310.—Ranaweera, D. J. W. Observations on the life-history of *Bethylus distigma* Motschulsky (*Goniozus montanus* Kieff.) (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Bethyridae). J. zool. Soc. India, Calcutta **2** 1950 pp. 127–132, 4 figs.

Rao see Prabhaker Rao.

Rao, D. see Seshagiri Rao.

2311.—Rao, S. N. Descriptions of one new genus and three new species of gall midges (Itonididae: Diptera), causing galls on mango in India. Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **10** (1948) 1950 pp. 33–40, 25 figs.

2312.—Ratkovich, M. Primera lista de insectos tucumanos útiles. Publ. misc. Est. exp. Agríc. Tucumán, no. 5 1950 33 pp.

2313.—Rawson, G. W. & Ziegler, J. B. A new species of *Mitoura* Scudder from the Pine Barrens of New Jersey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). J. New York ent. Soc. **53** 1950 pp. 69–80, 2 pls. 2 figs.

2314.—Rayment, T. A new and remarkable organ on a resin bee. Vict. Nat., Melbourne **66** 1950 pp. 163–168. [Hym.]

2315.—Rayment, T. Sex-linked characters in bees. Vict. Nat., Melbourne **66** 1950 pp. 233–238, 1 pl. 1 fig. [Hym.]

2316.—Rayment, T. New bees and wasps—Parts XIII, XIV. Vict. Nat., Melbourne **67** 1950 pp. 20–25, 1 pl., 101–111, 2 pls. [Hym.]

2317.—Reed, S. C. & E. W. Natural selection in laboratory populations of *Drosophila*. II. Competition between a white-eye gene and its wild type allele. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. **4** 1950 pp. 34–42, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

Reeves, W. C. see Brookman & Reeves.

2318.—Rehous, M. Deuxième note sur diverses espèces méridionales de Lépidoptères rencontrées dans la région de Genève. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne **23** 1950 pp. 417–431.

2319.—Rehm, M. Sekretionsperioden neurosekretorischer Zellen im Gehirn von *Ephesia kühniella*. Z. Naturf., Tübingen **5b** 1950 pp. 167–169, 2 figs. [Lep.]

2320.—Rehn, J. A. G. Studies in the group Dysoniinae (Aphidinae of authors) (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae: Phaneropterinae) (Part I). Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., Philadelphia **75** 1950 pp. 271-320, 3 pls. 21 figs.

2321.—Rehn, J. W. H. A key to the genera of North American Blattaria, including established adventives. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 64-67. [Orth.]

2322.—Rehn, J. W. H. Notes on some aquatic insects of the Brandywine Creek Drainage, Chester County, Pennsylvania. Ent. News, Lancaster Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 171-177, 203.

2323.—Rehn, J. W. H., Maldonado Capriles, J. & Henderson, J. M. Field studies on the bionomics of *Anopheles albimanus*. Parts II and III: Diurnal resting places—progress report. J. nat. Malar. Soc., Columbia, S.C. **9** 1950 pp. 268-279. [Dipt.]

2324.—Rehn, J. W. H., Henderson, J. M. & Serrano, J. M. Field studies on the bionomics of *Anopheles albimanus*, Part I: Aestivation of immature stages—progress report. J. nat. Malar. Soc., Columbia, S.C. **9** 1950 pp. 176-180, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

2325.—Reichensperger, A. Pausididae. Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935), Brussels 1950 fasc. 68 12 pp. 2 figs. [Col.]

2326.—Reichensperger, A. Paussiden des belgischen Congogebietes. VI. Teil. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 124-134, 6 figs. [Col.]

2327.—Reid, J. A. Some new records of Anopheline mosquitoes from the Malay Peninsula with remarks on geographical distribution. Bull. Raffles Mus., Singapore **21** 1950 pp. 48-58, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

2328.—Reid, J. A. & Hodgkin, E. P. The *Anopheles umbrosus* group (Diptera: Culicidae). Parts I-II. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London **101** 1950 pp. 281-334, 15 figs.

2329.—Reinhard, H. J. The *Phyllophaga* of Texas (Scarabaeidae, Coleoptera). J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan **23** 1950 pp. 27-40, 41-51, 1 pi.

2330.—Rempel, J. G. A guide to the mosquito larvae of Western Canada. Canad. J. Res., Ottawa **28** (D) 1950 pp. 207-248, 43 figs. [Dipt.]

2331.—Remy, P. A. Présence de l'Anoploure *Haematopinus suis* L. sur la Potamochère malgache. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 76-78.

2332.—Renjhen, P. I. On the morphology of the immature stages of *Dacus (Strumeta) cucurbitae* Coq. (the melon fruit fly) with notes on its biology. Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **11** (1949) 1950 pp. 83-100, 4 figs.

2333.—Renkonen, O. Zur Autökologie einiger *Stenus*-Arten im Lichte synökologischer Beobachtungen. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 475-480, 1 map. [Col.]

2334.—Rensch, B. Die Abhängigkeit der relativen Sexualdifferenz von der Körpergrösse. Bonn. zool. Beitr. **1** 1950 pp. 58-69, 3 figs.

Repas, R. P. see Bellamy & Repas.

2335.—Reskovits, M. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden-Fauna der Umgebung von Eger. [In Magyar with German summary.] Folia ent. hung., Budapest **7** 1942 pp. 102-105. [Lep.]

2336.—Révy, D. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Käferfauna des Komitates Moson. 2. Mitteilung. Folia ent. hung., Budapest **8** 1943 pp. 47-56. [Col.]

2337.—Révy, D. & Siroki, Z. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Käferfauna des Komitates Moson. I. Anthribidae, Curculionidae und Scolytidae. Folia ent. hung., Budapest **7** 1942 pp. 73-83.

2338.—Reymond, A. Du Mouydir au Zemmour (notes de voyage et de biogéographie saharienne). C.R. Soc. Biogéogr., Paris **26** 1949 nos. 222-224 pp. 10-14.

2339.—Reymond, A. Notes éthologiques et de capture sur quelques Euprestides sahariens. Entomologiste, Paris **6** 1950 pp. 104-109. [Col.]

2340.—Reymond, A. Notes de captures et observations éthologiques sur quelques Cérambycides sahariens. Longicornia, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 563-576, 2 figs.

2341.—Reyne, A. Faure's vloeistof als insluitmiddel voor microscopische preparaten van kleine insecten. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 37-42.

Ribeiro see Carneiro Ribeiro.

Ricciardi, I. see Rachou, Ricciardi & Guedes.

2342.—Richard, G. L'innervation et les organes sensoriels de la patte du termite à cou jaune (*Calotermes flavicollis* F.). Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.) (11) **12** 1950 pp. 65-83, 12 figs. [Isopt.]

2343.—Richard, G. Régénération des pattes chez le termite à cou jaune (*Calotermes flavicollis* Fab.). Feuille Nat., Paris (N.S.) **5** 1950 pp. 13-16, 2 figs. [Isopt.]

2344.—Richards, A. G. & Korda, F. H. Studies on Arthropod cuticle. IV. An electron microscope survey of the intima of arthropod tracheae. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **43** 1950 pp. 49-71, 3 pls. 1 fig.

2345.—Richards, O. W. Hymenoptera Aculeata in Pembrokeshire. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 79-80.

Richards, Mrs. O. W. see Norris, M. J.

Richards, W. R. see Hocking, Richards & Twinn.

2346.—Richter, W. Zur Verbreitung der Orthopteren in Südwestdeutschland. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg., Stuttgart **102-105** (1946-1949) 1950 pp. 68-69.

2346A.—Ricker, W. E. Some evolutionary trends in Plecoptera. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. **59** (1949) 1950 pp. 197-209, 1 fig.

2347.—Riegel, G. T. A new genus and species of Dacnusiini (Hym.: Braconidae). Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 125-129, 1 pl.

2348.—Riegel, G. T. Sex and the altitude of flight in *Cyclocephala* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci., Springfield **41** 1948 pp. 113-115.

2349.—Riherd, P. T. Biological notes on *Anagyrus antoninae* Timberlake (Hymenoptera—Encyrtidae) and its host *Antonina graminis* (Maskell) (Homoptera—Coccidae). Florida Ent., Gainesville **33** 1950 pp. 18-22, 3 figs.

2350.—Riley, N. D. The Rothschild-Cockayne-Kettlewell collection of British Lepidoptera. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 19-20.

2351.—Rindge, F. H. A revision of the Geometrid genus *Sericosema* (Lepidoptera). Amer. Mus. Novit., New York no. 1468 1950 30 pp. 7 figs.

2352.—Rindge, F. H. A revision of the North American species of the genus *Syrphodia* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Amer. Mus. Novit., New York no. 1469 1950 26 pp. 6 figs.

2353.—Ringdahl, O. Dipterologiska antekningar från sydsvenska mossar. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 111-119.

2354.—Ringdahl, O. Dipterologische Notizen 7. Zwei für die schwedische Fauna neue *Melinia*-Arten (Muscidae). Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 189-191, 3 figs.

Rioux, J. A. see Quézel, Verdier & Rioux; Verdier, Quézel & Rioux.

2355.—Risbec, J. Sur la ponte et le développement larvaire des insectes dans les cultures au Sénégal. Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne **5** 1950 pp. 227-267, 10 figs.

2356.—Risbec, J. La pupe de *Diopsis apicalis* Dalm. (Dipt.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 114-115, 5 figs.

2357.—Risbec, J. Sur une forme nouvelle d'*Hoplitocoris* (Henicocephalide) de la Vallée du Fleuve Sénégal. C.R. 1er Conf. int. Africanistes Ouest, Paris **1** 1950 p. 298, 1 fig. [Hem.]

2358.—Risbec, J. Au sujet du complexe biologique des pontes de mantes. C.R. 1er Conf. int. Africanistes Ouest, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 299-303, 4 figs. [Orth.]

2359.—Risbec, J. Note au sujet d'un Braconide phytophage. C.R. 1er Conf. int. Africanistes Ouest, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 303-304, 2 figs. [Hym.]

2360.—Risbec, J. Importance systématique de l'étude des chrysallides. C.R. 1er Conf. int. Africanistes Ouest, Paris 1 1950 pp. 305–316.

2361.—Risbec, J. Etat actuel des recherches entomologiques agricoles dans la région correspondant au secteur soudanais de recherches agronomiques. C.R. 1er Conf. int. Africanistes Ouest, Dakar & Paris 1 1950 pp. 317–375.

2362.—Risbec, J. Les Hispidæ des plantes cultivées. Rev. int. Bot. appl., Paris 30 1950 pp. 378–396, 13 figs. [Col.]

2363.—Risbec, J. I. La faune entomologique des cultures au Sénégal et au Soudan français. II. Contribution à l'étude des Proctotrupidae. Trav. Lab. Ent. Sect. Soudan. Rech. agron., Gouv. gén. A.O.F. [Dakar] 1950 638 [+1] pp. 4 pls. 288 figs.

Ris Lambers see Hille Ris Lambers.

2364.—Risler, H. Kernvolumenänderungen in der Larvenentwicklung von *Ptychopoda seriata* Schrk. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig 69 1950 pp. 11–28, 15 figs. [Lep.]

2365.—Rivalier, E. A propos des taches de Cicindèles. Entomologiste, Paris 6 1950 pp. 99–104, 18 figs. [Col.]

2366.—Rivalier, E. Démembrement du genre *Cicindela* Linné. (Travail préliminaire limité à la faune paléarctique.) Rev. franç. Ent., Paris 17 1950 pp. 217–244, 11 figs. [Col.]

2367.—Rivalier, E. Rétablissement de *Cicindela maroccana* Fabricius dans sa qualité d'espèce. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris 17 1950 pp. 93–96, 2 figs. [Col.]

Rivers see La Rivers.

2368.—Rivnay, E. & Zimmermann-Gries, S. Dipterous leaf miners in Israel. [In Hebrew with English summary.] Ktavim, Rehovot 1 1950 pp. 71, 287–292.

2369.—Roberti, D. Le Oplocampe del Susino. II. *Hoplocampa rutilicornis* Klug. Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Portici 9 1948 pp. 8–26, 5 figs. [Hym.]

2370.—Roberts, E. W. Artificial feeding of *Culicoides nubeculosus* in the laboratory. Nature, London 166 1950 p. 700, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

2371.—Roberts, F. H. S. The tail-switch louse of cattle, *Haematopinus quadripertusus* Fahrenholz. Aust. vet. J., Sydney 26 1950 pp. 136–138. [Anopl.]

Roberts, W. C. see Crow & Roberts.

Robertson, F. W. see Begg and Robertson.

2372.—Robinson, G. G. A new species of *Aedes* (*Finlaya*) from northern Rhodesia. J. ent. Soc. sthn Africa, Pretoria 13 1950 pp. 80–82, 1 fig.

2373.—Robinson, H. S. Prophylactic methods in the rearing of Lepidopterous larvae. Ent. Gaz., London 1 1950 pp. 139–141.

2374.—Robinson, H. S. & P. J. M. Some notes on the observed behaviour of Lepidoptera in flight in the vicinity of light-sources together with a description of a light-trap designed to take entomological samples. Ent. Gaz., London 1 1950 pp. 3–15, 12 figs.

Robinson, P. J. M. see Robinson, H. S. & P. J. M.

2375.—Rocca, L. Appunti critici su "Lepidoptera Pedemontana" di L. de Prunner. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa 80 1950 pp. 82–88.

2376.—Roche, P. J. L. Keys for the identification of the Nigerian Tabanidae. Lagos, Govt. Printer [1950] 16 pp., 1 fig. [Dipt.]

2377.—Rockstein, M. Longevity in the adult worker honeybee. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 43 1950 pp. 152–154. [Hym.]

2378.—Rockstein, M. Glycogen metabolism in insects: a review. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. 45 1950 pp. 74–81.

Rodriguez Azagra, E. see Martin Sanz & Rodriguez Azagra.

2379.—Roeder, K. D. & Weiant, E. A. The electrical and mechanical events of neuro-muscular transmission in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). J. exp. Biol., London 27 1950 pp. 1–13, 1 pl. 4 figs. [Orth.]

2380.—Roell, L. Digne 1949. Z. Lepid., Krefeld **1** 1950 pp. 35–40.

2381.—Roepke, W. Aantekeningen over Synonymie. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 25–28. [Lep.]

2382.—Romeo, V. Risultati dello studio dell'anofelismo nella provincia di Reggio Calabria. Riv. Malariol., Rome **29** 1950 pp. 149–168, 12 figs. [Dipt.]

Ronchetti, G. see Pavan & Ronchetti.

2383.—Rosas Costa, J. A. Catálogo de Protura (Insecta, Apterygota: Entotropha). Arthropoda, Buenos Aires **1** 1950 pp. 327–356.

2384.—Rosický, B. Biocenoses and ecology of the fleas of Central Europe. [In Czech with English summary.] Věstn. Čsl. zool. Společ., Prague **14** 1950 pp. 97–148. [Siphonapt.]

2385.—Rosin, S. & Pfister, R. Zur Technik der Fixierung von Insektenlarven. Rev. suisse Zool., Geneva **57** 1950 pp. 569–570.

2386.—Ross, E. S. Additional illustrations and notes on *Aedes bambusicolus* Knight and Rozeboom. J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Menasha **40** 1950 pp. 79–82, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

2387.—Ross, E. S. The role of the entomological museum. Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 1–10.

2388.—Ross, E. S. The Embiididae of India (Embiopoda). Wasmann J. Biol., San Francisco **8** 1950 pp. 133–153, 6 figs.

2389.—Ross, H. H. Synoptic notes on some Nearctic Limnephilid caddisflies (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Amer. Midl. Nat., Notre Dame **43** 1950 pp. 410–429, 22 figs.

2390.—Ross, H. H. A new Philippine *Rhyacophila* of unusual interest (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae). Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 131–134, 1 pl.

2391.—Ross, H. H. New species of of Nearctic *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae). J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Baltimore **40** 1950 pp. 260–265, 11 figs.

2392.—Ross, H. H. & DeLong, D. M. New species of *Erythroneura* of the *maculata* group (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **50** 1950 pp. 291–296, 10 figs.

2393.—Ross, H. H. & Merkley, D. R. The genus *Tinodes* in North America. J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan **23** 1950 pp. 64–67, 1 pl. [Trichopt.]

Ross, H. H. see DeLong & Ross.

2394.—Rösler, P. Ameisen aus Siebenbürgen mit der Beschreibung ihrer Lebensweise. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **144** 1943 pp. 41–48. [Hym.]

2395.—Rösler, P. Die Ameisenwelt des Nagy Pietrosz, 2305 m (Ungarn) und Umgebung. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **145** 1950 pp. 210–225.

2396.—Roth, L. M. & Willis, E. R. The oviposition of *Dermestes ater* Degeer, with notes on bionomics under laboratory conditions. Amer. Midl. Nat., Notre Dame **44** 1950 pp. 427–447, 18 figs. [Col.]

Roth, L. M. see Willis & Roth.

2397.—Rothfels, K. H. Chromosome complement, polyploidy and supernumeraries in *Neopodismopsis abdominalis* (Acrididae). J. Morph., Philadelphia **87** 1950 pp. 287–315, 4 pls. 6 figs. [Orth.]

2398.—Roubal, J. Coleopterorum formae novae ex Bohemia descriptae. [In Czech and Latin.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 21–23.

2399.—Roubal, J. Historical and zoo-geographical essay about *Nepachys cardiaca* L. (Col. Malach.). [In Czech with English summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 149–154.

2400.—Roubaud, E. & Ghelelovitch, S. Observations sur plusieurs souches naturelles hybridées de *Culex* autogène (*C. autogenicus* Roub.). C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 341–343. [Dipt.]

2401.—Rougeot, P. C. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Saturniide du Gabon et de ses premiers états. Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon **19** 1950 pp. 224–227, 3 figs. [Lep.]

2402.—Royer, M. Catalogue des Hétéroptères (Insectes Hémiptères) du Massif de Fontainebleau et de la vallée du Loing. Trav. Ass. Nat. Loing fasc. 11 1948 pp. 136–155.

2403.—Rozeboom, L. E. & Komp, W. H. W. A review of the species of *Culex* of the subgenus *Melanoconion* (Diptera, Culicidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **43** 1950 pp. 75–114, 15 pls.

2404.—Rozeboom, L. E. & Komp, W. H. W. A new *Microculex*, *elongatus*, from Colombia, with notes on the subgenus (Diptera, Culicidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 147–157, 3 pls.

2405.—Rungs, C. Sur l'extension spontanée au Maroc du *Rhizobius* (*Lindorus*) *lophantae* Blaisd. (Col. Coccinellidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 9–11.

2406.—Rungs, C. Notes de lépidoptérologie marocaine (XVI): Descriptions et notes critiques. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat **28** (1948) 1950 pp. 142–166, 2 pls.

Rungs, C. see Gouguenheim, Perrier & Rungs.

Ruppel, R. F. see DeLong & Ruppel.

2407.—Ruter, G. Description d'un Cetonide nouveau de Madagascar (Col. Scarab.). Nat. Malgache, Tananarive **2** 1950 pp. 123–125, 4 figs.

2408.—Ryszka, H. Noch einmal *Pieris napi* ssp. *britannica* Vty. mod. *hibernica* Schmidt. Ent. NachrBl. öst. schweiz. Ent., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 99–100. [Lep.]

2409.—Ryszka, H. Zwei Fälle von Heteromorphose bei *Zygaena*. Wien. ent. Rdsch., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 32–34, 1 fig. [Lep.]

2410.—Ryszka, H. *Pieris napi* ssp. *britannica* Vty. (mod.) *hibernica* Schmidt. Wien. ent. Rdsch., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 34–35, 1 pl. [Lep.]

2411.—Saalas, U. Suomen metsähyönteiset sekä muut metsälle vahingolliset ja hyödylliset eläimet. [In Finnish. The forest insects of Finland and other animals injurious and useful for the forest.] Helsinki, Werner Söderström Osakeyhtiö 1949 **719** pp. 653 figs.

2412.—Saalas, U. *Agrilus angustulus* Ill. (Col., Buprestidae), ein für die finnische Fauna neuer Prachtkäfer. [In Finnish with German summary.] Ann. ent. fenn., Helsinki **16** 1950 pp. 110–112, 1 fig.

2413.—Saarinen, A. Tenthredinologische Mitteilungen. 3. Ann. ent. fenn., Helsinki **15** (1949) 1950 pp. 160–168. [Hym.]

2414.—Saarinen, A. Drei neue paläarktische *Trichiosoma*-Arten (Hym., Symphyta). Ann. ent. fenn., Helsinki **16** 1950 pp. 1–13, 12 figs.

2415.—Saarinen, A. *Amauronematus hartigi* n. sp., eine neue Blattwespenart (Hym., Symphyta) aus der Sammlung Th. Hartigs in München. Ann. ent. fenn., Helsinki **16** 1950 pp. 18–24, 6 figs.

2416.—Saarinen, A. Sechs neue Arten aus der Artengruppe *Amauronematus fallax* Lep. (Hym., Symphyta). Ann. ent. fenn., Helsinki **16** 1950 pp. 44–63, 24 figs.

2417.—Saarinen, A. A check-list of the sawflies of Eastern Fennoscandia. Ann. ent. fenn., Helsinki **16** 1950 pp. 71–83. [Hym.]

2418.—Sabrosky, C. W. A new species of *Pseudogaurax* from Florida (Diptera, Chloropidae). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **45** 1950 pp. 33–34, 1 fig.

2419.—Sabrosky, C. W. *Orygma luctuosa* in North America (Diptera, Coelopidae). Canad. Ent., Guelph **81** (1949) 1950 pp. 303–304.

2420.—Sabrosky, C. W. A synopsis of the Chloropid genera *Chaetochlorops* and *Eugaurax* (Diptera). J. Washington Acad. Sci. **40** 1950 pp. 185–188.

2421.—Sabrosky, C. W. Notes on Trichopodini (Diptera, Larvaevoridae), with a description of a new parasite of cotton stainers in Puerto Rico. J. Washington Acad. Sci. **40** 1950 pp. 361–371, 11 figs.

2422.—Sabrosky, C. W. A new species of *Eribolus* from California (Diptera, Chloropidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 91–92.

- 2423.**—**Sabrosky, C. W.** The genus *Dicraeus* in North America (Diptera, Chloropidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Washington* **52** 1950 pp. 53–62, 1 pl.
- 2424.**—**Sabrosky, C. W.** A new genus and two new species of, and miscellaneous notes on, African Acroceridae (Diptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B)* **19** 1950 pp. 47–52, 2 figs.
- Sacantanis, K.** *see* Grison, Feron & Sacantanis.
- 2425.**—**Saccà, G.** Stadii preimaginali di *Phlebotomus perfiliewi* Parrot, *P. papatasi* Scop., *P. perniciosus* Newstead (Diptera, Psychodidae). *Riv. Parassit., Rome* **11** 1950 pp. 43–54, 6 figs.; also in *R.C. Ist. sup. Sanità, Rome* **13** 1950 pp. 680–688, 3 pls. 6 figs.
- 2426.**—**Sacktor, B.** A comparison of the cytochrome oxidase activity of two strains of house flies. *J. econ. Ent., Menasha* **43** 1950 pp. 832–838, 4 figs. [Dipt.]
- 2427.**—**Sailer, R. I.** Nest temperature of the common yellow jacket *Vespa arenaria* (F.). *J. Kans. ent. Soc., Manhattan* **23** 1950 pp. 134–137, 3 figs. [Hym.]
- 2428.**—**Sailer, R. I.** *Alitocoris*, a new genus of Pentatomidae (Hemiptera). *Proc. ent. Soc. Washington* **52** 1950 pp. 69–75, 1 pl.
- 2429.**—**Sailer, R. I.** A thermophobic insect. *Science, Lancaster, Pa.* **112** 1950 p. 743. [Plecopt.]
- 2430.**—**Sakagami, S.** Zwei Schmarotzerhummel von den Kurilen-Inseln. *Insecta matsum., Sapporo* **17** 1950 p. 80. [Hym.]
- 2431.**—**Sakimura, K.** Food preference of *Protaetia fusca* grubs. *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu* **14** (1949) 1950 pp. 173–174. [Col.]
- 2432.**—**Sala de Castellarnau, P. I.** Notas entomológicas en plena madurez. *Graellsia, Madrid* **7** 1949 pp. 81–91, 4 figs. [Hym.]
- 2433.**—**Salavation, M.** Quelques Buprestides de l'Iran. *Ent. Phytopath. appl., Teheran* no. 11 1950 pp. 6–11. [Col.]
- 2434.**—**Salkeld, E. H.** Changes in the histology of the honey-bee ventriculus associated with the ingestion of certain insecticides. *Nature, London* **166** 1950 pp. 608–609, 4 figs. [Hym.]
- 2435.**—**Sallee, R. M. & King, R. L.** An ant colony which moved over two hundred feet. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines* **54** 1947 pp. 349–352. [Hym.]
- 2436.**—**Salmon, J. T.** A revision of the New Zealand wetas—Anostotominae (Orthoptera: Stenopelmataidae). *Domin. Mus. Rec. Ent., Wellington* **1** 1950 pp. 121–177, 66 figs.
- 2437.**—**Salmon, J. T.** Notes on synonymy among New Zealand insects—I. *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z., Dunedin* **78** 1950 pp. 1–2.
- 2438.**—**Salmon, J. T.** A new species of Acrididae (Insecta: Orthoptera) from New Zealand. *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z., Dunedin* **78** 1950 p. 69, 1 pl.
- Salmon, J. T.** *see* Drake & Salmon.
- 2439.**—**Salt, R. W.** Time as a factor in the freezing of undercooled insects. *Canad. J. Res., Ottawa* **28D** 1950 pp. 285–291, 2 figs.
- 2440.**—**Sanders, H.** Hymenoptera Aculeata III. *Natuurh. Maandbl., Maastricht* **39** 1950 pp. 47–48.
- 2441.**—**Sanderson, M. W.** New North American *Phyllophaga* (Scarabaeidae). *J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan* **23** 1950 pp. 90–93. [Col.]
- 2442.**—**Sang, J. H.** Population growth in *Drosophila* cultures. *Biol. Rev., Cambridge* **25** 1950 pp. 188–219, 13 figs. [Dipt.]
- Sang, J. H.** *see* Begg & Sang.
- 2443.**—**Sanpere, J. M.** Escarabeidos de Ifni y del Sáhara español. *Eos, Madrid* **26** 1950 pp. 271–297, 1 fldg. chart, 1 fig., 1 map.
- Santiago, D.** *see* Gapuz & Santiago.
- Santis** *see* De Santis.
- Sanz** *see* Martin Sanz.
- 2444.**—**Sarà, M.** Sulla spermatogenesi di *Psychoda alternata* Say e di *Psychoda cinerea* Banks (Dipt. Psychodidae). *Scientia Genet., Turin* **3** 1950 pp. 236–246, 21 figs.

2445.—Sardar Singh. Behavior studies of honeybees in gathering nectar and pollen. Mem. Cornell agric. Exp. Sta., Ithaca no. 288 1950 57 pp. 13 figs. [Hym.]

Sarlet, H. *see* Florkin, Lozet & Sarlet.

2446.—Sarlet, L. Oeufs de Lycænidæ (pp. 19–20, 1 pl.), de Satyridæ et de Nymphalidæ (p. 60, 1 pl.). Lambillionæ, Brussels 50 1950. [Lep.]

2447.—Sarlet, L. Iconographie des oeufs de Lépidoptères (suite). Lambillionæ, Brussels 50 1950 pp. 29–33.

Sartory, P. K. *see* Wise, Ockenden & Sartory.

2448.—Sasa, M. Note on the blood-sucking lice (Anoplura) of rodents in Japan (Part I). J. exp. Med., Tokyo 20 1950 pp. 715–717, 5 figs.

2449.—Sasa, M., Kano, R. & Takahasi, H. A revision of the adult Japanese mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes*, subgenus *Aedes*, with description of two new species. Jap. J. exp. Med., Tokyo 20 1950 pp. 631–640, 7 figs. [Dipt.]

Šatava, J. *see* Peklo & Šatava.

2450.—Satchell, G. H. On *Psychoda acutipennis* Tonnoir, a semiapterous, island-living species. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) 19 1950 pp. 42–46, 1 fig.

2451.—Satchell, G. H. New species of Fijian Psychodidae (Diptera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) 19 1950 pp. 176–185, 5 figs.

2452.—Satchell, G. H. The New Zealand Psychodidae: a study based upon the collection and manuscript notes of the late Dr. A. L. Tonnoir. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 101 1950 pp. 147–178, 23 figs. [Dipt.]

Satya Prakash Bhatnagar *see* Bhatnagar.

2453.—Sawada, H. On *Serica similis* Lewis. [In Japanese.] Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., Nishinomiya 15 1950 pp. 18–22, 8 figs. [Col.]

2454.—Sawyer, F. E. Egg-laying sites for olives—weirs and fly production. Salm. Trout Mag., London 128 1950 pp. 16–23.

2455.—Schachter, D. Contribution à l'étude écologique de la Camargue. Le milieu aquatique et sa faune. Ann. Inst. océanogr., Paris 25 1950 pp. 1–108, 14 figs.

2456.—Schaerffenberg, B. Zwei neue Elateriden-Larven der Ostalpen (*Paranomus costalis* Payk. und *Paranomus guttatus* Germ. Coleoptera Elateridae). Zool. Anz., Leipzig 143 1943 pp. 246–248, 2 figs.

2457.—Schaffner, J. C. & Jaques, H. E. A preliminary list of the Haliplidae known to occur in Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines 55 1948 p. 435. [Col.]

2458.—Schaffner, J. C. & Jaques, H. E. A preliminary list of the Dytiscidae known to occur in Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines 56 1949 pp. 397–398. [Col.]

2459.—Schaller, F. Etude morphologique du complexe endocrine rétro-cérébral de la larve d'abeille (*Apis mellifica* L.). C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 144 1950 pp. 1097–1100, 5 figs.

2460.—Schaller, F. Nachtfalter hören Ultraschall. Natur u. Volk, Frankfurt a. M. 80 1950 pp. 162–166, 3 figs. [Lep.]

2461.—Schaller, F. Zur Oekologie der Collembolen in Kalksteinboden (nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Proturen). Zool. Jb., Jena (Syst.) 78 1949 pp. 263–293, 10 figs.

2462.—Schaller, F. *Notiophilus biguttatus* F. (Coleopt.) und *Japyx solifugus* Haliday (Diplur.) als spezielle Collembolenräuber. Zool. Jb., Jena (Syst.) 78 1949 pp. 294–296, 3 figs.

2463.—Schaller, F. Biologische Beobachtungen an humusbildenden Bodentieren, insbesondere an Collembolen. Zool. Jb., Jena (Syst.) 78 1950 pp. 506–525, 17 figs.

2464.—Schaller, F. & Timm, C. Ueber das Hörvermögen der Nachtfalter. Verh. dtsch. Zool. Mainz 1949, Leipzig 1950 pp. 216–219, 3 figs. [Lep.]

2465.—Schaller, F. & Timm, C. Das Hörvermögen der Nachtschmetterlinge. Z. vergl. Physiol., Berlin 32 1950 pp. 468–481. [Lep.]

2466.—Schanderl, H. Ueber die Hefesymbiose der Cerambyciden und Aphiden. Verh. dtsh. Zool. Mainz 1949, Leipzig 1950 pp. 252–256, 4 figs. [Col., Hem.]

Schantz, M. v. see Bruun & Schantz.

2467.—Schedl, K. E. Fauna Indo-Malayensis.—II. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 892–900. [Col.]

2468.—Schedl, K. E. Fauna aethiopica III. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 50, 36 pp. [Col.]

2469.—Schedl, K. E. Neotropical Scolytoidea II. Dusenja, Curitiba **1** 1950 pp. 145–180. [Col.]

2470.—Schedl, K. E. Nomina conservanda of Scolytoidea I. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 p. 96. [Col.]

2471.—Schedl, K. E. Bestimmungstabellen palaearktischer Borkenkäfer VI. Wien. ent. Rdsch. (pp. 35–38) (Ent. NachrBl. öst. Schweiz. Ent.), Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 35–38, 58–61, 81–84, 96–98. [Col.]

2472.—Schedl, K. E. Fauna madagascariensis. I. Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Tananarive **4A** 1950 pp. 105–111; 2 figs. [Col.]

2473.—Schedl, K. E. Bestimmungstabellen der paläarktischen Borkenkäfer. Mitt. forstl. Bundes-Versuchs. Mariabrunn, Vienna **46** 1950 pp. 67–88. [Col.]

2474.—Schedl, K. E. Fauna fijiana (Scolytoidea). Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., Honolulu **20** 1950 pp. 35–54. [Col.]

2475.—Schedl, K. E. Fauna aethiopica IV. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 210–216. [Col.]

2476.—Schedl, K. E. 93. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 203–210. [Col.]

2477.—Scheerpeltz, O. Die paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Ancyrophorus* Kr. (Col. Staphylinidae). Norsk ent. Tidsskr., Oslo **8** 1950 pp. 53–76, 3 figs.

2478.—Scheerpeltz, O. Eine neue Art der Gattung *Trogophloeus* Mannerh. aus Nord-Norwegen (Col. Staphylinidae). Norsk ent. Tidsskr., Oslo **8** 1950 pp. 77–81, 6 figs.

2479.—Scheerpeltz, O. Eine neue *Atheta* aus dem Gebiete des Dachsteines (Col. Staphylinidae). Wien. ent. Rdsch., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 1–5, 2 figs.

2480.—Schein, H. Neue Cetoniden (Col.). Ent. Arb., München **1** 1950 pp. 273–276.

2481.—Schiavi, A. & Franco, A. C. Nova técnica para repasto sanguíneo dos mosquitos. Arq. Hig. Saúde públ., São Paulo **14** 1950 pp. 57–59. [Dipt.]

2482.—Schilder, F. A. Probleme und Methoden der Biostatistik. I–III, VII. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig **66** 1947 pp. 186–197, 201–210, 401–416; **69** 1950 pp. 63–71.

2483.—Schildmacher, H. Darmkanal und Verdauung bei Stechmückenlarven. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig **69** 1950 pp. 390–438, 8 figs. [Dipt.]

2484.—Schildmacher, H. Ueber Photosensibilisierung von Stechmückenlarven durch fluoreszierende Farbstoffe. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig **69** 1950 pp. 468–477. [Dipt.]

2485.—Schindler, J. Reservestoff- und Exkretspeicherung bei Bodentieren, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Harnsäureverbindungen. Oesterr. Zool. Z., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 517–567, 8 figs.

2486.—Schmid, F. Un trichoptère sudaméricain des hautes altitudes. Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman **8** 1949 pp. 591–601, 9 figs.

2487.—Schmid, F. L'armature céphalique de *Cerasma cornuta* McLachlan (Trichoptera Sericostomatidae). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 16, 4 pp., 5 figs.

2488.—Schmid, F. Trois nouveaux Limnophilides (Trichopt.). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne **23** 1950 pp. 47–54, 16 figs.

2489.—Schmid, F. Le genre *Halesochila* Banks (Trichopt. Limnophilid.). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne **23** 1950 pp. 55–60, 10 figs.

2490.—Schmid, F. Le genre *Hydatophylax* Wall. (Trichopt. Limnophilidae). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne **23** 1950 pp. 265–296, 75 figs.

2491.—Schmid, F. Monographie du genre *Grammotaulius* Kolenati (Trichoptera Limnophilidae). Rev. suisse Zool., Geneva **57** 1950 pp. 317–352, 71 figs.

2492.—Schmid, F. Le genre *Anabolia* Steph. (Trichoptera, Limnophilidae). Schweiz. Z. Hydrobiol., Zürich **12** 1950 pp. 300–339, 119 figs.

2493.—Schmid, W. Analyse der letalen Wirkung des Faktors *lme* (letal-meander) von *Drosophila melanogaster*. Z. indukt. Abstamm.-u. Vererb. Lehre, Berlin **83** 1949 pp. 220–253, 12 figs. [Dipt.]

2494.—Schmidt, E. Ueber das letzte Larvenstadium einiger europäischer Aeschniden (Odonata). Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 193–201, 6 figs.

2495.—Schmidt, H. Die Flagellatensymbiose der holzfressenden Termiten. Verh. dtsh. Zool. Kiel 1948, 1949 pp. 344–350, 2 figs. [Isopt.]

2496.—Schmidt, H. Studien an darmbewohnenden Flagellaten der Termiten. I. Mitteilung. *Joenia annectens* Grassi in *Calotermes flavicollis* Fabr. Z. Parasitenk., Berlin **14** 1950 pp. 535–544, 8 figs. [Isopt.]

2497.—Schmidt, W. J. Neuere polarisationsoptische Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Biologie. III. Bericht. Protoplasma, Berlin **37** 1942 pp. 86–153.

2498.—Schmidt, W. J. Bemerkungen über den blauen Chitinfarbstoff in den Schuppen des Nymphalide *Nessaea obrinus* L. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **136** 1941 pp. 70–72. [Lep.]

2499.—Schmitz, H. Formicidae quaedam a cl. A. Stärke determinatae, quas in Lusitania collegit. Brotéria, Lisbon (Ci. nat.) **46** 1950 pp. 12–16. [Hym.]

2500.—Schmitz, H. Neue Phoriden aus Europa und Afrika (Diptera, Phoridae). Brotéria, Lisbon (Ci. nat.) **19** 1950 pp. 107–115, 9 figs.

2501.—Schmitz, H. Welche *Metopina*-soort schuilt onder *Drepanophora braueri* Strobl 1880 ? (Diptera,

Phoridae). Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 106–107.

2502.—Schmitz, H. *Chonocephalus elongatus* n. sp. (Diptera, Phoridae). Natuurh. Maandbl., Maastricht **39** 1950 pp. 21–24, 3 figs.

2503.—Schmitz, H. Ueber die Gattung *Thaumatozena*, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus dem Uelle-Gebiet (Phoridae, Diptera). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 39–58, 5 figs.

2504.—Schmitz, H. Additional data on *Phora coangustata* Schmitz (Diptera: Phoridae). Wasmann J. Biol., San Francisco **8** 1950 pp. 89–92, 3 figs.

2505.—Schnaider, J. Formes de Lépidoptères nouvelles ou plus rares. [In Polish with French summary and descriptions.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Wrocław **19** (1949) 1950 pp. 237–255, 3 figs.

2506.—Schneider, F. Die Entwicklung des Syrphidenparasiten *Diaplazon fissorius* Grav. (Hym. Ichneum.) in uni-, oligo- und polyvoltinen Wirten und sein Verhalten bei parasitärer Aktivierung der Diapauselarven durch *Diaplazon pectoratorius* Grav. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne **23** 1950 pp. 155–194, 12 figs.

2507.—Schneider, F. Die Abwehrreaktion des Insektenblutes und ihre Beeinflussung durch die Parasiten. Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich **95** 1950 pp. 22–44, 9 figs.

2508.—Schneider, W. Ueber den Erschütterungssinn von Käfern und Fliegen. Z. vergl. Physiol., Berlin **32** 1950 pp. 287–302, 6 figs. [Col., Dipt.]

2509.—Schneider-Orelli, O. Das Problem des Blatthonigs. Beih. schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., Aarau Heft 19 [1950] pp. 471–484, 4 figs. [Hem.]

2510.—Schneirla, T. C. Problems in the environmental adaptation of some New-World species of Doryline ants. An. Inst. Biol., Mexico **20** (1949) 1950 pp. 271–384, 2 figs. [Hym.]

2511.—Schneirla, T. C. & Brown, R. Z. Army-ant life and behavior under dry-season conditions. 4. Further investigation of cyclic processes in behavioral and reproductive functions. *Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, New York **95** 1950 pp. 263–354, 1 pl. 8 figs.

2512.—Schöne, H. Die Augen als Gleichgewichtsorgane bei Wasserkäferlarven. *Naturwissenschaften*, Berlin **37** 1950 pp. 235–236, 2 figs. [Col.]

2513.—Schöne, H. Zur Funktion der optischen Ganglien der *Dytiscus*larve. *Naturwissenschaften*, Berlin **37** 1950 p. 527, 1 fig. [Col.]

2514.—Schöne, H. Die Regulation der Fehlbewegungen einseitig gebendeter *Dytiscus*larven. *Z. Naturf.*, Tübingen **5b** 1950 pp. 383–386. [Col.]

2515.—Schreiber, G. & Pellegrino, J. Eteropienosi di autosomi come possibile meccanismo di speciazione. (Ricerche citologiche su alcuni Emitteri neotropici.) *Scientia Genet.*, Turin **3** 1950 pp. 215–226, 11 figs.

2516.—Schremmer, F. Bau und Funktion der Larvenmundteile der Dipterengattung *Dixa* Meigen. *Oesterr. Zool. Z.*, Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 379–413, 12 figs.

2517.—Schremmer, F. Zur Morphologie und funktionellen Anatomie des Larvenkopfes von *Chaoborus* (*Corethra* auct.) *obscuripes* v.d. Wulp (Dipt. Chaoboridae). *Oesterr. Zool. Z.*, Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 471–516, 17 figs.

Schrödter, H. *see* Eichler & Schrödter.

2518.—Schubart, O. Ameisen und Diplopoden in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. *Rev. Ent.*, Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 615–622. [Hym.]

Schubert, G. *see* Dittrich, Höhne, Paul & Schubert; Paul & Schubert.

2519.—Schulze, P. Naturfund der "tetraptera"-Form bei einer Mücke. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig **144** 1943 pp. 33–34, 3 figs.; **145** 1944 p. 204. [Dipt.]

2520.—Schurr-Michel, E. Eine Bostrychide, *Stephanopachys substriatus* Payk. als Gerbrindenschädling.

Z. angew. Ent., Berlin **32** 1950 pp. 285–288, 6 figs. [Col.]

2521.—Schuster, R. M. Notes on the Pseudophotopsidinae (Mutillidae) with description of the female sex. *J. New York ent. Soc.* **58** 1950 pp. 192–197, 1 pl. [Hym.]

2522.—Schuermans Stekhoven, jr., J. H. Die Ausbeute an Pupiparen einer Reise von Dr. P. Wagenaar Hummelinck nach den Inseln Unter den Wind (Westindien). *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig **136** 1941 pp. 79–80. [Dipt.]

2523.—Schwarz, H. F. The stingless bees (Meliponidae) of Mexico. *An. Inst. Biol.*, Mexico **20** (1949) 1950 pp. 357–370, 1 fig. [Hym.]

2524.—Schwarz, R. Sur la polyphagie de *Coleophora onopordiella* Z. (Lepid. Entomol. aplic.). [In Czech with French summary.] *Acta Soc. ent. Čsl.*, Prague **47** 1950 pp. 177–186, 2 figs.

2525.—Schweiger, H. *Ptomaphagus (Adelops) carolinensis* n. sp. (Col. Silph.) eine neue Catopide aus den östlichen Vereinigten Staaten. *Ark. Zool.*, Stockholm **42B** 1950 no. 1 pp. 1–2, 2 figs.

2526.—Schweiger, H. Zur Kenntnis der Käferfauna einiger niederösterreichischer und steirischer Höhlen. *Ent. Bl.*, Krefeld **45–46** (1949–1950) 1950 pp. 30–34, 3 figs.

2527.—Schweiger, H. Die thermophile Fauna Südkärntens. *Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent.* Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 481–488.

2528.—Schweiger, H. Der Einfluss der Eiszeit auf die Verbreitung der ostalpinen *Trechus*arten. *Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent.* Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 489–496, 5 maps, 5 figs. [Col.]

2529.—Scoggin, J. K. & Tauber, O. E. Survey of literature on insect lipids. *Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.*, Ames **25** 1950 pp. 99–124.

Seale, J. K. *see* Martin & Seale.

2530.—Séguy, E. Un nouveau *Phytomyza* parasite des oeillets cultivés (Dipt. Agromyzidae). *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat.*, Genova **64** 1950 pp. 56–61, 1 fig.

2531.—Séguy, E. Un Muscide nouveau pour la faune française (Dipt.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 120–121, 1 fig.

2532.—Séguy, E. La biologie des Diptères. Encycl. ent., Paris (A) **26** 1950 609 pp. 10 pls. (7 col.) 225 figs.

2533.—Séguy, E. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Diptères. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 272–282.

2534.—Séguy, E. Un nouveau genre de Corynéline du Midi de la France (Dipt. Empididae). Vie et Milieu, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 83–87, 4 figs.

Sehgal, B. R. *see* Khanna, Nigam, Sehgal & Bandyspadyay.

2535.—Seidenstücker, G. Ueber *Myrmedobia* Färensprung (Heteropt. Microphysidae). Senckenbergiana, Frankfurt a. M. **31** 1950 pp. 287–296, 14 figs.

2536.—Seiler, J. Resultate aus einer Artkreuzung zwischen *Solenobia triquetrella* F.R. X *Solenobia fumosella* H. (Lepid. Psychidae) mit Intersexualität in F₁. Arch. Klaus-Stift. VererbForsch. Zürich **24** 1949 pp. pp. 124–154, 1 pl. 15 figs.

2537.—Seiler, J. L'intersexualité chez les Lépidoptères. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 155–161.

2538.—Seiler, J. & Gessner, B. Die automiktischen Vorgänge im Ei der tetraploid parthenogenetischen *Solenobia triquetrella* F.R. (Psychidae, Lepid.). Chromosoma, Berlin **4** 1950 pp. 91–107, 8 figs.

2539.—Sellier, R. La différenciation sexuelle des élytres chez les Orthoptères Gryllidés. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **231** 1950 pp. 180–182.

2540.—Sellier, R. Sur le retournement des ptérothèques chez les Orthoptères Gryllidés. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **231** 1950 pp. 923–924.

2541.—Sen, P. Diagnostic characters for the differentiation of the larvae of *A. subpictus* and *A. sundaius*. Indian J. Malariol., Calcutta **3** (1949) 1950 pp. 265–268. [Dipt.]

2542.—Sengün, A. Vergleichend-ontogenetische Untersuchungen über die Riesenchromosomen verschied-

ener Gewebearten der Chironomiden I. Comm. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, Istanbul **1** 1948 pp. 187–248, 26 figs. - [Dipt.]

Serra *see* Pinto Serra.

Serrano, J. M. *see* Rehn, Henderson & Serrano.

2543.—Seshagiri Rao, D. A simple type of insect olfactometer. Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **11** (1949) 1950 pp. 71–75, 1 fig.

2544.—Sevastopulo, D. G. The genetics of East African Lepidoptera. II. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 256–258.

2545.—Severin, H. H. P. *Texanonus incurvatus*. III. Life history on virus-infected and on healthy plants. Hilgardia, Berkeley **19** 1950 pp. 546–548. [Hem.]

2546.—Severin, H. H. P. & Klostermeyer, E. C. *Colladonus geminatus* and *C. montanus*. Life histories on virus-infected and on healthy plants. Hilgardia, Berkeley **19** 1950 pp. 553–560. [Hem.]

Severin, H. H. P. *see* DeLong & Severin.

Sgourakis, E. *see* Baker & Sgourakis.

2547.—[Shakhbazov, V. G.] The Ussurian oak silkworm in the Maritime Province. [In Russian.] Dokl. vsesoyuzn. Akad. sel'skokhoz. Nauk Lenina, Moscow 1950 no. 1 pp. 36–40, 2 figs. [Lep.]

Shapiro, J. E. *see* Tulloch & Shapiro.

2548.—Shaw, F. A new Brazilian *Leia* (Diptera Mycetophilidae). Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro **10** 1950 pp. 113–114, 1 fig.

2549.—Shaw, F. & Lane, J. Key for Neotropical *Leia* Meigen, 1818 (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro **10** 1950 pp. 253–256.

2550.—Shaw, F. R. & M. M. Sciara (*Neosciara*) *beebei*, a new species of Sciariidae having migratory larvae. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. **45** 1950 pp. 14–16, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

Shaw, J. *see* Beadle & Shaw.

Shel'deshova, G. G. *see* Danilevskii & Shel'deshova.

2551.—Shewell, G. E. A new species of *Sarcophaga* reared from the Columbian ground squirrel (Diptera : Sarcophagidae). *Canad. Ent., Guelph* **32** 1950 pp. 245–246, 2 figs.

2552.—Shillito, J. F. A note on Speiser's genus *Centrioncus* and a revised definition of Diopsidae (Diptera : Acalypterae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B)* **19** 1950 pp. 109–113, 2 figs.

2553.—Shirahata, K. Cicindelidae (Col.) of Shansi China. [In Japanese.] *Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., Nishinomiya* **15** 1950 pt. 2 pp. 28–32.

2554.—Shirôzu, T. Note on some early records and the identification of the Japanese subspecies of *Zizina otis* Fabricius (Lepidoptera : Lycaenidae). [In Japanese.] *Ent. Rev. Japan, Osaka* **5** 1950 pp. 22–26.

2555.—Shively, A. W. Role of the insect larva in plant gall production. *Proc. Penn. Acad. Sci., Harrisburg* **24** 1950 pp. 17–20, 1 pl.

[Shtakel'berg, A. A.] *see* Pavlovskii & Vinogradov.

2556.—[Shteinberg, D. M.] Possibilities of the development of the wings of butterflies by transplanting their rudiments into the body cavity. [In Russian.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.)* **71** 1950 pp. 1159–1162.

2557.—[Shteinberg, D. M.] A comparative valuation of the regenerative possibilities in insects. [In Russian.] *Zool. Zh., Moscow* **29** 1950 pp. 267–276.

2558.—[Shumakov, E. M. & Yakhimovich, L. A.] Peculiarities of the embryonic development of the Asiatic locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) under certain conditions of the external environment. [In Russian.] *Zool. Zh., Moscow* **29** 1950 pp. 327–340, 5 figs. [Orth.]

Sikes, R. K. *see* Chamberlain & Sikes.

Silva, C. R. *see* Noé & Silva.

2559.—Silva, P. Espécies do gênero *Stenoma* (Lepidoptera) e suas plantas hospedeiras na região neotropical. *Bol. Secret. Agric. Industr. Com., Pernambuco* **17** 1950 pp. 9–15, 1 map.

2560.—Silva Cruz, M. A. da & Gonçalves, T. Lepidópteros da Península ibérica reunidos por Cândido Mendes. *Brotéria, Lisbon (Ci. nat.)* **46** 1950 pp. 17–45, 49–56.

2561.—[Simić, Ch.] Contribution to the knowledge of the Phlebotominae of Yugoslavia. Part IV. Two Phlebotominae from the group *minutus* in Yugoslavia. [In Serbian.] *Glas srpske Akad. Nauka, Odel. med. Nauka, Belgrade* **197** 1950 pp. 75–83. [Dipt.]

2562.—[Simić, Ch., Gvozdenović, M. & Kostić, D.] Contribution to the knowledge of the Phlebotominae of Yugoslavia. Part II.—Fauna of the Phlebotominae of Montenegro. [In Serbian.] *Glas srpske Akad. Nauka, Odel. med. Nauka, Belgrade* **197** 1950 pp. 27–31. [Dipt.]

2563.—[Simić, Ch., Nezhić, E. & Tartal'a, P.] Contribution to the knowledge of the Phlebotominae of Yugoslavia. Part III. Fauna of the Phlebotominae of Dalmatia. [In Serbian.] *Glas srpske Akad. Nauka, Odel. med. Nauka, Belgrade* **197** 1950 pp. 33–38. [Dipt.]

2564.—[Simić, Ch. & Zhivković, V.] Contribution to the knowledge of the fauna of our Phlebotominae. Part I. [In Serbian.] *Glas srpske Akad. Nauka, Odel. med. Nauka, Belgrade* **194** 1949 pp. 151–181.

2565.—Simmonds, F. J. Insects attacking *Cordia macrostachya* (Jacq.) Roem. and Schult. in the West Indies. II. *Schematiza cordiae* Barb. (Coleoptera, Galerucidae). *Canad. Ent., Guelph* **81** (1949) 1950 pp. 275–282, 5 figs.

2566.—[Simonov, I. S.] Technological properties of new breeds of the mulberry silkworm. [In Russian.] *Dokl. vsesoyuzn. Akad. sel'skokhoz. Nauk Im. Lenina, Moscow* **15** no. 12 1950 pp. 42–47. [Lep.]

Sinclair, W. K. *see* Bateman & Sinclair.

2567.—Singer, K. Bestimmungs-schlüssel für die deutschen *Scolopostethus* Arten (Hemipt. Heteropt.). *Mitt. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestim., Aschaffenburg Heft* **27** 1950 pp. 3–4.

Singh *see* Karam Singh; Sardar Singh.

2568.—Sinoda, O. On Japanese species of *Phlebotomus*. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., Nishinomiya 15 1950 pt. 2 pp. 12–16, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

Siroki, Z. *see* Révy & Siroki.

Sitaraman, N. L. *see* Aziz & Sitaraman.

2569.—[Sit'ko, P. O.] The effectiveness of heterospermic fertilisation of the oak silkworm. [In Russian.] Dokl. vsesoyuzn. Akad. sel'skokhoz. Nauk Im. Lenina, Moscow 15 1950 pt. 10 pp. 39–41. [Lep.]

2570.—Sjöberg, O. Drei neue Käfer aus der borealen Region Schwedens. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm 71 1950 pp. 159–164, 3 figs. [Col.]

2571.—Sjöholm, E. Till kännedom om Jakobstadstraktens macrolepidopterafauna. Notul. ent., Helsingfors 29 (1949) 1950 pp. 64–79, 1 map.

2572.—Skaife, S. H. Some South African solitary bees. S. Afr. J. Sci., Johannesburg 46 1950 pp. 183–187, 2 figs. [Hym.]

2573.—Skala, H. Zur Lepidopterenfauna Mährens und Schlesiens. Arb. ent. Abt. Landesmus. Brünn no. 3 1936 [1+] 197 pp. 1 map, 1 fig.

2574.—Skala, H. Ueber Sackminier. Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna 35 1950 pp. 111–114, 2 pls. [Lep.]

2575.—Skala, H. Ueber minierende Gelechiidae. Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna 35 1950 pp. 115–116, 1 pl. [Lep.]

2576.—Slabý, O. *Erebia medusa* Fabr. from Eastern Slovakia (Lep. Satyr.). [In Czech with English summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague 47 1950 pp. 48–52.

2577.—Slabý, O. The copulatory organs of a gynandromorphous *Argynnis paphia* L. and discussion about its development (Lep. Rhop.). [In Czech with English summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague 47 1950 pp. 81–95, 19 figs.

2578.—Slater, J. A. An investigation of the female genitalia as taxonomic characters in the Miridae (Hemiptera). Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci., Ames 25 1950 pp. 1–81, 7 pls.

2579.—Slifer, E. H. Vulnerable areas on the surface of the tarsus and pretarsus of the grasshopper (Acrididae, Orthoptera); with special reference to the arolium. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 43 1950 pp. 173–188, 17 figs.

2580.—Slifer, E. H. A microscopical study of the hydropyle and hydropyle cells in the developing egg of the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis*. J. Morph., Philadelphia 87 1950 pp. 239–273, 10 pls. [Orth.]

2581.—Slípka, J. Species of the family Limnobiidae new for Czechoslovakia (Dipt.). [In Czech with English summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague 47 1950 pp. 62–64, 3 figs.

2582.—Slípka, J. The structure of the compound eyes of imago of the genus *Tipula* L. (Dipt.). [In Czech with English summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague 47 1950 pp. 96–109, 3 figs.

2583.—Slizynski, B. M. Partial breakage of salivary gland chromosomes. Genetics, Menasha 35 1950 pp. 279–287, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2584.—Slizynski, B. M. *Chironomus* versus *Drosophila*. J. Genet., London 50 1950 pp. 77–78, 1 pl. [Dipt.]

Šmelhaus, J. *see* Paclt & Šmelhaus.

Smelik, P. G. *see* Bennema & Smelik.

2585.—Smetana, A. Inventa Coleopterorum minus frequentium in Bohemia. [In Czech.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague 47 1950 pp. 57–58.

2586.—[Smirnov, E. S. & Keleïninkova, S. I.] Changes in the viability in *Neomyzus circumflexus* Buckt. (Aphididae) and the inheritance by it of acquired characters. [In Russian.] Zool. Zh., Moscow 29 1950 pp. 52–68, 7 figs. [Hem.]

2587.—Smit, F. G. A. M. Siphonaptera neerlandica faunae nova species II, III. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 13 1950 pp. 63–64, 3 figs., 137–141, 4 figs.

2588.—Smith, K. G. V. The puparium of *Clusia flava* Mg. (Dipt., Clusiidae). Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 p. 53, 1 fig.

2589.—**Smith, M. R.** On the status of *Leptothorax* Mayr and some of its subgenera. *Psyche*, Cambridge, Mass. **57** 1950 pp. 29–30. [Hym.]

Smith, R. A. *see* Doult & Smith.

2590.—**Smith, R. C. & Dean, G. A.** The eighteenth or 1948 annual insect population summary of Kansas. *J. Kansas ent. Soc.*, Manhattan **23** 1950 pp. 1–16.

2591.—**Smith, R. F. & Michelbacher, A. E.** The development and behavior of populations of *Diabrotica 11-punctata* in foothill areas of California. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus **42** (1949) 1950 pp. 497–510, 8 figs. [Col.]

2592.—**Smith, R. W. & Finlayson, T. U.** Larvae of Dipterous parasites of nymphal and adult grasshoppers. *Canad. J. Res.*, Ottawa (D) **28** 1950 pp. 81–117, 51 figs.

2593.—**Smith, S. G.** The cytology of Coleoptera. *Canad. Ent.*, Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 58–68, 20 figs.

2594.—**Smith, S. G.** The butterflies and moths found in the County of Montgomeryshire. *Proc. Chester Soc. nat. Sci.* **3** 1950 pp. 5–68, 8 pls. [Lep.]

2595.—**Smith-White, S.** A note on reciprocal fertility in matings between subspecies of mosquitoes. *Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales*, Sydney **75** 1950 pp. 279–281. [Dipt.]

2596.—**Smreczyński, S.** Remarques sur les Curculionidae (Coleoptera) de Pologne et de pays voisins. [In Polish with French summary.] *Polsk. Pismo ent.*, Wrocław **19** (1949) 1950 pp. 149–173.

2597.—**Snodgrass, R. E.** Comparative studies on the jaws of mandibulate arthropods. *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, Washington **116** 1950 pp. 1–85, 25 figs.

2598.—**Snyder, T. E.** The fossil termites of the United States and their living relatives (Isoptera). *Proc. ent. Soc. Washington* **52** 1950 pp. 190–193.

2599.—**Sobels, F. H.** Experimentell erzeugte Nachkommenschaft von letalen Ovarien der Mutante *letal-*

translucida (ltr) von *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Experientia*, Basle **6** 1950 pp. 139–140, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

2600.—**Sogame, C.** Several investigations on the times of moulting in *Euconocephalus pallidus* (Redtenbacher) (Orthoptera: Locustidae). *Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc.* **1** 1950 pp. 33–37.

2601.—**Solari, F.** I *Pachycerus* europei ed un nuovo genere di Cleonini (Col. Curc.). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.*, Genoa **80** 1950 pp. 50–54, 2 figs.

2602.—**Solari, F.** Curculionidi nuovi o poco conosciuti della fauna paleartica (Col. Curc.). XV Sino-nimie e nuove specie. *Mem. Soc. ent. ital.*, Genova **29** 1950 pp. 28–51.

2603.—**[Solodovnikov, V. B.]** Changes in the behaviour of the larvae of the Chinese oak silkworm (*Antheraea pernyi*) depending on food gradient. [In Russian.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS*, Moscow (N.S.) **60** 1948 pp. 321–324, 1 fig. [Lep.]

2604.—**[Solodovnikova, O. I.]** The cycle of development of the fat body and its connection with the fertility in mosquitoes *Anopheles maculipennis sacharovi*, *A. superpictus* and *A. hyrcanus*. [In Russian.] *Zool. Zh.*, Moscow **29** 1950 pp. 545–555. [Dipt.]

2605.—**Somerén, E. C. C. van.** Ethiopian Culicidae. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London* (B) **19** 1950 pp. 7–10, 39–41, 2 figs., 65–66, 1 fig., 67–69, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

Somerén, E. C. C. van *see* Haddow & Someren.

2606.—**Somerén, V. D. van & McMahon, J.** Phoretic association between *Afromyrus* and *Simulium* species, and the discovery of the early stages of *Simulium neavei* on freshwater crabs. *Nature*, London **166** 1950 pp. 350–351, 1 fig. [Ephem., Dipt.]

2607.—**Sommerman, K. M.** Obtaining reading and filing microfilm. *Ent. News*, Lancaster, Pa. **60** (1949) 1950 pp. 236–238, 1 fig.

Son *see* Van Son.

Sonnenblick, B. P. *see* Demerec, M.

2608.—Soós, A. Ueber die Chloropiden Ungarns. [In Magyar with German summary.] Folia ent. hung., Budapest **8** 1943 pp. 74–84. [Dipt.]

2609.—Sotavalta, O. Some details and theories of the problem of the flight of insects. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 297–302, 4 figs.

2610.—Soures, B. Contribution à l'étude des Lépidoptères de la Tunisie. Biologie des espèces nuisibles ou susceptibles de le devenir. Ann. Serv. bot. agron. Tunisie, Tunis **21** (1948) [?1950] pp. 1–211 [+1] 44 pls. 2 figs.

Sousa, J. de see Rachou & Sousa.

2611.—Southwood, T. R. E. *Deraeocoris scutellaris* F. (Hem., Miridae) taken in the light traps at Rothamsted, Hertfordshire. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 p. 78.

2612.—Southwood, T. R. E. & Hine, D. J. Further notes on the biology of *Sehirus bicolor* (L.) (Hem., Cydnidae). Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 299–301.

2613.—Souza Lopes, H. de. Sobre os gêneros *Boettcheria* Parker 1914 e *Boettcherimima* n. gen. (Diptera Sarcophagidae). Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro **48** 1950 pp. 687–732, 93 figs.

2614.—Souza Lopes, H. de. Novas espécies neotrópicas de *Notochaeta* Aldrich e *Dezosarcophaga* Townsend (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro **10** 1950 pp. 353–364, 26 figs.

2615.—Soyer, B. Notes sur les Sphegiens et les Pompiles. IX. Les Pompiles des vieux murs. Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon **19** 1950 pp. 181–186. [Hym.]

2616.—Soyka, W. New and known Alaptids and Mymarids from Egypt (Hymenoptera-Chalcidoidea). Bull. Soc. Fouad 1er Ent., Cairo **34** 1950 pp. 121–131.

2617.—Spassky, B. & Dobzhansky, T. Comparative genetics of *Drosophila willistoni*. Heredity, London **4** 1950 pp. 201–215, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

2618.—Spassky, B., Zimmering, S. & Dobzhansky, T. Comparative genetics of *Drosophila prosaltans*.

Heredity, London **4** 1950 pp. 189–200, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

2619.—Speer, M. Observações relativas à biologia do “bicho mineiro das folhas do cafeeiro”, *Perileucopeptera coffeella* (Guérin-Méneville) (Lepidoptera-Bucculatricidae). Arq. Inst. biol., São Paulo **19** (1949–50) 1950 pp. 31–47.

Spencer, G. J. see Buckell & Spencer.

2620.—Spencer, W. P. Mutations in wild populations in *Drosophila*. In Demerec, M. Advances in Genetics, New York **1** 1947 pp. 359–402, 4 figs. [Dipt.]

2621.—Spencer, W. P. The *Drosophila* of Jackson Hole, Wyoming—a taxonomic and ecological survey. Amer. Midl. Nat., Notre Dame **43** 1950 pp. 79–87. [Dipt.]

Spencer, W. P. see Demerec, M.

2622.—Speyer, E. R. & Parr, W. J. Animal pests. Rep. exp. Res. Sta. Cheshunt **34** (1948) 1949 pp. 43–57, 2 pls.; **35** (1949) 1950 pp. 48–57, 2 pls. [Dipt., Thysanopt.]

2623.—Spiess, E. B. Experimental populations of *Drosophila persimilis* from an altitudinal transect of the Sierra Nevada. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. **4** 1950 pp. 14–33, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2624.—Spieth, H. T. The David Rockefeller Mexican Expedition of the American Museum Natural History. Introductory account. Amer. Mus. Novit., New York no. 1454 1950 67 pp. 52 figs.

2625.—Spieth, H. T. & Hsu, T. C. The influence of light on the mating behavior of seven species of the *Drosophila melanogaster* species group. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. **4** 1950 pp. 316–325. [Dipt.]

Spinks, J. W. T. see Arnason, Fuller & Spinks; Irwin, Spinks & Arnason.

2626.—Squire, F. A. Age-grouping of tsetse-flies as an aid in the study of their bionomics. Nature, London **165** 1950 pp. 307–308, 1 graph. [Dipt.]

Srisukh, S. see Goodwin & Srisukh.

2627.—Stadler, H. & Basse-Korf, M. Die Bewohner einiger Uferpflanzen und ihre Inquilinen und Parasiten. Mitt. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestim., Aschaffenburg Heft 26 1950 20 pp.

2628.—Stadler, H. & Basse-Korf, M. Nächtliche Flieger am Licht. Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestim., Aschaffenburg Heft 28 1950 pp. [1+] 1-7.

Stalker, H. D. see Carson & Stalker.

2629.—Stammer, H. J. Die Bedeutung der Aethylenglykolfallen für tierökologische und -phänologische Untersuchungen. Verh. dtsh. Zool. Kiel 1948, 1949 pp. 387-391.

2630.—Stannard, jr., L. J. A new genus of Phlaeothripidae from Mexico (Thysanoptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington 52 1950 pp. 143-146, 1 pl.

2631.—Starke, H. Erster Nachtrag zu den Schlupwespen von K. T. Schütze, Rachlau und Dr. Roman, Stockholm. Isis Budissina, Bautzen 14 (1936-1940) 1940 pp. 63-95. [Hym.]

Starrells, R. see Whiting & Starrells.

2632.—Starý, B. *Phytomyza soldanellae* n. sp., une nouvelle espèce de la famille des Agromyzidae (Dipt.). [In Czech and French.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague 47 pp. 162-165, 7 figs.

2633.—Statler, S. S. & Jaques, H. E. A preliminary list of the Hydrophilidae known to occur in Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines 56 1949 pp. 399-400. [Col.]

Stauffer, J. F. see Beck & Stauffer; Beck, Lilly & Stauffer.

Stebbins, F. M. see Nabours & Stebbins.

2634.—Steel, W. O. Notes on the Omaliinae (Col., Staphylinidae). Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 pp. 29-32, 10 figs.; 54-64, 27 figs.

2635.—Steel, W. O. A note on the nomenclature of the British and Continental Staphylinid (Col.) hitherto known as *Xantholinus meridionalis* (Nordm.). Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 pp. 140-141.

2636.—Steel, W. O. A new genus and four new species of Phloecharinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from the Australian region. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, Sydney 75 1950 pp. 334-344, 29 figs.

2637.—Steel, W. O. Notes on Staphylinidae, chiefly from New Zealand. I, II. Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z., Wellington 78 1950 pp. 203-212, 17 figs., 213-235, 39 figs. [Col.]

2638.—Steffan, J. R. Note sur la tribu des Cratocentrini (Hym. Chalcididae Brachymerinae); description de deux espèces nouvelles. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 22 1950 pp. 596-602, 4 figs.

2639.—Steffan, J. R. Contribution à l'étude de *Zabrotes subfasciatus* Boheman. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 21 (1945) 1946 pp. 55-84, 22 figs. [Col.]

2640.—Stegwee, D. Properties of insect cholinesterase. Acta physiol. pharmacol. neerl., Amsterdam 1 1950 pp. 336-337, 1 fig. [Col.]

2641.—Steiner, G. Quantitative Wahlversuche an Insekten. Verh. dtsh. Zool. Kiel 1948, 1949 pp. 120-122, 1 fig.

2642.—Steiner, H. Die Bindung der Hochmoorlibelle *Leucorrhinia dubia* Vand. an ihren Biotop. Zool. Jb., Jena (Syst.) 78 1948 pp. 65-96, 24 figs. [Odon.]

Stekhoven see Schuurmans Stekhoven.

2643.—Stelfox, A. W. Notes on the genus *Aspilota* (Hym., Braconidae, Alysiinae) with descriptions of four new species. Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 pp. 9-13, 10 figs.

2644.—Stelfox, A. W. On Walker's male *Opius* recorded by Haliday as *O. scabriculus* Wesmael (Hym., Braconidae). Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 pp. 313-314, 1 fig.

2645.—Stelfox, A. W. A new species of *Cryptoserphus* (Hym., Proctotrupinae) from Ireland. Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 pp. 314-315, 5 figs.

2646.—Stelfox, A. W. Descriptions of two new species of *Phaenocarpa* (Hym., Brac., Alysiniinae) from Ireland. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 354–356, 3 figs.

2647.—Stelfox, A. W. & Graham, M. W. R. de V. On *Panerema inops* Först. and allied species of the genus *Aspilota* (Hym., Bracoinidae, Alysiniinae), with descriptions of two new species. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 289–293, 11 figs.

2648.—Stempffer, A. Description d'un lycène nouveau de la faune malgache. Nat. Malgache, Tananarive **2** 1950 pp. 131–133, 2 figs. [Lep.]

2649.—Stempffer, H. Contribution à l'étude des Lycaenidae du Liberia. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Dakar **12** 1950 pp. 402–407, 3 figs. [Lep.]

2650.—Stempffer, H. Contribution à l'étude de l'Afr. Lépidoptères Lycaenidae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950 pp. 269–270.

2651.—Stempffer, H. Contribution à l'étude des Lycaenidae éthiopiens. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 135–149, 7 figs. [Lep.]

2652.—Sterzl, O. Wird *Oria* (*Tapienostola*) *musculosa* Hbn. auch in unseren Gegenden ein Getreideschädling? Wien. ent. Rdsch., Vienna **1** 1949 p. 6. [Lep.]

2653.—Sterzl, O. Aus der Praxis der Entomologen. Falterfang mit Köder (Schluss). Wien. ent. Rdsch., Vienna **1** 1949 no. 3 pp. 7–8. [Lep.]

2654.—Sterzl, O. Entomologische Fachausdrücke. Wien. ent. Rdsch., Vienna **1** 1949 no. 3 pp. 9–10; **2** 1950 pp. 23–24.

2655.—Steyskal, G. C. A curious habit of an Empidid fly; Third note. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **45** 1950 p. 155. [Dipt.]

2656.—Steyskal, G. C. An easy way to make entomological drawings. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 137–139.

2657.—Steyskal, G. C. The genus *Protodictya* Malloch (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 33–39, 2 figs.

2658.—Steyskal, G. C. Notes and records of Phytalmiidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae). Wasmann J. Biol., San Francisco **8** 1950 pp. 93–96, 1 fig.

2659.—Steyskal, G. C. The genus *Sepedon* Latreille in the Americas (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Wasmann J. Biol., San Francisco **8** 1950 pp. 271–297, 5 pls.

Stöckhert, E. see Pittioni & Stöckhert.

2660.—Stöcklein, F. Ueber einige seltene *Gymnetron*-Arten (Col. Curculionidae). Ent. Arb., Munich **1** 1950 pp. 277–282, 1 pl. 2 figs.

2661.—Stöcklein, F. Eine neue Goldwespe aus den bayer. Alpen. Ent. Arb., Munich **1** 1950 pp. 283–284. [Hym.]

2662.—Stöcklein, F. v. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Chrysids* (*Hexachrysis*) *fasciata* v. *zetterstedti* Dahlb. namentlich in Deutschland (Hym. Chrysid.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., Munich **40** 1950 pp. 315–318.

Stoecker, M. see Autrum & Stoecker.

2663.—Stohl, G. Die Variabilität der *Andrena*-Arten des Karpatenbeckens (Hym., Apidae). Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 165–173, 2 figs.

2664.—Stoker, W. J. & Koesomawinangoen, R. Waktoedi. Illustrated map of the Anopheline imagines of Indonesia (English translation). Djakarta, Min. Hlth. Indonesia (Malaria contr.) 1949 69 pp. [Dipt.]

2665.—Stokes, H. G. Notes and description of ova of *Rhopalus subrufus* Gmel. (Hem.-Het., Coreidae). Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 26–28, 5 figs.

2666.—Stokes, H. G. The early stages of *Sehirus bicolor* L. (Hem., Cydnidae). Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 309–310, 2 figs.

2667.—Stone, A. The larva of *Culex foliaceus* Lane (Diptera, Culicidae). Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 237–239, 3 figs.

2668.—Storace, L. Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel basso Giuba e nell' Oltregiuba VI-VIII-1934. Lepidotteri diurni. Ann. Mus. Stor. nat., Genova **64** 1949 pp. 12-29.

2669.—Storace, L. Note su Lepidotterologia. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **80** 1950 pp. 15-16.

2670.—Storace, L. Osservazioni su alcune specie di Charaxidinae (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Doriana, Genoa **1** 1950 no. 2, 8 pp.

2671.—Storace, L. La sottospecie abissina di *Euchrysops mauensis* Bethune-Baker (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Doriana, Genoa **1** 1950 no. 7, 2 pp.

2672.—Strand, A. Koleopterologiske bidrag V. Norsk ent. Tidsskr., Oslo **8** 1950 pp. 82-84.

2673.—Straneo, S. L. Su alcuni Pterostichinae africani del Musée du Congo Belge, Tervuren (Coleoptera Carabidae). Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **86** 1950 pp. 127-140, 11 figs.

2674.—Straneo, S. L. Revisione delle specie africane del gen. *Melanichiton* Andrewes (*Melanodes* Chaudoir et Auctt.) (Col. Carab.). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **44** 1950 pp. 61-104, 78 figs. 1 map.

Straneo, S. L. see Basilewsky & Straneo.

2675.—Strassen, R. Zur : Ein neuer Vertreter der Gattung *Campoptera*. Senckenbergiana, Frankfurt a. M. **31** 1950 pp. 145-150, 8 figs. [Hym.]

2676.—Strawiński, K. Studies of the Hemiptera belonging to the superfamily Pentatomoidea Reut. distributed in the National Park of Białowieża. [In Polish with English summary.] Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Lublin (C) **4** (1949) 1950 pp. 277-296.

2677.—Strawiński, K. On the biological dependency of Hemiptera-Heteroptera on trees and shrubs. [In Polish with English summary.] Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Lublin (C) **5** 1950 pp. 65-87.

2678.—Strawiński, K. On the ecology of Elateridae (Col.) of the Lublin voivodships territory. [In Polish with Russian and English summaries.] Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Lublin (Sect. C.) **5** 1950 pp. 245-278.

2679.—Strenger, A. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie von *Forficula auricularia*. Oesterr. Zool. Z., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 624-638. [Dermapt.]

2680.—Strenger, A. Funktionsstudie des Kopfes von *Forficula auricularia*. Zool. Jb., Jena (Anat.) **70** 1950 pp. 557-575, 19 figs. [Dermapt.]

2681.—Strenger, A. Eine funktionsanatomische Untersuchung einiger Dermapterencerci. Zool. Jb., Jena (Anat.) **70** 1950 pp. 576-600, 12 figs.

2682.—Strenzke, K. Die Pflanzengewässer von *Scirpus silvaticus* und ihre Tierwelt. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart **44** 1950 pp. 123-176, 28 figs.

2683.—Strenzke, K. Systematik, Morphologie und Oekologie der terrestrischen Chironomiden. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart Suppl. **18** 1950 pp. 207-414, 2 pls., 100 figs., 1 fldg. table. [Dipt.]

2684.—Strenzke, K. Terrestrische Chironomiden XIV. *Limnophyes flexuellus* Edw. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **145** 1950 pp. 101-111, 17 figs. [Dipt.]

2685.—Strickland, A. H. The dispersal of Pseudococcidae (Hemiptera-Homoptera) by air currents in the Gold Coast. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (A) **25** 1950 pp. 1-9.

2686.—Strickland, M. Differences in toleration of drying between species of termites (*Reticulitermes*). Ecology, Durham, N.C. **31** 1950 pp. 373-385, 6 figs. [Isopt.]

2687.—[Strogaya, G. M.] The morpho-physiological condition of the noxious little tortoise during the active period of its life. [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **73** 1950 pp. 217-219. [Hem.]

2688.—Stroud, C. P. A survey of the insects of White Sands National Monument, Tularosa Basin, New Mexico. Amer. Midl. Nat., Notre Dame **44** 1950 pp. 659–677, 2 figs.

2689.—Strouhal, H. Die Larve des *Trichaphaenops* (*Arctaphaenops*) *angulipennis* Meixn. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien **57** (1949–1950) 1950 pp. 305–313, 8 figs.

2690.—Stroyan, H. L. G. The identity of *Aphis tanacetii* L. 1758. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 999–1001. [Hem.]

2691.—Stroyan, H. L. G. A new British Aphid species from *Linaria*. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 60–63, 1 pl. 8 figs. [Hem.]

2692.—Stroyan, H. L. G. *Jacksonia papillata* Theobald (Hemiptera, Aphididae): a redescription with biological and taxonomic notes. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 90–95, 1 fig.

2693.—Stroyan, H. L. G. Recent additions to the British aphid fauna. Part I: *Dactynotus Rafinesque* to *Rhopalosiphum* Koch, C.L. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London **101** 1950 pp. 89–124. [Hem.]

2694.—Strubing, H. Beiträge zur Biologie von *Boreus hiemalis* L. Zool. Beitr., Berlin (N.F.) **1** 1950 pp. 51–110, 4 figs. [Mecopt.]

2695.—Stumper, R. Les associations complexes des fourmis. Commensalisme, Symbiose et Parasitisme. Bull. biol. Fr. Belg., Paris **84** 1950 pp. 376–399. [Hym.]

2696.—Stumper, R. & Kutter, H. Sur le stade ultime du parasitisme social chez les fourmis, atteint par *Teleutomyrmex schneideri* (subtrib.n.; gen. nov.; spec. nov. Kutter). C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **231** 1950 pp. 876–878. [Hym.]

Stumpf, H. see Autrum & Stumpf.

2697.—Suire, J. Faune entomologique de quelques plantes spontanées de la région de Montpellier. I.—Les insectes des *Dorycnium*. Entomologiste, Paris **5** (1949) 1950 pp. 177–186; **6** 1950 pp. 4–13, 10 figs.

2698.—Šulc, K. On the repugnatorial stink-glands in the beetles of the gn. *Cantharis*, Coleoptera. Bull. int. Acad. tchèque Sci., Prague **50** 1949 no. 8, 22 pp. 11 figs. (Also in Czech in Rozpr. České Akad., Prague (2) **59** cis. 8.)

2699.—Sundholm, A. Några intressanta skalbaggar från Blekinge (Col.). Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 206–208.

2700.—Surányi, P. Ueber die minierenden Insektenlarven Ungarns. [In Magyar with German summary.] Folia ent. hung., Budapest **7** 1942 pp. 1–64, 3 pls.

2701.—Surendra Deo Misra. Studies on the somatic musculature of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskål) phase gregaria. Part III. The pterothorax. Indian J. Ent., New Delhi **9** (1947) 1950 pp. 19–72, 10 figs. [Orth.]

2702.—Suter, P. Zur Biologie von *Lecanium corni* Bché. (Homopt. Coccid.). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne **23** 1950 pp. 95–103, 5 figs.

2703.—Svenson, I. Lepidopterologiska iakttagelser II. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 46–54.

2704.—Swain, R. B. The Insect Guide. Orders and major families of North American Insects. New York, Doubleday & Co. 1948 xliii & 261 pp. 175 figs. (many col.).

2705.—Sweeney, R. C. H. Identification of British ants (Hym.: Formicidae) with keys to the genera and species. Ent. Gaz., London **1** 1950 pp. 64–86, 31 figs.

2706.—Sweeney, R. C. H. Two teratological specimens of *Myrmica ruginodis* Nylander (Hym., Formicidae) from Denmark. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 p. 5.

2707.—Sweeney, R. C. H. Some new formicaria and other practical aids to the study of ant-colonies. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 110–116, 7 figs.

2708.—Swezey, O. H. Notes on the occurrence and life history of the honeysuckle leafminer, *Swezeyula lonicerae*, in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu **14** (1949) 1950 pp. 197–200, 3 figs. [Lep.]

- 2709.—Swiechowska, W. & Wyrwalski, R.** Reducing substances in the blood of *Celerio euphorbiae* (Lepid.). [In Polish with English summary.] *Polsk. Pismo ent.*, Wrocław **19** (1949) 1950 pp. 285-298.
- 2710.—Symczak, M.** Orientation by memory and the social instinct in caterpillars of the large white butterfly (*Pieris brassicae* L.). *Bull. int. Acad. polon. Sci. Lett.*, Cracovie (BII) **1949** 1950 pp. 175-193, 3 figs. [Lep.]
- 2711.—Székessy, V.** Die Coleopteren-Fauna der Storchneester. *Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm* 1948, 1950 pp. 497-507, 2 figs.
- 2712.—Székessy, V.** Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Nekrophagie gewisser Elateridenlarven. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig **136** 1941 pp. 77-78. [Col.]
- 2713.—Szent-Ivány, J. v.** Neue Angaben zur Kenntnis der Springschwänze (Collembola) Ungarns. [In Magyar with German summary.] *Folia ent. hung.*, Budapest **6** 1941 pp. 20-27, 1 pl.
- 2714.—Szent-Ivány, J. v.** Meine Lepidopterologischen Sammelergebnisse 1939 in Norddeutschland. [In Magyar with German summary.] *Folia ent. hung.*, Budapest **7** 1942 pp. 84-95.
- 2715.—Szent-Ivány, J. v.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna von Tiszaderzs. [In Magyar with German summary.] *Folia ent. hung.*, Budapest **7** 1942 pp. 109-112.
- 2716.—Szilády, Z.** Zwei neue Arten aus der Dipterensammlung von Ignaz Nagy. *Folia ent. hung.*, Budapest **8** 1943 pp. 15-17, 1 fig.
- 2717.—Szulczewski, J. W.** Contribution to the Coccidae fauna in the district of Ziemia Lubuska. [In Polish with English summary.] *Badan fizjogr. poznań. Tow. Przyj.* *Nauk* **2** 1950 pp. 219-224. [Hem.]
- 2718.—Szulczewski, J. W.** Hymenoptera of the National Park of Great Poland. Part IV. Aculeata. [In Polish with English summary.] *Prace Monogr. Przyr. Wielk. Parku Narod. Poznań* **2** 1950 no. 4, 20 pp.
- 2719.—Szulczewski, J. W.** Zooecidia in the National Park of Great Poland. [In Polish with English summary.] *Prace Monogr. Przyr. Wielk. Parku Narod. Poznań* **2** 1950 no. 6, 38 pp. 6 figs.
- 2720.—Tahmisian, T. N. & Adamson, D. M.** Oxidase increase in *Melanoplus differentialis* eggs caused by x-irradiation. *J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, Pa. **115** 1950 pp. 379-397. [Orth.]
- 2721.—Takahashi, R.** The lac insect. [In Japanese.] *Osaka, Jap. Shellac Industries Ltd.* 1949 76 pp. 11 figs. [Not seen.]
- 2722.—Takahashi, R.** Four new species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera) from Australia, India and Borneo. *Annot. zool. jap.*, Tokyo **23** 1950 pp. 85-88, 4 figs.
- 2723.—Takahashi, R.** Some species of Coccidae from the Riouw Islands. Part I. *Insecta matsum.*, Sapporo **17** 1950 pp. 65-72, 5 figs.
- 2724.—Takahashi, R.** *Paralecanium* and *Platylecanium* from the Malay Peninsula (Coccidae, Homoptera). *Trans. Kansai ent. Soc.*, Nishinomiya **15** 1950 pt. 2 pp. 48-60, 5 figs.
- Takahasi, H.** *see* Sasa, Kano & Takahasi.
- 2725.—Takeuchi, K.** An interesting new genus and species of the subfamily Blennocampinae from Japan (Tenthredinidae, Hymenoptera). *Trans. Kansai ent. Soc.*, Nishinomiya **15** 1950 pt. 2 pp. 17-19.
- 2726.—Talbot, M.** A comparison of two ants of the genus *Formica*. *Ecology*, Durham, N.C. **29** 1948 pp. 316-325, 2 figs. [Hym.]
- 2727.—T'ang, Chi-hsüeh & Chin, Yin-ch'ang.** A note on the mode of action of DDT on the grasshopper. *Peking nat. Hist. Bull.* **16** 1948 pp. 243-246. [Orth.]
- 2728.—Tanner, V. M.** Studies in the weevils of the western United States. No. VII: Description of a new genus. *Great Basin Nat.*, Provo **10** 1950 pp. 71-73, 1 fig. [Col.]
- Tartal'a, P.** *see* Simić, Nežhić & Tartal'a.
- Tauber, O. E.** *see* Scoggin & Tauber.

2729.—Taubert, A. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hymenopterenfauna der Tiefebene zwischen den Flüssen Duna und Tisza. [In Magyar with German summary.] Folia ent. hung., Budapest 8 1943 pp. 45–46.

2730.—Taylor, J. S. Notes on the life-history of a species of *Mesocelis* (Lasiocampidae) with special reference to its parthenogenesis. J. ent. Soc. sthn Africa, Pretoria 13 1950 pp. 53–67, 5 figs.

2731.—Taylor, L. R. Synchronous movement of *Aphis fabae* Scop. (Hem., Aphididae). Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 p. 52.

Teh see Chin, Chun-teh.

2732.—Teissier, G. Etude biométrique d'un variant sexuel du Lucane. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 182–184. [Col.]

2733.—Teitelbaum, S. S. & Goulet, P. A color mutant of the leafhopper *Agalliopsis novella* (Say) (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington 52 1950 pp. 269–271.

Teixeira, C. see Laurentiaux & Teixeira.

2734.—Tempère, G. L'éthologie des Hypurini (Col. Curculionidae) (note préliminaire). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 55 1950 pp. 57–61.

Teng, K. F. see Chu & Teng.

2735.—Teyrovský, V. Praeconubia and courtship in terrestrial bugs. [In Czech with English summary.] Acta Acad. Sci. nat. Moravo-Silesiacae, Brno 21 1949 fasc. 3, 16 pp. [Hem.]

2736.—Thalenhorst, W. Die Koinzidenz als gradologisches Problem. Eine synökologische Studie. Z. angew. Ent., Berlin 32 1950 pp. 1–48, 6 figs.

2737.—Théodoridès, J. Notes diverses sur les *Necrophorus* (Coleoptera Silphidae). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels 26 1950 no. 52, 20 pp., 6 figs.

2738.—Théodoridès, J. Sur la présence constante de nématodes larvaires Diplogasterinae chez les Geotrupidae (Col. Scarabaeoidea) de France. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., Paris 74 (1949) 1950 pp. 277–283, 2 figs.

2739.—Théodoridès, J. Experiments on the vesicating properties of species of *Paederus* (Staphylinidae) in France. Col. Bull., Washington, D.C. 4 1950 pp. 21–22.

2740.—Théodoridès, J. Remarques sur l'allotrophie chez des Carabiques et d'autres Coléoptères. Entomologiste, Paris 6 1950 pp. 79–82.

2741.—Théodoridès, J. Présence de larves triongulins de *Meloë proscarabaeus* L. (Col. Meloidae) sur *Oxythyrea funesta* Poda (Col. Scarabaeidae). Feuille Nat., Paris (N.S.) 5 1950 p. 74.

2742.—Théodoridès, J. Observations et remarques sur l'écologie des Nécropores (Coleoptera Silphidae). Physiol. comp. oecol., The Hague 2 1950 pp. 107–125, 1 pl. 2 figs.

2743.—Théodoridès, J. Observations écologiques dans l'état de New Jersey (Etats-Unis). Rev. canad. Biol., Montreal 9 1950 pp. 9–27, 5 figs.

2744.—Théodoridès, J. Les Nématodes associés à des Geotrupides (Col. Scarabaeoidea) des Pyrénées Orientales et d'Espagne. Vie et Milieu, Paris 1 1950 pp. 200–201.

2745.—Théodoridès, J. Observations écologiques et faunistiques sur des Coléoptères coprophages des Pyrénées-Orientales. Vie et Milieu, Paris 1 1950 pp. 460–465.

Théodoridès, J. see Dollfus & Théodoridès; Jolivet & Théodoridès; Leclercq & Théodoridès.

2746.—Thérond, J. Deux Histiérides (Insectes-Coléoptères) nouveaux pour la faune de France. Bull. Soc. Etud. Sci. nat. Nîmes 48 (1936–1946) [?1947] pp. 165–166.

Thérond, J. see Audras & Thérond.

2747.—Thévenard, —. Radiologie de la métamorphose de la mouche. Nature, Paris 1950 no. 3179 pp. 89–92, 4 figs. [Dipt.]

2748.—Thienemann, A. Lunzer Chironomiden. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart Suppl. 18 1950 pp. 1–202, 4 pls., 56 figs., 6 fldg. tables. [Dipt.]

2749.—Thienemann, A. Ueber hochalpine *Diamesa*-Formen. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart Suppl. 18 1950 pp. 203–206, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

2750.—Thienemann, A. *Paratri-chocladius holsatus* Goetgh. usw., eine eigentümliche Mosaikart der Orthocladiinen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **139** 1942 pp. 201–208. [Dipt.]

2751.—Thienemann, A. Chironomiden aus dem Lunzer Seengebiet VIII. Neue Metamorphosen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **142** 1943 pp. 192–199, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

Thienemann, A. *see* Gowin & Thienemann.

2752.—Thomas, H. T. Abnormal material bearing on the development of the terminalia of male calypterate cyclorrhaphous Diptera. Parasitology, London **40** 1950 pp. 304–315, 1 pl. 7 figs.

2753.—Thomas, H. T. Field notes on the mating habits of *Sarcophaga* Meigen (Diptera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (A) **25** 1950 pp. 93–98, 2 figs.

2754.—Thomas, H. T. A gynandromorph *Sarcophaga* Meigen (Diptera: Calliphoridae), with notes on the sexual dimorphism of that genus. Proc. zool. Soc. London **120** 1950 pp. 155–163, 3 figs.

2755.—Thomas, I. M. The reactions of mosquito larvae to regular repetitions of shadows as stimuli. Aust. J. sci. Res., Melbourne (B) **3** 1950 pp. 113–123, 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2756.—Thomas, M. Un cas intéressant de psychologie animale: la curiosité et la familiarité chez les papillons (suite et fin). Nat. belges, Brussels **31** 1950 pp. 2–6. [Lep.]

2757.—Thomas, M. La curiosité et la familiarité chez les papillons. Avec une note sur un curieux aspect de psychologie du mâle de *Charaxes jasius*, par J. Loritz. Nat. belges, Brussels **31** 1950 pp. 132–136. [Lep.]

2758.—Thomas, M. Les principaux facteurs de la psychologie animale. Scientia, Bologna **85** 1950 pp. 105–113.

2759.—Thompson, G. B. A list of the type-hosts of the Mallophaga and the lice described from them. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 269–287, 365–382, 717–724.

2760.—Thompson, W. R. (Ed.) A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Section 1.

Parasite host catalogue. Part 10. Index of parasites of the Lepidoptera. Ottawa, Ont., Commonw. Bur. biol. Contr. 1950 [2 &] 107 pp.

2761.—Thomsen, M. Contributions to the biology of *Xyloterus domesticus* L. and *Hylecoetus dermestoides* L., two wood-boring Coleoptera. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 804–811, 5 figs.

2762.—Thomsen, M. & Krog, H. *Cerambyx cerdo* L. (= *heros* Scop.) fra subboreal tid i Danmark. Vidensk. Medd. Dansk naturh. Foren., Copenhagen **111** 1949 pp. 131–148, 2 pls. 1 fig. 1 map. [Col.]

2763.—Thorpe, W. H. A note on detour experiments with *Ammophila pubescens* Curt. (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Behaviour, Leiden **2** 1950 pp. 257–263, 3 figs.

2764.—Thorpe, W. H. Plastron respiration in aquatic insects. Biol. Rev., Cambridge **25** 1950 pp. 344–390, 16 figs.

2765.—Thurman, E. B. & Johnson, P. T. The taxonomic characters of the larvae of the genus *Culiseta* Felt, 1904 in California (Diptera, Culicidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 179–187, 3 pls.

2766.—Thurman, E. B. & Winkler, E. C. A new species of mosquito in California, *Aedes* (*Ochlerotatus*) *bicristatus* (Diptera, Culicidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 237–250, 5 pls. 1 fig.

Thurman, E. B. *see* Johnson & Thurman.

2767.—Tiegs, O. W. The problem of the origin of insects. Presidential address. Rep. Aust. Ass. Adv. Sci., Sydney **27** (1949) [1950] pp. 47–56, 4 figs.

2768.—Tiflov, V. E. To the study of the fauna of fleas (Aphaniptera) of the Eastern part of the Kazakh SSR. [In Russian.] Trav. Sect. Kazakhstan Acad. Sci. URSS **2** 1937 pp. 189–219, 18 figs.

2769.—Tilden, J. W. Biological notes on *Corythucha morrilli* O. & D. (Hemiptera: Tingidae). Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 135–137.

2770.—Tilden, J. W. Oviposition and behavior of *Liriomyza pusilla* (Meigen) (Diptera: Agromyzidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 119–121.

2771.—Tilden, J. W. Microlepidoptera associated with *Baccharis pilularis*. I. Pterophoridae. Wassmann J. Biol., San Francisco **8** 1950 pp. 81–88.

2772.—Tillmann, E. Ueber die Einwanderung von *Celerio lineata livornica* Esp. in Mitteleuropa im Jahre 1946 (Lep., Sphingidae). Z. Lepid., Krefeld **1** 1950 pp. 23–29.

2773.—Timberlake, P. H. & Michener, C. D. The bees of the genus *Proteritades* (Hymenoptera, Megachilidae). Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., Lawrence **33** 1950 pp. 387–440, 1 pl.

Timm, C. see Schaller & Timm.

2774.—Timon-David, J. Observations sur le peuplement entomologique (Diptères) des Pyrénées ariégeoises. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 475–476.

2775.—Tipton, V. J. New distributional records for Utah Siphonaptera. Great Basin Nat., Provo **10** 1950 pp. 62–65.

2776.—Tischler, W. Die Ueberwinterungsverhältnisse der landwirtschaftlichen Schädlinge. Z. angew. Ent., Berlin **32** 1950 pp. 184–194.

2777.—Tischler, W. Biozönotische Untersuchungen bei Hausfliegen. Z. angew. Ent., Berlin **32** 1950 pp. 195–207. [Dipt.]

2778.—Tischler, W. Biocönotische Untersuchungen an Wallhecken. Zool. Jb., Jena (Syst.) **77** 1948 pp. 283–400, 11 figs.

Tobias, E. B. see Goldsmith, Harnly & Tobias.

2779.—Todd, V. Prey of harvestmen (Arachnida, Opiliones). Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 252–254.

2780.—Tokunaga, M. & Kadowski, S. Studies on the life history and bionomics of *Phyllotreta vittata* Fabricius. Feeding habits of imaginal insects (continued). Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., Nishinomiya **15** 1950 pt. 2 pp. 61–68. [Col.]

2781.—Toledo Piza, S. de. Novos Phaneropteridae do Estado de São Paulo, Brasil. Rev. Ent., Rio de J. **21** 1950 pp. 157–160. [Orth.]

2782.—Toledo Piza, S. de. Novas espécies de Pseudophyllidae do Brasil. Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 555–560 [+1] 7 figs. [Orth.]

2783.—Toledo Piza, S. de. Primeiras observações sobre a citologia de fasmidas brasileiros. Scientia Genet., Turin **3** 1950 pp. 227–235, 14 figs. [Orth.]

2784.—Toll, S. La section *riffelensis* du genre *Coleophora* Zell. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse **1950** 1950 pp. 83–85, 7 figs. [Lep.]

2785.—Toll, S. Taxonomic importance of copulatory apparatus. [In Polish with English summary.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Wrocław **19** (1949) 1950 pp. 174–195, 3 pls. [Lep.]

2786.—Tollet, R. Ceroplatinae orientales (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 24, 5 pp. 4 figs.

2787.—Torres, B. A. El Cercópido, *Cephus siccifolius* (Walker, 1851). Notas Mus. La Plata **15** (Zool.) 1950 no. 131 pp. 7–16, 3 pls., 3 figs. [Hem.]

2788.—Tóth, L. Protein metabolism and nitrogen fixation by means of microorganisms living in symbiosis with insects. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 303–306, 1 fig.

2789.—Tóth, L. & Wolsky A. Gaswechsel und respiratorischer Quotient bei den Aphiden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **136** 1941 pp. 99–103. [Hem.]

2790.—Toumanoff, C. L'intercroisement de l'*Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti* L. et *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus* Skuse. Observations sur la mortalité dans la descendance des générations hybrides F₁ et F₂ de ces insectes. Bull. Soc. Path. exot., Paris **43** 1950 pp. 234–240. [Dipt.]

2791.—Toumanoff, C. Contribution à l'étude des Tabanides de l'Indochine. Bull. Soc. Path. exot., Paris **43** 1950 pp. 372–384, 6 pls. [Dipt.]

- 2792.**—**Toumanoff, C.** Action de *Bacillus larvae* W., agent pathogène de la Loque maligne des larves d'abeilles sur les chenilles de *Galleria melonella* L. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 1709–1711. [Lep.]
- Touron, E. A.** see Chiarelli de Gahan & Touron.
- 2793.**—**Townes, H.** The Nearctic species of Gasteruptiidae (Hymenoptera). Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., Washington, D.C. **100** 1950 no. 3259 pp. 85–145, 26 figs.
- 2794.**—**Townes, H. K. & M. C. A.** A revision of the genera and of the American species of Tryphonini (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Part II. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **42** (1949) 1950 pp. 397–447, 5 pls.
- 2795.**—**Townsend, C. C.** The Staphylinidae and Pselaphidae of Gloucestershire. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl., Gloucester **30** 1950 pp. 52–62. [Col.]
- 2796.**—**Toxopeus, L. J.** On the distribution of *Delias crithoe* (Boisd.) in Java (Lep., Pieridae). Idea, Bogor (Buitenzorg) **8** 1950 pp. 30–45, 1 pl. 1 map.
- 2797.**—**Toxopeus, L. J.** The geological principles of species evolution in New Guinea (a study of parallelisms in geological and lepidopterological development). Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 508–522, 3 maps, 7 figs.
- 2798.**—**Toxopeus, L. J.** On two species from Celebes and a note regarding *Delias sthenobaea* (Boisd.) (Rhopalocera, Pieridae). Zool. Meded., Leiden **31** 1950 pp. 63–66, 1 pl.
- Trapido, H.** see Fairchild & Trapido.
- 2799.**—**Traub, R.** Siphonaptera from Central America and Mexico. A morphological study of the aedeagus with descriptions of new genera and species. Fieldiana, Chicago Zool. Mem. **1** 1950 pp. 1–127, 54 pls.
- 2800.**—**Traub, R.** *Sigmactenus*, a new genus of flea from the Philippines. J. Washington Acad. Sci. **40** 1950 pp. 371–378, 14 figs. [Siphonapt.]
- 2801.**—**Traub, R.** Notes on Indo-Malayan fleas, with descriptions of new species (Siphonaptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington **52** 1950 pp. 109–143, 14 pls.
- 2802.**—**Traub, R. & Gammons, J. G.** Two new fleas of the family Tungaidae. J. Parasit., Lancaster, Pa. **36** 1950 pp. 270–273, 3 figs. [Siphonapt.]
- 2803.**—**Travassos, L.** Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Arctiidae. XXI–XXII. Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro **10** 1950 pp. 217–240, 61 figs.; pp. 447–464, 40 figs. [Lep.]
- 2804.**—**Traver, J. R.** Notes on neotropical mayflies. Part IV. Family Ephemeridae (continued). Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 593–614, 22 figs.
- 2805.**—**Troníček, E.** Sur le mouvement des papillons éclos, spécialement de l'espèce *Brachionycha nubeculosa* Esp. (Lepid. Noct.). [In Czech with French summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 186–192.
- 2806.**—**Tsao, C.** Biological notes on a common paper wasp in Kunming. *Polistes mandarinus* Saussure. Peking nat. Hist. Bull. **19** 1950 pp. 45–48. [Hym.]
- 2807.**—**Tschumi, P.** Ueber den Werbetanz der Bienen bei nahen Trachtquellen und seine richtungsweisende Bedeutung. Rev. suisse Zool., Geneva **57** 1950 pp. 584–590, 4 figs. [Hym.]
- 2808.**—**Tsuneki, K.** Some experiments on colour vision in ants. J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo (Zool.) **10** 1950 pp. 77–86, 1 fig. [Hym.]
- 2809.**—**Tsuneki, K.** Descriptions of new species and subspecies of the Chrysididae from East Asia (Hymenoptera). Mushi, Fukuoka **21** 1950 pp. 61–81.
- 2810.**—**Tuft, P. H.** The structure of the insect egg-shell in relation to the respiration of the embryo. J. exp. Biol., London **26** 1950 pp. 327–334, 2 figs. [Hem.]
- 2811.**—**Tulloch, G. S. & Shapiro, J. E.** The microtrichiae of *Anopheles albimanus* Wiedemann. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **45** 1950 pp. 49–50, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

2812.—**Tulloch, G. S. & Shapiro, J. E.** The microtrichiae of *Urano-taenia*. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **45** 1950 pp. 72-73. [Dipt.]

2813.—**Turner, A. H.** Some notes on the flower preferences of the butterflies. J. Soc. Brit. Ent., Bournemouth **3** 1950 pp. 210-211, 1 fldg. table. [Lep.]

2814.—**Turner, H. J.** The British Noctuae and their varieties. Supplement. [Contd.] Ent. Rec., London **62** 1950 sep. pp. 77-94.

2815.—**Tuthill, L. D.** Taxonomic notes on two South American Psyllids (Homoptera). Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 178-179.

2816.—**Tuthill, L. D.** Contributions to the knowledge of the Psyllidae of Mexico (Part II). J. Kansas ent. Soc., Manhattan **23** 1950 pp. 52-63, 1 pl. [Hem.]

2817.—**Tuxen, S. L.** Ueber ein neues, sehr abweichendes Stadium in der postembryonalen Entwicklung der Protüren. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 577-583, 8 figs.

2818.—**Tuzet, O., Bonnet, A. & Cailar, J. du.** Contribution à l'étude de la faune cavernicole de Languedoc méditerranéen. Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947 pp. 53-64; no. 10 1948 pp. 53-62, 1 map.

2819.—**Tweedie, M. W. F.** Photographing butterflies. Malayan Nature J., Kuala Lumpur **5** 1950 pp. 84-87, 4 pls.

Twining, H. see Ferrel, Twining & Herkenham.

Twinn, C. R. see Hocking, Richards & Twinn.

2820.—**Uchida, S.** Studies on the biting-lice (Mallophaga) of Japan and adjacent territories (suborder Ischnocera pts. I, II). Jap. med. J. **1** no. 4 1948 pp. 303-326, no. 6 (1948) 1949 pp. 535-556, 17 figs.

2821.—**Uhmman, E. von.** Hispinae aus dem Britischen Museum.—V. Teil. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 324-337, 4 figs.

2822.—**Uhmman, E.** Praeimaginalstadien einiger mittelamerikanischer Hispinae. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **42A** 1950 no. 20, **43** pp. 25 figs. [Col.]

2823.—**Uhmman, E.** Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit über die "Praeimaginalstadien einiger mittelamerikanischer Hispinae". Ark. Zool., Stockholm **42A** 1950 no. 21, 10 pp. 2 figs. [Col.]

2824.—**Uhmman, E.** Die Deckenskulptur von *Octotoma* Suffr. und verwandten Gattungen. Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 259-274, 7 figs. [Col.]

2825.—**Uhmman, E.** Die Untergattung *Cryptonychus* s. str. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **139** 1942 pp. 17-22, 6 figs. [Col.]

2826.—**Uichanco, L. B.** A revision of the genus *Ectenus* Dallas, with description of a new species (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **78** 1949 [?1950] pp. 285-289.

2827.—**Ulliyett, G. C.** Pupation habits of sheep blowflies in relation to parasitism by *Mormoniella vitripennis*, Wlk. (Hym., Pteromalid.). Bull. ent. Res., London **40** 1950 pp. 533-537.

2828.—**Ulliyett, G. C.** Distribution of progeny by *Cryptus inornatus* Pratt (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Canad. Ent., Guelph **81** (1949) 1950 pp. 285-299, 10 figs.; **82** 1950 pp. 1-11, 3 figs.

2829.—**Ulliyett, G. C.** Competition for food and allied phenomena in sheep in blowfly populations. Philos. Trans., London **234B** 1950 pp. 77-174, 50 figs. [Dipt.]

2830.—**Ulmer, G.** Eine neue *Stactobia*-Art und ihre Larve aus Bulgarien, nebst Bemerkungen über die anderen europäischen Arten der Gattung (Trichopt.). Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart **44** 1950 pp. 294-300, 4 figs.

2831.—**Uno, M.** On the study of Japanese Anthribidae (Col.) (1). [In Japanese.] Ent. Rev. Japan, Osaka **5** 1950 pp. 48-52, 2 pls.

2832.—Urbahn, E. Beobachtungen auf Rügen 1943-45 (Eine Ergänzung zur "Pommernfauna"). Z. Lepid., Krefeld **1** 1950 pp. 11-21, 1 pl. 2 maps.

2833.—Urbani, E. Osservazioni preliminari sugli acidi nucleici e sulla natura della "massa-di Giardina" nell'ooite di *Dytiscus marginalis*. R.C. Accad. Lincei (8) **8** 1950 pp. 153-155, 1 fig., pp. 504-508, 7 figs. [Col.]

2834.—Urbani, E. Studio comparativo della massa di Giardina nei Dytiscidae. R.C. Accad. Lincei, Rome (8) **9** 1950 pp. 384-389, 1 pl. [Col.]

2835.—Usinger, R. L. The origin and distribution of apterous Aradidae. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 174-179. [Hem.]

Usinger, R. L. *see* China & Usinger; China, Usinger & Villiers.

2836.—Ussing, H. Om mørkets leddyfauna. Flora og Fauna, Copenhagen **56** 1950 pp. 42-45, 1 fig.

2837.—Utida, S. On the equilibrium state of the interacting population of an insect and its parasite. Ecology, Durham, N.C. **31** 1950 pp. 165-175, 3 figs.

2838.—Uvarov, B. P. On the insect fauna of Cyprus. Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Håkan and P. H. Lindberg. IV. Tettigoniidae and Acridiidae. Comment. biol., Helsingfors **10** 1949 no. 10 6 pp. [Orth.]

2839.—Uvarov, B. P. A second New Zealand stick-insect (Phasmatodea) established in the British Isles. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 174-175, 1 fig. [Orth.]

2840.—Vago, C. Diversité des symptômes extérieurs dans une même maladie à ultravirus d'insectes. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **231** 1950 pp. 1587-1588. [Lep.]

2841.—Vaillant, F. Les premiers stades de *Dolichopus griseipennis* Stann. (Dolichopodidé). Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris **75** 1950 pp. 80-84, 21 figs. [Dipt.]

2842.—Vaillant, F. Contribution à l'étude des Stratiomyidae du genre *Hermione* Meigen. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 245-255, 29 figs. [Col.]

2843.—Valadares, M. & Charconnet-Harding, F. Influence du tryptophane alimentaire sur la pigmentation des yeux de *Drosophila melanogaster*. Cas de la mouche sauvage et du mutant vermillon. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **231** 1950 pp. 76-77. [Dipt.]

2844.—Valkeila, E. Notes on the Lepidoptera of Hämeenlinna and its neighbourhood (EH). [In Finnish with English summary.] Ann. ent. fenn., Helsinki **15** (1949) 1950 pp. 157-159, 2 maps.

Valle, A. *see* Bianchi, Caporiacco, Massera & Valle.

2845.—Valle, K. J. Variabilitätsuntersuchungen an finnischen Odonaten. II. *Aeschna coerulea* Ström. Ann. ent. fenn., Helsinki **16** 1950 pp. 97-101, 1 fig. 3 diagr.

2846.—Valletta, A. Moths taken in Malta at light, 1948-1949. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 306-308.

2847.—Valletta, A. Recent additions to the known Lepidoptera of the Maltese Islands (Heterocera). Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 252-254.

Van der Kuyp *see* Kuyp.

2848.—Vanderplank, F. L. Air-speed/wing-tip speed ratios of insect flight. Nature, London **165** 1950 pp. 806-807.

van der Vecht *see* Vecht.

van Deurs *see* Deurs.

van Dinther *see* Dinther.

van Heerdt *see* Heerdt.

van Hille *see* Hille.

van Hoegaerden, A. *see* Crèvecoeur & van Hoegaerden.

2849.—Van Pelt, A. F. *Oraesema* in nests of *Pheidole dentata* Mayr (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 161-163, 1 fig.

2850.—Vanschuytbroeck, P. Diptères Sphaeroceridae du Musée du Congo belge. Ann. Mus. Congo belge, Tervuren (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. **5** 1950 46 pp. 6 figs.

2851.—Vanschuytbroeck, P. Contribution à l'étude des Sphaeroceridae africains (Diptera Acalypttratae). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 25, 19 pp.

2852.—Vanschuytbroeck, P. Therevidae (Diptera Orthorrhapha). Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935), Brussels 1950 fasc. 70 p. 21.

2853.—Vanschuytbroeck, P. Conopidae (Diptera Cyclorrhapha). Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) Brussels 1950 fasc. 70 pp. 23-25.

van Someren *see* Someren.

2854.—Van Son, G. The butterflies of southern Africa. Transvaal Mus. Mem., Pretoria no. 3 1949 vi & 237 pp. 41 pls. 132 figs. [Lep.]

van Wisselingh *see* Wisselingh.

2855.—Vappula, N. A. Finnish entomological literature published in 1948 including economic entomology and control of insect pests. Ann. ent. fenn. **16** appx. 1950 16 pp.

2856.—Vargas, L. Los subgéneros de *Aedes*. *Downsiomyia* n. subgen. (Diptera: Culicidae). Rev. Inst. Salub. Enferm. trop. Mexico **11** 1950 pp. 61-67, 1 pl.

2857.—Vargas, L. Nota sobre *Aedes*. Revision de algunos *Ochlerotatus* americanos. *Kummyia* n. subgen. (Diptera Culicidae). Rev. Soc. mexicana Hist. nat. **11** 1950 pp. 149-159, 3 figs.

2858.—Vargas, L. Nota sobre la distribución holártica del grupo *maculipennis* y del subgénero *Coelodiazesis*. *Missirolimyia*, nov. subg. de *Anopheles* (Diptera: Culicidae). Riv. Parassit., Rome **11** 1950 pp. 73-84, 1 fig.

2859.—Vargas, L. & Downs, W. G. Tres especies nuevas de *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae). Rev. Soc. mexicana Hist. nat. **11** 1950 pp. 161-181, 22 figs.

2860.—Vargas, L. & Martínez Palacios, A. Estudio taxonómico de los mosquitos anofelinos de México. Mexico, D.F., Secr. Salubr. Asist. 1950 143 pp. 62 figs. [Dipt.]

2861.—Vári, L. Nederlandse Lepidoptera. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 180-184, 11 figs.

2862.—[Vasil'ev, K. A.] Migratory flights of the Italian locust (*Calliptamus italicus* L.). [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **74** 1950 pp. 385-388, 2 figs. [Orth.]

2863.—[Vasil'ev, K. A.] Phases in the Italian locust (*Calliptamus italicus* L.). [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **74** 1950 pp. 639-642, 2 figs. [Orth.]

2864.—Vaurie, P. Four new subspecies of the genus *Cicindela* (Coleoptera, Cicindelidae). Amer. Mus. Novit., New York no. 1458 1950, 6 pp.

2865.—Vaurie, P. The blister beetles of North Central Mexico (Coleoptera, Meloidae). Amer. Mus. Novit., New York no. 1477 1950 68 pp. 21 figs.

2866.—Vaurie, P. Notes on the habitats of some North American tiger beetles. J. New York ent. Soc. **58** 1950 pp. 143-153. [Col.]

2867.—Vaurie, P. A western race of *Languria Mozardi* (Coleoptera: Languriidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., San Francisco **26** 1950 pp. 191-192.

2868.—Vayssière, P. Coccidae (Hemiptera Homoptera). Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1936), Brussels 1950 fasc. 70 p. 5.

2869.—Vázquez, G., L. Estudio y descripción de una especie nueva de psíquido, *Oiketicus mortonjonesi* spec. nov. An. Inst. Biol. Mexico **20** (1949) 1950 pp. 399-406, 10 figs. [Lep.]

2870.—Veicht, J. van der. The coconut leaf moth (*Artona catoxantha* Hamp.). Part I. Life history and habits of *Artona catoxantha*, its parasites and hyperparasites. Contr. gen. agric. Res. Sta. Bogor (Buitenzorg), no. 110 1950 77 pp. 21 figs. [Lep.]

2871.—Vecht, J. van der. A note on the Larrid wasps *Dalara schlegelii* (Rits.) and *Hyloliris mandibularis* Will. (Hym. Sphecoidea). Idea, Bogor (Buitenzorg) **8** 1950 pp. 14–16, 5 figs.

2872.—Vecht, J. van der. Bees and wasps of the Malay Archipelago, and some notes on taxonomic entomology in general. Proc. 8thth int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 180–184. [Hym.]

2873.—Venturi, F. *Pseudonapomyza dianthicola* n. sp. (Dipt. Agromyzidae) minatrice delle foglie di garofano. Redia, Florence **34** 1949 pp. 161–164, 5 figs.

2874.—Venturi, F. La costruzione del bozzolo da parte della larva matura di *Lema melanopa* L. (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae) ed elementi di anatomia del suo tubo digerente. Redia, Florence **34** 1949 pp. 217–231, 7 figs.

2875.—Verbeke, J. Sciomyzidae (Diptera Cyclorrhapha). Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933–1935) Brussels fasc. **66** 1950 97 pp. 80 figs.

2876.—Verdcourt, B. Further records of Bedfordshire Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 6–8.

2877.—Verdier, P., Quézel, P. & Rioux, J. A. Description de deux Coléoptères Carabiques nouveaux. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 130–132, 4 figs.

Verdier, P. see Quézel, Verdier & Rioux.

2878.—Verhoeff, P. M. F. Taxonomie der niederländischen *Hedychrum*-Arten (*Hedychrum* Latr., Hym. Chrys.). Publ. natuurh. Genootsch. Limburg **3** 1950 pp. 3–8, 4 figs.

2879.—Verrier, M. L. La poecilogonie chez les Ephémères. Etude anatomique et écologique. Année biol., Paris **54** 1950 pp. 297–312, 4 figs.

2880.—Verrier, M. L. Les tropismes et la répartition des Ephémères. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 184–185.

2881.—Verrier, M. L. Poecilogonie, écologie et répartition géographique chez les Ephémères. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **230** 1950 pp. 1794–1796.

Verrier, M. L. see Bayard & Verrier; Bertrand & Verrier; Grenier & Verrier.

2882.—Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. Nesting habits of some Aculeate Hymenoptera in the Seychelles. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) **25** 1950 pp. 75–80, 1 pl.

2883.—Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. Notes on the genus *Ropalidia* (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) from Madagascar. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (A) **25** 1950 pp. 81–86.

Vetter, M. H. see Nicholson & Vetter.

2884.—Viado, G. B. Reproductive capacity of the oriental migratory locust. Philippine Agric., Laguna **33** 1950 pp. 221–238, 2 pls. 1 fig. [Orth.]

2885.—Viamonte, R. Los anofelinos de España y Marruecos español. Rev. Sanid. Hig. públ., Madrid **24** 1950 pp. 211–295, 32 figs. (12 col.). [Dipt.]

Viana, M. J. see Monrós & Viana.

2886.—Vibe, C. Some insects new to Greenland. Ent. Medd., Copenhagen **25** 1950 pp. 419–420.

Viel, G. see Grison & Viel.

2887.—Viette, P. Lépidoptères Rhopalocères de l'Océanie française. Faune de l'Empire franç., Paris **13** 1950 pp. 1–101, 126 figs. [Lep.]

2888.—Viette, P. E. L. Lépidoptères de l'île de Pâques. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 39 7 pp., 1 fig.

2889.—Viette, P. E. L. Contribution à l'étude des Hepialidae (21e note). Description d'une nouvelle espèce. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 44 2 pp., 1 fig.

2890.—Viette, P. Sur les Lépidoptères de Saint-Jean-de-Losne (2e note). Bull. sci. Bourgogne, Dijon **11** (1946–1947) 1948 pp. 91–95.

- 2891.**—Viette, P. Contribution à l'étude des Hépialides (16^e note). Sur quelques espèces de la collection Pfützner. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 116–119, 6 figs. [Lep.]
- 2892.**—Viette, P. Contribution à l'étude des Micropterygidae (6^e note). Description d'une nouvelle espèce (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **55** 1950 pp. 135–137, 2 figs.
- 2893.**—Viette, P. Contribution à l'étude des Hepialidae (18^{me} note). Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce. Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon **19** 1950 pp. 169–170, 2 figs. [Lep.]
- 2894.**—Viette, P. Sur quelques espèces de Geometrides décrites par Guénée (1857). Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon **19** 1950 pp. 201–206. [Lep.]
- 2895.**—Viette, P. Une nouvelle Geometridae de Nouvelle Calédonie (Lépidoptère). Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris **74** (1949) 1950 pp. 241–244, 5 figs.
- 2896.**—Viette, P. Contribution à l'étude des Hepialidae (20^e note). Le genre *Druceiella* Vtt. Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris **75** 1950 pp. 165–169, 11 figs. [Lep.]
- 2897.**—Viette, P. Contribution à l'étude des Hepialidae (19^{ème} note). Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **71** 1950 pp. 144–146, 4 figs. [Lep.]
- 2898.**—Viette, P. Croisière du Bougainville aux îles australes françaises XX. Lépidoptères. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **27** 1948 pp. 1–28, 2 pls. 22 figs.
- 2899.**—Viette, P. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Noctuidae Catocalinae. Nat. malgache, Tananarive **2** 1950 pp. 47–49, 4 figs. [Lep.]
- 2900.**—Viette, P. E. L. The Noctuidae Catocalinae from New Caledonia and the New Hebrides (Lepidoptera). Pacific Sci., Honolulu **4** 1950 pp. 139–157, 13 figs.
- 2901.**—Viette, P. E. L. Contribution to the study of Hepialidae (9th note) : the genus *Phassodes* Bethune-Baker (Lepidoptera). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu **14** (1949) 1950 pp. 189–190, 4 figs.
- 2902.**—Viette, P. Contribution à l'étude des Hepialidae (15^e note). Genres et espèces de l'Amérique latine. Rev. franç. Ent., Paris **17** 1950 pp. 52–62, 11 figs. [Lep.]
- 2903.**—Viette, P. E. L. Contribution à l'étude des Hepialidae (22^{ème} note). Hepialidae du Musée de Leiden. Zool. Meded., Leiden **31** 1950 pp. 67–77, 18 figs. [Lep.]
- 2904.**—Vilarrúbia, A. Les zoocécidies de les plantes de Catalunya. Treb. Mus. Ciènc. nat. Barcelona **11** 1936 no. 10, 106 pp., 168 figs.
- 2905.**—Vilarrúbia, A. Hallazgo de las *Maculinea alcon* Schiff. y *M. arcas* Rott. en la provincia de Soria. (Lep. Lyc.). Trab. Mus. Ciènc. nat. Barcelona (N.S. Zool.) **1** 1948 no. 2 pp. 5–10. [Lep.]
- 2906.**—Villeneuve de Janti, J. Nouvelles espèces africaines du genre *Degeeria* Meigen. Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels **26** 1950 no. 9, 8 pp. [Dipt.]
- 2907.**—Villiers, A. Note d'entomologie ouest-africaine. I. Descriptions de nouveaux Hémiptères Hétéroptères. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Dakar **12** 1950 pp. 634–659, 17 figs.
- 2908.**—Villiers, A. Hémiptères récoltés au Libéria par P.-L. Dekeyser et B. Holas. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Dakar **12** 1950 pp. 930–939.
- 2909.**—Villiers, A. Types d'Arthropodes déposés en 1949 au Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle de Paris par l'Institut français d'Afrique Noire de Dakar (2^e liste). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **21** (1949) 1950 pp. 700–706.
- 2910.**—Villiers, A. Les Reduviidae malgaches. VI. Piratinae. Formes nouvelles. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **21** (1949) 1950 pp. 707–709. [Hem.]
- 2911.**—Villiers, A. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Coléoptères Lyctidae et Bostrychidae (pp. 198–199); Cerambycidae (pp. 199–201, 1 fig.); Scarabaeoides (pp. 218–230, 1 pl. 3 figs.); Lépidoptères Danaïdidae et Nymphalidae (p. 268); Hémiptères Reduviidae (pp. 317–321, 1 fig.);

Pyrhcoridae, Coreidae, Pentatomidae et Coptosomatidae (pp. 322-328, 4 figs.). Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, Paris no. 10 1950.

2912.—Villiers, A. Révision des Emésides africains (Hémiptères Réduviides). Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **23** 1949 pp. 257-392, 337 figs.

2913.—Villiers, A. Hémiptères Réduviides récoltés en Angola par A. de Barros Machado. Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo, Comp. Diam. Angola, Lisbon no. 7 1950 pp. 71-108, 13 figs.

Villiers, A. see China, Usinger & Villiers.

Vinogradov, B. S. see Pavlovskii & Vinogradov.

2914.—Vinson, J. New species of Coleoptera from the Mascarene Islands. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19** 1950 pp. 142-147, 4 figs.

2915.—Vinson, J. L'île Ronde et l'île aux Serpents. Proc. R. Soc. Arts Sci. Mauritius, Port Louis **1** 1950 pp. 32-52, 4 pls. 2 figs. (insects p. 45).

2916.—Viosca, jr., P. Distribution of certain cold-blooded animals in Louisiana in relationship to the geology and physiography of the state. Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci., Baton Rouge **8** (1943) 1944 pp. 47-62, 3 maps.

Vivino, A. E. see Haydak & Vivino.

2917.—Vlach, V. Contribution à la connaissance de la faune lépidoptérologique de la Bohême. [In Czech with French summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 60-61.

2918.—Vlach, V. Further new discoveries of Microlepidoptera from Bohemia. Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 192-193.

2919.—Vleugel, D. A. "Intelligentes" Verhalten einer Hornisse (*Vespa crabro* L.) bei der Bienenjagd. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 91-92. [Hym.]

2920.—Vockeroth, J. R. Specific characters in tarsal claws of some species of *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae). Canad. Ent., Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 160-162, 3 figs.

2921.—Vogel, W. Untersuchungen über parasitische Hymenopteren der Kirschenfliege. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne **23** 1950 pp. 195-199, 5 figs.

2922.—Vogel, W. Eibildung und Embryonalentwicklung von *Melolontha vulgaris* F. und ihre Auswertung für die chemische Maikäferbekämpfung. Z. angew. Ent., Berlin **31** 1950 pp. 537-582, 33 figs. [Col.]

2923.—Vogt, G. B. Occurrence and records of Nitidulidae. Col. Bull., Washington, D.C. **4** 1950 pp. 81-91.

2924.—Vogt, M. Zur labilen Determination der Imaginalscheiben von *Drosophila* I, III, V. Biol. Zbl., Leipzig **65** 1946 pp. 223-238, 5 figs.; **66** 1947 pp. 81-105, 5 pls., 12 figs., pp. 388-395, 4 figs. [Dipt.]

2925.—Vogt, M. Analyse durch Äthylurethan bei *Drosophila* induzierter Mutationen. Z. indukt. Abstamm.-u. Vererb. Lehre, Berlin **83** 1950 pp. 324-340, 5 figs. [Dipt.]

2926.—Vogt, M. Ergänzende Befunde zur mutagenen Wirkung der Urethane (Carbaminsäureester) bei *Drosophila*. Z. indukt. Abstamm.-u. Vererb. Lehre, Berlin **83** 1950 pp. 341-346. [Dipt.]

2927.—Vondráček, K. To the revision of Melichar's collection of jumping plant lice (Psyllinea). Acta Mus. morav., Brno **35** 1950 pp. 183-189, 1 pl. [Hem.]

2928.—Vornatscher, J. *Arctaphaenops angulipennis* Meixner. Der voreiszeitliche Höhlenlaufkäfer Oberösterreichs. Funde und Forschungen 1924-1949. Jb. Oberöst. Musealver., Linz **95** 1950 pp. 351-355.

2929.—Vowles, D. M. Sensitivity of ants to polarized light. Nature, London **165** 1950 pp. 282-283. [Hym.]

2930.—Voy, A. Contribution à l'étude anatomique et histologique des organes accessoires de l'appareil génital femelle chez quelques espèces d'Orthoptéroïdes. Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (11) **11** 1949 pp. 269-345, 2 pls.

2931.—Voy, A. Le pouvoir régénérateur au cours de l'intermue pré-imaginale chez le Phasme (*Carausius morosus* Br.). C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **231** 1950 pp. 246–247. [Orth.]

2932.—Voy, A. La croissance pondérale du Phasme (*Carausius morosus* Br.) au cours des deux derniers âges larvaires et de la vie imaginale. C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **231** 1950 pp. 377–379. [Orth.]

2933.—Vrydagh, J. Bostrychidae (Coleoptera Terebridae). Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933–1935), Brussels 1950 fasc. 70 pp. 13–14.

2934.—Waddington, C. H. Genetic factors in morphogenesis. Rev. suisse Zool., Geneva **57** 1950 Suppl. 1 pp. 153–163.

2935.—Wagner, E. Neue Hemiptera-Heteroptera aus Nordafrika. Bull. Soc. Fouad 1^{er} Ent., Cairo **34** 1950 pp. 143–149, 4 figs.

2936.—Wagner, E. Die Artberechtigung von *Lygus maritimus* E. Wagn. (Hem. Het. Miridae). Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 87–90, 3 figs.

2937.—Wagner, E. *Globiceps novaki* n. sp., eine neue jugoslawische Miridenart (Hem. Het.). Ent. NachrBl. öst. Schweiz. Ent., Vienna **2** 1950 pp. 93–95, 2 figs.

2938.—Wagner, E. Zwei neue Miridenarten aus Dalmatien (Hom. Heteropt.). Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestimm., Aschaffenburg 1950 no. 29 pp. 5–12, 1 pl.

2939.—Wagner, E. *Plesiocoris minor* n. sp. (Hem. Het. Miridae). Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 135–138, 1 fig.

2940.—Wagner, E. *Metatropis rufescens linnaeae* nov. subsp. (Hem. Het. Berytidae). Opusc. ent., Lund **15** 1950 pp. 203–205, 2 figs.

2941.—Wagner, E. *Plinthis subcarinatus* n. sp. (Het. Lygaeidae). Wien. ent. Rdsch., Vienna **1** 1949 no. 3 pp. 11–12, 6 figs.

2942.—Wagner, E. *Capsus* (*Heterotoma*) *dalmatinus* n. sp., eine neue Miridenart aus Dalmatien. Wien. ent. Rdsch. **2** 1950 pp. 40–43, 2 figs.

2943.—Wagner, W. *Balclutha boica* n. sp., eine neue Jasside aus Bayern. Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg **3** 1950 pp. 97–100, 2 figs. [Hem.]

2944.—Wagner, W. Die salicicolen *Macropsis*-Arten Nord- und Mitteleuropas. Notul. ent., Helsinki **30** 1950 pp. 81–114, 14 figs. [Hem.]

Wahid Khan see Abdul Wahid Khan.

2945.—Walker, E. M. Notes on some Odonata from the Kenora and Rainy River Districts, Ontario. Canad. Ent., Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 16–21.

2946.—Wallace, B. Autosomal lethals in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. **4** 1950 pp. 172–174, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

2947.—Wallace, B. Allelism of second chromosome lethals in *D. melanogaster*. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., Washington **36** 1950 pp. 654–657. [Dipt.]

Wallace, G. E. see Gahan & Wallace.

Waller, W. E. see Harper & Waller.

2948.—Wallis, J. B. A new species of *Dytiscus* Linn. (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). Canad. Ent., Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 50–52.

2949.—Waloff, N. The egg pods of British short-horned grasshoppers (Acrididae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (A) **25** 1950 pp. 115–126, 10 figs. [Orth.]

2950.—Walrecht, B. J. J. R. Nieuwe aantekeningen over wolzwevers (*Bombylius*). Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **53** 1950 pp. 172–175. [Dipt.]

2951.—Walrecht, B. J. J. R. Het bouwinstinct der sociale wespen. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **53** 1950 pp. 207–211, 5 figs. [Hym.]

2952.—Walrecht, B. J. J. R. Aantekeningen bij het artikel van der Heer R. Geurts betreffende eigenaardige nestenbouw bij wespen. Natuurh. Maandbl., Maastricht **39** 1950 pp. 16–18, 2 figs.

2953.—Walshe, B. M. The function of haemoglobin in *Chironomus plumosus* under natural conditions. J. exp. Biol., London **27** 1950 pp. 73-95, 6 figs. [Dipt.]

2954.—Walshe, B. M. Observations on the biology and behaviour of larvae of the midge *Rhectanytarsus*. J. Quekett micr. Cl., London (4) **3** 1950 pp. 171-178, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

2955.—Wanson, M. & Lebiec, B. Un *Simulium* nouveau du Kwango *Simulium renauxi* nova species. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **43** 1950 pp. 309-314, 4 figs. [Dipt.]

2956.—Wanson, M. & Lebiec, B. L'habitat larvaire de *Simulium renauxi* Wanson et Lebiec. Description de la puppe et des terminalia du mâle. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels **44** 1950 pp. 25-29. [Dipt.]

2957.—Warnecke, G. Wanderfalter 1946 und 1947 in Deutschland. Z. Lepid., Krefeld **1** 1950 pp. 7-10.

2958.—Warnecke, G. Wanderfalter in Europa. Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna **35** 1950 pp. 100-106. [Lep.]

2959.—Warren, B. C. S. Supplementary data on problems relating to Erebiid butterflies. Entomologist, London **83** 1950 pp. 225-230. [Lep.]

2960.—Watanabe, C. Charipidae of Japan (Hymenoptera). Insecta matsum., Sapporo **17** 1950 pp. 85-89, 2 figs.

2961.—Watanabe, C. A preliminary revision of the genus *Aphrastobracon* Ashmead (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo **48** 1950 pp. 291-304, 2 figs.

2962.—Watanabe, C. Braconidae of Shansi, China (Hymenoptera). Mushi, Fukuoka **21** 1950 pp. 19-27, 1 fig.

2963.—Watanabe, C. A taxonomic revision of the Japanese species of Eucharidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). [In Japanese with English summary.] Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. **1** 1950 pp. 59-64, 2 figs.

2964.—Waterhouse, D. F. Connective tissue strands in blowfly larvae. Aust. J. Sci., Sydney **13** 1950 pp. 25-26. [Dipt.]

2965.—Waterhouse, D. F. Studies of the physiology and toxicology of blowflies. XIV. The composition, formation, and fate of the granules in the Malpighian tubules of *Lucilia cuprina* larvae. Aust. J. sci. Res., Melbourne (B) **3** 1950 pp. 76-112, 1 pl. 2 figs. 1 fig. table. [Dipt.]

2966.—Waterhouse, D. F. & Paramonov, S. J. The status of the two species of *Lucilia* (Diptera, Calliphoridae) attacking sheep in Australia. Aust. J. sci. Res., Melbourne (B) Biol. Sci. **3** 1950 pp. 310-336, 1 pl. 13 figs.

2967.—Waterman, T. H. Flight instruments in insects. Amer. Sci., Burlington **38** 1950 pp. 222-238, 8 figs.

2968.—Wautier, J. Réponses de quelques invertébrés aux actions combinées de la pesanteur et d'un courant d'eau vertical. Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon **19** 1950 pp. 186-188, 199-201.

2969.—Way, M. J. The structure and development of the larval cuticle of *Diataraxia oleracea* (Lepidoptera). Quart. J. micr. Sci., London **91** 1950 pp. 145-182, 3 pls. 5 figs.

2970.—Way, M. J. & Hopkins, B. A. The influence of photoperiod and temperature on the induction of diapause in *Diataraxia oleracea* L. (Lepidoptera). J. exp. Biol., London **27** 1950 pp. 365-376, 5 figs.

2971.—Webb, J. E. Orthogenesis in the Anoplura. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 185-191, 2 figs.

2972.—Webb, J. E. The permeability of insect cuticle. Symposia Soc. exp. Biol., Cambridge no. 3 1949 pp. 143-163, 4 figs.

2973.—Weber, H. H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hemipterenfauna der Nordseeinsel Amrum. Kieler Meeresforsch. **4** 1942 pp. 109-158.

2974.—Weber, H. H. Ueber zwei bemerkenswerte Rüsselkäferarten von den nordfriesischen Inseln. Schleswig-Holstein, naturw. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein, Kiel **23** 1942 pp. 171-175. [Col.]

2975.—Weber, N. A. The African species of the genus *Oligomyrmex* Mayr (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Amer. Mus. Novit., New York no. 1442 1950 19 pp. 20 figs.

2976.—Weber, N. A. New Trinidad Myrmicinae, with a note on *Basiceros* Schulz (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Amer. Mus. Novit., New York no. 1465 1950 6 pp. 1 fig.

2977.—Weber, N. A. A revision of the North American ants of the genus *Myrmica* Latreille with a synopsis of the Palearctic species. III. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **43** 1950 pp. 189–226, 1 fig. [Hym.]

2978.—Weber, N. A. Ants from Saipan, Marianas Islands. Ent. News, Lancaster, Pa. **61** 1950 pp. 99–102. [Hym.]

2979.—Weber, N. A. A survey of the insects and related Arthropods of Arctic Alaska. Part I. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., Philadelphia **76** 1950 pp. 147–206, 7 pls.

2980.—Weber, N. A. & Anderson, J. L. Studies on Central African ants of the genus *Pseudolasius* Emery (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Amer. Mus. Novit., New York no. 1443 1950 7 pp. 21 figs.

2981.—Wehrli, E. Die Einteilung der Gattung *Dyscia* Hbn. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 77–80, 6 figs. [Lep.]

Weiant, E. A. see Roeder & Weiant.

2982.—Weis-Fogh, T. An aerodynamic sense organ in locusts. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 584–588, 3 figs. [Orth.]

2983.—Weiss, H. A. von. Beiträge zur Biologie und Bekämpfung wichtiger Ölfruchtschädlinge. Zur Biologie und Bekämpfung von *Ceutorrhynchus assimilis* Payk. und *Meligethes aeneus* Fbr. Monogr. angew. Ent., Berlin no. 14 1940 131 pp. 54 figs. [Col.]

2984.—Weiss, H. B. & Boyd, W. M. Insect feculae. J. New York ent. Soc. **53** 1950 pp. 154–165, 3 pls.

2985.—Wellington, W. G. Variations in the silk-spinning and locomotor activities of larvae of the

spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.) at different rates of evaporation. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada. Ottawa (3) **44** 1950 pp. 89–101, 3 figs. [Lep.]

2986.—Wellington, W. G., Fettes, J. J., Turner, K. B. & Belyea, R. M. Physical and biological indicators of the development of outbreaks of the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Canad. J. Res., Ottawa (D) **28** 1950 pp. 308–331, 1 pl. 10 figs.

2987.—Werneck, F. L. Os maló-fagos de mamíferos parte II: Ischnocera (continuação de Trichodectidae) e Rhyncophthirina. Rio de Janeiro, Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 1950 [5+] 207 pp., 316 figs.

2988.—West, A. S. The precipitin test as an entomological tool. Canad. Ent., Guelph **82** 1950 pp. 241–244.

2989.—West, L. S. The status of *Rhynchiodesia* (*Dinera*) *robusta* Curran, together with a consideration of certain cephalic and other characters useful in Muscoid taxonomy. Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci. Arts Lett., Ann Arbor **34** (1948) 1950 pt. 2 Zool. pp. 109–117, 4 pls. [Dipt.]

2990.—Westfall, jr., M. J. Nymphs of three species of *Gomphus* (Odonata). Florida Ent., Gainesville **33** 1950 pp. 33–39, 1 pl.

2991.—Wettstein, O. Ist *Leptinus testaceus* ein Parasit? Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna **35** 1950 pp. 109–111. [Col.]

2992.—Weyrauch, W. Ist der Insektenschlaf eine reflektorische Immobilisation? Zool. Anz., Leipzig **181** 1940 pp. 73–82.

2993.—Wheatley, G. A. & Moc-zarski, S. Z. An insect barrier utilizing high-frequency current. Nature, London **165** 1950 pp. 766–767, 1 fig.

2994.—Wheeler, B. M. Halogen metabolism of *Drosophila gibberosa*. I. Iodine metabolism studied by means of 131 . J. exp. Zool., Philadelphia, Pa. **115** 1950 pp. 83–106, 1 pl. 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2995.—Wheeler, G. C. Ant larvae of the subfamily Cerapachyinae. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. **57** 1950 pp. 102–113, 1 pl. [Hym.]

2996.—White, M. J. D. Cytological studies on gall midges (Cecidomyiidae). Univ. Texas Publ., Austin no. 5007 1950 80 pp. 51 figs. [Dipt.]

2997.—Whitehouse, R. H. & Grove, A. J. The dissection of the cockroach. London, Univ. Tutorial Pr. Ltd. 1950 viii+73 pp. 50 figs. [Orth.]

2998.—Whiting, A. R. Absence of mutagenic action of x-rayed cytoplasm in *Habrobracon*. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., Washington **36** 1950 pp. 368–372. [Hym.]

2999.—Whiting, P. W. & Starrells, R. Evidence for haploid intersexual females in *Habrobracon*. Amer. Nat., Lancaster, Pa. **84** 1950 no. 819 pp. 467–475. [Hym.]

3000.—Whittinghill, M. & Hinton, C. W. The nature of linkage variation with age in inversion heterozygotes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., Washington **36** 1950 pp. 546–551. [Dipt.]

Whittinghill, M. see Hinton & Whittinghill.

3001.—Wick, J. A report of wing hooks on the abdomen of Mullein thrips. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines **55** 1948 pp. 445–446, 1 fig. [Thysanopt.]

3002.—Wiesmann, R. Untersuchungen über die Diapause der Puppe der Kirschfliege *Rhagoletis cerasi* L. (Dipt. Trypetid.). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Berne **23** 1950 pp. 207–225, 3 figs.

3003.—Wigglesworth, V. B. The principles of insect physiology. London, Methuen & Co. Ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & Co. Inc. 1950 4th edn, rev. viii & 544 pp. 355 figs.

3004.—Wigglesworth, V. B. The insect epicuticle. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 307–309.

3005.—Wigglesworth, V. B. A new method for injecting the tracheae and tracheoles of insects. Quart. J. micr. Sci., London **91** 1950 pp. 217–224, 2 pls. 1 fig.

3006.—Wigglesworth, V. B. & Beament, J. W. L. The respiratory mechanisms of some insect eggs. Quart. J. micr. Sci., London **91** 1950 pp. 429–452, 1 pl. 7 figs.

Wigglesworth, V. B. see Kramer & Wigglesworth.

3007.—Wilde, J. de. Développement embryonnaire et postembryonnaire du Doryphore (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) en fonction de la température. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 310–321, 9 figs. [Col.]

3008.—Wilde, J. de. An experimental proof of the activity of the alary muscles in insects. Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 322–328, 8 figs.

3009.—Wilde, J. de & Chin, Chun-teh. Physiological problems in oligophagous insects. Acta physiol. pharmacol. neerl., Amsterdam **1** 1950 pp. 338–339.

3010.—Wille, H. P. Untersuchungen über *Psylla piri* L. und andere Birnblattsäugerarten im Wallis. Promotionsarbeit Eidg. tech. Hochschule. Zürich 1950 113 pp. 32 figs. [Hem.]

3011.—Willemse, C. *Gnathoclitia vorax* (Stoll), a little known Pseudophyllid from Dutch Guiana (Orthoptera). Arthropoda, Buenos Aires **1** 1950 pp. 239–245, 2 figs.

3012.—Willemse, C. De roofvlieg *Laphria flava* L. Natuurh. Maandbl., Limburg **39** 1950 pp. 95–96, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

3013.—Willemse, C. Second addition to the knowledge of the Dermaptera and Orthoptera of the Canary Islands. Tijdschr. Ent., Amsterdam **92** (1949) 1950 pp. 248–250.

3014.—Willemse, C. Description of a new genus and species of Acrididae (Orthoptera) from the Solomon Islands. Tijdschr. Ent., Amsterdam **92** (1949) 1950 pp. 251–255, 4 figs.

3015.—Williams, C. B. & Long, D. B. Phase coloration in larvae of Lepidoptera. Nature, London **166** 1950 p. 1035.

3016.—Williams, C. M. & Galambos, R. Oscilloscopic and stroboscopic analysis of the flight sounds of *Drosophila*. Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa., **99** 1950 pp. 300-307, 4 figs. [Dipt.]

3017.—Williams, F. X. The wasps of the genus *Solierella* in California (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Larrinae). Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., San Francisco (4) **26** 1950 pp. 355-417, 11 pls. 3 figs.

3018.—Williams, F. X. A new species of *Diploplectron* from California, with a description of the female of *Diploplectron reticulatus* Williams (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Astatinae). Wasmann J. Biol., San Francisco **8** 1950 pp. 363-366, 2 figs.

3019.—Williams, H. B. On a hereditary abnormality in the shape of the wings in Lepidoptera. Ent. Gaz., London **1** 1950 pp. 109-112, 1 pl.

Williams, H. B. *see* Haggett & Williams.

Willink, A. *see* Krombein & Willink.

3020.—Willis, E. R. & Roth, L. M. Humidity reactions of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst). J. exp. Zool., Philadelphia **115** 1950 pp. 561-587, 2 figs.

Willis, E. R. *see* Roth & Willis.

Wilson, C. A. *see* Barnes, Felton & Wilson.

3021.—Wilson, C. E. Butterflies of the northern and central Sudan. Sudan Notes, Khartoum **30** pp. 222-244, 8 pls. 1 fig. (Mem. Res. Div. Minist. Agric. Sudan no. 12.) [Lep.]

3022.—Wilson, jr., E. O. Notes on the food habits of *Strumigenys louisianae* Roger (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **45** 1950 pp. 85-86.

Wilson, K. *see* Kaufmann & Wilson.

3023.—Wiltshire, E. P. Some notes on the Shatt el Arab oasis and its insects. Ent. Rec., London **62** 1950 pp. 37-40, 45-49.

3024.—Wing, M. W. An address list of the myrmecologists of the

world. Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 417-432.

Winkler, E. C. *see* Thurman & Winkler.

3025.—Winkler, J. Some interesting monstrosities in Coleoptera. [In Czech with English summary.] Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., Prague **47** 1950 pp. 23-26, 4 figs., 159-162, 8 figs.

3026.—Wise, F. C., Ockenden, F. E. J. & Sartory, P. K. The binocular microscope. Its development, illumination and manipulation. Monogr. Quekett micr. Cl., London no. 5 1950 30 pp. 32 figs.

3027.—Wisselingh, T. H. van. Macrolepidoptera in 1949. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **13** 1950 pp. 18-20.

3028.—Wittmer, W. Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung des Museo civico di Storia naturale, Genova (Coleoptera). Doriana, Genoa **1** 1950 no. 11, 11 pp. 8 figs.

3029.—Wittmer, W. 9. und 10. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.). Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro **21** 1950 pp. 247-257, 2 figs., 677-688, 20 figs.

3030.—Wittstadt, H. Ueber den Geschlechtsduft der Schmetterlinge. Z. wien. ent. Ges., Vienna **35** 1950 pp. 81-87. [Lep.]

Wojtuski, R. M. *see* Niesiołowski & Wojtuski.

3031.—Wolcott, G. N. A quintessence of sensitivity: the coffee leaf-miner. J. Agric. Univ. P.R., Rio Piedras **31** (1947) 1950 pp. 215-219. [Lep.]

3032.—Wolcott, G. N. The insects of Puerto Rico. J. Agric. Univ. P.R., Rio Piedras **32** (1948) 1950 pp. 1-416, illus.

3033.—Wolf, B. E. Die Chromosomen in der Spermatogenese der Dipteren *Phryne* und *Mycetobia*. Chromosoma, Berlin **4** 1950 pp. 148-204, 29 figs.

3034.—Wolff, N. L. *Crambus bonifatellus* Hulst, an unexpected component of the Lepidopterous fauna of Greenland. Ent. Medd., Copenhagen **25** 1950 pp. 421-424, 4 figs.

3035.—Wolfram, R. Ueber die Histogenese der Exkretpigmente bei verschiedenen Rassen von *Ptychopoda seriata* Schrk. und *Ephesia kühniella* Z. Z. indukt. Abstamm.-u. VererbLehre, Berlin **83** 1949 pp. 254-298, 16 figs. [Lep.]

3036.—Wolfsberger, J. Neue und interessante Macrolepidopterenfunde aus Südbayern und den angrenzenden nördlichen Kalkalpen. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., Munich **40** 1950 pp. 207-236.

3037.—Wolsky, A. Changes in the response of silkworm eggs to rotational force during cleavage. Nature, London **165** 1950 pp. 119-120. [Lep.]

Wolsky, A. see Tóth & Wolsky.

3038.—Womersley, H. On the female of the Dipteron *Scatopse aptera* Womersley 1942. Rec. S. Aust. Mus.; Adelaide **9** 1950 pp. 331-332, 1 fig.

3039.—Woo, Wei-chün. Skeleto-muscular studies on the head and feeding apparatus of *Ctenolepisma urbana* Slabaugh (Thysanura : Lepismatidae). Peking nat. Hist. Bull. **18** 1950 pp. 171-188, 2 pls.

3040.—Woo, Wei-chün. Studies on the bionomics of the Chinese elm beetle *Galerucella aenescens* Fairm. (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae). Peking nat. Hist. Bull. **19** 1950 pp. 22-38, 1 fig.

3041.—Wood, G. C. Notes on light-collecting in Connecticut. Coleopt. Bull., Washington, D.C. **4** 1950 pp. 47-48.

3042.—Wood, S. F. Dispersal flight of *Triatoma* in southern Arizona. J. Parasit., Lancaster, Pa. **36** 1950 pp. 498-499. [Hem.]

Wood, S. L. see Knowlton & Wood.

3043.—Wood-Baker, C. S. Records of three British Aphids (Hem.). Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 270-272.

3044.—Wood-Baker, C. S. Variations in *Aulacorthum solani* Kalt. Nature, London **166** 1950 p. 73. [Hem.]

3045.—Woodhill, A. R. Further notes on experimental crossing within the *Aedes scutellaris* group of species (Diptera, Culicidae). Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, Sydney **75** 1950 pp. 251-253.

3046.—Woodward, T. E. Ovariole and testis follicle numbers in the Heteroptera. Ent. mon. Mag., London **86** 1950 pp. 82-84.

Woolf, C. M. see Gardner & Woolf.

3047.—Worth, C. B. A preliminary host-ectoparasite register for some small mammals of Florida. J. Parasit., Lancaster, Pa. **36** 1950 pp. 497-498

3048.—Wörz, A. Die Lepidopterenfauna von Württemberg. II. Microlepidoptera. Kleinschmetterlinge. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., Stuttgart **97-101** (1941-1945) 1949 pp. 220-254; **102-105** (1946-1949) 1950 pp. 49-64.

Woyciechowska, S. see Kryński & Woyciechowska.

3049.—Wray, D. L. Some new Collembola from Utah and Idaho. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **45** 1950 pp. 91-95, 1 pl.

3050.—Wray, D. L. Some new nearctic Collembola. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. **57** 1950 pp. 95-101, 1 pl.

3051.—Wray, D. L., Knowlton, G. F. & Ma, S. C. A preliminary list of Collembola of Utah. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. **45** 1950 pp. 60-64.

3052.—Wu, C. F. Third-sixth supplements to the stoneflies of China (Order Plecoptera). Peking nat. Hist. Bull. **16** 1948 pp. 265-272; **17** 1948 pp. 75-80, 1 pl., 145-150, 1 pl., pp. 251-256 (1949), 2 pls.

3053.—Wundsch, H. H. Die Metamorphose von *Demeijerea rufipes* L. (Dipt. Tendip.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig **141** 1943 pp. 27-32, 8 figs.

3054.—Wygodzinsky, P. Notas y descripciones de algunas Machilidae americanas (Thysanura, Insecta). Acta zool. lilloana, Tucuman **7** (1949) 1950 pp. 593-622, 15 figs.

3055.—Wygodzinsky, P. Contribuciones al conocimiento de los Simuliidae argentinos. III. *Simulium dinellii* (Joan, 1912) y *Simulium wolffhügeli* (Enderlein, 1922). An. Inst. Med. reg., Tucuman **3** 1950 pp. 75–97, 15 figs. [Dipt.]

3056.—Wygodzinsky, P. Sobre *Bertilia valdiviana* (Philippi, 1865) (Cimicidae, Hemiptera). An. Inst. Med. reg., Tucuman **3** 1950 pp. 119–122, 2 figs.

3057.—Wygodzinsky, P. Sobre el género *Bergemesa* nov. (Emesinae, Reduviidae, Hemiptera). An. Soc. cient. argent., Buenos Aires **150** 1950 pp. 28–45, 58 figs.

3058.—Wygodzinsky, P. On the genus *Mirambulus* Breddin, 1901, with general notes on the subfamily Vesciinae (Reduviidae, Hemiptera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London (12) **3** 1950 pp. 265–268, 1 fig.

3059.—Wygodzinsky, P. Sobre el género *Palacus* Dohrn, 1863 (Emesinae, Reduviidae, Hemiptera). Bol. Ent. venezol., Caracas **8** (1949) 1950 pp. 103–114, 22 figs.

3060.—Wygodzinsky, P. Reduvioides from New South Wales. Notes and descriptions (Hemiptera). Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, Sydney **75** 1950 pp. 81–88, 34 figs.

3061.—Wygodzinsky, P. Schizopterinae from Angola (Cryptostemmatidae, Hemiptera). Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo, Comp. Diam. Angola, Lisbon no. 7 1950 pp. 9–47, 208 figs.

3062.—Wygodzinsky, P. Sobre alguns Emesinae (Reduviidae, Hemiptera). Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro **10** 1950 pp. 73–84, 47 figs.

3063.—Wygodzinsky, P. Contribution towards the knowledge of the Emesinae (Reduviidae, Hemiptera). Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro **10** 1950 pp. 241–251, 60 figs.

3064.—Wygodzinsky, P. Contribution towards the knowledge of the family Cryptostemmatidae (Hemiptera). Rev. brasil. Biol., Rio de Janeiro **10** 1950 pp. 377–392, 71 figs.

3065.—Wygodzinsky, P. & Abalos, J. W. *Triatoma guasayana* Wygodzinsky y Abalos, 1949, con notas sobre

especies vecinas (Triatomenae, Reduviidae, Hemiptera). An. Inst. Med. reg., Tucuman **3** 1950 pp. 53–73, 11 figs.

3066.—Wygodzinsky, P. & Abalos, J. W. Sobre algunos *Stenolemus* americanos (Emesinae, Reduviidae, Hemiptera). An. Inst. Med. reg., Tucuman **3** 1950 pp. 99–110, 4 figs.

3067.—Wygodzinsky, P. & Abalos, J. W. *Triatoma guasayana* sp. n. (Triatominae, Reduviidae, Hemiptera). Semana méd. Suppl. B **56** 1949 p. 2. [Not seen.]

Wyrwalski, T. see Świechowska & Wyrwalski.

3068.—[Yakhimovich, L. A.] Changes in environmental requirements of the Asiatic locust during embryonic development. [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscow (N.S.) **73** 1950 pp. 1105–1108. [Orth.]

Yakhimovich, L. A. see Shumakov & Yakhimovich.

Yano, S. see Miyatake & Yano.

3069.—Yao, T. Cytological studies in the embryonic development of *Drosophila melanogaster* II. Alkaline and acid phosphatases. Quart. J. micr. Sci., London **91** 1950 pp. 79–88, 2 pls. [Dipt.]

3070.—Yao, T. The localization of alkaline phosphatase during the post-embryonic development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Quart. J. micr. Sci., London **91** 1950 pp. 89–105, 4 pls. [Dipt.]

3071.—Yasumatsu, K. Discovery of an ant of the genus *Lordomyrma* Emery in eastern Asia (Hym.). Insecta matsum., Sapporo **17** 1950 pp. 73–79, 2 figs.

3072.—Yasumatsu, K. On the identity of four Scelionid egg-parasites of some Japanese and Formosan Pyraloid moths (Hymenoptera). Mushi, Fukuoka **21** 1950 pp. 55–60.

3073.—Yasumatsu, K. Vespoidea of Micronesia. 3. *Timulla* (*Trogaspidia*) *esakii* sp. n. Pacific Sci., Honolulu **4** 1950 pp. 116–117. [Hym.]

3074.—Yasumatsu, K. & Hirashima, Y. Revision of the genus *Osmia* of Japan and Korea (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). Mushi, Fukuoka **21** 1950 pp. 1–18, 3 pls.

3075.—Yeager, J. F. & Munson, S. C. Blood volume of the roach *Periplaneta americana* determined by several methods. Arthropoda, Buenos Aires **1** 1950 pp. 255–265, 1 fig. [Orth.]

Yofe, J. see Leeson, Lumsden, Yofe & Macan.

3076.—Yosida, T. Some observations on abnormal nuclear divisions in grasshopper testes treated with colchicine. (Studies on abnormal nuclear divisions.) J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. Sapporo (Zool.) **10** 1950 pp. 61–70, 26 figs. [Orth.]

Youden, G. H. see Embry & Youden.

3077.—Young, F. N. Two new species of *Bidessus* from the Apalachicola flatwoods of Florida (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor no. 526 1950 6 pp., 2 figs.

3078.—Young, F. N. Notes on the habits and habitat of *Geotrupes chalybaeus* LeConte in Florida. Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. **57** 1950 pp. 88–92. [Col.]

3079.—Zacwilichowska, K. The sensitive nervous system and the sense organs of the naked clothes-moth caterpillar *Tineola biselliella* Hummel. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie **1949 BII** 1950 pp. 337–365, 10 figs. [Lep.]

3080.—Zangheri, P. Fauna di Romagna. Ditteri. 2^a parte. Mem. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **29** 1950 pp. 68–95.

3081.—Zavřel, J. Ein merkwürdiger Fall von Polypodie bei Insektennuppen (vorläufige Mitteilung). Zool. Anz., Leipzig **139** 1942 pp. 208–212. [Dipt.]

3082.—[Zekhnov, M. I.] Adaptive phenomena in the multiplication of Mallophaga of the jackdaw (*Coloeus monedula* L.). [In Russian.] Zool. Zh., Moscow **29** 1950 pp. 478–480, 2 figs.

3083.—[Zhivković, V.] Contribution to the knowledge of the Phlebotominae of Yugoslavia. Part V. *Phlebotomus sergenti* Parrot, 1917, in Serbia. [In Serbian.] Glas srpske Akad. Nauka, Odel. med. Nauka, Belgrade **197** 1950 pp. 147–151. [Dipt.]

3084.—[Zhivković, V.] Contribution to the knowledge of the fauna of our Phlebotominae. Part V. Eastern, western and northern Serbia. [In Serbian.] Glas srpske Akad. Nauka, Odel. med. Nauka, Belgrade **197** 1950 pp. 153–168. [Dipt.]

Zhivković, V. see Simić & Zhivković.

Ziegler, J. B. see Rawsen & Ziegler.

3085.—Ziegler, O. Die Bedeutung des Windes und der Thermik für die Verbreitung der Insekten, namentlich der grünen Pfirsichblattlaus. Z. Pflanzenb., München **1** 1950 pp. 241–266, 12 figs. [Hem.]

3086.—Zilahy-Sebess, G. v. Bestimmungstabelle der *Culicoides*-Weibchen. [In Magyar with German summary.] Folia ent. hung., Budapest **6** 1941 pp. 31–36, 1 fig. [Dipt.]

Zimmering, S. see Spassky, Zimmering & Dobzhansky.

3087.—Zimmerman, E. C. & Bradley, J. D. A new genus and species of Elachistidae mining *Lonicera* leaves in Hawaii (Lepidoptera). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., Honolulu **14** (1949) 1950 pp. 191–196, 5 figs.

3088.—Zimmermann, S. Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Spintharis* Dahlb. (Hymenopt., Chrysididae) aus Nordafrika nebst Bemerkungen über die Gattungen *Spintharis* Dahlb. und *Spintharina* Sem. Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien **57** (1949–1950) 1950 pp. 314–323, 2 figs.

3089.—Zimmermann, S. Chrysididae (Hymenoptera Apocrita). Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933–1935), Brussels 1950 fasc. 70 pp. 27–28.

Zimmermann-Gries, S. see Rivnay & Zimmermann-Gries.

3090.—Zinner, E. Neue Angaben über das Verhalten der Tiere bei Sonnenfinsternissen. Ber. naturf. Ges. Bamberg no. 32 1950 pp. 35–50.

3091.—Živojinović, S. Les Scolytes de la montagne Golija. [In Serbian with French summary.] Glasn. Shumarskog Fak. (Bull. Coll. Forestry), Belgrade 1 1950 pp. 299–310, 6 pls. [Col.]

3092.—Živojinović, S. La faune des insectes du domaine forestier de Majdanpeh (monographie entomologique). [In Serbian with French summary.] Monog. R. Acad. Serb., Belgrade Sect. Sci. mat. nat. no. 160 1950 262 pp. 15 pls. 1 map.

3093.—Zollinger, E. Ein strukturell homozygoter Stamm von *Drosophila subobscura* aus einer Wildpopulation. Arch. Klaus-Stift. VererbForsch. Zürich 25 1950 pp. 33–35. [Dipt.]

3094.—[Zolotarev, E. Kh.] Regulation of the voltinism of the oak silkworm through the action of ecological factors. [In Russian.] Dokl. vsesoyuzn. Akad. sel'skokhoz. Nauk Lenina 15 1950 no. 4 pp. 20–22. [Lep.]

3095.—[Zolotarev, E. Kh.] On the development of the larvae of *Aporia crataegi* L. during the period of hibernation. [In Russian.] Zool. Zh., Moscow 29 1950 pp. 152–158. [Lep.]

Zubikowa, I. see Heller, Karpiak & Zubikowa.

3096.—Zuidema, H. P. A new fossil insect and plant locality in Montana. Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci. Arts Lett., Ann Arbor 34 (1948) 1950 pt. 2 Zool. pp. 119–123, 4 pls.

3097.—Zumpt, F. Key to the Stomoxydinae of the Ethiopian region, with description of a new *Haematobia* and a new *Rhinomusca* species from Zululand. An. Inst. Med. trop., Lisbon 7 1950 397–426, 7 figs. [Dipt.]

3098.—Zumpt, F. Ectoparasites of bats from the Sterkfontein caves, Transvaal. J. ent. Soc. sthn Africa, Pretoria 13 1950 pp. 87–98, 5 figs.

3099.—Zumpt, F. Descriptions of three new *Sarcophaga* species from

the Ethiopian region (Diptera, Calliphoridae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) 19 1950 pp. 80–84, 3 figs.

3100.—Zumpt, F. Further notes and descriptions of *Sarcophaga* species from the Ethiopian region (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) 19 1950 pp. 162–173, 6 figs.

3101.—Zumpt, F. & Heinz, H. J. Studies in the sexual armature of Diptera. II. Ent. mon. Mag., London 86 1950 pp. 207–216, 13 figs.

Zur Strassen see Strassen.

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—The full reference may be obtained from "Titles" by means of the Author's name and number.

GENERAL.

TEXTBOOKS, TREATISES.

CRAIGHEAD and others, Insect enemies of eastern forests, 658; DEMEREC [Ed.], Biology of *Drosophila*, 730; EBELING, Subtropical entomology, 823; HANSEN, Korchs atlas over danske biller, 1193; HENNIG, Grundzüge einer Theorie der phylogenetischen Systematik, 1276; HERMS, Medical entomology, 4th ed., 1285; HORION, Käferkunde für Naturfreunde, 1356; KALSHOVEN, De plagen van de cultuurgewassen in Indonesië Deel, I, 1518; KOEGEL, Nutztierparasitologie, 1611; KÜHNELT, Bodenbiologie, 1652; MATHE-SON, Medical Entomology, 2nd ed., 1918; MORETON, Guide to British insects, an aid to identification, 2006; PAVLOVSKI & VINOGRADOV, Animal world of USSR, vol. 2, desert zones, 2193; SAALAS, The forest insects of Finland, 2411; SÉGUÉ, La biologie des Diptères, 2532; SWAIN, The Insect Guide. Orders and major families of North American insects, 2704; WHITEHOUSE & GROVE, Dissection of the cockroach, 2997; WIGLESWORTH, the principles of insect physiology, 4th edn., rev., 3003.

HISTORICAL.

ANDER, entomology in Lund, 47; HOEPPLI & CH'ANG, parasites in Chinese and early Western medicine, 1327.

BIOGRAPHY.

- ADÁMEK, by Kudla, *Acta Soc. ent. Čsl.* **47** pp. 72-73; ADAMS, by Sabrosky, *Ent. News* **61** p. 14; J. econ. Ent. **43** p. 574; ALLVAUD, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **54** p. 145; by Kocher, C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **16** p. 33; AMOS, By Manson-Bahr, *Nature* **166** p. 422; ANNAND, by Morrison, *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* **43** p. 460; Mosq. News **10** p. 93; ARROW, by Srivastava, *Indian J. Ent.* **10** pp. 288-289; AVINOFF, by Shoumatoff, *Lep. News* **4** pp. 7-9, 2 photos; BARBER, by Snyder, *Coleopt. Bull.* **4** pp. 51-54, 1 photo; by Wade & Pepper, *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* **58** pp. 55-59, 1 photo; *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **52** pp. 259-269, 4 photos; BELLIO, by Lupo, *Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Portici* **9** 1949 pp. 111-113, 1 photo; BONDY, *J. econ. Ent.* **43** p. 574; BREWER, *J. econ. Ent.* **43** p. 963; BRIDAROLLI, by Williner, pp. 253-262, by Orfila, pp. 329-330, 1 photo, *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.* **14**; BUITENDIJK, by Boschma, *Ent. Ber., Amst.* **13** pp. 177-178; BURNSIDE, by Sturtevant, *J. econ. Ent.* **43** p. 113, 1 photo; CRAIG, *J. econ. Ent.* **43** p. 965; DAMPF, by Vogelsang, *Bol. Ent. venezol.* **8** pp. 129-130, 1 photo; DEBORD, by Heinrich, *Muesebeck & Russell, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **52** pp. 157-158; DESPAX, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **55** p. 49; EDDY, *J. econ. Ent.* **43** p. 573; EIDMANN, by Brown, *Ent. News* **60** p. 262; by Wing, *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* **58** pp. 130-131; FAHRENHOLZ, by Eichler, **838**; FASSNIDGE, by W.P.C., *J. Soc. Brit. Ent.* **3** pp. 187-188, 1 photo; FRANK, by Reisser, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* **35** p. 123; FRYER, by Edelstein (pp. 95-104), by Ogg (p. 104), *Obit. Not. roy. Soc. London* **7** no. 19, 1 photo; GADDIS, by Annand & Richmond, *J. econ. Ent.* **43** pp. 571-572, 1 photo; A. D. HALL, by Thompson, *Canad. Ent.* **81** p. 304; HANSEN, by Strand, *Norsk ent. Tidsskr.* **8** pp. 136-138, 1 photo; HERMS, *Mosq. News* **10** pp. 92-93, 1 col. photo; HOPKINS, by Leefmans, *Ent. Ber., Amst.* **13** p. 47; by Rohwer, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **52** pp. 21-26, 1 photo; HORN, by Kaszab, *Folia ent. hung.* **6** 1941 pp. 1-3, 1 photo; HOWARD, *J. econ. Ent.* **43** pp. 958-962, 1 photo; by W[eiss], *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* **58** p. 87; Mosq. News **10** p. 92, 1 photo; by Wade, *Nature* **166** pp. 460-461; *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **52** pp. 224-233, 1 photo; ILLINGWORTH, by Bryan, *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc.* **14** p. 21; IMMS, by Barnes, *Ann. appl. Biol.* **37** pp. 553-554; by Vappula, *Ann. ent. fenn.* **16** pp. 89-90, 1 photo; F. P. JEPSON, *Trop. Agric.* **106** p. 130; KITTO, by Thompson, *Canad. Ent.* **81** p. 304; KOTZSCH, by Ryszka, *Ent. NachrBl. öst. schweiz. Ent.* **2** pp. 79-80, 1 photo; LA FERLA, by Roberti, *Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Portici* **9** pp. 76-77, 1 photo; LEOMME, by Bourgogne, *Entomologiste* **5** pp. 61-52; *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* **35** p. 40; MACHULKA, *Acta Soc. ent. Čsl.* **47** pp. 3-5, 1 photo; by Klapperich, *Col. Bull.* **4** p. 20; MAIN, by B[lair], *Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* **1948-49** p. xxxix, 1 photo; MALENOTTI, by del Cañizo, *Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric., Madrid* **17** pp. 303-305, 1 photo; MARCHAL, by Caullery, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **162** pp. 106-108; J. F. MARSHALL, by Shute, *Nature* **165** pp. 16-17; MASON, by Hadley & McBride, *J. econ. Ent.* **43** p. 964, 1 photo; MAULIK, by Bairstow, *Ent. mon. Mag.* **86** pp. 225-226, 1 photo; by Bairstow, *Nature* **166** pp. 422-423; MORGAN, *J. econ. Ent.* **43** pp. 964-965, 1 photo; MORRIS, by Walker, *Canad. Ent.* **82** pp. 90-92; NICOLAY, by Tulloch, *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* **45** p. 82; by Blackwelder, *Coleopt. Bull.* **4** pp. 33-36, 1 photo; by Weiss, *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* **58** pp. 95-97; d'ORCHY MONT, by Collart, *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* **26** 1950 no. 37, 20 pp., 1 photo; OTTO, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* **35** p. 124; PAILLOT, *Rev. Zool. agric., Gironde* **46** (1947) 1949 pp. 1-15, 1 photo; PELLERANO, by Lieberman, *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.* **14** pp. 330-332; van PELT LECHNER, by Lempke, *Ent. Ber., Amst.* **13** pp. 65-66; PEYRON, by Tullgren, *Ent. Tidsskr.* **71** pp. 15-16, 1 photo; PIERRE, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **55** p. 49; PIL-LICH, by Csiki, *Folia ent. hung. (N.S.)* **3** 1949 pp. 17-22; POUSSIÉL-GUE, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **55** p. 17; ROSSI, *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **80** p. 66; SAGEDER, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* **35** p. 124; SCHATZMAYR, *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **80** p. 66; SCHMIDT, by Alexander, *Ent. News* **60** pp. 261-262; SCHULZE, by Hase, *Z. Parasitenk.* **14** pp. 423-

425, 1 photo; SEPPÄLÄ, by A.N., Notul. ent., Helsinki **30** pp. 114-115; SILVESTRI, by Jannone, **1432**; by Kanervo, Ann. ent. fenn. **16** pp. 25-26, 1 photo; by De Dominicis, Ann. Fac. agr. Portici (3) **17** 1949 pp. i-xvii, 1 photo; by Rosas Costa, Arthropoda, Buenos Aires **1** pp. 384-386; by Russo, Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Portici **9** 1949 pp. i-x, 1 photo; by Novicky, Ent. NachrBl. öst. schweiz. Ent. **2** pp. 64-67, 1 photo; by Chou, Ent. sinica **3** 1949 4 pp.; by Carpenter, Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. **162** pp. 110-113; by Orfila, Rev. Soc. ent. argent. **14** pp. 321-326; by Russo, Rev. Parasit. **11** pp. 1-5, 1 photo; R. N. SINGH, by Lal, Indian J. Ent. **10** pp. 289-291, 1 photo; C. I. SMITH, by Hurd, Pan-Pacif. Ent. **26** pp. 59-60; TESTOUT, Rev. franç. Léop. **12** p. 288; TOSI, Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **80** p. 18; VILLENEUVE DE JANTI, by Mesnil, Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 7 pp. 1-7, 1 photo; by Mesnil, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Seine-et-Oise (3) **8** 1946 pp. 25-29; VORHIES, by Wehrle, J. econ. Ent. **43** p. 573, 1 photo; WAGNER, by Klapperich, Col. Bull. **4** p. 20; WATERHOUSE, by Walkom, Nature **166** pp. 335-336; L. P. WEHRLE, by H. J. Wehrle, J. econ. Ent. **43** p. 963, 1 photo; WEST, by Lindroth, Ent. Tidskr. **71** p. 79; WILDING, by Harwood, Ent. mon. Mag. **86** p. 95; WRIGHT, Entomologist **83** pp. 167-168; YETTER, by List & Allen, J. econ. Ent. **43** p. 962; ZIKAN, by Orfila, Rev. Soc. ent. argent. **14** p. 332.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Current entomological literature, **6**; Current Coleoptera literature, ARNETT Coleopt. Bull. **4** pp. 60-64; BEIRNE, original paintings by J. Abbot, Lep. News **4** pp. 25-26; BENICK, Coleoptera of Nordelbingen, **241**; BLACKWELDER, index to beetle families in "Biol. centr.-amer.," **311**; BORGMEIER, Neotropical fauna, Rev. Ent., Rio de J. **21** pp. 404-416, 693-696; BREUNING, on Longicorns, **403**; CLARK, Dyar's "A List of North American Lepidoptera" published 13th Jan., 1903, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. **52** p. 308; CLAY & HOPKINS, early literature on Mallophaga, 1758-1762, **591**; COE, M. Harris "Exposi-

tion of English insects" 1776, discussion of plates, **600**; CORPORAAL, Gay "Hist. Chile" legends to pls. 9 and 10 in Vol. 4 reversed, **643**; CURLE, Arcana entomologica, Index Entomologicus, corrigenda to article in 1949, J. Soc. Bibliogr. nat. Hist. **2** p. 225; EICHLER, suppl. 1 to Kéler's Mallophaga, **837**; GRESSITT, on Longicorns, **1118**; HIGGINS, "Zoophylaeum Gronovianum" 1781 and Meuschen's index, **1298**; HOFENEDER, bibliography of Strepsiptera (Col.) attracted to light, **1329**; SABROSKY, James' "The flies that cause myiasis in man" published 13 Feb. 1948, not 1947, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. **52** p. 315; SKALA, works on Lep., **2573**; VAPPULA, Finnish literature, 1948, **2855**; WEISS, some early scientific journals that carried entomological papers, J.N.Y. ent. Soc. **58** p. 4.

Works of: ADÁMEK, by Kudla, Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. **47** p. 73; ALLUAUD, by Kocher, C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **16** pp. 33-34; BARBER, by Blackwelder, Coleopt. Bull. **4** pp. 55-59; (from 1918-1949), by Wade, J.N.Y. ent. Soc. **58** pp. 61-68; BELLIO, Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Portici **9** 1949 pp. 113-114; BUITENDIJK, by Boschma, Ent. Ber. Amst. **13** p. 178; CHRÉTIEN, by Viette, Rev. franç. Léop. **12** pp. 250-256, 282-288; FAHRENHOLZ, by Eichler, **838**; FRYER Obit. Not. roy. Soc. London **7** no. 19 pp. 105-106; HANSEN, by Strand, Norsk ent. Tidsskr. **8** p. 138; JEDLIČKA, Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. **47** pp. 68-72; LA FERLA, by Roberti, Boll. Lab. ent. agr. Portici **9** p. 77; MACHULKA, Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. **47** pp. 5-6; NICOLAY, by Blackwelder, Coleopt. Bull. **4** pp. 36-37; D'ORCHYMONT, by Collart, Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** 1950 no. 37 p. 7; SILVESTRI, by Russo, Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Portici **9** 1949 pp. xi-xlix; (published in Argentina), Rev. Soc. ent. argent. **14** p. 326; publications on parasites, by Russo, Rev. Parasit. **11** pp. 5-11; VILLENEUVE DE JANTI, by Mesnil, Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 7 pp. 8-22; by Mesnil, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Seine-et-Oise (3) **8** 1946 pp. 29-30.

TAXONOMY.

BERTHOLDI, species and lower units, Espéc. e unid. tax. (published

by the author), Pelotas 1946 4 pp.; BROWN, measurements of Lep., 423; role of morphology in systematics, 424; BRYK, Linnaeus' concept of the genus, 451; CREIGHTON, history of taxonomy of N. American ants, 659; CROWSON, classification of famm. of British Coleoptera, 667; CURTIS, and ecology, 671; HENNIG, main features of a theory of phylogenetic systematics, 1276; PACLT, transliteration of cyrillic names, 2142; SCHILDER, new classification of Lep., 2482; STERZL, definitions of terms, 2654; VAN DER VECHT, 2872.

NOMENCLATURE.

Memoranda and reports submitted to 13th Internat. Congress of Zool., Paris 1948, and the official record of proceedings, 1, 3; Communications submitted to, reports submitted by, and official record of Section of Nomenclature, 13th Internat. Congress of Zool., Paris, 1948, 2, 4, 5; ALLAN, criticism of Paclt's interpretation of gender of *Colias* and *Ochlodes*, Entomologist 83 pp. 45-46, 60; ARNETT, Oedemeridae, type spp., 64; BALFOUR-BROWNE, GRENSTED, orthography of trivial names, Ent. mon. Mag. 86 p. 254; BRINCK, 408; COLLIN in COE, 600; DAMMERMAN, request to Int. Comm. to conserve *geoffroyi* as type of *Scolytus* and place *Myelophilus* on Official List, 676; continuity versus priority, 677; DIAKONOFF, type specimens of certain Oriental Eucosmidae and Carposinidae described by Meyrick, 750; FERREIRA D'ALMEIDA, additions and corrections to the types of Lep., 910; FIELD, correct name for N. American monarch butterfly, 923; FRANCLEMONT, proposal to Int. Comm. on Linnaean subgeneric names of *Phalaena* (Lep.), 969; GRENSTED, genders of *Piesma*, *Prostemma* and *Rutidosoma*, Ent. mon. Mag. 86 p. 266; HEIKERTINGER, 1259; HELLÉN, Ichneumonidae (Hym.) types of Woldstedt, 1269; HEMMING, 1274; HOPKINS, *Trichopsylla* (Siphonapt.) proposed application to Int. Comm. for suppression, 1352; JACZEWSKI, types of Corixidae lost in 1944 in Polish Museum of Zoology, 1412; KONTUNIELMI, exchange of insect types between

museums, 1620; NRAVE, Nomenclator zool., Vol. 5 (1936-1945), 2060; VIETTE, designation of type specimens of Guenée's Geometridae in Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 2894.

COLLECTIONS.

Some German Collections, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 35 p. 35; BENOIST, honey bees, in Lab. Ent. Mus. Paris, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55 p. 97; BOX, *Diatraea* (Pyr.) in Cornell Univ., 377; CASEY Coleoptera in U.S. nat. Mus., Col. Bull., Washington, D.C. 4 pp. 65-80 figs.; DESPAX, Plecoptera in Lab. Ent. Mus. Paris, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55 p. 97; FOCARILE collection of Carabidae (Col.) in Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, Psyche 57 p. 116; A. D. HALL's collection to Agric. Coll. Truro, Canada, Canad. Ent. 81 p. 304; HINCKS, Spaeth's collection of Cassidinae in Manchester Museum, 1311; part of C. A. HUBBARD's flea collection in California Acad. Sci., Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26 p. 79; C. A. HUBBARD's fleas of Pacific northwest in Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard Univ., by Bequaert, Psyche 57 p. 44; KERRICH, Ichneumonids in Spinola Collection, Turin, 1557; W.V. KITTO's collection in R. Ontario Mus. Zool., Canad. Ent. 82 p. 83; KRUSEMAN, wrong localities on labels, Ent. Ber., Amst. 13 p. 155; O'FARRELL, J.J.F.X. King collection of British Odonata, 2107; PINHEY, at Coryndon Museum, Kenya, Nature E. Africa (2) no. 3 p. 9; RILEY, Rothschild-Cockayne-Kettlewell British Lep., 2350; ROSS, D. Moulton's Thysanoptera, Hewes' Lepidoptera, Maehler's Coleoptera, Hubbard index collection of Nevada fleas in California Acad. Sci., Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26 p. 106; UHMANN, location of some Hispid holo- and allotypes, 2821; VILLIERS, types placed in Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris by Inst. franç. Afrique Noire, 2909. SALES: T. GREER, Ent. Rec. 62 pp. 43-44.

TECHNIQUE: COLLECTING AND PRESERVATION.

BALACHOWSKY & GOSSELIN, Coccids, Aphids, 105; BEGG & SANG, *Drosophila* eggs, collecting and sterilising, 218; BENSON, sawflies, 259; BERG, Chironomids, 263; BERTRAND,

aquatic spp. (Col.), **283**; BOLLOW, cellulose-acetate, **337, 342**; BROWN, butterflies in the field, *Lep. News* **4** p. 10; BURGESS, gypsy moth sex-attractant traps, **461**; CARNEIRO RIBEIRO, mounting, **510**; CLARK & MORISHITA, C-M mounting medium for small insects, **581**; COLLESS, mounting mosquito larvae, **615**; CORPORAAL, collecting Cleridae in tropical countries, **641**; CRETSCHMAR, removing grease from *Lep.*, **661**; DUFFY, beetle larvae, *Trans. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.* **1948-49** pp. 146-147; FORSSLUND, collecting soil fauna, **957**; GOODHUE & LINNARD, air separation apparatus for cleaning fly pupae, **1073**; GRAY, economical storage box for pinned insects, *Lep. News* **3** 1949 p. 104; HARDWICK, preparation of slide mounts of Lepidopterous genitalia, **1202**; HILLE RIS LAMBERS, mounting Aphids and other soft-skinned insects, **1302**; JENKINS & HASSETT, use of radioisotopes, **1477**; JONES, mounting flies, **1496**; KRYGER, Mymarids (Hym.), **1648**; KÜHNELT, soil insects, **1652**; LEGRAND, small Lepidoptera, **1759**; DE LIGONDES, setting *Lep.*, *Entomologiste* **5** pp. 191-195, 5 figs.; MALAISE, keeping specimens free from mould and pests in any climate, **1879**; MUSPRATT, ready-made moth trap, *Entomologist* **83** pp. 56-57; NICHOLSON & VETTER, lethal trap for mammals and their ectoparasites, **2065**; PALMQVIST, removing mould, *Opusc. ent. Lund* **15** p. 134; PENN, Odonata, adults at night, **2199**; REYNE, Faure's fluid for microscopic mounts, **2341**; ROBINSON, H. S. & P. J. M., light trap, **2374**; ROSIN & PFISTER, fixing larvae, **2385**; ROZEBOOM & KOMP, mounting mosquito male terminalia, **2403**; SPENCER in DEMEREC, *Drosophila*, **730**; STAMMER, use of ethylene glycol, **2629**; STERZL, collecting *Lep.* with baits, **2653**; W[EISS], biological specimens in plastics, *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* **58** p. 60.

TECHNIQUE: BREEDING AND EXPERIMENTAL.

ANDUIZA, preparing Lepidoptera for study, **52**; ARNASON, FULLER & SPINKS, electronic method of tracing movements of soil-inhabiting spp., **61**; AUCLAIR & MALTAIS, extraction

of plant juice by paper partition chromatography, **77**; BALDUF, determining weight of food ingested by *Sinea diadema* (Hem. Reduv.), **108**; BECK & STAUFFER, *Pyrausta nubilalis* (*Lep. Pyral.*), aseptic method of rearing larvae, **210**; BEGG & ROBERTSON, *Drosophila melanogaster*, aseptic culture, **217**; BEGG & SANG, *Drosophila* eggs, collecting and sterilising, **218**; BERRY & PARKER, rearing and shipping parasites of *Sitona* (Col., Curc.), **281**; BERTRAND, Col., aquatic spp., **283**; BONNET, *Aedes* (Dipt., Culic.), hybridisation, **349**; BRAUN, leaf-mining *Lep.*, **387**; BUTLER, queen honey-bees, microsyringe tip for insemination, **479**; CERRUTI, Coleoptera, **542**; CHAMBERLAIN & SIKES, safe handling of mosquitoes for virus transmission experiments, **544**; CHAUVIN, studying ecology, **549**; DARBOIS, *Gryllus* (Orth.), eggs, **686**; VAN EMDEN, *Adelognatha* (Col. Curc.) breeding, **856**; EVANS, care of larvae in diapause, **888**; FEIJÓ COLAÇO, breeding *Phlebotomus* (Dipt., Psychod.), **903**; FINNEY, *Chrysopa californica* (Neur.), mass culturing, **927**; FISHER & MORRISON, *Musca domestica* (Dipt.) rearing and sexing, **931**; FLANDERS, culture of entomophagous insects, **935**; GOMES & GONÇALVES, *Trichogramma minutum* (Hym.), rearing, **1071**; GROSCHE, olfactometer experiments with male Braconids (Hym.), **1131**; HARRISON, *Musca domestica* (Dipt.), modifications in Peet-Grady method, **1283**; VAN HEERDT, small grading temperature apparatus, **1254**; JOHNSON, comparison of suction trap, sticky trap and tow-net for quantitative sampling of small airborne insects, **1482**; KENNEDY & BOOTH, *Aphis fabae* (Hem.), mass rearing, **1551**; KLATT, *Lymantria dispar* (*Lep.*), 30 years of inbreeding, **1591**; KRYŃSKI & WOYCIECHOWSKA, Anoplura, intrarectal injections, **1649**; MAKINO & MOMMA, Orth., spiral structure in chromosomes, **1874**; MARUCCI & CLANCY, artificial culture of fruit flies and their parasites, **1915**; MITTELTAEDET, apparatus for studying flight of Odonata, **1979**; MOREE, *Drosophila* and other insects, apparatus for study of population models, **2005**; MUSGRAVE, fluorescein to mark visiting bees, **2043**; NAJERA, breeding

chamber for *Phlebotomus* (Dipt., Psychod.), 2048; NIELSEN & GREVE, swarming of Nematocera, 2070; O'ROURKE, formic acid estimation in ants, 2130; PAVAN, apparatus for studying taxes, 2191; PETERSEN, studies on Batesian mimicry, 2209; PIC, rearing Coleoptera living in wood, 2229; PICK, *Aedes aegypti* (Dipt., Culic.), eggs on silica-gel, 2243; POST & ANDERSON, lacquers and water colours for marking insects, 2277; ROBERTS, *Culicoides nubeculosus* (Dipt. Ceratopog.), artificial feeding in laboratory, 2370; ROBINSON, prophylactic methods, 2373; ROTH & WILLIS, *Dermestes ater* (Col.), 2396; SACKTOR, spectrophotometric technique, 2426; SCHIAVI & FRANCO, mosquitos, fed on blood and honey, 2481; SCHILDMACHER, Culicids (Dipt.), methods for studying feeding and nutrition, 2483; SESHAGIRI RAO, olfactometer, 2543; SKAIFE, artificial nesting sites for solitary bees, 2572; SPENCER in DEMEREC, *Drosophila*, laboratory culture, 730; STEEL, *Gnathocerus cornutus* (Col. Tenebr.), media, Ent. mon. Mag. 86 p. 273; STEINER, experiments in scent attraction, 2641; SURÁNYI, leaf miners, 2700; SWEENEY, constructing a formicarium, 2707; WEST, precipitin test, 2988; WHEATLEY & MOCZARSKI, insect barrier using high-frequency current, 2993; WILLIS & ROTH, olfactometer for studying flour beetles, 3020; YEAGER & MUNSON, determining blood volume of cockroach, 3075.

TECHNIQUE : ANATOMICAL.

DARBOIS, *Gryllus* (Orth.), studying chorion, 686; EICHLER & MÜLLER, phase-contrast microscopy and parasites, 843; HUBER & HAASSER, *Diixippus morosus* (Orth., Phasm.), electron-microscope study of peritrophic membrane, 1369; KRIJGSMAN, DRESDEN & BERGER, *Periplaneta americana* (Orth., Blatt.), isolated heart, 1638; PALM, vital staining methods in histological research, 2146; RICHARDS & KORDA, tracheae examined by electron microscope, 2344; WHITEHOUSE & GROVE, dissection of cockroach, 2997; WIGGLESWORTH, injecting tracheal system, 3005; WISE, OCKENDEN

& SARTORY, the binocular microscope, 3026.

TECHNIQUE : ILLUSTRATION.

BEISCHER, electronic radiography by transmission 231; DRESKO, photographing insects in nature, Entomologist 5 pp. 48-56; STEYSKAL, easy way to make drawings, 2656; THÉVENARD, radiography for studying metamorphosis, 2747; TWEEDIE, photographing butterflies, 2819.

MISCELLANEOUS.

BACHSTEZ & DESCHAMPS, amino-acids and proteins in Hem. eggs eaten by Mexicans, 90; BRUES, salagubong gong, a toy used with Melolonthids, 433; LEPESME, discrimination between indigenous and imported forms in faunistic catalogues, 1791; METCALF, methods in systematic entomology, 1953; MUESEBECK, common names approved by American Ass. Econ. Entom., 2021; O'ROURKE, ants as beneficial insects, 2132; PAULIAN, used by man, 2183; PAX, practical uses for termites and termite nests, 2194; ROSS, rôle of the entomological museum, 2387; RUSSO, necessity for a National Museum of Entomology in Italy, Boll. Zool. 16 1949 pp. 97-100; SCHILDER, problems and methods of bio-statistics, 2482; SOMMERMAN, microfilms, 2607; WING, addresses of myrmecologists of the world, 3024.

MORPHOLOGY.

GENERAL ANATOMY.

Insecta.—BOLLOW, 338; ESCOBAR DUARTE, Holometabola, 873; RENSCH, relationship between sexual differences and body size, 2334.

Coleoptera.—DARLINGTON, Pausids, 688; DEWAILLY, Melolonthini, 748; EDWARDS, Amphizoidae, 830; KERN, *Amphimallus solstitialis* (Melol.), 1552; KINNMARK, *Onthophagus taurus* (Copr.), 1582; MAKSYMOW, *Ips curvidens* (Scolyt.), 1876.

Hymenoptera.—MOURE & KERR, *Melipona* (Apid.), 2017.

Diptera.—FERRIS, MILLER, in DEMEREC, *Drosophila*, internal and external, 730; MARTIN SANZ & RODRIGUEZ AZAGRA, *Anopheles*

(Culic.), 1908; MENON, *Cryptochaetum* (Agromyz.), 1941; SÉGUY, 2532; VARGAS & MARTÍNEZ PALACIOS, Anophelines, 2860.

Siphonaptera. — JORDAN, characteristics common to all known spp., 1499.

Hemiptera. — VAN DINTHER, *Chionaspis salicis* (Cocc.), 755; KRAMER, *Auchenorhynchus* Homoptera, 1636; QADRI & AZIZ, *Pyrilla perpusilla* (Lophop.), 2293; TAKAHASHI, *Laccifer lacca* (Cocc.), 2721; VILLIERS, *Emesinae* (Reduv.), 2912; WILLE, *Psylla piri* and allied spp., 3010.

Thysanoptera. — BRANDT, 386.

Dermaptera. — BRANDT, 385.

Orthoptera. — BOLLOW, Blattoidea, 340; BRANDT, Saltatoria, 385; DAY, *Macropanesthia rhinocerus* (Blatt.), 694; WHITEHOUSE & GROVE, *Periplaneta americana* (Blatt.), 2997.

Apterygota. — BOLLOW, 339.

BIOMETRICS.

BICK & AYCOCK, *Aphylla wilsoni* (Odon.), 302; BROADHEAD, *Liposcelis* (Psocopt.), 412; DARBOIS, *Gryllus* (Orth.), 686; GREEN, *Chrysolina polita* (Col., Chrysom.), 1104; LEJEUNE, *Choristoneura* (Lep., Tortr.), 1764; MALLAMAIRE, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Orth., Acrid.), Fr. Africa, 1881; TEISSIER, *Lucanus cervus* (Col.), 2732.

EXOSKELETON, INTEGUMENT.

BÖHM, 336; MUNROE, Saturnioidea (Lep.), subventral tubercles, 2038; PFAFF, Aphids (Hem.), thickness of cuticle, 2213; WAX, *Diataraxia oleracea* (Lep., Agrot.), larval cuticle, 2969.

SCALES AND HAIRS.

BAISAS & PAGAYON, *Tripteroides* (Dipt., Culic.), pupal and larval chaetotaxy, with new numeral designations for pupa, 96; BARTH, *Papilio polystictus*, *proneus* (Lep.), scales of scent organs of males, 136; *Pieris brassicae*, *P. rapae*, *Coenonympha pamphilus* (Satyr.), scent scales, 137; BELKIN, revised nomenclature for chaetotaxy of mosquito larva (Dipt., Culic.), 232; HENKE, *Ephestia kühniella* (Lep., Pyral.), scales, 1275;

KÜHN & AN, *Ephestia kühniella* (Lep., Pyral.), *Ptychopoda seriata* (Lep., Geom.), 1651; TULLOCH & SHAPIRO, *Anopheles albimanus*, *Uranotaenia* (Dipt. Culic.), microtrichiae, 2811, 2812.

HEAD.

Hymenoptera. — HACHFELD, *Craebro zonatus* (Spheg.), larvae, 1167; MONASTERO, *Iridomyrmex humilis* (Formic.), 1992.

Trichoptera. — SCHMID, *Cerasma cornuta* (Sericostom.), cephalic armature, 2487.

Diptera. — HOYT, Psychodids, new scent organs in head, 1365; SCHREMMER, *Dixa*, 2516; *Chaoborus obscuripes* (Culic.), 2517.

Hemiptera. — QADRI, *Idiocerus niveosparsus*, *clypealis* (Jass.), head capsule, 2292.

Odonata. — MITTELSTAEDT, *Anax imperator*, 1979.

Dermaptera. — HENSON, *Forficula auricularia*, 1277; STRENGER, *Forficula auricularia*, head capsule, 2680.

Thysanura. — WOO, *Ctenolepisma urbana*, 3039.

MOUTH-PARTS.

Insecta. — SNODGRASS, jaws of mandibulate arthropods, 2597.

Coleoptera. — BERTRAND, Hydrophilidae, mandibles, 285; DELKESKAMP, *Plagiopisthen* (Erotyl.), 716.

Hymenoptera. — HACHFELD, *Craebro zonatus* (Spheg.), larvae, 1167; MONASTERO, *Iridomyrmex humilis* (Formic.), 1992.

Diptera. — GOUIN, 1081-1086; SCHREMMER, *Chaoborus obscuripes* (Culic.), 2517.

Hemiptera. — ENSER, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* (Cocc.), 863; QADRI, *Idiocerus niveosparsus*, *clypealis* (Jass.), 2292.

Dermaptera. — HENSON, *Forficula auricularia*, 1277; STRENGER, *Forficula auricularia* 2680.

Thysanura. — PILLON, *Machilis annulicornis*, hypopharynx, 2251; WOO, *Ctenolepisma urbana*, 3039.

ANTENNAE.

DELKESKAMP, *Plagiopisthen* (Col. Erotyl.), 716; HRBÁČEK, Hydrophilidae (Col.), 1366; SCHREMMER, *Chaoborus obscuripes* (Dipt., Culic.), 2517; Woo, *Ctenolepisma urbana* (Thysanura), 3039.

EYES.

AUTRUM & STUMPF, bees, ommatidia, 84; HIERHOLZER, *Ips curvidens* (Col., Scolyt.), 1297; SLÍPKA, *Tipula* (Dipt.), compound eyes, 2582.

THORAX.

BARLET, Thysanura, 126, 127; HARDY, Dipt., articulating scutellum, 1213; HERTIG & FAIRCHILD, *Phlebotomus* (Dipt., Psychod.), sternites, 1291; JEUNIAUX, *Athous obscurus* (Col., Elaterid.), leaping mechanism, 1480; LA GRECA, Blattids, Mantids (Orth.), Isoptera, Zoraptera, pleurites, 1686; LARSÉN, Heteroptera, structural changes caused by wing reduction, 1713; MATAGNE, *Stauronotus* (Orth., Acrid.), leaping mechanism, 1916; MONASTERO, *Iridomyrmex humilis* (Hym. Formic.), 1992; SURENDRA DEO MISRA, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Orth. Acrid.), pterothorax, 2701.

WINGS.

Coleoptera. — BARTHE, *Orinocarabus nemoralis*, 138; JACKSON, *Noterus clavicornis*, *capricornis* (Dytisc.), 1412; JASCHKE, Cicindelidae, elytra, 1454; UHMANN, *Ocotoma* and allied genn. (Hispid.), elytra, 2824.

Lepidoptera. — GRAHAM, colour pattern, 1096; JANMOULLE, *Alucita pentadactyla*, *Orneodes hexadactyla* (Pterophor.), 1431; NÜESCH, relation between nerves and tracheae, 2089.

Diptera. — HARDY, shortening of radial vein, 1214; LAVEN, *Anopheles* (Culic.), 1721.

Hemiptera. — OSSIANNILSSON, Auchenorrhyncha wing-coupling apparatus, 2136.

Thysanoptera. — WICK, *Neohegeria verbasci*, wing hooks, 3001.

Ephemeroptera. — TRAVER, 2804.

Odonata. — NEEDHAM, Gomphidae, venation, 2061.

LEGS.

JANNONE, Acridids (Orth.), Brunner's organ, 1435; SLIFER, Acridids, tarsus, pretarsus and arolium, 2579.

ABDOMEN.

BERIO, Chrysididae (Hym), articulation with thorax, 269; DUPUIS, Pentatomoidea (Hem.), 813; GLOOR & CHEN, *Drosophila* (Dipt.), anal organ in larvae, 1063; HARDY, Dipt., twisting segments, 1215; MONASTERO, *Iridomyrmex humilis* (Hym. Formic.), 1992; RAYMENT, *Megachile remeata* (Hym., Apid.), new organ resembling arum lilies on 5th sternite, 2314; STRENGER, Dermaptera, cerci, 2681.

ALIMENTARY SYSTEM.

Coleoptera. — FERNANDO, *Luciola mauretanica* (Lampyr.), 908; MAKSYMOW, *Ips curvidens* (Scolyt.), alimentary canal, 1876; VENTURI, *Lema melanopa* (Criocer.), digestive tube, 2874.

Neuroptera. — FERNANDO, Myrmeleonid larva, 907.

Diptera. — ARNAL, Culicids, digestive tract, 60; LEWIS, *Simulium*, peritrophic membrane, 1804; SCHILDMACHER, Culicids, intestinal canal, 2483; STRENZKE, Chironomidae, anal tubes, 2683; THIENEMANN, Chironomids, Ceratopogonids, anal tubes, 2748.

Hemiptera. — CARAYON, Microphysidae, 499; QADRI, *Idiocerus niveosparsus*, *clypealis* (Jass.) digestive system, 2292; STROGAYA, *Eurygaster integriceps* (Pentat.), 2687.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

CLAUSEN, respiratory adaptations in immature stages of parasites, 587; HASSAN, spiracles, 1236; LEES, 1754; METZKY, Elmid (Col.), larvae, 1955; RICHARDS & KORDA, tracheal intima, 2344; THORPE, *Aphelocheirus* (Hem.), tracheal system, 2764; WEBB, Anoplura, spiracles, 2971.

CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

FLORKIN, DUCHÂTEAU & LECLERCQ, blood plasma, 947; LEVENBOOK, *Gastrophilus intestinalis* (Dipt., Oestr.), blood of larva, 1798.

EXCRETORY SYSTEM.

ARNAL, Culicids (Dipt.), Malpighian tubes, **60**; FERNANDO, *Luciola mauretanica* (Col., Lampyr.), Malpighian tubules, **908**; KERN, *Curculio caryae* (Col.), Malpighian tubes, **1553**; MAKSYMOW, *Ips curvidens* (Col., Scolyt.), Malpighian tubes, **1876**; WATERHOUSE, *Lucilia cuprina* (Dipt., Calliphor.), Malpighian tubules, **2965**.

REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM.

Coleoptera. — FRANCKE-GROSMANN, *Dendroctonus micans* (Scolyt.), **966**; LEŃKOWA, *Polydrosus mollis, sericeus, pilosus* (Curc.), females, **1775**; MAKSYMOW, *Ips curvidens* (Scolyt.), **1876**; VOGEL, *Melolontha vulgaris*, female, **2922**.

Lepidoptera. — BOURGOGNE, *Heplialdis*, female, **370**; HUMBEL, **1378**; KHALIFA, *Galleria mellonella* (Pyr.), spermatophore and organs, **1566**; KÜHNELT, **1654**.

Diptera. — ABUL-NASR, *Nematocera*, **9**.

Hemiptera. — CARAYON, Microphyidae, **499**; Nabidae and some other famm., **500**; Heteroptera, ovarioles, **501**; KHALIFA, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Reduv.), spermatophore and organs, **1565**; SLATER, Miridae, female genitalia, **2578**; STROGAYA, *Eurygaster integriceps* (Pentat.), ovaries, **2687**; WOODWARD, Heteroptera, ovariole and testis follicle numbers, **3046**.

Orthoptera. — GUPTA, female, **1160**; KHALIFA, *Blattella germanica*, spermatophore and organs, **1567**; OGLOBLIN, *Schistocerca cancellata* (Acrid.), **2110**; VOY, accessory organs of females, **2930**.

Thysanura. — GUSTAFSON, **1163**.

GENITAL ARMATURE.

Coleoptera. — DEWAILLY, *Melolonthini*, **748**; FRANCKE-GROSMANN, *Dendroctonus micans* (Scolyt.), **966**; LEŃKOWA, *Polydrosus mollis, sericeus, pilosus* (Curc.), ♀♀, **1775**; MAKSYMOW, *Ips curvidens* (Scolyt.), ♂, genitalia, **1876**.

Lepidoptera. — AGENJO, pupae, **21**; BOURGOGNE, Psychidae, ♀♀, **371**; BRYK, Parnassiidae, sphragis, **448**; DE LAEVER, *Pyrgus* (Hesp.), **698**; KAUFFMANN, *Pyrgus* spp.

(Hesp.), **1541**; KÜHNELT, **1654**; OGATA, Japanese Hesperidae, male genitalia, I, II, **2108**; ŠLABÝ, *Argynnis paphia* (Nymph.), gynandromorph, **2577**; TOLL, Coleophoridae, **2785**.

Diptera. — ABUL-NASR, *Nematocera*, **9**; BREUER & PAVAN, *Drosophila annulimana* group, **391**; FREEMAN, Simuliidae, male genitalia, **989**; MARTÍNEZ PALACIOS, *Culex* subgen. *Culex*, male genitalia, **1913**; THOMAS, *Sarcophaga*, relations of genital parts during pairing, **2753**; ZUMPT & HEINZ, *Calliphora, Sarcophaga*, males, **3101**.

Siphonaptera. — TRAUB, aedeagus, **2799**.

Hemiptera. — PIOTROWSKI, Pentatomoidaria, ♂ genitalia, **2254**.

Orthoptera. — GUPTA, female genitalia, **1160**.

Thysanura. — GUSTAFSON, **1163**.

NERVOUS SYSTEM.

FUDALEWICZ, *Typhlocyba* (Hem., Jass.), of wing, **1005**; MORACCI, pharyngeal bodies, **2002**; RICHARD, *Calotermes flavicollis* (Isopt.), innervation of feet, **2342**; WEIS-FOGH, locusts (Orth.), of head, regulating flight, **2982**; ZAĆWILICHOWSKA, *Tineola bisselliella* (Lep.), larva, **3079**.

SENSE ORGANS.

BARTH, *Papilio polystictus, pronus* (Lep.), of males, **136**; CHIN, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Col., Chrysom.), **559**; FRINGS & HAMRUM, *Aedes aegypti* (Dipt., Culic.), chemoreceptors, **1000**; FUDALEWICZ, *Typhlocyba* (Hem., Jass.), of wing, **1005**; KIRIAKOFF, Lep., tympanal organs, **1584, 1585**; RICHARD, *Calotermes flavicollis* (Isopt.), of feet, **2342**; STEINER, *Leucorrhinia dubia* (Odon.), antennae, organs of smell, **2642**; ZAĆWILICHOWSKA, *Tineola bisselliella* (Lep., Tin.), larva, **3079**.

SOUND-PRODUCING ORGANS.

HOOD, *Thysanoptera*, **1349**; JACOBS, Orth., especially Acridids, **1415**; LEPESME, *Petrognatha gigas, Phrynetes aurocincta* (Col., Lamid.) **1789**; NUNBERG, *Ips sexdentatus* (Col., Scolyt.), stridulating organ, **2091**.

LIGHT-PRODUCING ORGANS.

ARVY & GABE, *Pelania mauritanica* (Col., Lampyr.), 68.

MYOLOGY.

Insecta. — LARSÉN, Neuropteroidea, dorso-ventral muscles of pterothorax, 1715; DE WILDE, alary muscles, 3008.

Hymenoptera. — PFEIFFER, *Vespa crabro*, 2214.

Diptera. — GOUIN, of mouth parts, 1082; SCHREMMER, *Chaoborus obscuripes* (Culic.), of head, 2517.

Hemiptera. — KRÄMER, *Auchenorhynchus* Homoptera, 1636.

Orthoptera. — GUPTA, female reproductive organs, 1160; ROEDER & WEIANT, *Periplaneta americana* (Blatt.), 2379; SURENDRA DEO MISRA, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Acrid.), pterothorax, 2701.

Thysanura. — BARLET, *Dilta hibernica*, thorax, 127; WOO, *Ctenolepisma urbana*, of head and mouth-parts, 3039.

FAT BODY.

STROGAYA, *Eurygaster integriceps* (Hem., Pentat.), 2687.

GLANDS.

Insecta. — CAZAL, 538; PFLUGFELDER, 2216; pericardial glands, 2218.

Coleoptera. — OEHME, *Nosodendron fasciculare* (Byrrh.), oil glands, 2105; ŠULC, *Cantharis rustica*, stink-glands, 2698.

Hymenoptera. — HÖGLUND, *Caliroa* (Symph.), spinning glands, 1337; LEWKE, honeybees, 1805; L'HÉLIAS, *Apis mellifica*, cerebral endocrinal, 1805A; SCHALLER, *Apis mellifica*, retro-cerebral complex, 2459.

Lepidoptera. — DE BUEN, *Halysidota caryae* (Aret.), prothoracic glands, 695.

Diptera. — ARNAL, Culicids, salivary glands, 60.

Hemiptera. — CARAYON, Reduviids, Nabids, scent glands, 500; DUPUIS, Pentatomoidea, dorso-abdominal glands, 813; STROGAYA,

Eurygaster integriceps (Pentat.), salivary glands, 2687.

Orthoptera. — BRAESCH, *Gryllus campestris*, *domesticus*, ♀ genitalia, 383; DE LOTTO, *Phymateus viridipes*, *pulcherrimus* (Acrid.), repugnatorial, 723; JOLY, retrocerebral endocrine system, 1495; KRAMER & WIGGLESWORTH, *Periplaneta americana* (Blatt.), dermal glands and oenocytes, 1637.

HISTOLOGY, CYTOLOGY.

Insecta. — CAZAL, retrocerebral glands, 539; D'ANGELO, salivary gland chromosomes, 678.

Coleoptera. — ANDERSON, *Popillia japonica* (Rutel.), cytology of male accessory reproductive glands, testicular cyst-cells, 49, 50; ARVY & GABE, *Pelania mauritanica* (Lampyr.) light-producing organs, 68; CHIN, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Chrysom.), gut, 559; DE LERMA, giant cells in brain and suboesophageal ganglion, 711; JONES, *Tenebrio molitor*, normal haemocyte picture, 1497; MULNARD, *Acanthoscelides obtectus* (Bruch.), constituents of oöcyte, 2035; ŠULC, *Cantharis rustica*, stink-glands, 2698.

Hymenoptera. — LEVINSON & PLATONOVA, *Apis mellifica*, neurosecretory cells, 1802.

Lepidoptera. — BARTH, *Papilio polyictus*, *proneus*, of scent organs of males, 136; REHM, *Ephesia kühniella* (Pyr.), Pars intercerebralis of brain, 2319.

Neuroptera. — FERNANDO, Mytmeleonid larva, 907.

Diptera. — ARNAL, Culicids, mid-intestine, 60; BRNCIĆ J., *Drosophila melanogaster*, hereditary tumor, 410; DOBZHANSKY, BURLA & BRITO DA CUNHA, *D. willistoni* group, chromosomal polymorphism in sibling spp., 766; FRIZZI, *D. subobscura*, salivary gland chromosomes, 1003; HOYT, Psychodids, new scent organs in head, 1365; KOSSWIG, *Chironomus*, giant chromosomes, 1630; KRACZKIEWICZ, *Lasioptera rubi* (Cecidom.), salivary chromosomes, 1633; LE CALVEZ, *D. immigrans*, chromosomes, 1724; LEE, *D. gibberosa*, insemination reaction, 1750; MILLER in DEMEREC, *Drosophila*, 730; NOLTE,

Dros., eye-pigment cells, 2081; RAMSAY, *Aedes* (Culic.), rectal epithelium, 2307; SCHILDMACHER, Culicids, intestinal canal, 2483; SLIZYNSKI, *D. melanogaster*, giant chromosomes, 2584.

Hemiptera. — CARAYON, Nabids, tegmentary cavities, 504.

Dermaptera. — LHOSTE, *Forficula auricularia*, oenocytes, 1806.

Orthoptera. — DAY, *Macropanes-thia rhinocerus* (Blatt.), body size, 694; GUPTA, female reproductive organs, 1160; MAKINO & MOMMA, grasshoppers, chromosomes, 1874; SLIFER, Acridids, arolium, 2579; VOY, accessory organs of female genitalia, 2930.

EARLY STAGES.

(Only papers of general morphological interest are recorded under this heading and the following. Descriptions of the early stages of single species are included in the systematic part under their respective families.)

CARNE, *Aphodius howitti* (Col.), 508; PANT & CHATTERJEE, Rhopalocera (Lep.), India, list of described, 2156; STRENZKE, terrestrial Chironomidae (Dipt.), 2683.

PUPAE.

MATHUR, Indian Tachinidae (Dipt.) III, 1920.

LARVAE AND NYMPHS.

Insecta. — PAULIAN, 2183.

Coleoptera. — EDWARDS, Amphizoidae, 830; VAN EMDEN, Adelognatha (Curc.), 856; GLEN, Lepturoidini (Elat.), 1060; KAPUR, Epilachninae (Coccinell.), 1522; LEILER, Swedish Lucanid larvae, key, 1763.

Hymenoptera. — HACHFELD, Crabronid larvae (Spheg.), segmentation, 1167; WHEELER, Cerapachyinae (Formic.), 2995.

Lepidoptera. — RISBEC, 2360.

Trichoptera. — HICKIN, British spp., 1295; HINTON, *Atopsyche* sp., with chelate front leg, 1318.

Diptera. — DUPUIS, Phasiinae, larval types, 814; DE MEIJERE, Agromyzids, 9th pt., 1932; PACAUD, *Simulium costatum*, mesenteron, 2141;

REMPEL, Culicids, Canada, 2330; RENJHEN, *Dacus cucurbitae* (Trypet.), 2332; SMITH & FINLAYSON, Sarcophagids, Tachinids, 2592.

Hemiptera. — KARAM SINGH, *Dialeurodes eugeniae*, 1528.

Ephemeroptera. — MACAN, *Baëtis*, nymphs of British spp., 1852.

EGGS.

Insecta. — RISBEC, Senegal, 2355.

Coleoptera. — VAN EMDEN, Adelognatha (Curc.), 856.

Lepidoptera. — SARLET, 2446, 2447.

Diptera. — PARKER, *Culicoides* (Ceratop.), 2172.

Hemiptera. — CARAYON, Microphysidae, 499.

Orthoptera. — CHOPARD, *Gromphadorhina laevigata* (Blatt.), 570; DARBOIS, *Gryllus*, 686; MATTHEE, *Locus-tana pardalina* (Acrid.), membranes, 1923; MOSCONA, *Bacillus libanicus* (Phasm.), egg envelopes, 2013; WALOFF, British Acrididae, egg pods, 2949.

Collembola. LINDENMANN, *Orchesella*, 1819.

TERATOLOGY.

Insecta. — MACGILLAVRY, 1857.

Coleoptera. — BALAZUC, Meloid triungulins, 106, 107; GREEN, *Cylindronotus laevioctostriatus* (Tenebr.), left side, 1103; HAGET, *Leptinotarsa* (Chrysom.), larva, 1182; JOLIVET, *Crioceris asparagi*, elytra, Entomologiste 6 p. 77, 1 fig.; THÉODORIDÈS, *Necrophorus* spp. (Silph.), 2736; WINKLER, 3025.

Hymenoptera. — SWEENEY, *Myrmica ruginodis* (Formic.), abdomen, 2706.

Lepidoptera. — BRYK, wings, 450; *Actinote erinome* (Nymph.), venation, 452.

Megaloptera. — TULLOCH, *Corydalus cornutus*, left mesothoracic leg, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45 p. 116.

Diptera. — GAUD & LAURENT, *Anopheles claviger* (Culic.), clypeal setae, 1029; MARNEF, *Polistes lardaria* (Musc.), wing venation, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86 p. 59, 1 fig.;

THOMAS, calypterate cyclorrhaphous males, terminalia, 2752.

Hemiptera.—HUSSEY, *Ptochiomera nodosa* (Lygaeid.), bilateral antennae, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45 p. 27; KONTKANEN, Euscelid leafhoppers, male genitalia, 1617.

Orthoptera.—GALVAGNI, *Antaxius brunneri* (Tettig.), pronotum, 1018; JANNONE, 1434.

DEVELOPMENT.

GENERAL.

BALDUF, *Phymata pennsylvanica americana* (Hem.), 109; DANILEVSKII & SHEL'DESHOVA, *Carpocapsa pyrivora* (Lep., Olethreut.), 683; VAN DINTHER, *Chionaspis salicis* (Hem., Coccid.), 755; PAULIAN, larvae, 2183; SÉGUY, 2532.

SEXUAL MATURATION.

NARBEL, *Solenobia lichenella* (Lep., Psych.), 2054.

SPERMATOGENESIS.

BATTAGLIA, Acridids (Orth.), 167; COOPER in DEMEREC, *Drosophila* (Dipt.), 730; DURAND, *Gryllus campestris*, *bimaculatus* (Orth.), 815; LEE, *Drosophila gibberosa* (Dipt.), insemination reaction, 1750; PESSON, *Aspidiotus ostreaeformis* (Hem., Coccid.), 2206; WHITE, Cecidomyiids (Dipt.), 2996; WOLF, *Phryne*, *Myceobia* (Dipt., Anisopod.), 3033.

OÖGENESIS.

FLANDERS, parasitic Hym., regulation of ovulation, 936; URBANI, *Dytiscus marginalis* (Col.), 2833; VOGEL, *Melolontha vulgaris* (Col.), 2922; WHITE, Cecidomyiids (Dipt.), 2996.

EMBRYOLOGY.

Insecta.—HAGAN, viviparous insects, 1176.

Coleoptera.—HAGET, *Leptinotarsa* (Chysom.), 1180, 1181, 1183; URBANI, Dytiscids, Giardina masses or rings, 2834; VOGEL, *Melolontha vulgaris*, 2922.

Hymenoptera.—BAERENDS & BAERENDS-VAN ROON, *Ammophila campestris* (Spheg.), 93.

Lepidoptera.—MIYA, *Bombyx mori*, germ cells, 1981; PARDI, *Solenobia triquetrella* (Psych.), 2168; WOLSKY, *Bombyx mori*, centrifuged egg, 3037.

Diptera.—DAVIES, Muscid eggs, hatching mechanism, 692; RAINEY, *Lucilia sericata* (Calliphor.), embryonic respiration, 2303; SONNENBLICK in DEMEREC, *Drosophila*, 730.

Hemiptera.—GERWEL, *Porphrophora polonica* (Coccid.), 1037.

Orthoptera.—CHOPARD, *Gromphadorhina laevigata* (Blatt.), 570; LAFON, *Carausius* (*Dixippus*) *morosus* (Phasm.), utilisation of nutritional reserves, 1680; MATTHEE, *Locustana pardalina* (Acrid.), 1923; MOSCONA, *Bacillus libanicus* (Phasm.), 2012, 2013; SHUMAKOV & YAKHIMOVICH, *Locusta migratoria* (Acrid.), 2558; SLIFER, *Melanoplus differentialis* (Acrid.), hydropyle, 2580.

CYTOLOGY.

Insecta.—BRIEGER & KERR, chromosomes, 406; WADDINGTON, 2934.

Coleoptera.—ANDERSON, *Popillia japonica* (Rutel.), testicular cyst-cells, 50; GUÉNIN, Tenebrionids, chromosomes, 1139, 1140; SMITH, chromosome sets, 2593.

Hymenoptera.—BENSON, sawflies (Tenth.), chromosome numbers, 259; GROSCHE, *Habrobracon*, growth in impaternate male larvae, 1133.

Lepidoptera.—BAUER, *Phryne fenestralis* (Satyr.), 171; BECK, BILSTAD & LILLY, *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Pyral.), prepupal changes in ventricular epithelium, 208; NARBEL, HOFSTETTER, *Solenobia* sp. (Psych.), cytology of parthenogenesis, 2055; PARDI, *Solenobia triquetrella* (Psych.), egg, 2169; RISLER, *Ptychopoda seriata* (Geom.), change in volume of nucleus in larval development, 2364; SEILER & GESSNER, *Solenobia triquetrella* (Psych.), egg, 2538.

Diptera.—BARIGOZZI, *Drosophila melanogaster*, role of Y chromosome, 124; BATEMAN & SINCLAIR, *Drosophila*, mutations induced by phosphorus-32, 165; BATTACHARYA, *D. melanogaster*, ring chromosome, 166; BATTAGLIA, *Culex*, meiotic phenomena for larval ileum, 169; BEERMANN, *Chironomus tentans*, constancy

of chromomere pattern, 216; BIRD, *Drosophila*, mutations produced by aryl-2-halogeno-alkylamines, 308; BURLA et al., *D. willistoni* group, salivary gland chromosomes, 465; COOPER in DEMEREC, *Drosophila*, 730; DA CUNHA, BURLA & DOBZHANSKY, *D. willistoni*, adaptive chromosomal polymorphism, 669; FRIZZI, *D. subobscura*, salivary gland chromosomes, 1003; *Anopheles maculipennis* and *m. atroparvus* (Culic.) hybrids, salivary glands and testes, 1004; HADORN, *Drosophila*, lethal mutants, 1173; HARRISON & MATHER, *D. melanogaster*, polygenic variability in chromosomes, 1229; HERSKOWITZ, *D. melanogaster*, number of loci in X chromosome, 1288; KOSWIG, *Chironomus*, giant chromosomes, 1630; KRACZKIEWICZ, *Lasioptera rubi* (Cecidom.), salivary chromosomes, 1633; KRIVSHENKO, *Drosophila buscki*, heterochromatic part of Y-chromosome, 1640; LE CALVEZ, *D. immigrans*, chromosomes, 1724; SARÀ, *Psychoda alternata*, *cinerea*, spermatogenesis, 2444; SCHMIDT, *Chironomus*, salivary gland chromosomes, 2497; SENGÜN, Chironomids, 2542; SLIZYNSKI, *D. melanogaster*, breakage of salivary gland chromosomes, 2583; WALLACE, *D. melanogaster*, allelism of second chromosome lethals, 2947; WHITE, Cecidomyiids, 2996; WOLF, *Phryne*, *Mycetobia* (Anisopod.), chromosomes in spermatogenesis, 3033; YAO, *D. melanogaster*, alkaline and acid phosphatases during embryonic development, 3069; ZOLLINGER, *D. subobscura*, homozygous race, 3093.

Hemiptera. — BATTAGLIA, Coccids, meiotic processes, 168; HEIZER, *Oechalia patruelis pacifica* (Pentat.), 1265; MENDES, *Dysdercus mendesi* (Pyrrhoc.), chromosomes, 1937, 1938; SCHREIBER & PELLEGRINO, Triatomids (Reduv.), 2515.

Odonata. — CHAUDHURI & GUPTA, some Indian spp., 547.

Orthoptera. — CHAUDHURI & MANNA, *Gesonina punctifrons* (Acrid.), non-homologous chromosomes, 548; HUGHES-SCHRADER, Mantids, chromosomes, 1372; KING, *Hypochlora alba*, *Mermiria intertexta* (Acrid.), Neo-Y chromosome, 1579; MATTHEY, chromosomal formulae, 1924-1926; NABOURS & STEBBINS, *Apotettix*

eurycephalus, 2046; ROTHFELS, *Neopodismopsis abdominalis* (Acrid.), 2397; TOLEDO PIZA, *Phibalosoma phyllinum*, *Acanthoderus inermis* (Phasmid.), spermatogenesis, 2783; YOSIDA, *Podisma sapporoense* (Acrid.) abnormal nuclear divisions, 3076.

TISSUES AND ORGANS.

Insecta. — DUPUIS, external male genitalia, 808.

Hymenoptera. — SALKELD, *Apis mellifica*, changes in ventriculus due to insecticides, 2434.

Lepidoptera. — HENKE, *Ephestia kühniella* (Pyral.), scales, 1275; LEGAY, *Bombyx mori*, corpora allata, 1758; NÜESCH, Psychidae, wings, antennae, eyes, 2087, 2088; WAY, *Diataraxia oleracea* (Agrot.), larval cuticle, 2969.

Diptera. — ABUL-NASR, Nematocera, reproductive system, 9; POUSSON in DEMEREC, *Drosophila*, 730; WATERHOUSE, *Lucilia sericata*, connective tissue strands in larvae, 2964.

Siphonaptera. — GEIGY, *Tunga penetrans*, hypertrophy, 1033.

Orthoptera. — GUPTA, female reproductive organs, 1160; PHIPPS, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Acrid.), maturation of ovaries, 2222; SELLIER, *Gryllus campestris*, *bimaculatus*, elytra and wings, 2540.

METAMORPHOSIS.

Insecta. — AGRELL, hydrogen-activating enzymes, 25; COOK, effects of helium and argon, 637; PFLUGFELDER, role of pericardial glands, 2218; PIEPHO, non-specificity of hormones, 2245.

Coleoptera. — BECKER, *Rhagium mordax*, *Ergates faber*, *Hylotrupes bajulus* (Ceram.), metathetely, 212; FRASER, *Saperda scalaris* (Lamiid.), 986.

Hymenoptera. — CAMERON, *Ichneumon suspiciosus* (miscited as *Alomya debellator*) (Ichn.), 485; HACHFELD, *Crabro zonatus*, *rubicola*, *quadrimaculatus* (Spheg.), 1167; SCHNEIDER, *Diplazon fissorius* (Ichn.) 2506.

Lepidoptera. — AGRELL, *Phalera bucephala* (Notod.), free amino acids,

23; BASU, *Prodenia litura* (Agrot.), pupa formation, **163**; BOUNHIOL, *Bombyx mori*, **366**; CHRISTENSEN, *Cochlidion limacodes*, **577**; DUSPIVA, *Bombyx mori*, enzyme softening cocoon, **818**; PIEPHO, *Galleria mellonella* (Pyr.), **2244**, **2246**, **2247**; RAFFY, *Bombyx mori*, auto-sterilisation in chrysalis, **2302**; TRONČEK, *Brachionycha nubeculosa* (Agrot.), movements after eclosion, **2805**; ZOLOTAREV, *Aporia crataegi* (Pier.), during hibernation, **3095**.

Neuroptera. — JUDD, *Chrysopa harrisii*, emergence from cocoon, **1506**.

Diptera. — AGRELL, *Calliphora erythrocephala*, **22–24**; BODENSTEIN in DEMEREC, *Drosophila*, **730**; HADORN, *Drosophila melanogaster*, genital imaginal discs, **1172**; POSSOMPÈS, *Calliphora erythrocephala*, **2274–2276**; THÉVENARD, *Calliphora erythrocephala*, studied by radiography, **2747**; ZAVŘEL, Chironomids, polypod pupae **3081**.

Collembola. — LINDENMANN, *Orchesella*, **1819**.

Protura. — TUXEN, **2817**.

MOULTING.

SOGAME, *Euconocephalus pallidus* (Orth., Tettigon.), **2600**.

DIAPAUSE.

Insecta. — DANILEVSKIĬ & GLIN-YANAYA, influence of light and temperature, **682**; LEES, **1755**.

Lepidoptera. — DICKSON, *Grapholitha molesta* (Olethreut.), **752**; ÉMME, *Bombyx mori*, susceptibility to cold of diapause eggs, **861**; WAY & HOPKINS, *Diataraxia oleracea* (Agrot.), influence of temperature and photoperiod, **2970**; ZOLOTAREV, *Bombyx mori*, **3094**.

Diptera. — WIESMANN, *Rhagoletis cerasi* (Trypet.), of pupa, **3002**.

GROWTH.

Insecta. — ROCKSTEIN, glycogen—a review, **2378**.

Coleoptera. — CHIN, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Chrysom.), **559**; FRAENKEL, BLEWETT & COLES, *Tenebrio molitor*, **960**; LECLERCQ, *Tenebrio molitor*, **1731**, **1733**, **1742**.

Hymenoptera. — GROSCH, *Habrobracon*, impaternal male larvae, **1133**.

Lepidoptera. — BECK, *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Pyr.), diet on larval growth characteristics, **207**; BECK, LILLY & STAUFFER, *P. nubilalis* (Pyr.), on purified diet, **209**; LEJEUNE, *Choristoneura* (Tortr.), ratios and curves, **1764**.

Diptera. — CHIANG & HODSON, *Drosophila melanogaster*, **556**; ULLYETT, sheep blowflies, **2829**.

Hemiptera. — KITZMILLER, *Macrosiphum sanborni* (Aphid.), time interval between determination and differentiation of wings, ocelli and wing muscles, **1588**.

Orthoptera. — PHIPPS, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Acrid.), of eggs, relation between weight and age of adults, **2222**; VOY, *Carausius morosus* (Phasm.), larval weight, **2932**.

EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY.

Insecta. — SALT, time as factor in freezing of undercooled spp., **2439**.

Coleoptera. — BELLEMARE & BRUNELLE, *Dermestes maculatus*, under controlled conditions of temperature and relative humidity, **236**; GRISON, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Chrysom.), **1124**; HERFS, *Coccotrypes tangerus* (Scolyt.), **1280**; KOSMACHEVSKIĬ, Elaterids, **1629**; PARK & FRANK, *Tribolium confusum*, *castaneum* (Tenebr.), on metamorphosis and fecundity, **2170**; DE WILDE, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Chrysom.), **3007**; WILLIS & ROTH, *Tribolium castaneum* (Tenebr.), humidity reactions, **3020**.

Hymenoptera. — BAERENDS & BAERENDS-VAN ROON, *Ammophila campestris* (Spheg.), on egg, **93**; DAVIAULT, *Pristiphora geniculata* (Tenth.), **690**.

Lepidoptera. — GERHARDINGER, *Thais polyxena* (Papil.), **1034**, **1035**; WELLINGTON, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Tortr.), different rates of evaporation on larvae, **2985**; WELLINGTON, FETTES, TURNER & BELYEA, *C. fumiferana* (Tortr.), **2986**.

Diptera. — BAKER, *Drosophila melanogaster*, expression of gene, 97; DAVIES, humidity on hatching of Muscid eggs, 692; EICHLER & SCHRÖDTER, *Anopheles* (Culic.), larval biotopes, 844; LABEYRIE & PONS, *Chortophila antiqua* (Anthom.), humidity, 1676; PARKER, *Culicoides* (Ceratop.), on eggs, 2172; WIESMANN, *Rhagoletis cerasi* (Trypet.), on diapause, 3002.

Hemiptera. — BONNEMAISON, Aphids, on apterae, 348; DE FLUITER, *Aphis fabae* on occurrence of sexual forms, 950.

Ephemeroptera. — HARKER, *Atalophlebia albiterminata*, *Caenis scotti*, *Leptophlebia crassa*, incipient lethal temperature of final instar nymphs, 1217.

Orthoptera. — HAMILTON, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Acrid.), 1187; YAKHIMOVICH, *Locusta migratoria* (Acrid.), 3068.

EFFECTS OF IRRADIATION.

Hymenoptera. — WHITING, *Habrobracon*, cytoplasm, 2998.

Diptera. — BLUMEL, *Drosophila*, radioactive phosphorus on mutations and chromosomes, 324; BONNIER & LÜNING, *Drosophila melanogaster*, on hatchability of eggs fertilised by irradiated ♂♂, 350; CROUSE, *Sciara coprophila*, male and female germ cells, 664; DITTRICH, HÖHNE, PAUL & SCHUBERT, *Drosophila melanogaster* production of recessive sex-linked lethal factors, 761; KAUFMANN & WILSON, *Drosophila*, on frequency of chromosomal rearrangements, 1543; PAUL & SCHUBERT, *Drosophila*, 2180; SLIZYNSKY, *Drosophila melanogaster*, on young embryos, 2583.

Orthoptera. — CARLSON & HOLLAENDER, *Chortophaga viridifasciata* (Acrid.), mitotic effects, 506; PAUTSCH, *Dixippus morosus* (Phasm.) monochromatic light on melanin formation, 2189; TAHMISIAN & ADAMSON, *Melanoplus differentialis* (Acrid.) on oxidase, 2720.

EFFECTS OF FOOD.

BECK, *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Lep., Pyral.), on larval growth, 207;

BRIONES M., *Drosophila melanogaster* (Dipt.), melanotic tumours, 409; CHIN, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Col., Chrysom.), 559; GOLDSMITH, HARNLY & TOBIAS, *D. melanogaster*, folic acid in food retarding development, 1070; HAYDAK & VIVINO, honeybees (Hym.) vitamins, 1244; HERFS, *Coccotrypes tanguus* (Col., Scolyt.), 1280; LECCLERCQ, *Tenebrio molitor* (Col.), inanition, 1732; LOBASHEV, *Antheraea pernyi* (Lep., Saturn.), on larval growth, 1829.

EFFECTS OF VARIOUS FACTORS.

BONNEMAISON, Aphids (Hem.), light and population density on apterae, 348; DANILEVSKIĖ, length of development under artificial illumination, 681; GERHARDINGER, *Graellsia isabellae* (Lep., Saturn.), atmospheric pressure on pupae, 1036; GÖSSWALD, *Lasius niger* (Hym., Formic.), changes caused by parasitisation, 1079; HOWE, *Ptinus tectus* (Col.), parental age on speed of development, 1364.

SEX DETERMINATION.

GALÁN, *Drosophila melanogaster* (Dipt.), 1017; GOLDSCHMIDT, *D. melanogaster*, 1069; NÜESCH, 2090.

GYNANDROMORPHS, INTERSEXES.

Insecta. — NÜESCH, intersexuality, 2090.

Coleoptera. — BALAZUC, gynandromorphs and intersexes, 107.

Hymenoptera. — DOUTT & SMITH, *Tropidophryne melvillei* (Encyrt.), intersexes, 781; WHITING & STARELLS, *Habrobracon*, intersexes, 2999.

Lepidoptera. — HUMBEL, *Solenobia triquetrella* (Psych.), intersexes, 1378; KLEIN, *Colias alfacariensis* f. *calida*, gynandromorph, Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1950 p. 33 fig.; PAZSICZKY, *Argynnis paphia* (Nymph.), gynandromorph, 2195; SEILER, *Solenobia triquetrella* (Psych.), intersexuality, 2536, 2537; SLABÝ, *Argynnis paphia* (Nymph.), gynandromorph, copulatory organs, 2577.

Diptera. — GRENIER & BERTRAND, *Simulium auricoma*, intersexes, 1114; JAMES, *Scopaeuma stercorarium* (Scatoph.), gynandromorph, 1419; THOMAS, *Sarcophaga*, 2754.

Isoptera.—GEYER, *Neotermes zuluensis*, hermaphrodites, 1040.

HYBRIDS.

Lepidoptera.—BOURGOGNE, *Fumea* (Psychid.), 369; BOVEY, *Zygaena ephialtes* hybr. n. *mattheyi*, *burgeffi*, 373; KAISILA, *Colias hecla sulitelma* × *nastes werdandi* (Pier.), 1514; MEYER, *Celerio* hybr. *densoi* ♂ × *Pergeus elpenor* ♀ = hybr. n. *denselpenor*, 1956; SEILER, *Solenobia triquetrella* × *fumosella* (Psych.), 2536; WOLFF, *Lasio-campa wagneri*, Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1950 p. 77 figs.

Diptera.—BONNET, *Aedes aegypti*, *albopictus* (Culic.), 349; TOUMANOFF, *A. aegypti*, *albopictus* (Culic.), 2790; WOODHILL, *Aedes scutellaris* group (Culic.), experimental crossing, 3045.

Orthoptera.—DARBOIS, *Gryllus*, 686.

PARTHENOGENESIS.

Coleoptera.—HERFS, *Coccotrypes tanganus* (Scolyt.), 1280; LÜHMANN, Chrysomelidae, 1840.

Hymenoptera.—BENSON, sawflies, (Tenth.), 259.

Lepidoptera.—NARBEL-HOFSTETTER, *Solenobia* sp. (Psych.), cytology, 2055; PARDI, *Solenobia triquetrella* (Psych.), 2169; SEILER & GESSNER, *S. triquetrella* (Psych.), 2538; TAYLOR, *Mesocelis* sp. (Lasioc.), 2730.

Isoptera.—BUCHLI, *Reticulitermes lucifugus*, 454.

REGENERATION, TRANSPLANTATION.

Coleoptera.—BALAZUC, *Tenebrio molitor*, 107.

Lepidoptera.—RYSZKA, *Zygaena carniolica*, *filipendulae* (Lep.), heteromorphosis, 2409; SHTAINBERG, *Galleria mellonella*, transplanting wing buds, 2556; wings, 2557.

Diptera.—HADORN & FRITZ, *Drosophila melanogaster*, female genitalia, 1174.

Isoptera.—RICHARD, *Calotermes flavicollis*, legs, 2343.

Orthoptera.—PFLUGFELDER, *Carausius morosus* (Phasm.), transplantation of embryonic tissue, 2215, 2217; SELIER, *Gryllus campestris*,

transplantation of elytra, 2539; VOX, *Carausius morosus* (Phasm.), regeneration of legs, 2931.

PHYSIOLOGY.

GENERAL.

Insecta.—PAULIAN, larvae, 2183; SÉGUY, Diptera, 2532; WIGGLESWORTH, principles of insect physiology, 4th edn., rev., 3003.

BODY TEMPERATURE.

BAIR, *Cuclotogaster heterographus* (Malloph.), autoselected temperature, 95.

INTEGUMENT.

DENNELL, *Calliphora erythrocephala* (Dipt.), epicuticle, 735; HURST, *Calliphora erythrocephala* (Dipt.), crystalline structure of lipids in pupal exuviae, 1383; KRAMER & WIGGLESWORTH, *Periplaneta americana* (Orth., Blatt.), outer layers of cuticle, 1637; PAL, wetting of cuticle, 2144; SLIFER, Acridids (Orth.), vulnerable areas of tarsus, pretarsus and arolium, 2579; TUFT, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hem., Reduv.), relation of waterproofing and permeability of shell to oxygen, 2810; WAY, *Diataraxia oleracea* (Lep., Agrot.), larval cuticle, 2969; WEBB, permeability of cuticle, 2972; WIGGLESWORTH, wax layer of epicuticle, 3004; WIGGLESWORTH & BEAMENT, egg-shell, 3006.

VITALITY AND LONGEVITY.

CORREA, LIMA & CODA, *Anopheles albitarsis domesticus* (Dipt., Culic.), 646; GROSCH, *Habrobracon* (Hym.), effect of starvation on longevity, 1132; HERFS, *Coccotrypes tanganus* (Col., Scolyt.), longevity, 1280; LECLERQ, Col., humidity on longevity, 1727; OHSAWA & NAGASAWA, *Crematogaster brunnea matsumurai* (Hym., Formic.), resistance to water, kerosene and pyrethrin, 2112; ROCKSTEIN, *Apis mellifica* (Hym.) adult worker, 2377; SPEER, *Perileucoptera coffeella* (Lep., Lyonet.), 2619; STONE, *Melanactes densus* (Col., Elat.), larva survived over 12 years, Pan-Pacif. Ent. 23 p. 126, 1 pl.

DIGESTION AND NUTRITION.

Insecta.—GOETSCH, vitamin T,

1068; SCOGGIN & TAUBER, lipid requirements, **2529**.

Coleoptera. — CHIN, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Chrysom.), lethal effects of plants, **559**; FRAENKEL, BLEWETT & COLES, *Tenebrio molitor*, **960**; LECLERCQ, *Tenebrio molitor*, nutrition of larva, **1728**, **1730**; OEHME, *Nosodendron fasciculare* (Byrrh.), hind gut resorption, **2106**; DE WILDE & CHIN, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Chrysom.), action of ingested food, **3009**.

Hymenoptera. — DE GROOT, *Apis mellifica*, nitrogen content, **1130**; HAYDAK & VIVINO, vitamins in honeybee food, **1244**.

Lepidoptera. — BECK, LILLY & STAUFFER, *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Pyr.) purified diet, **209**; FLORKIN, LOZET & SARLET, *Galleria mellonella* (Pyr.), digestion of wax, **948**; LAGERMALM, PHILIP & GRALÉN, *Tineola biselliella*, network in excrement, **1683**.

Diptera. — ARNAL, Culicids, digestion of blood, **60**; BEGG & ROBERTSON, *Drosophila melanogaster*, **217**; GRISON, FERON & SACANTANIS, *Ceratitis capitata* (Trypet.), synthetic nutrition, **1125**; HASSETT, DETHIER & GANS, *Phormia regina* (Calliph.), carbohydrates, **1239**; SCHILDMACHER, Culicids, **2483**; SCHREMMER, *Dixa*, **2516**.

Hemiptera. — BALDUF, *Sinea diademata* (Reduv.), utilization of food, **108**; RAMMNER, nectar as food, **2306**; STROGAYA, *Eurygaster integriceps* (Pentat.), **2687**.

Orthoptera. — LAFON, *Carausius (Dixippus) morosus* (Phasm.), during embryogenesis, and egg production, **1680**; LUDWIG, *Chortophaga viridifasciata* (Acrid.), metabolism of starved nymphs, **1836**.

RESPIRATION.

Insecta. — CLAUSEN, respiratory adaptations in immature stages of parasites, **587**; COOK, respiratory metabolism, **637**; EDEL'MAN, day and night rhythm, **824**; LEES, **1754**; PUNT, CO_2 -production, **2291**; THORPE, plastron respiration, **2764**; WIGGLESWORTH & BEAMENT, respiratory mechanisms of some insect eggs, **3006**.

Coleoptera. — CHIN, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Chrysom.), influence of food-plants, **559**; HRBÁČEK, Hydrophilidae, function of antennae, **1366**; METZKY, Elmid larvae, **1955**.

Lepidoptera. — WOLSKY, *Bombyx mori*, oxygen consumption, **3037**.

Diptera. — AGRELL, *Calliphora erythrocephala*, pH activity, **22**; HARNISCH, Chironomids, **1222-1224**, **1226**; LENZ, *Chironomus* larvae, function of tubuli and anal tubes, **1777**; LINDROTH, *Chironomus plumosus*, **1822**.

Hemiptera. — MERCADO, *Triatoma phyllosoma* and allied spp. (Reduv.), **1944**; TÓTH & WOLSKY, Aphids, **2789**; TUFT, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Reduv.), of embryo, **2810**.

Orthoptera. — BODINE, Acridids, oxygen uptake, **328-330**.

HAEMOLYMPH AND CIRCULATION.

Insecta. — BEARD, coagulation of haemolymph, **185**; GRÉGOIRE & FLORKIN, coagulation of haemolymph, **1107**, **1109**; LEONE, serological studies **1780**; LEVENBOOK & CLARK, *Gastrophilus* (Oestr.), rate of hydration of CO_2 , **1800**; SCHNEIDER, defensive reaction of haemolymph to parasite, **2507**; DE WILDE, activity of alary muscles, **3008**.

Coleoptera. — ARVY, GABE & LHOSTE, *Chrysomela decemlineata*, effect of insecticides on blood, **69**; CHIN, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Chrysom.), influence of food-plants on heart beat, **559**; JONES, *Tenebrio molitor*, normal haemocyte picture, **1497**.

Lepidoptera. — DREUX, *Galleria mellonella* (Pyr.), solutions on dorsal vessel, **799**, **800**; DREUX & FISZER, *Galleria mellonella* (Pyr.), **801**; GESE, *Samia walkeri* (Saturn.), concentration of certain inorganic constituents in blood, **1038**; ŚWIECHOWSKA & WYRWALSKI, *Celerio euphorbiae* (Sphing.), reducing substances in blood, **2709**.

Megaloptera. — BEADLE & SHAW, *Sialis lutaria*, retention of salt in blood, **177**.

Diptera. — AGRELL, *Calliphora erythrocephala*, buffer capacity, 22; LEVENBOOK, *Gastrophilus intestinalis* (Oestr.), 1798, 1799; WALSH, *Chironomus plumosus*, function of haemoglobin, 2953.

Orthoptera. — DREUX & FISZER, *Gryllus domesticus*, 801; FISZER, *Gryllus domesticus*, ions on dorsal vessel, 933, 934; GRÉGOIRE & FLORKIN, *Gryllulus domesticus* (Gryll.), *Carausius morosus* (Phasm.), coagulation of haemolymph, 1108; KRIJGSMAN, DRESDEN & BERGER, *Periplaneta americana* (Blatt.), insecticides on isolated heart, 1638; YEAGER & MUNSON, *Periplaneta americana* (Blatt.), blood volume, 3075.

EXCRETION.

ARNAL, Culicids (Dipt.), of Malpighian tubes, 60; PALM, peristaltic movements of Malpighian tubes, 2148; SCHINDLER, soil insects, 2485; WATERHOUSE, *Lucilia cuprina* (Dipt., Calliphor.), Malpighian tubules, 2965; WEISS & BOYD, descriptions and illustrations of faeces, mainly from mature larvae, 2984; WOLFRAM, *Ptychopoda seriata* (Geom.), *Ephestia kühniella* (Pyral.), pigment excretion, 3035.

SECRETION : EXTERNAL.

GILYAROV, Aphids and other Hom., honey-dew, 1054; SCHNEIDER-ORELLI, Aphids (Hem.), honey-dew, 2509.

SECRETION : INTERNAL.

Insecta. — MORACCI, function of pharyngeal bodies, 2002; PFLUGFELDER, role of ventral and other glands, 2216; pericardial glands, 2218; PIEPHO, non-specificity of hormones regulating metamorphosis, 2245.

Coleoptera. — ANDERSON, *Popillia japonica* (Rutel.), male accessory reproductive glands, 49.

Hymenoptera. — HÖGLUND, *Caliroa* (Symph.), spinning glands, 1337; LEVINSON & PLATONOVA, *Apis mellifica*, 1802.

Lepidoptera. — BARTH, *Pieris brassicae*, *P. rapae*, *Coenonympha pamphilus* (Satyr.), of scent scales, 137; PIEPHO, *Galleria mellonella* (Pyral.), hormones and corpora allata,

2244, 2246, 2247; REHM, *Ephestia kühniella* (Pyral.), neurosecretory cells in brain, 2319.

Diptera. — ARNAL, Culicids, of mid-intestine, 60; POSSOMPES, *Calliphora erythrocephala*, peritracheal gland, 2274; SCHILDMACHER, Culicids, 2483.

Hemiptera. — MAHDIHASSAN, *Lakshadia mysorensis* (Cocc.), 1873.

Orthoptera. — JOLY, migratory locusts, corpora allata, 1495; KRAMER & WIGGLESWORTH, *Periplaneta americana* (Blatt.), cuticular wax, 1637.

REPRODUCTION.

Coleoptera. — VOGEL, *Melolontha vulgaris*, 2922.

Hymenoptera. — KERR & KRAUSE, *Melipona quadrifasciata* (Apid.), fertilisation of queen, 1556; KHALIFA, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Reduv.), mating and egg-laying, 1565; KUSNEZOV, *Solenopsis patayonica* (Form.), sexual ff., 1668.

Orthoptera. — GAVRILOV, *Schistocerca* (Acrid.) experiments with injection of spermatophores, 1030; NORRIS, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Acrid.) in relation to density and phase, 2083; VIADO, *Locusta migratoria manilensis* (Acrid.), 2884.

FECUNDITY.

Coleoptera. — JOLY, *Carabus catenulatus*, *neomoralis*, function of ovary, 1494.

Neuroptera. — HAGEN, *Chrysopa californica*, on synthetic foods, 1177.

Diptera. — CHIANG & HODSON, *Drosophila melanogaster*, relation of copulation, 557; SMITH-WHITE, *Aedes scutellaris* subsp. (Culic.) non-reciprocal fertility in matings, 2595; SOLODOVNIKOVA, *Anopheles* (Culic.), fat body and fertility, 2604.

Hemiptera. — GAMBARO, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* (Coccid.), 1021; SMIRNOV & KELENIKOVA, *Neomyzus circumflexus* (Aphid.), effect of food-plant, 2586.

Orthoptera. — NORRIS, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Acrid.), 2083.

NERVOUS SYSTEM.

GRISON & VIEL, effect of insecticides on larvae of different stages,

1126; POWER, *Drosophila melanogaster* (Dipt.), relation between motor ability and neuromorphogenesis, 2279; ROEDER & WEIANT, *Periplaneta americana* (Orth., Blatt.), nerve muscles, 2379; T'ANG & CHIN, grasshoppers, effect of DDT, 2727.

SENSES.

Insecta. — HASSENSTEIN, 1237; MOLLER-RACKE, colour sense and colour blindness, 1991; PUMPHREY, hearing, 2290; SCHNEIDER, reaction to shock, 2508.

Coleoptera. — HIERHOLZER, *Ips curvidens* (Scolyt.), 1297; THÉODORIDÈS, *Necrophorus* spp. (Silph.), 2737; DE WILDE & CHIN, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Chrysom.), host plant selection, 3009.

Hymenoptera. — AUTRUM & STOECKER, bees, sight, 83; AUTRUM & STUMPF, bees, sight, 84; THORPE, *Ammophila pubescens* (Spheg.), making detours round obstacles, 2763; TSUNEKI, *Leptothorax congruus spinosior* (Formic.), colour vision, 2808.

Lepidoptera. — LORITZ in THOMAS, *Charaxes jasius* (Nymph.), 2757; OVERLAET, 2140; SCHALLER, moths, perception of ultra sounds, 2460; SCHALLER & TIMM, moths, reaction to sound, 2464, 2465; SYMCZAK, *Pieris brassicae*, orientation by memory, 2710; THOMAS, 2756, 2757.

Diptera. — AUTRUM, *Calliphora*, sight, 82; DETHIER & CHADWICK, *Phormia regina* (Calliph.), tarsal chemoreception, 746; HAFEZ, *Musca domestica*, larva, 1175; HASSETT, DETHIER & GANS, *Phormia regina* (Calliph.), tarsal chemoreceptors, 1239; KUGLER, *Eristalomyia tenax* (Syrph.), attraction to flowers, 1650; THOMAS, *Culex fatigans*, reactions of larvae to regular repetitions of shadows as stimuli, 2755.

Hemiptera. — MOERICKE, *Myzodes persicae* (Aphid.), colour vision, 1990.

Odonata. — MITTELSTAEDT, *Anax imperator*, reaction to light, 1979; STEINER, *Leucorrhinia dubia*, attachment to biotope, 2642.

Orthoptera. — AUTRUM, *Dixippus* (Phasm.), sight, 82; BECK & MILES, *Periplaneta americana* (Blatt.), infra-red absorption and olfaction, 206;

DUPONT-RAABE, *Carausius morosus* (Phasm.), pigment migration in eye, 807; WEIS-FOGH, locusts, flight, 2982.

MOVEMENTS, ATTITUDES.

Insecta. — BAERENDS, organs and movements with a releasing function, 92; LEES, utilisation of reserve substances during flight, 1754; SCHMIDT, muscle contraction, 2497; WATERMAN, flight instruments, 2967; WEY-RAUCH, sleeping, 2992.

Coleoptera. — JEUNIAUX, *Athous obscurus* (Elaterid.), leaping, 1480; SCHÖNE, *Acilius sulcatus*, *Dytiscus marginalis*, eyes as equilibrium organs, 2512.

Hymenoptera. — BENSON, sawflies (Tenth.), 259; LINDBERG, *Gonatopus* (Dryinid.), running and cleaning movements, 1816; PREIFFER, *Vespa crabro*, muscle contraction, 2214.

Lepidoptera. — HEIKERTINGER, position of wings at rest, 1258.

Hemiptera. — TAYLOR, *Aphis fabae*, synchronous movement, 2731.

Diptera. — FERNÁNDEZ, *Spheniscomyia filiola* (Trypet.), frightening attitude, 905; NASH & DAVEY, *Glossina medicorum*, *G. fusca*, *G. longipalpis* (Musc.), resting habits, 2056.

Dermoptera. — STRENGER, movement and function of cerci, 2679, 2681.

Orthoptera. — ELLIS, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Acrid.), marching in solitary phase, 851; JOLY, migratory locusts, endocrine system and corpora allata assist in gregariousness, 1495; JUDD, *Mantis religiosa*, frightening attitude, 1509; MATAGNE, *Stauronotus* (Acrid.), leaping, 1916; ROEDER & WEIANT, *Periplaneta americana* (Blatt.), nerve muscles, 2379; VANDERPLANK, speed ratios of flight, 2848.

TROPISMS.

Insecta. — EWER & BURSSELL, classification of elementary behaviour patterns, 891; HASSENSTEIN, behaviour on freely moving ring, 1238; HERTER, thermotaxis, 1289; VON HOLST & MITTELSTAEDT, 1346.

Coleoptera.—CHIN, *Leptinotarsa de-cemlineata* (Chrysom.), perception of food-plants, 559; HIERHOLZER, *Ips curvidens* (Scolyt.), 1297; SCHÖNE, *Dytiscus marginalis*, function of optical ganglia, 2513; *D. marginalis*, larvae, 2514.

Hymenoptera.—BRUES, *Eumenes curvata*, attracted to smoke, 435; GROSCH, male Braconids, olfactory responses, 1131; OESER, ants, response to electric waves, *Natur u. Volk* 80 pp. 201-202; VLEUGEL, *Vespa crabro*, 2919; VOWLES, ants, sensitivity to polarised light, 2929.

Diptera.—BARIGOZZI, *Drosophila*, phototropism and genetics, 123; HAFEZ, *Musca domestica*, larva, 1175.

Ephemeroptera.—VERRIER, tropisms and distribution, 2880.

Odonata.—MITTELSTAEDT, *Anax imperator*, maintenance of equilibrium, 1979.

Orthoptera.—DEL CAÑIZO & MORENO, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* (Acrid.), to temperature, light, water, 495; GOUTARD, *Blattella germanica*, reaction to white light, 1088.

RHYTHM.

KATÔ, *Anthonomus bisignifer* (Col., Curc.), diurnal activity, 1534; *Attagenus japonicus* (Col., Dermestid.), diurnal activity, 1537.

SOUND PRODUCTION.

JACOBS, Acridinae (Orth.), ♀♀, 1414; OSSIANNILSSON, Psyllids (Hem.), 2138; WILLIAMS & GALAMBOS, *Drosophila* (Dipt.), analysis of flight sounds, 3016.

EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY.

Insecta.—HERTER, temperature preferences, 1289; KATÔ, effect of solar radiation on activities of insects visiting *Fatsia japonica*, 1536.

Coleoptera.—VAN HEERDT, preferences, 1255; KATÔ, *Anthonomus bisignifer* (Curc.), temperature on activity, 1534; TOKUNAGA & KADOWAKI, *Phyllotreta vittata* (Haltic.), on feeding activities, 2780; WILLIS & ROTH, *Tribolium castaneum* (Tenebr.), humidity reactions, 3020.

Hymenoptera.—DAVIAULT, *Pristiphora geniculata* (Tenth.), 690.

Lepidoptera.—BURMANN, *Endromis versicolora*, of snow, 470; FUKAYA, *Chilo simplex* (Agrot.), on dormancy, 1006; WELLINGTON, FETTES, TURNER & BELYEA, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Tortr.), 2986; WOLCOTT, *Leucop-terella coffeella* (Tin.), 3031.

Diptera.—HAFEZ, *Musca domestica*, larva, 1175; HOCKING, RICHARDS & TWINN, mosquitos, activity, 1326; PERTUNEN, *Glossina* spp. (Musc.), humidity reactions, 2205.

Plecoptera.—SAILER, *Nemoura columbiana*, low temperatures, 2429.

Orthoptera.—EDWARDS & NUTTING, *Grylloblatta campodeiformis*, oxygen consumption on heart rate and activity, 829; KATÔ, *Prumna* sp. (Acrid.), on feeding activity, 1535.

Thysanura.—EDWARDS & NUTTING, *Thermobia domestica*, oxygen consumption on heart rate and activity, 829.

EFFECTS OF VARIOUS FACTORS.

FRTZ-NIGGLI & BÖNI, *Drosophila melanogaster* (Dipt.), supersonic vibrations, 1002; GROSCH, *Habrobracon* (Hym.), of starvation, 1132; SCHILDMACHER, Culicids (Dipt.), fluorescent dyes on sensitisation of larvae, 2484; ZINNER, solar eclipses, 3090.

CHEMISTRY : ANALYTICAL.

ANDERSON, *Popillia japonica* (Col., Rutel.), male accessory reproductive glands, 49; AUCLAIR & PATTON, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Hem., Lygaeid.), d-alanine in haemolymph, 78; HAYDAK & VIVINO, honeybees vitamins, 1244; HURST, *Calliphora erythrocephala* (Dipt.), crystalline structure of lipids, 1383; LAFON, *Carausius* (*Dixippus*) *morosus* (Orth., Phasm.), egg and embryo, 1680; MOSCONA, *Bacillus libanicus* (Orth., Phasm.), minerals in egg, 2013; WATERHOUSE, *Lucilia cuprina* (Dipt., Calliphor.), granules in Malpighian tubules, 2965.

CHEMISTRY : METABOLIC.

Insecta.—AGRELL, hydrogen-activating enzymes during metamorphosis, 25; COOK, helium and argon on respiration, 637; HARNISCH, anaerobic

glycogen conversion, 1221; KIKKAWA, tryptophane synthesis, 1569; ROCKSTEIN, glycogen—a review, 2378; SCOGGIN & TAUBER, lipid content, 2529.

Coleoptera.—ANDERSON, *Popillia japonica* (Rutel.), glycogen and spermatozoa, 50; KERN, *Curculio caryae*, fat metabolism, 1553; STEGWEE, *Hydrophilus piceus*, cholinesterase, 2640; URBANI, *Dytiscus marginalis*, nucleic acid in oocytes, 2833.

Hymenoptera.—BOWEN, social Vespidae, manganese metabolism, 375; DE GROOT, *Apis mellifica*, nitrogen content, 1130; GROSCH, *Habrobracon*, fat metabolism in starvation, 1132; O'ROURKE, Formicids, formic acid, 2130.

Lepidoptera.—AGRELL, *Phalera bucephala* (Notod.), free amino acids during metamorphosis, 23; DRILHON & BUSNEL, *Bombyx mori*, amino acids in egg, 802; HELLER, KARPIAK & ZUBIKAWA, inorganic pyrophosphate in tissue, 1271; HIRATA, NAKANISHI & KIKKAWA, *Bombyx mori*, crystalline + chromogen, 1322; KARPIAK, *Celerio euphorbiae* (Sphing.) phosphorus compounds in eggs, 1530; NIEMIEMERKO, S. & W., *Galleria mellonella*, metaphosphate in excreta, 2072.

Diptera.—AGRELL, *Calliphora erythrocephala*, free amino acids during metamorphosis, 23; *C. erythrocephala*, variation in activity of apodehydrogenases, 24; BABERS & PRATT, *Musca domestica*, cholinesterase, 88; DANIELLI, *Drosophila*, phosphatase of cell nuclei, 680; GLOOR & CHEN, *Drosophila* larvae, 1063; HARNISCH, *Chironomus bathophilus*, larva, glycogen, 1225; IRWIN, SPINKS & ARNOLD, *Drosophila*, 1399; PACAUD, *Simulium costatum*, during inanition, 2141; RAMSAY, *Aedes* (Culic.), osmotic regulation, 2307; SACKTOR, *Musca domestica*, cytochrome oxidase activity, 2426; WALSHE, *Chironomus plumosus*, haemoglobin, 2953; WHEELER, *Drosophila gibberosa*, iodine metabolism, 2994; YAO, *Drosophila melanogaster*, phosphatases, 3069, 3070.

Orthoptera.—DE LERMA, riboflavin in blood, 710; KOOISTRA, *Periplaneta americana* (Blatt.), acetylcholine,

1621; LAFON, *Carausius* (*Dixippus*) *morosus* (Phasm.), during embryogenesis, 1680; LUDWIG, *Chortophaga viridifasciata* (Acrid.), starvation, 1836, 1837; PHIPPS, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Acrid.), fat content, 2222.

WATER BALANCE.

LECLERCQ, *Tenebrio molitor* (Col.), 1729; MARLIER, *Hydropsyche angustipennis* (Trichopt.), *Sialis fuliginosa* (Megalopt.), permeability of integument, 1896; PHIPPS, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Orth. Acrid.), 2222.

COLORATION.

Insecta.—BUSNEL, pterines, 476; CARVALHAES, 530; SCHMIDT, 2497.

Hymenoptera.—LECLERCQ, pterin pigments, 1741.

Lepidoptera.—BUSNEL, LEVY & POLONOVSKI, *Bombyx mori*, pigment, 477; GOODWIN & SRISUKH, *Ephestia kühniella* (Pyr.), insectorubin, 1075; POLONOVSKI & BUSNEL, *Bombyx mori*, pterine pigments in egg and wings, 2266; SCHMIDT, *Nessaea obrius* (Nymph.), blue chitin colouring in scales, 2498; WILLIAMS & LONG, phase coloration in larvae, 3015; WOLFRAM, *Ptychopoda seriata* (Geom.), *Ephestia kühniella* (Pyr.), pigment excretion, 3035.

Diptera.—DANNEEL, *Drosophila melanogaster*, melanin forming ferments, 684; GOODWIN & SRISUKH, *D. melanogaster*, insectorubin, 1075; NOLTE, *Drosophila*, eye-pigment, 2081; VALADARES & CHARCONNET-HARDING, *D. melanogaster*, influence of tryptophane on eye pigmentation, 2843.

Hemiptera.—DUPUIS, *Eurydema oleracea* (Pentat.), 812; MICHALK, *Eurydema* (Pentat.), changes in coloration, 1957.

Anoplura.—GLIWIC, *Pediculus humanus corporis*, adaptation to colour of environment, 1061.

Orthoptera.—BURGESS, *Melanoplus differentialis* (Acrid.), pterine pigment in developing egg, 462; GOODWIN & GOODWIN & SRISUKH, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Acrid.), insectorubin, 1074, 1075; KEY, locusts,

phase theory, 1563; OKAY, Acridids, pigments of wings, 2115; brown pigment, 2116; PAUTSCH, *Dixippus morosus* (Phasm.), effect of monochromatic light on melanin formation, 2189.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NIELSEN, Noctuids (Lep.), attracted to honeydew, 2067; PAVAN, summary of research on antibiotic substances, C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 500-504; Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 863-869, 1 fig.; SCHNEIDER, defensive reaction of haemolymph to parasite, 2507.

BIONOMICS.

GENERAL HABITS,

LIFE HISTORIES.

Insecta.—ERDÖS, in plant stalks, 865; RISBEC, injurious spp., Senegal, 2355.

Coleoptera.—AFZAL HUSAIN & ABDUL WAHID KHAN, *Alcides porrectirostris* (Curc.), 18; BENNEMA & SMELIK, *Hydrous piceus*, *Hydrophilus caraboides*, nests, 242; BLASZYK & MADEL, *Blitophaga opaca* (Silph.), 320; EDWARDS & EVANS, *Corymbites cupreus* (Elat.), 828; GAIRAUD & BESSON, *Capnodis tenebrionis* (Bupr.), 1016; HERFS, *Coccotrypes tanganus* (Scolyt.), 1280; HORION, 1356; JOHNSON & CARRICK, *Gastroidea polygoni* (Chrysom.), 1483; JOLIVET, *Microtheca* (Chrysom.), 1489; KERN, *Amphimallus solstitialis* (Melol.), 1552; KINMARK, *Onthophagus taurus* (Copr.), 1582; LAMB, *Anthrenocerus australis* (Derm.), Ent. mon. Mag. 86 p. 229; LANGE, *Brontispa mariana* (Hisp.), 1705; LAWSON, *Gastrophysa cyanea* (Chrysom.), 1722; LUPO, *Anomala ausonia* var. *neapolitana* (Rutel.), 1849; MARTÍNEZ, *Megathopa* spp. (Copr.), 1911; MÜLLER, *Colaphellus sophiae* (Chrysom.), 2028; PASTEELS, *Strepsiptera*, 2174; ROTH & WILLIS, *Dermestes ater*, 2396; SIMMONDS, *Schematiza cordiae* (Galeruc.), 2565; STEFFAN, *Zabrotes subfasciatus* (Bruch.), 2639; TEMPÈRE, French Hyarini (Curc.), 2734; THOMSEN, *Xyloterus domesticus*, *Hylecoetus dermestoides*, 2761; VON WEISS, *Ceutor-*

rhynchus assimilis (Curc.), 2983; Woo, *Galerucella aenescens*, 3040; YOUNG, *Geotrupes chalybaeus*, 3078.

Hymenoptera.—BENOIT, *Apanteles syleptae*, *sagax* (Brac.), 250; BENSON, sawflies (Hym. Tenth.), 259; BLUNCK, *Paravespula germanica* (Hym.), 326; CRÈVECOEUR, *Colastes* sp. (Brac.), 662; VAN DINTHER, *Aphelinus fuscipennis*, 755; FINLAYSON, *Cephalonomyia waterstoni* (Bethyl.), 926; GRAFF, *Urocerus gigas* (Siric.), Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1950 p. 22; HOBBS, *Torymus festivus*, 1324; HURD & LINSLEY, *Dianthidium* (Apid.), nest inhabitants, 1382; IWATA, *Goniozus japonicus* (Bethyl.), 1406; ACULEATA, 1407; LECOMTE, *Apis mellifica*, formation of clusters, 1748; LIEFTINCK, egg parasites of Mantids, 1809; LINDBERG, *Gonatopus* (Dryinid.), 1816; RANAWEERA, *Bethylus distigma*, 2310; RIHERD, *Anagyrus antoninae* (Encyrt.), 2349; SKAIFE, solitary bees, S. Africa, 2572; VESEY-FITZGERALD, Aculeata, Seychelles, nesting habits, 2882; *Ropalidia* (Vesp.), nests and habits, 2883; VOGEL, *Phygadeuon wiesmanni* (Ichn.), 2921.

Lepidoptera.—ALFARO, *Archips* spp. (Tortr.), 40; BERG, *Nymphula icciusalis*, *badiusalis*, *obscuralis*, *alionealis* (Pyral.), 264; BEURET, *Plebejus argus* (Lycaen.), Rev. franç. Léop. 12 pp. 225-232; BLACKIE, *Strymonidia pruni* (Lycaen.), 310; BLAIR, *Sedina buettneri* (Agrot.), 312; BOX, *Diatraea* (Pyral.), Venezuela, 376; BURMANN, *Eriogaster arbusculae* (Lasioc.), 469; *Nothris obscuripennis* (Gelech.), 471; *Gracilaria populetorum*, 472; CHIARELLI DE GAHAN & TOURON, *Prozenus rionegrensis* (Agrot.), 558; CLEU, *Maculinea alcon* r. *rebeli* (Lycaen.), Rev. franç. Léop. 12 pp. 257-260; *Derthisa scoriacea* (Agrot.), larva, Rev. franç. Léop. 12 p. 319; DANIEL, *Hepialus carna*, *fusconebulosus*, 679; DANILEVSKIĬ & SHEL'DESHOVA, *Carpocapsa pyrivora* (Olethreut.), 683; EKSTRÖM, *Thaumetopoea pinivora* (Notodont.), 849; EL-SAWAF, *Galleria mellonella* (Pyral.), 852; EVANS, *Incita aurantiaca* (Agrot.), 889; GARDNER, *Psodus coracina*, Ent. Gaz. 1 pp. 47-48, 1 fig.; GUFFROY, *Gonepteryx rhamni* (Pier.), date of

appearance, 1143; HAGGETT, *Zeuzera pyrina* (Coss.), 1184; HEDGES, *Mado-pa salicalis* (Agrot.), 1250; HEINÄNEN, *Malacodea regalaria* (Geom.), 1261; HOWARTH, *Catocala fraxini*, Ent. Gaz. 1 pp. 41-44, 4 figs.; *Margaronia unionalis* (Pyril.), 1363; ISSEKUTZ, *Chamaesphecia hungarica*, empiformis (Aeger.), 1404; KOMÁREK, *Limnitis populi* (Nymph.), 1616; LANGE, *Platyptilia* (Pteroph.), 1704; LÖBERBAUER, *Phytometra v-argenteum* (Agrot.), 1830; MILLS, *Ochrogaster contraria* (Notod.), 1970; NIELSEN, E. T. & A. T., *Ascia monuste* (Pier.), 2069; PICARD, *Pyrgus malvae* (Hesp.), 2242; QUERCI, *Pieris rapae*, Philadelphia, 1932, Ent. Rec. 62 pp. 17-18, 40 etc.; SHAKHBZOV, *Antheraea* sp. (Saturn.), 2547; SIMONOV, *Bombyx mori*, 2566; SIT'KO, *Antheraea pernyi* (Saturn.), 2569; SOLODOVNIKOV, *Antheraea pernyi* (Saturn.), 2603; SOURES, injurious Lep., Tunisia, 2610; SPEER, *Perileucoptera coffeella* (Lyonet.), 2619; SWEZEY, *Swezeyula loniceræ* (Elachist.), 2708; TAYLOR, *Mesocelis* sp. (Lasioc.), 2730; TILDEN, *Oidaematophorus confusus*, grandis (Pteroph.), 2771; VAN DER VECHT, *Artiona catoxantha* (Zygaen.), 2870; WAKELY, *Euenamidophorus rhododactyla* (Pteroph.), Entomologist 83 p. 236.

Megaloptera. — KAISER, *Sialis fuliginosa*, 1513.

Neuroptera. — GRAFF, *Chrysopa vulgaris*, Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1950 p. 76; MAQSUD NASIR, *Chrysopa scelerates*, 1890.

Mecoptera. — STRÜBING, *Boreus hiemalis*, 2694.

Diptera. — BALDWIN & COPPEL, *Phorocera hamata* (Tach.), 110; BARNES, *Contarinia nasturtii* (Cecidom.), 128; Cecidomyiids, need for studies, 129; BELKIN, *Tripteroides* (Culic.), Solomon Is., 233; BELLAMY, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* (Culic.), unusual winter population, 234; BERG, *Hydrellia* (Ephydr.), 262; Chironomids, 263; BERNER, *Fucellia maritima* (Anthom.), 279; BERRY & PARKER, *Campogaster exigua* (Tach.), 281; CARTER, *Taeniorhynchus* (Culic.) 525; CLAUSEN, *Dasyneura affinis* (Cecid.), 588; DOWNES, *Culicoides nubeculosus*, 784; ENGLISH, *Anabarr-*

hynchus fasciatus (Therov.), 862; GOETGHEBUER, Chironomidae, 1065; HOCKING, RICHARDS & TWINN, mosquitos, Churchill, Manitoba, 1326; JACKSON, *Glossina morsitans* (Musc.), wet season fraying of wings, 1411; JANNONE, *Stomatorrhina lunata* (Caliphor.), 1433; JENSEN, *Contarinia lycopersici* (Cecidom.), 1479; KETTLE, *Culicoides impunctatus* (Ceratop.), biological races, 1561; KURIR, *Pipiza festiva*, *Heringia virens* (Syrph.), 1660; LENZ, *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Psychod.), 1778; MENON, *Cryptochaetum* (Agromyz.), 1941; NASH & DAVEY, *Glossina medicorum*, *fusca*, *longipalpis* (Musc.), resting habits, 2056; NICHOLSON & MICKEL, Simuliids, Minnesota, 2064; PARKER, *Culicoides* (Ceratop.), eggs, 2172; PAVAN, DOBZHANSKY & BURLA, *Drosophila*, Brazil, diurnal activity, 2190; PERRY, *Aedes hebrideus*, *pernotatus* (Culic.), crossbreeding, 2204; REHN, MALDONADO CAPRILES & HENDERSON, *Anopheles albimanus* (Culic.), diurnal resting places, 2323; SCHREMMER, *Dixa*, 2516; *Chaoborus obscuripes* (Culic.), feeding habits of larvae, 2517; SÉGUY, 2532; SPEYER & PARR, *Liriomyza solani* (Agromyz.), 2622; SQUIRE, *Glossina palpalis* (Musc.), age grouping, 2626; ULLYETT, *Lucilia sericata*, *Chrysomyia chloropyga*, *C. albiceps* (Caliphor.), pupation, 2827; WALRECHT, *Bombylius*, 2950.

Siphonaptera. — KARANDIKAR & MUNSHI, *Ctenocephalides felis*, 1529.

Hemiptera. — BALDUF, *Phymata pennsylvanica americana*, 109; BASSEKORF, *Ranatra linearis* (Nepid.), 162; BONNEMAISON, *Myzus persicae* (Aphid.), sexual forms, 346; Aphidinae, sexed forms, 347; BROADBENT, Aphids, factors affecting flight, 411; CARTER, *Powellia vitreoradiata* (Psyll.), 527; CHU & TENG, *Cicadella viridis*, 578; VAN DINTHER, *Chionaspis salicis* (Cocc.), 755; DUPUIS, *Eurydema oleracea* (Pentat.), 812; FIEDLER, *Antestia lineaticollis*, *faceta* (Pentat.), 922; FORATTINI & PINTO SERRA, *Pyrrhosiphodrus militaris* (Reduv.), 956; HERRING, Gertrids, 1286; HILLE RIS LAMBERS, Aphids on *Rubus*, Holland, 1306; KENNEDY, Aphids, host-finding and host-alteration, 1550; LAL, *Oreontiades palli-*

difer (Mir.), 1688; PENN & GOLD-SMITH, *Gerris canaliculatus*, 2200; QADRI, *Idiocerus niveosparsus, clypealis* (Jass.), mode of feeding, 2292; QADRI & AZIZ, *Pyrrilla perpusilla* (Lophop.), 2293; RAKSHAPAL, *Bagrada cruciferarum* (Pentat.), 2304; SEVERIN, *Texananus incurvatus* (Jass.), 2545; SEVERIN & KLOSTERMEYER, *Colladonus geminatus, montanus* (Jass.), 2546; SOUTHWOOD & HINE, *Sehirus bicolor* (Cydn.), 2612; SUTER, *Lecanium corni* (Coccid.), 2702; TAKAHASHI, *Laccifer lacca* (Cocce.), 2721; THORPE, *Aphelocheirus*, 2764; TILDEN, *Corythucha morrilli* (Ting.), 2769; TORRES, *Cephus siccifolius* (Cercop.), 2787; WILLE, *Psylla piri* and allied spp., 3010.

Thysanoptera.—PRIESNER, *Scolothrips*, 2285.

Psocoptera.—BROADHEAD, *Liposcelis*, 412.

Ephemeroptera.—BERNER, Florida, 278; HARRISON, Baetids, 1228.

Odonata.—ASAHINA, *Epiophlebia superstes*, 70; BECK & AYCOCK, *Aphylla williamsoni*, 302; GARDNER, *Sympetrum striolatum*, 1024; Aeshna mixta, 1025; PENN, nocturnal habits of adults, 2199; STEINER, *Leucorrhinia dubia*, 2642.

Dermaptera.—GUPPY, *Anisolabis maritima*, 1159.

Orthoptera.—BAZYLK, *Barbitistes constrictus* (Tettig.), 176; DEL CAÑINO & MORENO, *Dociosaurus maroccanus* (Acrid.), 495; NORRIS, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Acrid.), 2083; VIADO, *Locusta migratoria manilensis* (Acrid.), 2884.

INSTINCTS.

THOMAS, 2758.

FLIGHT.

Insecta.—SOTAVALTA, 2609.

Coleoptera.—BRAKMAN, Netherlands Carabids, 384; HAXELTINE, *Pleocomma conjungens*, 1249; JACKSON, *Noterus clavicornis, capricornis* (Dytisc.), flight capability, 1412; LE BERRE, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Chrys.), action of climate on flight, 1723; RIEGEL, *Cyclocephala* (Dynast.) altitude of flight in sexes, 2348.

Lepidoptera.—HANSON, *Gonopteryx rhamni* (Pier.), backwards flight, 1194.

Diptera.—CORREA, LIMA & CODA, *Anopheles albimanus domesticus* (Culic.), flight range, Brazil, 646; HERGET, *Musca domestica*, rate of wing stroke, 1281; WILLIAMS & GALAMBOS, *Drosophila*, sounds, 3016.

SEX RELATIONS.

Coleoptera.—AZIZ & SITARAMAN, *Dinoderus* sp. (Bostrych.), mating, 86.

Hymenoptera.—BOHART, Halictids (Apid.), mating habits, 331.

Lepidoptera.—ANDERSON, *Crambus dorsipunctellus* (Pyr.), mating habits, J. econ. Ent. 43 p. 956, 1 fig.; KHALIFAY, *Galleria mellonella* (Pyr.), pairing, 1566; LEMPKE, *Pieris*, 1768; MAGNUS, *Argynnis paphia* (Nymph.), pairing, 1872; MARTEN, *Phragmatobia fuliginosa* ♂♂ attracted by *Ocnogyna latreillei* ♀♀ (Aret.), 1905; MONTERO, *Saturnia pyri*, ♂ attracted to ♀ by electromagnetic waves, 1999; WITTSTADT, attraction by scent, 3030.

Diptera.—MAYR, *Drosophila*, role of antennae, 1929; MILLER, *Drosophila affinis, algonquin*, 1964; QUENTIN, *Musca domestica* ♂ mating with *Syrphus corollae* ♂, 2295; SPIETH & HSU, *Drosophila melanogaster* group, influence of light on mating behaviour, 2625; STEYSKAL, *Rhumpomyia longicauda* (Empid.), mating habits, 2655; THOMAS, *Sarcophaga*, mating habits, 2753.

Hemiptera.—KHALIFA, *Rhodnius prolixus* (Reduv.), 1565; TEYROSVKÝ, Heteroptera, courtship, 2735.

Orthoptera.—JACOBS, *Gomphoceris rufus* (Acrid.), 1415; KHALIFA, *Gryllus domesticus*, sexual behaviour, 1564; BLATTILLA germanica, pairing, 1567; PHIPPS, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Acrid.), pairing, 2222.

OVIPOSITION.

Coleoptera.—VAN EMDEN, *Adelognatha* (Curc.), 856; GUESSOUS, *Capnodis tenebrionis* (Bupr.), 1142; ROTH & WILLIS, *Dermestes ater*, 2396.

Lepidoptera.—BRUUN & SCHANTZ, *Brenthis improba improbula* (Nymph.), 437; MAGNUS, *Argynnis paphia* (Nymph.), 1872.

Diptera.—BEAMER, *Cuterebra bucata*, J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23 p. 16; COLLART, on *Ithyphallus impudicus*, 613; TILDEN, *Liriomyza pusilla* (Agrom.), 2770.

Hemiptera.—CARAYON, Microphytidae, 499; HILLE RIS LAMBERS, unrecorded mode of reproduction, 1305.

Mallophaga. — EICHLER, on feathers, 832.

Orthoptera.—ROSAS COSTA, Acrididae, Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1 1950 pp. 381–382, 1 fig.

NESTS.

Insecta.—BRUET, fossil nests in loess in Ecuador, 436.

Hymenoptera.—ARAUJO, *Polybia punctata* (Vesp.), 58; ARENS, *Odynerus* (Eumen.), 59; CRÈVECOEUR & VAN HOEGAERDEN, *Megachile pyreneae* (Apid.), 663; HACHFELD, *Crabrozonatus* (Spheg.), 1167; HARDOUIN, *Osmia cornuta* (Apid.), 1200; JULLIARD, *Odynerus scoticus* (Vesp.), 1511; MICHELI, *Osmia tridentata* (Apid.), 1958; MÓCZÁR, *Psammochares plumbicus*, *infuscatus*, *Episyron rufipes* (Hym.), nests, 1988; WALRECHT, social wasps, 2951; *Vespa*, 2952.

LARVAL CASES : COCOONS.

BERTRAND, "Chironomids (Dipt.), larval tubes, 287; HACHFELD, Crabronids (Hym., Spheg.), cocoons, 1167; MICHELI, *Osmia tridentata* (Hym., Apid.), cocoon, 1958; SKALA, *Coleophora* spp. (Lep.), larval cases, 2574; VENTURI, *Lema melanopa* (Col., Cricocer.), construction of cocoon, 2874; WALSHE, *Tanytarsus* (*Rheotanytarsus*) *rivulorum* (Dipt., Chiron.), larval case, 2954.

SOCIAL AND GREGARIOUS INSECTS.

KERR, *Melipona* (Hym., Apid.), evolution of caste determination, 1554; NOGUEIRA-NETO, Meliponinae (Hym.), mixed colonies, 2079; PASQUIER, Acridids (Orth.), "densation" cause of gregariousness, 2173.

BEE LIFE.

(Only papers dealing with honey bees are recorded here; those dealing with other bees are recorded under **General Habits, Hymenoptera.**)

AUTRUM & STOECKER, sight, 83; AUTRUM & STUMPF, sight, 84; BEUTLER, distances flown, 294; BOSWELL, in nest of mason wasp, J. Bombay n. H. Soc. 48 p. 813; COUTURIER, S.W. France, 657; FRANZ, language of bees, 971; v. FRISCH, orientation by position of sun, 1001; FYE, can workers and queens be raised from unfertilised eggs? 1011; HAYDAK & VIVINO, vitamins in food, 1244; HEIN, "sickle-dance", 1260; LECOMTE, *Apis mellifica*, attraction between queen and workers, 1747; LIENHART, oviposition by queen, 1813; LOUVEAUX, *Apis mellifica*, pollen collecting, 1833; MILUM, grooming dance, 1973; MUSGRAVE, fluorescein to mark visiting bees, 2043; RAYMENT, *Cladocerapis*, 2316; ROCKSTEIN, longevity in adult worker, 2377; SARDAR SINGH, gathering nectar and pollen, 2445; TSCHMUNI, dances, 2807.

WASP LIFE.

(Only papers dealing with true social wasps are recorded here; those dealing with other wasps are recorded under **General Habits, Hymenoptera.**)

BERLAND, 272; BUCKELL & SPENCER, social wasps, 458; CALLAN, 484; DELEURANCE, *Polistes*, 712, 713; SAILER, *Vespula arenaria*, nest temperature, 2427; TSAO, *Polistes mandarinus*, 2806.

ANTS AND MYRMECOPHILES.

AUTUORI, *Atta* spp., sexuate individuals, reduction of number of incipient nests, 85; BASILEWSKY, *Cossyphodinus* spp. n. (Colyd.), Belg. Congo, 154; BEAMER & MICHENER, mutual relationships between leafhoppers (Hem.) and ants, 184; BRIAN, *Myrmica*, winter populations, 404; BROWN, Dacatinae, feeding habits, 426; CHAUVIN, *Formica rufa*, transport of prey, 550; COLE, *Stenommma*, 610; CREIGHTON, N. America, 659; DARLINGTON, Paussid (Col.) habits, 688; EIDMANN, *Crematogaster impressa*, 846; Azteca *muelleri*, Brazil, 847; GÖSSWALD, *Lasius niger* parasitised by *Tamicea globula* (Dipt. Tach.), 1079; HASE, *Lasius fuliginosus*, imbedded in resin, 1234;

HASKINS, C. P. & E. F., *Brachyponera lutea*, colony foundation, 1235; HÖLLDOBLER, *Camponotus herculeanus*, N.E. Carolia, 1343; *Formica gagates*, *rufibarbis*, colony founding, 1344; JEANNEL, Pselaphids, 1455, 1456; KING, mixed colonies, 1581; KUTTER, *Teleutomyrmex schneideri* gen. et sp. n., 1672; social parasitism, 1673; *Doronomyrmex pacis*, 1674; MORLEY, learning ability, 2007; division of labour, 2008; artificially induced egg-laying in virgin ants, 2009; OLBERG, an ant battle, Natur u. Volk 80 pp. 199-201, 1 fig.; O'ROURKE, Narvik, N. Norway, 2131; ants as beneficial insects, 2132; Ireland, 2133; *Platyrhynchus hoffmanseggii* (Isopod) in nests, Ent. Rec. 62 p. 28, 1 pl.; PEACOCK, *Monomorium pharaonis*, 2196; PEACOCK & BAXTER, *Monomorium pharaonis*, 2197; RÖSZLER, Transylvania, 2394; Nagy Pietrosz and district, Hungary, 2395; SALLEE & KING, *Formica rufa melanotica*, moving of a colony, 2435; SCHNEIRLA, New World *Eciton* spp., 2510; SCHNEIRLA & BROWN, army ant life and behaviour under dry-season conditions, 4, further investigation of cyclic processes in behavioural and reproductive functions, 2511; SCHUBART, Ponerinae and Myriapods, 2518; STUMPER, associations of ants, 2695; STUMPER & KUTTER, *Teleutomyrmex schneideri* and *Tetramorium caespitum*, social parasitism, 2696; TALBOT, *Formica pallidefulva schaufussi incerta* and *p. nitidiventris*, nest construction and populations compared, 2726; TSUNEKI, colour vision, 2808; WEBER, *Oligomyrmex*, Africa, 2975; WILSON, *Strumigenys louisianae*, feeding on Collembola, 3022.

TERMITES AND TERMITOPHILES.

BORGMEIER, neotropical termitophilous Staphylinidae, 357; BUCHLI, *Reticulitermes lucifugus*, 454, 455; CACHAN, of Madagascar, 480; COATON, *Cryptotermes*, S. Africa, 594; FEYTAUD, *Reticulitermes*, France, 916; GRASSÉ, effects on tropical soils, 1098; GRASSÉ & HEIM, *Ancistrotermes*, fungi in nest, 1099; GRASSÉ & NOIROT, *Odontotermes magdalenae* sp. n., 1100; GRASSÉ, NOIROT,

CLÉMENT & BUCHLI, workers, 1101; MUKERJI & MITRA, *Odontotermes redemanni*, 2024, 2025; NOIROT, Macrotermitinae, castes, 2080; SCHMITZ, *Thaumatoxena* (Phor.), termite hosts, 2503; STRICKLAND, *Reticulitermes*, toleration of dryness by mated pairs after colonising flight, 2686.

ECOLOGY.

GENERAL PROBLEMS.

DEL CAÑIZO & MORENO, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* (Orth., Acrid.), 495; CHAUVIN, 549; COHIO, New Caledonia, seasonal activity, 605; CURTIS, and taxonomy, 671; FLANDERS, biotic communities, 937; HOVANITZ, *Colias philodice*, eurytheme (Lep., Pier.), segregation of interfertile spp., 1361; IABLOKOFF, 1391; KONTKANEN, grouping under biocoenosis, 1619; PAULIAN, larvae, 2183; PITTENDRIGH, *Anopheles homunculus*, *bellator* (Dipt., Culic.), activity cycle and vertical distribution in forests, ecotypic specialisation, 2256, 2257; ROSICKÝ, Siphonaptera, zonal distribution, 2384; SÉGUY, Dipt., 2532.

INSECTS AND WEATHER.

LAMPRECHT, Carabids (Col.) in seaweed, Sweden, dry summer of 1947, 1694; SMITH & DEAN, Kansas, 1948, 2590; ZINNER, behaviour during solar eclipses, 3090.

PHENOLOGY, GENERATIONS.

Coleoptera. — INAGAKI, *Epilachna sparsa orientalis* and *niponica* (Coccinell.), Japan, seasonal fluctuations, 1395; MAKSYMOW, *Ips curvidens* (Scolyt.), 1876; MROCZKOWSKI, *Nicrophorus*, *Neonicrophorus* (Silph.), successive appearance, Poland, 2019.

Lepidoptera. — BLUNCK, *Pieris brassicae*, Rhineland, mass outbreak, 1947, 325; JUDD, *Danaus plexippus*, assemblage on north shore of Lake Erie, 1510; KAUFFMANN, *Pyrgus alveus* (Hesperiid.), N. Italy, 1541; DE LESSE, Greenland, times of appearance, 1796; STERZL, *Oria* (*Tapinostola*) *musculosa* (Agrot.), mass occurrence, Austria, 1949, 2652; ZOLOTAREV, *Bombyx mori*, regulation of generations, 3094.

Diptera.—HARNISCH, Chironomidae, swarming, 1220; KEISER, alpine Diptera, 1547; KETTLE, *Culicoides impunctata* (Ceratop.), seasonal distribution, 1561; MANNHEIMS, Central European Tipulids, 1888; NIELSEN, mosquitos, swarming, 2068; NIELSEN & GREVE, mosquitos and other Nematocera, swarming habits, 2070; STRENZKE, terrestrial Chironomidae, 2683; THIENEMANN, Chironomids, Ceratopogonids, phenology, 2748.

Hemiptera.—LARSÉN, *Gerris lacustris* (Hem.), Sweden, 1714; MICHALK, *Eurydema* (Pentat.), Centr. Europe, generations, 1957.

Odonata.—ANDER, W. Palaearctic spp., 46.

Orthoptera.—CLARK, Acridids, N.S. Wales, seasonal occurrence, 583; HARDY, *Magacicada*, brood III, Iowa, 1946, 1209.

Collembola.—SCHALLER, 2461.

HIBERNATION, AESTIVATION.

BLASZYK & MADEL, *Blitophaga opaca* (Col., Silph.), 320; GEIER, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (Hem., Coccid.), 1032; HEINZE, *Myzodes persicae* Hem., Aphid.), hibernation, Germany, 1264; REHN, HENDERSON & SERRANO, *Anopheles albianus* (Dipt. Culic.) early stages, aestivation, 2324; TISCHLER, overwintering of pests, 2776; hibernation in hedges, Schleswig-Holstein, 2778.

FEEDING HABITS :

PHYTOPHAGOUS.

Insecta.—CRAIGHEAD, in forests, eastern U.S.A., 658; HERING, 1283; oligophagous habits suggesting relationships between plant families, 1284; JONES, of River Rheidol, Wales, 1498; KALSHOVEN, on Canna, Bogor, 1519; KATO, agricultural pests, Chahar, Suiyuan, N. Shansi, 1538; RISBEC, injurious to cultivated plants, Fr. W. Africa, 2361, 2363; SAALAS, forest insects of Finland, 2411; SUIRE, on *Dorycnium*, France, 2697; TISCHLER, on hedges, Schleswig-Holstein, 2778; ŽIVOJINOVIĆ, Majdanpeh Forest, Belgrade, 3092.

Coleoptera.—CHIN, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Chrysom.), 559; FEYTAUD, on *Pinus pinaster*, 915; GREEN,

Cylindronotus laevioctostriatus (Tenebr.), on green alga, 1102; HERFS, *Coccotrypes tangarus* (Scolyt.), vegetable ivory, 1280; HOFFMANN, some Palaearctic spp., 1332; KOBAYASHI, *Haltica cyanea*, 1603; MAKSYMOW, *Ips curvidens*, *spinidens*, *vorontzovi* (Scolyt.), food-plants, 1876; RISBEC, Hispids, cultivated plants, 2362; TOKUNAGA & KADOWAKI, *Phyllotreta vittata* (Haltic.), food plants, 2780; VON WEISS, *Ceutorrhynchus assimilis* (Curc.), food-plants, 2983; ŽIVOJINOVIĆ, Scolytids of Golija Mt., Serbia, 3091.

Hymenoptera.—BENSON, sawflies (Hym. Tenth.), food-plant preferences, 259; COOPER, Sphecoidea, Massachusetts, 638; RISBEC, *Gnamp-tonod* sp. (Bracon.), on *Phyllanthus niruri*, W. Africa, 2359.

Lepidoptera.—BOX, *Diatraea* (Pyr.), Venezuela, food-plants, 376; *Diatraea* (Pyr.), distribution, 378; FREEMAN, Theclinae (Lycaen.), Texas, flower preferences, 987; RISBEC, key to larvae on cultivated plants, 2360; SCHWARZ, *Coleophora onopordiella*, food-plants, 2524; SILVA, *Stenoma*, food-plants, 2559; SOURES, Tunisia, food-plants of injurious spp., 2610; TILDEN, Pterophorids on *Baccharis pilularis*, 2771.

Diptera.—CARTER, *Taeniorhynchus* (Culic.), plant association, Ceylon, 525; COLLART, on *Ithyphallus impudicus*, 613; MUNRO, Trypetids on Calendulae, S. Africa, 2036.

Hemiptera.—COSTANTINO, Coccids, Sicily, food-plants, 655; ENSER, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* (Cocc.), 863; HILLE RIS LAMBERS, Aphid host plants, 1304; ISHIHARA, Araeopidae (Delphac.), Japan, food-plants, 1401; KAUSSARI, Coccidae, on willow, Persia, 1544; KRISHNAMURTI, Aphids, Mysore, food-plants, 1639; MIYATAKE & YANO, *Arma custos* (Pentat.), 1983; OSSIANILSSON, *Philaenus spumarius*, *Aphrophora alni*, *Lepyronia coleoptrata* (Cercop.), 2137; RIHERD, *Antonina graminis* (Coccid.), grasses, 2349; STRAWIŃSKI, Pentatomoidea, National Park of Białowieza, 2676; Heteroptera, Poland, trees and shrubs, 2677; TORRES, *Cephus siccifolius* (Cercop.), food plants, 2787; WAGNER, *Macropsis* (Jass.),

on *Salix*, 2944; YANO, *Coptosoma biguttula* (Platasp.) on *Persicaria tenellum*, Japan, Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1 p. 37.

Dermaptera. — STRENGER, *Forficula auricularia*, 2679.

Collembola. — KNOWLTON & WRAY, in celery fields, N. Utah, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45 p. 96; SCHALLER, 2463.

LEAF-MINERS.

Insecta. — SURÁNYI, Hungary, 2700; TISCHLER, on hedges, Schleswig-Holstein, 2778.

Coleoptera. — TEMPÈRE, some French Hypurini (Curc.), 2734.

Lepidoptera. — ADAMCZEWSKI, National Park of Białowieża, Poland, 14; BENANDER, *Stigmella* spp. (Nepitic.), Sweden, 237; BRAUN, 387; KLIMESCH, *Nepticula* spp., 1593, 1594; SKALA, *Coleophora* spp., larval cases and mines, 2574; Gelechiidae, 2575.

Diptera. — HERING, *Hydrellia xenophaga* sp. n., *nigricans* (Ephydr.), Germany, 1232; DE MEIJERE, Netherlands Indies, 1932; RIVNAY & ZIMMERMANN-GRIES, Israel, 2368; TILDEN, *Liriomyza pusilla* (Agrom.), 2770.

GALLS.

Insecta. — CARMIN, on *Alhagi maurorum*, Israel, 507; DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN, Terschelling I., 769; SZULCZEWSKI, National Park of Great Poland, 2719; TISCHLER, on hedges, Schleswig-Holstein, 2778; VILARRÚBIA, Cataluña, 2904.

Hymenoptera. — DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN, Netherlands, 768; NOURY, *Dryophanta divisa* var. *atrdivisa* (Cynip.), France, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen (10) 84 1948 p. 4; SHIVELY, *Aulacidea tumida* (Cynip.), on *Lactuca*, role of larvae, 2555.

Lepidoptera. — BECK, *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Gel.) on *Solidago*, 205.

Diptera. — CLAUSEN, *Dasyneura affinis* (Cecid.), on violets, 588; NIJVELDT, *Clinodiplosis biorrhizae* (Cecid.), 2075; WHITE, Cecidomyiids, 2996.

INSECTS AND FLOWERS.

BOHART, KNOWLTON, NYE & TODD, pollinators of alfalfa, Circ. Utah agric. Exp. Sta. no 125 pp. 44-71; HAGERUP, Thrips pollination in *Calluna*, 1179; JANY, *Bombus terrestris* (Hym.), breaking open *Phaseolus multiflorus*, 1446; KUGLER, *Eristalomyia tenax* (Dipt., Syrph.), 1650; KULLENBERG, visiting *Ophrys* (Orchid), N. Africa, 1655; LØKEN, bumble bees and *Aconitum septentrionale*, W. Norway, 1831; RAYMENT, *Cladocerapis* (Hym., Apid.), 2316; RINGDAHL, Dipt. on *Solidago virgaurea*, Opusc. ent., Lund 15 p. 52; SARDAR SINGH, honeybees gathering nectar and pollen, 2445; TIMBERLAKE & MICHENER, *Proteridases* (Hym., Apid.), 2773; TURNER, flower preferences of butterflies, 2813; WILLIAMS, *Solierella* (Hym., Spheg.), 3017.

FEEDING HABITS : PREDACIOUS.

Insecta. — BENSON, on sawflies (Hym. Tenth.), 259; BOCZKOWSKA, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Col. Chrys.), 327; DE SANTIS, on *Oiketicus kirbyi* (Lep., Psych.), 743; JONES, of River Rheidol, Wales, 1498; LAURENCE, predators and prey, 1718; RATKOVICH, of Tucuman, 2312.

Coleoptera. — BERTRAND, Bero sini (Hydrophil.), 285; BRENÝ, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, indigenous European predators, 390; FLESCHNER, *Stethorus picipes* (Coccin.), on *Paratetranychus citri* (Arachn.), 939; JOLIVET, on Chrysomeloidea, France, Belgium, 1487; KNOWLTON, Coccinellids, prey, 1597; SCHALLER, *Notiophilus biguttatus* (Carab.), on Collembola, 2462; SZÉKESY, Elaterid larvae, 2712; TILDEN, *Phyllobaenus scabra* (Cler.), Col. Bull. 4 pp. 17-19; *Podabrus pruinosus* (Canthar.), on Aphids, Col. Bull. 4 p. 92; WEBER, *Mecinus collaris* (Curc.), Frisian Is., 2974.

Hymenoptera. — ARENS, *Odynerus* (Eumen.), 59; ESQUIVEL, Argentina, 881; EVANS, Pompilids, 886; HACHFELD, *Crabro zonatus* (Spheg.), 1167; HARDOUIN, *Bembex rostrata* (Spheg.), France, 1199; IWATA, on insects, Japan, 1408; MÓCZÁR, *Psammochaeres*

plumbeus, infuscatus, Episyrphus rufipes, prey, 1988; SALA DE CASTELLARNAU, *Bembex* (Spheg.), *Psammochares apicalis*, 2432; SOYER, *Pompilus* spp. 2615; WILLIAMS, *Solierella* (Spheg.), prey, 3017.

Lepidoptera.—RISBEC, Tineid and Lymantriid larvae feeding on Mantid eggs, 2358.

Neuroptera.—FLESCNER, *Chrysopa californica*, *Conwentzia hageni*, on *Paratetranychus citri* (Arach.), 939.

Diptera.—ADAMOVIĆ, *Selidopogon diadema*, *Machimus fimbriatus* (Asil.), on bees, 16; BROMLEY, Asilids preying on honeybees, 415; DA COSTA LIMA, *Gitona* spp. (Dipt. Dros.) on *Orthezia* (Hem. Cocc.), 650; DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE, *Pseudostilpon delamarei* (Empid.) on *Lepidocyrtus lanuginosus* (Collemb.), 707; GARRETT-JONES, *Hilara* (Emp.), 1027; HARDY, *Neoratus hercules* (Asil.), Ent. mon. Mag. 86 pp. 345–346; KURIR, *Pipiza festiva*, *Heringia virens* (Dipt. Syrph.), on *Pemphigus spirothecae* (Hem. Aphid.), 1660; PARMENTER, *Rhamphomyia sulcata* (Emp.), Ent. mon. Mag. 86 p. 255.

Hemiptera.—CARAYON, Microphysidae, 499; KNOWLTON, *Nabis alternatus*, feeding habits, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45 p. 28.

Thysanoptera.—PRIESNER, *Scolothrips*, 2285.

Zoraptera.—DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE, Zoraptera, prey and predators, 708.

Dermaptera.—STRENGER, *Forficula auricularia*, 2679.

Thysanura.—SCHALLER, *Japyx solifugus*, on Collembola, 2462.

FEEDING HABITS :

MISCELLANEOUS.

BOURGIN, Col., allotrophy, 368; DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE, Zoraptera, on fungi, 708; GORDON & CREWE, man's reaction to bites of certain insects, 1076; NÁJERA, *Phlebotomus* (Dipt. Psychod.), larvae, 2049; SAKIMURA, *Protaetia fusca* (Col., Ceton.), 2431; THÉODORIDÈS, *Paederus* (Col., Staph.), French spp., vesicating properties, 2739; Carabids

(Col.) and other genn., allotrophy, 2740; VOGT, Nitidulids (Col.), U.S.A., records on sapflows of trees, 2923.

SYMBIOSIS.

BASILEWSKY, Carabids (Col.), in mammal burrows, Belg. Congo, 157; BEAMER & MICHENER, leafhoppers (Hem., Jass.) and ants (Hym., Formic.), 184; DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE, *Salina insignis* (Collemb.) with Thysanopteron, Madagascar, 703; DEPTA, *Philonthus* (subgen. *Gabrius*) (Col., Staph.), with mammals, 739; DE SANTIS, *Oiketicus kirbyi* (Lep., Psych.), commensals, 742; HURD & LINSLEY, *Dianthidium* (Hym., Apid.), inquilines, 1382; JOLIVET, Chrysomeloidea (Col.), commensals, France, Belgium, 1487; KOCH, 1605; LINDNER, Diptera in nests of solitary bees and wasps, 1820; MARLIER, *Simulium* (Dipt.) commensal with Ephemeroptera nymphs, 1898; NORMAN, *Amblypodia centaurus* (Lycaen.), and ants, J. Bombay n. H. Soc. 48 p. 814; PAULIAN, in nests of Ploceinae, 2187; STUMPER, associations of ants, 2695; SZÉKESSY, Coleoptera in storks' nests, 2711; THÉODORIDÈS, *Necrophorus* (Col. Silph.), commensals, 2737.

INTERNAL SYMBIONTS.

ARNAL, of Culicids (Dipt.), 60; DOLLFUS & THÉODORIDÈS, Mermithid (Nema.) in *Anthaxia quadripunctata* (Col., Bupr.), 773; FLOEKIN, LOZET & SARLET, *Galleria mellonella* (Pyr.), utilisation of wax by bacteria in larva, 948; KELLER, *Periplaneta orientalis* (Orth., Blatt.), 1548; KOCH, *Calandra granaria* (Col., Curc.), bacteria, 1604; PANT & FRAENKEL, *Lasioderma serricorne*, *Stegobium paniceum* (Col. Anob.), function of yeasts, 2157; PERLO & ŠATAVA, fixation of free nitrogen, 2198; SCHANDERL, Cerambycids (Col.), Aphids (Hem.), yeasts, 2466; SCHMIDT, flagellates of wood-eating termites, 2495; *Joenia annectens* in *Calotermes flavicollis*, 2496; THÉODORIDÈS, Geotrupids (Col.), larval nematodes, 2738; TÓTH, protein metabolism and nitrogen fixation by microorganisms, 2788.

ENTOMOPHAGOUS PARASITES.

Parasites of Tephritids (Dipt.), Proc. Hawaii, ent. Soc. 14 pp. 23–28;

BENOIT, *Sylepta derogata* (Lep., Pyral.), parasites, Belg. Congo, **250**;
 BENSON, of sawflies (Hym. Tenth.), **259**; BEQUAERT, *Trichopsidea clausa* (Dipt. Nemestr.) from *Metator pardalinus* (Orth., Acrid.), Wyoming, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. **45** p. 104;
 BERRY & PARKER, *Sitona* (Col., Curc.), known parasites in Europe, **281**; BHATNAGAR, *Apanteles* (Hym., Brac.), India, hosts, **298**; BOX, *Diatraea* (Lep., Pyral.), parasites indigenous to Venezuela, **376**; BRENZ, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, indigenous European parasites, **390**; BURNETT, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Hem.) and its parasite *Encarsia formosa* (Hym., Encyrt.), **473**; CAMERON, *Ichneumon suspiciosus* (miscited as *Alomya debellator*) (Hym.), hosts, **485**; CLAUSEN, respiratory adaptations in immature stages of parasites, **587**; CRÈVECOEUR, *Rhyngaenus fagi* (Col., Curc.) by two Braconids, **662**; DE SANTIS, of *Oiketicus kirbyi* (Lep. Psych.), **742**; VAN DINTHER, of *Chionaspis salicis* (Hem., Cocc.), **755**; DUPUIS, *Allophora*, *Gymnosoma* (Dipt., Tach.), Giard's theory of "offensive mimicry" between host and parasite disputed, **809**; VAN EMDEN, Dipterous parasites of Coleoptera, **855**; ESQUIVEL, Hym., Argentina, **881**; FATTIG, Ichneumonidae (Hym.), Georgia, **902**; FINLAYSON, *Cephalonomia waterstoni* (Hym., Bethyl.), hosts, **925**, **926**; FLANDERS, culture, **935**; Hym., regulation of ovulation and egg disposal in parasites, **936**; *Ephestia kuehniella* (Lep., Pyral.) and its parasite *Nemeritis canescens* (Hym. Ichn.), **937**; FLOCH & ABONNENC, *Lasiohelea* (Dipt., Ceratopog.), on Satyrids, **941**; GHESQUIÈRE, Antheminae (Hym., Encyrt.), hosts, **1046**; *Marietta picta* (Hym., Aphelin.), hosts, **1047**; GOMES & GONÇALVES, *Trichogramma minutum* (Hym.) rearing against *Sitotroga* (Lep., Gelech.), **1071**; GÖSSWALD, *Lasius niger* (Hym. Formic.) parasitised by *Tamiclea globula* (Dipt. Tach.), **1079**; GRAHAM, *Physoscelis clavipes* and other Crabronids, eggs of unknown insect on body, **1095**; HEDWIG, Ichneumonids, Braconids (Hym.) parasites and hosts, Europe, **1251**; HINCKES, hosts of British Mymarids (Hym.), **1315**; HOFENEDER, Strepsiptera (Col.),

1328; IWATA, bag-worms (Lep. Psych.), Ichneumonid (Hym.) parasites, Japan, **1409**; JOLIVET, of Chrysomeloidea (Col.), France, Belgium, **1487**; JUDD, *Chrysopa harrisii* (Neur.), **1506**; KINOSHITA, HAMA & FUKAYA, effect of population ratio between *Trichogramma japonica* (Hym.) and *Ephestia cautella* (Lep., Pyral.) on phases of parasitism, **1583**; KONTKANEN, parasites of leaf hoppers (Hem.), **1618**; LINDBERG, Araeopids (Hem., Delphac.), stylopisation by *Elenchus* (Col., Stylop.), **1815**; *Gonatopus* (Hym. Dryinid.) parasites of leaf-hoppers (Hem.), **1816**; LUNA DE CARVALHO, hosts of Portuguese Strepsiptera (Col.), **1841**, **1841A**; MENON, scale insects (Hem.), *Cryptochaetum* (Dipt., Agromyz.) parasites, **1941**; MILLIRON, *Mesitopteris kahlii* (Hym., Clept.), parasite of *Diapheromera femorata* (Orth., Phasm.), **1969**; PASTEELS, Strepsiptera (Col.), hosts, **2174**, **2176**; PHILIP, *Chrysops wiedemanni* (Dipt., Taban.), stylopised, **2221**; RATKOVICH, of Tucumán, **2312**; RIHERD, *Antonina graminis* (Hem., Coccid.), parasites, **2349**; RISBEC, parasites of pests, Senegal and Fr. Sudan; Proctotrupoids, hosts, Africa and French Colonies, **2363**; SCHNEIDER, *Diplazon fissorius* (Hym., Ichn.) in Syrphid hosts (Dipt.), **2506**; defensive reaction of haemolymph of Syrphids to *Diplazon* parasites, **2507**; SIMMONDS, *Schematiza cordiae* (Col., Galeruc.), **2565**; STARKE, Ichneumonids, Braconids (Dipt.), Saxony, host additions, **2631**; THOMPSON, Lep., catalogue of parasites, index, **2760**; ULLYETT, *Lucilia sericata*, *Chrysomya* spp. (Dipt., Calliphor.), pupation habits in relation to parasitism by *Mormoniella* (Hym., Pterom.), **2827**; *Cryptus inornatus* (Hym., Ichneum.), distribution of progeny, **2828**; UTIDA, *Callosobruchus chinensis* (Col.) and its parasite *Neocatolaccus mamezophagus* (Hym., Pterom.), **2837**; VAN PELT, *Orasema* (Hym., Euchar.) in nests of *Pheidole dentata* (Hym., Form.), **2849**; VAN DER VECHT, *Artona catoxantha* (Lep., Zygaen.), parasites, hyperparasites, **2870**; VON WEISS, *Ceutorrhynchus assimilis* (Col. Curc.), parasites, **2983**.

PARASITES OF OTHER ANIMALS.

Insecta.—EADS & HIGHTOWER,

ectoparasites, Terrell County, Texas, **820**; KARTMAN, host-ectoparasite relation, **1531**; KOEGEL, **1611**; LECLERCQ & THÉODORIDÈS, of birds and mammals in France, **1746**; WORTH, ectoparasites of small mammals, Florida, **3047**.

Coleoptera.—WETTSTEIN, *Leptinus testaceus* (Silph.), on mice, **2991**.

Diptera.—ASH, *Ornithomya* (Hippobosc.), on birds, **71**; EICHLER, *Hypoderma*, hosts, **839**; O'MAHONY, Hippoboscidae, Ireland, **2122**; SCHURMANS STEKHOVEN, Pupipara on bats, West Indies, **2522**; ZUMPT, on bats, **3098**.

Siphonaptera.—BECKER, *Xenopsylla cheopsis*, on rats, **211**; CHOW & HUANG, Taiwan, hosts, **576**; COOREMAN, on mammals, birds, Belgium, **639**; EVANS & FREEMAN, relation to mammal hosts, **883**; HOLLAND, Br. Columbia, hosts, **1341**; HUBBARD, hosts, Nevada, **1367**; on chipmunks, **1368**; ROSICKÝ, **2384**; TIFLOV, Kazakhstan, **2768**; ZUMPT, on bats, **3098**.

Anoplura.—DUBININ, adaptations, **803**; SASA, on rodents, Japan, **2448**.

Mallophaga.—ATIQR-RAHMAN ANSARI, on birds, Indian J. Ent. **10** pp. 125-127; CARRIKER, *Amyrsidea* on New World Galliformes, **521**; hosts of Neotropical Philopteridae, **522**; CLAY, distribution on birds, **590**; EICHLER, *Piagetiella*, **836**; *Tetraphthalmus* spp., on pelicans, **841**; of *Rhea americana*, **842**; EMERSON, *Goniodes*, hosts in U.S.A., Canada, Alaska, **860**; THOMPSON, list of type-hosts, **2759**; WERNECK, of mammals, II, **2987**; ZEKHNOV, on jackdaw (*Coloeus mone-dula*), **3082**.

DISEASE CARRIERS.

HERMS, Medical Entomology, 4th ed., **1285**; KOEGEL, **1611**; LEESON, LUMSDEN, YOFÉ & MACAN, *Anopheles* and malaria in the Near East, **1756**; MATHESON, Medical Entomology, 2nd edn., **1918**.

INSECT DISEASES.

BEUTLER & OFFINGER, effect of pollen-feeding on *Nosema*-infected honey bees, **295**; DRESNER, toxic effect of *Beauveria bassiana*, **798**;

DE FLUITER, *Brachyderes incanus* (Col., Curc.), infested with *Hirsutella fusiformis*, **949**; JIROVEC, *Simulium* larvae (Dipt.) microsporidia, **1481**; JOLIVET, of Chrysomeloidea (Col.), **1487**; JOLIVET & THÉODORIDÈS, Chrysomeloids (Col.), helminth parasites, **1492**; KERN, *Amphimallus solstitialis* (Col., Melol.), **1552**; KLOFT, ant colonies (Hym.) infested with *Mermis*, **1595**; PALM, *Bombus* (Hym.) queens parasitised by *Sphaerularia bombi* (Nema.), **2147**; THÉODORIDÈS, Geotrupidae (Col.), Nematodes, **2744**; TOUMANOFF, action of *Bacillus larvae*, on *Galleria mellonella* (Lep. Pyral.), **2792**; VAGO, *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), polyhedral disease, **2840**.

INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS.

MUSPRATT, *Macroglossum stellatarum* (Sphing.), trapped by *Araujia sericefera*, Entomologist **83** p. 71; RILEY, previous records, t.e. p. 72.

PREDACIOUS ANIMALS.

BEBBE, of bat falcon, *Falco albigularis*, **214**; BENSON, sawflies (Hym. Tenth.), as prey, **259**; BRUES, large raptorial birds on cicadas (Hem.), **434**; DE SANTIS, on *Oiketicus kirbyi* (Lep., Psych.), **742**; FERREL, TWINING & HERKENHAM, of pheasant, *Phasianus colchicus*, California, **911**; HANSON, insect food of *Plecotus auritus* (bat), **1195**; HUMES, larval Col. and Dipt. from marine Crustaceans, **1379**; JOLIVET, on Chrysomeloidea (Col.), France, Belgium, **1487**; KENNEDY, dragonfly-eating birds, **1549**; TODD, of harvestmen (Arachn.), **2779**.

DISPERSAL, MIGRATION.

Insecta.—BAYNES, attracting insects by ultra-violet light, Ent. Gaz. **1** pp. 159-160; BURTON, over Thames Estuary, 1949, **475**; DUFAY, Col., Lep. attracted to mercury vapour lamp, France, **804**; HENSTOCK, experiments with light trap, N. Wales, 1947-1949, **1278**; JOHNSON, traps compared for sampling of small airborne insects, **1482**; KOMÁREK, vertical geographical migration of phytophagous spp., **1614**; PALMÉN, sea drifts of insects, **2155**; SCOTT, *Paederus fuscipes* (Col., Staph.) and other insects attracted to ship's

lights in the Red Sea, Ent. mon. Mag. 86 pp. 217-218; STADLER & BASSE-KORF, attracted to light, Germany, 2628; USSING, during the dark, 2836.

Coleoptera. — HOFENEDER, bibliography of Strepsiptera attracted to light, 1329; JOLIVET, Chrysomeloidea, carrying mites, France, Belgium, 1487; LAGERSPETZ, *Oryctes nasicornis* (Dynast.), dispersal, Finland, 1684; LEPESEME, Phoracanthini (Cerambyc.) dispersal by man, 1787; NIJVELDT, *Bledius tricornis* (Staph.), mass flight, Ent. Ber., Amst. 13 p. 156; REYMOND, Cerambycids, Sahara, 2340; THÉODORIDÈS, *Meloë proscarabaeus* transported on *Oxythyrea funesta* (Ceton.), 2741; WOOD, collected at light, Connecticut, 3041.

Hymenoptera. — BENSON, sawflies (Hym. Tenth.), dispersal, 259.

Lepidoptera. — N. American Lep., 1949, Lep. News 3 1949 pp. 85-102; ABBOTT, *Vanessa cardui* (Nymph.), S. California, 7; ADAMCZEWSKI, 14; BEALL, *Danaus plexippus*, fat content, 179; BEEBE, butterflies, Rancho Grande, Venezuela, 213, 215; BRETHERTON, ROBINSON, H. S. & P. J. M., behaviour at light traps, Ent. Gaz. 1 pp. 102-108, 2 graphs; BROWN, *Danaus plexippus*, N. America, 1949, Lep. News 4 pp. 45-46; BRYK, migrations, Sweden, 447; DANNREUTHER, British records, 1949, 685; DE LUCCA, Rhopalocera, Malta, casual immigrants, 725; GAÁL, *Libythea celtis*, Europe, spreading northwards, 1012; HUGGINS, British Isles, 1949, 1371; KOCH, Saxony, in light trap, III, 1610; LEMPKE, Netherlands, 1949, 1770; Macrolep. of Holland in comparison with those of Gt. Britain, 1773; MARCHANT, *Libythea ladbaca*, migration, Nigeria, 1891; MUSPRATT, *Celerio lineata livornica*, 2045; NIELSEN, E. T. & A. T., *Ascia monuste* (Pier.), Florida, 1949, 2069; ROBINSON, H. S. & P. J. M., behaviour in flight near light sources, 2374; TILLMANN, *Celerio lineata livornica* (Sphing.), Centr. Europe, 1946, 2772; VALLETTA, moths at light, Malta 1948-49, 2846; WARNECKE, Germany, 1946, 1947, 2957; migrations, Europe, 2958; VAN WISSELINGH, Macrolep., Netherlands, 1949, 3027.

Diptera. — BURLA et al., *Drosophila willistoni* group, Brazil, dispersal rate varying with temperature, 464; FOX & KOHLER, *Culicoides*, Porto Rico, as shown by light traps, 959; GARRETT-JONES, mosquitos (Culic.), by wind, 1028; VAN SOMEREN & McMAHON, *Simulium* attached to *Afronurus* (Ephem.), possible phoretic association, 2606.

Hemiptera. — SOUTHWOOD, *Deraeocoris scutellaris* (Mirid.), in light trap, 2611; STRICKLAND, Pseudococcids, Gold Coast, dispersed by air currents, 2685; WOOD, *Triatoma* (Reduv.), S. Arizona, 3042; ZIEGLER, *Myzodes persicae* (Aphid.), dispersal by wind and temperature, 3085.

Odonata. — LONGFIELD, British records, 1949, 1832.

Orthoptera. — BADAMI, weather in India and locust immigration, Sci. and Culture 15 1950 pp. 467-468; CLARK, *Chortoicetes terminifera* (Acrid.), abundance limited by presence of trees, 582; DELMAS & RAMBIER, France, 718; VASIL'EV, *Calliptamus italicus* (Acrid.), Caucasus, 2862.

POPULATION STUDIES.

Insecta. — BAETA NEVES, biocaenosis of *Quercus suber*, 94; DOWDY, oak-hickory association, 782, 783; EIDMANN, distribution and population density, 845; RABAUD, rare and common species, 2298; THALENHORST, "coincidence", 2736.

Coleoptera. — LECLERCQ, *Tenebrio molitor*, factors affecting weights of pupae, duration of larval growth, 1742; PARK & FRANK, *Tribolium confusum*, *castaneum* (Tenebr.), and sporozoan infection, 2171; SMITH & MICHELbacher, *Diabrotica 11-punctata* (Galeruc.), California, 2591; UTIDA, *Callosobruchus chinensis* and its parasite *Neocatolaccus namezophagus*, equilibrium in interacting populations, 2837.

Hymenoptera. — BRIAN, *Myrmica* (Formic.), winter population structure, 404.

Lepidoptera. — LEJEUNE & BLACK, *Choristoneura* sp. (Tortr.), Canada, 1765.

Diptera.—BURLA et al., *Drosophila willistoni* group, Brazil, variation in density, 464; CHIANG & HODSON, *Drosophila melanogaster*, 556, 557; DAVIES, Simuliids, stream in Algonquin Park, Ontario, 691; DOBZHANSKY & PAVAN, *Drosophila*, local and seasonal variations in relative frequencies of Brazilian spp., 767; NICHOLSON, *Lucilia cuprina* (Calliphor.), competition for food, 2063; PITTENDRIGH, *Anopheles* subgen. *Kerteszia* (Culic.), in bromeliads, Trinidad, 2255; SANG, *Drosophila*, growth in cultures, 2442; TISCHLER, in houses, 2777; ULLYETT, sheep blowflies, 2829.

Siphonaptera.—EVANS & FREEMAN, on mammals, 883.

Hemiptera.—ARNOL'DI, Pentatomids, Crimea, 67; BURNETT, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and its parasite *Encarsia formosa*, responses to temperature, 473; KHANNA, NIGAM, SEIGEL & BANDYSPADHYAY, *Aleurolobus barodensis* (Aleurod.), in sugarcane, 1568.

Orthoptera.—NORRIS, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Acrid.), effects of density, 2083; PASQUIER, Acridids, "densation" and gregariousness, 2173.

Collembola.—JUDD, *Achorutes socialis*, aggregations recurring over 3 years, Canada, 1507.

LAND INSECTS.

Insecta.—ANGELIER, sand, Mediterranean coast, 54; HANDSCHIN, Swiss National Park, 1190; IABLOKOFF, Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert, Hérault, France, 1390; KÜHNELT, Lunz and Lower Danube, 1653; PEREDEL'SKII, Oka Valley, Centr. Russia, 2203; REYMOND, Sahara, 2338; SCHWEIGER, thermophilous spp., S. Carinthia, 2527; STROUD, White Sands National Monument, Tularosa Basin, New Mexico, 2688; THÉODORIDÈS, New Jersey, 2743; WILTSHIRE, Shatt el Arab oasis, 3023; ŽIVOJINOVIĆ, Majdanpeh forest, Belgrade, 3092.

Coleoptera.—ARNOL'DI, desert zones, USSR, 2193; VAN HEERDT, dunes of Terschelling I., distribution, 1253; HIDAKA, Catopids, Japan, 1296; HORION, Palpicornia—Staphy-

linoidea (except Staphylinidae), Centr. Europe, 1357; IABLOKOFF, *Saperda perforata* (Lam.), *Rhopalopus insubricus* (Ceramb.), Alps, 1392; JARRIGE, Staphylinids, Banyuls-sur-Mer, 1452; KORBEL, *Philonthus* subgen. *Gabrus* (Staph.), flooded part of Danube near Šamorin, Czechoslovakia, 1623; LUNDBLAD, Fiby forest, Sweden, 1847; PAPP, *Cicindela campestris*, Centr. Europe, 2161; QUEZEL, VERDIER & RIOUX, *Pterostichus cristatus* group (Carab.), 2296; RENKONEN, *Stenus* spp. (Staph.), Finland, 2333; REYMOND, Buprestids, Cerambycids, Sahara, 2339, 2340; STRAWINSKI, Elaterids, Poland, 2678; THÉODORIDÈS, *Necrophorus* spp. (Silph.), 2737, 2742; coprophagous Coleoptera, E. Pyrenees, 2745; VAURIE, *Cicindela*, N. America, habitats, 2866.

Hymenoptera.—CAVBO, Aculeata, northern France, 537; GEURTS, Apidae, Vespidae, Central Limburg, 1039; KRAMER & VAN HEERDT, Formicids, Hautes Fagnes, 1635; O'ROURKE, Formicidae, Ireland, 2133; POPOV, desert zones, USSR, 2193; VAN DER VECHT, bees and wasps of Malay Arch., 2872.

Lepidoptera.—ADAMCZEWSKI, Poland, 14; BEIRNE, British maritime spp., 230; BURMANN, *Larentia* spp. (Geom.), N. Tyrol, 467; CLEU, valley of the Durance, France, 592; GALVAGNI & ORTNER, meadowland, Austria, 1019; GREGOR & POVOLNÝ, *Pleurota* (Gelech.), Moravia, 1110; HARRISON, Rhopalocera, Outer Hebrides, 1230; KOMÁREK, *Limenitis populi* (Nymph.), 1616; KOZHANCHIKOV, desert zones, USSR, 2193; PATOČKA, S.E. Czechoslovakia, 2178; ROELL, Digne, Fr. Alps, 1949, 2380; URBACH, Rügen, Germany, 2832; VALKEILA, Hämeenlinna and neighbourhood, Finland, 2844.

Neuroptera.—KOZHANCHIKOV, desert zones, USSR, 2193; OSSIAN-NILSSON, *Psectra diptera*, nr. Stockholm, 2135.

Diptera.—CHOW, mosquitos breeding in plant containers, Yunnan, 574; CLASTRIER, *Phlebotomus* spp. (Psychod.), Zembra, Tunisia, 586; PETRISHCHEVA, *Phlebotomus* (Psychod.), Culicids, desert zones, USSR, 2193; RINGDAHL, S. Sweden, bogs,

2353; SHTAKEL'BERG, desert zones, USSR, **2193**; SPENCER, *Drosophila*, Jackson Hole, Wyoming, **2621**; TIMON-DAVID, Pyrenees, **2774**.

Hemiptera.—BORKHSENIUS, Coccoidea, desert zones, USSR, **2193**; KIRICHENKO, Heteroptera, desert zones, USSR, **2193**; SEIDENSTÜCKER, *Myrmedobia* spp. (Microphys.), **2535**; WEBER, Heteroptera, Amrum, **2973**; WOOD-BAKER, *Cryptaphis setiger*, *Myzus papillatus*, *Chaitophorus coracinus* (Aphid.), Britain, **3043**.

Dermaptera.—BEI-BIENKO, desert zones, USSR, **2193**.

Orthoptera.—BEI-BIENKO, desert zones, USSR, **2193**; BROWN, *Tetrix subulata*, *ceperoi*, British Isles, **421**; CHETUIRKINA, Acridids, Transcarpathian Ukraine, **555**; CLARK, Acridids, N.S. Wales, **583**; KEVAN, grasshopper fauna of a small E. African swamp, **1562**.

SOIL INSECTS.

Insecta.—FORSSLUND, collecting and studying, **957**; FRANZ, Austrian alps and pannonian region, **974**; JAHN, dunes and woodland, **1418**; KÜHNELT, **1652**.

Coleoptera.—FRANZ, pre- and interglacial relicts, N.E. Alps, **973**; YOUNG, *Geotrupes chalybaeus*, Florida, **3078**.

Diptera.—STRENZKE, Chironomidae, early stages, **2683**.

Collembola.—FRANZ, E. Alps, **976**; SCHALLER, in limestone soil, **2461**.

Protura.—SCHALLER, in limestone soil, **2461**.

AQUATIC INSECTS.

Insecta.—DICKINSON, ponds and ditches, N. Florida, **751**; JONES, River Rheidol, Wales, **1498**; KOSTIĆ, streams, Yugoslavia, **1631**; LINDBERG, Baltic Sea coast, **1818**; MACKERRAS, marine insects, **1863**; PETIT & DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE, underground canal, France, **2210**; PLESKOT, investigations in flowing water, **2260**; REHN, Brandywine Creek Drainage, Chester Co., Pennsylvania, **2322**; SAWYER, value of weirs, **2454**; SCHACHTER, Camargue, France, **2455**; STADLER & BASSE-KORF, of aquatic plants, Germany, **2627**; STRENZKE,

on *Scirpus silvaticus*, **2682**; WAUTIER, reaction to vertical current, **2968**.

Coleoptera.—BERTRAND, **283**, **286**; Hydrocantharides, Alps, **284**; HRBÁČEK, Hydrophilidae, **1366**; LA RIVERS, Staphylinoids, Dascilloids, Nevada area, **1709**; Dryopoidea, Nevada, **1712**; REYMOND, Sahara, **2338**.

Lepidoptera.—BERG, *Nymphula* spp. (Pylal.), on *Potamogeton*, **264**; JANMOULLE, Pylalidae, France, **1430**; JUDD, *Acentropus niveus* (Pylal.), Lake Erie, **1508**.

Trichoptera.—HALL, Dallas County Texas, **1186**.

Diptera.—ARNETT, Panama Culicines, **63**; BERG, *Hydrellia* spp., *Notiphila loewi* (Ephydr.), *Hydromyza confluens* (Cordylur.), Michigan, **262**; Chironomids from *Potamogeton*, **263**; BERTRAND, Chironomids, **287**, **290**; BOHART, snow *Aedes* (Culic.), California, **335**; COLES, **612**; DALMAT, *Simulium* spp. n., Guatemala, **672**; DAVIES, Simuliids, stream in Algonquin Park, Ontario **691**; FAIN, Simuliids, Ruanda-Urundi, **897**; GOETGHEBUER, Chironomidae, Bas-Escaut region, Belgium, **1066**; GRENIER & BERTRAND, *Simulium auricoma*, Pyrenees, **1115**; GRJEBINE, Culicids, Middle Congo, **1127**; HINTON, of River Dove, Derbyshire, **1317**; HOCKING, RICHARDS & TWINN, mosquitoes, Churchill, Manitoba, **1326**; HODGKIN in REID & HODGKIN, *Anopheles umbrosus* group (Culic.), Malaya, **2328**; JENKINS & KNIGHT, mosquitoes of Great Whale River, Quebec, **1478**; McLANE & NELSON, Chironomidae, egg mass, Florida, **1866**; MANUEL, mosquitoes, Lake Bloomington, Illinois, **1889**; MARLIER, *Simulium*, **1898**; MORRISSEY, Tanypodinae (Chiron.), Iowa, **2010**; PAULIAN, mosquitoes in *Nepenthes*, Madagascar, **2186**; PENNAK, *Deutero-phlebia coloradensis*, **2201**; THIENEMANN, Chironomids, Ceratopogonids, Lunz, **2748**; WALSH, *Tanytarsus* (*Rheotanytarsus*) *rivulorum* (Chiron.), **2954**; WANSON & LEBIED, *Simulium renauxi*, larval habitat, **2956**.

Hemiptera.—BROWN, Arabia, **419**; HERRING, Gerridae, N. Florida, **1286**; HOBERLANDT, semiaquatic Heteroptera, Angola, **1325**; LA RIVERS, *Usingerina moapensis* (Naucor.), **1707**;

Ambrysus mormon, *Pelocoris shoshone* (Naucor.), 1710; LINNAVUORI, Corixidae, Finland, 1825; LUNDBLAD, Madeira, 1842; POPHAM, Heteroptera, N. Surrey, 2267; WEBER, Heteroptera, Amrum, 2973.

Ephemeroptera. — BERNER, Florida, 278; BERTRAND & VERRIER, fresh water, E. Pyrenees, 291; GRENIER & VERRIER, *Chitonophora* sp., France, 1116; HARRISON, Baetids, 1228; MOORE, Dallas County, Texas, distribution, 2001; VERRIER, tropisms and distribution, 2880.

Odonata. — BICK, Mississippi, 301; BICK, AYCOCK & ORESTANO, *Tauriphilia australis*, *Miathyria marcella*, 303; CORBET, *Ceragrion tenellum*, Entomologist 83 p. 27; FRASER, New Forest, 982; LIETINCK, *Macromia*, Java, 1811; PRICE, of N.W. Ohio, 2283; STEINER, *Leucorrhinia dubia*, attachment to biotope, 2642; WALKER, Kenora and Rainy River districts, Ontario, 2945.

CAVE INSECTS.

Insecta. — BIANCHI, CAPORACCO, MASSERA & VALLE, Grotta degli Spipola, Italy, 300; BIRSHTEIN, Western Transcaucasia, 309; FRANCISCOLO, Tann-a do Balou, Italy, 961; TUZET, BONNET & DE CAILAR, Languedoc, 2818.

Coleoptera. — BASILEWSKY, *Plagiopyga* sp. n. (Carab.), Belg. Congo, 157; BONADONA, *Troglogadromus* (Silph.), France, 343; COIFFAIT, *Speonomus* (Silph.), Carabids, French Pyrenees, 607, 608; FOURÈS, *Aphaenops* (Carab.), Fr. Pyrenees, 958; HABU, *Ishikawatrechus*, *Ryugadous* genn. et spp. n., *Sphodropsis* sp. n. (Carab.), Japan, 1166; JEANNEL, Pselaphids, Belg. Congo, 1455; Anatolia, 1460; France, 1461, 1465; *Geotrechus*, *Aphaenops* (Carab.), Pyrenees, 1463; *Oresigenus* gen. et sp. n. (Silph.), Spain, 1464; *Tachyoryctidum* (Colyd.), Africa, 1466; *Leonhardella* (Silph.), Dinaric Alps, 1467; *Aphaenops* (Carab.), W. Pyrenees, influence of glaciers on distribution, 1469; *Hypogeobium* spp. (Carab.), Majorca, 1471; *Troglemis* gen. et sp. n. (Elm.), Belg. Congo, 1472; JEANNEL & HENROT, Appalachians, 1475; PAVAN & RONCHETTI, *Boldoria* (Silph.),

Italy, 2192; SCHWEIGER, Austria, 2526; VORNATSCHER, *Arctaphaenops angulipennis* (Carab.), Austria, 2928.

Trichoptera. — DESPAX, Transylvania, 745.

Diptera. — HUSSON, of mines and quarries, 1387; LELEUP, *Anopheles* (Culic.), Belg. Congo, 1766; LELEUP & LIPS, *Anopheles* sp. n. (Culic.), Belg. Congo, 1767; ZUMPT, Transvaal, 3098.

Siphonaptera. — ZUMPT, Transvaal, 3098.

Hemiptera. — SAILER, *Primicimex cavernis* (Cimic.), Guatemala, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52 p. 308.

Orthoptera. — CHOPARD, Belg. Congo, 571.

Collembola. — DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE, France, 700, 704; Tennessee, Alabama, 705; GISIN, N. Italy, 1056.

Thysanura. — CONDÉ, France, 624, 629, 631; *Plusiocampa grandis* subsp. n. *caprai*, Italy, 626; Balkans, 630, 632; Appalachians, 633.

EVOLUTION.

GENERAL PROBLEMS.

CLAY, Mallophaga, speciation, 589; DUPUIS, external male genitalia, 808; FRANZ, 975; GUSTAFSON, genitalia, 1163; HASSAN, spiracles, 1236; JEANNEL, 1459; MILLER, *Drosophila affinis*, *algonquin*, mating behaviour, 1964; *D. athabasca*, interspecific hybridisation, 1965; MUNROE, *Calisto* (Satyr.), 2040; TIEGS, problem of origin of insects, 2767; USINGER, apterous Aradids (Hem.), 2835.

PHYLOGENY.

Insecta. — AUBERT, origin and evolution, 72; HENNIG, 1276.

Coleoptera. — DARLINGTON, Pausids, 688; HERFS, *Coccotrypes tanagerus* (Scolyt.), generations, 1280.

Hymenoptera. — BROWN & NUTTING, Formicidae, wing venation, 431; KAUDEWITZ, honey-bee, 1539; KERR, *Melipona* (Apid.), caste determination, 1554; MALUISHEV, Apidae, 1882.

Lepidoptera.—KIRIAKOFF, sound-producing organs, 1585; Notodontidae, 1586.

Diptera.—ACZÉL, Tyliidae (Micropez.), 11; GOUIN, labium, 1083; Brachycera, maxillae, 1085.

Hemiptera.—KRAMER, Auchenorrhynchos Homoptera, 1636; METCALF, Auchenorrhyncha, 1954.

Anoplura.—WEBB, spiracles, 2971.

Isoptera.—AHMAD, termite genn. based on imago-worker mandibles, 26.

Plecoptera.—RICKER, 2346A.

GENETICS.

Insecta.—Abstracts of papers presented at 1949 meeting of Genetic Soc. Amer., Genetics, Menasha 35 pp. 95-141; BATEMAN, gene dispersal, 164; HADORN, lethal factors, 1171; HAGGETT & WILLIAMS, elementary principles of heredity for collectors, 1185; KIHARA, abstracts of Japanese papers on genetics in 1942-1948, Heredity 4 1950 pp. 402-407; MERRELL, measurement of sexual isolation and selective mating, 1945; WADDINGTON, 2934.

Coleoptera.—BALAZUC, *Tenebrio molitor*, mutations, 107; KOMAI, CHINO & HOSINO, *Harmonia* (Coccinell.), 1613.

Hymenoptera.—CROW & ROBERTS, bees, inbreeding and homozygosis, 666; KERR, *Melipona* (Apid.), determination of castes, 1555; MARTIN, *Habrobracon juglandis*, action of radioactive phosphorus, 1906; MARTIN & SEALE, *Habrobracon juglandis*, mutants and abnormalities, 1907; RAYMENT, bees, sex-linked characters, 2315; WHITING, *Habrobracon*, absence of mutagenic action of X-rayed cytoplasm, 2998.

Lepidoptera.—BOVEY, *Zygaena ephialtes*, orange forms, 372; CASPARI, *Ephestia kuehniella* (Pylal.), alleles Rt and rt, 535; COCKAYNE, *Apamea remissa*, *A. oblonga*, *Celaena leucostigma* (Agrot.), genetic relations, Ent. Gaz. 1 pp. 97-98; COLLIER, *Aphantopus hyperantus* ab. *crassipuncta*, *Maniola jurtina* ab. *semialba* (Satyr.), Entomologist 83 pp. 25-26; ÉMME, *Bombyx mori*, inheritance of sus-

ceptibility to cold of diapause eggs, 861; HOLMES, *Lycaena phlaeas*, 1345; WILLIAMS, hereditary abnormality in wing shapes, 3019.

Diptera.—ANDERS, *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of gene "tra" on gene "lozenge-clawless", 48; AUERBACH, SH poisoning and mutation, 81; BAKER, *D. melanogaster*, relation between temperature, rate of development and expression of gene, 97; BAKER & SGOURAKIS, *Drosophila*, effect of oxygen concentration on rate of x-ray induced mutations, 98; BARIGOZZI, *Dros.*, genetic basis of reaction to light, 123, 125; BLUMEL, *Dros.*, radioactive phosphorus producing mutations and chromosomal rearrangements, 324; BRNCIÓ J., *D. melanogaster* hereditary tumour, 410; BURDETTE, *D. melanogaster*, lethal mutation rate with 20-methylcholanthrene treatment, 459; BURLA, *D. annulimana* group, 463; BURLA et al., *D. willistoni* group, disk patterns in larval salivary gland chromosomes; sexual isolation, 465; BUTERANDT, KARLSON & HANNES, *D. melanogaster*, anti-bar substance, 478; DOBZHANSKY, *D. pseudoobscura*, origin of heterosis, 764; *Dros.*, natural populations, 765; DOBZHANSKY, BURLA & BRITO DA CUNHA, *D. willistoni* group, chromosomal polymorphism in sibling spp., 766; DOTTERWEICH, *D. melanogaster*, mutations induced by follicle hormone and sudden heat, 779; DUSEEVA, *D. melanogaster*, mutability of gene yellow in wild populations, 817; FÁBIÁN, *D. melanogaster*, gene "bordo-steril", 892; GARDNER & WOOLF, *D. melanogaster*, influence of temperature on expression of tumorous head, 1026; GHELELOVITCH, *D. melanogaster*, new hereditary tumor, 1042; GLASS & PLAINE, *D. melanogaster*, action of specific gene on fertilisation, 1059; GLOOR, *D. melanogaster*, lethal factor "Kr", 1062; GRABER, *D. melanogaster*, mutation "spermatheca", 2091; HADORN, *Dros.*, lethal mutants, 1173; HERSKOWITZ, *D. melanogaster*, number of loci in X chromosome, 1288; HINTON, *D. melanogaster*, phenotypic changes and chromosomal rearrangements, 1319; HINTON & GOODSMITH, *Dros.*, analysis of phenotypic reversions at brown locus, 1320;

HINTON & WHITTINGHILL, *D. melanogaster*, distribution of x-rayed induced crossovers from curly inversion heterozygotes, 1316; IRWIN, SPINKS & ARNASON, *Dros.*, 1399; IVES, *D. melanogaster*, mutation rate genes, 1405; KALIMA, *D. melanogaster*, resistant strain to DDT, 1516; KITZMILLER, *Culex*, fertility in species crosses, 1589; KOMAI, *D. virilis*, semi-allelic genes, 1612; KOOPMAN, *D. pseudoobscura*, *persimilis*, natural selection for reproductive isolation, 1622; LEFEVRE, *D. melanogaster*, X-ray induced genetic effects in germinal and somatic tissue, 1757; LEVENE, *D. prosaltans*, sexual isolation, 1801; MILANI, *D. melanogaster*, so mutants, 1962; MITTLER, *D. melanogaster*, genetic variation in populations, Chicago area, 1980; NOLTE, *Dros.*, eye-pigment, 2081; NOVITSKI, *D. melanogaster*, transfer of mutant genes from small inversion, 2085; POWER, *D. melanogaster*, relation between motor ability and neuromorphogenesis, 2279; REED, S. C. & E. W., *Dros.*, natural selection in laboratory populations, II, 2317; SCHMID, *D. melanogaster*, factor *lme*, 2493; SCHULZE, *Neosciara fenestralis*, mutation tetraptera, 2519; ŞENGÜN, Chironomids, 2542; SLIZYNSKI, *D. melanogaster*, breakage of salivary gland chromosomes, 2583; SMITH-WHITE, *Aedes scutellaris* subsp. (Culic.), non-reciprocal fertility in matings, 2595; SOBELS, *D. melanogaster*, offspring of lethal-translucida ovaries, 2599; SPASSKY & DOBZHANSKY, *D. willistoni*, 2617; SPASSKY, ZIMMERING & DOBZHANSKY, *D. prosaltans*, 2618; SPENCER, *Dros.*, mutations in wild populations, 2620; SPIESS, *D. persimilis*, populations from an altitudinal transect of Sierra Nevada, 2623; VOGT, *Dros.*, determination of imaginal disks, I, III, V., 2924; *D. melanogaster*, mutations induced by urethane, 2925, 2926; WALLACE, *D. melanogaster*, autosomal lethals, 2946; WHITE, Cecidomyiids, significance of chromosomes, 2996; WHITTINGHILL & HINTON, *D. melanogaster*, linkage variation with age in inversion heterozygotes, 3000; ZOLLINGER, *D. subobscura*, 3093.

Siphonaptera.—JORDAN, 1499.

Hemiptera.—NOÉ & SILVA C.,

Triatoma infestans (Reduv.), new mutation, 2078.

Anoplura.—WEBB, orthogenesis, 2971.

Orthoptera.—CHAUDHURI & MANNA, *Gesonia punctifrons* (Acrid.), non-homologous chromosomes, 548; MATHEY, *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* (Blatt.), chromosomes, 1924; *Apteromantis bolivari* (Mant.), chromosomes, 1925; NABOURS & STEBBINS, *Apotettix eurycephalus*, cytogenetics, 2046.

VARIATION.

Insecta.—BOVEY, 374.

Coleoptera.—KOMAI, CHINO, HO-SINO, *Harmonia* (Coccinell.), in elytral patterns, 1613; LECLERCQ, *Tenebrio molitor*, 1743.

Hymenoptera.—KRÜGER, *Bombus* subgen. *Terrestribombus* (Apid.), 1645; STOHL, *Andrena* (Apid.), Carpathian Basin, 2663.

Lepidoptera. — COMSTOCK & BROWN, *Heliconius charitonius* (Nymph.), subspeciation, 621; HARDWICK, *Diarsia* (Agrot.), male genitalia, 1201; HOVANITZ, *Colias* (Pier.), N. America, dimorphic color phases, 1362; PETER, *Pieris byroniae*, variation within a population, 2207; PETERSEN, *Pieris napi*, Fennoscandinavia, 2208.

Diptera. — CARSON & STALKER, *Drosophila robusta*, seasonal variation, 523, 524; ROUBAUD & GHELOVITCH, *Culex autogenicus*, 2400.

Siphonaptera.—PEUS, *Ctenophthalmus agyrtes*, forms, 2211.

Hemiptera. — TEITELBAUM & GOULET, *Agalliopsis novella* (Jass.), colour mutant, 2733; WOOD-BAKER, *Aulacorthum solani* (Aphid.), 3044.

Odonata.—VALLE, *Aeschna coerulea*, Finland, 2845.

Orthoptera. — ANDER, *Platypleis denticulata* (Tettigon.), 45; KEY, locusts, critique of phase theory, 1563; NORRIS, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Acrid.), 2083; VASILEV, *Calliptamus italicus* (Acrid.) phases, 2863.

DIMORPHISM, POLYMORPHISM.

BENSON, sawflies (Hym., Tenth.), 259; EKBLOM, *Gerris odontogaster*

(Hem.), wing dimorphism, 848; HERFS, *Coccotrypes tanguanus* (Col., Scolyt.), sexual dimorphism, 1280; NÜESCH, Psychidae (Lep.), sexual dimorphism, 2087, 2088; SELLIER, *Gryllus campestris* (Orth.), sexual dimorphism of elytra, 2539; THOMAS, *Sarcophaga* (Dipt.), sexual dimorphism, 2754; USINGER, Aradids (Hem.), types of winged polymorphism, 2835; VERRIER, Ephemeroptera, poecilogony, 2879, 2881; WEBER & ANDERSON, *Pseudolasius* (Formic.), dimorphism in worker caste, 2980.

COLORATION.

CARPENTER, concealing coloration, 512; CARVALHAES, 530; CHOPARD, protective coloration, 569; GHELELOVITCH, *Culex autogenicus* (Dipt.), genetic study of pigmentation, 1041; GRAHAM, Lep., 1096; HEIKERTINGER, Lep., position of wings at rest and colour pattern, 1258; HIRATA, NAKANISHI & KIKKAWA, *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), xanthopterins from yellow mutant, 1321.

MIMICRY.

CARPENTER, 512; CARVALHAES, 531; CHOPARD, 569; DUPUIS, Giard's theory of "offensive mimicry" between host and parasite disproved, 809; FERNÁNDEZ, *Spheniscomyia filiola* (Dipt., Trypet.), mimicking an Arachnid., 905; DE GUNST, *Timulla mamblii* (Hym., Mutill.), mimicking Clerids, Ent. Ber., Amst. 13 p. 142 fig.; LEPESME, between *Amphidesmus* (Col., Cerambyc.) and Lycids, 1789; PETERSEN, Batesian mimicry, 2209; RAYMENT, new bee (Hym., Apid.), 2316.

GEOGRAPHY or FAUNISTIC.

In this section references are given to all species recorded from Arctic or characteristic island faunas, but in other divisions reference is made only to papers dealing with monographs or revisions or giving other information of faunistic value. Small local lists and records from limited areas are not usually included.

ZOOGEOGRAPHY.

Insecta.—CLEU, Rhône basin, 593; ESAKI, Pacific Is., 870; FRANZ, 975; HARRISON, Hebrides, 1232; MALAISE,

evidences of former trans-Pacific land-connection, 1878; WEBER, origin of Arctic insects, 2979.

Coleoptera.—BRINCK, Tristan da Cunha, 407; DARLINGTON, Paussids, 688; HORTON, spreading from East to West of Europe, 1358; JANSSENS, Paussidae, 1441; DE PEYERIMHOFF, Cossoninae (Curc.), 2212; SANPERE, Scarabaeidae, Ifni, Sp. Sahara, 2443; THOMSEN & KROG, *Cerambyx cerdo*, Denmark, 2762.

Hymenoptera.—BENSON, sawflies, (Tenth.), 259; BETREM, Malayan Scolids, 292; VIOSCA, *Atta texana* (Formic.), Louisiana, 2916.

Lepidoptera.—COMSTOCK & HUNTINGTON, origins and relationships of Mexican and Antillean Papilionoidea, 622; HOFFMEYER, Danish Macrolep., 1336; MUNROE, *Calisto* (Satyr.), 2040; PICARD, Hesperids, Morocco, 2241; TOXOPEUS, New Guinea, 2797.

Diptera.—MACKERRAS, 1862; SÉGUY, 2532.

Hemiptera.—BALACHOWSKY, *Tachardina* (Cocc.), Africa, 100; METCALF, Homoptera, 1951.

Plecoptera.—RICKER, 2346A.

THE WORLD.

Coleoptera.—BECHYNÉ, *Chrysolina* (Chrysom.), revision, 196; BREUNING, Xylorhizini, Parmenini, Morimopsini (Lam.), revisions, 401; CORPORAAL, Cleridae, catalogue, 642; DARLINGTON, Paussidae, revision, with new classification, 688; EDWARDS, *Amphizoa*, key, 830; ERMISCH, Mordellids, revision of genn., 869; HINCKS, Rhysodidae, catalogue, 1307; KLAPPERICH, Cupesidae, distribution, 1590; DE PEYERIMHOFF, Cossoninae (Curc.), distribution, 2212.

Hymenoptera.—BROWN, Dacetini (Formic.), II, V, revision, 428; WATANABE, *Aphrastobracon* (Brac.), preliminary revision, 2961.

Lepidoptera.—CHERMOK, Limenitini (Nymph.), generic revision, 553; DIAKONOFF, Ceracidae, revision, 749; HOVANITZ, *Colias* (Pier.), distribution, 1362; ORFILA, Rhopalocera families, list, 2128.

Trichoptera.—SCHMID, *Grammotau-lus*, monograph, 2491; *Anabolia* (Limnophil.), revision, 2492.

Diptera. — PARAMONOW, *Usia* (Bombyl.), key, 2164.

Hemiptera. — BALACHOWSKY, *Kermes* (Coccid.), distribution, 102; VAN DINTHER, *Chionaspis salicis* (Cocc.), distribution, 755; DRAKE, *Cantacaderinae* (Ting.), list, 787; FENNAH, *Achilidae*, revision, 904; FUNKHOUSER, *Membracidae*, 1010; GODING, *Old World Membracidae* (contd.) list, keys, 1064; MCKENZIE, *Lindin-gaspis* (Coccid.), revision, 1860; USINGER, apterous *Aradids*, distribution, 2835.

Thysanoptera. — PRIESNER, *Scolothrips*, revision, 2285; *Haplothrips* and allied genn., keys, 2286.

Mallophaga.—WERNECK, of mam-mals, II, revision, 2987.

Psocoptera.—BROADHEAD, *Lipos-celis*, revision, 412.

Plecoptera.—AUBERT, distribution, 74.

Odonata.—LAIDLAW, *Chlorocyphi-dae*, survey, 1687.

Protura.—ROSAS COSTA, catalogue, 2383.

ARCTIC, ANTARCTIC.

Insecta.—DE LESSE, W. Green-land, 1797; VIBE, new to Greenland, 2886; WEBER, Arctic Alaska, I, 2979.

Coleoptera. — HEIKERTINGER, *Chalcoides fulvicornis* subsp. n. (Hal-tic.), Lapland, 1256; DE LESSE, of French polar expedition to Green-land, 1795.

Hymenoptera.—ERDŐS, *Derostenus* sp. n. (Euloph.), Arctic Russia, 866; HELLÉN, *Ichneumonids*, Iceland, 1266; JANSSON, *Cynipids*, Iceland, revision, 1442.

Lepidoptera. — DE LESSE, Green-land, times of appearance, etc., 1796; VIETTE, French Antarctic Islands, 2898; WOLFF, *Crambus bonifatellus* (Pyr.), in Greenland, 3034.

Diptera.—FREY, *Rhamphomyia* (Empid.), new spp., 998; HELLÉN, *Chilosia* spp. n. (Syrph.), Lapland, Karelia, 1267.

Siphonaptera.—HOLLAND, *Mega-bothris calcarifer* subsp. n., Alaska, 1340.

Hemiptera.—HOTTES, *Aphis borea-lis*, 1360; JEANNEL, French Antarctic Islands, 1457.

Psocoptera.—BADONNEL, French Antarctic Is., 91.

Collembola.—DENIS, French Ant-arctic Islands, 733.

INSULAR, including NEW ZEALAND.

Austral Islands. **Lepidoptera.**—VIETTE, *Rhopalocera*, 2887.

Bounty Is. **Insecta.**—SATCHELL, 2450.

Canary Is. **Coleoptera.**—ESPAÑOL COLL, *Lyphia* (Tenebr.), 876.

Hemiptera.—LUNDBLAD, aquatic and semiaquatic spp., Madeira, 1842.

Mallophaga.—EICHLER, *Nitzschiella* sp. n., Teneriffe, 833.—**Orthoptera.**—WILLEMSSE, 3013.

Caroline Is. **Hemiptera.**—MET-CALF, new Homoptera, 1952.—**Mallo-phaga.**—UCHIDA, *Halcyonicola alato-clypeata* var. n., *Bitrabeculus* gen. et sp. n., 2820.

Cocos Is. **Insecta.**—GIBSON-HILL, 1048.—**Hemiptera.** — GIBSON-HILL, 1049.

Cook Is. **Diptera.** — SATCHELL, *Psychoda* sp. n., 2451.—**Hemiptera.**—DUMBLETON, *Lallemandana fenestrata* subsp. n. (Cercop.), 806.

Easter I. **Lepidoptera.**—VIETTE, *Pyrallids*, *Agrotids*, 2888.

Fiji. **Coleoptera.**—SCHEDL, *Scoly-toids*, 2474.—**Diptera.**—SATCHELL, *Psychodids*, new spp., check list, 2451.—**Hemiptera.**—FENNAH, *Breddinolella* gen. et sp. n. (Achilid.), 904.

Friendly Is. **Coleoptera.**—KULZER, *Pentaphyllus* sp. n. (Tenebr.), 1658.

Guam I. **Diptera.**—JAMES, new *Stratiomyiids*, 1423.

Hawaiian Is. **Insecta.**—New re-cords for 1949, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14 p. 201.—**Hymenoptera.**—FULLAWAY, *Apanteles* (Brac.), 1007.—**Lepidoptera.** — ZIMMERMAN & BRADLEY, *Suezeyula* gen. et sp. n. (Elachist.), 3087.—**Diptera.**—HARDY,

Homoneura hawaiiensis (Lauzan.), not a *Sciomyza*, 1206.

Kerguelen Is. **Collembola**. — DENIS, new *Collembola*, 733.

Kurile Is. **Hymenoptera**. — SAKAGAMI, *Psithyrus flavidus* subsp. *fri-soni*, and *bohemicus* (Apid.), 2430.

Loyalty Is. **Coleoptera**. — GRES-SITT, *Megopis caledonica*, new to fauna; *Pteronephila* gen. et sp. n. (Prion.), 1120.

Marianne Is. **Hymenoptera**. — WEBER, Formicids, 2978. — **Mallophaga**. — UCHIDA, *Halcyonicola alatoclypeata* var. n., 2820.

Marquesas Is. **Lepidoptera**. — VIETTE, Rhopalocera, 2887. — **Hemiptera**. — CHINA & USINGER, *Hermatobates haddonii* (Gerr.), 562.

New Caledonia. **Insecta**. — COHIC, seasonal activity, 605. — **Coleoptera**. — BREUNING, *Nemaschema* sp. n. (Lamiid.), 402; PIC, *Olesterus* sp. n. (Cler.), 2233. — **Hymenoptera**. — MILLIRON, *Pulvilligera* sp. n. (Torym.), 1968. — **Lepidoptera**. — VIETTE, Rhopalocera, 2887; *Noumea* gen. et sp. n. (Geom.), 2895; Catocalinae (Agrot.), 2900. — **Diptera**. — JAMES, new *Stratiomyiids*, 1421.

New Hebrides. **Coleoptera**. — BREUNING, new Lamiids, 396. — **Lepidoptera**. — VIETTE, Rhopalocera, 2887; Catocalinae (Agrot.), 2900. — **Diptera**. — ALEXANDER, new Tipulids, 31.

New Zealand. **Coleoptera**. — CAMERON, new Staphylinids, 488; ERMISCH, *Stenomordellaria* gen. et sp. n. (Mordell.), 869; GOURLAY, Auckland I., 1087; STEEL, new Omaliinae (Staph.), 2634; Staphylinids, 2637. — **Diptera**. — ALEXANDER, new Tipulids, 31; HULL, *Xylota* sp. n. (Syrph.), 1373; MILLER, catalogue, 1963; SATCHELL, Psychodids, 2452. — **Hemiptera**. — CARTER, Peloridiidae, 528; DRAKE & SALMON, *Oiophysa* gen. et sp. n. (Peloriid.), 792; GROSS, Neididae, revision, 1134. — **Orthoptera**. — SALMON, Anostostominae (Stenopelm.), revision, 2436; *Brachaspis* sp. n. (Acrid.), 2438.

Oceania, generally. **Insecta**. — new records from Western Pacific, Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14 pp. 9-10;

ESAKI, 870. — **Hymenoptera**. — KROMBEIN, Colletids, Halictids, Megachilids, Apids, revision, 1643. — **Diptera**. — KNIGHT & MATTINGLY, *Orthopodomysia* (Culic.), revision, 1596.

Okinawa I. **Diptera**. — JAMES, *Pecticus* sp. n. (Strat.), 1423.

Palau (Pelew) Is. **Coleoptera**. — BARBER, *Brontispa* sp. n. (Hisp.), 121. — **Hymenoptera**. — YASUMATSU, *Timulla* sp. n. (Mutill.), 3073. — **Mallophaga**. — UCHIDA, *Halcyonicola alatoclypeata* var. n., 2820.

Roon I. **Coleoptera**. — PIC, *Mordella batjanensis* var. n., 2233.

Samoa. **Hymenoptera**. — FULLAWAY, *Brachymeria* (Chalc.), sp. n., 1008. — **Hemiptera**. — MCKENZIE, *Lindingaspis* sp. n. (Coccid.), 1860.

Society Is. **Lepidoptera**. — VIETTE, Rhopalocera, 2887.

Tristan da Cunha. **Coleoptera**. — BRINCK, 407.

PALAEARCTIC REGION, collectively.

Coleoptera. — ESPAÑOL COLL, *Crypticus* (Tenebr.), groups, 878; HEIKERTINGER, *Crepidodera* and allied spp. (Haltic.), revision, 1256; *Phyllotreta*, *Aphthona* (Haltic.), suppl. to revisions, 1257; KULZER, *Cryphaeus* (Tenebr.), key, 1658; RIVALLIER, Cicindelidae, preliminary reclassification, 2366; SCHEDL, *Phloeosinus* (Scolyt.), revision, 2471; *Ips* (Scolyt.), key, 2473; SCHEERFELTZ, *Ancyrophorus* (Staph.), revision, 2477.

Lepidoptera. — HIGGINS, *Euphydryas* (Nymph.), descriptive catalogue, 1299.

Diptera. — ACZÉL, Tyliidae (Micropez.) in Hungarian nat. Mus., 11; FREY, *Rhamphomyia* (Empid.), key to subgen., 998; LENGERSDORF, *Rhynchosciara* (Lycor.), key, 1774; PARAMONOW, *Exoprosopa* key to *iris* group (Bombyl.), 2166.

Odonata. — ANDER, distribution of boreo-alpine spp. of W. Palaearctic, 46.

EUROPE, collectively.

Coleoptera. — BARTHE, *Orinocarabus nemoralis*, distribution, 138; PAPP, *Cicindela campestris*, key to

racae, **2161**; ROUBAL, *Nepachys cardiaca* (Malach.), distribution, **2399**; SOLARI, *Pachycerus* (Curc.), key, **2601**; THOMSEN & KROG, *Cerambyx cerdo*, distribution, **2762**.

Hymenoptera.—HELLÉN, *Agrypon* revision of spp. of subgen. *Barylypha*, *Labrorhynchus* and *Agrypon* (Iehn.), **1270**; KRUSEMAN, *Bombus agrorum romanoides* (Apid.), distribution, **1647**; KRYGER, Mymaridae, genera up to c. 1930 and revision, **1648**; STRÖCKLEIN, *Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) *fasciata* var. *zetterstedti*, distribution, **2662**.

Lepidoptera. — GRÖNVALL, *Cossus terebra*, distribution, **1129**.

Diptera.—ZILAHÍ-SEBESS, *Culicoides* (Ceratopog.), key, **3086**.

Siphonaptera. — PEUS, *Ctenophthalmus agyrtes*, distribution and revision of forms, **2211**.

Hemiptera. — BALACHOWSKY, Diaspidinae (Cocc.), pt. 2, **99**; KERMES (Cocc.), **103**; CARAYON & GÓMEZ-MENOR, *Phorticus minutulus* (Nabid.), new to fauna, **505**.

NORTH EUROPE AND SIBERIA.

Insecta.—JANSSON, Gotska Sandö, Sweden, **1443**; LUNDBLAD, Sweden, 1949, new records, **1845**; Fiby forest, Sweden, **1848**; SAALAS, Finland, forest insects, **2411**.

Coleoptera.—BRAKMAN, *Saprinus cuspidatus* (Hist.), new to Netherlands, Ent. Ber., Amst. **13** p. 157; HANSEN, new to Denmark, 1949, Ent. Medd. **25** pp. 405–406; Korch's atlas of Danish beetles, **1193**; LAGERSPETZ, *Oreocytes nasicornis* (Dynast.), Finland, distribution, **1684**; LAMPRECHT, *Amara anthobia*, *Harpalus signaticornis* (Carab.), new to Sweden, **1694**; LEILER, Lucanid larvae, Sweden, key, **1763**; LUNDBLAD, critical notes on Lindroth's Fennoscandinavian Carabids, III, **1843**; Öland, **1844**; Härjedalen, Sweden, **1846**; Fiby forest, Sweden, **1847**; NYHOLM, *Apion apricans*, *interjectum*, *aestivum* (Curc.), key to Swedish ff., **2094**; *Donacia impressa* and allied spp., key, **2096**; PALM, new to Sweden, **2149**; Sweden, V, **2150**; R. Indalsälven, Jämtland, **2151**; *Dircaea australis* (Serropalp.), new to fauna,

2153; PALM & BERGVALL, *Euthia* (Scydmaen.), Sweden, **2154**; SAALAS, *Agrilus angustulus* (Bupr.), new to Finland, **2412**; SUNDHOLM, Blekinge province, S. Sweden, **2699**.

Hymenoptera. — BENNO, Chrysididae, Netherlands, keys, distribution, **244**; ERLANDSSON, *Eumenes*, Sweden, **868**; FAHLANDER, Sphegids new to Sweden, **895**; HELLÉN, Evanidae, Finland; *Gasteruption* (Evan.), key, **1268**; HERRSTRÖM, *Nomada moeschleri*, *opaca* (Apid.), new to Sweden, **1287**; O'ROURKE, ants, N. Narvik, **2131**; SAARINEN, Tenthredinids, Finland, no. 3, **2413**; Symphyta, E. Fennoscandia, checklist, **2417**; SANDERS, Aculeata, Netherlands, **2440**; WORM-HANSEN, new to Denmark, Ent. Medd. **25** p. 408.

Lepidoptera.—BRUUN & SCHANTZ, *Brenthis improba improbula* (Nymph.) distribution in Fennoscandia, **437**; DELNOYE, *Oporinia christyi* (Geom.), new to Holland, Ent. Ber., Amst. **13** p. 176; VAN DEURS, plume moths, Denmark, **747**; new to Denmark, 1949, Ent. Medd. **25** pp. 406–408; WILSUND and others, t.c. pp. 409–413, 5 figs.; DOETS, new to Holland, **771**; EKSTRÖM, Heterocera, new to Gotland, Sweden, **849**; HACKMAN, Utsjoki, Finland, **1168**; HEINÄNEN, *Malacodea regelaria* (Geom.), Fennoscandia, Russia, distribution, **1261**; HELLMAN, *Taeniacampa gothica* (Agrot.), distribution in Finland, Ann. ent. fenn. **16** p. 93; HEQVIST, Västerbotten, N. Sweden, **1279**; HOFFMEYER, Danish Macrolep., **1336**; LEMPKE, catalogue (Geometridae contd.), **1772**; OPHEIM, Macrolep., Centr. Norway, **2123**; SJÖHOLM, Macrolep., 1932–48, Jakobstad, Finland, **2571**; SVENSON, *Agrotera nemoralis* (Pyr.), new to Sweden, other records, **2703**; VALKEILA, Hämeenlinna and neighbourhood, Finland, **2844**; VÄRI, Tineoids, new to Holland, **2861**.

Megaloptera. — KAISER, *Sialis nigripes*, new to Denmark, S. lutaria, *fuliginosa*, distribution, **1513**.

Diptera.—FREY, Utsjoki, Finnish-Lapland, **999**; LACHMAIER, *Anopheles* (Culic.), coast of Gulf of Danzig, **1677**; DE MEIJERE, Netherlands, 2nd

suppl. to check list, **1931**; RINGDAHL, *Melinia* (Musc.), Sweden, key, **2354**; WILLEMSE, *Laphria* (Asil.), Netherlands, key, **3012**; WORM-HANSEN, new to Denmark, Ent. Medd. **25** p. 408.

Hemiptera.—BLÖTE, Netherlands, 1949, **322**; *Graphosoma lineatum* var. *italicum* (Pentat.), Netherlands, **323**; COBBEN, Heteroptera, new to Netherlands, **595**; LINDBERG, Cicadoidea, Fennoscandinavia, **1814**; Finland, recent immigrants, **1817**; LINNA-VUORI, new records, Finland, N. Europe, **1824**; Süd-Häme Province, Finland, additions, **1826**; LUNDBLAD, Härjedalen, Sweden, **1846**; WEBER, Heteroptera, Amrum, list, **2973**.

Psocoptera.—NYHOLM, *Peripso-cus*, Sweden, key, **2095**.

Odonata.—BÉRZINŠ, *Agrion armatum*, new to Latvia, Opusc. ent., Lund **15** p. 134.

Orthoptera.—HOLGERSEN, new to Rogaland, Norway, **1339**.

BRITISH ISLES.

Insecta.—MORETON, guide to British insects, **2006**.

Coleoptera.—ALLEN, *Coeliodes nigritarsis* (Curc.), new to Britain, **42**; *Perigona nigriceps*, *Amara montivaga* (Carab.), new to Britain, **43**; BALFOUR-BROWNE, water beetles, Cheshire, Flintshire, etc., **111**; BLAIR, comments on Lindroth's "The boreo-British Coleoptera" 1935, **313**; EASTON, *Meligethes nanus* (Nitidul.), in England, **821**; HINCKS, *Galerucella*, key, **1314**; JACKSON, *Noterus clavicornis*, *capricornis* (Dytisc.), Scotland, **1412**; JARVIS, Bedfordshire, further additions, **1453**; LAST, *Xantholinus semirufus* (= *meridionalis* auct. nec Nordm.) (Staph.), new to fauna, **1717**; O'MAHONY, introduced spp., Ireland, **2121**; TOTTENHAM, *Metopsia clypeata* (Staph.), probably not found in Britain, Ent. mon. Mag. **86** p. 81; TOWNSEND, Staphylinidae, Pselaphidae, Gloucestershire, list, **2795**.

Hymenoptera.—BENSON, *Pristiphora subarctica* (Tenth.), new to fauna, Ent. mon. Mag. **86** p. 223; CHAMBERS, *Croesus brischkei* (Tenth.), new to Britain, **545**; GRAHAM,

Lincolnshire, further records, **1094**; HARWOOD, *Xyelatana piliserra* (Tenth.), new to fauna, Ent. mon. Mag. **86** p. 360; HINCKS, Mymarids, **1315**; O'ROURKE, Formicidae, Ireland, **2133**; RICHARDS, Aculeata, Pembrokeshire, **2345**; *Andrena congruens*, not found in Britain; *A. confinis* (Apid.) distribution, Ent. mon. Mag. **86** p. 80; SWEENEY, Formicids, keys to genn. and spp., **2705**.

Lepidoptera.—BLACKIE, *Strymonidia pruni* (Lycaen.), distribution, **310**; COCKAYNE, *Sarrothrips degenerana* (Agrot.), new to fauna, Entomologist **83** p. 123, 1 pl.; *Diarsia florida* (Agrot.), new to fauna, t.c. p. 173; EMBRY & YODEN, Macrolep. and Pyrales, Dover and Deal district, **853**; HARRISON, Outer Hebrides, 1950, **1230**, **1231**; JACOBS, Oecophoridae and allied genn., **1413**; LEEDS, *Maniola tithonus*, *jurtina*, *Coenonympha pamphilus* abb., **1753**; SMITH, Montgomeryshire, **2594**; TURNER, Agrotids, suppl., **2814**; WOODROFFE, *Tinæa columbariella*, new to Britain, Ent. mon. Mag. **86** p. 181, BRADLEY, **381**.

Trichoptera.—HICKIN, larvae, **1295**.

Diptera.—AUDCENT, Bristol, **79**; BROWN, *Tipula serrulata* in Scotland, **420**; COE, FREEMAN & MATTINGLY, Nematocera, famm. Tipulidae—Chironomidae, **602**; COLLIN, *Trypeta loricata*, new to fauna, **616**; *Myolepta potens* (Syrph.), **617**; *Litophasia hyalipennis* (Tach.), new to fauna, **618**; GOFFE, *Syrphidis lapponica*, S. Devon., J. Soc. Brit. Ent. **3** p. 149.

Siphonaptera.—FREEMAN, check list, **993**.

Hemiptera.—CHINA, Homopt. Auchenorrhyncha, check list, **560**; STROYAN, Aphid fauna, pt. 1 *Dactynotus*—*Rhopalosiphum*, **2693**; VERDCOURT, Heteroptera, Bedfordshire, further records, **2876**.

Thysanoptera.—SPEYER & PARR, *Aeolothrips*, revision, **2622**.

Plecoptera.—KIMMINS, handbook, **1570**.

Ephemeroptera.—KIMMINS, handbook, **1570**.

Odonata.—FRASER, New Forest,

982; MACNEILL, Ireland, distribution, **1869**; O'FARRELL, King collection, **2107**.

Orthoptera.—BROWN, *Tetrix subulata*, *ceperoi*, distribution, **421**; UVAROV, *Clitarchus laeviusculus* (Phasm.), established, **2339**.

FRANCE.

Insecta.—IABLOKOFF, Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert, Hérault, **1390**.

Coleoptera.—AUDRAS & THÉRON, Histerids, Lyon region, list, **80**; BOURGIN, *Oryctes* (Dynast.), **367**; HOFFMANN, Curculionids, monograph pt. 1, **1331**; *Bruchus tuberculatus*, new to fauna, **1332**; *Ceuthorrhynchus rhenanus*, *rapae* (Curc.), distribution, Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Seine-et-Oise (3) **7** 1939 p. 49; JARRIGE, *Phlaeonomus* (Staph.), **1451**; JEANNEL, Pselaphids, monograph, **1456**; *Geotrechus*, *Aphaenops* (Carab.), Pyrenees, revision, **1463**; *Aphaenops* subgen. *Hydra-phaenops* (Carab.), revision, **1468**; MARIANI, *Geotrupes alpinus*, new to fauna, Entomologiste **5** p. 47; MÉQUIGNON, *Thanasymus* (Cler.), **1943**; MOUCHET, *Heteroderes algirinus* (Elat.), new to fauna, Vie et Milieu **1** p. 478; THÉRON, *Bacanius consobrinus*, *Isolomalus luderti* (Hist.), new to fauna, **2746**.

Hymenoptera.—BAUDOIN, *Platymischus* sp. (Diapr.), at Roscoff, **170**; CAVRO, Aculeata, northern France, catalogue, **537**; OVAZZA, Formicids, E. Pyrenees, **2139**.

Lepidoptera.—[ANON.], *Boloria pales* r. *aquilonaris*, *Argynnis aphirape* (Nymph.), distribution, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Ardennes **39** p. 45; BAYARD, *Procris* (Zyg.), list, **172**; CLEU, valley of the Durance, **592**; LORITZ, *Erebia epiphron aetherius*, Maritime Alps, distribution, Rev. franç. Léop. **12** pp. 246–250; MARION, *Homoeosoma pseudonimbella* (Pyr.), new to fauna, Rev. franç. Lépidopt. **12** p. 173; *Scoparia ochrealis* (Psych.), new to fauna, t.c. p. 206 figs.; MARTIN, *Ocneria rubea* (Lymantr.), near Geneva, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. **23** p. 432; POVOLNÝ & ŠMELHAUS, *Procris soror* (Zygaen.), new to fauna, Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse **1950** p. 67; VIETTE, Saint-Jean-de-Losne, **2890**.

Neuroptera.—BERLAND, Myrmeleonids, **270**.

Diptera.—BERTRAND, Chironomids new to Pyrenees, **282**; HARANT, Ceratopogonids, key to genn., **1196**; HARANT & BRUNEL, *Leptoconops* (Ceratop.), S. Coast, **1197**.

Hemiptera.—CARAYON, Heteroptera, Albi, **502**; ROYER, Heteroptera, Fontainebleau, Loing, list, **2402**.

Apterygota.—DENIS, **731**.

Collembola.—DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE, new to fauna, **706**.

Thysanura.—CONDÉ, Campodeids, Var and Alpes-Maritimes, **625**.

CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPE.

Coleoptera.—BÄNNINGER, *Nebria cordicollis* (Carab.), Alpine races, **119**; BENICK, Nordelbingen, bibliography, **241**; FRANZ, pre- and inter-glacial relicts, N.E. Alps, **973**; HÖLZEL, *Carabus creutzeri* races, Carinthia, E. Tyrol, distribution, key, **1348**; HORION, Palpicornia—Staphyliniidea (except Staphylinidae), **1357**; spreading from East to West, **1358**; JANSSENS, *Hoplia* (Melol.), revision, Belgium, **1437**; JEANNEL, *Leonhardella* (Silph.), Dinaric Alps, **1467**; MEDVEDEV, Rutelinae, USSR, **1930**; OLEXA, Czechoslovakia, **2118**; v. PEEZ, *Edaphus blühweissi* (Staph.), new to W. Switzerland, Koleopt. Rdsch. **31** p. 147; POCHON, new to Switzerland, Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat. **34** 1939 pp. 25–26; POLENTZ, Harz, Germany, **2265**; v. POSCHINGER, Carabids, Deggendorf, Bavaria, **2272**; POSCHINGER & KORELL, *Carabus auratus*, Germany, distribution, **2273**; RÉVY, Moson, Hungary, II, **2336**; RÉVY & SIROKI, Moson, Hungary, I, **2337**; SCHWEIGER, *Trechus* (Carab.), E. Alps, influence of glacial period, **2528**; SMETANA, Bohemia, rare spp., **2585**; SMRECZYŃSKI, Curculionids new to Poland, **2596**; WEBER, *Apion limonii*, new to Germany, *Mecinus collaris* (Curc.), new to Schleswig-Holstein, **2974**.

Hymenoptera.—AERTS, Rheidter Wertchens, nr. Cologne, list, **17**;

ALFKEN, nature reserve park, Lüneburg Heath, **41**; BALTHASAR, Chrysididae, Czechoslovakia, suppl. I to prodromus, **116**; DE BEAUMONT, Sphegids new to Switzerland, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. **23** p. 70; GHESQUIÈRE, *Copidosomopsis* (Encyrt.), new to Austria, **1043**; GUSSAKOVSKIĬ, Chalcostogastra (pt. 2), U.S.S.R., **1162**; HEDWIG, Ichneumonids, Würzburg, list, **1252**; JANETSCHKE, *Metaphycus parvus* (Encyrt.), *Neopolycelis monospila* (Pterom.), Austrian Alps, **1428**; MÓCZÁR, Hungary, some records, **1943**, **1984**; Hungary, new localities, **1985**; *Cleptes* (Chrysid.), Carpathian Basin, list, **1986**; Pompilids, Carpathian Basin, **1987**; NADIG, *Xylocopa violacea* (Apid.), in Oberengadin, Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges. **130** p. 179; NIESIOŁOWSKI, Aculeata, Poland, **2073**; NOSKIEWICZ & CHUDOBĄ, *Oxybelus* (Spheg.), Silesia, **2084**; RÖSZLER, Formicids, Transylvania, **2394**; Formicids, Nagy Pietrosz and district, Hungary, **2395**; STARKE, Ichneumonids, Braconids, Saxony, additions, **2631**; SZULCZEWSKI, Aculeata, National Park of Great Poland, **2718**; TAUBERT, Vespidæ, Tisza—Danube plain, Hungary, **2729**; VAN LITH, *Chrysis kâufeli*, in Netherlands, Publ. natuurh. Genootsch. Limburg **3** pp. 49–50; VERHOEFF, *Hedychrum* (Chrys.), Netherlands, key, **2878**.

Lepidoptera. — ADAMCZEWSKI, Poland, notes, II, **15**; BALOGH, Pyralidae, Hungary, distribution, II, **115**; BŁESZYŃSKI, Podgórk, Poland, **321**; DE BROS, *Caradrina wulschlegeli* (Agrot.), Swiss Alps, distribution, **418**; BURMANN, *Isturgia carbonaria* (Geom.), alpine distribution, **468**; *Nothris obscuripennis* (Gelech.), new to Austria, **471**; GOZMÁNY, Velence, Hungary, **1090**; GRADL, *Arctia flavia*, S.E. Vorarlberg, **1092**; GREMMINGER, Macrolep., Kaiserstuhl, S. Germany, additions to list, **1111**; HOFFMANN, *Erebia arete* (Satyr.), Austria, distribution, **1333**; JÖST, *Pristophora florella* (Pyr.), new to Germany, **1505**; KOMÁREK, Macrolep., N.E. Bohemia, **1615**; LEWACKI, Macrolep., Cracow and neighbourhood, **1803**; LÖBERBAUER, *Phytometra v-argentum* (Agrot.), distribution, **1830**; NAGY, *Hydroecia leucographa* (Agrot.)

in Hungary, Folia ent. hung. **7** 1942 pp. 96–97; NIESIOŁOWSKI & WOJTUSIAK, Lubasz, S. Poland, **2074**; PATRYN, rare butterflies, Poland and neighbouring countries, **2179**; POVOLNÝ, Czechoslovakia, records, **2278**; REHFOUS, Geneva district, southern spp., **2318**; RESKOVITS, Pyralidae, Eger, Hungary, **2335**; SKALA, Moravia, Silesia, **2573**; SZENT-IVÁNY, N. Germany, **1939**, **2714**; Tiszaderzs, Hungary, **2715**; VLACH, Bohemia, distribution, **2917**; Microlep., new to Bohemia, **2918**; WOLFSBERGER, Macrolep., S. Bavaria **3036**; WÖRZ, Microlep., Württemberg, **3048**.

Trichoptera. — DÖHLER, *Rhyacophila*, distribution, **772**.

Diptera. — GOETGHEBUER, Chironomidae, Bas-Escaut region, Belgium, **1066**; NIJVELDT, *Clinodiplosis biorrhizae* (Cecidom.), new to fauna, **2075**; SIMIĆ and others and ŽHIVKOVIĆ, *Phlebotomus* (Psychod.), Serbia, **2561**, **2562**, **2563**, **2564**, **3083**, **3084**; SLÍPKA, Limnobiids (Tipul.), new to Czechoslovakia, **2581**; Soós, Chloropidae, Hungary, additions to list, **2608**; THIENEMANN, Chironomids, Ceratopogonids, Lunz, lists, **2748**.

Siphonaptera. — COOREMAN, Suctoria and hosts, list, **639**; SMIT, new to Holland, **2587**.

Hemiptera. — BACHMANN & GEIER, Diaspidinae (Coccid.), Switzerland, **89**; BORKHSENIUS, Coccids, USSR, **359**, **360**; DLABOLA, Auchenorrhyncha, new for Czechoslovakia, **783**; HILLE RIS LAMBERS, Aphids, Switzerland, **1303**; JORDAN, Heteroptera, E. Saxony, **1503**, **1504**; SEIDENSTÜCKER, *Myrmedobia distinguenda* (Microphys.), new to Germany, **2535**; SINGER, *Scolopostethus* (Anthoc.), Germany, key, **2567**; STRAWIŃSKI, Pentatomioideae, National Park of Biało-wieza, **2676**; SZULCZEWSKI, Coccids, Ziemia Lubuska, Poland, **2717**; WAGNER, *Balclutha* (Jass.), key, **2943**; *Macropsis* (Jass.), revision, **2944**.

Odonata. — FISCHER, new to Swabia, **929**.

Dermaptera. — MÓCZÁR, Jászberény, Hungary, **1989**.

Orthoptera.—BAZYLUK, western Poland, 174; near Poznan, 175; *Barbitistes constrictus* (Tettig.), Poland, distribution, 176; BEJ-BIENKO, Blattodea, USSR, 220; MÓCZÁR, Jászberény, Hungary, 1989; NADIG, *Phasgonura caudata* (Tettig.), in Oberengadin, Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges. 130 p. 180; NAGY, Tisza, Hungary, 2047; RICHTER, S.W. Germany, records, 2346.

Collembola.—FRANZ, E. Alps, 976; SZENT-IVÁNY, Hungary, new localities, 2713.

SOUTH EUROPE.

Coleoptera.—ALCAIDE, Mylabrini (Meloid.), revision, 28; BARI, *Dyschirius* subgen. *Reicheiodes* (Carab.), Italy, revision, 122; COBOS, Buprestids, Málaga, Spain, 596; Málaga, list, 597; COMTE SART, *Cicindela melanocholica*, new to Majorca, 623; ESPAÑOL COLL, Rhipiphorids, Catalonia, 874; *Crypticus* (s. str.) (Tenebr.), Spain, revision, 875; Tenebrionidae, Iberian Peninsula, 876; introduced spp., Barcelona area, 877; *Dendarus* s. str. (Tenebr.), W. Mediterranean, 879; *Micrositus* (Tenebr.), Mediterranean, revision, 880; FOCARILE, *Boldoria* subgen. *Pseudoboldoria* (Silph.), Italy, key, 951; *Trechus* spp. (Carab.), Orbie Alps, N. Italy, key, catalogue, 953; LADEIRO, Bruchids, Anthribids, Brenthids, Nemonychids, Coimbra Mus., Portugal, 1678; Portuguese Lamellicorns in Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, 1679; LAGAR, Hygrobiidae, Haliplidae, Dytiscidae, Gyrinidae, Vallvidrera, Barcelona, 1682; LUNA DE CARVALHO, Strepsiptera, Portugal, 1841, 1841A; MATEU, Carabids, new to Spain, 1917; PAVAN & RONCHETTI, *Boldoria* (Silph.), Italy, keys, list, 2192.

Hymenoptera.—CEBALLOS, Spain, new records, 540; COMBA, *Eumenes punctaticlypeus*, in Italy, Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80 p. 74.

Lepidoptera.—CARNEIRO-MENDES, Macrolep., Sintra region, Portugal, 509; ROCCA, Lycaenidae, de Prunner's "Lepidoptera Pedemontana", criticism, 2375; DA SILVA CRUZ & GONÇALVES, Portugal and Spain, 2560; STORACE, butterflies, Italy, notes, 2669.

Diptera.—LANZA, *Nycteribosca africana* (Strebl.), Grotta Patrizi, Italy, 1706; VIAMONTE, *Anopheles* (Culic.), Spain, list, distribution, 2885; ZANGHERI, Romagna, pt. 2, 3080.

Hemiptera.—CARAYON & GÓMEZ-MENOR, Prosterninae (Nabid.), Spain, distribution, 505; COSTANTINO, Coccids, Sicily, list, 655; PALAU, Heteroptera, Majorca, 2145.

Odonata.—CONSIGLIO, *Gomphus flavipes*, in Rome, Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80 p. 16.

Orthoptera.—GALVAGNI, Tettigoniids, Acridids, N. Italy, distribution, 1018.

Protura.—DA CUNHA, Portugal, 670.

MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

Coleoptera.—JEANNEL, new Pselaphids, Corsica, 1456; DE MONTE, *Bembidion* sp. n. (Carab.), 1998; MÜLLER, *Asida* (Tenebr.), Adriatic Coast, 2032; PAULIAN, *Peltinus* sp. n. (Coryloph.), 2181.

Hymenoptera.—ENSLIN, Chrysidiidae, Cyprus, 864; HAMMER, Aculeata, Cyprus, II, 1189; PITTIONI, Aculeata, Cyprus, I, 2258.

Lepidoptera.—DARLOW, Malta, additions, 689; DE LUCCA, Heterocera, Malta, additions to list, 724; Rhopalocera, casual immigrants, 725; Microlep., Malta, additions, 726; VALLETTA, Heterocera, Malta, additions, 2847.

Hemiptera.—BALACHOWSKY, Diaspidinae (Cocc.), pt. 2, 99.

Orthoptera.—CHOPARD, *Dolichopoda* sp. n., notes on other spp., Corsica, 566; UVAROV, Tettigoniidae, Acrididae, Cyprus, 2838.

NORTH AFRICA.

Insecta.—REYMOND, Sahara, 2338.

Coleoptera.—ANTOINE, *Cycloderes* (Curc.), Morocco, 55; ESPAÑOL COLL, *Crypticus* (s. str.), (Tenebr.), revision, 875; PAPP, *Cicindela campestris*, key to races, 2161; REYMOND, Buprestids, Sahara, 2339; Cerambycids, Sahara, 2340; RUNGS, *Rhizobius lophantae* (Coccinell.), distribution, Morocco, 2405; SANPERE, Scarabaeidae, Ifni, Sp. Sahara, 2443.

Hymenoptera.—DE BEAUMONT, Sphegids, Algeria, Morocco, 187; Sphegids, Siwa Oasis, 188; BENOIST, Apidae, Mauretania, 246.

Lepidoptera.—MARION, *Craterellus* (Pyral.), 1895; PICARD, Hesperids, Morocco, 2241; RUNGS, Morocco, pt. XVI, 2406; SOURES, 2610.

Neuroptera.—KIMMINS, Siwa Oasis, Libyan Desert, 1571.

Diptera.—VIAMONTE, *Anopheles* (Culic.), Sp. Morocco, list, distribution, 2885.

Hemiptera.—BALACHOWSKY, Diaspidinae (Cocc.), pt. 2, 99; *Tachardina* spp. n. (Cocc.), Centr. Sahara, 100; *Kermes* (Cocc.), 103; DISPONS, *Oncophthalus* (Reduv.), key, 760.

Thysanoptera.—PRIESNER, Egypt, pt. XV, and new records, 2284.

Odonata.—KIMMINS, Siwa Oasis, Libyan Desert, 1571.

Orthoptera.—MORALES AGACINO, Phasmids, Tettigoniids, Morocco, 2004.

AFRICA.

Insecta.—RISBEC, injurious to cultivated plants, Fr. W. Africa, 2361; Senegal and Fr. Sudan, 2363.

Coleoptera.—BALFOUR-BROWNE, Palpicornia, Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, 112; N. Rhodesia, Dytiscids, Gyrinids, Palpicornia, 113; BASILEWSKY, Harpalinae (Carab.), revision, 140; *Pseudozaena* (Carab.), key, 141; Anchomeninae (Carab.), S. Africa, revision, 142; Callistinae (Chlaeninae) (Carab.), key, 144; Carabids, Cicindelids, Air, Fr. Sudan, 148; Carabids, Omo, 149; Chlaenionini, (Carab.), keys, 151; Cossyphodidae, key to Fr. Equatorial African genn. and spp., 154; *Carabidomemnus* (Pauss.), key, 155; *Dendragonum* (Carab.), Belg. Congo, key, 158; BECHYNÉ, *Chrysolina* key to spp. of subgen. *Naluhia*, Angola, 202; Chrysomelidae, Belg. Congo, 204; BREUNING, certain Lamiid tribes, revisions, 401; BRYANT, Chrysomelids, Air, Fr. Sudan, 441; Megalopodidae, Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, 442; CAMERON, Staphylinids, Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, 489; Staphylinids, Air, Fr. Sudan,

490; new Staphylinids, Ivory Coast, 491; DELÈVE, Dryopidae, 714; DELKESKAMP, Erotylidae, Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, 715; *Plagiopisthen* (Erotyl.), key, list of spp., 716; EVERS, *Sphingopalpus* (Malach.), Tropical Africa, 890; FAGEL, *Stilicus* (Staph.), key to spp., 893; Trogositidae, Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, 894; GEBIEN, Tenebrionidae, Guinea Islands, 1031; GRIDELLI, *Gonocephalum* (Tenebr.), revision, 1121; Tenebrionids, Air, Fr. Sudan, 1122; GUIGNOT, Dytiscids, Gyrinids, Air, Fr. Sudan, 1152; JEANNEL, Pselaphids, Belg. Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, monograph, 1455; Pselaphidae, E. Africa, 1458; JEDLIČKA, *Chlaenius* (*Pachydinodes*) key to *bipustulatus* group (Carab.), 1476; JORDAN, Anthribidae, Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, 1501; KAPUR, Coccinellids, Air, Fr. Sudan, 1523; KOCH, *Himatismus* (Tenebr.), southern Africa, 1606; Tenebrionidae, Southern Africa, Univ. California Transvaal Mus. Exped. 1948, 1607; LECHANTEUR, Nitidulids, Cucujids, Air, Fr. Sudan, 1725; LEGROS, Hydrophilids, Hydraenids, Air, Fr. Sudan, 1760; LEPESME, Longicorns, Liberia, 1781; definition of W. African place names, chiefly in connection with Longicorns, 1788; LEPESME & BREUNING, Tragocephalini (Lamiid.), W. Africa, revision, 1792; LUNA DE CARVALHO, Paussidae, Belgian Congo, Angola, keys to genn., 1841B; MADEB, Coccinellidae, II, Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, 1870; MARSHALL, *Echinocnemus* (Curc.), W. Africa, key, 1900; *Parasystatiella*, *Oreoscotus* (Curc.), E. Africa, keys, 1901; Curculionids, Air, Fr. Sudan, 1902; MOUCHET, Elaterids, Air, Fr. Sudan, 2015; DE MUIZON, Brentheids, Air, Fr. Sudan, 2023; MÜLLER, *Disphaericus* (Carab.), key, 2030; OBENBERGER, Buprestids, Air, Fr. Sudan, 2097; OCHS, *Orectogyrus* (Gyrinid.), Lolodorf, Cameroons, list of spp., 2101; D'ORCHY-MONT, Hydraenidae, Omo, 2124; PASTEELS, Strepsiptera, Belg. Congo, 2176; PAULIAN, Corylophidae, monograph, 2181; PIC, Malacodermoidea, Heteromeroidea, Clerids, Anobiids, Dermestids, Chrysomelids, Bruchids, Air, Fr. Sudan, 2236; REICHENSPERGER, Paussidae, Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, 2325;

SCHEDL, Scolytidae, Platypodidae, **2468**; STRANEO, *Melanchiton* (Carab.), revision, **2674**; VILLIERS, Lyctids, Bostrychids, Cerambycids, Scarabaeoids, Air, Fr. Sudan, **2911**; VRYDAGH, Bostrychidae, Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, **2933**.

Hymenoptera.—BENOIST, Apids, Dakar, **245**; Apids, Air, Fr. Sudan, **249**; BENOIT, Stephanidae, **251**; Evanidae, **252**; Trigonalids, Belg. Congo, **254**; *Sclerogibba* (Bethyl.), key, **257**; BERLAND, Sphecoidea, Vespoidea, Ichneumonoidea, Air, Fr. Sudan, **271**; BERNARD, Formicids, Air, Fr. Sudan, **273**; BRADLEY, Scoliidae, **380**; BROWN, *Smithistruma* (Formic.), key to workers, **429**; EIDMANN, *Crematogaster impressa* (Formic.), distribution, **846**; GRANGER, Braconids, Ichneumonids, Air, Fr. Sudan, **1097**; GUIGLIA, Tenthredinids, Scoliids, Pompilids, Sphecids, Sagan, Omo, **1144**; Scoliids, Air, Fr. Sudan, **1145**; HAUPT, Pompilidae, Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, **1241**; MENOZZI, Formicids, Fernando Po, Rio Muni (Spanish Guinea), **1942**; PASTEELS, Tenthredinoidea (Symphyta), **2175**; RISEBEC, Proctotrupidae, **2363**; WEBER, *Oligomyrmex* (Formic.), **2975**; WEBER & ANDERSON, *Pseudolasius*, Centr. Africa, list, **2980**; ZIMMERMANN, Chrysididae, Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, **3089**.

Lepidoptera.—BERGER, Papilionidae, Belg. Congo, **265**; BERNARDI, Pierids, Air, Fr. Sudan, **276**; BRADLEY, COLLINS & FLETCHER, Heterocera, Air, Fr. Sudan, **382**; JANSE, Gelechiids, S. Africa, monograph, **1436**; PICARD, Hesperidae, Liberia, **2240**; STEMPFFER, Lycaenids, Liberia, **2649**; Lycaenids, Air, Fr. Sudan, **2650**; STORACE, Rhopalocera, It. Somaliland, **2668**; VAN SON, Butterflies, southern Africa, **2854**; VILLIERS, Danaids, Nymphalids, Air, Fr. Sudan, **2911**; WILSON, butterflies, N. and Centr. Sudan, **3021**.

Diptera.—BRYGOO, Tabanids, Cameroons, **443**; GRJEBINE, Culicids, Middle Congo, **1127**; HARDY, Doriidae, Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, **1203**; Bibionidae, Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, **1204**; *Bibio*, revision, **1205**; HOLSTEIN, Anophelines (Culic.), Fr. Equat. Africa, **1347**; MACHADO, *Tabanus*, Mozambique, **1859**; MES-

NIL, criticism of van Emden's Ethiopian Tachinids, **1946**; Carceolina (Tach.), revision, **1950**; MUNRO, *Mesoclanis* (Trypet.), S. Africa, key, **2036**; OLDROYD, *Haematopota*, *Hippocentrum* (Taban.), Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, **2117**; ROCHE, Tabanidae, Nigeria, keys, lists, **2376**; SCHMITZ, *Thaumatoxena* (Phor.), list, **2503**; SÉGUY, Air, Fr. Sudan, **2533**; VANSCHUYTBROECK, Sphaeroceridae, Belg. Congo, revision, **2850**; Sphaeroceridae, Lower Congo, **2851**; *Psilcephala chapini* (Therevid.), Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, **2852**; Conopidae, Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, **2853**; VERBEKE, Sciomyzidae, Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, **2875**; ZUMPT, Stomoxydinae (Musc.), key, **3097**; *Sarcophaga* (Calliph.), keys, **3100**.

Siphonaptera.—COOREMAN, Belg. Congo, **640**; JORDAN, Air, Fr. Sudan, **1502**.

Hemiptera.—BALACHOWSKY, Coccids, Air, Fr. Sudan, **101**; CARAYON, Nabids, Air, Fr. Sudan, **503**; EVANS, Lygaeids, Air, Fr. Sudan, **887**; HOBERLANDT, semiaquatic Heteroptera, Angola, **1325**; LALLEMAND, Fulgoroidea, Air, Fr. Sudan, **1690**; POISSON, aquatic Hem., Air, Fr. Sudan, **2263**; VAYSSIÈRE, Coccidae, Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, **2868**; VILLIERS, *Sulpicia*, *Tagus*, *Myla* (Coreid.), keys, **2907**; Liberia, list, **2908**; Reduviids, Pythocorids, Coreids, Pentatomids, Coptosomatids, Air, Fr. Sudan, **2911**; Emesinae (Reduv.), revision, **2912**; Reduviids, Angola, keys, **2913**; WYGODZINSKY, Schizopterinae (Cryptostemm.), new to Angola, keys, **3061**.

Isoptera.—COATON, *Cryptotermes* (Kalotermitidae), S. Africa, key, **594**.

Odonata.—FRASER, Liberia, **978**; Chlorocyphidae, revision, **979**; Air, Fr. Sudan, **983**.

Orthoptera.—CHOPARD, *Tridactylus* spp., Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, **567**; Air, Fr. Sudan, **568**; LA GRECA, Mantids, new records, **1685**.

Collembola.—DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE, E. Africa, **702**.

MADAGASCAR AND MASCARENE ISLANDS.

COLLECTIVELY.

Coleoptera.—BASILEWSKY, Harpalinae (Carab.), revision, **140**; DESCARPENTRIES, Chrysobothrini (Bupr.), revision, **744**; DEWAILLY, Melolonthini, revision, **748**.

Hymenoptera.—RISBEC, new Proctotrupoids, **2363**; VINSON, Ronde I., Serpents I., **2915**.

ALDABRA I.

Coleoptera.—BALFOUR - BROWNE, *Copelatus* sp. n. (Dytisc.), **113**.

EUROPA I.

Insecta.—PAULIAN, **2185**.

Hymenoptera.—BENOIST, new Apids, **248**.

MADAGASCAR.

Coleoptera.—BASILEWSKY, new Carabids, **151**; BECHYNÉ, new Eumolpids, **194**; *Lactica* (Haltic.), key, spp. n., **195**; GUIGNOT, new Dytiscids, **1153**; JEANNEL, *Plocamotrechus* sp. n. (Carab.), **1473**; LEGROS, *Africophilus* sp. n. (Dytisc.), **1761**; MADER, *Scymnus constrictus* ab. n. (Coccinell.), **1870**; PAULIAN, new Corylophids, **2181**; PIC, new Col., **2231**, **2233**, **2234**; RUTER, *Coptomia* spp. n. (Ceton.), **2407**; SCHEDL, new Scolytids, **2472**.

Hymenoptera.—BENOIST, Apidae, **248**; BRADLEY, *Scolia* sp. n., **379**; STEFFAN, *Acanthochalcis* sp. n. (Chalc.), **2638**.

Lepidoptera.—JANSE, *Microsetia* sp. n. (Gelech.), **1436**; PAULIAN, *Strabena* spp. n. (Satyr.), **2184**; STEMPFFER, *Eicochrysops* sp. n. (Lycaen.), **2648**; VIETTE, *Minio-phylloides* sp. n. (Agrot.), **2889**.

Diptera.—ALEXANDER, *Erioptera* sp. n. (Tipul.), **37**; DOUCET, Culicines, list, new spp., **780**; JAMES, *Eulalia* sp. n. (Strat.), **1424**; MESNIL, *Carcelia* sp. n. (Tach.), **1950**; PAULIAN, mosquitos in *Nepenthes*, **2186**.

Siphonaptera.—DE MEILLON, **728**.

Hemiptera.—LALLEMAND, new Homoptera, **1691**; MAMET, Coccids, **1883**; VILLIERS, new Reduviids, **2910**; new Emesinae (Reduv.), **2912**.

Anoplura.—REMY, *Haematopinus suis* on *Potamochoerus*, **2331**.

Isoptera.—CACHAN, **480**; EMERSON, *Quasitermes* gen. et sp. n., **858**.

Orthoptera.—PRINCIS, *Ateloblatta* sp. n. (Blatt.), **2288**.

Colembola.—DENIS, *Oudemansia* sp. n., **733**.

MAURITIUS.

Coleoptera. — BALFOUR-BROWNE, *Copelatus* sp. n. (Dytisc.), **113**; PIC, *Donaldia minor* var. n. (Dasyt.), *Hylophilus* sp. n., **2231**; *Bruchus* sp. n., **2233**; SCHEDL, *Xyleborus* sp. n. (Scolyt.), **2476**; *Stephanoharpalus* sp. n. (Scolyt.), **2468**; VINSON, *Anagaricophilus* sp. n. (Endomych.), *Megapenthes* sp. n. (Elat.), new Tenebrionids, **2914**.

Hemiptera.—MAMET, *Cerococcus* sp. n. (Coccid.), **1885**.

Odonata.—FRASER, **985**.

Dermaptera.—HINCKS, **1309**.

REUNION I.

Coleoptera.—PAULIAN, *Alloparmulus* gen. et spp. n. (Coryloph.), **2181**; PIC, *Donaldia* sp. n. (Dasyt.), **2231**; VINSON, *Hypocallis* sp. n. (Tenebr.), **2914**.

SEYCHELLES.

Coleoptera.—SCHEDL, *Xyleborus* sp. n. (Scolyt.), **2468**.

CAUCASUS, WEST AND CENTRAL ASIA.

Insecta.—PAVLOVSKIÏ & VINOGRADOV (Ed.), desert zones, USSR, **2193**; WILTSHIRE, Shatt el Arab oasis, **3023**.

Coleoptera.—HEYROVSKÝ, Longicornia, Palestine, additions, **1293**; KOCH, Epitragini (Tenebr.), key, **1607**; MEDVEDEV, Rutelinae, USSR, **1930**; MIRZAYAN, Persia, Cerambycoidea, **1975**; PAPP, *Cicindela campestris*, key to races, **2161**; SALAVATION, Buprestids, Persia, **2433**.

Hymenoptera. — DONISTHORPE, Formicids, Turkey, **776**; GUSSEKOVSKIÏ, Chalastogastra (pt. 2), U.S.S.R., **1162**.

Lepidoptera.—AMSEL, Microlep., Persia, **44**.

Diptera.—DELEON, *Vermileo vermileo* (Rhagion.), in Palestine, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52 p. 272; GRUNIN, *Oestromyia* (Oestr.), key; *satyrus* new to fauna, 1136; LEESON, LUMSDEN, YOFE & MACAN, *Anopheles* (Culic.), Syria, Lebanon, Transjordan, Iraq and N. Persia, 1756.

Siphonaptera.—TIFLOV, Kazakhstan, 2768.

Hemiptera.—BORKHSENIUS, Coccids, USSR, 359, 360.

Plecoptera.—BALINSKY, Caucasus, 114.

Orthoptera.—BEI-BIENKO, Blattodea, USSR, 220; DIRSH, Acridids, Syria and neighbouring countries, 757; MAKOU, Acridids, Tettigoniids, Azerbaijan, 1875; MORALES AGACINO, Acridids, Lebanon, 2003.

ASIA, TROPICAL AND EASTERN.

Insecta.—MILLSPAUGH, Upper Irrawaddy, Burma, 1971.

Coleoptera.—BREUNING, Laminae, Swedish Exped. to Burma, 394; CHÛJÔ, Erotylids, Aomori, Japan, 579; CHÛJÔ & KURASAWA, Buprestidae, Shikoku, Japan, catalogue, 580; GRESSITT, Hispids, China, 1117; HAYASHI, *Epania* (Cerambyc.), Japan, key, 1242; IGA, *Stigmatium* (Clerid.), Japan, key, 1393; KASZAB, *Pachypterus* (Tenebr.), India, key, 1532; *Tonkinius* (Tenebr.), key, 1533; KLEINE, Lycids, Brenthids, Klapperich's Expedition to China, II, 1592; KULZER, *Spinamarygmus* (Tenebr.), revision, 1659; LANDIN, Scarabaeids, Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma, 1695; NAKANE, Erotylids, Japan, 2050; *Drilaster*, *Drilonius* (Drilid.), Japan, keys, 2051; *Glipa* (Mordellid.), Japan, Loochoo and Formosa, key, 2052; NAKANE & NOMURA, Mordellidae, Japan and adjacent regions, 2053; OCHS, corrections and additions to Miwa and Chûjô's Gyrinid catalogue of Japan, 2103; SHIRAHATA, *Cicindela*, Shansi, 2553.

Hymenoptera.—BHATNAGAR, *Apanteles* (Brac.), India, 298; LECLEERCQ, *Ectemnius* (Spheg.), revision, 1737; LIU, *Perilitus coccinellae* (Brac.) in N. China, 1828; MIYATAKE, Siricoidea, Shikoku, Japan, 1982;

WATANABE, Charipidae (Cynip.), Japan, 2960; Eucharidae, Japan, revision, 2963; YASUMATSU & HIRASHIMA, *Osmia* (Apid.), Japan, key, 3074.

Lepidoptera.—BENNETT, *Abisara* group *echerius* (Riodin.), revision, 243; BETTS, Assam, butterflies, list, 293; BRYK, Notodontidae, Cossidae, Hepialidae, Swedish Exped., Burma, 444; DRAUDT, Agrotidae, China, 793; HARMAN, butterflies of Champaran, N. Bihar, 1218; KAPUR, Crambinae (Pyral.), India, associated with sugar-cane, revision, 1525; LUH, Cochlidionidae, China, list, 1838; LUH & KUAN, Pyralidae, China, keys, 1839; MENESSE, butterflies, Sind, 1939.

Trichoptera.—KIMMINS, India, pts. 1-3, 1577; MOSELY, India, pt. XI, 2014.

Diptera.—ALEXANDER, Pediciini (Tipul.), Swedish Exped. to Burma and India, 32; BABA, *Anopheles* (Culic.), Canton delta, keys, 87; CARTER, *Taeniorhynchus* (Culic.), Ceylon, 525; mosquitos (Culic.), Ceylon, lists of spp. and varr., 526; CHOW, Culicids, Formosa, 575; KANO, Muscoidea Calyptrata, Hokkaido, Japan, list, 1521; PHILLIP, *Strumeta parvulus* (Trypet.), new to India, 2219; SASA, KANO & TAKAHASHI, *Aedes* subgen. *A.*, Japan, revision, 2449; SINODA, *Phlebotomus squamirostris* (Psychod.), in Japan, 2568; TOUMANOFF, *Tabanus*, Indo-China, keys, 2791.

Siphonaptera.—CHOW & HUANG, Taiwan, 576.

Hemiptera.—CHOU, *Aulacaspis* (Cocc.), China, 572; Aleurodidae, China, list, 573; ESAKI & ISHIHARA, Homoptera, Shansi, 871; FERRIS, scale insects, China, pts. 1, 2, 914; HOFFMANN, Scutelleroidea (Pentat.), 2nd suppl. to Catalogue, 1335; ISHIHARA, Araeopidae (Delphac.), Japan, Ryukyu Is., Formosa, revision, 1401; KRISHNAMURTI, Aphids, Mysore, further list, 1639.

Mallophaga.—UCHIDA, Philopteridae, Japan etc., 2820.

Embiopoda.—ROSS, India, 2388.

Plecoptera.—WU, China, supplements, 3052.

Odonata.—ASAHINA, *Epiophlebia superstes*, Japan, distribution, **70**; CHEN, *Chlorogomphus*, Eastern China, revision, **551A**; NEEDHAM, Gomphidae, China, **2061**.

Orthoptera.—PRINCIS, Blattidae, Burma, **2287**.

ASIATIC ARCHIPELAGO.

Insecta.—KALSHOVEN, pests of cultivated plants in Indonesia, I, **1518**.

Coleoptera.—ARNETT, Silphidae, Philippines, **65**; BENESH, new Lucanids, Philippines, **238**; BREUNING, new Lamiids, Philippines, **393, 395, 401, 402**; CAMERON, *Conosoma*, *Gyrophaena* (Staph.), Malaya, key, **487**; DARLINGTON, *Paussus* sp. n., Philippines, **687**; DILLON, L. S. & E. S., new Lamiids, **754**; GUIGNOT, *Hydrovatus acuminatus* subsp. n. (Dytisc.), Philippines, **1149**; KASZAB, *Tonkinus* (Tenebr.), key, **1533**; KULZER, *Pentaphyllus* sp. n. (Tenebr.), Philippines, **1658**; *Spinamarygmus* (Tenebr.), revision, **1659**; PIC, *Carphuroides*, *Carphurus*, *Laius* (Malach.), *Eucyrtus* (Tenebr.), spp. n., Philippines, **2231**; *Idgia rouyeri* var. n. (Dasytid.), *Demonax*, *Ceresium* spp. n. (Ceramby.), *Zonitis* spp. n. (Meloid.), Philippines, **2233**; SCHEDL, *Xyleborus* sp. n. (Scolyt.), Philippines, **2467**.

Hymenoptera.—BETREM, Scoliids, Malaya, **292**.

Lepidoptera.—BENNETT, *Abisara* group *echerius* (Riodin.), revision, **243**; BROOKS, *Tenaris* (Amathus.), revision, **417**; HISLOP, Butterflies, Ophir, **1323**; KALIS, *Anaphaeis java*, *Ixias reinwardtii baliensis* (Pier.), Bali, Penida I., **1517**; TOXOPEUS, *Delias crithoe* (Pier.), Java, distribution, **2796**.

Trichoptera.—ROSS, *Rhyacophila* sp. n., Philippines, **2390**.

Diptera.—HARDY, *Plecia* spp. n. (Bibion.), Philippines, **1207**; HULL, *Graptomyza* sp. n. (Syrph.), Luzon, **1373**; VAN DER KUYP, Anophelines, Surinam, **1675**; REID, *Anopheles* (Culic.), Malaya, distribution and new records, **2327**; REID, in REID & HODGKIN, *Anopheles umbrosus* group (Culic.), revision, **2328**; STOKER & KOESOEMAWINANGOEN, Anopheline

imagines, illustrated map (English trans.), **2664**.

Siphonaptera.—TRAUB, *Sigmactenus* gen. et sp. n., Philippines, **2800**.

Hemiptera.—DRAKE, *Phatnoma* sp. n. (Ting.), Philippines, **787**; MCKENZIE, *Lindingaspis* sp. n. (Coccid.), Philippines, **1860**; NAST, *Bennaria* (Cixiid.), key, **2058**; TAKAHASHI-Paralecanium, *Platylecanium* (Coccid.), Malay Peninsula, keys, **2724**; UICHANCO, *Ectenus* (Pentat.), revision, **2826**; WYGODZINSKY, *Issidomimus* sp. n. (Cryptostemm.), Philippines, **3064**.

Odonata.—LIEFTINCK, *Macromia*, S.E. Asia, key, **1811**; *Rodolestes*, key, **1812**.

INDO-AUSTRALIAN REGION.

Coleoptera.—BREUNING, Homonoeini, Xenoleini (Lamiid.), revisions, **401**; STEEL, *Zeoleusis* (Staph.), key, **2637**.

Orthoptera.—PRINCIS, Blattids, **2289**.

PAPUAN SUB-REGION.

BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO.

Coleoptera.—BREUNING, *Sphingnotus dunningi* subsp. n. (Lamiid.), New Ireland, **402**; DILLON, L. S. & E. S., *Gnoma* sp. n. (Lam.), Admiralty Is., **754**.

MOLUCCAS.

Coleoptera.—BREUNING, new Lamiids, **395, 401, 402**; GILMOUR, new Lamiids, **1053**; PIC, *Mordella* sp. n., Batjan, *Calochromus* sp. n. (Lycid.), Banda, *Glenea* spp. and var. n. (Lam.), Batjan, Key Is., *Colasposoma* spp. n. (Eumolp.), Key, Timor Is., **2233**.

Lepidoptera.—BROOKS, *Tenaris*, (Amathus.), revision, **417**.

Hemiptera.—NAST, *Bennaria* sp. n. (Cixiid.), Amboina, **2058**.

NEW GUINEA.

Coleoptera.—BREUNING, new Lamiids, **393, 395, 402**; BRYANT, new Chrysomeloids, **439**; DILLON, L. S. & E. S., new Lamiids, **754**; FRANCISCOLO, *Ermischiella* gen. et sp. n. (Mordellid.), **965**; GILMOUR, new Lamiids, **1053**; STEEL, *Zeoleusis* gen. et sp. n.

(Staph.), 2637; WITTMER, *Chauliognathus*, *Tylocerus* (Canthar.), *Carphurus*, *Laius* (Malach.), spp. n., 3028.

Hymenoptera. — DONISTHORPE, Formicids, Ross collection, 774.

Lepidoptera. — BROOKS, *Tenaris* (Amathus.), revision, 417; DIAKONOFF, *Meridarchis* spp. n. (Carposin.), 750; TOXOPEUS, 2797; VIETTE, new Hepialids, 2903.

Diptera. — ALEXANDER, new Tipulids, 31; HARDY, *Plecia* spp. n. (Bibion.), 1207; SCHMITZ, *Chonocephalus* sp. n. (Phorid.), 2502; STEYSKAL, records of Phytalmiids, 2658.

Hemiptera. — FENNAH, new Achilids, 904; NAST, *Bennaria* sp. n. (Cixiid.), 2058; WYGODZINSKY, *Bironannus*, *Cryptostemma* spp. n. (Cryptostemm.), 3064.

SOLOMON ISLANDS.

Coleoptera. — BREUNING, *Heteroclytomorpha sormeoides* subsp. n. (Lam.), 401; new Lamiids, Russell I., 401, 402; PIC, *Callirhipis* sp. n. (Rhipicer.), 2233.

Hymenoptera. — MILLIRON, *Pulvilligera* sp. n. (Torym.), 1968.

Diptera. — ALEXANDER, new Tipulids, 31; BELKIN, *Tripteroides* (Culic.), revision, 233; HARDY, *Plecia* spp. n. (Bibion.), 1207; JAMES, new Stratiomyiids, 1421; STEYSKAL, *Giraffomyia* sp. n. (Phytalm.), 2658.

Hemiptera. — NAST, *Bennaria* sp. n. (Cixiid.), 2058.

Odonata. — LIEFTINCK, *Tapeinothemis* gen. et sp. n., 1810.

Orthoptera. — WILLEMSE, *Buinacris* gen. et spp. n. (Acrid.), 3014.

AUSTRALIA.

Coleoptera. — GIVEN, Aphodiinae, 1058; McKEOWN, Cerambycoidea, catalogue, 1861.

Diptera. — MACKERRAS, M. J. & I. M., Simuliidae, II, 1864; PARAMONOV, Macquart's spp. labelled "Oceanie" to be regarded as Australian; *Amphibolia* (Tach.), key; *Antonia* (Bombyl.), revision, 2162; Mydadae, revision, 2163.

Hemiptera. — GROSS, Neididae, revision, 1134.

Psocoptera. — EDWARDS, Tasmania, 827.

Ephemeroptera. — HARKER, revision pt. I, 1216.

AMERICA, COLLECTIVELY.

Coleoptera. — BLAKE, *Myochrous* (Eumolp.), revision, 315.

Hymenoptera. — BORGMEIER, *Atta* (Formic.), revision, 351; DREISBACH, *Priochilus* (Psammoch.), key, 795; TOWNES, Gasteruptiidae (Evan.), revision, 2793; TOWNES, H. K. & M. C., Tryphonini (Ichn.), revision, pt. II, 2794.

Lepidoptera. — BROWN, *Papilio*, keys, notes, 422; BOX, *Diatraea* (Pyr.), distribution, 378; HIGGINS, *Euphydryas* (Nymph.), check list, 1299.

Diptera. — ACZÉL, Conopidae, catalogue, 13; BEQUAERT, Northernmost extension of bird Hippoboscidae, *Psyche*, Cambridge, Mass. 57 p. 113; IRIARTE, Ceratopogonids, list, 1398; LANE, Ceroplatinae (Mycetoph.), revision, 1699; ROZEBOOM & KOMP, *Culex* subgen. *Melanoconion*, revision, 2403; SABROSKY, Trichopodini (Larvaevorid.), key to genn., 2421; SHAW & LANE, *Leia* (Mycetoph.), key, 2549; DE SOUZA LOPES, *Boettcheria* (Sarcoph.), revision, 2613; STEYSKAL, *Sepedon* (Sciomyz.), revision, 2659; VARGAS, *Aedes* (Culic.), keys, 2857.

Siphonaptera. — HOLLAND & JAMESON, *Nearctopsylla*, key, 1342.

Hemiptera. — DE CARLO, Ambrysiinae (Naucor.), revision, 696; DRAKE, *Pentacora* (Sald.), list, 790; NAST, *Sphenorhina* (Cercop.), revision, 2059; WYGODZINSKY & ABALOS, *Stenolemus* (Reduv.), key, 3066.

Mallophaga. — CARRIKER, *Amrysidea*, 521.

Dermaptera. — GURNEY, list of spp., 1161.

Orthoptera. — REHN, Dysoniae (Tetrig.), revision, 2320.

NORTH AMERICA.

Insecta. — BEHRE, Grand Isle region, Louisiana, list, 219; SWAIN, guide to orders and major famm., 2704.

Coleoptera.—BARR, Cleridae, Lower California, **132**; BEAL, *Formicilla* (Anthic.), **178**; BROWN, new records, **425**; CARTWRIGHT, Scarabaeidae, Clemson, S. Carolina, corrections and additions to list, **529**; FISHER, Bostrichidae, revision, **932**; GREEN, Lygistorini (Lycid.), revision, **1105**; HARDY, Cerambycidae, Vancouver I., additions, **1212**; JEANNEL in JEANNEL & HENROT, *Pseudanophthalmus* (Carab.), *Ptomophagus* (Silph.), revision, **1475**; KNOWLTON & WOOD, Cerambycids, Utah, annotated list, **1601**; LA RIVERS, Hydradephagous Col., exclusive of Dytiscids, Nevada, **1708**; Dryopoidea, Nevada, **1712**; MCCOMB & KNOWLTON, Utah, **1853**; NEILSON, *Chaetocnema* sp. (nr. *ectypa*) (Haltic.), new to Br. Columbia, Canad. Ent. **81** p. 282; REINHARD, *Phyllophaga* (Melol.), Texas, revision, **2329**; SCHAFFNER & JAKUES, Halipilidae, Dytiscidae, Iowa, preliminary lists, **2457**, **2458**; STATLER & JAKUES, Hydrophilidae, Iowa, preliminary list, **2633**; VAN DYKE, *Baris* (*Cosmobaris*) scolopacea (Curc.), established in California, Pan-Pacif. Ent. **26** p. 35; WALLIS, *Dytiscus*, key to spp. of subgen. *Macrodytes*, **2948**.

Hymenoptera.—BOHART, *Maricopodynerus* (Vesp.), revision, **334**; BOHART, KNOWLTON & BAILEY, Utah, some wild bees, **332**; BUCKELL, Megachilidae, Br. Columbia, **457**; BUCKELL & SPENCER, social wasps, Br. Columbia, **458**; BUREN, *Lasius* subgen. *Acanthomyops* (Formic.), list and key, **460**; CREIGHTON, ants, monograph, **659**; DREISBACH, *Anoplius*, *Pycnopompilus* (Psammoch.), keys, **794**; *Alasagenia* (Psammoch.), key, **796**; EVANS, *Allaporus* (Pompil.), key, **884**; Pompilini, revision, **886**; FATTIG, Ichneumonidae, Georgia, **902**; FISCHER, *Agapostemon* (Apid.), Kansas, **930**; JAKUES, Megachilidae, Iowa, list, **1447**; KING, *Tapinoma melanocephalum* (Formic.), established in Iowa, **1580**; KROMBEIN, *Diodontus* (Spheg.), key, **1641**; *Psen* subgen. *Pseneo* (Spheg.), revision, **1642**; KROMBEIN & WILLINK, *Bembecinis* (Spheg.), revision, **1644**; MITCHELL, *Acroricnus* (Ichn.), revision, **1978**; TIMBERLAKE & MICHENER, *Proteriadus* (Apid.), revision,

2773; WEBER, *Myrmica* (Formic.), revision, **2977**; WILLIAMS, *Solierella* (Spheg.), California, revision, **3017**.

Lepidoptera.—FREEMAN, Theclinae (Lycaen.), Texas, distribution, **987**; HOVANITZ, *Colias* (Pier.), distribution, **1362**; JOHNSTON, Pribilof Is., Alaska, **1485**; JUDD, *Acentropus niveus* (Pyr.), distribution, **1508**; JUNG, New Orleans area, list, **1512**; LANGE, *Platyptilia* (Pteroph.), California, revision, **1704**; McDUNNOUGH, *Euxoa* (Agrot.), Eastern N. Amer., revision, **1855**; RINDGE, *Sericosema* (Geom.), revision, **2351**; *Syrrhodia* (Geom.), revision, **2352**.

Trichoptera.—HALL, Dallas Co., Texas, **1186**; ROSS, Limnephilids, **2389**; ROSS & MERKLEY, *Tinodes*, key, **2393**.

Neuroptera.—ORMAN & JAKUES, Hemerobiidae, Iowa, preliminary list, **2129**.

Mecoptera.—COLE & GILLESPIE, Tennessee, **611**; GOSLIN, *Boreus brumalis*, Tennessee, additional records, **1078**.

Diptera.—BARNES, FELLTON & WILSON, mosquitos (Culic.), New York, annotated list, **130**; BROMLEY, Asilids, Florida, catalogue, **413**; Asilids, Ohio, V, **415**; FAIRCHILD & BRUES, Tabanidae, Phoridae, Connecticut, **898**; GOSLIN, Asilidae, Tennessee, list, **1077**; HARDY, *Nomoneura*, *Nemomydas* (Mydaid.), revisions, **1211**; HARMSTON, Culicids, Colorado, list, **1219**; HUCKETT, *Paraprosalpia* (Musc.), revision, **1370**; HULL & FLUKE, *Cheilosia*, subgen. s. str. and *Hiatomyia* (Syrph.), revision, **1377**; JAMES, *Scopeuma* (Scatophag.), western U.S.A. and southwestern Canada, revision, **1419**; JAKUES, Tachinidae, Iowa, **1448**; KNOWLTON, Tabanidae, Utah, **1598**; KNOWLTON & FRONK, Heleidae, Utah, locality records, **1599**; MELANDER, *Aphoebantus*, *Epacmus*, *Eucessia* (Bombyl.), **1933**; *Platypygus*, new to fauna; Bombyliids, keys, **1934**; MIDDLEKAUFF & QUATE, Tabanids, new distribution records, **1961**; MORRISSEY, Tanypodinae (Chiron.), Iowa, **2010**; NICHOLSON & MICKEL, Simuliidae, Minnesota, **2064**; PENNAK, *Deuterophlebia coloradensis*, first record of adults, **2201**; PHILIP,

Tabanidae, corrections and addenda to catalogue, **2220**; *Tabanus molestus* and allied spp., keys, **2221**; QUISENBERRY, *Euaesta* (Trypet.), revision, **2297**; REMPEL, Culicids, Canada, keys, **2330**; RUEGER & DRUCE, mosquitos new to Texas, Mosq. News **10** p. 60; SABROSKY, *Dicraeus* (Chlorop.), revision, **2423**; THURMAN & JOHNSON, *Culiseta* larvae (Culic.), California, key, **2765**.

Siphonaptera.—BECKER, *Xenopsylla cheopsis*, distribution, **211**; HOLLAND, Br. Columbia, distribution, **1341**; HUBBARD, Nevada, **1367**; KOHLS, *Nearctopsylla hyrtaci*, in U.S.A., J. Parasit. **36** p. 85; PRATT & LANE, *Tarsopsylla coloradensis*, in Colorado, **2282**; TIPTON, Utah, new distributional records, **2775**.

Hemiptera.—BEAMER, *Bakerella* (Delphac.), key, **182**; BEIRNE, Cixiidae, Canada, revision, **226**; Balcluthini (Jass.), Canada, revision, **227**; *Epiptera* (Achil.), Canada, revision, **229**; DRAKE, *Saldula hirsuta* (Saldid.), new to fauna, **788**; FERRIS, Coccids, Ser. V (Pseudococcids pt. 1), **913**; MILLSPAUGH, Corixidae, Iowa, additions and corrections, **1972**; MOORE, Quebec, catalogue, **2000**; TOTHILL, Psyllids, Mexico, pt. 2, **2816**.

Mallophaga.—EMERSON, *Lagopoecus*, revision, **859**.

Isoptera.—SNYDER, fossil termites, U.S.A., **2598**.

Ephemeroptera.—BERNER, Florida, **278**; EDMUNDS, *Baetodes*, new to fauna, **825**; MOORE, Dallas County, Texas, **2001**.

Odonata.—BICK, Mississippi, **301**; BICK, AYCOCK & ORESTANO, *Tauriphila australis*, new to fauna, *Mia-thyria marcella*, records, **303**; COOK, Nova Scotia, **636**.

Dermaptera.—GURNEY, *Euborellia cincticollis*, new to fauna, **1161**.

Orthoptera.—REHN, Blattaria, key to genn., **2321**.

Collembola.—WRAY, *Xenyllodes armatus*, new to fauna, **3050**; WRAY, KNOWLTON & MA, Utah, preliminary list, **3051**.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

Insecta.—SPIETH, central plateau area of Mexico, introductory account of region, **2624**.

Coleoptera.—BÄNNINGER, *Pasimachus* (Carab.), revision, **120**; BECHYNE, Eumolpids, **199**; types of Eumolpid genn., **200**; KULT, *Ardistomis* (Carab.), key, **1657**; MALKIN, Mexican Coccinellids, additions to catalogue, **1880**; MARTÍNEZ, *Termitodius* (Aphod.), key, **1910**; VAURIE, Meloidae, N. Centr. Mexico, **2865**.

Hymenoptera.—SCHWARZ, stingless bees, Mexico, **2523**.

Lepidoptera.—COLLENETTE, *Eloria* (Lymantr.), revision, **614**.

Diptera.—ABONNENC & CHASSIG. NET, *Phlebotomus* (Psychod.), Fr-Guiana, XXIII, **8**; ACZÉL, Tyliidae (Micropez.), catalogue, **12**; ALEXANDER, Limoniini, **38**; ARNETT, Panama-Culicines, **63**; BORGMEIER, *Conicero-myia* (Phorid.), revision, **352**; CARRERA & D'ANDRETTA, Asilidae, Mexico, **519**; HERTIG & FAIRCHILD, *Phlebotomus* (Psychod.), Panama, V, **1291**; JAMES, Stratiomyids, Tabanids, Acroceratids, Cockerell & Hubbell Expeditions to Honduras, **1422**; MARTÍNEZ PALACIOS, *Culex*, key to ♂♂ of subgen. *Culex*, Mexico, **1913**; VARGAS & MARTÍNEZ PALACIOS, Anophelines (Culic.), Mexico, **2860**.

Siphonaptera.—TRAUB, **2799**.

SOUTH AMERICA, including TRINIDAD.

Insecta.—RATKOVICH, Tucumán, Argentina, useful insects, list, **2312**.

Coleoptera.—BECHYNE, Eumolpids, Argentina, provisional list, **191**; *Campylochira* (Eumolp.), key to known spp., **192**; Eumolpids, **199**; types of Eumolpid. genn., **200**; Chrysomeloidea, Muri, Brazil, **201**; Chrysomelids, II, **203**; BORGMEIER, termitophilous Staphylinidae, catalogue, **357**; FIEDLER, *Gasterocercus* (Curc.), key, **918**; FREUDE, Hispids, Cassidids, Venezuela, collected by P. C. Vogl, **995**; GUÉRIN, Erotylidae, Brazil, catalogue, **1141**; GUTIÉRREZ ALONSO, Scarabaeids, N. Chile, **1164**; Lamellicornia, new to Chile, **1165**; HUS-TACHE, new Baridinae (Curc.), **1388**;

JOLIVET, *Microtheca* (Chrysom.), revision, **1489**; KULT, *Ardistomis* (Carab.), key, **1657**; KUSCHEL G., Curculionids new to Chile, **1666**; MARCUZZI, Tenebrionidae, Venezuela, **1893**; MARTÍNEZ, *Glaphyrocanthon* (Coprid.), catalogue, **1909**; *Termitodius* (Aphod.), key, **1910**; *Megathopa* (Copr.), revision, **1911**; MONRÓS & VIANA, Dorynotini (Cassid.), Argentina, revision, **1995**; PAPP, Cryptorrhynchinae described by C. Fiedler **2158**; SCHEDL, Scolytoidea, new records, **2469**.

Hymenoptera.—CALLAN, wasps, Trinidad, **484**; ESQUIVEL, parasites and predators, Argentina, supplement, **881**; KUSNEZOV, *Pogonomyrmex* subgen. *Ephebomyrmex* (Form.), Patagonia, **1669**; *Cyphomyrmex* (Form.), Argentina, revision, **1670**; LECLERCQ, *Ectemnius* subgen. *Apocetmnius* (Spheg.), revision, **1744**; MOURE & KERR, *Melipona* (Apid.), **2017**; OGLOBLIN, *Schizophragma* (Mymar.), key, **2109**.

Lepidoptera. — DE BIEZANKO, Sphingidae, Geometridae, Uraniidae, Pelotas and neighbourhood, **304**; BOX, *Diatraea* spp. (Pyr.), Venezuela, distribution, **376**; COLLENETTE, *Eloria* (Lymantr.), revision, **614**; DA COSTA LIMA, Lepidoptera, pt. 2, Brazil, **647**; FLEMING, Euechiidae (Syntom.), Br. Guiana, Venezuela, **938**; LAMONT & CALLAN, moths new to Trinidad, **1693**; OREILA, *Prepona* (Nymph.), Argentina, revision, **2127**; TRAVASSOS, Arctiidae, XXI–XXII, **2803**; VIETTE, *Druceiella* (Hepial.), key, **2896**; Hepialids, **2902**.

Diptera. — ACZÉL, *Xanthaciura* (Tryp.), revision, **10**; Tylidae (Micropez.), catalogue, **12**; ALEXANDER, Limoniini, **38**; Tipulids, Rancho Grande, N. Centr. Venezuela, **39**; BEQUAERT, Hippoboscidae, Chile, revision, **260**; BORGMEIER, *Coniceromyia* (Phorid.), revision, **352**; BRICEÑO-IRAGORRY, *Culicoides marium* (Ceratopog.), new to Venezuela, **405**; CARRERA, Aulidae, Brazil, keys, **518**; CARRERA & D'ANDRETTA, *Systropus* (Bombyl.), Brazil, revision, **520**; DAMASCENO, AROUCK & CAUSEY, *Phlebotomus* (*Flebotomus*) (Psychod.), States of Amazonas & Pará, Brazil, distribution 1942–45, **675**; DURET, Culicidae, Argentina, list, **816**; FLOCH

& ABONNENC, *Culicoides* (Ceratopog.), Venezuela, list, **941**; *Phlebotomus* (Psychod.), Venezuela, **943**; IRIARTE, *Culicoides* (Ceratop.), Venezuela, key, **1398**; DE LUCENA, *Phlebotomus* (Psychod.), north-eastern Brazil, revision, **1835**; MARTÍNEZ, Culicidae, Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay, **1912**; MULLEN-DÍAZ, Culicids, new to Uruguay, **2034**; ORTIZ C., *Culicoides* (Ceratop.), new to Venezuela, **2134**; RACHOU, RICCIARDI & GUEDES, Anophelines (Culic.), Paraguay, **2299**; RACHOU & DE SOUSA, *Anopheles nigratarsis* (Culic.), new to Paraná, **2300**; DE SOUZA LOPES, *Notochaeta* (Sarcoph.), key, **2614**; STEYSKAL, *Protodictya* (Sciom.), revision, **2657**.

Siphonaptera.—JORDAN, Peru, **1500**.

Hemiptera.—KORMILEV, Oxycareninae (Lygaeid.), Argentina, **1625**.

Thysanoptera.—HOOD, Brazil, II, **1350**.

Orthoptera.—LIEBERMANN, *Sinipta* (Acrid.), revision, **1807**.

ANTILLES.

Insecta.—WOLCOTT, Porto Rico, **3032**.

Coleoptera.—BLAKE, *Palaeothona* sp. n. (Haltic.), Haiti, **314**; *Homochema* gen. et spp. n. (Haltic.), **316**; HINCKS, *Paxillus* sp. n. (Passal.), Jamaica, **1310**; PIC, *Lema confusa* varr. n. (Crioc.), Cuba, Haiti, **2231**; *Formicilla* sp. n. (Anthic.), Cuba; *Hylophilus* sp. n. (Hylophil.), Guadeloupe, **2233**.

Hymenoptera.—DREISBACH, *Anoplus*, *Pyncopompilus* (Psammoch.), keys, **794**; *Priochilus* (Psammoch.), key, **795**; MITCHELL, *Acroricnus* sp. n. (Ichn.), Haiti, Porto Rico, San Domingo, **1978**; RISBEC, *Martinica* gen. et sp. n. (Diapr.), Martinique, **2363**.

Lepidoptera. — COMSTOCK & BROWN, *Heliconius charitonius* subsp. n. (Nymph.), Cuba, Haiti, **621**; FIELD, new Arctiids, Jamaica, **924**; MUNROE, *Eurema dina* group (Pier.), W. Indies, revision, **2039**; *Calisto* (Satyr.), revision, **2040**.

Diptera.—ALEXANDER, *Limonia* spp. n. (Tipul.), Porto Rico, **38**;

FAIRCHILD & TRAPIDO, *Phlebotomus* (Psychod.), 899; FOX & KOHLER, *Culicoides*, Porto Rico, distribution and abundance as shown by light traps, 959; DE SOUZA LOPES, *Boettcheria* sp. n. (Sarcoph.), Cuba, 2613.

Hemiptera. — CALDWELL, new Cixiids, 481; FENNAH, *Paracatonia* gen. et sp. n. (Achilid.), Dominica; *Catonia* spp. n. (Achilid.), Dominica, Antigua, St. Vincent, Montserrat, 904; WYGODZINSKY, *Malacopus* sp. n. (Reduv.), Cuba, 3063.

Thysanoptera. — HOOD, *Plesiothrips* sp. n., Cuba, 1350.

III.—SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

Rôle of morphology in systematics, BROWN Canad. Ent. 81 pp. 299-303.

Anatomy of retrocerebral and sympathetic cephalic glands and their value in systematics, CAZAL Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 116-123, 14 figs.

Subtropical Entomology, EBELING ix & 747 pp. 570 figs.

Insects taken on Cocos-Keeling Is., GIBSON-HILL Bull. Raffles Mus. no. 22 pp. 149-165.

Insects of Gotska Sandö, Sweden, JANSSON Ent. Tidskr. 71 pp. 199-220.

Pests of cultivated plants in Indonesia, I, KALSHOVEN 512 pp. 297 figs.

Medical Entomology, 2nd edn., MATHESON vi & 612 pp. 4 pls. 242 figs.

Guide to British insects, an aid to identification, MORETON vii & 188 pp. 96 figs.

Animal world of USSR, vol. 2, desert zones, PAVLOVSKIĭ & VINOGRADOV (Ed.) 1948 420 pp. 211 figs.

Forest insects of Finland, SAALAS Suomen metsähyönteiset 1949 719 pp. 653 figs. [In Finnish.]

The Insect Guide. Orders and major families of N. American insects, SWAIN 1948 xliii & 261 pp. 175 figs. (many col.).

Survey of insects of Arctic Alaska, I, WEBER Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 76 pp. 147-206, 7 pls.

Insects of Porto Rico, WOLCOTT J. Agric. Univ. P.R. 32 pp. 1-416, illus.

COLEOPTERA.

Water beetles in Cheshire, Flintshire, etc., BALFOUR-BROWNE Proc. Chester Soc. nat. Sci. 3 pp. 81-134.

Bibliography of Coleoptera of Nordelbingen, BENICK Schr. naturw. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein 23 1942 pp. 176-251, 1 map.

Index to beetle families in "Biol. centr.-amer.," BLACKWELDER Coleopt. Bull. 4 pp. 11-14, 23-24.

Comments on Lindroth's Boreo-British Coleoptera, 1935, BLAIR Ent. mon. Mag. 86 pp. 219-220.

Beetle fauna of Tristan da Cunha, BRINCK Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 361-364.

List of Coleoptera from Málaga area, COBOS Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 47 pp. 570-609.

Classification of famm. of British Coleoptera, CROWSON Ent. mon. Mag. 86 pp. 148-171, 274-288, 327-344, 68 figs.

List of Coleoptera introduced to Barcelona area, ESPAÑOL COLL Graellisia 7 1949 pp. 27-41, 1 fig.

Auckland Island Coleoptera (synonymic list p. 200), GOURLAY Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78 pp. 171-202, 3 pls. 15 figs.

Korch's atlas of Danish beetles, HANSEN 128 pp. 251 figs. (243 col.).

Palpicornia — Staphylinoidea (except Staphylinidae) of Centr. Europe, HORION Faunistik Mitt.-Eur. Käfer Bd. 2 1949 xxiii & 388 pp.

Natural history of beetles, HORION Käferkunde f. Naturfr. 1949 xv & 292 pp. 21 pls. 1 col. frontisp. 169 figs.

Further additions to the Bedfordshire list of Coleoptera, JARVIS Ent. mon. Mag. 86 pp. 304-308.

Bruchids, Anthribids, Brenthids, Nemonychids in Mus. Zool. Coimbra, LADEIRO Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Coimbra no. 199, 10 pp.

Hydradephagous Coleoptera of Nevada, exclusive of Dytiscids, LA RIVERS Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. **48** pp. 129-140.

Coleoptera of French Polar Expedition to Greenland, DE LESSE Entomologiste **6** pp. 73-76.

Systematic notes on some Adephaga in Museum of Dundo, LUNA DE CARVALHO Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7 pp. 59-67, 6 figs.

Coleoptera of Öland, LUNDBLAD Ent. Tidskr. **71** pp. 63-76, 3 figs.

Some Coleoptera from E. Czechoslovakia, OLEXA Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. **47** pp. 52-57.

Notes on Swedish Coleoptera, V, PALM Ent. Tidskr. **71** pp. 129-143, 13 figs.

Coleoptera of R. Indalsälven, Jämtland, PALM Opusc. ent., Lund **15** pp. 1-6.

Coleoptera of the Harz, Germany, POLENTZ Ent. Bl. **45-46** pp. 10-12.

Coleoptera notes V, STRAND Norsk ent. Tidsskr. **8** pp. 82-84.

CICINDELIDAE.

Cicindelinae of Aïr, Fr. Sudan, BASILEWSKY Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 232-234.

Elytral markings of Cicindelids, RIVALIER Entomologiste **6** pp. 99-104, 18 figs.

Preliminary reclassification of Palaearctic genera of Cicindelidae (key p. 221), RIVALIER Rev. franç. Ent. **17** pp. 217-244, 11 figs.

Achemenia gen. n. for *Cicindela mona-lisa* Horn p. 243 figs., RIVALIER Rev. franç. Ent. **17**.

Apterodela gen. n. for *Cicindela ovipennis* Bates (type), *C. lobipennis* Bates p. 231 figs., RIVALIER t.c.

Cephalota turcica Schaum raised to sp. and not a subsp. of *hispanica*; (*Taenidia* subgen. n.) p. 229 figs., RIVALIER t.c.

Cicindela maroccana F. re-established as a sp. and not subsp. of *campestris* p. 93; c. subsp. *pseudo-maroccana* Roes. transferred to *maroccana* p. 96; scope pp. 223-228; *majalis* Mandl raised to sp. and not

subsp. of *hybrida* p. 225 figs., RIVALIER t.c.—*C. campestris, maroccana* status discussed pp. 285-290; c. subsp. n. *schrammi* p. 287; m. abb. n. *morensis, viridi-coerulea* p. 288 Morocco, ANTOINE Rev. franç. Ent. **17**.—*C. campestris* key to European, N. African and W. Asian races p. 65 figs., PAPP Misc. ent. Paris **46** 1949.—*C. spp.* from Shansi, China pp. 28-32, SHIRAHATA Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. **15** pt. 2.—*C. californica* subsp. n. *viridicyanea* p. 1; *scutellaris* subsp. n. *flavoviridis* p. 2, *rugata* p. 3; *lemniscata* subsp. n. *rufipes* (also Mexico) p. 5 U.S.A., VAURIE Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1458.—*C. chinensis* var. n. *konoii* Japan p. 14 figs., GOTÔ & IGA Ent. Rev. Jap. **5**.—*C. laetescripta* see *Tribonophora*; *coquereli* see *Platydera*; *ismenia* see *Homodela*; *maura* see *Spiralia*; *maindroni, helferi, bellana* see *Salpingophora*; *mona-lisa* see *Achemenia*; *ovipennis, lobipennis* see *Apterodela*.

Cylindera rectangularis Klug a sp. and not subsp. of *octoguttata*; (*Eugrapha* subgen. n.) p. 233 figs., RIVALIER Rev. franç. Ent. **17**.

Eugrapha subgen. n. (type *trisinata* Dej.) see *Cylindera*.

Homodela gen. n. for *Cicindela ismenia* Gory p. 231 figs., RIVALIER Rev. franç. Ent. **17**.

Megacephala regalis subsp. n. *desaegeri* p. 78, *katangana* p. 79, *catenulata* p. 80 Belg. Congo map, BASILEWSKY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **55**.

Monelica subgen. n. (type *fastidiosa* Dej.) see *Myriochile*.

Myriochile (*Monelica* subgen. n. p. 235) figs., RIVALIER Rev. franç. Ent. **17**.

Platydera gen. n. for *Cicindela coquereli* Fairm. p. 236 figs., RIVALIER t.c.

Salpingophora gen. n. for *Cicindela maindroni* Horn (type), *C. helferi* Schaum, *C. bellana* Horn p. 242 figs., RIVALIER t.c.

Spiralia gen. n. for *Cicindela maura* L. p. 230 figs., RIVALIER t.c.

Taenidia subgen. n. (type *circumdata* Dej.) see *Cephalota*.

Tribonophora gen. n. for *Cicindela laetescripta* Motsch. p. 240 figs., RIVALIER Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

CARABIDAE.

Revision of Harpalinae of Africa and Madagascar, pt. I, (list of spp. pp. 277-280), BASILEWSKY Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 6 283 pp. 9 pls. 198 figs.

Revision of S. African Anchomeninae, with keys to spp., BASILEWSKY Ark. Zool. (2) 1 pp. 275-299, 28 figs.

Key to genn. of Callistinae (Chlaeninae) of Africa, BASILEWSKY Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86 pp. 40-54.

Carabidae of Air, Fr. Sudan, BASILEWSKY Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 231-260, 1 fig.

Carabidae of the "Mission scientifique de l'Omo," BASILEWSKY Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948 pp. 189-222, 18 figs.

Keys to genn. and spp. of African Chlaeniodini and Chlaenionini, BASILEWSKY Rev. franç. Ent. 17 pp. 109-135, 26 figs.

Critical notes on Lindroth's Fennoscandinavian Carabids, III, LUNDBLAD Ent. Tidskr. 71 pp. 27-32.

Notes on Carabidae, II, OHKURA Ent. Rev. Jap. 5 pp. 35-36 [in Japanese].

Carabids of Deggendorf district, Bavaria, v. POSCHINGER Ent. Bl. 45-46 pp. 18-21.

Carabidae of Moson, Hungary, RÉVY Folia ent. hung. 8 1943 pp. 47-52.

Abacetus (*Distrigus*) *denticollis* subsp. n. *punctiventris* Italian Somaliland p. 135; (*A.*) *pseudomashunus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 137 figs., STRANEO Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.

Acupalpus meridianus ab. n. *pucholti* Prague p. 13 fig., HAVELKA Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.

Fromizonus ruber sp. n. Kenya p. 273 figs., BASILEWSKY Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 6.

Agonum interstitiale see *Metagonum gilvipes*.

Akephorus Lec. a good genus and not syn. of *Dyschirius*; *minarum* Putz., *pampicola* Putz. from *D.*; *bruchii* p. 131, *darwini* p. 132, *ogloblini* p. 135 Argentina, *bryanti* Brazil, Paraguay p. 133 spp. n., KULT Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.

Anchomenus catalai, *uyttenboogaarti* see *Pseudomegalonychus*; *pauper* see *Liagonum xantholoma*.

Anisodactylus overlaeti see *Phanagnathus*.

Anthia Weber (= *Pachymorpha* Hope (preocc. by Gray)) p. 80, BASILEWSKY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Aphaenops hustachei subsp. n. *pseudocrypticola* French Pyrenees p. 75 figs., COIFFAIT Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947.—*A.* revision of Pyrenean spp. pp. 108-120, key p. 108 (no. 8 1947), pp. 14-16 (no. 11 1948); (*A.*) *ludovici* subsp. n. *gaudini* p. 110; (*Hydraphaenops*) *pusillus* sp. n. p. 118 Fr. Pyrenees (no. 8 1947); revision of French spp. of subgen. *Hydraphaenops* pp. 17-27; (*H.*) *pandellei* subsp. n. *ambiellensis* Fr. Pyrenees p. 26 (no. 11 1948) figs., JEANNEL Publ. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris.—*A.* (*A.*) *bonneti* sp. n. p. 83; *tiresias* subsp. n. *juliettae* p. 85 French Pyrenees figs., FOURÈS Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948.

Apotomopterus agamemnon ♀; *vogtae* ♂ p. 202; *priamus*, *feai* characters p. 203, BREUNING Ent. Arb., München 1.

Apristus rudicollis sp. n. Kenya p. 215 figs., BASILEWSKY Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Ardistomiellus subgen. n. (type *viridis* Say) see *Ardistomis*.

Ardistomis key to Neotropical subgenn. and groups; (*Semiardistomis* p. 301, *Ardistomiellus* p. 303 subgenn. n.); (*s. str.*) *ogloblini* p. 303. (*s. str.*) *quadripunctatus* p. 304, (*s. str.*) *marquardti* p. 305, (*s. str.*) *lindrothi* p. 306, (*S.*) *darlingtoni* p. 311, (*S.*) *maindroni* p. 312, (*S.*) *jedlickai* p. 313, (*S.*) *emdeni* p. 314 Brazil, (*s. str.*) *guadeloupensis* Guadeloupe p. 307, (*S.*) *mülleri* Mexico p. 308, (*S.*) *balthasari* p. 309, (*S.*) *vlastae* p. 310, (*S.*) *brittoni* p. 316 Argentina, (*S.*) *marani* Bolivia p. 315, (*S.*) *pilosellus* Uruguay p. 317 spp. n., KULT Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1.

Aspidoglossa key to groups; *korschefskyi* (also Paraguay) p. 318, *ogloblini* Argentina, *obenbergeri* p. 319, *minor* p. 320, *székessy* p. 321 Brazil spp. n., KULT t.c.

Axinidium in Promecognathinae; *africanum* Sturm Cape Province original locality p. 80, BASILEWSKY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Axinotoma hulstaerti sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 257 figs., BASILEWSKY Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 6.

Baldochlaenius gen. n. type *natalensis* Chaud. p. 47, BASILEWSKY Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.—*B. vadoni* p. 184, *dissimilis* p. 186 spp. n. Madagascar figs., BASILEWSKY Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Bembidion (*Metallina*) *keechelus*, (*Trechonepha*) *rainieri* p. 97, (*F.*) *stillaguamish* p. 98, (*Plataphus*) *farra-rae* p. 99, (*Trachelonepha*) *kincaidi* p. 100, (*Peryphus*) *immaculosum*, (*P.*) *wenatchee* p. 101, (*P.*) *fenderi*, (*Notaphus*) *aberti* p. 102, (*B.*) *alutaceum* p. 103, (*Diplocampa*) *elizabethae* p. 104, (*D.*) *microreticulatum* p. 105 spp. n. U.S.A.; (*Pseudoperyphus* subgen. n. p. 100); (*Plataphus* Mots. (= *Micromelomalus* Csy.) *planusculum* ab. n. *pallidum* Washington p. 99, HATCH Pan-Pacif. Ent. 28.—*B. dilutipenne* further description p. 8; distribution in W. Asia p. 10; *poppii* characters p. 120 figs., FASSATI Acta Soc. ent. Csl. 47.—*B. ustulatum* L. (= *rupicola* Kby., probably *tetracolum* Say) a North American sp., characters pp. 38-43 figs., FASSATI Coleopt. Bull. 4.—*B. (Testediolum) nicaense* Jeann. a form of *jacqueti* Jeann.; (*T.*) *montanum* Ramb. status discussed; (*T.*) *glaciale*, (*T.*) *magellense* variation p. 100; (*Synechostictus*) *cyprum* sp. n. Cyprus p. 105, DE MONTE Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1949.

Brachinus atbarae sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 102, STEHR Ohio J. Sci. 50.

Bradybaenus oxyomus Chaud. (= *nigerense* Vuill.) p. 243, BASILEWSKY Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Caelostomus (*C.*) *julianae* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 139 figs., STRANEO Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.—

C. (Platyxythrius?) cavicola p. 190, (*P.*) *globulipennis* p. 192 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., STRANEO in BASILEWSKY & STRANEO Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Callistoderus gen. n. type *clypeopatens* Basil. p. 52, BASILEWSKY Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.

Callistoides kirki subsp. n. *eccoptomenoides* Tanganyika p. 161; *fulvicollis* subsp. n. *pseudomimus* Abyssinia, Kenya, Uganda; *luluanus* (also Belg. Congo) p. 162, *hessei* (also Transvaal) p. 163 N. Rhodesia, *clypeopatens* Cameroons p. 164 spp. n. figs., BASILEWSKY Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 28 1949.

Calochlaenius makalolo subsp. n. *gitonius* Tanganyika p. 134 figs., BASILEWSKY t.c.

Capsochlaenius gen. n. type *luisae* Gestro p. 45, BASILEWSKY Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.

Carabus L. 1758 previous type selections rejected and *granulatus* L. designated type, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 446.—*C. (s.l.)* catalogue of spp. in Mus. Inst. La Salle (contd.) pp. 468-473 figs., APOLINAR-MARÍA Rev. Acad. colombiana 7.—*C. (Apotomopterus) eccoptopterus* subspp. n. *podalirius*, *machaon* Szechwan; (*Eucarabus*) *coreanicus* Korea p. 198, (*Plesius*) *thibetanus*, (*Pagocarabus*) *budha* p. 199, (*P.*) *tongensis* p. 200, (*P.*) *sinicus*, (*P.*) *persimilis* p. 201 spp. n. Szechwan; (*P.*) *trachynodes* characters p. 203 figs., BREUNING Ent. Arb., München 1.—*C. creutzeri* key to races of Carinthia and E. Tirol p. 151; *creutzeri* f. n. *fuliginosus* Austria p. 154 figs., HÖLZEL Carinthia II 139-140.—*C. (Chrysocarabus) auronitens* f. n. *fritzschei* Germany fig., KORELL Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 40.—*C. auratus* distribution in Germany, additions and corrections to Papp's notes pp. 14-16, POSCHINGER & KORELL Ent. Bl. 45-46.—*C. borealis* see *Tomocarabus convexus weisei*.

Chlaeniodromus gen. n. type *tetraphacus* All. p. 48, BASILEWSKY Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.

Chlaenionus giganteus Pér. a synonym of *coeruleolimbat* Pér. not *zanzibarius* Chaud. p. 123, BASILEWSKY Rev. franç. Ent. 17.—*C. dohrni* subsp. n. *kafakumbanus* Belg. Congo; *zanzibarius* subsp. n. *crampelinus* Ubangi-Shari p. 134 figs., BASILEWSKY Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 28 1949.

Chlaenius kinangopinus sp. n. Kenya p. 210 figs., BASILEWSKY op. cit. (N.S.) 20 1948.—*C. pachydinodoides* (also Tanganyika, Belg. Congo, S. Rhodesia) p. 136, *pseudo-raffrayi* p. 140, *jeanneli* p. 146, *straneoi* p. 153 Abyssinia, *kigonseranus* p. 138, *lapillus* p. 147, *schatzmayeri* p. 152, *plausibilis* p. 157 Tanganyika, *eyeni* p. 141, *aurifex* p. 145, *phenax* (also Ubangi-Shari) p. 155, *tuky* p. 156, *startellus* p. 158 Belg. Congo, *alluaudi* Ivory Coast p. 143, *pseudopalpalis* Ubangi-Shari p. 148, *kulti* Cameroons p. 149, *arnoldi* S. Rhodesia p. 150 spp. n.; *boisduvali* subsp. n. *dollmani* p. 137; *conformis* subsp. n. *paromius* (also Bechuanaland) p. 139 N. Rhodesia; *elegans* subsp. n. *melanocnemis* p. 138; *bipustulatus* subsp. n. *extremus* p. 140; *congensis* subsp. n. *empherus* p. 141; *quadrirsignatus* subsp. n. *kibwezianus* p. 152 Kenya; *cupripennis* subsp. n. *kiruanus* p. 141; *liothorax* subsp. n. *semicupreus* p. 143; *obtusus* subsp. n. *tazieffi* p. 158 Belg. Congo; *schmidti* subsp. n. *ugandanus* Uganda p. 148; *alternans* subsp. n. *erythraeanus* Eritrea p. 150; *gonioderus* subsp. n. *nigrofemoratus* Nyasaland, Belg. Congo etc. p. 151; *signatus* subsp. n. *evulsus* Jubaland p. 152; *dusaulti* subsp. n. *discrepans* S. Africa, S. Rhodesia etc. p. 155; *varians* subsp. n. *erythraeensis* Eritrea, *elgonicus*, *kenyacus* Kenya, *orinus*, *meruensis* Tanganyika p. 160, *collartianus* Belg. Congo p. 161 figs., BASILEWSKY op. cit. (N.S.) 28 1949.—*C. (Pachydinodes)* key to African spp. of *bipustulatus* group p. 15; (*P.*) *granulipennis* var. n. *abyssinicus*, ab. n. *meridus* (also Eritrea) Abyssinia; (*P.*) *bipustulatus* subsp. n. *sjöstedti* p. 16, ab. n. *usambaranus* p. 17 Tanganyika; *gonioderus* key to known ff.; *g. varr.* n. *sparsemaculatus* Tanganyika, *nigrinus* Belg. Congo; *conformis* subsp. n. *usambarus* Tanganyika p. 17; (*Dinodes*) *armenus*

sp. n. Turkish Armenia; *dives* var. n. *castiliensis*; *bacticus* var. n. *andalusiacus* Spain; *cruralis* var. n. *viridulus* Asia Minor p. 18; *kirky* var. n. *bicoloratus* Tanganyika p. 19, JEDLIČKA Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.

Coptolabrus (Acoptolabrus) leechi characters p. 204, BREUNING Ent. Arb., Munich 1.

Cryptorites gen. n. p. 181, *scotti* sp. n. Abyssinia p. 182 figs., JEANNEL Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Cychnus coreicus sp. n. Korea p. 201 figs., BREUNING Ent. Arb., Munich 1.

Cymbionotum aethiopicum subsp. n. *airense* Fr. Sudan p. 234, BASILEWSKY Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Dendragonum key to spp. of Belg. Congo p. 20; *laurenti* p. 21, *leleupi* p. 22, *schoutedeni* p. 23 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 44.

Diatypus a valid gen. (not syn. of *Anisodactylus*); *picinus* Chaud. from *Dichiropsis* p. 20; (*Paradiatypus* subgen. n. p. 19) figs., BASILEWSKY Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 6.—*D. feanus* sp. n. Fernando Po p. 6 figs., BASILEWSKY Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64 1949.—*D. elgonensis* sp. n. Kenya p. 193 figs., BASILEWSKY Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Dichaetochilus moestus subsp. n. *eburneus* Ivory Coast p. 57 figs., BASILEWSKY Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 6.—*D. straneoi* sp. n. Eritrea p. 7 figs., BASILEWSKY Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64 1949.

Dichiropsis zabroides, *perrieri* see *Protognathus*; *picinus* see *Diatypus*.

Disphaericus deplanatus p. 152, *meneghetti* Kenya, *benadirensis* Somalia, *zavattarii* Abyssinia p. 153, *silvestrii* Cameroons p. 154 spp. n.; key to African spp. p. 156, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1949.

Dromius (D.) scapulofugiens sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 194; key to spp. p. 195, BASILEWSKY in BASILEWSKY & STRANEO Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Duvalius (*D.*) *montis-ageli* sp. n. p. 83; *brujasi* subsp. n. *leptoderus* p. 85 Maritime Alps figs., JEANNEL Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947.—*D. laneyriei* sp. n. Fr. Alps p. 57 fig., OCHS Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 11 1948.—*D. lantosquensis* subsp. n. *bonadonai* Maritime Alps p. 59 fig., COLAS Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 11 1948.—*D. ochsi* p. 62, *brujasi* p. 72 variation; *hervei* sp. n. France p. 75; revised key to spp. p. 82 figs., LANEYRIE & OCHS Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 11 1948.—*D. guareschii* sp. n. Italy p. 21 figs., MOSCARDINI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.—*D. balazuci* sp. n. France p. 69 figs., DE MIRÉ Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948.

Dyschirius revision of Italian spp. of subgen. *Reicheiodes* pp. 36–39, key p. 39; (*R.*) *schatzmayri*, (*R.*) *fontanae* spp. n. Italy p. 38 figs., BARI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.—*D. (D.) elgonensis* Kenya p. 190, (*Dyschiridius*) *jeanneli* Central Ethiopia p. 191 spp. n. figs., BASILEWSKY Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.—*D. weyrauchi* Peru p. 136, *hintoni* p. 137, *darlingtoni* p. 138 Mexico spp. n., KULT Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.—*D. minarum*, *pampicola* see *Akephorus*.

Egadroma jeanneli sp. n. Kenya p. 204 figs., BASILEWSKY Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Geotrechidius subgen. n. (type *gallicus* Delar.) see *Geotrechus*.

Geotrechus revision of Pyrenean spp. pp. 102–107; *Geotrechidius* subgen. n. p. 102 (no. 8 1947); revision of Pyrenean spp. (contd.) pp. 7–13; (*Geotrechidius*) *gallicus* subsp. n. *bigerricus* p. 10, subsp. *gaudini* f. n. *laticeps* p. 11 Fr. Pyrenees (no. 11 1948) figs., JEANNEL Publ. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris.

Haplocoleus parcepunctatus see *Prostalomus*.

Haptoderus (*Pyreneorites*) *pusillus sagittalis* varr. n. *brevipennis* p. 38, *sinuatipennis* p. 39; (*P.*) *parvulus* subsp. n. *montadai* p. 40; (*P.*) *ammoenus* subsp. n. *jeanneli* p. 41 Spain figs., MATEU Eos 26.

Harponixus gen. n. (*Harpalinae*) p. 170, *pubescens* sp. n. Tanganyika

p. 171 figs., BASILEWSKY Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 6.

Hippolaetis rufa Cast. (= *Hydroporomorpha lutea* Westw.) p. 245, BASILEWSKY Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Horologionidae fam. n. p. 91, JEANNEL in JEANNEL & HENROT Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 12 1949.

Hydroporomorpha lutea see *Hippolaetis rufa*.

Hypogeobium characters p. 160; *jordai* characters p. 162; *henroti* sp. n. Majorca p. 163 figs., JEANNEL Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Hystrichopus massaicus p. 217, *marakwetianus* p. 218, *plesius* spp. n. Kenya; key to African spp. p. 219 figs., BASILEWSKY Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Ishikawatrechus gen. n. p. 49, *nipponicus* sp. n. Japan p. 50 fig., HABU Mushi 21.

Kenyacus key to African spp. p. 206; *kinangopinus*, *elgonensis*, *jeanneli* spp. n. Kenya p. 207 figs., BASILEWSKY Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Kosswigia gen. n. p. 10, *insularis* sp. n. Anatolia p. 13 figs., JEANNEL Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947. [Cf. Z.R. 84 1947 p. 197.]

Laparhetes (*Parathetes* subgen. n. p. 115) figs., BASILEWSKY Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 6.

Leptochlaenius gen. n. type *varians* Chaud. p. 46, BASILEWSKY Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.

Liagonum xantholoma Chaud. (= *Anchomenus pauper* Pér.) p. 283 figs., BASILEWSKY Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Liosepus subgen. n. (type *diatypoides* Basil.) see *Siopelus*.

Macrochilus cordicollis sp. n. Abyssinia p. 159, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1949.

Macrochlaenites elongatus Laf. (= *spectabilis* G. & H.) (with subsp. n. *congoensis* Belg. Congo) p. 115 figs., BASILEWSKY Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Mallopelmus leleupi sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 193 fig., STRANEO in BASILEWSKY & STRANEO Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Melanchiton revision of African spp. pp. 61-104 (key p. 66); *zanzibaricus* Zanzibar p. 73, *trapezicollis* (with var. n. *transvaalensis* Transvaal) p. 74, *meridionalis* p. 75, *longelytratus* (also Nyasaland) p. 90 Mozambique, *congoensis* p. 75, *marginatus* p. 81 Fr. Congo, *laevisulcis* p. 77, *longulus* p. 78, *proximoides* p. 80, *carbonatus* p. 86, *basilewskyi* p. 94 Belg. Congo, *aethiops* Abyssinia p. 77, *latithorax* Ivory Coast (with var. n. *latemarginatus* Fr. Congo) p. 79, *niloticus* p. 81, *burgeoni* p. 88 Sudan, *sjoestedti* Tanganyika p. 83, *impressifrons* S. Africa p. 84, *orientalis* p. 85, *kenyensis* p. 86, *nairobianus* p. 89 Kenya, *rhodesianus* Rhodesia, Mozambique p. 85, *opacus* Angola p. 87, *pinguis* Ubangi, Cameroons, Sudan, *guineensis* Guinea, Liberia p. 75, *elongatus* Cameroons p. 96 spp. n.; *parallelus* var. n. *subsinuatus* Abyssinia, Eritrea, Sudan p. 91 figs., STRANEO Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 44.

Metagonum gilvipes Boh. (= *Ago-num interstitiale* Boh.) p. 290; *hessei* sp. n. S. Rhodesia etc. p. 292, BASILEWSKY Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Microdipnus gugheensis sp. n. Abyssinia p. 179 figs., JEANNEL Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Microlestes bilineatus sp. n. It. Somaliland p. 10 figs., BASILEWSKY Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64 1949.—*M. elgonicus* p. 213, *jeanneli* p. 214 spp. n. Kenya figs., BASILEWSKY Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.—*M. haranti* sp. n. France p. 130 figs., VERDIER, QUÉZEL & RIOUX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Micromelomalus see *Bembidion* (*Plataphus*).

Migadopinæ subfam. n. p. 175 figs., GOURLAY Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Neaphaenops tellkampfi subsp. n. *henroti* Kentucky p. 89 figs., JEANNEL in JEANNEL & HENROT Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 12 1949.

Nebria (*Nebriola*) *cordicollis* Alpine races pp. 1-9 (with subsp. n. *ticinensis* Tessin p. 5); *heerei* Dan. a subsp. of c. p. 8, BÄNNINGER Ent. Bl. 45-46.—*N. nivalis* a British sp., characters p. 221 figs., BLAIR Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Neocolpodes (N.) *leleupi* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 253 figs., BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Neomegalonychus niger sp. n. Cape Province p. 295 figs., BASILEWSKY Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Neoreicheia gen. n., *ovoidea* sp. n. (with subsp. n. *minor* p. 324) Brazil p. 323, KULT Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1.

Neosiopelus punctatellus Reiche (= *interstitialis* Boh., *aruschensis* Gerst.) p. 242, BASILEWSKY Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*N. tenuestriatus* p. 196, *jeanneli* p. 197, *chappuisi* p. 199, *kikuyu* p. 200 spp. n. Kenya figs., BASILEWSKY Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Oodes straneoi It. Somaliland p. 8, *plumbeus* Senegal p. 9 spp. n. figs., BASILEWSKY Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64 1949.

Oopterus Guér. (= *Pseudopterus* Csiki) p. 180; *clivinoides* Guér. (= *guerini* Kirsch, *tripunctatus* Broun); *plicaticollis* Blanch. (= *laticollis* Kirsch) p. 181 figs., GOURLAY Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Orinocarabus nemoralis distribution p. 188 figs., BARTHE Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Orinochlaenius gen. n. type *wittei* Burg. p. 51, BASILEWSKY Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.

Orinodromus albomaculatus sp. n. Kilimandjaro p. 118 figs., BASILEWSKY t.c.

Pachymorpha see *Anthia*.

Paradiatypus subgen. n. (type *smithi* Murr.) see *Diatypus*.

Parasiopelus lucens Putz. designated type p. 219 figs., BASILEWSKY Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. Zool. 6.

Paratheles subgen. n. (type *tibialis* Laf.) see *Laparhetes*.

Paratrachelus subgen. n. (type *insignis* Chaud.) see *Rhysotrachelus*.

Pasimachus revision pp. 481-512, key to spp. p. 487, catalogue p. 509; (*P.*) *tolucanus* subsp. n. *durangoensis* p. 502; (*P.*) *imitator* p. 503, (*Emydopter*) *pacificus* p. 504, (*E.*) *ambiguus*

p. 507, (*E.*) *sexualis* p. 508 **spp. n.** Mexico, BÄNNINGER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. **21**.

Pentagonica rufa **sp. n.** Kenya p. 220 figs., BASILEWSKY Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **20** 1948.

Perigona (P.) microphthalmia **sp. n.** Venezuela p. 166 fig., JEANNEL Rev. franç. Ent. **17**.

Phileptus africanus **subsp. n.** *elisabethanus* Belg. Congo p. 252, BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **43**.

Phanagnathus **gen. n.** for *Anisodactylus overlaeti* Burg. p. 35 figs., BASILEWSKY Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. **6**.

Philorhizus delottoi **sp. n.** Eritrea p. 34, BASILEWSKY Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **80**.—*P. alticola* **sp. n.** Kenya p. 216 figs., BASILEWSKY Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **20** 1948.

Phimus nanniscus Pér. (= *tabularis* Stran.) p. 279, BASILEWSKY Ark. Zool. (2) **1**.

Plagiopyga leleupi p. 257, *taterae* p. 259 **spp. n.** Belg. Congo figs., BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **43**.

Pleroticus lucidulus **subsp. n.** *lapillinus* S. Rhodesia p. 165, *rhodesianus* N.W. Rhodesia p. 166 figs., BASILEWSKY Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **28** 1949.

Plocamotrechus pauliani **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 173 figs., JEANNEL Rev. franç. Ent. **17**.

Proctetus cryptomydis **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 255 figs., BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **43**.

Prostalomus **gen. n.** for *Haplocoleus parcepunctatus* Jeann. p. 250 figs., BASILEWSKY Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. **6**.

Protognathus **gen. n.** for *Dichiropsis zabroides* All. (type), *D. perrieri* Jeann. p. 36 figs., BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **43**.

Pseudanophthalmus revision of N. American spp. pp. 37–88, key p. 38; *horni* **subsp. n.** *garmani*, *minor* p. 49; *robustus* **subsp. n.** *neglectus* p. 50; *valentinei* p. 51, *henroti* p. 69, *lallemani* p. 74 **spp. n.**; *eremita* **subsp. n.** *longicollis* p. 56 U.S.A. figs., JEANNEL in JEANNEL & HENROT

Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 12 1949.

Pseudochlaeniellus madagascariensis **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 187 fig., BASILEWSKY Rev. franç. Ent. **17**.

Pseudomegalonychus **gen. n.** for *Anchomenus catalai* Jeann., *A. wyttendoogarti* Basil. (type) p. 296, BASILEWSKY Ark. Zool. (2) **1**.

Pseudopteris see *Oopteris*.

Pseudoperypus **subgen. n.** (type *chalcum* Dej.) see *Bembidion*.

Pseudozaena (Afrozaena) feai p. 1, *insularis* p. 3 **spp. n.** S. Thomé; key to African spp. (excl. Madagascar) p. 4 figs., BASILEWSKY Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova **64** 1949.

Pterostichus niger **ab. n.** *dvořákováe* Bohemia p. 95, HÜBNER Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. **47**.—*P. (Orites) negligens* **subsp. n.** *patris* Slovakia p. 154. ALŠ Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. **47**.—*P. cristatus* group, morphology pp. 311–315, QUÉZEL, VERDIER & RIOUX Vie et Milieu **1**.

Rhysotrachelus exaratus **sp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 135; *quadrimaculatus* **var. n.** *agraphus* S. Rhodesia, **subsp. n.** *elgonicus* Kenya p. 136 figs., BASILEWSKY Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **28** 1949.—*R. (R.) jokoensis* **sp. n.** Cameroons; (*Paratrachelus* **subgen. n.**) p. 129 figs., BASILEWSKY Rev. franç. Ent. **17**.

Ripogena milicola **sp. n.** Belg. Congo, Ivory Coast p. 254, BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **43**.

Ryugadous **gen. n.** p. 50, *ishikawai* **sp. n.** Japan p. 51 fig., HABU Mushi **21**.

Schizogenius longipennis Putz. raised to sp. and not var. of *tristriatus* Putz.; *darlingtoni* p. 140, *championi* (also Guatemala) p. 142 Panama, *maculatus* p. 143, *januae* p. 145, *elongatus* p. 146, *multipunctatus* p. 147, *bänningeri* p. 148 Brazil, *székessyi* Colombia p. 144 **spp. n.**, KULT Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. **47**.

Semiardistomis **subgen. n.** (type *labialis* Putz.) see *Ardistomis*.

Singilis soror alternans **ab. n.** *uniformis* Spain p. 49, MATEU Eos **26**.

Siopelus (*Liosepus* subgen. n. p. 174); (*S.*) *alticola* sp. n. Cameroons p. 184 figs., BASILEWSKY Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 6.

Sphodropsis nipponicus sp. n. Japan p. 51 fig., HABU Mushi 21.

Stereodema hirtipenne var. n. *reduc-tum*, ab. n. *kivuense*, subsp. n. *basilewskyi* Belg. Congo p. 132 fig., STRANEO Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.

Stereostoma solidum subsp. n. *orientalis* Kenya p. 128, STRANEO t.c.

Syleter pallidus sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 251, BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Syntomus bresi sp. n. France p. 131 figs., VERDIER, QUÉZEL & RIOUX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Tachylopha leleupi sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 188, BASILEWSKY in BASILEWSKY & STRANEO Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Tachyphanes biplagiatus Dej. (= *guttatus* Burg.) p. 239, BASILEWSKY Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Tachyura sudanensis Schatz. & Koch (= *polysarca* All.) p. 237, BASILEWSKY t.c.—*T. vandenberghiei* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 189, BASILEWSKY in BASILEWSKY & STRANEO Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Termophilum n. n. for *Thermophila* Hope neo Hb. (Lep.) p. 80, BASILEWSKY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Thermophila see *Termophilum*.

Tomocarabus convexus weisei Reitt. (= *Carabus borealis* Geh.) p. 203, BREUNING Ent. Arb., München 1.

Trechodes leleupi sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 252, BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Trechus distributional notes on Palaearctic spp. pp. 67–74; (*T.*) *piazcolii* p. 67, (*T.*) *cerrutii* p. 71 spp. n. Italy; (*T.*) *fairmairei* variation and distribution in Italy p. 68 figs., FOCARILE Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.—*T. pertyi* group of the Orobic Alps region distinguishing characters p. 56, key to spp. p. 57, catalogue p. 66; (*T.*) *montis-arerae* p. 60, (*T.*) *intrusus* p. 63 spp. n. Italy, FOCARILE Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.—*T. longulus* subsp. n. *perinii* S. Dolomites p. 104,

HOLDHAUS Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.—*T. (T.) gugheensis* sp. n. Abyssinia p. 177 figs., JEANNEL Rev. franç. Ent. 17.—*T. (T.) distinctus* subsp. n. *negrei* Spain p. 44 figs., MATEU Eos 26.—*T. longicollis* subsp. n. *slovenicus* Yugoslavia p. 491; *constrictus* subsp. n. *franzii* Austrian Alps; *elegans* subsp. n. *hilzeli* Karawanken p. 492 figs., SCHWEIGER Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950.

Trichaphaenops (*Arctaphaenops*) *angulipennis* larva p. 306 figs., STROUHAL Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien 57.

Troglorites ochsi subsp. n. *ambitus* p. 86 (with r.n. n. *sarreensis* p. 87) France, LANEYRIE Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 11 1948.

PAUSSIDAE.

Taxonomy of Paussids, with a new classification, DARLINGTON Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 76 pp. 88–117 figs.

Notes on the classification of Paussidae in the revision of Col. Cat. pars 5, JANSSENS Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 51 pp. 1–4.

Key to Paussid genn. in Belgian Congo & Angola, LUNA DE CARVALHO Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7 p. 61.

Paussidae of Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, REICHENSPERGER Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 68 12 pp. 2 figs.

Abavopaussus gen. n. pp. 208, 209, KOLBE Zool. Anz. 72 1927; status discussed p. 93, DARLINGTON Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 76.

Amphipaussus subgen. n. (type *alienus* sp. n.) see *Paussus*.

Arthropteropsis a subgen. of *Homopterus*, q.v.

Atavopaussus see *Protopaussus*.

Carabidomemnus Kolbe *pallidus* Raffr. designated type p. 106, DARLINGTON Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 76.—*C. (Carabidomimus* subgen. n.) *reichenspergeri* p. 197, (s. str.) *luluanus* spp. n. Belg. Congo; key to spp. p. 201 fig., BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Carabidomimus subgen. n. (type *reichenspergeri* sp. n.) see *Carabidomemnus*.

Cerapterus Swed., *Mesarthropterus* Wasm. a subgen. p. 96, DARLINGTON Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 76.

Euplatyrhopalus Desn. *aplustrifer* Westw. designated type p. 107, DARLINGTON t.c.

Falcoपाussus gen. n. for *Paussus granulatus* Westw. p. 103, DARLINGTON t.c.

Homopterus Westw., *Arthropteropsis* Kolbe a subgen. p. 96, DARLINGTON t.c.—*H. (H.) subcordatus* sp. n. Panama p. 68 figs., DARLINGTON Psyche 57.

Mesarthropterus a subgen. of *Cerapterus*, q.v.

Paussus (*Amphipaussus* subgen. n. p. 130) *alienus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 124; *woerdeni* further description p. 130; additions to work on African Paussids published in 1948 pp. 133–134 figs., REICHENSBERGER Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*P. wittei* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 3 figs., REICHENSBERGER Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 68.—*P. occlusus* sp. n. Biliran I., Philippines p. 70, DARLINGTON Psyche 57.—*P. dichrous* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 1 fig., JANSSENS Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 8.—*P. verticalis* Reiche (= *saharae* Bedel) p. 1, JANSSENS op. cit. 26 no. 13.—*P. granulatus* see *Falcoपाussus*.

Platyrhopalides Wasm. a subgen. or synonym of *Platyrhopalopsis* p. 98, DARLINGTON Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 76.

Platyrhopalopsis Desn. *mellyi* Westw. designated type p. 107, DARLINGTON t.c.

Protopaussus Gestro (= *Atavopaussus* Kolbe p. 93), DARLINGTON t.c.

RHYSODIDAE.

Catalogue of Rhysodidae, HINCKS Coleopt. Catal. (Suppl.) pars 1 (2nd ed.) 18 pp.

CUPESIDAE.

Cupes sybillae sp. n. Fukien p. 83 figs., KLAPPERICH Bonn. zool. Beitr. 1.

HYGROBIIDAE (PELOBIIDAE).

Hygrobiiidae of Vallvidrera, Barcelona, LAGAR Graellsia 7 1949 p. 52.

AMPHIZOIDAE.

Amphizoa external morphology pp. 306–320, key to known spp. p. 322; *carinata* sp. n. Colorado p. 326 figs., EDWARDS Wasmann J. Biol. 8.

HALIPLIDAE.

Haliplidae of Vallvidrera, Barcelona, LAGAR Graellsia 7 1949 p. 52.

Haliplidae of Moson, Hungary, RÉVY Folia ent. hung. 8 1943 p. 52.

Preliminary list of Haliplidae of Iowa, SCHAFFNER & JAKES Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 55 1948 p. 435.

Haliplus fluviatilis, immaculatus larvae p. 46 figs., BERTRAND Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.—*H. emmerichi* ♂; (*Liaphlus*) *perroti* sp. n. Tonkin p. 25, GUIGNOT Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19.—*H. eximius* Clark (= *emmerichi* Falk.) p. 97, GUIGNOT Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

DYTISCIDAE.

Dytiscids of N. Rhodesia, BALFOUR-BROWNE Occ. Pap. Mus. S. Rhod. 2 pp. 359–381, 28 figs.

Dytiscids of Aïr, Fr. Sudan, GUIGNOT Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 260–262.

Characters of Methlinae, GUIGNOT Rev. franç. Ent. 17 pp. 97–99.

Dytiscidae of Vallvidrera, Barcelona, LAGAR Graellsia 7 1949 pp. 53–56.

Dytiscidae of Moson, Hungary, RÉVY Folia ent. hung. 8 1943 pp. 52–53.

Preliminary list of Dytiscidae of Iowa, SCHAFFNER & JAKES Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 56 1949 p. 398.

Africophilus pauliani sp. n. Madagascar p. 53 fig., LEGROS Nat. malgache 2.

Agabus pisobius Br. Columbia p. 246, *solus* Alaska p. 248 spp. n. figs., LEECH Wasmann Collector 7.

Aglymbus pilatus sp. n. Fr. Guiana p. 102, GUIGNOT Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Amarodytes (A.) segrix sp. n. Brazil p. 7, GUIGNOT Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 36.

Bidessus inflatus p. 1, *hobbsi* p. 4 spp. n. Florida figs., YOUNG Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan no. 526.

Glypeodytes subgen. *Lioclypeus* n. n. for *Liodytes* Guign. (emend. for *Leiodytes* Guign.) nec Cope (Rept.); subgen. *Hypoclypeus* n. n. for *Hypodytes* Guign. nec Gistel (Pisces) p. 97; (*H.*) *pertusus* sp. n. Tonkin p. 100, GUIGNOT Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Copelatus villiersi Senegal, Niger p. 26, *macellus* Belg. Congo p. 27 spp. n., GUIGNOT Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19.—*C. pulchellus* revision of complex with list of synonyms p. 363; p. Klug redescription p. 365; *insularis* Mauritius p. 367, *aldabricus* Aldabra I., *latus* p. 368, *neavei* p. 375 N. Rhodesia, *tostus* (also N. Rhodesia) p. 372, *hardenbergi* p. 374 Port. E. Africa spp. n. figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE Occ. Pap. Mus. S. Rhod. 2.

Cybister natalensis Wehn. valid sp. not synonym of *reichi* Aubé p. 377; *lynceus* N.W. Rhodesia, Port. E. Africa p. 378, *dollmani* N.W. Rhodesia p. 381 spp. n.; *immarginatus* F. discussed p. 378 (note) figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE t.c.—*C. basilewskyi* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 212 fig., GUIGNOT Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Desmopachria phacoides sp. n. Paraguay, Bolivia p. 1; (*Pachriostrix* subgen. n.); key to subgen. p. 3, GUIGNOT Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 36.—*D. (D.) basicollis* sp. n. Costa Rica, p. 151; key to subgen. (*Pachriodesma*, *Nectoserrula* subgen. n.) p. 152, GUIGNOT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 54.

Deuteronectes abbreviatus see *Nectoporus*.

Dryephorus subgen. n. (type *nodieri* Rég.) see *Herophydrus*.

Dytiscus (Macrodytes) hatchi sp. n. U.S.A., Br. Columbia p. 50; key to N. American spp. of subgen. *M.* p. 51, WALLIS Canad. Ent. 82.

Guignotus cilunculus sp. n. Madagascar p. 127, GUIGNOT Nat. Malgache 2.—*G. parilis* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 211 fig., GUIGNOT Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Heroceras gen. n. for *Herophydrus descarpentriesi* Pesch. p. 150, GUIGNOT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 54.

Herophydrus inquinatus Boh. (= *ignoratus* Gschw., *kalaharii* Gschw.) p. 146; *expressus* Gschw. an ab. of

colasi Guign. p. 147; key to allied gen. & subgen. (*Dryephorus* subgen. n.) p. 150; *labiosus* sp. n. Natal p. 148 figs., GUIGNOT t.c.—*H. pauliani* sp. n. Madagascar p. 128, GUIGNOT Nat. Malgache 2.—*H. oscillator* Sharp (= *labiosus* Guign.) p. 97, GUIGNOT Rev. franç. Ent. 17.—*H. descarpentriesi* see *Heroceras*.

Hydaticinus subgen. n. (type *rectus* Sharp) see *Hydaticus*.

Hydaticus (Hydaticinus subgen. n.) key to subgen. p. 104, GUIGNOT Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Hydrocanthus (H.) laevigatus Brullé (= *dispar* Guign.) p. 97, GUIGNOT t.c.—*H. (Sternocanthus) adrasus* sp. n. W. Africa p. 26, GUIGNOT Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19.

Hydroporus tademus sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 243, LEECH Wasmann Collector 7.

Hydrovatus capnius p. 3, *hamatus* p. 4 spp. n. Belg. Congo, GUIGNOT Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 36.—*H. acuminatus* subsp. n. *furvus* Philippines p. 25, GUIGNOT Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19.—*H. badius* subsp. n. *deserticola* Fr. Sudan p. 260, GUIGNOT Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*H. régimbarti* Zimm. (= *navigator* Guign.) p. 97; *omentatus* sp. n. Fr. Congo p. 99, GUIGNOT Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Hygrobia Latr. 1804 (emend. of *Hygriobia*) type *hermanni* F., placed on Official List, *tardus* Herbst placed on Official List of Specific Trivial Names, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 pp. 460–461.

Hyphydrus (Apriophorus) aethiopicus ab. n. *bechynéi* Transvaal p. 270, GUIGNOT Ent. Arb., München 1.—*H. africanus* larva p. 264 fig., BERTRAND Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Hypoclypeus subgen. n. n. see *Glypeodytes*.

Lacconectus type *fulvescens* Mots. not *basalis* Sharp p. 97, GUIGNOT Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Laccophilus adjutor sp. n. Uganda p. 271; *conjunctus* Guign. raised to sp. and not var. of *lineatus* p. 272 figs., GUIGNOT Ent. Arb., München 1.—*L. hyalinus* ab. n. *bimaculatus* Spain p. 23, LAGAR Graellsia 7 1949.

Leiodytes (emended to *Liodytes*) see *Clypeodytes* (*Lioclypeus*).

Lioclypeus subgen. n.n. see *Clypeodytes*.

Lioporeus gen. n., *brownei* sp. n. New South Wales p. 101, GUIGNOT Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Nectoporus gen. n. for *Deuteronectes abbreviatus* Fall p. 26, GUIGNOT Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19.

Nectoserrula subgen. n. (type *menдозана* Steinh.) see *Desmopachria*.

Pachriodesma subgen. n. (type *latissima* Lec.) see *Desmopachria*.

Pachriostrix subgen. n. (type *grouvellei* Rég.) see *Desmopachria*.

Potamonectes nemethi sp. n. Morocco p. 153, GUIGNOT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 54.

Rhantaticus larva p. 265, BERTRAND Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Suphis bullatus sp. n. Paraguay p. 9, GUIGNOT Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 36.

Suphisellus brunneus Brazil p. 152, *anticollis* Ecuador p. 153, spp. n., GUIGNOT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 54.

Yola elegantula subsp. n. *chopardi* Fr. Sudan p. 261, GUIGNOT Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—Y. (*Yolula* subgen. n. p. 100) key to subgen. p. 101, GUIGNOT Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Yolula subgen. n. (type *dohrni* Sharp) see *Yola*.

GYRINIDAE.

Gyrinidae of N. Rhodesia, BALFOUR-BROWNE Occ. Pap. Mus. S. Rhod. 2 pp. 381-382.

Gyrinidae of Air, Fr. Sudan, GUIGNOT Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 262-263.

Gyrinidae of Vallvidrera, Barcelona, LAGAR Graellsia 7 1949 p. 55.

Corrections and additions to Cat. Col. Japonicorum of Miwa and Chûjô, OCHS Opusc. ent., Lund 15 pp. 75-79.

Gyrinidae of Moson, Hungary, Révya Folia ent. hung. 8 1943 p. 53.

Dineutus key to subgen. p. 125, scope pp. 126-127, GUIGNOT Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19.

Gyrinus substriatus ab. *schatzmayeri* Ochs not a syn. of *substriatus* subsp. *siculus* p. 73, OCHS Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Orectochilus agilis further description p. 77; *teranishii* description in German p. 78, OCHS t.c.

Orectogyrus list of spp. of Lolodorf, Cameroons pp. 27-30; *convexus* ♀ p. 28; *specularis* subsp. n. *lolodorfensis* Cameroons p. 30 figs., OCHS Ent. Bl. 45-46.

STAPHYLINIDAE.

Catalogue of neotropical termitophilous Staphylinidae, BORGMELER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21 pp. 625-650, figs.

Staphylinidae of Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59, 85 pp.

Staphylinidae of Air, Fr. Sudan, CAMERON Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 212-215, 1 fig.

Key to gen. and subgen. of Eleusini, STEEL Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78 p. 215.

List of Staphylinidae of Gloucestershire, TOWNSEND Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld Cl. 30 pp. 52-61.

Abroteles Casey (= *Termitothymus* Silv.) p. 653; *compacticornis* sp. n. Brazil p. 654 figs., BORGMELER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Acanthoglossa apicipennis sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 227, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Acylophorus persimilis sp. n. Malacca p. 24, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Adinopsis further description p. 97; *africana* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 98, CAMERON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Aleochara (*Rheochara*) *mixta*, (*Dyschara*) *ornata* spp. n. Belg. Congo p. 78, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.—*A. (A.) pseudonigra* sp. n. Selangor p. 130, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Allopygus gen. n. (Xanthopygi)
p. 21, *malayanus* sp. n. Pahang p. 22,
CAMERON t.c.

Amanota (?) *semiopaca* sp. n. Ivory
Coast p. 237, CAMERON Mém. Mus.
Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.—
A. wittei p. 51, *congoensis*, sub-
metallica p. 52, *laevis* p. 53, *metallica*
p. 54 spp. n. Belg. Congo; *basalis*
Cam. from *Myrmecopora* p. 51 (note),
CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert,
Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.

Amarochara (A.) *tropica* p. 76,
(A.) *congoensis*, (A.) *robusta* p. 77
spp. n. Belg. Congo, CAMERON t.c.

Ancyrophorus revision of Palae-
arctic spp. pp. 53-76, key p. 54;
(A.) *jailensis* Crimea p. 66, (A.)
lenkoranus Lenkoran p. 68, (A.)
carnicus Carinthian Alps p. 70, (A.)
strandii Norway, Finland p. 72, (A.)
mediterraneus S. France, Morocco,
etc. p. 74 spp. n.; (*Stictancyrus*
subgen. n. p. 65) figs., SCHEER-
PELTZ Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 8.

Anebolura (?) *minima* sp. n.
Selangor p. 105, CAMERON Ann. Mag.
nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Arpediomimus kronii Kiesenw. (= *Omalius longiceps* Broun) p. 182
figs., GOURLAY Trans. Proc. roy.
Soc. N.Z. 78.

Astenus nevermanni, *angustipennis*
spp. n. Costa Rica p. 14, BERNHAUER
Zool. Anz. 138 1942.—*A. noctivagans*
sp. n. p. 226; *montanellus* var. n.
terminatus p. 227 Ivory Coast,
CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.,
Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.—*A. machadoi*,
epipleuralis, *angolensis* spp. n. Angola
p. 120, CAMERON Publ. cult. Mus.
Dundo no. 7.

Astilbus frater, *bicolor*, *pendleburyi*
p. 119, *semiruber* p. 120, *rufoflavus*,
rufiventris p. 121, *lucidus*, *lucens*
p. 122, *bryanti* p. 123 spp. n. Malaya,
CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)
3.—*A. antennalis* see *Neocoenonica*;
preangeranus see *Pseudastilbus*.

Atanygnathus brédoi sp. n. Belg.
Congo p. 96, CAMERON Rev. Zool. Bot.
afr. 43.—*A. robustus* sp. n. Selangor
p. 24, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.
(12) 3.

Atheta (*Microdota*) *coprophila*, (M.)
pseudocoprophila p. 110, (A.) sub-
nigritula, (A.) *gratella* p. 111, (*Dime-*
trotia) *oxyrodina* p. 112, (D.) *infantilis*,
(*Datomicra*) *deprava* p. 113, (D.)
infera p. 114, (*Acrotoma*) *argestis*,
(A.) *pseudoparva* p. 115, (A.) sub-
vilis, (*Amidobia*) *bryantiana* p. 116
spp. n. Malaya, CAMERON t.c.—*A.*
(*Oreostiba*) *maruiana* sp. n. New
Zealand p. 24, CAMERON Ent. mon.
Mag. 86.—*A. (Philhygra) palaeotro-*
pica p. 56, (*Microdota*) *kivuensis*,
(M.) *assimulata* p. 57, (*Liogluta*)
vulcana p. 58, (*Badura*) *karisimbiana*
p. 59, (*Datomicra*) *ruandana*, (D.)
volcanica p. 60, (*Coprothassa*) *festiva*,
(C.) *parasordida* p. 61, (*Acrotoma*)
thermarum p. 62, (A.) *kibatiana*,
(A.) *faecia* p. 63, (A.) *semirufa* p. 64
spp. n. Belg. Congo; (*Microdota*)
kabashana n.n. for *ignobilis* Bern. nec
Sharp p. 58; (*Acrotoma*) *collarti* n.n.
for *amica* Cam. nec Bern. p. 62,
CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert,
Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.—*A. (Phil-*
hygra) anommatis p. 240, (*Microdota*)
pauliani, (*Dabura* subgen. n.) *anom-*
matophila p. 241, (*Acrotoma*) *delam-*
areii p. 242 spp. n. Ivory Coast,
CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.,
Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.—*A. (Microdota)*
pittionii sp. n. Austrian Alps p. 1
figs., SCHEERPELTZ Wien. ent. Rdsch.
2.

Aulacpsthactus frontalis sp. n.
Selangor p. 9, CAMERON Ann. Mag.
nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Austrocalea brookesi sp. n. New
Zealand p. 25, CAMERON Ent. mon.
Mag. 86.

Autalia myrmecophila sp. n. Ivory
Coast p. 235, CAMERON Mém. Mus.
Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.—
A. tetracarinata, *africana* spp. n.
Belg. Congo p. 48, CAMERON Explor.
Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc.
59.

Belonuchus sericeicollis sp. n. Belg.
Congo p. 43, CAMERON t.c.—*B.*
laevipennis sp. n. Costa Rica p. 25,
BERNHAEUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.

Bledius gebieni sp. n. Costa Rica
p. 6, BERNHAUER t.c.—*B. (Bledi-*
oides) johnstoni sp. n. Sudan p. 213,
CAMERON Mém. Inst. franç. Afr.
noire no. 10.—*B. (Hesperophilus)*

niger var. *n. angolensis* Angola p. 115, CAMERON Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Bolitobius affinis sp. n. Selangor p. 25, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Borboropora africana sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 49, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.

Brachida gratella sp. n. Selangor p. 35, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Callicerus (Semiris) congoensis sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 55, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.

Calodera minuta sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 98, CAMERON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Cephalostilicus subgen. n. (type *schimperii* Fauvel) see *Stilicus*.

Coenonica simulans p. 95, *vivida*, *minima* p. 96 spp. n. Malaya, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*C. minuta*, *granulicollis* p. 233, *granulipennis* p. 234, spp. n. Ivory Coast, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Conosoma nigrosetosum sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 96, CAMERON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*C. key* to Malayan spp. p. 26; *orientale* p. 25, *ignobile* p. 28, *subguttatum* (also Sumatra), *deceptivum*, *bipuncticollis* p. 29, *selangorensis*, *ferrugatum* p. 30, *penangense*, *festivum* p. 31, *difficile*, *confusum* p. 32 spp. n. Malaya, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Coproporus selangorensis sp. n. p. 32; *parvulus* var. *n. coloratus* p. 33 Malaya, CAMERON t.c.—*C. congoensis* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 96, CAMERON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Corneolabium gen. n. (Omaliinae) p. 54, *mandibularis* sp. n. New Zealand p. 56 figs., STEEL Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Creophilus oculatus F. (= *Staphylinus huttoni* Broun) p. 186 figs., GOURLAY Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Cryptobium gebieni p. 21, *nitidiceps* p. 22 spp. n. Costa Rica, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.

Dabura subgen. n. (type *anommatophila* sp. n.) see *Atheta*.

Demera (Demerina) rubricollis p. 235, (*D.*) *subglobosa*, (*D.*) *associata* p. 236 spp. n. Ivory Coast, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Deroleptus impressipennis sp. n. Perak p. 124; *terminalis* Cam., *excellens* Cam. from *Orphnebius* p. 125, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Dianous cameronianus sp. n. Tonkin p. 132 fig., JARRIGE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Dibelonetes costaricensis, *limonensis* spp. n. Costa Rica p. 13, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.

Doletica mouth-parts; *machadoi* sp. n. Angola p. 112, CAMERON Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Ealisbia gen. n. (nr. *Schistoglossa*) p. 238, *africana* sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 239, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Echiaster argentifer sp. n. Costa Rica p. 15, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.

Edaphus angolensis sp. n. Angola p. 119, CAMERON Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Eleusis dohertyi sp. n. Perak p. 1, CAMERON Ann. Mag. n.H. (12) 3.—*E. pauliani* sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 224, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.—*E. virgula*, *insularis*, *sororcula*, *semirufus*, *parva*, *banghaasi*, *exigua*, *fusciceps* see *Zeoleusis*; *decipiens* see *Z. exigua*.

Espeson nevermanni sp. n. Costa Rica p. 4, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.—*E. (Parespeson) angustiformis* sp. n. Selangor p. 3, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*E. grossepunctatus* sp. n. Angola p. 111, CAMERON Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Eupolemon parvus p. 230, *simplicicollis* p. 231 spp. n. Ivory Coast, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Exacrotona gen. n. (Myrmedoniini), *africana* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 69, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.

Falagria (*F.*) *intermedia* p. 50, (*F.*) *ktivuensis* p. 51 **spp. n.** Belg. Congo, CAMERON t.c.—*F.* (*F.*) *myrmecobia* **sp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 237, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.—*F.* (*Stenagria*) *malayana*, (*S.*) *semilucens* p. 106, (*S.*) *selangorensis*, (*Anaulacaspis*) *riparia* p. 107, (*A.*) *rugibasis* p. 108 **spp. n.** Malaya, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Gnypeta (*Gnypetalia*) *parva* **sp. n.** Selangor p. 108, CAMERON t.c.—*G.* *congoana* **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 54, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.

Gyrophæna (*Phanerota*) *delamarei*, (*P.*) *pauliani* **spp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 232, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.—*G.* *tropica* Cam., *antennata* Cam. in subgen. *Allocota* p. 38 (note); (*Allocota*) *ischnocera* p. 36, (*A.*) *excellens*, (*A.*) *subexcellens* p. 37, (*G.*) *peraffinis* p. 39, (*G.*) *rufescens* p. 40, (*G.*) *confusa* p. 89, (*G.*) *furcifera*, (*G.*) *kutuensis* p. 90, (*G.*) *infantilis*, (*G.*) *fraseri* p. 91, (*G.*) *rubida* p. 92, (*G.*) *nigrans*, (*Phaenogyra*) *lucens* Selangor, (*G.*) *raubensis* Pahang p. 93 **spp. n.**; key to spp. based on ♂♂ p. 38, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Hesperus perakensis p. 20, *orientalis* p. 21 **spp. n.** Perak, CAMERON t.c.—*H.* *longicornis* **sp. n.** Cameroons p. 430, CAMERON Rev. suisse Zool. 57.—*H.* *aeneipennis* **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 95, CAMERON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Hetairotermes bryanti **sp. n.** Penang p. 98, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Heterodoxa **gen. n.** (Aleocharini), *secreta* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 25, CAMERON Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Holius sparsiceps **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 24, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.

Holosus parallelus **sp. n.** Kuala Lumpur p. 2, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Holotrochus selangorensis **sp. n.** Selangor p. 6, CAMERON t.c.—*H.* *palaeotropicus* **sp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 225, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.—*H.* *rufus*, *machadoi* p. 116, *rufescens*, *myllae-*

noides p. 117 **spp. n.** Angola, CAMERON Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Homalota ruficornis **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 47, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.

Lathrobium patris **sp. n.** Germany p. 16 figs., BENICK Ent. Bl. 45-46.—*L. villiersi* p. 213, (*Lobrathium*) *chopardi* p. 214 **spp. n.** Fr. Sudan fig., CAMERON Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*L. polli* **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 94, CAMERON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Leptacinus parvus, *debilis* p. 28, *luofuensis* p. 29, *wittei*, *perplexus* p. 30 **spp. n.** Belg. Congo; key to African spp. p. 31, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.—*L. anommatophilus* **sp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 228, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Leptochirus costaricensis **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 1, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.

Leptotyphlus (*Entomoculia*) *dapsilis*, (*Paratyphlus*) *boiteli* **spp. n.** Tunisia p. 105, NORMAND Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Leptusa olssoni **sp. n.** Sweden p. 77 figs., MATTHIESSEN Ent. Tidskr. 71.

Leucocraspedum persimile p. 33, *excellens*, *terminale* p. 34 **spp. n.** Malaya, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Leucoparyphus obscurior **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 46, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.—*L. niger* **sp. n.** Natal p. 137, LAST Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Lispinus sinuatocollis, *pulcher* p. 2, *nevermanni* p. 3 **spp. n.** Costa Rica, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.—*L. neglectus* **sp. n.** Singapore p. 2, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*L. difficilis* **sp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 224, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.—*L. dundoensis* **sp. n.** (with var. *n. angolanus*) Angola p. 111, CAMERON Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Maseochara differens **sp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 245, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Medon (Hypomedon) speciosus sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 228, CAMERON t.c.
—*M. (Aderocharis) peropacus*, (*Lithocharis*) *flavomarginatus* spp. n. Costa Rica p. 19, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.—*M. (M.) persimilis*, (*M.*) *perplexus* spp. n. Selangor p. 14, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*M. miscellus*, *coriaceus* see *Scopaeus*.

Megalopsidia (M.) rufiventris sp. n. Selangor p. 8, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Megarthus congoensis p. 4, *apicornis*, *wittei*, *ovalis* p. 5 spp. n. Belg. Congo; key to African spp p. 6, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.

Metacorneolabium gen. n. (*Omalinae*) p. 62, *minor* sp. n. New Zealand p. 64 figs., STEEL Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Metocinus gen. n. (*Xantholinini*), *aethiops* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 32, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.

Metolinus apicipennis sp. n. Selangor p. 15, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Micropeplus systematic position discussed p. 26; (*Arrhenopeplus*) *cara-yoni* Cameroons p. 27, (*M.*) *pauliani* p. 28, (*M.*) *cribripennis*, (*M.*) *tonkinensis* p. 29 Tonkin spp. n., JARRIGE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.—*M. africanus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 3, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.

Mimacrotona proxima sp. n. Selangor p. 118, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Mimogonus nigerrimus sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 19, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.—*M. rufus* sp. n. Angola p. 116, CAMERON Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Mimomalota biarmata p. 99, *selangorensis*, *bifoveata* p. 100, *gracilicornis*, *lucens* p. 101 spp. n. Selangor, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Mimoplandria gen. n. (*Myrmedoniini*), *ruficollis* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 67, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.

Misanthlius gebieni sp. n. Costa Rica p. 26, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.

Moecerus zavattarii p. 332, *doriae* p. 335 S. Abyssinia, *fauveli* Natal p. 337 (note) spp. n., GRIDELLI Miss. biol. Paese Borana 2 1939 no. 1.

Monista costaricensis, *fasciata* p. 16, *ruficornis* p. 17 spp. n. Costa Rica, BERNHAUER t.c.

Mycetoporus hellieseni sp. n. Norway p. 85, STRAND Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 8.

Myllaena latiuscula, *pallidipennis*, *secreta* spp. n. Malaya p. 35, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Myrmecopora (Ilyusa) termitophila sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 237, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.—*M. basalis* see *Amanota*.

Myrmedonota malayana sp. n. Malaya p. 125, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Neocoenonica gen. n. for *Astilbus antennalis* Cam. p. 94, CAMERON t.c.

Neoscimbatium gen. n. for *Pseudobium bredoi* Bernh. p. 94, CAMERON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Notatheta gen. n. (nr. *Notothecta*), *anommatidis* sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 239, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Octavius africanus sp. n. Angola p. 119, CAMERON Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Omaliomimus flavipennis see *Omalium pacificum*.

Omalium (O.) wittei p. 6, (*O.*) *congoense* p. 7 spp. n. Belg. Congo, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.—*O. pacificum* Kiesenw. (= *Omaliomimus flavipennis* Cam.) p. 183; *albipenne* Kiesenw. (= *zealandicum* Cam.) p. 184 figs., GOURLAY Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.—*O. (O.) malayanum* sp. n. Pahang p. 3, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*O. longiceps* see *Arpediomimus kronii*.

Orphnebius (Stenaspidobius) quadricollis sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 70, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.—*O. terminalis*, *excellens* see *Deroleptus*.

Oosorius peninsularis p. 7, *punctiventris*, *pendleburyi* p. 8 **spp. n.** Malaya, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*O. costaricensis* **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 17, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.—*O. adjacens*, *delamarei* **spp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 226, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.—*O. dundoensis*, *rivularis* p. 117, *angolensis* p. 118 **spp. n.** Angola, CAMERON Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.—*O. alienus* **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 93, CAMERON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Oxypoda (*O.*) *operta* **sp. n.** Sweden p. 160 figs., SJÖBERG Ent. Tidskr. 71.

Oxytelosus **gen. n.** for *Oxytelus abnormalis* Cam., *O. mirus* Bernh.; (*Tanykraerus*) *kalongeanus* **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 92, CAMERON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Oxytelus (*O.*) *armatus* p. 8, (*Tanykraerus*) *alberti* p. 11, (*T.*) *giganteus*, (*T.*) *stenothorax* p. 12, (*T.*) *kabashanus* p. 13, (*T.*) *wittei* p. 14, (*Caccoporus*) *ruandanus* p. 15, (*Anotylus*) *misellus* p. 16, (*A.*) *witteanus* p. 17, (*A.*) *politulus*, (*A.*) *burambianus* p. 18 **spp. n.** Belg. Congo, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.—*O.* (*Tanykraerus*) *dunduanus* p. 114, (*T.*) *machadoi*, (*T.*) *rufescens*, (*T.*) *gratellus* p. 115 **spp. n.** Angola, CAMERON Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.—*O.* (*Tanykraerus*) *nitescens* **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 5, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.—*O.* (*Anotylus*) *crookesi* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 23, CAMERON Ent. mon. Mag. 86.—*O. abnormalis*, *mirus* see *Oxytelosus*.

Pachorhophala colorata **sp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 240, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Pachycorynus perakensis **sp. n.** Perak p. 16, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Paderus pendleburyi **sp. n.** Kuala Lumpur p. 11, CAMERON t.c.—*P. excellens* **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 12, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.—*P. kivuensis* **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 93, CAMERON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*P. newtoni*, *natalensis*, *asperatus* **spp. n.** S. Africa p. 136, LAST Ent. mon. Mag. 86.—*P. lemeranus* **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 26, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.

Palaminus congoensis **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 24, CAMERON t.c.—*P. lobiventris*, *nevermanni* p. 8, *lateripennis* p. 9, *laticor*, *magnipennis* p. 10, *biimpressus* p. 11, *collaris* p. 12 **spp. n.** Costa Rica, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.

Paracorneolabium **gen. n.** (*Omalini*) p. 59, *brouni* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 60 figs., STEEL Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Parapalaestrinus delaporteii **sp. n.** Indo-China p. 134, JARRIGE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Paraphyma **gen. n.** (nr. *Silusida*), *rufa* **sp. n.** Selangor p. 104, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Parasiagonum **gen. n.** for *Siagonium hudsoni* Cam. p. 210 figs., STEEL Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Pelioptera pelioptera ♂; *tuberiventris* **sp. n.** Selangor p. 117, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*P. congoensis* p. 64, *kivuensis*, *excellens* p. 65, *wittei* p. 66 **spp. n.** Belg. Congo, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.

Philonthus (*P.*) *witteanus* p. 34, (*P.*) *definitus* p. 35, (*P.*) *ruandae* p. 37, (*Gabrius*) *kamatembeanus*, (*G.*) *separatus* p. 38, (*G.*) *visokeanus*, (*G.*) *divisifrons* p. 39, (*G.*) *vulcanus* p. 40, (*G.*) *obscuratus*, (*G.*) *distinguendus* p. 41, (*G.*) *mubilibanus*, (*G.*) *heterocerus* p. 42 **spp. n.**; (*P.*) *affinis* **var. n.** *pedarius* p. 37 Belg. Congo, CAMERON t.c.—*P. avicola* **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 25, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.—*P. pahagensis*, *pseudotardus* p. 17, *subdecorus* p. 18, *fraseri*, *melaccanus*, *pseudogeminus* p. 19, (*Gabrius*) *quadriceps* p. 20 **spp. n.** Malaya, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*P. chopardi* **sp. n.** Fr. Sudan p. 214, CAMERON Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*P.* (*Gabrius*) *magniceps*, *megophthalmus* **spp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 229, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.—*P.* subgen. *Gabrius* of Czechoslovakia pp. 107–118, key p. 112 figs., DEPTA Přírod. Sborník, Bratislava 4 1949.—*P. perroti* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 133 fig., JARRIGE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.—*P.* (*Gabrius*) *sphagnicola* **sp. n.** Sweden p. 159 figs., SJÖBERG Ent. Tidskr. 71.

Phlaeonomus key to and notes on French spp. pp. 93-95, JARRIGE Entomologiste 6.

Phloe[?]charis australis Ful. status discussed p. 334, STEEL Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 75.—*P. maori, antipodum* see *Pseudophloecharis*.

Phloeonomus (Xylostiba) africanus sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 7, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.

Phloeopora lucida sp. n. Selangor p. 129, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Pinophilus selangorensis, perakensis spp. n. Malaya p. 10, CAMERON t.c.

Placusa (Calpusa) selangorensis, (C.) malayana spp. n. Selangor p. 97, CAMERON t.c.

Platyprosopus ghidini Abyssinia, *bernhaueri* Somalia p. 49, *gridellii* Eritrea p. 50 spp. n., CERRUTI Hist. Nat., Rome 2.

Platystethus malayanus sp. n. Kuala Lumpur p. 4, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Priochirus (Triacanthochirus) nep-tunus subsp. n. *pluripunctus* Pahang p. 2, CAMERON t.c.

Prognathoides gen. n. for *Siagonium mjobergi* Bernh. p. 211 figs., STEEL Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Pronomaea rufopaca sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 46, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.—*P. parva* sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 231, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Pseudastilbus gen. n. for *Zyras neptunus* Cam. (type), *Astilbus pre-angeranus* Cam. p. 124, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Pseudobium bredoi see *Neoscim-balium*.

Pseudoligota rugicollis, densicollis spp. n. Selangor p. 94, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Pseudomoecerus gen. n. (Quediini), *malayanus* sp. n. Pahang p. 23, CAMERON t.c.

Pseudophloecharis gen. n. for *Phloe-[?]charis maori* Cam. (type), *P. anti-podum* Ful. p. 334, key to spp.; *brachyptera* p. 337, *sinuatum* (also

Tasmania) p. 338, *fuscum* p. 340, *occidentalis* p. 341 spp. n. Australia figs., STEEL Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 75.

Pseudopisalia gen. n. (nr. *Leptusa*), *turbotti* sp. n. New Zealand p. 24, CAMERON Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Pseudoplandria bryanti, carinipennis spp. n. Selangor p. 130, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Pseudostenusa gen. n. p. 102, *vestita* sp. n. Selangor p. 103, CAMERON t.c.

Pygostenus wittei sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 44, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.—*P. alternans, affinis* spp. n. Ivory Coast p. 230, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Quedius mesomelinus ab. n. *matinae* Bohemia p. 21, ROUBAL Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.—*Q. (Q.) subapterus* sp. n. New Zealand p. 23, CAMERON Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Rugilus fasciatus sp. n. Natal p. 137, LAST Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Sclerochiton elegans, thoracicus spp. n. Angola p. 121, CAMERON Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Scopaeus nevermanni p. 20, *semi-cornis* p. 21 spp. n. Costa Rica, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.—*S. penangensis* sp. n. Penang; *humidulus* ♂; *miscellus* Cam., *coriaceus* Cam. from Medon p. 15, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*S. (Polyodontus) apterus* sp. n. New Zealand p. 23, CAMERON Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Siagonium redescription p. 203 figs., STEEL Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.—*S. hudsoni* see *Parasiagonium*; *mjobergi* see *Prognathoides*.

Silusa (Stenusa) malayana sp. n. Selangor p. 101, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Staphylinus (Platydracus) cantharophagus Belg. Congo p. 1, (*P.*) *fauvelianus* Fr. Guinea p. 5, (*P.*) *brédoi* Tanganyika p. 6, (*P.*) *wittei* Belg. Congo, Angola p. 10 spp. n.; (*Chitocompsus*) *sjöstedti* Fauv. (= (*C.*) *polyphemus* Bern.) p. 8, FAGEL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 27.—*S. (Goerius) gridellii* subsp. n. *libanoticus* Lebanon p. 8; key to allied groups p. 9; (*G.*) *albanicus*

Müll. (=kuntzeni subsp. *albanicus* Schatzm.); (*G.*) *similis* subsp. n. *ochropus* Centr. Italy p. 10; (*Pseudocybus*) *picipennis* subsp. n. *excisus* Syria, Mesopotamia, Caucasus p. 11, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **80**.—*S.* (*Platydracus*) *guineensis* sp. n. Camerouns p. 431, CAMERON Rev. suisse Zool. **57**.—*S.* (*Platydracus*) *zavattarii* sp. n. S. Abyssinia p. 318 figs., GRIDELLI Miss. biol. Paese Borana **2** 1939 no. 1.—*S. huttoni* see *Creophilus oculatus*.

Stenomastax sublucida sp. n. Selangor p. 98, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Stenus (*Hypostenus*) *celeber* var. n. *stigmatis*; (*H.*) *pendleburyi* sp. n. Pahang p. 9, CAMERON t.c.—*S. tarsalis* further characters p. 114 (with subsp. n. *angulatus* Spain); *palmi* sp. n. Sweden, Germany, E. Asia p. 116 figs., BENICK Opusc. ent., Lund **15**.—*S.* (*Hypostenus*) *rutshuruensis*, (*H.*) *lacustris* p. 21, (*H.*) *wittei* p. 22, (*H.*) *katandanus* p. 23, (*H.*) *kitondoensis* p. 24 spp. n. Belg. Congo, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.—*S.* (*Nestus*) *machadoi* p. 118, (*Hypostenus*) *dundoensis* p. 119 spp. n. Angola, CAMERON Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.—*S.* (*Hypostenus*) *guineanus* sp. n. Port. Guinea p. 429, CAMERON Rev. suisse Zool. **57**.

Sterculia nevermanni sp. n. Costa Rica p. 23, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. **138** 1942.

Stictancyrus subgen. n. (type *flexuosus* Fairm.) see *Ancyrophorus*.

Stilicoderus pendleburyi p. 12, *rotundiceps* p. 13 spp. n. Malaya, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Stilicopsis apicipennis sp. n. Selangor p. 12, CAMERON t.c.—*S. trinotata* var. n. *deleta* Angola p. 121, CAMERON Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Stilicus (*Cephalostilicus* subgen. n.) p. 1, key to spp.; (*C.*) *schimperi* p. 2, (*C.*) *katonae* p. 5 redescrptions; (*C.*) *laevissimus* Bogos p. 6, (*C.*) *gérardi* Katanga p. 8, *kochi* S. Africa p. 10 spp. n. figs., FAGEL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 59.—*S. submetallicus* sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 227, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **20** 1948.

Stilomedon nidicola sp. n. Costa Rica p. 18, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. **138** 1942.

Termitonilla gen. n. (Termitonanini) p. 651, *luteola* sp. n. Brazil p. 652 figs., BORGMEIER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. **21**.

Termitonusa gen. n. (Athetini) p. 660, *sequax* sp. n. Brazil p. 662 figs., BORGMEIER t.c.

Termitopelta gen. n. (Hygronomini) p. 656, *fulgens* sp. n. Brazil p. 657 figs., BORGMEIER t.c.

Termitophya araujoii sp. n. Brazil p. 670 figs., BORGMEIER t.c.

Termitothymus see *Abroteles*.

Termituncula gen. n. (Aleocharini) p. 662, *gracilipes* sp. n. Brazil p. 664 figs., BORGMEIER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. **21**.

Tetrabothrus quadricollis sp. n. Kuala Lumpur p. 118, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Tetragnypeta gen. n. (Myrmedoniini) p. 54, *nitida* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 55, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.

Tetrasticta africana sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 79, CAMERON t.c.

Thamiaraea elegans sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 68, CAMERON t.c.—*T. aucklandica* sp. n. New Zealand p. 24, CAMERON Ent. mon. Mag. **86**.—*T. tubericollis* sp. n. Selangor p. 117, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Thectonota gen. n. (nr. *Notothecta*) p. 108, *rufiflava* sp. n. Selangor p. 109, CAMERON t.c.

Thinobius bacilliformis sp. n. Costa Rica p. 6, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. **138** 1942.

Thinocharis penangensis, *selangorensis* spp. n. Malaya p. 13, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Thoracodonia subgen. n. (type *carinipennis* sp. n.) see *Zyras*.

Thoracophorus (*T.*) *minutus* sp. n. Angola p. 112, CAMERON Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Thoracoprius major, *malayanus* p. 5, *laetus* p. 6 spp. n. Malaya, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Tinotus antennalis sp. n. Pahang p. 128, CAMERON t.c.—*T. minutus* var. n. *suffusus* Belg. Congo p. 76, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.

Tomozelia semiopaca sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 234, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.

Trichodonia parva sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 75, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.

Trichophya minuta sp. n. Selangor p. 25, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Trogophloeus (Taenosoma) pendleburyi sp. n. Kuala Lumpur p. 4, CAMERON t.c.—*T. (Taenosoma) strandi* sp. n. N. Norway p. 77 figs., SCHEERPELTZ Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 8.—*T. chopardi* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 212, CAMERON Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*T. (Taenosoma) pauliani* p. 224, (T.) *fimbriolatus* p. 225 spp. n. Ivory Coast, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.—*T. (Taenosoma) notabilis*, (T.) *machadoi* p. 113, (T.) *proximus*, (Troginus) *dundoensis* p. 114 spp. n. Angola, CAMERON Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.—*T. (Taenodema) costaricensis* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 4, BERNHAUER Zool. Anz. 138 1942.

Xantholinus costaricensis sp. n. Costa Rica p. 23, BERNHAUER t.c.—*X. (X.) atrocephalus* sp. n. Selangor p. 17, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*X. (X.) longipennis* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 32, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.—*X. tricolor*, *meridionalis* distinguishing characters p. 138 figs., LAST Ent. mon. Mag. 86.—*X. semirufus* Reitt. (= *meridionalis* auct. nec Nordm.); *ibericus* n.n. for *meridionalis* Nordm. nec Boisd. & Lac. p. 141, STEEL Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Xenogaster inquilina sp. n. Brazil p. 667 figs., BORGMIEIER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Zeoleusis gen. n. for *Eleusis virgula* Fvl. (type), *E. insularis* Cam., *E. sororcula* Cam., *E. semirufus* Fairm. & Germ., *E. parva* Blackb., *E. banghaasi* Bernh., *E. exigua* Bernh. (= *decepiens* Cam. p. 232), *E. fusciceps* Kr. p. 215; key to Indo-Australian spp. p. 219; *annae* New South Wales p. 225, *politus* Ceylon

p. 227, *helpferi* New Guinea p. 230 spp. n. figs., STEEL Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Zeolymma gen. n. (Omaliinae) p. 29, *brachypterum* sp. n. New Zealand p. 31 figs., STEEL Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Zyras unicolor, (*Rhynchodonia*) *perakensis* p. 126, (R.) *distinguendus*, (*Thoracodonia* subgen. n. p. 127) *carinipennis* p. 128 spp. n. Malaya, CAMERON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*Z. (Acrothoracodonia) wittei* p. 71, (*Eurydonia*) *kabashanus* p. 72, (*Trachydonia*) *piceolus*, (T.) *sublucens* p. 73, (*Grammodonia*) *rutshuruensis* p. 74 spp. n. Belg. Congo, CAMERON Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 59.—*Z. (Glossocantha) charianus* p. 242, (*Trachydonia*) *vexans* p. 243 Middle Chari, (*Creodonia*) *delamarei* p. 244, (C.) *satanas*, (*Aulacocephalonia*) *pauliani* p. 245 Ivory Coast spp. n.; (C.) *lujae* ♂ p. 244, CAMERON Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1948.—*Z. neptunus* see *Pseudastilbus*.

PSELAPHIDAE.

Pselaphids of Belg. Congo & Ruanda-Urundi, JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949 275 [+2] pp. 121 figs. 1 map.

Pselaphids of France, JEANNEL Fn. de France 53 iv + 421 pp. 169 figs.

Pselaphidae of East Africa, JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949 pp. 1-226, 103 figs.

List of Pselaphidae of Gloucestershire, TOWNSEND Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld Cl. 30 pp. 61-62.

Acanthicomus gen. n. p. 273, *leptus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 275 figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge. (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Adiastulus key to Belg. Congo spp.; *brevispina* p. 171, *bredoi* p. 172 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Afropselaphus subgen. n. (type *algericus* Raffr.) see *Pselaphostomus*.

Afrotyrus subgen. n. (type *glabratus* sp. n.) see *Tyrus*.

Amaurobythus gen. n. for *Bythoxenus revelierei* Reitt. (type), *B. mirandus* Dod. p. 180; *glyptomerus* p. 181, *remyi* p. 183 spp. n. Corsica figs., JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Amauronyx pyrenaeus p. 163, *barthei* p. 165 spp. n. France figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Anoplectus elgonicus sp. n. Kenya p. 52 figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.

Apharina key to African spp. p. 211; *hulstaerti* p. 212, *raffrayi*, *bredoi* p. 213, *puncticollis*, *gracilis* p. 214 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Apobatriscus key to Belg. Congo spp. p. 116; *frontalis*, *schoutedeni* p. 117, *constricticollis*, *leleupi* p. 118 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Apobythus tibialoides sp. n. Italy p. 246; key to some Italian spp. p. 250 figs., BINAGHI Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Portici 9.

Arcopagus (*Embolobythus* p. 233, *Bythinites* p. 234, *Bythinidius*, *Pyreneobythus* p. 235 subgen. n.); (*E.*) *argodi* var. n. *rugifrons* p. 244; (*E.*) *joffrei* subsp. n. *fagniezi* p. 246; (*Bythinites*) *grilati* f.n. *coiffaiti* p. 250; (*B.*) *fauconneti* f.n. *pachypus* p. 251; (*Bythobletus*) *devillei* sp. n. p. 271; (*B.*) *puncticollis* var. n. *parcepunctatus* p. 273 France; *liguricus* Dod. raised to sp. not subsp. of *argodi* p. 244; *insularis* Hold. raised to sp. not subsp. of *latebrosus* p. 246; *crassicornis* Mots. (=f. *simplex* Baudi) p. 252; *picteti* Tourn. (= *incertulus* Machulka) p. 270 figs., JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Arthromelus gen. n. for *Batriscocenus caudatus* Raff., etc. p. 149; *gibbosus* sp. n. Kenya p. 161 figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.—A. key to Belg. Congo spp. p. 177; *burgeoni* Mombasa, *bredoi* p. 180, *oscitans*, *nasutus* p. 181, *katanganus*, *leleupi*, *cornutus* p. 183, *damasi* p. 184, *pachyscelis* p. 185, *tortiscelis* p. 186 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Articerodes key to African spp. of subgen. *Pseudoclavigerodes* p. 34; (*P.*) *vanboveni* Belg. Congo p. 35 fig., JEANNEL t.c.

Atheropterodes gen. n. p. 114, *devroeyi* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 115 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Auchenotropis leleupi sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 56 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Batoxya gérardi sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 113 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Batriscocenus gracilicornis see *Batriscocorus*; *caudatus* etc. see *Arthromelus*.

Batriscocorus gen. n. for *Batriscocenus gracilicornis* Raff., *Syrbatus foveiventris* Raff.; (*Eleodimerus* subgen. n.) p. 146 figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.

Batriscodes (*Batriscodinus* subgen. n. p. 352), JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.—*B. tricarinatus* see *Batristerus*.

Batriscodinus subgen. n. (type *oculatus* Aubé) see *Batriscodes*.

Batristellus gen. n. p. 154, key to Belg. Congo spp.; *scopsi* p. 155, *ghesquièrei* p. 156, *burgeoni* (type) p. 157 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Batristerus gen. n. for *Batriscodes tricarinatus* Raff., etc.; (*Batristites*, *Coryphomus* subgen. n.) p. 133 figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.

Batristidius gen. n. p. 169, *fossulatus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 170 figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Batristites subgen. n. (type *articularis* Raff.) see *Batristerus*.—*B. Jn.* (= *Paracliarthrus* Jn.) raised to gen., not subgen. of *Batristerus* p. 134 (note), JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Baxyris gen. n. (*Speobaxyris* subgen. n.) p. 74, key to Belg. Congo spp. p. 75; (*B.*) *burgeoni* (type), (*B.*) *leleupi* p. 76, (*B.*) *scopsi* p. 77, (*S.*) *moerbekanus*, (*S.*) *troglophilus* p. 78, (*S.*) *troglobius* p. 79 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Biblopectinus subgen. n. (type *variabilis* Raff.) see *Biblopectus*.

Biblopectodes subgen. n. (type *ruficeps* Lec.) see *Biblopectus*.

Biblopectus (*Biblopectinus*, *Biblopectodes* subgen. n. p. 48), JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.—*B. championi* Ireland p.

92, *corsicus* p. 94, *exilis* p. 100
Corsica spp. n. figs., JEANNEL Fn. de
France 53.

Bibloporellus gen. n. p. 47, *micro-
phthalmus* sp. n. Kenya p. 48 figs.,
JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.,
Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.—*B. pusillus*
sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 40, JEANNEL
Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo)
Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Bibloporites subgen. n. (type *mayeti*
Guill.) see *Bibloporus*.

Bibloporus minutus Raffr. (= *hög-
lundii* Palm) p. 168, characters, dis-
tribution in Europe p. 169, FRANZ
Ent. Tidskr. 71.—*B. (Bibloporites*
subgen. n.); (s. str.) *bescidius* p. 82,
devillei p. 84, (*Bibloporites*) *sulcatus*
p. 85 France, (*B.*) *foveola* Czecho-
slovakia p. 82 spp. n.; (s. str.)
bicolor subsp. n. *moldavicus* Rumania
p. 84 figs., JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Brachygluta (Brachyglutina subgen.
n. p. 228); (s. str.) *agniezi* p. 297,
(s. str.) *leptocera* p. 299 spp. n.;
(s. str.) *pandellei* subsp. n. *maritima*
p. 301; (s. str.) *haematica* subsp. n.
uniformis p. 308 France; (s. str.)
depressa Aubé (= *waterhousei* Rye)
p. 303 figs., JEANNEL t.c.—*B.*
dentiventris see *Dicrobiella*.

Brachyglutina subgen. n. (type
globulicollis M. & R.) see *Brachygluta*.

Bredoella gen. n. p. 71, *gracilis*
sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 72 figs., JEANNEL
Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci.
zool. 2 1949.

Bryaxis sanguinea var. n. *nigri-
pennis* France p. 283, JEANNEL Fn. de
France 53.

Bythinidius subgen. n. (type *crassi-
cornis* Mots.) see *Arcopagus*.

Bythinites subgen. n. (type *latebro-
sus* Reitt.) see *Arcopagus*.

Bythinomorphus gen. n. for *Bythi-
nus fagei* Jeann. (type), *collaris* Baudi
p. 275 figs., JEANNEL Fn. de France
53.

Bythinus pyrenaicus, *baudueri*,
cocles, *montivagus* see *Parabythinus*;
fagei, *collaris* see *Bythinomorphus*.

Bythoxenus revelierei, *mirandus* see
Amaurobythus.

Camaldites gen. n. p. 251, *gracilis*
sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 252 figs.,

JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér.
8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Camaldus key to Belg. Congo spp.
p. 248; *scopsi*, *katanganus* p. 249,
leleupi p. 250, *bredoï* p. 251 spp. n.
Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Catoxyomus gen. n. p. 145, *crenu-
latus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 146 figs.,
JEANNEL t.c.

Centrophthalmosis key to Belg.
Congo spp. p. 253; *faradjensis*,
devroeyi p. 254, *punctipennis*, *gérardi*
p. 255, *burgeoni* p. 256 spp. n. Belg.
Congo figs., JEANNEL t.c.—*C. zanzi-
baricus* Zanzibar p. 220, *alluaudi*
Kenya p. 221 spp. n. figs., JEANNEL
Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.)
29 1949.

Centrophthalmus chappuisi, *raffrayi*
Abyssinia p. 212, *crassus* Kenya p.
213 spp. n. figs., JEANNEL t.c.—*C.*
key to African spp. p. 243; *dentipes*
p. 244, *dartevellei* p. 245, *ghesquierei*
p. 246, *leroyi*, *uelensis* p. 247, *bur-
geoni* p. 248 spp. n.; *chappuisi*
subsp. n. *bredoï* p. 245 Belg. Congo
figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo
belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Claviger (C.) devillei sp. n. p. 67;
(*C.*) *duwali* subsp. n. *vasconicus* p. 68
France figs., JEANNEL Fn. de France
53.

Clermontodes gen. n. p. 317,
insularis sp. n. France p. 318 figs.,
JEANNEL t.c.

Cliarthrinus subgen. n. (type *ela-
phoides* Jeann. & Paul.) see *Cliarth-
rus*.—*C.* Jeann. raised to gen., not
subgen. of *Cliarthrus* p. 142; *deffeti*
p. 143, *inermis* p. 272 spp. n. Belg.
Congo, JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo
belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Cliarthrodes gen. n. for *Cliarthrus*
spenicollis Raff. p. 146 figs., JEANNEL
Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29
1949.—*C.* key to Belg. Congo spp. p.
148; *wittei*, *leleupi* p. 149, *latifrons*,
gérardi p. 150 spp. n. Belg. Congo
figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo
belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Cliarthrus saegeri sp. n. Belg.
Congo p. 147 figs., JEANNEL t.c.—
C. (Cliarthrinus subgen. n. p. 138),
JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.,
Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.—*C. spinicollis*
see *Cliarthrodes*; *palmarum* see *Para-
cliarthrus*.

Commatocerus (*Neocommatocerus* subgen. n.), key to African spp. p. 37, JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Connodontus vanboveni sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 105 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Conogastridius gen. n. p. 164, *microcephalus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 165 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Conopygidia gen. n. p. 109, *saegeri* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 110 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Conuridius gen. n. p. 166, *bequaerti* (type), *laminatus* spp. n. Belg. Congo p. 167 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Corynecerus gen. n. for *Reichenbachia nigricornis* Raff. p. 111 figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.

Coryphomus subgen. n. (type *gladiator* Raff.) see *Batristerus*.

Craspedopterus gen. n. p. 51, *ghesquierei* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 52 figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Otenisomorphus turkanensis sp. n. Kenya p. 191 figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.

Otenistes key to Belg. Congo spp. p. 224; *wittei* p. 225, *leleupi* p. 226 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Cyrtoplectus nicaeensis sp. n. France p. 132 fig., JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Desimia subcalva, *depilis* see *Desimiella*.

Desimiella gen. n. for *Desimia subcalva* Reitt. (type), *D. depilis* Raff. p. 200 figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949. —*D.* key to Belg. Congo spp. p. 230; *antennata*, *dartevellei* p. 231, *bredoi* p. 232 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Dicrobiella gen. n. for *Brachygluta denticulata* Saulcy p. 315 fig., JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Diplectellus subgen. n. (type *afer* Reitt.) see *Euplectus*.

Eccoptobythus denticulatus Ochs from *Prionobythus* p. 187, JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Ectoparyphus key to African spp.; *stricticollis* p. 48, *leleupi*, *denticollis* p. 49, *microphthalmus* p. 50 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Eleodimerus subgen. n. (type *deformis* Raff.) see *Batrisochorus*.—*E.* Jeann. raised to gen. from subgen. of *Batrisochorus* p. 157, key to Belg. Congo spp. p. 158; *hulstaerti* p. 159, *uelensis* p. 160, *gerardi*, *leleupi* p. 161, *gracilicornis*, *globulicollis* p. 162, *burgeoni* p. 163 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Embolobythus subgen. n. (type *curtisi* Leach) see *Arcopagus*.

Enoptostomus chappuisi p. 195, *raffrayi* Kenya, *fossulatus* Abyssinia p. 196 spp. n. figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.

Euplectus (*Grammoplectus* subgen. n. p. 102); (*Diplectellus*) *falsus* Bedel (= *tomlini* Joy) p. 122 figs., JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.—*E.* (*Diplectellus* subgen. n. p. 60); (*E.*) *occipitalis* p. 66, (*E.*) *inversus* p. 67, (*E.*) *raffrayi* p. 68, (*E.*) *trifoveatus* p. 70, (*E.*) *chappuisi* p. 71, (*E.*) *elgonicus* p. 74 spp. n. Kenya figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.—*E.* (*E.*) *leleupi* p. 42, (*E.*) *latifrons* p. 43, (*E.*) *bredoi* p. 44, (*E.*) *spinifer* p. 265 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Exallomorpha gen. n. p. 144, *leleupi* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 145 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Exallus grandipalpis sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 137 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Exechophyes gen. n., key to Belg. Congo spp. p. 173; *ghesquierei* (type), *hulstaerti* spp. n. Belg. Congo p. 174 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Fagniezia gen. n. for *Reichenbachia impressa* Panz. p. 328 figs., JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Faronitae subfam. n. p. 15, JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.

Filiger (*Filigerinus* subgen. n.) p. 176, JEANNEL t.c.—*F.* key to African spp. p. 201; *bredoi* p. 202,

gracilipes, *raffrayi* p. 203 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Filigerinus subgen. n. (type *vestitus* Raff.) see *Filiger*.—*F.* Jeann. raised to gen. from subgen. of *Filiger* p. 204, key to Belg. Congo spp.; *crassicornis* p. 205, *glabripennis* p. 206 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Filigerodes gen. n., *verrucosus* (type) p. 207, *cribratus* p. 208 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Ghesquierites gen. n. p. 101, *spini-cornis* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 102 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Globosulus gen. n. p. 57, *cornutus* (type), *inermis* p. 59, *puncticeps* p. 60 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Glyphobythoides subgen. n. (type *gracilipes* Dev.) see *Glyphobythus*.

Glyphobythus (*Glyphobythoides* subgen. n. p. 208); (s. str.) *devillei*, *rugulosus* spp. n. France p. 212 figs., JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Goniomellus gen. n. p. 52, *vrijdaghi* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 53 figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Grammoplectus subgen. n. (type *spinolai* Aubé) see *Euplectus*.

Holozodinus gen. n. p. 216, *schoutedeni* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 217 figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Hulstaertites gen. n. p. 163, *punctatus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 164 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Hypoplectus see *Pseudoplectus*.

Leleupia gen. n. p. 137 (*Paraleleupia* subgen. n.) (*P.*) *laevipennis* p. 138, (*L.*) *globicephala* (type) p. 139 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Leleupites gen. n. p. 69, *terminophilus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 71 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Linderia (*L.*) *mariae* subsp. n. *laticollis* p. 193; (*L.*) *coiffaui* p. 194, (*Macrobythus*) *rhinoceros* p. 198 spp.

n.; (*M.*) *armata* subsp. n. *novemfontium* p. 197 France; (*L.*) *bidentata* Dod. from *Lophobythus* p. 195 figs., JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Lophobythus cristatus Saul. (= *bidentatus* subsp. *aubertanus* Dod.) p. 200 fig., JEANNEL t.c.—*L. bidentata* see *Linderia*.

Marellus bredoi, *gérardi* spp. n. Belg. Congo p. 259 figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Mentraphus key to African spp. p. 197; *ghesquierei* p. 198, *burgeoni* p. 199 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Mestogaster gibbicollis sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 210, JEANNEL t.c.

Microplectus minutus sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 40 fig., JEANNEL t.c.

Neocommatocerus subgen. n. (type *nasicornis* Reich.) see *Commatocerus*.

Neotrabisus dorsalis sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 269 figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Octomicrellus subgen. n. (type *angustatus* Raff.) see *Octomicrus*.

Octomicrus (*Octomicrellus* subgen. n. p. 17), JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.—*O. stryx* Reitt. (= *vaelbroeckii* Raffr.) p. 26, JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Odontalgus key to intertropical African spp.; *gracilipes* p. 220, *schoutedeni* p. 221, *katanganus*, *leleupi* p. 222 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Ogmocerodes gen. n. for *Ogmocerus agymsibanus* Raffr. (type), (*O.*) *mocquerysi* Raffr. p. 65; key to African spp. p. 66; *gabonensis* Gaboon, *maximus* p. 67, *hulstaerti* p. 68, *burgeoni* p. 69, *collarti* p. 266 Belg. Congo spp. n. figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Ogmocerus burgeoni, *bequaerti* spp. n. Belg. Congo p. 65 figs., JEANNEL t.c.—*O. agymsibanus*, *mocquerysi* see *Ogmocerodes*.

Pachytrabisus gen. n. p. 129, *burgeoni*, *pubescens* (type), *leleupi* spp. n. Belg. Congo p. 131 figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Palaeoclaviger see *Xenalluaudia*.

Parabatrissus gen. n. p. 168, *sulcatus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 169 figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Parabythinus gen. n. for *Bythinus pyrenaeus* Sauley (type), *baudueri* Reitt., *cocles* Sauley, *montivagus* Reitt. p. 220; *catalanus*, *monticola* p. 229, *normandi* p. 230, *cebennicus* p. 231 spp. n.; *pyrenaeus* var. n. *stenomus* p. 226 France figs., JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Paracliarthus gen. n. for *Oliarthrus palmarum* Raff. p. 144 figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.—See *Batrissites*.

Paraleleupia subgen. n. (type *laevipennis* sp. n.) see *Leleupia*.

Paramaurops corsicus subsp. n. *brevicornis*, *remyi* Corsica p. 374; *koziorowiczii* subsp. n. *aitonensis*, *meridionalis* p. 376; *revelierei* subsp. n. *vizzavonae* p. 377 France figs., JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Philopsis nasuta sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 262 figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Plectophloeus nubigena subsp. n. *gallicus* France p. 136; *tenuicornis* Reitt. (= *reyi* Guill., *rhenanus* Raffr.) p. 138 figs., JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Prionobythus Jeann. (= *Typhlobythus* Jeann.) p. 188; *clermonti* sp. n. France p. 189 figs., JEANNEL t.c.—*P. denticulatus* see *Eccoptobythus*.

Probatrisus key to Belg. Congo spp. p. 123; *villosus*, *burgeoni* p. 124, *gracilicornis*, *leleupi* p. 125, *hirticollis*, *bituberculatus* p. 126, *obtusipalpis* p. 269 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Proboscites gen. n. p. 30, *ghesquièrei* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 31 fig., JEANNEL t.c.

Pselaphaulax (*Trichopselaphus* subgen. n.) key to African spp. p. 187; (*P.*) *gérardi* p. 189, (*T.*) *damasi* p. 190, (*T.*) *decorsei* p. 191 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Pselaphodinus subgen. n. (type *longipalpis* Kies.) see *Pselaphopsis*.

Pselaphopsis gen. n. for *Pselaphus kiesenuetteri* Reitt. p. 389; (*Pselaphodinus* subgen. n. p. 390); (s. str.) *revelierei* subsp. n. *minor*, *frontalis* Corsica p. 393 figs., JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Pselaphostomus (*Afropselaphus* subgen. n. p. 385), JEANNEL t.c.

Pselaphoxys seriatus Kenya, Cape Colony p. 171, *marillensis* Lake Rudolf p. 172 spp. n. figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.

Pselaphus elgonicus Kenya p. 168, *rhodesiae* Rhodesia p. 169 spp. n. figs., JEANNEL t.c.—*P.* key to African spp. p. 191; *damasi*, *devroeyi* p. 193, *dartevellei*, *bredoi* p. 194, *hulstaerti* p. 195 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.—*P. kiesenuetteri* see *Pselaphopsis*.

Pseudoplectus Reitt. (= *Hypoplectus* Raffr.); *crassipes* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 263 figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Psilocephalus raffrayi sp. n. Abyssinia p. 174 figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.

Pyreneobythus subgen. n. (type *pandellei* Sauley) see *Arcopagus*.

Raffrayia elgonica sp. n. Kenya p. 17 figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.—*R. troglaphila* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 45 fig., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Reichenbachella subgen. n. (type *punctulata* Raffr.) see *Reichenbachia*.

Reichenbachia (*Reichenbachella* subgen. n. p. 80) (*R.*) *cribrata*, (*R.*) *ghesquièrei*, (s. str.) *brevipilis*, (s. str.) *bredoana* p. 83, (s. str.) *gérardi* p. 84 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.—*R. antennata* etc. see *Trissemus*; *impressa* see *Fagniezia*; *nigricornis* see *Corynecerus*.

Ruacorites gen. n. p. 140, *wittei* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 142 figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Sognorites gen. n. p. 227, *saegeri* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 228 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Speobaxyris subgen. n. (type *troglobius* sp. n.) see *Baxyris*.

Syrbatus leleupi p. 151, *fossulatus* p. 153, *wittei* p. 154, *collarti* p. 273 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.—*S. monstruosus* p. 132, *laticeps* p. 133 spp. n. Kenya figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.—*S. foveiventris* see *Batrisochorus*.

Tmesiphorus saegeri, *katanganus* p. 235, *leleupi* p. 237, *myrmecophilus* p. 238 spp. n.; *punctatus* subsp. n. *schoutedeni* p. 237 Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.—*T. alluaudi* sp. n. Kenya p. 205 figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.—*T. denticollis* see *Tropeogaster*.

Trabisodema gen. n. p. 129, *wittei* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 130 figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Trabisoides gen. n., *burgeoni* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 129 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Trabisostenus gen. n. p. 118, *schoutedeni* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 119 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Trabisotus gen. n., *brevipilis* (type) p. 127, *incertus* p. 271 spp. n. Belg. Congo JEANNEL t.c.

Trabisus key to Belg. Congo spp.; *rugosiceps*, *cornatus* p. 121, *collarti* p. 268 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Trichopselaphus subgen. n. (type *gibbicollis* Raffr.) see *Pselaphaulax*.

Trimium (*Aphanogramme*) *normandi* sp. n. France p. 142, JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Trissemodes subgen. n. (type *burgeoni* sp. n.) see *Trissemus*.

Trissemus gen. n. for *Reichenbachia antennata* Aubé, etc. p. 95; *raffrayi* p. 102, *chappuisi* p. 103, *laticeps* p. 107 Kenya, *tincticornis* Rhodesia, Natal p. 106 spp. n.; *obtus* subsp. n. *arambourgi* Abyssinia p. 107 figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.—*T. (Trissemodes)* subgen. n. p. 85), key to Belg. Congo spp. p. 86; (s. str.) *uelensis*, (s. str.) *bredoi* p. 91,

(s. str.) *asper* p. 92, (s. str.) *katanganus*, (s. str.) *saegeri* p. 93, (s. str.) *dartevellei*, (s. str.) *leptocerus*, (s. str.) *vittatus* p. 94, (s. str.) *cochlearius*, (s. str.) *bicoloricornis* p. 95, (s. str.) *nitidicollis*, (s. str.) *pachycerus* p. 96, (s. str.) *leleupi*, (s. str.) *macromelus*, (*Trissemodes*) *burgeoni* p. 98 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Trogaster brachymerus sp. n. Corsica p. 150 figs., JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Tropeogaster gen. n. for *Tmesiphorus denticollis* Raff. p. 207 figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.—*T. key* to Belg. Congo spp.; *excavatus* p. 239, *decorsei* p. 240 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Tychomorphus gen. n. for *Tychus tuberculatus* Aubé (type), *T. jacquelinei* Boield. (with subsp. n. *sicilianus* France p. 345), *T. fournieri* Saulcy p. 346 figs., JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Tychus normandi p. 340, *mequignoni* p. 341 spp. n. France figs., JEANNEL t.c.—*T. tuberculatus*, *jacquelinei*, *fournieri* see *Tychomorphus*.

Typhlobythus see *Prionobythus*.

Tyrus (*Afrotyrus* subgen. n.) *glabratus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 257 figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Xenadiastus gen. n. p. 175, *vanboveni* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 176 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Xenalluaudia Raffr. (= *Palaeoclaviger* Reich.) p. 35, JEANNEL t.c.

Xenobatrissus gen. n. p. 107, type *myrmecariae* Wasm. [figured only, no description Ent. Mitt. 7 1918 pp. 136, 138, pl. 2 figs. 1, 2] description p. 108 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Xenobythus serullazi subsp. n. *cho-bauti* France p. 204, JEANNEL Fn. de France 53.

Xenopygia gen. n., *raignieri* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 106 figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Zethinellus subgen. n. (type *nitidulus* Reitt.) see *Zethinus*.

Zethinus (*Zethinellus* subgen. n. p. 31), JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Zethopsinus gen. n. for *Zethopsus* major Raff., etc. p. 22; *punctifrons* n.n. for *puncticeps* Raff. 1913 nec 1904 (from *Zethopsus*) p. 24 figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 29 1949.—*Z. bredoi* p. 29, *collarti* p. 260, *laevifrons* p. 261 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., JEANNEL Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8vo) Sci. zool. 2 1949.

Zethopsus major see *Zethopsinus*; *puncticeps* see *Z. punctifrons*.

SCYDMAENIDAE.

Euconnus (*Tetramelus*) *aelurus* sp. n. Maritime Alps p. 48 figs., BONA-DONA Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Euthia Swedish spp. pp. 120-123 figs., PALM & BERGVALL Ent. Tidskr. 71.

SILPHIDAE (LEPTINIDAE).

Silphidae of the Philippines, ARNETT Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52 pp. 63-69, 6 figs.

Bathysciola pumilio larva p. 121 figs., FRANCISCOLO Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

Boldoria keys to subgen. & spp. p. 98, distribution list p. 101 figs., PAVAN & RONCHETTI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.—*B. (Pseudoboldoria) barii* p. 22, *alticola* p. 23 spp. n. Italy; key to Italian spp. of subgen. *Pseudoboldoria* p. 26 figs., FOCARILE Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.

Catops hidakai sp. n. Japan p. 32 figs., JEANNEL Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Choleva vornatscheri sp. n. Austria p. 31 figs., SCHWEIGER Ent. Bl. 45-46.—*C. avivorus* see *Paracatops antipodum*.

Cytodromus henroti sp. n. France p. 77 figs., JEANNEL Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948.

Diaprysius du-cailari sp. n. p. 86; *mazaurici* subsp. n. *lusanensis* sp. 87 France figs., JEANNEL op. cit. no. 8 1947.

Leonhardella revision of spp. of Dinaric Alps pp. 89-100, key to spp. p. 89; (*Leonhardellina* subgen. n. p. 90); (*s. str.*) *montenegrina* sp. n. p. 93; (*L.*) *antennaria* subspp. n. *acutangula*, *brevis* p. 95 Montenegro, JEANNEL op. cit. no. 10 1948.

Leonhardellina subgen. n. see *Leonhardella*.

Nicrophorus apo sp. n. Philippines p. 67 figs., ARNETT Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.—*N. (Necrophorus)* systematic history p. 2, THEODORIDES Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 52.

Oiceoptoma (Thanatophilus) viridis Mots. (= *Silpha coelestis* Dohrn) p. 63, ARNETT Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Oresigenus gen. n., *jaspei* sp. n. Spain p. 73, JEANNEL Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948.

Paracatops antipodum Kirsch (= *Choleva avivorus* Broun) p. 188 figs., GOURLAY Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Pisidiella kosswigi sp. n. Anatolia p. 14, JEANNEL Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947. [Cf. Z.R. 84 1947 p. 208.]

Ptomaphagus (Adelops) carolinensis sp. n. S. Carolina p. 2 figs., SCHWEIGER Ark. Zool. 42B no. 1.—*P. (Ptomaphagus)* revision of N. American spp. pp. 95-104, key p. 96; (*Adelops*) *brevior* p. 98, (*A.*) *henroti* (with subsp. n. *ellipticus*), (*A.*) *laticornis* p. 102 spp. n.; (*A.*) *valentinei* subspp. n. *jonesi*, *longicornis* p. 103 U.S.A. figs., JEANNEL in JEANNEL & HENROT Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 12 1949.

Royerella (R.) henroti sp. n. France p. 76 figs., JEANNEL Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948.

Silpha coelestis see *Oiceoptoma viridis*.

Speonomus spp. of French West Pyrenees pp. 65-74; *ochsi*, *sioberi* p. 68, *alberti* p. 70, (*Phacomorphus*) *intermedius* p. 76, *alticola* spp. n.; *gaudini* subsp. n. *fouresi* p. 79; *ochsi* subsp. n. *asapsensis* p. 80 Fr. Pyrenees figs., COIFFAIT Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947.—*S. (S.) bourgoini* p. 89 (with subsp. n. *pachycenus* p. 90), (*S.*) *pierrei* p. 90

spp. n. Fr. Pyrenees; phylogeny of *spp. p.* 92; *bourgoini*, *sioberi* larvae *p.* 98 figs., JEANNEL Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947.

Troglodromus bucheti **subsp. n.** *colasi* *p.* 29; *perroti* **sp. n.** *p.* 31 (with **subsp. n.** *colbranti* *p.* 32) Alpes Maritimes figs., BONADONA Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948.

CORYLOPHIDAE.

Corylophidae of Africa, PAULIAN Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 12, 126 pp. 86 figs.

Alloparmulus **gen. n.** (*Oritoparmulus*, *Thoracoparmulus* **subgen. n.**) *p.* 79; (*A.*) *alluaudi* (type) *p.* 81, (*A.*) *palmarum*, (*A.*) *nigerrimum* *p.* 82 Reunion, (*A.*) *turneri* *p.* 83, (*A.*) *bilobatus* *p.* 85, (*A.*) *clavaris* *p.* 86, (*A.*) *felix* *p.* 87, (*A.*) *mytilorum* *p.* 92 S. Africa, (*A.*) *ruwenzoricus* *p.* 85, (*A.*) *congoensis* *p.* 89, (*A.*) *rutshururensis* *p.* 91, (*A.*) *ghesquierei* *p.* 92 Belg. Congo, (*O.*) *jeanneli* Kenya *p.* 94, (*T.*) *scotti* *p.* 95, (*T.*) *reymondi* *p.* 96 Madagascar, (*T.*) *capensis* *p.* 97, (*T.*) *elongatus* *p.* 98, (*T.*) *meridionalis* *p.* 99, (*T.*) *johannes* S. Africa **spp. n.**; *picaulianum* Scott, *grossinianum* S., *rosanianum* S. *p.* 80 (note), *matthewsi* Cs. *p.* 88, *abyssinicus* Paul. *p.* 90 from *Sacium* figs., PAULIAN Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 12.

Anisomeristes blaisei **sp. n.** Tonkin *p.* 75 figs., PAULIAN t.c.—*A. revelieri* see *Aposericoderus*; *doderoi* see *Sericoderistes*.

Aposacium **gen. n.**, *major* (type) Japan *p.* 103, *flavescens*, *obscurum* Tonkin *p.* 104 **spp. n.** figs., PAULIAN t.c.

Aposericoderus **gen. n.** *p.* 66, *variegatus* (type) Natal, *coomani* Tonkin *p.* 67, *minor* Zululand *p.* 68, *piceus* Cape Province *p.* 69, *hoabinhensis* Tonkin *p.* 70 **spp. n.**; *flaviventris* Reitt. *p.* 68, *basalis* Reitt. *p.* 71 from *Sericoderus*; *revelieri* Reitt. from *Anisomeristes* *p.* 70 figs., PAULIAN t.c.

Arthrolips iturianus, *evansi* *p.* 112, *fluminis* *p.* 120 Belg. Congo, *sicardi* *p.* 113, *polemogenomenus* *p.* 115 Madagascar, *ramisianus* *p.* 117, *gailardi* *p.* 118 E. Africa, *gaskini* Cameroons *p.* 119, *pondolandi* S.

Africa *p.* 121 **spp. n.**, *centrimaculatus* Reitt. (= *insulae-longae* Scott) *p.* 117; *usambarensis* Reitt. from *Sacium* *p.* 121 figs., PAULIAN t.c.

Catoptyx blaisei *p.* 51, *tonkinense* *p.* 52 **spp. n.** Tonkin figs., PAULIAN t.c.

Clypeaster see *Parmulus*.

Clypeastodes see *Parmulus*.

Corylophus indeterminatus Zululand, *nigrofasciatus* Mashonaland *p.* 38, *frühstorferi* Celebes *p.* 39, *camerunensis* Cameroons *p.* 40 **spp. n.** figs., PAULIAN t.c.

Homogrypinus alticola **sp. n.** Cameroons *p.* 33 figs., PAULIAN t.c.

Itrion Deane to *Discolomidae* *p.* 13 (note), PAULIAN t.c.

Lepesmella **gen. n.**, *congoana* **sp. n.** Belg. Congo *p.* 78, PAULIAN t.c.

Lewisium punctatum Pondoland *p.* 54, *suturale* Mashonaland *p.* 55, *flavum* Tonkin, *madecassum* *p.* 57, *parumpunctatum* *p.* 59 Madagascar, *sumatranum* Sumatra, *coomani* Tonkin *p.* 58 **spp. n.** figs., PAULIAN t.c.

Molamba see *Parmulus*.

Oritoparmulus **subgen. n.** (type *jeanneli* *sp. n.*) see *Alloparmulus*.

Orthoperus (*Eutrilia*) *coomani* Tonkin *p.* 43 (note), *steeleae* Cameroons *p.* 45, *kenyensis* Kenya *p.* 47, *ghesquierei* Belg. Congo *p.* 48 **spp. n.** figs., PAULIAN t.c.

Parmulus Gundl. (= *Clypeaster* Latr., *Sacium* (pars), ? *Molamba* Csy., *Clypeastodes* Csy.) *p.* 77, PAULIAN t.c.

Peltinodes **gen. n.** (*Peltinoditae* **subfam. n.**) for *Peltinus gigas* Ab. *p.* 19, PAULIAN t.c.

Peltinus demaisonii Cyprus, *peyerimhoffi* Morocco **spp. n.** *p.* 28, PAULIAN t.c.—*P. gigas* see *Peltinodes*.

Pseudoparmulus **gen. n.** for *Sacium indiscretum* Peyer. *p.* 100 fig., PAULIAN t.c.

Sacinops **gen. n.** *p.* 101, *macrothorax* **sp. n.** Madagascar *p.* 102 figs., PAULIAN t.c.

Sacium (pars) see *Parmulus*; *indiscretum* see *Pseudoparmulus*; *usambarensis* see *Arthrolips*; *picaulianum*, *grossinianum*, *rosanianum*, *matthewsi*, *abyssinicus* see *Alloparmulus*.

Sericoderistes doderoi Peyer. from *Anisomeristes* p. 65, PAULIAN t.c.

Sericoderus flaviventris, *basalis* see *Aposericoderus*.

Sicardianus **gen. n.** p. 123, *huguetae* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 124 figs., PAULIAN t.c.

Thoracoparmulus **subgen. n.** (type *johannes* sp. n.) see *Alloparmulus*.

Villersium **gen. n.**, *bellicosum* (type) p. 106, *madecassum* p. 107 **spp. n.** Madagascar figs., PAULIAN t.c.

TRICHOPTERYGIDAE (PTILIDAE).

Ptilium myrmecophilum, *exaratum*, *modestum* characters p. 217 figs., LUNDBLAD K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Avhand. Natursk. no. 6.

Ptinella africana **sp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 66 fig., PAULIAN & DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948.

SCAPHIDIIDAE.

Scaphidium longicolle **varr. n.** *kudatense*, *bicoloripes* Borneo p. 12, PIC Echange 64 1948.

Scaphosoma impressipenne **sp. n.** Congo p. 10, PIC Echange 63 1947.

? *Toxidium brevipenne* **sp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 10, PIC t.c.

HISTERIDAE.

List of Histerids of Lyon region, AUDRAS & THÉROND Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19 pp. 138-143.

Sternocoelis incisus **subsp. n.** *men-dizabali* Spain p. 578 figs., COBOS Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 47.

TROGOSITIDAE (TEMNOCHILIDAE, OSTOMIDAE).

Trogositidae of Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, FAGEL Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 70 p. 7.

NITIDULIDAE.

Nitidulidae of Aïr, Fr. Sudan, LECHANTEUR Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 p. 182.

Meligethes criticism of Easton's nomenclatorial changes p. 324, BALFOUR-BROWNE Ent. mon. Mag. 86.—*M. nanus* characters p. 44; *meruensis* **n.n.** for *aethiops* Grouv. nec Latr.;

confertus Rtttr. (= *confusus* Grouv. (error), *edmundi* Plav.); *erythropus* author Marsh. 1802 nec Gyll. 1808 p. 308; *bohemani* **n.n.** for *subtilis* Boh. nec Waltl; *wollastoni* **n.n.** for *virescens* Thoms. nec Woll. p. 309, EASTON Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

CUCUJIDAE (HEMPEPLIDAE).

Cucujidae of Aïr, Fr. Sudan, LECHANTEUR Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 p. 182.

Airaphilus peyerimhoffi **sp. n.** Spain p. 586 figs., COBOS Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 47.

Platamops gounellei, *laticollis*, *mediofasciatus* **spp. n.** Brazil p. 11, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XII) 1944.

COLYDIIDAE.

Anommatus (*Paranommatus*) *boiteli* **sp. n.** Algeria p. 106, NORMAND Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Helioctamenus espanoli **sp. n.** Spain p. 589 figs., COBOS Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 47.

Tachyoryctidium key to cavernicolous spp. p. 79; *machadoi* Angola, *alluandi* Tanganyika **spp. n.** p. 81 fig., JEANNEL Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948.

COSSYPHODIDAE.

Key to Cossyphodidae of French Equatorial Africa, BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43 p. 185.

Cossyphodes kundelunguensis **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 240 fig., BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*C. uviranus* **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 59, BASILEWSKY op. cit. 44.

Cossyphodinus leleupi p. 182, *katan-ganus* p. 184, *bukavuensis* p. 242 **spp. n.** Belg. Congo figs., BASILEWSKY op. cit. 43.

DISCOLOMIDAE (NOTIOPHYGIDAE).

Ittrion Deane from Corylophidae p. 13 (note), PAULIAN Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 12.

PHAENOCEPHALIDAE.

Phaenocephalus coomani **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 13 (note) fig., PAULIAN Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 12.

LANGURIIDAE.

Languria mozardi subsp. n. occi-
dentalis Texas, Arizona p. 191,
VAURIE Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

EROTYLIDAE.

Erotylidae of Parc nat. Albert,
Belg. Congo, DELKESKAMP Explor.
Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc.
70 pp. 9-12.

Catalogue of Erotylidae in collec-
tions of Inst. Ecol. Exp. agric. Rio
de Janeiro, GUÉRIN Bol. Inst. Ecol.
Exp. agric. Rio de J. no. 8 1948 23
[+1] pp. 2 pls.

Systematic notes on Japanese
Erotylids, NAKANE Ent. Rev. Jap. 5
pp. 6-13, 3 figs.

Brachysphaenus sedecimpustulatus
var. n. *sanguinans*; *goianus* sp. n.
Brazil p. 9 figs., GUÉRIN Bol. Inst.
Ecol. Exp. agric. Rio de J. no. 8 1948.

Episcaphula senegalensis subsp. n.
connectens Tanganyika p. 12, DELKES-
KAMP Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss.
de Witte fasc. 70.

Erotylus bicinctus p. 13, *quadrima-
culatus* p. 15 spp. n. Brazil figs.,
GUÉRIN Bol. Inst. Ecol. Exp. agric.
Rio de J. no. 8 1948.

Megalodacne lewisi sp. n. Loochoo
Is. p. 12 fig., NAKANE Ent. Rev.
Jap. 5.

Plagiopisthen characters pp. 105-
112; key to African spp. and subsp.
p. 112; list p. 115 figs., DELKESKAMP
Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 44.

Rhynchotritoma divisa further des-
cription p. 9, DELKESKAMP Explor.
Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte
fasc. 70.

Tritoma barbara sp. n. Belg. Congo
p. 10, DELKESKAMP t.c.—*T. shimo-
yamai* sp. n. Japan p. 15 fig., CHŪJŌ &
NAKANE in CHŪJŌ Ent. Rev. Jap. 5.
—*T. asahinai* sp. n. Japan p. 10 fig.,
NAKANE Ent. Rev. Jap. 5.

ENDOMYCHIDAE.

Anagaricophilus concinnus sp. n.
Mauritius p. 142 figs., VINSON Proc.
R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Perrisia brevis var. n. *theresae*
Algeria p. 1, PIC Echange Num.
spéc. (Opusc. mart. XII) 1944.

Trochoideus dalmani var. n. *junctus*;
cruciatus var. n. *semiobliteratus* Mada-
gascar p. 11, PIC Echange 66.

COCCINELLIDAE.

External morphology of larvae of
Epilachninae, KAPUR Bull. ent. Res.
41 pp. 161-208, 1 pl. 22 figs.

Coccinellidae of Air, Fr. Sudan,
KAPUR Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire
no. 10 p. 183.

Coccinellidae, II, of Parc nat.
Albert, Belg. Congo (key to African
Scymnini p. 70), MADER Explor.
Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc.
34 136 pp. 36 figs.

Adalia bipunctata ab. n. *veselyi*
Bohemia p. 21, ROUBAL Acta Soc.
ent. Čsl. 47.

Adonia variegata secondary sex dif-
ferences p. 238 figs., POPOVICI-
BAZNOSANU Zool. Anz. 142 1943.

Afissa dumerili larva p. 197 figs.,
KAPUR Bull. ent. Res. 41.

Chnootriba similis subsp. *tellini*
larva p. 200 figs., KAPUR t.c.

Coccinella septempunctata second-
ary sex differences p. 236 figs.,
POPOVICI-BAZNOSANU Zool. Anz. 142
1943.

Coeliaria erythrogaster larva p. 592
figs., DA COSTA LIMA Rev. Ent., Rio
de J. 21.

Cycloneda zischkai sp. n. Bolivia p.
40, MADER Wien. ent. Rdsch. 2.

Cynegetis impunctata larva p. 195
figs., KAPUR Bull. ent. Res. 41.

Epilachna key to 4th-instar larvae
p. 166, larval descriptions pp. 168-
192 figs., KAPUR t.c.

Merma mediata larva p. 204 figs.,
KAPUR t.c.

Scymnus mexicanus sp. n. Mexico
p. 157 fig., MALKIN Pan-Pacif. Ent.
26.—*S. (Pullus) gnavoides*, (*P. agna-
vus* p. 11, (*P. discretus* p. 12, (*P. nigropectus*, (*P. majusculus* p. 14,
(*P. schoutedeni*, (*P. flavipubens*
p. 15, (*P. inaequalis* p. 16, (*P. apicesignatus* p. 17, (*P. rufosellatus*,
(*P. nigrosellatus* p. 18, (*P. mundus*
p. 19, (*P. amicus* p. 20, (*P. rudi-
ventris*, (*P. derelictus* p. 22 (with
abb. n. *medioconfluens*, *corvus* p. 23),

(*P.*) *latus*, (*P.*) *separatus* p. 25, (*P.*) *nephoides* p. 26, (*P.*) *nobilis* p. 28, (*P.*) *straeleni* p. 29, (*P.*) *biplagiatus* p. 31, (*S.*) *claripes* p. 33, (*S.*) *signatipectus*, (*S.*) *rubiginosus* p. 35, (*S.*) *ghesquierei* p. 36 (with **ab. n. facetus**), (*S.*) *externenigrum* p. 37, (*S.*) *problematicus*, (*S.*) *declaratus* p. 39 (with **ab. n. mediodisjunctus**), (*S.*) *basinigrinus* p. 40 (with **ab. n. testaceipennis** p. 41), (*S.*) *fallax* p. 42 (with **abb. n. mediojunctus**, **apicerufus**), (*S.*) *wittei* p. 43, (*S.*) *vecors* p. 48, (*S.*) *fallaciosus* p. 50, (*S.*) *semidivisus* p. 51 (with **abb. n. divisus**, **deletus**, **adivisus**, **morelletoides** p. 52), (*S.*) *simulans* p. 53, (*S.*) *congoanus* p. 54, (*S.*) *mediobimaculatus* p. 55, (*Sidis*) *basilewskyi* p. 57, (*Sidis*) *plagifer* p. 58, (*Sidis*) *longemaculatus* p. 59, (*Nephus*) *anachoretus*, (*N.*) *elegantulus* p. 60, (*N.*) *pulchelloides* p. 61, (*N.*) *rubricollis* p. 62, (*N.*) *vulcanicus* p. 63, (*N.*) *burgeoni* p. 64, (*N.*) *circumcinctus* p. 65, (*N.*) *stigmoides* p. 67 **spp. n.**; (*P.*) *alluaudi* **abb. n. apertus p. 30, *biapertus*, *anteapertus*, *discicollis* p. 31; (*s. str.*) *kibonotensis* **ab. n. atripennis** p. 57 Belg. Congo; (*s. str.*) *trepidulus* p. 45, (*s. str.*) *africanus* p. 46, (*s. str.*) *moreletii* p. 47 characters; (*s. str.*) *constrictus* **ab. n. reductus** Madagascar etc. p. 87; (*N.*) *korschefskyi* **n.n.** for *scotti* Korsch. nec Nunenm. p. 107 figs., MADER Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 34.**

Solanophila bambusicola **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 135 fig., MADER t.c.—*S. zischkai* p. 38, *bolivicola*, *bistrisignata* p. 39 **spp. n.**; *lorata* **ab. n. postsignata** p. 40 Bolivia, MADER Wien. ent. Rdsch. 2.

Stethorus weisei **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 67 figs., MADER Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 34.—*S. punctillum*, *picipes* characters p. 200, BROWN Canad. Ent. 82.—*S. indira* **sp. n.** Calcutta p. 148 figs., KAPUR Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata larva p. 192 figs., KAPUR Bull. ent. Res. 41.

DERMESTIDAE.

Dermestidae of Air, Fr. Sudan, PIC Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 181–182.

Anthrenus makólskii **sp. n.** Poland p. 187 figs., MROCZKOWSKI Ann. Mus. zool. polon. 14.

Attagenus amurensis Siberia, *sikkimensis* India, *insignatus* Abyssinia, *madoni* Senegal, *unifasciatus* S. Africa, *apicalis* p. 7, *asmaranus* p. 8 Eritrea **spp. n.**, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VII) 1942.—*A. grandjeani* Mozambique p. 9, *diversesignatus* S. Africa p. 10 **spp. n.**, PIC op. cit. VIII 1942.

Cryptorhopalum vagesignatum Brazil, *atrum* Fr. Guiana p. 8, *minor*, *semihirsutum* Colombia p. 9, *rufum* p. 8, *4-signatum*, *grandjeani*, *trisignatum* p. 9, *infasciatum* p. 10 **spp. n.**; *cleryi* **var. n. guerini** p. 9 Peru, PIC op. cit. VII 1942.

Dermestes impressipennis **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 9, PIC op. cit. VIII 1942.—*D. szélessyi* Hungary p. 61, *kaszabi* Dalmatia etc. p. 64 **spp. n.** figs., KALIK Folia ent. hung. (N.S.) 3.—*D. (D.) palmi* **sp. n.** Sweden p. 162 figs., SJÖBERG Ent. Tidskr. 71.

Hemirhopalum elongatum Brazil, *curtum* Bolivia **spp. n.** p. 8, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VII) 1942.

Telopes uninotatus **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 6, PIC t.c.

Trogoderma rufonotatum Peru, *submarginatum* Argentina, *unifasciatum* India **spp. n.** p. 6, PIC t.c.—*T. congoana* **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 356, PIC Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

BYRRHIDAE.

Epichorius see *Liochoria*; *aucklandiae* see *L. pedinoides*.

Limnichus rufimembris **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 2, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IV) 1941.

Liochoria Pasc. (= *Epichorius* Kirsch); *pedinoides* Blanch. (= *sumptuosa* Broun, *E. aucklandiae* Kirsch) p. 190 figs., GOURLAY Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Pedilophorus nitidus **ab. nigricans** colour p. 7, GUEFFROY Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Seine-et-Oise (4) 1 1948.

Pelocherops madecassus **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 2, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IV) 1941.

DRYOPIDAE (PARNIDAE).

E. African Dryopidae, DELÈVE
Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (N.S.) 19
1945 pp. 323-330, 4 figs.

Keys to Dryopoidea of Nevada,
LA RIVERS Wasmann J. Biol. 8
pp. 97-111.

Helminthopsis proxima sp. n. Kenya
p. 325 figs., DELÈVE Mém. Mus. Hist.
nat. Paris (N.S.) 19 1945.

Microdinodes jeanneli p. 327, para-
lletus p. 328 spp. n. Kenya figs.,
DELÈVE t.c.

Potamodytes bispinosus sp. n.
Egypt p. 23, Pic Bull. Soc. Fouad
ler Ent. 34.

ELMIDAE.

Trogelmis gen. n. p. 168, *leleupi*
sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 171 figs.,
JEANNEL Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

HYDROPHILIDAE.

Palpicornia of Parc national Albert,
Belgian Congo, BALFOUR-BROWNE
Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de
Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 63, 84 pp.
22 figs.

Hydrophilidae of N. Rhodesia,
BALFOUR-BROWNE Occ. Pap. Mus.
S. Rhod. 2 pp. 382-399, 13 figs.

Hydrophilids of Aïr, Fr. Sudan,
LEGROS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire
no. 10 pp. 215-217.

Hydraenidae of the "Mission
scientifique de l'Omo", D'ORCHY-
MONT Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris
(N.S.) 27 1948 pp. 29-62, 2 pls.

Preliminary list of Hydrophilidae
of Iowa, STATLER & JAKES Proc.
Iowa Acad. Sci. 56 1949 p. 400.

Amphiops lasioides Rég. (= *sphaer-*
oidalis Knisch) p. 397, BALFOUR-
BROWNE Occ. Pap. Mus. S. Rhod. 2.

Berosus (B.) *nigropunctatus* sp. n.
Belg. Congo p. 76 figs., BALFOUR-
BROWNE Explor. Parc nat. Albert,
Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 63.

Cercyon (C.) *vulcanicus* p. 30, (C.)
sodalis p. 31, (C.) *wittei* p. 33 spp. n.
Belg. Congo figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE
t.c.—C. (C.) *rubellum* sp. n. N. Rho-
desia p. 391, BALFOUR-BROWNE Occ.
Pap. Mus. S. Rhod. 2.

Coelostoma (C.) *rubiginosus* p. 383,
(C.) *rhodesiense* p. 384, (C.) *dolum*,
(C.) *neavei* p. 385, (C.) *granum* p. 386
N. Rhodesia, (C.) *erinna* p. 384, (C.)
insolitus p. 387 S. Rhodesia, (C.)
marshalli Natal p. 386 spp. n. figs.,
BALFOUR-BROWNE Occ. Pap. Mus.
S. Rhod. 2.—C. (C.) *wittei* p. 19,
(C.) *deplexum* p. 20 spp. n. Belg.
Congo figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE Ex-
plor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte
(1933-1935) fasc. 63.

Cryptopleurum rotundum p. 46, *his-*
teroides p. 48 spp. n. Belg. Congo
figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE t.c.

Decarthrocercus gen. n. p. 34, *jean-*
neli sp. n. Kenya p. 35 figs.,
D'ORCHY-MONT Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.,
Paris (N.S.) 27 1948.

Enochrus (*Methydrus*) *alberti* sp. n.
Belg. Congo p. 62 figs., BALFOUR-
BROWNE Explor. Parc nat. Albert,
Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 63.
—*E. horni* sp. n. Br. Columbia p.
250; *hamiltoni* subspp. n. *pacificus*
p. 253, *pyretus* p. 255 California figs.,
LEECH Wasmann Collector 7.

Helochaeres (H.) *dollmani* p. 393,
(*Hydrobaticus*) *crepitus*, (H.) *meracus*
(also S. Rhodesia) p. 395 spp. n.
N. Rhodesia figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE
Occ. Pap. Mus. S. Rhod. 2.

Hydraena (H.) *errina* p. 40, (H.)
eryx p. 41, (H.) *abditia* p. 44 Uganda,
(H.) *adrastea* p. 43, (H.) *vierata* p. 46
Kenya, (H.) *accurata* p. 45 Transvaal
spp. n. figs., D'ORCHY-MONT Mém.
Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 27 1948.
—H. (H.) *perlonga* p. 9, (H.) *alberti*
p. 11 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs.,
BALFOUR-BROWNE Explor. Parc nat.
Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935)
fasc. 63.

Hydrochus albertianus sp. n. Belg.
Congo p. 16 figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE
t.c.

Limnebius (*Bilimneus*) *damasi* p.
12, (B.) *wittei* p. 13 spp. n. Belg.
Congo figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE t.c.—
L. (*Bilimneus*) *alluaudi* Uganda p.
58, (B.) *jeanneli* Kenya p. 59 spp. n.
figs., D'ORCHY-MONT Mém. Mus. Hist.
nat., Paris (N.S.) 27 1948.

Neohydrophilus key to African spp.
p. 69; *straeleni* Belg. Congo p. 67,
zethus W. Africa p. 70 spp. n. figs.,

BALFOUR-BROWNE Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 63.

Ochthebius (Homalochthebius) regimbarti redescription p. 8 figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE t.c.—*O. (Asiobates) monticola* sp. n. Kenya p. 47; (*A. montanus* characters p. 48; (*Homalochthebius*) *andreinii* subspp. n. *andrisculus* (also Uganda, Abyssinia) p. 49, *andronicus* (also Abyssinia), *androsithenus* p. 50 Kenya; (*O.*) *chappuisi* sp. n. Ethiopia p. 55 figs., D'ORCHY-MONT Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 27 1948.

Oosternum jeanneli see *Pelocyon*.

Pachysternum wittei p. 42, *sulcatum* p. 43 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 63.

Parastromus cristatus further description p. 35 figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE t.c.

Parhydraena characters p. 29; (*Pseudhydraena* subgen. n. p. 32); (*s. str.*) *rugosa*, (*P.*) *similis* spp. n. Kenya p. 34 figs., D'ORCHY-MONT Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 27 1948.

Pelocyon gen. n. for *Oosternum jeanneli* d'Orchymont p. 36 figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 63.

Pigrillum wittei sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 44 figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE t.c.

Prosthetops kenyensis sp. n. Kenya p. 56 figs., D'ORCHY-MONT Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 27 1948.

Pseudhydraena subgen. n. (type *similis* sp. n.) see *Parhydraena*.

Pyretus gen. n. p. 50, *gratus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 51 figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 63.

Quadristerium gen. n. p. 38, *africanum* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 39 figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE t.c.

Sphaeridium bisinuatum p. 23, *abductum* p. 25 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE t.c.—*S. fallaciosum* p. 388, *dolum* p. 390 spp. n. N. Rhodesia figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE Occ. Pap. Mus. S. Rhod. 2.

Tectosternum brunneum sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 40 figs., BALFOUR-BROWNE Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 63.

HELODIDAE (CYPHONIDAE).

Cyphon unguiculatus Italy, *buceros* Caucasus p. 2, *consobrinus* Amur p. 3, *wuorentausi* Vladivostok p. 4 spp. n.; *ussuricus* ♀ p. 5 figs., NYHOLM Ark. Zool. 42A no. 24.—*C. ruficeps* further description p. 199; *furcillatus* ♀ p. 201 figs., NYHOLM Ark. Zool. (2) 1.—*C. signatipenne*, *corumbanum* Brazil, *achardi* Guiana spp. n. p. 3, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IV) 1941.—*C. coomani* p. 7, *tonkineus* p. 8 spp. n. Tonkin, Pic op. cit. VI 1942.

Elodes minuta varr. n. *discicollis*, *theresae* France p. 1, Pic op. cit. IV 1941.

Ptilodactyla multiimpressa p. 12, *multicostata*, *fruhstorferi*, *forteimpres-sa* Brazil, *lojaensis* Ecuador, *humericus* Colombia, *compressa* Peru spp. n. p. 16, Pic Echange 63 1947.—*P. triimpressa* sp. n. Brazil p. 12, Pic Echange 64 1948.

Scirtes semicinctus sp. n. Mexico p. 3, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IV) 1941.—*S. nodieri* sp. n. Guiana p. 8, Pic op. cit. VI 1942.—*S. nigromaculatus* sp. n. S. India p. 7, Pic op. cit. IX 1943.

DASCILLIDAE.

Artematopus apicalis sp. n. Colombia p. 8, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VI) 1942.

Drupeus testaceipes Japan, *marginatus* India spp. n.; *notatithorax* var. n. *theresae* Tonkin p. 1, Pic op. cit. XIII 1944.

RHIPICERIDAE (SANDALIDAE).

Callirhipis attenuatus p. 3, *rollei* p. 4, *particularis* p. 5 Borneo, *humeralis* Sumbawa, *bogotensis* Colombia p. 4, *latipennis* Solomon Is. p. 5 spp. n., Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XI) 1943.

Cebriorhipis breviramus Borneo, *rufescens* Malacca spp. n. p. 3, Pic t.c.

Ennometes ruficornis sp. n. Malacca p. 3, Pic t.c.

Semianus paupolicatus sp. n. Borneo p. 5, PIC t.c.

nated type p. 36; *arizonicus* sp. n. Arizona p. 38, FISHER t.c.

BOSTRYCHIDAE.

Revision of N. American Bostrichidae, FISHER Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric. no. 698 157 pp.

Bostrychidae of Aïr, Fr. Sudan, VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 198-199.

Bostrychidae of Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, VRYDAGH Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 70 pp. 13-14.

Amphicerus bicaudatus Say designated type; subgen. *Schistoceros* Lesne *bimaculatus* Oliv. designated type p. 67; (*A.*) *bicaudatus* Say (= *gracilis* Casey) p. 68; (*A.*) *cornutus* Pall. (= *maritimus* Casey) p. 70; (*Schistoceros*) *simplex* Horn (= *grandicollis* Casey) p. 74, FISHER Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric. no. 698.

Apatides fortis LeC. (= *fortis* Casey, *puncticeps* Casey, *pollens* Casey) p. 96, FISHER t.c.

Bostrychoplites cornutus Oliv. designated type p. 65, FISHER t.c.

Bostrychopsis parallelus Lesne designated type p. 98, FISHER t.c.

Dendrobiella aspera LeC. designated type p. 128, FISHER t.c.

Dinoderus sp. egg p. 100; sex differential structure in pupal stages p. 102 fig., AZIZ & SITARAMAN Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **28B** 1948.—*D. bifoveolatus* larva p. 1 figs., MATHUR Indian J. Ent. **10**.—*D. opacus* see *Stephanopachys rugosus*; *pacificus* see *S. substriatus*; *parvulus* see *S. hispidulus*.

Heterobostrychus aequalis Waterh. designated type p. 83, FISHER Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric. no. 698.

Lichenophanes varia Ill. designated type p. 76; *arizonicus* sp. n. Arizona p. 77, FISHER t.c.

Micrapate dinoderoides Horn designated type p. 87; *mexicana* Mexico p. 91, *bilobata* Texas p. 94 spp. n., FISHER t.c.

Octodesmus episternalis Lesne designated type p. 115, FISHER t.c.

Prostephanus punctatus Say desig-

nated type p. 104; *lesnei* p. 106, *monticola* p. 108 spp. n. U.S.A., FISHER t.c.

Stephanopachys rugosus Oliv. (= *Dinoderus opacus* Casey) p. 43; *substriatus* Payk. (= *D. pacificus* Casey) p. 45; *conicola* sp. n. Arizona, California p. 48; *hispidulus* Casey (= *D. parvulus* Casey) p. 50, FISHER t.c.—*S. substriatus* all stages p. 286 figs., SCHURR-MICHEL Z. angew. Ent. **32**.

Xylion securifer Lesne designated type p. 134, FISHER Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric. no. 698.

Xylobiops basilaris Say designated type p. 122, FISHER t.c.

Xylobaptus prosopidis sp. n. California p. 131, FISHER t.c.

Xylonites see *Xylopertha*.

Xylopertha Guér.-Mén. (= *Xylonites* Lesne) p. 143, FISHER Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric. no. 698—*X. picea*, *crinitarsis*, *scutula* see *Xyloperthella*.

Xyloperthella gen. n. for *Xylopertha picea* Oliv. (type), *crinitarsis* Imh., *scutula* Lesne p. 116, FISHER Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric. no. 698.

Xyloprista hexacantha Fairm. designated type p. 118, FISHER t.c.

Xylopsocus capucinus F. designated type p. 139, FISHER t.c.

Xylothrips flavipes Ill. designated type p. 135, FISHER t.c.

LYCTIDAE.

Lyctidae of Aïr, Fr. Sudan, VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 p. 198.

ANOBIIDAE (ASPIDIPHORIDAE).

Anobium rufipes, *thomsoni* characters p. 200 figs., LUNDBLAD K. svenska VetenskAkad. Avhand. Natursk. no. 6.—*A. marginaticolle* sp. n. India p. 9, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IX) 1943.

Clada inhumeralis Tanganyika p. 8, *rufescens* Cochin-China p. 9 **spp. n.**, Pic t.c.—*C. villiersi* **sp. n.** Fr. Sudan p. 181, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*C. curtipennis* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 358, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Dorcatoma ghesquierei **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 358, Pic t.c.—*D. congoana* **sp. n.** Congo p. 11 (with **var. n. nodieri** Senegal p. 12); *vaulogeri* **var. n. latior** Morocco p. 14, Pic Echange 64 1948.

Ernobius indicus **sp. n.** Sikkim p. 10, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IX) 1943.

Falsopetalium **gen. n.**, *apicale* **sp. n.** Congo p. 11, Pic Echange 64 1948.

Falsoptilinus **gen. n.**, *modestus* **sp. n.** Congo p. 10, Pic Echange 66.

Gastrallus multistriatus **sp. n.** S. India p. 9, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IX) 1943.

Grynobius excavatus Kugel. (= *kiesenvetteri* Edw.) aedeagus figured p. 127, Buck Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Hedobia (*Pseudoclada*) *latipennis* **sp. n.** Morocco p. 9, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IX) 1943.

Lasioderma japonica Japan, *formosana* Formosa p. 10, *robusta* Madagascar p. 11 **spp. n.**, Pic t.c.

Mesocoelopus alluaudi Madagascar, *subelongatus* Senegal, *grandis* Zanzibar **spp. n.** p. 10, Pic t.c.

Metholcus minutissimus **sp. n.** S. India p. 8, Pic t.c.—*M. multistriatus* **var. n. seydeli**; *sinuaticollis* **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 357, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Priotoma ruficeps **sp. n.** Brazil p. 11, Pic Echange 64 1948.

Ptilinus grandis **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 357, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Ptinomorphus imperialis **var. n. nigronotatus**, *x-notatus* France p. 2, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VIII) 1942.

Stagetus collarti **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 358, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Thaptor multistriatus Fr. Guiana, *robustus* Guatemala, *minutissimus* p. 5, *anobioides* Brazil, *bolivianus* Bolivia, *peruvianus* Peru p. 6 **spp. n.**,

Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VII) 1942.

Trichodesma multinotata S. India, *innotata* Burma **spp. n.** p. 8, Pic op. cit. IX 1943.

Xyletinus paulostriatus, *fouqueti* **spp. n.** India p. 9, Pic t.c.—*X. rufiventris* Zanzibar, *subattenuatus* Congo, *inaequalis* Brazil **spp. n.** p. 12, Pic Echange 64 1948.

PTINIDAE.

Chilenogenius **gen. n.** for *Trigonogenius aeneus* Pic p. 10, Pic Echange 66.

Niptomimus **subgen. n.** (type *subelongatus* **sp. n.**) see *Niptus*.

Niptus (*Niptomimus* **subgen. n.**) *subelongatus* **sp. n.** no locality p. 10, Pic Echange 66.

Ptinus (*Eutaphrus*) *diversicollis* **var. n. panousei** Morocco p. 1, Pic Echange 64 1948.—*P. vanhillei* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 10; *testaceus* **var. n. densepubens** France; *testaceipes* **var. n. monrosi** Argentina p. 11, Pic Echange 66.

Trigonogenius aeneus see *Chilenogenius*.

CLERIDAE.

Cleridae of Lower California, BARR Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (4) 24 pp. 485-519.

Catalogue of Cleridae, CORPORAL Coleopt. Catal. (Suppl.) pars 23 (2nd ed.) 373 pp.

Critical notes on Gistel's Cleridae in "Achthundert und zwanzig neue . . . Thiere" and Gay's "Historia de Chile" 1849 Zool. 4, pls. 9 and 10, CORPORAL Ent. Ber., Amst. 13 pp. 30-31.

Cleridae of Air, Fr. Sudan, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 180-181, 1 fig.

Aulicus linsleyi **sp. n.** Lower California p. 511, BARR Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (4) 24.

Basilewskyus **gen. n.**, *deheynei* **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 154, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Burgeoneus **gen. n.**, *freynei* **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 158, Pic t.c.

Callotillus vafer Wolc. a subsp. of *elegans* Er. p. 490, BARR Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (4) 24.

Cephaloclerus ventralis, *scheitzae* spp. n. Belg. Congo p. 161, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Cladiscopallenis gen. n. for *Cladiscus seyrigi* Pic p. 11, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Cladiscus apicalis sp. n. Indo China p. 13, Pic t.c.—*C. seyrigi* see *Cladiscopallenis*.

Clerus militaris var. n. *rubripennis* Brazil p. 5, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.

Corinthiscus peninsularis Schaeff. (= *sinaloae* Chap.) p. 512, BARR Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (4) 24.

Corynetes analis varr. n. *obscurimembris*, *intermedius* Congo; *nigritarsis* sp. n. S. Africa p. 1, Pic Echange 64 1948.

Cregya chevrolati n. n. for *circumcinctum* Chev. nec Dup.; *limbatipennis* n. n. for *conformis* ab. *marginipenne* Chev. nec Spin. p. 94, CORPORAAL Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Cylidrus buqueti var. n. *sublineatus* Fr. Sudan p. 180, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Cymatodera key to spp. of Lower California p. 490; *picipennis* p. 495, *minacis* p. 497, *intermedia* p. 501 spp. n. California, BARR Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (4) 24.—*C. wolcottii* n. n. for *confusa* Wolc. nec Spin.; *spinolai* n. n. for *angustata* Spin. 1844 p. 149 nec p. 142 p. 61, BARR Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.—*C. modesta* see *Noto-cymatodera*.

Dasyteneclines gen. n., *dasytoides* sp. n. Argentina p. 9, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.

Derestenus latefasciatus Bolivia, *apicalis* Guatemala p. 10, *testaceicornis* Panama spp. n.; *limbatus* varr. n. *notaticollis*, *suturalis* Venezuela, *latesuturalis* Bolivia p. 11, Pic t.c.

Dereutes brevenotata, *germaini* p. 9, *brevevittata* (with var. n. *bisignata*), *multisignata*, *latefasciata* p. 10 spp. n. Chile, Pic t.c.—*D. rufipes*, *bilineatus* p. 10, *elongatus* p. 11 spp. n. Chile, Pic op. cit. III 1941.

Eburiphora viridesuturalis, *robusticollis*, *eburneofasciata* p. 7, *diversipennis*, *semirufa*, *griseoapicalis*, *unimaculata*, *angustipennis* p. 8 (with var. n. *semirufa*), *acuminata*, *subacuminata* p. 9 spp. n. Madagascar, Pic op. cit. V 1941.—*E. vadoniana* n. n. for *vadoni* Pic 1949 nec 1936, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Eburneoclerus gen. n., *ater*, *nigroapicalis*, p. 12, *simoni* p. 16 spp. n. S. Africa, Pic Echange 66.

Eleale alboapicalis p. 11, *femoralis*, *parallelcollis*, *inlimbata*, *particularis* p. 12, *cyanea*, *plicatithorax* p. 13 spp. n. Australia, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. III) 1941.—*E. simplex* var. n. *bicoloricornis* Australia; *speculum* var. n. *tasmanica* Tasmania p. 5, Pic op. cit. VI 1942.

Enoclerus lateluteus Pic (= *laticinctus* White nec Lec.) p. 59, CORPORAAL Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.—*E. acerbus* Wolc. (= *eximius trullionis* Barr) p. 61; *knabi* Wolc. a sp. not var. of *ichneumonius* F.; *virginiensis* Schaeff. a sp. not var. of *rosmarus* Say p. 62, BARR Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Enoplioides notatipes sp. n. Madagascar p. 2, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Epiclides wittmeri, *trimaculatus* spp. n. Argentina p. 11, Pic Echange 66.

Erymanthus testaceus p. 159, *variegatus* p. 160 spp. n. Belg. Congo, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Eucymatodera rufescens sp. n. E. Africa p. 10, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Eurymetopum diversesignatum, *chilense* spp. n.; *nudatum* varr. n. *undulatum*, *medicointerruptum*; *seminigrum* var. n. *reductum* Chile p. 7, Pic Echange 66.

Evenoclerus n. n. for *Evenus* Cast. nec Hb. p. 59, CORPORAAL Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Evenus perrieri var. n. *humeralis* Madagascar p. 9, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. V) 1941.—See *Evenoclerus*.

Falsopelonium gen. n., *impressipenne* sp. n. Argentina p. 2, Pic Echange 66.

Galeruclerus mathani, *preapicalis*, spp. n. Brazil p. 16, Pic t.c.

Graptoclerus nigrofasciatus sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 161, PIC Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Gyponyx abyssinicus var. n. *separatus* Congo p. 4, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.—*G. lefevrei* p. 155, *femoralis* p. 156 spp. n. Belg. Congo, PIC Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*G. latus* sp. n. S. Africa p. 1, PIC Echange 64 1948.

Ichnea helvolicollis n. n. for *roseicollis* Kuw. nec Lac. p. 93, CORPORAAL Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Isolemidia notatipennis var. n. *trinitata* Paraguay p. 5, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.—*I. brevenotata* sp. n. Uruguay; *angustata* var. n. *olivaceonotata* Brazil p. 3, PIC op. cit. VII 1942.

Korynetes duboulayi Pic from *Lebasiella* p. 61, CORPORAAL Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Lebasiella mesosternalis Schaeff. from *Necrobia* p. 62, BARR Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.—*L. basipennis* Argentina, *duboulayi* Swan River, *lineata*, *ruficollis* (with var. n. *sinuatelineata* p. 3) spp. n.; *subanchoralis* var. n. *subinterrupta*, *ininterrupta*, *latemetallica*, *apicalis* p. 2 Chile, PIC Echange 66.—*L. duboulayi* see *Korynetes*.

Liostylus striticollis var. n. *luteofasciatus* Madagascar p. 2, PIC Echange 65 1949.—*L. convexicollis*, (subgen. n. *Tilloliostylus*) *cyaneipennis* p. 1, *basicollis*, *rufohumeralis*, *atricolor* p. 2, *latemaculatus*, *sicardi*, *semirufus*, *diversicolor* p. 3 spp. n. Madagascar, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. V) 1941.—*L. interruptus* sp. n.; *atricolor* var. n. *lelisi* Madagascar p. 2, PIC op. cit. XII 1944.

Lissaulicus nigroapicalis, *bicoloripes* spp. n. Madagascar p. 2, PIC t.c.

Loedelia peninsularis sp. n. Lower California p. 515, BARR Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (4) 24.

Microtillus gen. n., *luteofasciatus* sp. n. Madagascar p. 7, PIC Echange 66.

Mimorthrius gen. n. p. 4, *hirsutus* sp. n. Siam p. 5, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.

Myrmecomaea angustefasciata p. 5, *bipartita*, *luteofasciata*, *sicardi*, *minuta* p. 6 spp. n. Madagascar, PIC op. cit. V 1941.

Natalis Cast. validity discussed p. 60, CORPORAAL Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Necrobia mesosternalis see *Lebasiella*.

Notocymatodera modesta Spin. from *Cymatodera* p. 59, CORPORAAL Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Notostenus perforatus sp. n. Transvaal p. 12, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.

Olesterus micans Australia, *bifasciatus* New Caledonia spp. n. p. 11, PIC op. cit. III 1941.

Omadius dubius n. n. for *javanus* Kuw. nec Dej. p. 93, CORPORAAL Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Opetiopalpus hintzi n. n. for *thoracicus* Hintz nec Dej. p. 94, CORPORAAL t.c.—*O. ruficeps* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 180 fig., PIC Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*O. bicoloriceps* E. Africa p. 1, *diversipes* S. Africa spp. n.; *fourchei* Pic reduced to var. of *atriceps* Pic p. 2, PIC Echange 64 1948.—*O. basicornis* sp. n. Tonkin p. 13, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.

Opilo atricolor sp. n. Madagascar p. 5, PIC op. cit. V 1941.—*O. babaulti* sp. n. India p. 3, PIC op. cit. VIII 1942.—*O. nodieri* var. n. *unifasciatus* Madagascar p. 2, PIC Echange 65 1949.—*O. brunneotinctus* var. n. *diversenotatus* Madagascar p. 8; *chaffanjonii* sp. n. Kouy-Teheou p. 15, PIC Echange 66.—*O. bipartitus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 162, PIC Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*O. strigicollis* see *Phloeocopus*.

Orthopleura Spin. spelling discussed p. 61, CORPORAAL Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Orthrius lineatipes Tonkin, (*Pieleus* subgen. n.) *irregularis* China spp. n. p. 4, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.

Pallenis fulvocaudata p. 3, *quadri-notata*, *bigibbosa* Madagascar, *violaceotincta* Mont d'Ambre p. 4 spp. n.,

Pic op. cit. VIII 1942.—*P. cyanescens, albonotata* spp. n. Madagascar p. 105, Pic Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.—*P. bicoloréfasciata* sp. n. Madagascar p. 1, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Pallenothriocera gen. n., *rufimembris* sp. n. Centr. Africa p. 14, Pic t.c.

Patuleius (Sulcopatuleius subgen. n. p. 10), *granulicollis* sp. n. Madagascar p. 9, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. V) 1941.

Pelonium jucundum var. n. *pujoli*; *corporea* sp. n. Brazil p. 12, Pic Echange 66.

Phaeocyclotomus kapanganus sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 162, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Phloeocopus irregularis var. n. *atripennis* Gaboon; *rufonotatus* p. 154, *overlaeti* p. 155 spp. n. Belg. Congo, Pic t.c.—*P. seyrigi* sp. n. p. 7; *multiplicatus* var. n. *separatus* Madagascar p. 8, Pic Echange 66.—*P. multiplicatus, sicardi, ornatus* p. 4, *alluaudi* spp. n. Madagascar; *strigicollis* Sch. from *Opilo* p. 5, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. V) 1941.

Phlogistus violaceonotatus p. 11, *rufimembris, bicoloriceps, limbatus* p. 12 spp. n. Australia, Pic op. cit. II 1941.

Phoeocyclotomus characters p. 145, key to spp.; *subelongatus, van-eyeni, invirescens* p. 146, *viridescens, gillardini, luluanus, hulstaerti* p. 147, *4-signatus, multinotatus* p. 148, *vrijdaghi, quadrinotatus* p. 149, *luteohumeralis, richardi, boutakoffi* p. 150 spp. n.; *dorsalis* varr. n. *diversus, angustior; robustus* var. n. *basipennis* p. 147; *obscurior* var. n. *overlaeti* p. 149 Belg. Congo, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Phyllobaenus nigrocyaneus n. n. for *cyanea* Pic nec Dej.; *vandykei* n. n. for *quadrimaculatus* VanD. nec Dej. p. 93, CORPORAAL Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.—*P. omogeroides* sp. n. Lower California p. 504, BARR Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (4) 24.

Pieleus subgen. n. (type *irregularis* sp. n.) see *Orthrius*.

Placocerus apicalis var. n. *gabonicus* Gabon p. 10; *reductus* sp. n.

French Congo p. 11, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Placopterus obscuripes sp. n. Mexico p. 10, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.

Plateroclerus laps. cal. for *Platyclerus* p. 61, CORPORAAL Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Plathanocera albopunctata varr. n. *cincta, basalis, reducta* Belg. Congo p. 159, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Platyclerus insignatus Pic, *luteonotatus* Pic from *Plateroclerus (lapsus calami)* p. 61, CORPORAAL Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Priocleromorphus gen. n. p. 23, *flavofasciatus* sp. n. Cairo p. 24, Pic Bull. Soc. Fouad 1er Ent. 34.

Pseudoclerops gibbosus p. 156, *breveruber* p. 157 (with subsp. n. *van-eyeni* p. 158), spp. n. Belg. Congo, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Pseudopallenis araneipes var. n. *lateniger; quinquemaculatus* sp. n.; *plicata* var. n. *auratopilosa* Madagascar p. 1, Pic Echange 65 1949.—*P. preapicalis* sp. n. Madagascar p. 1, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. V) 1941.

Pujolicerus gen. n., *modestus* sp. n. Brazil p. 16, Pic Echange 66.

Rhopaloclerus vittatus sp. n. Madagascar p. 9, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. V) 1941.

Sallea Chev. validity discussed p. 60, CORPORAAL Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Scrobiger albosignatus sp. n. Australia p. 11, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. III) 1941.

Stenocylidrus theresae p. 1, *sinuaticollis* spp. n.; *apicatus* var. n. *brevemarginatus* p. 2 Madagascar, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Stigmatium key to Japanese spp. p. 36; *nakanei* sp. n. Japan p. 37 figs., IGA Ent. Rev. Jap. 1 1949.—*S. maculosum* sp. n. Java p. 13, Pic Echange 64 1948.—*S. lisfranci* sp. n. N.W. Ruwenzori p. 158, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Strotocera van-eyeni p. 152, *atripennis* p. 153 spp. n. Belg. Congo, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*S.*

subnigra sp. n. Tanganyika p. 10, Ptc Echange 65 1949.

Sulcopatuleius subgen. n. (type *granulicollis* sp. n.) see *Patuleius*.

Synellapus laticollis sp. n. Madagascar p. 2, Ptc Echange 65 1949.

Teleclerus arcuatefasciatus sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 153; Ptc Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Teneroides maculicollis Lew. (= *higoni* Lew.) from *Tenerus* p. 32 figs., IGA Ent. Rev. Jap. 5.

Tenerus unimaculatus, brevehumeralis Congo, *schenklingi* Australia, *bingeri* Ivory Coast spp. n.; *schoutedeni* var. n. *notatus* Congo; *nigrocinctus* var. n. *maublanci* Gabon p. 9, Ptc Echange 64 1948.—*T. conradsii* sp. n. Tanganyika p. 8, Ptc Echange 65 1949.—*T. diversithorax, borneensis* spp. n. Borneo p. 12, Ptc Echange 66.—*T. maculicollis (higoni)* see *Teneroides*.

Thanasimus formicarius var. *brioni* Pic (=var. *schaeferi* Méc.) p. 61, CORPORAAL Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.—*T. (Thanasymus)* key to French spp. & their varr. p. 69; *formicarius* var. *brioni* Pic (=var. *schaeferi* Méc.) p. 70, MÉQUIGNON Entomologiste 6.

Tilloliostylus subgen. n. (type *cyaneipennis* sp. n.) see *Liostylus*.

Tricladus alluaudi varr. n. *notatus, fasciatus* Madagascar p. 2, Ptc Echange 65 1949.—*T. ater, testaceipes* spp. n. Madagascar p. 3, Ptc Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XII) 1944.

Zenithicola cribricollis sp. n.; *australis* varr. n. *rufipes, major* Australia p. 11, Ptc op. cit. II 1941.

MALACHIIDAE.

Malachiids of Air, Fr. Sudan, Ptc Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 145–146.

Airomalachi gen. n., *bisulcatus* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 145, Ptc Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Anthocomus punctaticeps sp. n. 1 Cape Province p. 15, Ptc Echange 65 1949.

Apalochrus semiauratus Madagascar p. 7, *nodieri* Belg. Congo, *sulcaticornis* Dahomey, *grandicornis* Senegal p. 8, *strangulatus* Congo p. 9 spp. n.; *madecassus* var. n. *tanarivanus* Madagascar; *inchoatus* var. n. *diversiceps* Sierra Leone p. 8, Ptc Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VIII) 1942.—*A. atricornis* sp. n. Senegal p. 3, Ptc Echange 64 1948.—*A. longior* var. n. *flavofasciatus* Congo; *ugandanus* Uganda p. 1, *luteomaculatus* (with var. n. *metallicipes* Uganda) Ubangi Shari p. 2 spp. n., Ptc Echange 66.

Aphronycha natalensis sp. n. Natal p. 14, Ptc t.c.

Attalus panousei sp. n. Morocco p. 93, Ptc C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 1950 no. 6.—*A. longicornis* sp. n. Kiangsu p. 15, Ptc Echange 64 1948.—*A. mackiei* var. n. *kocheri*; *heydeni* var. n. *notaticeps* Morocco p. 5, Ptc Echange 65 1949.—*A. apalochroides* sp. n. Congo p. 6, Ptc Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XII) 1944.

Brevecarphurus subgen. n. (type *latetestaceus* sp. n.) see *Carphurus*.

Carphuroides samarensis Samar, *albosignatus* Mindanao spp. n. p. 6, Ptc Echange 66.

Carphurus (Brevecarphurus subgen. n.) *latetestaceus* sp. n. Basilan p. 6, Ptc t.c.—*C. viridipennis* p. 7, *pygidialis* p. 8, *productus* p. 9, *caprai* p. 10 spp. n. New Guinea figs., WITTMER Doriana 1 no. 11.—*C. opacus* see *Lemphus*.

Cryptotarsus tricolor Wittm. reduced to ab. of *minutus* Pic; *kuscheli* sp. n. Peru p. 256, WITTMER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Dinometopus unifasciatus sp. n. Cape Province p. 5, Ptc Echange 65 1949.

Ebaeus turneri p. 997, *trinotatus* p. 998 spp. n. Cape Province, Ptc Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*E. argenteonotatus* Sikkim p. 13, *pauloimpressus* Yunnan p. 15 spp. n., Ptc Echange 64 1948.

Falsoanthocomus submarginatus sp. n. Madagascar p. 14, Ptc Echange 66.

Hedybius bicoloripes sp. n. S. Africa; *nigrovittatus* var. n. *notaticollis*; *viridipennis* var. n. *reduc-tenotatus* Abyssinia; *limbatipennis* var. n. *uninotatus*, 4-notatus Eritrea p. 2, Ptc Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XIII) 1944.

Heterolaius dentaticornis sp. n. Cameroons p. 9, Ptc op. cit. VIII 1942.

Laius guineensis sp. n. New Guinea p. 11 figs., EICHLER Doriana 1 no. 11.—*L. nitidus* sp. n. Luzon p. 15, Ptc Echange 64 1948.

Lemphus opacus Ptc from *Carphurus* p. 255; *apicenotatus* ab. n. *centromaculatus* Argentina p. 256; *riograndensis*, *cyaneus* p. 687, *flavipes* p. 688 spp. n. Brazil figs., WITTMER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Malachiomimus subunicolor sp. n. Yunnan p. 16, Ptc Echange 64 1948.—*M. laticeps* sp. n. S. India p. 6, Ptc Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IX) 1943.

Malachius viridis var. n. *semiviridis* Alps p. 10, Ptc op. cit. I 1940.

Mixis unicoloriceps Transvaal p. 2, *alboapicalis* Kenya p. 3 spp. n., Ptc op. cit. XIII 1944.

Pseudocolotes latefasciatus sp. n. Senegal p. 72, Ptc Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.—*P. uniformis* sp. n. S. Africa p. 15, Ptc Echange 65 1949.—*P. minutissimus* sp. n. Congo p. 14, Ptc Echange 66.

Psilorynchus bifasciatus var. n. *inapicalis*; *abdominalis* var. n. *prolongatus* Brazil p. 10, Ptc Echange 63 1947.

Sphinginopalpus keys to Tropical African spp. p. 321; *notaticornis* Ruwenzori p. 325, *dentiger* Belg. Congo p. 327 spp. n., EVERS Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*S. semiopacus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 356, Ptc Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

DASYTIDAE.

Antixoon latum sp. n. Argentina p. 16, Ptc Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XII) 1944.

Astylus pallipes var. n. *postconfluens* Peru p. 10, Ptc op. cit. I 1940.—*A. bipunctatus* ab. n. *confluens*

Argentina p. 257, WITTMER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Dasytes villiersi Mauritania, *cylindricus* Cameroons spp. n. p. 72, Ptc Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.—*D. (Mesodasytes) kocheri* sp. n. Morocco p. 92, Ptc C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 1950 no. 6.—*D. flavoapicalis* sp. n. Peru p. 13, Ptc Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VIII) 1942.

Dasytoxystropus sublineatus sp. n. Brazil p. 6, Ptc op. cit. XIII 1944.

Donaldia bourbonica sp. n. Reunion; *minor* var. n. *caroli* Mauritius p. 8, Ptc Echange 64 1948.

Haplocneme caroli sp. n. Morocco p. 1, Ptc Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IV) 1941.

Henicopus falcifer Fairm. (?= *pilosus* Scop.), *hirtus* synonymy discussed p. 14, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.

Hypodasytes bupthalmus Baudi (= *gelineki* Reitt.) p. 14, MÜLLER t.c.

Idgia costulata Hainan, *rufobasalis* S. India spp. n. p. 16, Ptc Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.—*I. rouyeri* var. n. *mindanaosa* Philippines p. 12, Ptc op. cit. VI 1942.—*I. bicoloriceps* sp. n. S. India p. 4, Ptc op. cit. IX 1943.

Melyrodasytes gen. n., *costatus* sp. n. Morocco p. 92, Ptc C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 1950 no. 6.

Pagurodactylus longicollis, *flavicornis* p. 999, *limbaticollis* p. 1000 spp. n.; *limbatus* var. n. *semifasciatus* p. 999, *basicollis* p. 1000 S. Cape Province, Ptc Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

TELEPHORIDAE (CANTHARIDAE).

Brachypolemius subgen. n. (type *dimorphus* sp. n.) see *Polemius*.

Brachysilidius gen. n., *curtipennis* sp. n. Congo p. 15, Ptc Echange 65 1949.

Cantharis key to N. American groups p. 26; key to and notes on subgen. *Cyrtomoptera* p. 29; (*Cultellunguis* subgen. n. p. 30, key to spp. p. 31); (*C.*) *americana* subsp. n. *montereyensis* p. 61; (*C.*) *hatchi* p. 62, (*C.*) *macnabiana* p. 65, (*C.*) *mackenziei* p. 69 spp. n.; (*C.*) *ingenus*

subsp. n. *knilli* p. 72; (*C.*) *perpallens* subsp. n. *sanctaeclarae* p. 73; key to spp. of subgen. *Cantharis* p. 75; (*Absidia*) *sierrae* sp. n. p. 76 California, McKey-FENDER Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.—*C. livida* var. n. *mostarensis* Yugoslavia p. 9, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.—*C. livida* var. n. *paganosa* Italy, *predispar* France p. 7, PIC op. cit. VIII 1942.—*C. opacicollis*, *subopacicollis*, *subcordicollis* p. 4, *longioricornis* p. 5 spp. n. Borneo; *pendleburyi* var. n. *uniformis* Malaya p. 4, PIC op. cit. XII 1944.

Chauliognathus nigrimembris p. 6, *lineatofemoralis*, *latemetallicus* p. 7 Peru, *polipartitus* p. 6, *incertus* Colombia, *notatithorax* Ecuador p. 7, spp. n., PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VIII) 1942.—*C. multisignaticollis* Mexico p. 5, *lycasiformis* Brazil spp. n.; *subapicalis* var. n. *latesellatus* Mexico; *cardiaspis* var. n. *suturalejunctus* Brazil p. 6, PIC op. cit. XII 1944.—*C. discoidalis* Mexico p. 10, *peryanus*, *preexiguus* p. 11, *albohumeralis*, *metzi* p. 12 Brazil, *gaulli* Peru, *bilineatithorax* p. 11, *kraatzi* Paraguay, *brevemarginatus* Guatemala p. 12 spp. n.; *sallei* var. n. *inlineatus* Mexico; *corvinus* var. n. *atroapicalis* America p. 11; *forreri* var. n. *eichelbaumi*, *dugesii* Mexico; *tricoloricollis* var. n. *medicointerruptus* Argentina; *brevenotatus* var. n. *humeronotatus* Brazil p. 12; *vagenotatus* Peru, *kouranus*, *flavolineatus* p. 13, *longiceps* Fr. Guiana, *palmeri* Monclova p. 14 spp. n., PIC Echange 63 1947.—*C. ignatiosus* var. n. *richardi*, *wyoni*, *viturati*, *clayeuxi*, *hickeri*, *mariae*, *marthae*, *richardi*; *bicoloritarsis*, *basiquadrinotatus*, *tixieri* (with var. n. *brunneonotatus*), *labiossierei* spp. n.; *opacipennis* var. n. *postuninotatus* p. 4; *morio* key to Brazilian varr., var. n. *atrosuturalis*, *discicollis* p. 14; *bicoloritarsis*, *tixieri* (with var. n. *biuninotatus*), *bireductipennis* spp. n.; *fallax* var. n. *edmonti*, *petri*, *henrici*; *plagiatus* var. n. *orbygnyi* Brazil, *alcidei* Paraguay p. 16, PIC Echange 64 1948.—*C. diversesignatus* sp. n. Brazil p. 4, PIC Echange 65 1949.—*C. hanneli* var. n. *pallidicolor* Brazil p. 1, PIC Echange 66.—*C. lorlai* p. 1, *moro-kaensis* p. 2, *griseipennis* p. 3 spp. n.

New Guinea figs., WITTMER Doriana 1 no. 11.

Collartimalthodes subgen. n. (type *mirabilicornis* Pic) see *Malthodes*.

Cultellunguis subgen. n. (type *americana* Pic) see *Cantharis*.

Diaph[er]on theresae, *latescutellare* p. 3, *malleri* p. 4 Brazil, *armitagei* America p. 3 spp. n., PIC Echange 65 1949.

Discodon bipartitocorne, *flavipes* Peru spp. n. p. 12, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VIII) 1942.—*D. angusticollis*, *alboterminalis* spp. n. Borneo p. 3, PIC op. cit. XII 1944.—*D. submarginatum* Argentina, *nigrocephalum*, *subunicolore* Brazil spp. n. p. 6, PIC Echange 65 1949.—*D. wittmeri* Bolivia p. 1, *lagesense*, *amazonum*, *semipallidum*, *reducticollis* Brazil, *bifoveicollis* Colombia, *griseopubens* Argentina spp. n. p. 9, PIC Echange 66.—*D. cyaneitinctum* p. 252, *gracile* p. 254 Argentina, *externemaculatum*, *chaparense* Bolivia p. 253, *zikani* Brazil p. 255 spp. n.; *flavipes* ab. n. *notatum* Bolivia p. 254; key to Neotropical ♂♂ p. 681; *oculatum* p. 682, *vicinum* p. 683, *allenspachi* p. 685, *plaumanni*, *wygodzinskyi* p. 686 Brazil, *ingae* Bolivia p. 684 spp. n. figs., WITTMER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Hansasilis plaumanni ab. n. *obscurior* (also Brazil); *misionensis* sp. n. Argentina p. 248, WITTMER t.c.

Hyponotum liliputanum sp. n. Chile p. 249, WITTMER t.c.

Ichthyurus salvazai Siam, *lateniger*, *bilineatipennis* spp. n.; *forficuloides* var. n. *reductus* Malacca; *suturalis* var. n. *pallidipes* Sumatra; *furcatus* var. n. *diversipes* Borneo p. 1, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XI) 1943.

Lycocerus apicalis sp. n. Indo China p. 13, PIC Echange 65 1949.

Malthesis reductus (with var. n. *bilineatus*, *innotatus*) Mérida, *diversus* Bolivia spp. n. p. 13, PIC Echange 63 1947.

Malthinus sordidus var. n. *brunneosulcatus* Italy p. 10, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.

Malthodes latefasciatus Borneo, *pahanganus* Pahang p. 2 **spp. n.**, Pic op. cit. XI 1943.—*M. manevali* **sp. n.** France p. 1, Pic op. cit. XIII 1944.—*M. (Collartimalthodes) subgen. n. p. 309*, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 18 1930.

Microichthyurus diversicornis **sp. n.** Malaya p. 2, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XI) 1943.

Mimopolemius preapicalis **sp. n.** no locality p. 10, Pic Echange 66.

Oontelus inflaticornis p. 249, *brasilienis* p. 250, *murianus* p. 677, *montanus*, *hickeri* p. 678, *lizeri*, *bucki*, *beckeri* p. 680 **spp. n.** Brazil figs., WITTMER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Podabrinus costatipennis, *pendleburyi* (with **var. n. bipartitipes**), *lateniger* (with **var. n. nigrocephalus**) **spp. n.** Borneo p. 5, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XII) 1944.

Polemius (Brachypolemius) subgen. n. dimorphus **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 251, WITTMER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Rhagonycha Esch. scope p. 27, McKEY-FENDER Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.—*R. lindbergi* **var. n. marocana** Morocco p. 16, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Silidius nitidior **var. n. jobiti**; *atroscuturalis* **sp. n.** Camerouns p. 73, Pic Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.

Tylocerus subopacus Pic systematic position discussed p. 3; *morokaensis* p. 4, *pallidipes*, *haveriensis* p. 6, *crassitarsis*, *similis* p. 7 **spp. n.** New Guinea figs., WITTMER Doriana 1 no. 11.

LYCIDAE.

Revision of and keys to N. American Lygistopterini, GREEN Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 76 pp. 13-25, 1 pl.

Lycidae of Klapperich's China expedition, II, KLEINE Ent. Bl. 45-46 pp. 21-24.

Adoceta ignita p. 19, *apicalis* p. 20 **spp. n.** Arizona figs., GREEN Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 76.

Aplopterus japonicus **sp. n.** Japan p. 2, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VI) 1942.

Caenioxyllobanus bicoloricollis, *subdilatatus* **spp. n.** Madagascar p. 15, Pic Echange 66.

Calochromus sanguinosus **sp. n.** China p. 24, KLEINE Ent. Bl. 45-46.—*C. robusticollis* Tibet, *atricaps* Sunda Is., *pectinicornis* Java p. 4, *wittmeri* Banda, *reductus* Australia p. 5 **spp. n.**, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VII) 1942.—*C. bicoloripes* **sp. n.** S. India p. 7, Pic op. cit. IX 1943.—*C. impressithorax* p. 14, *laosensis* p. 15 **spp. n.** Laos, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Cautires tricarinatus, *wittmeri*, *7-areolatus* **spp. n.** Madagascar p. 15, Pic Echange 66.

Gladophorus nigroareolatus p. 12, *angustareolatus* p. 13 **spp. n.** Tonkin, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VI) 1942.

Costatoplateros **subgen. n.** (type *fortecostatus* **sp. n.**) see *Plateros*.

Dictyopterus forficornis **sp. n.** China p. 1, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VI) 1942.

Ditoneces impressicollis, *subreductus* p. 5 **spp. n.**; *tonkineus* **var. n. discicollis** p. 6 Tonkin, Pic op. cit. VIII 1942.—*D. laticollis* **sp. n.** Borneo p. 7, Pic op. cit. IX 1943.

Falsocalochromus **gen. n. p. 3**, *ruficollis* **sp. n.** Malaya p. 4, Pic op. cit. VII 1942.

Lycus (Merolycus) katanganus Congo, *(Lopholycus) lavalii* S. Africa, *(Haplolycus) abyssinicus* Abyssinia **spp. n. p. 10**, Pic op. cit. I 1940.—*L. (L.) aculeatus* **var. n. latecinctus** Senegal; *(L.) furcatus* ♀ p. 4; *(Haplolycus) laurenti* **sp. n.** Senegal p. 6, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Lygistopterus curvipes **sp. n.** Laos p. 15, Pic Echange 65 1949.—*L. sanguineus* **var. n. escaleraei** Asia Minor p. 1, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VIII) 1942.

Macrolycus salvazai **sp. n.** Indo-China p. 5, Pic t.c.

Metriorrhynchus dessumi **sp. n.** Indo China p. 13, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Plateros (Costatoplateros) subgen. n. fortecostatus **sp. n.** Brazil p. 5, Pic t.c.—*P. tenebrans* p. 22, *glaber*

p. 23 spp. n. China, KLEINE Ent. Bl. 45-46.—*P. depressicornis*, *diversecoctatus*, *purpureus* Tonkin p. 6, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VIII) 1942.—*P. nathani* sp. n. S. India p. 7, Pic op. cit. IX 1943.

Pyropterus diversicollis sp. n. Kyoto p. 2, Pic op. cit. VI 1942.

Sculptocalleros gen. n., *discithorax* sp. n. Brazil p. 5, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Trichalus barbieri sp. n. Indo China p. 14, Pic t.c.

Xylobanus noacki sp. n. China p. 22, KLEINE Ent. Bl. 45-46.—*X. grandicornis* sp. n. Tonkin p. 5, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VIII) 1942.

LAMPYRIDAE.

Aspisoma rufescens sp. n. Venezuela p. 4, Pic Echange 66.

Leucothrix albocornita Guiana, *submaculata*, *flavipes* Peru, *grandjeani* Bolivia, *gounellei* Brazil, *conradti* Guatemala p. 12 spp. n.; *mellicula* var. n. *insuturalis* Guiana p. 13, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.

Lucidina boucardi Lugano, *angusticollis*, *testaceipes* Borneo, *wallacei* Singapore, *multicostulata* p. 7, *bogorensis* p. 8 Java spp. n., Pic op. cit. XII 1944.—*L. okadai* sp. n. Japan p. 34 fig., NAKANE & OHBAYASHI Ent. Rev. Jap. 1 1949.

Lucidota hickeri p. 10, *antonioi* Paraguay, *subnigra* Colombia, *luteo-humeralis* Peru, *clermonti* Brazil p. 11 spp. n., Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.

Macrolampis flavithorax sp. n. Colombia p. 10, Pic t.c.

Photinus nodieri, *clermonti* p. 13, *impressithorax*, *minor* p. 14, *weygandi* p. 15 Brazil, *petaini*, *tucumanus* p. 13, *nigrovittatus* p. 14, *semiluteus*, *curticornis* p. 15, *boxi*, *reductus*, *santiagonus* p. 16 Argentina, *paulo-marginatus* p. 13, *modestus* p. 14, *limbati-ventris* p. 15 Bolivia, *calisius* Colombia p. 13, *tricolorithorax* *lavalii*, *minutissimus* p. 14, *inhumeralis* p. 15 Peru, *meridanus* Venezuela p. 14, *atroscutatus* p. 15, *piceicornis* p. 16 Guiana, *conradti* Guatemala p. 15 spp. n., Pic t.c.—*P. laticollis* (with

var. n. *laticollis*), *augustalis* spp. n. Brazil p. 16, Pic op. cit. II 1941.—*P. lojaensis* Ecuador, *colombianus* p. 14, *flavonotatus* p. 16 Colombia, *pelotasensis*, *subquadricollis* p. 14, *amazonicus*, *gounellei* p. 15, *pallidipes* p. 16 Brazil, *reductemarginalis* p. 15, *subinterruptus*, *marcapatanus* p. 16 Peru, *hondurasus* Honduras, *brevior*, *obscurivittatus* p. 15 Bolivia, *brunneo-vittatus* Costa Rica p. 16 spp. n., Pic op. cit. IV 1941.—*P. marcapatanus* var. n. *infrapallidus* Peru; *brunneo-humeralis*, *fulvobasalis*, *fruhstorferi* spp. n. Brazil p. 16, Pic op. cit. IV 1942.—*P. reductelimbatus*, *brunneo-tinctus* Ecuador, *semilimbatus* Colombia, *otuzcosus* Peru, *flavofemoralis* Costa Rica spp. n. p. 13, Pic op. cit. VIII 1942.

Platylampis bisbinotata sp. n. Brazil p. 2, Pic op. cit. XI 1943.

DRILIDAE (KARUMIIDAE).

Drilaster key to Japanese spp. p. 31, NAKANE Mushi 21.

Drilonius key to Japanese spp. p. 29; *osawai* sp. n. Japan p. 30, NAKANE t.c.—*D. basalis*, *raffrayi*, *lineaticeps* characters p. 12, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. X) 1943.

Gorhamia obscura sp. n. Borneo p. 13, Pic t.c.

Ototretadrilus atritarsis var. n. *obscuripes* Malabar p. 1, Pic Echange 66.

Phrixothrix misionensis, *pampaensis* spp. n. Argentina p. 247, WITTMER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Platerodrilus inapicalis, *piceicollis* characters p. 12, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. X) 1943.

Rhipidiodrillus gen. n., *atricolor* sp. n. Malacca p. 13, Pic t.c.

Stenocladius testaceus, *basipennis* Malacca, *obscuripes* characters p. 12, Pic t.c.

EUONEMIDAE (MELASIDAE, CEROPHYTIDAE).

Hypocoelus procerulus, *cariniceps* characters p. 7 figs., PALM Opusc. ent. Lund 15.

ELATERIDAE (PHYLLOCERIDAE,
DICRONYCHIDAE).

Larvae of Lepturoidini, GLEN
Smithson. misc. Coll. 111 no. 11,
246 pp. 40 figs.

Elaterids of Air, Fr. Sudan,
MOUCHET Mém. Inst. franç. Afr.
noire no. 10 pp. 183-190, 6 figs.

Aeoloides fleutiauxi sp. n. Fr.
Sudan p. 185 fig., MOUCHET Mém.
Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Agriotes sputator distinguishing
larval instars pp. 395-413 figs.,
BASDEN Bull. ent. Res. 41.—*A.*
paludum further description p. 108
figs., BINAGHI Atti Mus. Stor. nat.
Trieste 17 1949.

Geraniella n. n. for *Geranus*
Sharp nec Bonap. (Aves) p. 192 figs.,
GOURLAY Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z.
78.

Geranus see *Geraniella*.

Megapenthes chopardi sp. n. Fr.
Sudan p. 187 figs., MOUCHET Mém.
Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*M.*
fleutiauxi sp. n. Mauritius p. 143
figs., VINSON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.
(B) 19.

Selatosomus (Paranomus) costalis,
guttatus larvae p. 247 figs., SCHAEFF-
FENBERG Zool. Anz. 143 1943.

Sinaptus filiformis varr. n. *atripes*,
leprieuri France p. 1, Pic Echange
Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IV) 1941.

Zoroehrus villiersi sp. n. Fr. Sudan
p. 188 fig., MOUCHET Mém. Inst.
 franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

BUPRESTIDAE.

Anonymous pamphlet "Bupres-
tidae" attributed to Hope 1836 not
published and names in it have no
standing, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 371.

Catalogue of Buprestidae of Shi-
koku, Japan, CHÛJÔ & KURASAWA
Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1 pp. 1-16,
2 figs.

Buprestids of Malaga, Spain,
COBOS Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 47
pp. 433-467, 5 figs.

Revision of Chrysobothrini of
Madagascan region, DESCARPENTRIES
Nat. malgache 2 pp. 7-45, 1 col.
pl. 16 figs.

Buprestidae of Air, Fr. Sudan,
OBERBERGER Mém. Inst. franç. Afr.
noire no. 10 pp. 191-198.

Some Buprestidae from Persia,
SALAVATION Ent. Phytopath. appl.,
Teheran no. 11 pp. 6-11.

Achenodes alluaudi subsp. n. *vadoni*
p. 25; *bourgini* p. 26, *milloti* p. 37
spp. n. Madagascar figs., DESCAR-
PENTRIES Nat. malgache 2.

Agriilus liragus sp. n. Canada
p. 247 figs., BARTER & BROWN
Canad. Ent. 81.—*A. geronimoi* sp. n.
Arizona p. 90, KNULL Ent. News 61.

Anthaxia rubromarginata Miwa
& Chûjô (= *proteus* var. *viridomar-*
ginata M. & C., *primorjensis* Obenb.)
p. 3 [in Japanese], KUROSAWA Ent.
Rev. Jap. 1 1948.—*A. binotata*
abb. n. roseifrons Fr. Sudan, *odalisca*
Senegal p. 195, OBERBERGER Mém.
Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Cinyra prosternalis Schaeff. (= *Psiloptera riograndei* Knull) p. 89,
KNULL Ent. News 61.

Cryptodactylus auriceps (gracilis)
see *Toxoscelus*.

Janthe villiersi sp. n. Fr. Sudan
p. 196, OBERBERGER Mém. Inst.
 franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Melobasis sexplagiata characters
p. 57 fig., McMILLAN W. Aust.
Nat. 2.

Paratyndaris crandalli Knull raised
to sp. and not subsp. of *olneyae*
p. 89, KNULL Ent. News 61.

Psiloptera (Lampetis) chopardi sp.
n. Fr. Sudan p. 193, OBERBERGER
Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—
P. riograndei see *Cinyra prosternalis*.

Tetragonoschema tucumana p. 9,
monrosi p. 12 spp. n. Argentina figs.,
COBOS Graellsia 7 1949.

Toxoscelus auriceps Saund. (= *rugi-*
collis Fish. nec Saund., *japonicus*
Obenb., *Cryptodactylus gracilis*
Schönf.) from C. p. 30, KUROSAWA
Ent. Rev. Jap. 5.

TENEBRIONIDAE (BORIDAE,
RHYSOPOAUSSIDAE,
TRETOTHORACIDAE).

List of Tenebrionidae of delta of
River Llobregat, Barcelona, ESPAÑOL
COLL Graellsia 7 1949 pp. 47-48.

Tenebrionidae of the Guinea Islands, W. Africa, GEBIEN Zool. Anz. **138** 1942 pp. 106, 126, 11 figs.

Tenebrionidae of southern Africa, collected by Univ. California-Transvaal Mus. Exped. 1948 (key to Asiatic and African genn. of Epitragini p. 283, key to genn. & subgenn. of Tentyriini of southern Africa p. 340), KOCH Ann. Transv. Mus. **21** pp. 273-367, 19 pls.

Tenebrionidae of Venezuela, MARCUZZI Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle **9** 1949 pp. 333-352, 17 figs.

Acestophanus n. n. for *Acestus* Haag nec Leidy p. 67, KOCH Entomologist **83**.

Acestus see *Acestophanus*.

Achanius further description; (*Ambigatus* reduced to subgen., *stricticollis* Fairm. designated type); *minutus* Bolivia p. 31, *obscurus* p. 32, *peruensis* p. 33, (*Ambigatus*) *rhinosomoides* (also Colombia) p. 35 Peru, (*Ambigatus*) *bicolor* Argentina p. 34 spp. n. figs., KULZER Ent. Arb., München **1**.

Afrinus Fairm. (= *Nerina* Lac.) key to African spp. p. 328; (*Palpafrina* subgen. n. p. 329); (*P.*) *watsoni* p. 318, (*P.*) *adamantinus* p. 319, (*Gynandrocera* a subgen. p. 328) *incisistomus* p. 320, (*G.*) *namaquanus* p. 321, (*G.*) *serricornis* p. 322, (*G.*) *karrooensis* p. 323, (*G.*) *vanzyl* p. 324, (*G.*) *analifRACTus* p. 325, (*G.*) *sandwyki* p. 326, (*G.*) *granulosus* p. 332, (*G.*) *bushmanicus* p. 334, (*G.*) *latipalpus* p. 335, (*G.*) *rhodesianus* p. 336, (*G.*) *leechi* p. 337 spp. n.; (*G.*) *serricornis* subsp. n. *périnqueyi* p. 333 S. Africa; (*G.*) *grandicornis* re-description p. 331; *minor* Pér. (= *cephalotes* Geb.) p. 338 figs., KOCH Ann. Transv. Mus. **21**.

Afrotagalus gen. n. (Phrenapatinae) p. 111, *eidmanni* (type) p. 112, *schlitteri* p. 114 Fernando Po, *methneri* p. 116, *epistomalis* p. 117, (*Nanoitagus* subgen. n.) *usambaricus* p. 119 Tanganyika spp. n. figs., GEBIEN Zool. Anz. **138** 1942.

Ambigatus Fairm. reduced to subgen. of *Achanius* q.v.

Amenophis eidmanni sp. n. Fernando Po p. 122 figs., GEBIEN Zool. Anz. **138** 1942.

Anemia sardea subsp. n. *sudanica* Fr. Sudan p. 171, GRIDELLI Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Anephyctus see *Miltoprepes*.

Aphrotus key to African spp. p. 302; *devilliersae* p. 301, *emarginiventris* p. 304 spp. n.; *tricorniger* subsp. n. *kalaharicus* p. 303 S. Africa figs., KOCH Ann. Transv. Mus. **21**.

Apterosphaeria subgen. n. (type *rugifrons* Fairm.) see *Derosphaeria*.

Asida of Adriatic Coast pp. 12-13; *melisellensis* subsp. n. *pomoensis* Pomo p. 13, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **80**.

Asphaltesthes key to African spp. p. 308; (*Tagenesthes*) *lucenai* sp. n. S.W. Angola p. 307; (*A.*) *costatus* subsp. n. *kaokoveldicus* Damaraland p. 310 figs., KOCH Ann. Transv. Mus. **21**.

Aspila see *Prunaspila*.

Aurigena unicolor larva p. 155 fig., GOUGUENHEIM, PERRIER & RUNGS Rev. Path. vég. Ent. agric. Fr. **29**.

Blapida luteolineata sp. n. Brazil p. 3, PIC Echange **66**.

Blapstinus fairmairei sp. n. Venezuela p. 345 figs., MARCUZZI Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle **9** 1949; also in Mem. Soc. ent. ital. **29** p. 109.

Broomium gen. n. (Tentyriini) p. 338, *nudum* (type), *mutilla* p. 343, *phillipsi*, *suturale* p. 345 (with subsp. n. *sulphureum* p. 346) spp. n. S. Africa; key to spp. p. 347 figs., KOCH Ann. Transv. Mus. **21**.

Byrsax andamanus var. n. *coomani* Tonkin; *laosensis* sp. n. Laos p. 3, PIC Echange **65** 1949.

Calognathus chevrolatii subsp. n. *eberlanzi* S. Africa p. 354 figs., KOCH Ann. Transv. Mus. **21**.

Camaria madoni, *transversesulcata* Brazil, *curticornis* Paraguay spp. n. p. 7, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. X) 1943.

Camariomorpha singularis var. n. *reducta*; *javana* var. n. *latior* Java p. 7, PIC t.c.

Campsiomorpha imperialis var. n. *jeanvoinei* Tonkin p. 6, PIC t.c.

Capnodis tenebrionis larva p. 153 fig., GOUQUENHEIM, PERRIER & RUNGS Rev. Path. vég. Ent. agric. Fr. 29.

Cardiosis eremita sp. n. S. Africa p. 276 fig., KOCH Ann. Transv. Mus. 21.

Cerocampus fouqueti sp. n. India p. 6, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. X) 1943.

Cherostus fungivorus sp. n. Mauritius p. 144 figs., VINSON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Cophodema gebieni sp. n. Brazil p. 28, KULZER Ent. Arb., München 1.

Corticeus insularis sp. n. Mauritius p. 145, VINSON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Cryphaeus cavifrons p. 38, *disso-lutus* p. 39 spp. n. China; key to Palaearctic spp. p. 41 figs., KULZER Ent. Arb., München 1.

Crypticus characters of Palaearctic groups pp. 124-128, list of spp. p. 124; (*Pseudoseriscus* p. 125, *Lamprocrypticus* p. 127 subgen. n.) figs., ESPAÑOL COLL Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950.—*C.* (s. str.) revision of Spanish & N. African spp. pp. 115-156, (key p. 150); *antoinei* p. 144, *kochi* p. 146 spp. n. Spain figs., ESPAÑOL COLL Eos 26.

Curimosphena a subgen. of *Cyphostethe*, q.v.

Cychrachna gen. n. (Tenthyriini) p. 361, *carcharoides* sp. n. p. 363 (with subsp. n. *ophthalma* p. 364) S. Africa figs., KOCH Ann. Transv. Mus. 21.

Cylindronotus aeneus Scop., *lanipes* L. distinct spp.; *incurvus* Küst. a form and not subsp. of *aeneus* pp. 237-242 figs., FREUDE Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Cyphostethe key to African spp. p. 283; (*Derostethe*, *Trichostethe* p. 285, *Himastethe* p. 286 subgen. n.); (*C.*) *tau* (with subsp. n. *hobohmi* p. 287) p. 278, (*H.*) *gigantea* p. 281 (with subsp. n. *substriata* p. 291), (*C.*) *v-gularis* p. 288, (*H.*) *langi* p. 289, (*H.*) *brevirostris* p. 290 spp. n. S. Africa; *punctatissima* Haag from *Derosphaerius* and in subgen. *Derostethe* p. 281; *Curimosphena* Geb.

reduced to subgen. p. 284; *emarginata* Haag from *Derosphaerius* p. 288 figs., KOCH Ann. Transv. Mus. 21.

Cyrtotyche freyi p. 20, *gebieni* p. 21 Cape Province, *van-soni* "Marieps Mt., Shilouavane" p. 23, *roseni* Transvaal p. 24 spp. n.; key to spp. p. 25, KULZER Ent. Arb., München 1.

Cyrtotyctus reduced to subgen. of *Hyboproctus* q.v.

Dendarus revision of W. Mediterranean spp. of subgen. *Dendarus* pp. 1-89; (*D.*) *castilianus* subsp. n. *ilderdensis* p. 49; (*D.*) *piochardi* p. 51, (*D.*) *schusteri* p. 54, (*D.*) *zariqueyi* (also Balearic Is., Morocco) p. 62 spp. n. Iberian Peninsula; (*D.*) *depressus* Reitt. (= *hildti* Tenenb.) p. 76; (*D.*) *elongatus* Muls. from subgen. *Paroderus* p. 82 figs., ESPAÑOL COLL Treb. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11 1937 no. 12.

Derosphaerius (*D.*) *kraatzi* re-description p. 291; key to African spp.; (*D.*) *dissidens* subsp. n. *nama-quanus* p. 293; (*Epityria*, *Apterosphaeria* subgen. n. p. 298); (*E.*) *sereipunctatus* subsp. n. *barnardi*, *karrooensis* p. 299; (*E.*) *cornutus* sp. n. p. 300 S. Africa; *consobrinus* Pér. a good sp. not synonym of *asperifrons* Haag p. 294 figs., KOCH Ann. Transv. Mus. 21.—*D. punctatissima*, *emarginata* see *Cyphostethe*.

Derostethe subgen. n. (type *punctatissima* Haag) see *Cyphostethe*.

Diastolinus fairmairei p. 336, *margaritensis* p. 339, *hummelincki* p. 340 spp. n. Venezuela figs., MARCUZZI Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle 9 1949; also in Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29 pp. 106, 107, 108.

Epityria subgen. n. (type *striato-punctatus* Haag) see *Derosphaerius*.

Eucyrtus joloensis Jolo I., *laosensis* Laos, *curtus* Borneo spp. n. p. 9, PIC Echange 65 1949.

Eumicrositus subgen. n. see *Micrositus*.

Eutelus see *Nodotelus*.

Gonocephalum revision of African spp. pp. 8-55; *patruale* subsp. n. *turchestanicum* Turkestan p. 9 (note); *controversum* Abyssinia, Sudan etc. p. 11, *sculptithorax* Fr. Sudan, Senegal, Portug. Guinea p. 15, *villiersi*

Senegal p. 17, *simplicipes* Fr. Sudan p. 19, *patrizii* p. 23, *fallaciosum* p. 38 Italian Somaliland, *parvithorax* Senegal, It. Somaliland p. 25, *duplegranulatum* Portug. Guinea, Senegal, Sudan p. 30, *interruptum* E. Africa p. 31 spp. n.; *dentitibia* subsp. n. *airensis* Senegal p. 28; catalogue of African spp. pp. 47-56, GRIDELLI Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.—*G. villiersi* p. 173, (*Megadasus*) *dentitibia* subsp. *airensis* p. 174 further descriptions figs., GRIDELLI Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Gonocnemis modestus, *suturalis* spp. n. Congo p. 10, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XIII) 1944.—*G. minimus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 359, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Gynandrocera a subgen. of *Afrinus*, q.v.

Heteromerotylus angustatus sp. n. Laos p. 9, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Himastethe subgen. n. (type *gigantea* sp. n.) see *Cyphostethe*.

Himatismus (*Curimosphena*) *rhodesianus* p. 8, (*C.*) *marginatus* p. 9 S. Rhodesia, (*C.*) *barnardi* S.W. Africa p. 10, (*C.*) *basilewskyi* p. 12, (*C.*) *congolanus* p. 24, (*C.*) *semialatus* p. 28, (*C.*) *schoutedeni* (also Tanganyika) p. 29 Belg. Congo, (*C.*) *transvaalensis* p. 13 (with subsp. n. *rotundophthalmus* p. 15), (*C.*) *vansoni* (also Cape Province etc.) p. 17 (with subsp. n. *karrooensis* (also Cape Province) p. 21) Transvaal, (*C.*) *recticollis* Natal p. 16, (*C.*) *gomesi* S. Africa, Portug. E. Africa p. 21, (?*C.*) *angolanus* Angola p. 31, (*C.*) *abyssinicus* Abyssinia p. 34, (*C.*) *terryi* Portug. E. Africa, Nyasaland p. 35 (with subspp. n. *swazinus* Swaziland, *coniops* Br. E. Africa p. 37), (*H.*) *cyphostethipes* Namaqualand p. 38 spp. n.; (*C.*) *patruelis* subsp. n. *capensis* Cape Province, Transvaal etc. p. 22; (*C.*) *heterophthalmus* subsp. n. *transbechuanus* Transvaal, S. Rhodesia p. 23; (*C.*) *buprestoides* subspp. n. *cylindricollis* Belg. Congo, *strangulatus* S.W. Africa p. 26; (*C.*) *natalensis* subsp. n. *pinheyi* Kenya p. 27; (*C.*) *fasciculatus* characters p. 33 figs., KOCH Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 3.—*H.* (*Curimosphena*) *somaticus* p. 186, (*C.*) *ovipennis* p. 191, (*C.*) *gedyei* p. 194 Somalia, (*C.*)

dahomeyus Dahomey p. 189 spp. n. figs., KOCH Ent. Arb., München 1.

Homalinota n. n. for *Homalopsis* Lesne nec Kuhl & Hasselt p. 66, KOCH Entomologist 83.

Homalopsis see *Homalinota*.

Hyboproctus (*Cyrtotyctus* reduced to subgen.) ; *cyrtotyctiformis* p. 12, *nigroperlatus* p. 13, *bechynei* p. 14, *ertli* p. 16 E. Africa, *simonsi* "Shilouvane, Sicororo" p. 17, *kochi* S. Rhodesia p. 18 spp. n.; key to spp. p. 19, KULZER Ent. Arb., München 1.

Hypocalis madgei Mauritius p. 146, *borbonica* Reunion p. 147 spp. n., VINSON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Hypophloeus bipartitus sp. n. Fernando Po p. 120 figs., GEBIEN Zool. Anz. 138 1942.

Lamprocrypticus subgen. n. (type *alpinus* Com.) see *Crypticus*.

Lepidochora pilosa p. 348, *diaphana* p. 351 spp. n. S. Africa figs., KOCH Ann. Transv. Mus. 21.

Lyphia spp. from Iberian peninsula, Marruecos and Tenerife pp. 43-45, ESPAÑOL COLL Graellsia 7 1949.

Madagassa n. n. for *Pycna* Fairm. nec A. & S. p. 67, KOCH Entomologist 83.

Mechanetes tuberculatus sp. n. Tonkin p. 26 fig., KULZER Ent. Arb., München 1.

Micrositus revision of Mediterranean spp. 60 pp.; (*Eumicrositus* subgen. n. p. 11); key to subgen. p. 14, to spp. p. 56; (*E.*) *ulyssiponensis* var. n. *conveximargo* p. 24; (*E.*) *miser* var. n. *almeriensis* p. 30; (*E.*) *martinezi* sp. n. p. 34; (*Platyolus*) *furvus* var. n. *stenoterus* p. 49 Iberian Peninsula figs., ESPAÑOL COLL Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona (N.S. Zool.) 1 1947 no. 1.

Miltoprepes Gerst. (= *Anephyctus* Fairm.) p. 179 (note), GRIDELLI Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Misolampini (= *Nodotellini*, *Eutelini*), KULZER Ent. Arb., München 1 pp. 9-11.

Misolampus revision of spp. of Spain and Balearic Is. pp. 1-7, key p. 3 figs., ESPAÑOL COLL Graellsia 7 1949.

Myrmecodema kochi sp. n. Chile p. 29 fig., KULZER Ent. Arb., München 1.

Namaquaeon gen. n. for *Phaeotribon australis* Pér. p. 305 figs., KOCH Ann. Transv. Mus. 21.

Nannalcyon n. n. for *Nannocerus* Fairm. nec Mayr p. 68, KOCH Entomologist 83.

Nannocerus see *Nannalcyon*.

Nanotagalus subgen. n. (type *usambaricus* sp. n.) see *Afrotagalus*.

Nerina Lac. *striolifrons* Fairm. designated type p. 328, KOCH Ann. Transv. Mus. 21.—See *Afrinus*.

Nodotelus n. n. for *Eutelus* Sol. nec Wlk. p. 67, KOCH Entomologist 83.

Opatrinus gridellii sp. n. Venezuela p. 342 figs., MARCUZZI Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle 9 1949; also in Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29 p. 105.

Pachypterus key to Indian spp. p. 16; *minimus* p. 17, *gebieni* (also Sikkim) p. 18, *birói*, *montanus* p. 19 Bombay spp. n., KASZAB Folia ent. hung. 6 1941.

Palpafrina subgen. n. (type *watsoni* sp. n.) see *Afrinus*.

Pentaphyllus tonkinensis Tonkin p. 42, *parallelus* Luzon p. 43, *tongatabuensis* Tongatabu p. 44 spp. n., KULZER Ent. Arb., München 1.

Phaeotribon australis see *Namaquaeon*.

Praogena gagatina Makl. (= *Tactoderus subopacus* Fairm.) p. 179, GRIDELLI Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Prunaspila n. n. for *Aspila* Fähr. nec Steph. p. 67, KOCH Entomologist 83.

Pseudhelops tuberculatus Guér. (= *nodosus* Broun) p. 194 figs., GOURLAY Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Pseudoseriscius subgen. n. (type *pruinus* Duf.) see *Crypticus*.

Pycna see *Madagassa*.

Rhammatodes key to African spp. p. 313; *holgatensis* p. 310, *kalaharicus* p. 312, *cataractus* p. 315 spp. n. S. Africa; *subcostatus* Koch a

species not subsp. of *humeralis* Haag p. 312 figs., KOCH Ann. Transv. Mus. 21.

Smiliophanus n. n. for *Smiliotus* Haag nec Lw. p. 66, KOCH Entomologist 83.

Smiliotus see *Smiliophanus*.

Spinamarygmus revision of Asiatic spp. pp. 306–314; *levis* Java p. 308, *obscurus* p. 309, *metallescens* p. 310, *fragilis* p. 311, *confusus* p. 312 India, *eumolpoides* Ceylon spp. n.; key to spp. p. 313 figs., KULZER Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Steira see *Stips*.

Stips n. n. for *Steira* Westw. nec Esch. p. 66, KOCH Entomologist 83.

Strongylium insulare sp. n. Fernando Po p. 125 figs., GEBIEN Zool. Anz. 138 1942.—*S. forttestriatum* Congo, *librevilleum* Fr. Congo, *favareli*, *bicoloripes* Gabon spp. n.; *mutata* var. n. *viridanum* Ivory Coast p. 14, PIC Echange 63 1947.—*S. oyemum*, *coeruleum* spp. n. Gabon; *episcopale* var. n. *paulopurpureum* Congo p. 3, PIC Echange 64 1948.

Tactoderus subopacus see *Praogena gagatina*.

Tearchus xintusi Borneo, Sumatra p. 71, *javanicus* Java p. 72 spp. n., KASZAB Folia ent. hung. 8 1943.

Thriptera laperrinei Peyerh. a subsp. of *crinita* Klug p. 166, GRIDELLI Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Tonkinius key to Asiatic spp.; *sculptilis* Fairm. (= *nitidus* Pic); *thibetanus* Tibet p. 72, *indochinensis* Indo-China p. 73 spp. n., KASZAB Folia ent. hung. 8 1943.

Toxicum formosanum sp. n. Formosa p. 37 fig., KULZER Ent. Arb., München 1.

Tribolium (*Stene*) *beccarii* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 177, GRIDELLI Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Trichosphaena peyerimhoffi sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 158 fig., GRIDELLI t.c.

Trichostetha subgen. n. (type *pilosa* sp. n.) see *Cyphostetha*.

Vansonium gen. n. (*Tentyriini*) p. 354, *bushmanicum* sp. n. S. Africa p. 355 figs., KOCH Ann. Transv. Mus. 21.

CISTELIDAE (ALLECULIDAE).

Alleculidae of Air, Fr. Sudan, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 149-150.

Allecula mocquersyi p. 15, *metallipennis* p. 16, spp. n. Gabon, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VI) 1942.—*A. luteimembris* p. 12, *brevepubens* p. 13 Pahang, *laosensis* Siam, *perroti*, *bicoloricornis* Tonkin, *rufoposticalis* Malacca p. 12, *curvatipes*, *annulatus* p. 13, *dauphini* Borneo, *rouyeri*, *soekaboemiana* p. 14, *vilipes* p. 15 Java, *palembanga* p. 14, *camariiformis*, *kannegieteri*, *modiglianii* p. 15 Sumatra, *kinabaluensis* Kinabalu p. 14 spp. n., Pic op. cit. XII 1944.—*A. malabarensis* Malabar, *breuningii* Indo-China spp. n. p. 10, Pic Echange 64 1948.

Bolbostetha atricolor Malacca p. 15, *angustiformis* Malaya p. 16 spp. n., Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XII) 1944.

Bratyna nigricollis sp. n. Gabon p. 13, Pic op. cit. V 1941.—*B. dilatipes* sp. n. Joko p. 9, Pic op. cit. XIII 1944.

Ectenostoma perroudi, *discicollis* spp. n. Dahomey p. 13, Pic op. cit. V 1941.—*E. annulipes* Pic (= *nigricaps* Borch.); *senegalensis* Pic reduced to var. of a. p. 928; a. *varr.* n. *villiersi*, *ruficollis*, *obscurior* Dakar p. 929, Pic Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.

Excavatoprostenus subgen. n. (type *impressiceps* sp. n.) see *Prostenus*.

Heliotaurus haemorrhoidalis Fairm. an ab. of *nigripennis* F. p. 15, DE PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Lystronychus (*Spinolystronychus* subgen. n.), (*S.*) *bisbinotatus* Fr. Guiana, *bicoloratus* Venezuela p. 5, (*L.*) *semiviridis* Paraguay, *viridescens*, *foveolatus* Brazil, *diversipes* Argentina p. 6 spp. n., Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XIII) 1944.

Macrocistela gen. n. p. 13, *striata* sp. n. Congo p. 14, Pic op. cit. V 1941.

Microprostenus hickeri sp. n. Brazil p. 9, Pic op. cit. XIII 1944.

Ommatochara madurensis sp. n. S. India p. 16, Pic op. cit. XII 1944.

Prostenus asperatus Surinam p. 7, (*Excavatoprostenus* subgen. n.) *impressiceps*, *donckieri* p. 8, *opacipennis* p. 9 Brazil, *nitidipennis* Argentina, *nitidus* Paraguay p. 8 spp. n., Pic op. cit. XIII 1944.

Pseudomorocaulus letestui sp. n. no locality p. 9, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XIII) 1944.

Spinolystronychus subgen. n. (type *bisbinotatus* sp. n.) see *Lystronychus*.

Synallecula microceps sp. n. Senegal p. 2, Pic Echange 64 1948.—*S. berlandi* sp. n. Mauritania p. 74, Pic Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.—*S. bicoloriceps*, *ruficeps*, *basipennis*, *villiersi* spp. n.; *cherenensis* var. n. *chopardi* Fr. Sudan p. 150, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*S. attenuata* Ivory Coast, *congoana* Congo, *diversicollis*, *breviceps* Gabon, *nigricornis* p. 14, *seminigra* (with var. n. *minuta*), *palliditarsis* (with var. n. *obscurior*) Cameroons, *triimpressa* Dahomey p. 15, spp. n., Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VI) 1942.

Xystronia striata, *atricolor*, *vagepurpurea* spp. n. Brazil p. 7, Pic op. cit. XIII 1944.

Xystropus granulosus p. 3, *rufoaenescens*, *theresae*, *corumbanus* p. 4 Brazil, *borchmanni* Venezuela, *baeri* Peru, *superbus* Colombia p. 3, *lineatus* Argentina p. 4 spp. n., Pic t.c.

LAGRIIDAE.

Adosogria sparsepubens Koudou, *impressicollis* Benito spp. n. p. 2, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.

Allocera obscura sp. n. Gabon p. 13, Pic op. cit. VI 1942.

Borchmannia latior Java, *binoticollis* Malacca spp. n. p. 10, Pic op. cit. X 1943.

Cerogria africana sp. n. Cameroons p. 13, Pic op. cit. VI 1942.

Chilenolagria atripes sp. n. Argentina p. 3, Pic Echange 66.

Entrapelodes scapularis sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 361, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Entypodera opaca, *ghesquierei* spp. n. Belg. Congo p. 359, Pic t.c.

Grandelagria subgen. n. (type *bicoloripes* sp. n.) see *Lagria*.

Heterogria forticornis sp. n. Cameroons p. 14, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. V) 1941.

Lagria (*Grandelagria* subgen. n.) *bicoloripes* sp. n. Dahomey p. 3, Pic op. cit. I 1940.

Sora vittatipennis sp. n. Cameroons p. 928, Pic Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.

Trachelolagria gen. n., *angustata* sp. n. China p. 14, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. V) 1941.

Xenogena grandis Eritrea, *longicornis* p. 11, *minor* p. 12 Congo, *auberti* Gabon, *alluaudi* Assinie, *leonea* p. 11, *semiobscura* Sierra Leone, *laticeps* Fort Sibut, *striatipennis*, *conradsii* Tanganyika p. 12 spp. n. Pic t.c.—*X. grandis* sp. n. Eritrea p. 10, Pic Echange 63 1947.—*X. laticollis* sp. n. Senegal p. 2, Pic Echange 64 1948.

MELANDRYIDAE (SERROPALPIDAE).

Brasilium obscurum sp. n. Brazil p. 11, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XII) 1944.

Dircaea australis, 4-guttata characters p. 13 figs., PALM Opusc. ent. Lund 15.

SCRAPTIIDAE.

Scraptia nathani S. India, *curta*, *angustior* Japan, p. 9, *nodieri* Indo-China, *obscuricolor*, *horni* Ceylon, *distincta* China, *luteosignata* Congo p. 10 spp. n., Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XII) 1944.—*S. wittmeri* sp. n. (with var. n. *sublimbata*) Argentina p. 4, Pic Echange 66.

PYTHIDAE.

Chilopeltis denticulatus sp. n. Congo p. 10, Pic Echange 63 1947.

Colposis simplicicollis sp. n. Congo p. 10, Pic Echange 63 1947.

OEDEMERIDAE.

Generic names of Oedemeridae and their type species, complete to 31 Dec. 1948, ARNETT J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40 pp. 217–225.

Asclera Dej. *sanguinicollis* F. designated type p. 219, ARNETT J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Ascleronia Seidl. *semiflava* Reitt. designated type p. 219, ARNETT t.c.

Ascleropsis Seidl. *maculicollis* Gangl. designated type p. 219, ARNETT t.c.

Asclerosibutia Pic *lineaticollis* Pic designated type p. 219, ARNETT t.c.

Chrysarthia Schmidt *viridissima* L. designated type p. 220, ARNETT t.c.

Danerces Westw. *luteicornis* Westw. designated type p. 220, ARNETT t.c.

Eobia Sem. *cinereipennis* Mots. designated type p. 221, ARNETT t.c.—*E. drescheri* sp. n. Java p. 10, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. X) 1943.

Falsonerdanus Pic *nigronotatus* Pic designated type p. 221, ARNETT J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Falsosessinia Pic *spinosa* Pic designated type p. 221, ARNETT t.c.

Fissilonacerdes Pic *javanus* Pic designated type p. 221, ARNETT t.c.

Indanerces Pic *nitidicollis* Pic designated type p. 221, ARNETT t.c.—*I. grandis* Borneo p. 9, *luteobasalis* Java, *ater* Malacca p. 10 spp. n., Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. X) 1943.

Matusinhosa Pic *maculata* Pic designated type p. 221, ARNETT J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Mecopselaphus Sol. *maculicollis* Sol. designated type p. 221, ARNETT t.c.

Metasclera Broun *nigricans* Broun designated type p. 222, ARNETT t.c.

Micronacerdes Pic *latefasciatus* Pic designated type p. 222, ARNETT t.c.

Microsessinia Pic *cyanescens* Pic designated type p. 222, ARNETT t.c.

Mimoncomera longiceps sp. n. Java p. 10, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. X) 1943.

Morpholycus Lea *apicalis* MacL. designated type p. 222, ARNETT J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Oedemerastra Seidl. *podagrariae* L. designated type p. 223, ARNETT t.c.

Oxaxis Lec. *cana* Lec. designated type p. 223, ARNETT t.c.—*O. titschacki* sp. n. Peru p. 8, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XII) 1944.

Piras Champ. *nasalis* Champ. designated type p. 223, ARNETT J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Pseudolycus Guér. *marginatus* Guér. designated type p. 224, ARNETT t.c.

Selenopalpus White *chalybaeus* White designated type p. 224, ARNETT t.c.

Sisecantharis gen. n., *ruficeps* sp. n. Chile p. 14, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VII) 1942.

Sisenes Champ. *suturalis* Champ. designated type p. 224, ARNETT J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Sisenopiras Pic *gounellei* Pic designated type p. 224, ARNETT t.c.

Techmessa Bates *concolor* Bates designated type p. 223, ARNETT t.c.

Uroplatosisenes Pic *depressicornis* Pic designated type p. 223, ARNETT t.c.

Vasaces Champ. *aeneipennis* Champ. designated type p. 224, ARNETT t.c.

Xanthochroa Schmidt *carinolica* Gistl designated type p. 224, ARNETT t.c.

PYROCHROIDAE.

Pseudopyrochroa curteapicalis, *multimpessa* Borneo p. 8, *atricolor*, *uniformis*, *modesta*, *atriceps* spp. n.; *nigripennis* var. n. *notaticeps* p. 9 Malacca, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. X) 1943.

PEDILIDAE.

Copobaenus maculicollis, *ater* spp. n. Chile p. 12, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VII) 1942.—*C. ruficeps* sp. n. Argentina p. 3, PIC Echange 66.

Eurygenius sikorai sp. n. Madagascar p. 11, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VII) 1942.—*E. asiaticus* sp. n. China p. 12, PIC op. cit. VIII 1942.

Macratia eichelbaumi Peru, *gounellei*, *basicollis* Brazil, *rufotestacea* Borneo, *fruhstorferi* Celebes spp. n. p.

11, PIC t.c.—*M. cooperi*, *vanhillei* spp. n. S. Africa p. 10, PIC Echange 64 1948.

Micreurygenius gen. n. p. 11, *angustatus* sp. n. Brazil p. 12, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VII) 1942.

Stereopalpus minutus sp. n. China p. 12, PIC op. cit. VIII 1942.

ANTHICIDAE.

Anthicidae of Aïr, Fr. Sudan, PIC Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 150–153.

Ambliderus villiersi sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 151, PIC Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Anthicomorphus olivaceus sp. n. Malacca p. 11, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. X) 1943.

Anthicus sellatus abb. n. *trimaculatus*, *suturalis* p. 22, *albicola* p. 23 Bohemia, ROUBAL Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.—*A. siccentis* sp. n. Tunisia p. 107 figs., NORMAND Rev. franç. Ent. 17.—*A. floralis* L. (=fallax Broun) p. 94, BUCK Ent. mon. Mag. 86.—*A. brevisignatus* Pic (=singularicornis Pic) p. 22; *grahami* p. 23, *zuluensis* p. 24 spp. n. S. Africa figs., VAN HILLE Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.—*A. magnini* subsp. n. *basithorax* Crete p. 3, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.—*A. longepilosus* China, (*Acanthinus*) *validiceps*, *nitidioriceps* p. 13, *diosensis* Peru, *charveini* Guiana p. 14 spp. n., PIC op. cit. VII 1942.—*A. flavicolor*, *longesulcatus* spp. n. S. India p. 4, PIC op. cit. IX 1943.—*A. flavicolor* sp. n. Malacca p. 11, PIC op. cit. X 1943.—*A. (Ischyropalpus) titschacki* sp. n. Peru p. 9, PIC op. cit. XII 1944.—*A. (Aulacoderus) okandjandensis* sp. n. S. Africa p. 10, PIC op. cit. XIII 1944.—*A. (Cordicomus) subcrassipes*, (*Stricticomus*) *chopardi* spp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 152, PIC Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*A. (Liparoderus) panousei* sp. n. Soulimine p. 2, PIC Echange 64 1948.

Falsoformicomus n. n. for *Formicomimus* Pic 1939 nec 1923 (Hylophil.) p. 8, PIC t.c.

Formicilla characters p. 122, key to spp. of U.S. & Mexico p. 124; *gracilipes* Champ. a subsp. of *munda* Lec. p. 127; *evanescens* Csy. a subsp. of *scitula* Lec. p. 128, BEAL Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.—*F. cubana* sp. n. Cuba p. 9, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XIII) 1944.

Formicomimus see *Falsoformicomimus*.

Formicomus caeruleus ♂ ♀ characters p. 68; *simplicicruralis* S. Africa p. 69, *spatulatus* Kenya p. 71 spp. n. figs., VAN HILLE J. ent. Soc. sthn Afr. 13.—*F. luteomaculatus*, *bovei* spp. n. Congo p. 15, Pic Echange 63 1947.—*F. niveospilosus* var. n. *airensis* Fr. Sudan p. 151, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Macrotomoderus niger sp. n. Borneo p. 11, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. X) 1943.

Mecynotarsus trinotatus sp. n. S. India; *tenuipes* varr. n. *obscurior*, *pallidior* Japan p. 4, Pic op. cit. IX 1943.—*M. laticornis* sp. n. S. India p. 9, Pic op. cit. XII 1944.—*M. semicinctus* var. n. *basalis* Fr. Sudan p. 151, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Notoxus unifasciatus sp. n. Arabia p. 15, Pic Echange 63 1947.—*N. vianay* sp. n. Argentina p. 3, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.

Pseudoleptaleus minimus, *brunneofasciatus*, *humeralis* spp. n. S. India p. 5, Pic op. cit. IX 1943.

HYLOPHILIDAE.

Carinatophilus gen. n., *multiimpressus* sp. n. Congo p. 11, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Dasytomorphus biimpressus p. 3, *angustatus* p. 4 spp. n. Argentina, Pic Echange 66.

Hylophilus sericeipennis, *marginalis* spp. n. p. 3; *conradsi* var. n. *brunneicolor* p. 4 Tanganyika, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.—*H. argentinus* Argentina, *bicallous* p. 12, *hansaensis* Brazil, *peruvianus* Péru p. 13 spp. n., Pic op. cit. VII 1942.—*H. nathani*, *subrobustus* S. India p. 5, *drescheri* Java, *tixieri* Sumatra, *undulatofas-*

ciatus Guadeloupe p. 6 spp. n., Pic op. cit. IX 1943.—*H. latecephalus*, *bidenudatus* Malacca spp. n. p. 11, Pic op. cit. X 1943.—*H. omissus* Germany, *lacroizi*, *stanleyi*, *longioricornis* p. 7, *clermonti* p. 10 Congo, *ptinomorphus* Mauritius, *curtesignatus* Casamance p. 8 spp. n.; *gracilioricornis* n. n. for *gracilicornis* Pic 1927 nec 1914 p. 7; *crassioricornis* n. n. for *dilatatoricornis* Pic 1929 nec 1898; *latecephalus* n. n. for *macrocephalus* Pic nec Chp.; *pubescens* var. n. *fuscifemoratus* Tonkin p. 8, Pic Echange 64 1948.—*H. (?Aderus) atromarginatus* sp. n. Congo p. 11, Pic Echange 65 1949.

MELOIDAE.

Revision of Spanish Mylabrini, ALFARO Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric. 17 pp. 61–82, 75 figs.

Meloidae of Air, Fr. Sudan, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 146–147, 1 fig.

Meloidae of N. Centr. Mexico collected on the David Rockefeller Expedition, 1947 (key to genn. p. 5), VAURIE Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1477, 68 pp. 21 figs.

Actenodia 4-notata Sudan, *6-punctata* spp. n.; *curtula* varr. n. *rufobasalis*, *biinterrupta* p. 7; *chrysomelina* var. n. *juncta* p. 8 S. Africa, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.

Ceroctis postrimaculata, *lateapicalis*, *nitida* Congo, *tangana* Tanga, *trifasciata* p. 8, *curtipennis* S. Africa, *diversesignata* E. Africa p. 9 spp. n., Pic t.c.—*C. congoana* varr. n. *communis*, *paulodivisa*, *sinuatecincta* Congo; *angustata* sp. n. (with varr. n. *biconnexa* S. Africa, *immaculata* Congo) p. 4; *4-fasciata* var. n. *postreducta*; *gyllenhali* varr. n. *braunsi*, *mediobifasciata* S. Africa; *bunkeyana* var. n. *subjuncta* Congo p. 5, Pic op. cit. VI 1942.

Coryna curvatelineata p. 1, *tortuosa* Usambara, *basilineata* Kenya Colony, *signata* Abyssinia p. 2, *7-signata*, *brevior* E. Africa, *rufonotata*, *latemaculata* Tanganyika p. 3 spp. n.; *deckeni* varr. n. *bijuncta*, *unijuncta*; *kersteni* varr. n. *unifasciata*, *postunifasciata*, *basibifasciata*, *postbifasciata*, *completefasciata* E. Africa p. 2, Pic

op. cit. III 1941.—*C. billbergi* var. n. *parcepunctata* Spain p. 81 figs., ALCAIDE Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric. 17.—*C. particularenotata* sp. n. Grand-Atlas; *distincta* varr. n. *seznotata*, *theresae* Algeria p. 10, Pic Echange 65 1949.—*C. argentata* var. n. *villiersi* Fr. Sudan p. 146, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Croscherichia subgen. n. see *Mylabris*.

Cyaneolytta airensis, *chopardi* spp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 147 fig., Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Decatoma alluaudi sp. n. Sudan p. 7, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.—*D. undata* var. n. *fenestrata*; *histrio* varr. n. *interrupta*, *multiinterrupta* p. 3; *caffra* var. n. *latenotata* p. 4 S. Africa; *postbimaculata* Sierra Leone p. 3, *latefasciata* Belg. Congo p. 4 spp. n., Pic op. cit. VI 1942.

Epicauta moniliformis sp. n. Arizona p. 103, DILLON Ent. News 61.

Gorrizia subgen. n. see *Mylabris*.

Lydus (Alosimus) robustus varr. n. *theryi*, *lateaurata*; (*A.*) *tenuicornis* var. n. *kocheri* Morocco p. 9, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Mylabris keys to subgen. p. 63, to spp. p. 64; (*Croscherichia*) p. 63, *Gorrizia* p. 64 subgen. n., ALFARO Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric. 17.

Nemognatha angustata sp. n. S. India p. 5, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.

Pleuropasta reticulata, *mirabilis* distinguishing characters p. 57 figs., VAURIE Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1477.

Zonabris afzelii var. n. *latebasalis* Upper Senegal & Niger p. 74, Pic Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.—*Z. klugi* var. n. *graffi* Persia p. 10, Pic Echange 63 1947.—*Z. laurenti* sp. n. Senegal p. 14, Pic Echange 64 1948.—*Z. subarcuatefasciata*, *opacipennis* S. Africa, *letestui* Ubangi, *discotrisignata* p. 5, *diversipes* p. 6 Belg. Congo, *particularefasciata* Tanganyika p. 5, *externenotata* Guinea spp. n.; *vestita* varr. n. *mediojuncta*, *subjuncta*, *internejuncta* Dahomey; *sibutensis* subsp. n. *yalanganus* Ubangi, varr. n. *anticedivisa*, *externedivisa*, *bivdivisa*, *trivdivisa* p. 6, *postdivisa* p. 7

Dahomey, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.—*Z. crampeli*, Fort Crampel, *singularefasciata* S. Africa, spp. n.; *gabonica* varr. n. *interrogationis*, *ininterrogationis*, *favareli*, *postluteomaculata* Gabon p. 1, Pic op. cit. III 1941.—*Z. trifasciata* var. n. *interneobliterata* Sierra Leone; *bifasciata* var. n. *medioisolata* p. 2; *neevorti* var. n. *meloni*; *bicoloricornis* Ivory Coast, *natalensis* Natal p. 2 spp. n.; *lemoulti* varr. n. *discounimaculata*, *atrosuturalis* Dimbroko p. 3, Pic op. cit. VI 1942.

Zonitis lateapicalis, *rufobasalis* S. India, *ceylonica* Ceylon, *curticeps*, *vittimeri* Java, *subopaca* Saleier I., *atrimembris* Indo-China p. 4 spp. n., Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.—*Z. philippinensis* sp. n. Philippine Is. p. 10, Pic op. cit. XIII 1944.

Zonitoschema nigroapicalis sp. n. Sierre Leone; *dollei* var. n. *atroapicalis* Tonkin; *seminigra* var. n. *subfasciata* Congo p. 6, Pic Echange 65 1949.

MORDELLIDAE.

Revision of World gen. of Mordellidae described up to 1939 (key p. 38), ERMISCH Ent. Bl. 45-46 pp. 34-92.

Some Mordellidae from Japan and adjacent regions, NAKANE & NOMURA Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 15 pp. 1-17, 9 figs.

Mordellidae of Air, Fr. Sudan, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 148-149.

Anaspis testaceicornis var. n. *bicoloriventris* Fr. Sudan p. 149, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Austromordella gen. n., *tarsata* sp. n. Australia p. 63, ERMISCH Ent. Bl. 45-46.

Conalia debauxi see *Pseudoconalia*; *fasciata* see *Pseudotomozia*.

Ermischiella gen. n. p. 2, *papua* sp. n. New Guinea p. 4 figs., FRANCISCO Doriana 1 no. 5.

Falsomordellistena *altestrigata* Mars., *sauteri* Pic synonymy discussed p. 84; (*Falsomordellistenoda*) *brasiliensis* sp. n. Brazil p. 85,

ERMISCH Ent. Bl. 45-46.—*F. aurofasciata* Nak. from *Mordellistena* p. 24, NAKANE Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 15.

Glipa satoi Formosa p. 1, *asahinai* Bonin Is. p. 3 spp. n.; key to spp. of Japan, Formosa and Loochoo p. 4 figs., NAKANE & NOMURA Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 15.—*G. formosana* Pic (= *satoi* Nak. & Nom.); *azumai* sp. n. Japan p. 21; key to spp. of Japan, Loochoo and Formosa p. 22 fig., NAKANE Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 15.—*G. insignata*, *rectefasciata* p. 3, *separata* Tonkin, *luteobasalis* Cochinchina spp. n.; *formosana* var. n. *laterufa* Formosa p. 4, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. III) 1941.—*G. andamana* Andaman Is., *diversepubens* Borneo, *nigronotata* Tonkin spp. n.; *subsinnuata* var. n. *bicoloripes* Fr. Guiana p. 10; *formosana* varr. n. *apicepubens*, *subpubens* p. 11, Pic op. cit. V 1941.

Glipostenoda gen. n., *castaneicolor* sp. n. (type) Brazil p. 81, ERMISCH Ent. Bl. 45-46.

Gymostena gen. n. p. 7, *holosericea* sp. n. Transvaal p. 8, FRANCISCOLO Doriania 1 no. 5.

Hoshihananomia Kôno (= *Machairophora* Franc.) p. 65, ERMISCH Ent. Bl. 45-46.—*H. kirai* ?Formosa or ?Japan p. 6, *mitsui* Japan p. 7, *formosana* (with ab. n. *rara* p. 10) Formosa p. 9 spp. n.; key to spp. of Japan, Formosa and Loochoo p. 10 figs., NAKANE & NOMURA Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 15.

Machairophora see *Hoshihananomia*.

Mordella hananoi p. 12, *taiwana* p. 14, *niveoscutellata* p. 15 Formosa, *arakii* Japan p. 13 spp. n.; key to spp. of Japan and Formosa p. 16 figs., NAKANE & NOMURA Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 15.—*M. tonzalini* China (with var. n. *hoanensis*), *infrasnigata*, *insignata* p. 4, *latipennis* Tonkin, *quelpaertensis* Korea, *trinotata* p. 5, *javana* p. 6 Java, *luteosignata*, *diversepubens* p. 5, *arcuatefasciata* Borneo, *palembanga*, *corporeali* p. 6, *binotata* Sumatra, *niasensis* Nias I., *nigripes* Celebes, *waterstradi* Fr. Equat. Africa, *batjanensis* Batjan (with var. n. *roonensis*

roon I.), *kannegieteri* Java, *micacea* China p. 7, *nigroapicalis*, *variesignata* Brazil, *auratonotata* Peru, *varienotata* Fr. Guiana p. 8 spp. n.; *lacsonensis* varr. n. *prescutellaris*, *coomani* Tonkin p. 6, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. III) 1941.—*M. inornatipennis* p. 10, *theresae* Congo, *maxima* E. Africa p. 11 spp. n., Pic Echange 64 1948.—*M. villiersi* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 148, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*M. scripta* see *Mordellaria*; *discoidea* see *Tolidomordella*; *exilis* see *Paramordellistena*.

Mordellaria gen. n. for *Mordella scripta* Fairm. p. 69, ERMISCH Ent. Bl. 45-46.

Mordellistena (*Mordellochroa*) *taurica* sp. n. Crimea p. 45, CSIKI Folia ent. hung. (N.S.) 3 1949.—*M. gounellei* Brazil, *unistrigosa* Fr. Guiana p. 8, *diversestrigosa* Mexico, *palembanga* Sumatra, *maxima* Borneo, *banguayensis* Fr. Equatorial Africa, *tristrigosa*, *humerosignata* p. 9, *petaini*, *darlani*, *piceopyga*, *minuscula*, *bistrigosa* p. 10 Tonkin spp. n., Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. III) 1941.—*M. chopardi* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 148, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*M. ephippiata* see *Pseudotolida*; *aurofasciata* see *Falsomordellistena*.

Mordelloxena gen. n. p. 6, *anasoides* sp. n. Transvaal p. 7, FRANCISCOLO Doriania 1 no. 5.

Neocurtimorda gen. n. p. 1, *convexa* sp. n. Burma p. 2 figs., FRANCISCOLO Doriania 1 no. 1.

Paramordellistena gen. n. p. 73, *longipalpis* sp. n. Australia p. 74; *exilis* Germ. (= *longipalpis* Er.) from *Mordella* p. 74 (note), ERMISCH Ent. Bl. 45-46.

Parastenomordella gen. n., *flavolongevittata* sp. n. Brazil p. 60, ERMISCH t.c.

Phungia camerunensis sp. n. Cameroons p. 49, ERMISCH t.c.

Pselaphostena gen. n., *arnoldi* sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 130, FRANCISCOLO Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

Pseudoconalia gen. n. for *Conalia debauxi* Franc. p. 72, ERMISCH Ent. Bl. 45-46.

Pseudomordellaria gen. n., *bifasciata* sp. n. Brazil p. 67, ERMISCH t.c.

Pseudotolida gen. n. for *Mordellistena ephippiata* Champ. p. 86, ERMISCH t.c.

Pseudotomoxia gen. n. for *Tomoxia quadrinotata* Ray (type), *T. horni* Ray, *T. albonotata* Ray, *T. rufoabdominalis* Ray, *T. trilineata* Ray, *T. trimaculata* Ray p. 52; *fasciata* Pic (= *bifasciata* Er.) from *Conalia* p. 73 (note), ERMISCH t.c.

Sphaeromorda gen. n., *natalensis* sp. n. Natal p. 8, FRANCISCOLO DORIANA 1 no. 5.

Stenalia arnoldi sp. n. Victoria Falls p. 17 figs., FRANCISCOLO Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 89.

Stenomordellaria gen. n., *nigra* sp. n. New Zealand p. 57, ERMISCH Ent. Bl. 45-46.

Tolidomordella gen. n. for *Mordella discoidea* Melsch. p. 69, ERMISCH t.c.

Tomoxia quadrinotata, *horni*, *albonotata*, *rufoabdominalis*, *trilineata*, *trimaculata* see *Pseudotomoxia*; *aterima* see *Tomoxioida*.

Tomoxioida gen. n. for *Tomoxia aterrima* M'Leay p. 53; *europubescens* sp. n. (type) Sumatra p. 54, ERMISCH Ent. Bl. 45-46.

Trichotomoxia gen. n., *chubbi* sp. n. Natal p. 130, FRANCISCOLO Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

RHIPHIPHORIDAE.

Rhiphiphorids of Catalonia, ESPAÑOL COLL An. Esc. Peritos agric., Barcelona 2 1942 pp. 335-346, 2 figs.

Macrosiagon cruentum subsp. n. *flumineum* U.S.A. p. 238, LINSLEY & MACSWAIN Wasmann J. Biol. 8.—*M. rubronotatum* sp. n. (with var. n. *leyei*) Senegambia p. 927, Pic Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.—*M. conradti* raised to sp. p. 94 (with var. n. *rubrithorax*); *maculaticeps* Guatemala, *holtzi* Paraguay spp. n. p. 95, Pic Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.—*M. subattenuatum*, *atriceps* India, *discoideale* Sumatra, *undulatum* Fr. Guiana p. 8, *theresae* Fr. Congo p. 16 spp. n., Pic Echange 66.—*M. denticolle* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 149 figs., Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no.

10.—*M. callewaerti*, *trinotatum* p. 360, *elongatum* p. 361 spp. n. Belg. Congo, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Rhipidius vilarrubiai sp. n. Catalonia p. 344 fig., ESPAÑOL COLL An. Esc. Peritos agric., Barcelona 2 1942.—*R. angusticollis* sp. n. Borneo p. 8, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. X) 1943.—*R. ghesquierei* sp. n. Congo p. 16, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Rhipiphorus epinomialae p. 229, *smithi* p. 232, *diadasiae* p. 234, *sexdens* p. 235, *blaisdelli* p. 237 California, *eremicola* Texas, Arizona p. 231 spp. n.; *luteipennis* subsp. n. *hurdi* California p. 236, LINSLEY & MACSWAIN Wasmann J. Biol. 8.—*R. obscuricorne* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 360, Pic Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

STYLOPIDAE.

Strepsiptera of Portugal, LUNA DE CARVALHO Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Coimbra no. 197, 8 [+3] pp. 2 pls., no. 201, 5 pp. 1 pl.

Strepsiptera of Belg. Congo, PASTEELS Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43 pp. 281-291, 6 figs.

Pseudoxenos bidentatus p. 288, *teres* p. 289, *gigas* p. 290 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., PASTEELS Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Xenos zavattarii further description p. 282; *afer* p. 284, *niger* p. 287 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., PASTEELS t.c.

Lamellicornia.

Corrections and additions to list of Scarabaeidae of Clemson, S. Carolina, CARTWRIGHT Ent. News 61 p. 72.

Scarabaeids of N. Chile, GUTIÉRREZ ALONSO An. Soc. cient. argent. 149 pp. 52-75, 15 figs.

Portuguese Lamellicorns in Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, LADEIRO Mem. Estud. Zool. Univ. Coimbra no. 196, 27 pp.

Scarabaeidae of Ifni & Sp. Sahara, SANPERE Eos 26 pp. 271-297, 1 fldg. chart, 1 fig., 1 map.

Scarabaeoidea of Air, Fr. Sudan, VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 218-230, 1 pl. 3 figs.

PASSALIDAE.

Passalus (*Pertinax*) *rhodocanthopoides* Kuw. (= *Paxillus tumupasae* Hincks); (*P.*) *manicus* subsp. n. *occidentalis* Ecuador; (*P.*) *beneshi* p. 1041, (*P.*) *cuneatus* p. 1043 Panama, (s. str.) *umbriensis* Colombia p. 1044 spp. n. figs., HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Paxillus jamaicensis sp. n. Jamaica p. 1038 fig., HINCKS t.c.—*P. tumupasae* see *Passalus rhodocanthopoides*.

Verres revised key to spp. p. 1033; *sternbergianus* re-description p. 1035; *hageni* var. n. *muzoensis* Colombia, Mexico—Costa Rica p. 1038 figs., HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

LUCANIDAE.

Key to Swedish Lucanid larvae, LEILER Opusc. ent., Lund 15 pp. 157–160, 10 figs.

Aegus horridus sp. n. Philippines p. 17 figs., BENESH Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

Dorcus gracilicornis p. 11, *clypeatus* p. 14 spp. n. Formosa figs., BENESH t.c.

Figulus orthognathus p. 54, *foveatus* p. 55, *curvicornis* p. 56 spp. n. Philippines figs., BENESH t.c.

Gnaphaloryx haddeni sp. n. Minda-nao p. 49 figs., BENESH t.c.

COPRIDAE.

Anonychonitis gen. n. p. 1, *freyi* sp. n. Zululand p. 2 figs., JANSSENS Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 32.

Canthon laevis Dru., *hudsonias* Forst. discussion on dates p. 79, LANE Pap. avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo 9.

Coprocantion subgen. n. (type *rufocoreuleus* Mart.) see *Glyphyrocantion*.

Glyphyrocantion catalogue of S. American spp. p. 170; keys to subgen. (*Coprocantion* subgen. n. (key to spp.)), p. 160; (*C.*) *gutierrezii* Bolivia p. 161, (*G.*) *simulans* Venezuela p. 165 spp. n. figs., MARTÍNEZ An. Soc. cient. argent. 150.

Megathopa revision of Argentine spp. pp. 197–269, key p. 209;

violacea Blanch. (= *picea* Burm.) p. 217; *argentina* Gillet (= *cuprea* G.); *puncticollis* characters p. 238; *aeneicollis* Waterh. p. 246, *tubericeps* G. p. 248 reduced to subspp. of p. figs., MARTÍNEZ Eos 26.

Onitis (*O.*) *cerrutii* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 160, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1949.

Onthophagus mirabiliformis Upper Nile p. 300, *impuncticollis* Himalayas, Bengal p. 301 spp. n. figs., v. FREY Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

APHODIIDAE.

Aphodius howitti Hope (= *tasmaniae* Hope, *andersoni* Blkb.) p. 153; *yorkensis* valid sp. p. 156; *pseudotasmaniae* sp. n. Tasmania p. 157 figs., GIVEN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 75.—*A. howitti* early stages p. 158 figs., CARNE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 75.—*A. (Paranimbus) gracilipes* further description p. 55 [*gracilipes* transferred to subgen. *Podotenus* and corrected description 151 1951 p. 125], GUTIÉRREZ ALONSO An. Soc. cient. argent. 149.—*A. longipes* sp. n. Tenasserim p. 7 figs., LANDIN Ark. Zool. (2) 1 no. 2.

Didactylia asbenica sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 225, VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Pleurophorus alticola sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 226 fig., VILLIERS t.c.

Rhyssemus germanus L. (= *puncticollis* Brown) p. 201, BROWN Canad. Ent. 82.

Termitodius key to Centr. and S. American spp. p. 172; *denieri* sp. n. Bolivia p. 167 fig., MARTÍNEZ Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1.

ORPHNIDAE.

Silluvia gen. n. (*Silluviinae*) p. 5, *elongata* sp. n. Burma p. 6 figs., LANDIN Ark. Zool. (2) 1 no. 2.

Silluviinae subfam. n. p. 3, LANDIN t.c.

ALLIDIOSTOMIDAE (IDIOSTOMIDAE).

Allidiostoma bosqi ♀; key to Chilean spp. p. 268, GUTIÉRREZ ALONSO Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1.—*A. simplicifrons* ♂ p. 60, GUTIÉRREZ ALONSO An. Soc. cient. argent. 149.

TROGIDAE (ACANTHOCERIDAE).

Trox aricensis sp. n. Chile p. 63 figs., GUTIÉRREZ ALONSO An. Soc. cient. argent. 149.

MELOLONTHIDAE.

Revision of Melolonthini of Madagascar, DEWAILLY Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A pp. 209-453, 120 figs.

Asaphomorpha geayi, *laticrenata* p. 277, *androkensis* p. 278, *douheuri* p. 281, *gaudroni* p. 282, *nudiventris* (also Reunion) p. 284, *bastardi* p. 286, *colasi* p. 288 spp. n. Madagascar figs., DEWAILLY Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.—*A. anthracina* see *Encya*.

Athlia Er. (= *Rivera* Saylor); *plebeja* Burm. (= *rivera* Sayl.) not syn. of *rustica*; *problemática* sp. n. Chile p. 270, GUTIÉRREZ ALONSO Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1.

Clypeasta gracilis Blanch., *adusta* Fairm. from *Empecta* p. 260; *rufescens* p. 261, *thoracica* p. 262, *martini* p. 263, *vadoni* p. 264, *suturalis* p. 265, *rufa* p. 267 spp. n. Madagascar figs., DEWAILLY Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Diacucephalus gen. n. p. 366, *vadoni* (type), *nevinsoni* spp. n. Madagascar p. 367 figs., DEWAILLY t.c.

Dicrania aeneobrunnea see *Pseudodicrania*.

Empecta alba p. 236, *dispersa* p. 237, *parvipunctata*, *multipunctata*, *vadoni* p. 238, *alluaudi* p. 239, *femoralis*, *odontophalla* p. 240, *monticola* p. 241, *fasciata* p. 242, *marmorea* p. 244, *pauliani*, *sicardi* p. 245, *perroti* p. 246, *micheli* p. 250, *laeviscutata* p. 253, *pexicollis*, *subcallosa* p. 254 spp. n. Madagascar figs., DEWAILLY Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.—*E. gracilis*, *adusta* see *Clypeasta*; *antanala* see *Proagosternus*.

Empectoides gen. n. for *gentilis* Blanch. (type) p. 256; *pygipunctis* p. 257, *drouhardi* p. 258, *decaryi* p. 259 spp. n. Madagascar figs., DEWAILLY Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Enaria oblonga Fairm., *micantipennis* Bl. from *Hoplochelus* p. 288;

triangularis p. 340, *bicallosa*, *alluaudi* p. 342, *bourgini*, *milloti* p. 343, *boissaye* p. 346, *grossepunctata* p. 347, *setigera* p. 352, *grandidieri* p. 354, *rubiginea*, *perrieri* p. 355, *fairmairei* p. 356, *tulearensis* p. 357, *pierroni* p. 359, *biguttula* p. 360, *scutellata* p. 361, *rubescens* p. 362, *seyrigi*, *mathiauxi* p. 363, *primoti*, *barbieri* p. 364 Madagascar, *mayottensis* Comoro Is. p. 345 spp. n.; *asperula* subsp. n. meridionale Madagascar p. 347 figs., DEWAILLY t.c.—*E. sculptipennis* see *Vadonaria*; *textilipennis* see *Hoplochelus*.

Enarioidea villigera see *Hoplochelus tenuipunctatus*.

Encya sicardi p. 380, *longiclava* p. 381, *varia* p. 382, *devillei* p. 384, *marmorea*, *antongilensis* p. 386, *perinetensis* p. 388, *homalophalla* p. 389, *ambreensis* p. 390, *mocquersyi* p. 391, *petiti* p. 393, *clairi* p. 395, *arrowi*, *lelisi* p. 399, *decorsei* p. 400, *androyensis* p. 402, *germaini* p. 403, *alluaudi*, *parallela* p. 407, *dilutipes* p. 408, *livens* p. 409, *castanipes* p. 410, *jeanneli* p. 412, *vacheri*, *catalai* p. 413, *basalis*, *albapicalis* p. 416, *macrophalla*, *grisea* p. 419, *milloti* p. 421, *maroansetrensis*, *carougeaui* p. 423, *joffrevillensis* p. 424, *speculifera* p. 426, *waterloti* p. 428, *mandrakensis* p. 429, *pauliani* p. 430 spp. n.; *anthracina* Fairm. from *Asaphomorpha* p. 411; *bisignata* subsp. n. *biguttula* p. 417, var. n. *immaculata* p. 419; *apicalis* subsp. n. *truncatiphalla* p. 421 Madagascar figs., DEWAILLY Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.—*E. variegata* see *Vadonaria sculptipennis*; *unguicularis* see *Unguiculenaria*.

Enthora superba p. 328, *alluaudi* p. 329, *olsoufieffi* p. 330, *catalai* p. 331 spp. n. Madagascar figs., DEWAILLY Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Hoplia revision of Belgian spp. pp. 1-11 (characters p. 2, key p. 4), JANSSENS Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 14.

Hoplochelus tenuipunctatus Fairm. (= *Enarioidea villigera* Fairm.); *textilipennis* Fairm. from *Enaria* p. 288; *primoti* p. 296, *vadoni* p. 297, *lelisi* p. 298 spp. n. Madagascar figs.,

DEWAILLY Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar **4A**.—*H. oblongus*, *micantipennis* see *Enaria*.

Issacaris petalophora a valid sp. p. 272; ♀ p. 274 fig., GUTIÉRREZ ALONSO Arthropoda, Buenos Aires **1**.

Melolonthoides gen. n., *rotschildi* [sic] sp. n. Madagascar p. 312 figs., DEWAILLY Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar **4A**.

Pentaphylla gen. n., *gieseckiei* sp. n. Madagascar p. 371 figs., DEWAILLY t.c.

Phyllophaga revision of Texas spp. pp. 27–40, 41–51; key to males p. 31; *riviera* p. 27, (*Listrochelus*) *bottimeri* p. 29, (*L.*) *planeta* p. 30 spp. n. Texas figs., REINHARD J. Kans. ent. Soc. **23**.—*P. murrea* p. 90, *panorpa* p. 91, *falta* p. 92 spp. n. U.S.A. figs., SANDERSON J. Kans. ent. Soc. **23**.

Polyenaria gen. n., *ciliata* sp. n. Madagascar p. 370 figs., DEWAILLY Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar **4A**.

Proagosternus antanahus Kunck. from *Empecta* p. 314; *sicardi* p. 318, *godeli*, *rectipennis* (as-pennis p. 453) p. 319 spp. n. Madagascar figs., DEWAILLY t.c.

Pseudodicrania gen. n. for *Dicrania aeneobrunnea* Phil. p. 275, GUTIÉRREZ ALONSO Arthropoda, Buenos Aires **1**.

Ptyophis paulseni Phil. from *Tetraphyllus* p. 276, GUTIÉRREZ ALONSO t.c.

Rivera see *Athlia*.

Rubilepis gen. n. p. 306, *bimaculata* p. 307, *camuseti* (type) p. 308 spp. n. Madagascar figs., DEWAILLY Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar **4A**.

Semienaria gen. n. p. 368, *descarpentriensi* (type) p. 369, *occidentalis* p. 370 spp. n. Madagascar figs., DEWAILLY t.c.

Serica similis Lew. (= *peregrina* Chap., *lewisi* Chap.) p. 21 figs., SAWADA Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. **15**.

Tetraphyllus paulseni see *Ptyophis*.

Tricholepis albosquamosa subsp. n. *descarpentriensi* p. 302; *emmae* sp. n. p. 303 Madagascar figs., DEWAILLY Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar **4A**.

Unguiculenaria gen. n. for *Encya unguicularis* Moser (type) p. 431; *fairmairei* p. 432, *grandidieri* p. 434, *fianarantsoaensis*, *meunieri* p. 435 spp. n.; *unguicularis* subsp. n. *catalai* p. 436 Madagascar figs., DEWAILLY t.c.

Vadonaria gen. n. for *Enaria sculptipennis* Fairm. (= *Encya variegata* Waterh. p. 444) p. 442; *guilthoni* sp. n. Madagascar p. 443 figs., DEWAILLY t.c.

RUTELIDAE.

Rutelinae of USSR, MEDVEDEV Fn. URSS Col. **10** no. **3**, 371 pp. 567 figs.

Anisoplia kiritshenkoi sp. n. N. of Caucasian range p. 284, MEDVEDEV Fn. URSS, Col. **10** no. **3**.—*A. arvicola* F. var. *n. theresae*, *latenigra*, *perroudi*, *reyi* France; *mulsanti* n. n. for *remota* Paul. nec Reitt., *arvicola* Muls. nec F. p. 1, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XII) 1944.

Anomala ausonia var. *neapolitana* early stages pp. 92–99 figs., LUPO Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Portici **9** 1949.—*A. (Idiocnema) potanini* Centr. China p. 143, (*A.*) *ogloblini* S. Maritime Prov. p. 171, (*Psammoscaphaeus*) *semenovi* Aral Sea, W. Turkmenia p. 182 spp. n. figs., MEDVEDEV Fn. URSS, Col. **10** no. **3**.

Blitopertha (B.) *majuscula* sp. n. N. Caucasus p. 222, MEDVEDEV t.c.

Brachysternus chloris Phil. (= *fulvescens* Germ.) p. 277; *sinuatifrons* Germ. (= *dilatatus* Germ.) p. 278, GUTIÉRREZ ALONSO Arthropoda, Buenos Aires **1**.

Epadoretus expallidus Turkmenia, *semenovi* Kazakhstan spp. n. p. 328, MEDVEDEV Fn. URSS, Col. **10** no. **3**.

Iliola gen. n., *pallens* sp. n. S.E. Kazakhstan p. 198 fig., SEMENOV & MEDVEDEV in MEDVEDEV Fn. URSS, Col. **10** no. **3**.

Phyllopertha glabripennis sp. n. Centr. China p. 86 fig., MEDVEDEV Fn. USSR, Col. **10** no. **3**.

Rhombonyx ussuriensis sp. n. S. Maritime Prov., E. Manchuria, Korea p. 104 fig., MEDVEDEV t.c.

DYNASTIDAE.

Oryctes nasicornis L. (= *aries* Jabl., *progressiva* Prell, *tuberculatus* Muls.); *n. laevigatus* Heer (= *corniculatus* Villa, *ragusae* Riggio) p. 153; key to French spp. p. 155, BOURGIN Entomologiste 5.

CETONIIDAE.

Astoxenus vaneyeni p. 166, *longicollis* p. 167 spp. n. Belg. Congo; key to spp. p. 168, BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Coptomia emmae sp. n. Madagascar p. 123 figs., RUTER Nat. Malgache 2.

Euphoria andina sp. n. Bolivia p. 273, SCHEIN Ent. Arb., München 1.

Genuchus vaneyeni p. 172, *mayidianus* p. 174 spp. n. Belg. Congo, BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Gnorimus nobilis varr. n. *semicupreus*, *basipennis* France p. 2, PLO Exchange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VIII) 1942.

Heterogenius angustatus sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 164, BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Odontorrhina krigei sp. n. Cape Province p. 274, SCHEIN Ent. Arb., München 1.

Oxythyrea cupricollis subsp. n. *vaneyeni* Belg. Congo p. 37, BASILEWSKY Lambillionnea 50.

Pachnoda aemula subsp. n. *ruteri* Fr. Sudan p. 229 fig., VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*P. nactigali* var. *vespertilionium* larva p. 67 fig., PAULIAN & DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948.

Pilinurgus katanganus sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 171, BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Placodidus collarti Burg. valid sp. not synonym of *Astoxenus dilatitollis* Mos. p. 169, BASILEWSKY t.c.

Scaptobius ursularum sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 169 fig., BASILEWSKY t.c.

Spilophorus grandis ♂ p. 274, SCHEIN Ent. Arb., München 1.

Taurhina longiceps subsp. n. *iturica*, *elgonica* Belg. Congo p. 34, BASILEWSKY Lambillionnea 50.

CURCULIONIDAE.

Eggs and larvae of *Adelognatha*, VAN EMDEN Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 365-372, 15 figs.

Curculionids of France, pt. 1, HOFFMANN Fn. de France 52 486 pp. 225 figs.

New South American Baridinae, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. R. de J. (Zool.) 1949 no. 95, 55 pp.; no. 97, 143 pp.

Key to Leptopini of Chile, KUSCHEL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949 p. 18.

Curculionids of Afr. Fr. Sudan, MARSHALL Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 207-211.

S. American Cryptorrhynchinae described by C. Fiedler, PAPP Ark. Zool. (2) 1 no. 11 pp. 147-172.

Curculionidae of Moson, Hungary, RÉVY & SIROKI Folia ent. hung. 7 1942 pp. 75-82.

Notes on some Polish Curculionids, SMRECZYŃSKI Polsk. Pismo ent. 19 pp. 149-173.

Acalles clathratus, *verrucifer* p. 204, *subfasciatus*, *tenuistriatus* p. 205, *foveopunctatus* p. 206, *maculipennis*, *longiusculus* p. 207 spp. n. Brazil, FIEDLER Zool. Anz. 140 1942.—*A. kronii* Kirsch (= *piciventris* Broun) p. 199 figs., GOURLAY Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Acallopiatus abutilonis sp. n. Fr. & Anglo-Egyptian Sudan p. 210, MARSHALL Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Acrotomopus obtusus Hust. from *Lixodes*; *atropunctellus* from *Cholus* Boh. p. 17, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Adioristus characters p. 31; *hereraei* sp. n. Chile p. 29 figs., KUSCHEL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.—*A. rubripes*, *rugatus*, *griseus*, *apiculatus*, *fuegianus* see *Cylindrorhinus*; *villosulus* see *Scotoeborus*.

Aegorhinus nodipennis Hope (= *subrugosus* Phil.); *eschschoeltzi* Boh. (= *reticulatus* Gyll.); *fasciatus* Boh., *vermicularis* Desbr. reduced to varr. of *superciliosus* Guér.; *fasciatus* (= var. *perplexus* Desbr.) p. 16, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.—*A. strumosus*, *vitulus* see *Alastoropolus*.

Alastoropolus gen. n. for *Aegorhinus strumosus* Oliv. (valid sp. not syn. of *vitulus* F.) p. 15, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn. Chile 10.

Alcides porrectirostris early stages p. 78 figs., AFZAL HUSAIN & ABDUL WAHID KHAN Indian J. Ent. 11.

Allomagdalis gen. n. (Magdalinae), *heteronyx* p. 190, *cryptonyx* (type) p. 191, *anonyx* p. 192 spp. n. Chile figs., KUSCHEL Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1.

Allotegotes gen. n. (Baridinae), p. 80, *longipes* sp. n. Peru p. 81, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Altonomus Desbr. (= *Mylacorrhina* Reitt.) included spp. p. 33, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Amathynetes Oll. (= *Puranus* Germ., *Reichertia* End.) p. 43; *ivalis* p. 45, *appendiculatus* (also Bolivia) p. 47, *longulus* p. 49, *palustris* p. 51 spp. n. Chile figs., KUSCHEL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Ambates rufulus [err. for *rugosus*] p. 3, *rufulus* p. 4, *benoisti* p. 11 Ecuador, *foveifrons* p. 5, *delicatulus* p. 6, *boliviensis* p. 7, *obliquevittatus* p. 9 Bolivia, *obliquatus* (as *obliquatulus* p. 3), *sulphureus* p. 8 Peru, *claveri* Colombia p. 10 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Amitrus Schönh. (= *Canephorulana* Strand); *alutaceus* Er. (= *C. rufipes* Kirsch) p. 11, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.—*A. nitidicollis* see *Trichocyphus formosus*.

Anatorcus argenteus sp. n. Argentina p. 63, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Anavallius castaneus sp. n. Bolivia p. 104, HUSTACHE t.c.

Anchodemus Lec. (= *Lixellus* Lec., *Relistrodes* Brèth., *Pseudhyperodes* Hust.); *hubbardi* Lec. designated type p. 14, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Anchonotorcus gen. n. (Baridinae) *ruficornis* sp. n. Bolivia p. 59, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Anchonus planipennis see *Philippius laeicollis*.

Ancylorrhynchus leiospathae p. 454, *minimus* p. 455 spp. n. Brazil figs., BONDAR Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Angelocentris schubarti sp. n. Brazil p. 473 figs., BONDAR t.c.

Anomoearthria bifasciata sp. n. Brazil p. 43, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Anomoederus viridanus Pér. from *Neocimbis* p. 727, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Antarctobius a subgen. of *Listroderes*, q.v.

Antesimorpha gen. n. (Baridinae) *uniseriata* sp. n. Brazil p. 50, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. no. 95 1949.

Anthonomus ornatus Blanch. (= *redtenbacheri* Blackw.) p. 17, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.—*A. rectirostris* var. n. *interruptus* France p. 1, Pio Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IV) 1941.—*A. variabilis* see *Omoides*; *chilensis* see *Rhopalomerus tenuirostris*.

Apion cydoniae sp. n. Brazil p. 454 figs., BONDAR Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.—*A. pachymerum* Phil. (= *chilense* Wagn.); *meorrhynchum* Phil. (= *tenebricosum* Gemm.) p. 16, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.—*A. (Protapion) apicans*, (P.) *interjectum* (a good sp. p. 180), (P.) *aestivum* characters pp. 180–191, key to Swedish ff. p. 191 figs., NYHOLM Ent. Tidskr. 71.—*A. (Erythrapiion) della beffae* Schatzm. distinct sp. & not subsp. of *cruentatum* Walton or *frumentarium* L. p. 29, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Aprinodactylus subgen. n. (type *marmota* Fairm.) see *Gymnetron*.

Argoptochus schatzmayri Solari (= *unicolor* Penecke) p. 33, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Astegotes gen. n. (Baridinae) p. 66, *veterator* sp. n. Colombia p. 67, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Astethobaroides gen. n. (Baridinae), *poncticollis* [sic? *puncticollis*] sp. n. Fr. Guiana p. 100, HUSTACHE t.c.

Aucklandius Blanch. (= *Catodryobius* Broun) p. 194; *cinereus* Blanch. (= *C. benhami* Broun, *C. tetricus*

Broun, *C. erubescens* Broun) p. 195 figs.; GOURLAY Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Bagous longitarsis subsp. n. *duprezi* p. 195; *lutosus* subsp. n. *temperei* France, var. n. *pueli* Algeria p. 196, HOFFMANN Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Balaninus pilosus var. n. *fauconneti*; *pellitus* var. n. *multinotatus* (also Algeria) France p. 2, Pic Echagne Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IV) 1941.

Baris ochsi sp. n. France; *intermedia* Hust. a form of *cupirostris* F. p. 197, HOFFMANN Rev. franç. Ent. 17.—*B. tenuis*, *flavipes* see *Chilebaris*.

Barycerellus gen. n. (Baridinae), *difformis* sp. n. Paraguay p. 55, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Barynotus elevatus var. n. *monstruosus* France p. 357, HOFFMANN Fn. de France 52.—*B. moerens*, *obscurus*, *schönherri* characters p. 201, BROWN Canad. Ent. 82.

Barypithes pyrenaeus var. n. *obesus* p. 310; *araneiformis* var. n. *nigritarsis* p. 311 France figs., HOFFMANN Fn. de France 52.—*B. subplumbeus* Desbr. (= *pilipes* Norm.) p. 36, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Berberidicola gen. n. for *Rhyssomatus exaratus* Blanch. (type) (= *R. crenulatus* Blanch., *R. ater* Phil.), *Centrinus carinatus* Phil. p. 18, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Bletonius gen. n. (Cneorrhini), *hustachei* sp. n. Morocco p. 87 figs., HOFFMANN Bull. Soc. ent. France 55.

Brachybaris see *Microrhinus*.

Brachycerus desertus sp. n. Morocco p. 91 figs., HOFFMANN Bull. Soc. ent. France 55.

Brachygeraeus nigriceps p. 3, *mediocris* (also Paraguay) p. 5, *viduatus* p. 6 Brazil, *persimilis* p. 3, *bruchii*, *hirtellus* p. 4, *basalis* (also Paraguay) p. 5 Argentina, *minutesquamosus* Fr. Guiana p. 6 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Brachysomus hirtus var. n. *nigrotibialis* France p. 330, HOFFMANN Fn. de France 52.

Calandra Cl.-Sch. (= *Calendra* Cl.-Sch., *Sitophilus* Schoenh.) type *granarius* L. nomenclature discussed pp. 11–12, DAMMERMAN Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.—*C. oryzae* L. (= *chilensis* Phil.); *granaria* L. (= *laevicosta* Phil.) p. 20, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Calendra see *Calandra*.

Calvertius tuberosus Fairm. & Ger. (= *aracariae* Sharp) from *Heilipus* p. 15, KUSCHEL t.c.

Camelodes rufotibialis Fr. Guiana, *tumidicollis* Brazil spp. n. p. 66, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Canephurulana see *Amitrus*; *rufipes* see *A. alutaceus*.

Cathormiocerus (C.) *pauper* sp. n. Morocco p. 85 figs., HOFFMANN Bull. Soc. ent. France 55.

Catodryobius see *Aucklandius*; *benhami*, *tetricus*, *erubescens* see *A. cinereus*.

Centrinaspis polylineata p. 8, *ohausi* p. 21, *lamella* p. 23 Ecuador, *quinquelineata* p. 8, *prevaricata* p. 14 Fr. Guiana, *sulcirostris* Peru, *linotoides* p. 9, *prosternalis*, *clavata* p. 10, *tychioides* p. 27, *densesquamulata* p. 28 Colombia, *antennalis*, *convexa* p. 11, *multimaculata*, *rivularis* p. 12, *ciliaris* p. 14, *nemorosa* p. 15, *expansa* (also Argentina) p. 16, *laticolles*, *sylvicola* p. 17, *bipunctata* p. 20, *conicollis* p. 24, *ferruginea*, *obscura* p. 25, *curta* p. 26, *brachyceph* p. 27, *minuta*, *lineatula* p. 29, *picturata* p. 30 Brazil, *fausti* p. 12, *bosqi* (also Argentina) p. 20, *inflatipes* p. 24, *vulgaris* p. 26 Paraguay, *geayi* Venezuela p. 13, *similis* p. 15, *boliviana* p. 18, *coroicoana* p. 22, *elegantula* p. 23 Bolivia, *griseoniger* p. 18, *tucumanica* p. 19, *lateralis* p. 22, *bryanti* p. 28, *argentina* (with var. n. *parvula*), *densa* p. 31 Argentina spp. n.; *ceinas* varr. n. *densata* Brazil, *albovariegata* Fr. Guiana, Brazil, Paraguay p. 19; *quadrivittata* var. n. *peruviana* Peru p. 21, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Centrinites lineatulus Brazil, *boliviensis* Bolivia spp. n. p. 123, HUSTACHE t.c.

Centrinopus elegantulus Bolivia, *delicatulus* Argentina spp. n. p. 121, HUSTACHE t.c.

Centrinus amazonicus p. 129, *griseocens* p. 130, *striatirostris*, *incisus* p. 131, *niger* p. 132, *dubitabilis*, *compactus* p. 133, *triangularis* p. 135 Brazil, *tremolerasi* Uruguay, *curtus* Fr. Guiana **spp. n.**; *suturalis* **var. n.** *sublineatus* Brazil p. 134, HUSTACHE t.c.—*C. carinatus* see *Berberidicola*; *vergarae* see *Erycosomus*; *collaris* see *Tiretia*.

Ceuthorrhynchus magnini ♂ p. 171, SMREČZYŃSKI Polsk. Pismo ent. **19**.—*C. vittatipennis* **sp. n.** Cyprus (with **var. n. peyroni** Tarsus); *geographicus* **var. n. griseocens** Egypt p. 2, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.—*C. sellatus* see *Sibinia*.

Chalcodermus speculifer Heller (= *lunatus* Bond.) p. 18, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile **10**.—*C. sulcatus* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 6, FIEDLER Zool. Anz. **144** 1943.

Chilebaris **gen. n.** for *Baris tenuis* Blanch. (type), *B. flavipes* Phil. p. 19, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile **10**.

Chileudius **gen. n.** for *Eudius varians* Blanch. p. 12, KUSCHEL t.c.

Chlorophanus graminicola **var. n. gandoni** France p. 426, HOFFMANN Fn. de France **52**.

Cholus dealbatus Boh. (= *ornatus* Chev.) p. 17, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile **10**.—*C. atropunctellus* see *Acrotomopus*; *trizonatus* see *Dionychus trifasciatus*.

Cimbodes **gen. n.** for *Cimbus umbratus* Fst. (type), *venustus* Hartm., *squamulosus* Hust. p. 727; *u. var. sculptus* Fst. (= *striatus* Hust.) p. 728; *brevipes* Tanganyika, *rotundicollis* Kenya p. 729, *katangensis* Belg. Congo p. 731 **spp. n.** figs., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Cimbus umbratus, *venustus*, *squamulosus* see *Cimbodes*.

Cleonogonus **gen. n.** (Cleoninae) p. 53, *bucki* **sp. n.** Libya p. 54 figs., SOLARI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **80**.

Cnemargopsis **subgen. n.** (type *aquilinus* Boh.) see *Macromerus*.

Cnemargus griseus Brazil p. 16, *tuberculatus* Colombia p. 17 **spp. n.**, FIEDLER Zool. Anz. **144** 1943.

Cnemecoelus brevis see *Porteriella*.

Oneorrhinus (*C.*) *barcelonicus* **subsp. n.** *rungsi* Morocco p. 88 figs., HOFFMANN Bull. Soc. ent. France **55**.

Coeliodes key to British spp. p. 88, ALLEN Ent. mon. Mag. **86**.—*C. ganglionus* see *Hypocoeliodes*.

Coelonertodes **gen. n.** (Baridinae), *tessellatus* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 1, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Coelonertus bruchi (also Uruguay) p. 47, *trifasciatus* p. 48, (*Crinacria*) *elegantulus* p. 49 Argentina, *humilis* p. 48, (*C.*) *alboscuteatus*, (*C.*) *seriatus* p. 49 Brazil **spp. n.**, HUSTACHE op. cit. no. 95 1949.

Coleomerus subviolaceus, *columbicus* Colombia, *boliviensis* Bolivia p. 45, *abdominalis* Brazil (with **var. n. vicinus** Bolivia) **spp. n.** p. 46, HUSTACHE t.c.

Coniocleonus sejunctus Faust from *Stephanocleonus* p. 39, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. **29**.

Conocloeus see *Conothorax*.

Conothorax Jek. (= *Conocloeus* Mshl.) *luctuosus* Lac. (= *variabilis* Kessel) p. 12, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile **10**.

Conotrachelus subnebulosus Hust. (= *irroratus* Fiedl.); *cervinus* Hust. (= *pallus* Fiedl.); *glaber* Hust. (= *aqualis* Fiedl.); *striatus* Hust. (= *kirschi* Blackw.) p. 18, KUSCHEL t.c.

Cophes conicicollis p. 157, *lutulentus* p. 158, *bicornis* p. 161, *alborhomboidalis* p. 163, *recticollis*, *albescens* (also Colombia) p. 164, *albobrunneus* p. 165, *diversus* p. 166, *decarinatus*, *sublinearis* p. 168, *frontalis* p. 169, *cretatus* p. 170 Brazil, *rufonotatus* Dutch Guiana p. 158, *albomaculatus* Paraguay, Brazil (with **ab. n. rufulus** Peru) p. 159, *ornatus* Br. Guiana p. 160, *funebri* Guatemala p. 162, *tricolor* Argentina p. 167 **spp. n.**, FIEDLER Zool. Anz. **145**.

Cossonus nigropiceus see *Pentarthrum castaneum*; *canus* see *Stenommatius*.

Costovia brunnea p. 31, *rubricollis* p. 32 **spp. n.** Brazil, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Cryptorhynchus crucifer see *Philonis*; *miniatus* see *Eubulus*.

Cyclobarus ornatus sp. n. Morocco p. 84 figs., HOFFMANN Bull. Soc. ent. France 55.

Cycloderes of Morocco pp. 73-132, keys p. 121; (*C.*) *subpunicus* r. n. *rabaticus* p. 79; (*C.*) *gregarius*, (*C.*) *schrammi* p. 80, (*C.*) *mideltensis* p. 81, (*C.*) *kocheri* p. 86, (*C.*) *castaneipes* p. 88, (*C.*) *varus* p. 89, (*C.*) *microdactylus* p. 91, (*C.*) *adonis* p. 95, (*Aramorius*) *zarcoi* p. 97, (*A.*) *hustachei* p. 99 (with var. n. *sefruenensis*), (*A.*) *cinguliger* p. 100, (*A.*) *luxoriosus* p. 101, (*A.*) *rharbensis* p. 102 (with var. n. *absalon*), (*A.*) *cernitus* p. 103, (*A.*) *alluaudi* p. 104, (*A.*) *zemensis* p. 105, (*A.*) *geophanes* p. 108, (*A.*) *amaurus* p. 109, (*A.*) *minutulus*, (*A.*) *pardoi* p. 110, (*A.*) *quintilis* p. 111, (*A.*) *mediatlantis* p. 113 (with var. n. *duplex*), (*A.*) *otini* p. 114, (*A.*) *buculus* p. 117, (*A.*) *mirus* p. 120 spp. n.; (*C.*) *nigropictus* ff. n. *pezus*, *mogadoricus*, subsp. n. *mundus* p. 84; (*C.*) *gattefossei* ab. n. *cupreovitatus* p. 86; (*C.*) *parallelus* ab. n. *rugosior* p. 91; (*A.*) *sitonoides* ab. n. *runcinatus* p. 106 Morocco figs., ANTOINE Mém. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 28 1949.—*C.* (*C.*) *artemisiae* sp. n. France p. 419, HOFFMANN Fn. de France 52.—*C. puberulus* see *Macrostylus*.

Cydianerus latruncularius Perty (= *chevrolati* Blanch.) p. 12, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Cylindrocercus parvulus Fr. Guiana, *columbicus* (also Ecuador) p. 34, *claveri* p. 35, *rubromaculatus* Colombia, *brevis* Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay p. 36, *urbanus*, *fallaciosus* p. 37, *boliviensis* p. 39 Bolivia, *dispersus* Ecuador, *trimaculatus* Brazil p. 38, (?) *peruvianus* Peru p. 39 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Cylindrorhinus angulatus Guér. (= *Adioristus rubripes* Phil., *A. rugatus* Phil. (= *C. angulatus* var. *scrobiculatus* Burm.)) p. 12; *griseus* Phil. (= *A. apiculatus* Hust.) from A.; *denticulatus* Fairm. & Ger. (= *inquinatus* Lac.); *sulcatus* Fairm. (= *A. fuegianus* Berg); *lactifer* Burm. (= *quadrilineatus* Bovie) p. 13, Kus-

CHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.—*C. costatus*, *sordidus* see *Paulsenius*.

Cyphocleonus morbillosus var. n. *gallicus* France p. 472, HOFFMANN Fn. de France 52.

Cyphometopus aricensis sp. n. Chile p. 27 figs., KUSCHEL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Cyphus glaucus, *ovalipennis* see *Priocyphus*.

Cyrionyx alboscuteclatus p. 22, *nitidulus* p. 23, (*Anones*) *fulvomaculatus* p. 24, (*A.*) *episternalis* p. 25 Brazil, *rufipes* Fr. Guiana p. 23, *cinereus* p. 24, *bruchii* (also Argentina) p. 25 Bolivia spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Dealia episternalis Bolivia p. 108, *glabrata* Fr. Guiana p. 109 spp. n., HUSTACHE op. cit. no. 97 1949.

Demoda kuscheli Bond. a valid sp.; *vittata* Casey (= *lineata* Bond.) p. 19, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Derelomus ater p. 262, *zonatus* p. 263 spp. n. Belg. Congo, MARSHALL Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Dereodus cribrosus Fairm., *mesopotamicus* Pic, *pullus* Klb., *sebituane* Ancey, *sitonoides* Pic from *Neocimbus* p. 727, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Desiantha praemorsa see *Listroderes delaigui*; *novica* see *Listroderes costirostris obliqua*.

Diaecoderus sparsutus sp. n. Tanganyika p. 736, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Dialomia contracta, *intermedia* p. 124, *brevirostris* p. 125, *bactriae* p. 126 Brazil, *subsetosa* Fr. Guiana p. 125 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Diastethus intermedius p. 82, *viridulus* p. 83, *niger*, *nitidus* p. 84, *squamiventris*, *brasiliensis* p. 85 Brazil, *aeneus* Ecuador p. 83 spp. n., HUSTACHE t.c.

Dimesus bicolor p. 40, *rubrotibialis*, *conicollis* p. 41 Brazil, *benoisti* Ecuador p. 40, *paranensis* Paraguay, Argentina p. 42 spp. n., HUSTACHE t.c.

Dinomorphus marshalli sp. n. Brazil p. 449 figs., BONDAR Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Dionychus trifasciatus Hust. (= *Cholus trizonatus* Günth.) p. 17, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Diorycentrinus gen. n. (Baridinae) p. 32, *tuberculatus* sp. n. Brazil p. 33, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Diorymeropsis dispersesquamulatus Brazil p. 139, *humilis* Argentina, Paraguay p. 140 spp. n., HUSTACHE op. cit. no. 97 1949.

Diorymerus boliviensis Bolivia, *magnificus*, *batesi* p. 34, *splendidus* p. 35 Brazil spp. n., HUSTACHE op. cit. no. 95 1949.—*D. beckeri* p. 460, *semirufus* p. 461, *partitus* p. 462 spp. n. Brazil figs., BONDAR Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Dioryserratus gen. n. (Baridinae) p. 465, *internus* (type) Brazil, *externus* p. 466, *justus* p. 467 Argentina spp. n. figs., BONDAR t.c.

Diplogrammus maculipes Chev. reduced to form of *quadrivittatus* Ol.; *nividulus* Fiedl. reduced to form of *amoenus* Rosensch. p. 18, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Dissopygus metallescens Boh. (= *oblongus* Casey) p. 19, KUSCHEL t.c.

Dorytomodes see *Peristoreus*; *dracophyllae* see *P. innocens*.

Echinocnemus key to W. African spp.; *congoanus* Hust. (= *abyssinicus* Hust.); *obscurus* Hust. (= *vicinus* Hust.) p. 767; *gemellus* p. 768, *rostralis* p. 769, *fasciatus* p. 770, *femoralis* p. 771, *marmoreus* p. 772, *recticollis* p. 773, *limbicollis* p. 774 spp. n. Senegal, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Entimus granulatus L. (= *speciosus* Er.) p. 12, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Epipedosoma zanguibaricum r. n. *nguruense* Tanganyika p. 732; *subquadratum* Kenya p. 733, *oblongum* Tanganyika p. 734 spp. n.; *laticolle* Klb. (= *tuberculatum* Hust.); key to spp. p. 735, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Erycosomus vergarae Reed (= *bruchi* Hust.) from *Centrinus* p. 18, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Ethelda cinerea sp. n. Ecuador p. 43, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Eubulus miniatus Boh. (= *bruchi* Hust.) from *Cryptorhynchus* p. 18, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Eucalus Lac. (= *Gayella* Hust.) p. 19, KUSCHEL t.c.

Eucrostus gen. n. (Baridinae) p. 109, *ferrugineus* sp. n. Bolivia p. 110, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Eudius varians see *Chileudius*.

Euonychus conorrhinus see *Fleurops*.

Euplatinus syriacus Pic synonymy discussed p. 33, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Eurhinopsella see *Eurhinopsellix*.

Eurhinopsellix (as *Eurhinopsella* under the sp.) gen. n. (Baridinae), *triangularis* sp. n. Bolivia, Ecuador p. 53, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Eurhinus purpureus Brazil, Paraguay p. 51, *lobicornis* Brazil, *ascensionensis* Paraguay, Argentina p. 52 spp. n., HUSTACHE t.c.

Falklandiellus gen. n. for *Falklandius suffodens* End. (type), *F. inaequalis* Champ. p. 14, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Falklandius antarcticus Stierl. (= *brachyomma* Enderl. p. 14) from *Otiiorhynchus* p. 11, KUSCHEL t.c.—*F. suffodens*, *inaequalis* see *Falklandiellus*.

Farnia rubra sp. n. Brazil p. 93, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Fleurops conorrhinus Mshl. from *Euonychus* p. 260; *kirvanus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 261, MARSHALL Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Garnia stegotopsides sp. n. Argentina p. 93, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Gasterocercus key to S. American spp. p. 223; *anatinus* p. 232, *ampliocollis* p. 233, *grandicollis*, *curvipes* p. 234, *dentipes*, *pallens* p. 235, *sulcicollis* (also Paraguay) p. 236, *albicans* p. 237, *griseus*, *brunnescens* p. 238, *griseoflavus* p. 239, *alboflavus* p. 240, *farinosus*, *longirostris* p. 241, *albosparsus*, *albinus* p. 243, *ochraceus* p. 244, *gracilipes*, *curvifemur* p. 246

Brazil, *immundus* Colombia p. 242, *dentipes* Fr. Guiana, *callangensis* Peru p. 245 spp. n., FIEDLER Zool. Anz. 140 1942.

Gayella see *Eucalus*.

Genalia gen. n. (Baridinae), *rugosa* sp. n. Brazil p. 119, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Geonemides see *Strangaliodes*.

Geraeus claveri p. 2, *hybridus* p. 3 spp. n. Colombia, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Graphognathus minor Buch. (= *Naupactus breviscapus* Hust.) p. 10, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Graphonotus decarinatus p. 2, *detuberculatus* p. 5 Brazil, *carinifrons* Venezuela, Brazil p. 3, *semicarinatus* Fr. Guiana p. 4 spp. n., FIEDLER Zool. Anz. 144 1943.

Gymnetron review of subgen. *Aprinus* p. 277, catalogue of spp. p. 280; (*Aprinodactylus* subgen. n. p. 278); (*A.*) *concavirostre* sp. n. Irak p. 279; *ludyi* further description p. 281 figs., STÖCKLEIN Ent. Arb., München 1.

Hammatostylus argala Er. (= *criniger* Champ.) p. 17, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Harotreus triangularis sp. n. Bolivia p. 47, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Heilipus concinnus, *bisignatus* see *Tartarissus signatipennis*; *perforatipennis*, *griseus* see *Tartarissus*; *laesicollis* see *Philippius*; *tuberosus* see *Calvertius*.

Heterexis laeviusculus Broun (= *sculptipennis* Broun) p. 195 figs., GOURLAY Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Heterophytobius (*Neophytobius*) *denticollis* Gyll. a valid sp. not syn. of *quadrinodosus* G. p. 49, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Hiotus grandis, *cerasus*, *crenulatus* p. 36, (*Melanolia*) *bifoveifrons*, (*M.*) *nitidus* p. 38, (*M.*) *tempestivus* p. 39, (*M.*) *rufitarsis*, (*Hiotopsis*) *micronychus*, (*H.*) *ovatulus* p. 40, (*H.*) *vinosus* p. 41, (*H.*) *punctulicollis*, (*Spermidius*) *luteipennis*, (*S.*) *sparsesetosus* p. 42 Brazil, *boliviensis* p. 37,

(*M.*) *foveifrons* p. 38 Bolivia, *semi-rufus* p. 37, (*M.*) *distortus* p. 39, (*H.*) *rubripes* p. 41 Argentina, Paraguay, (*M.*) *continuatus* Fr. Guiana p. 39 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Hipporrhinus harrisi sp. n. Tanganyika p. 741, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Homalostylus aduncus Er. (= *geniculatus* Hust.) from *Sphenophorus*; *tornowi* Brèth. from *Rhodobaenus* p. 20, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Homorythmus platysomus var. n. *elegans* p. 156; *cremieri* var. n. *loti* p. 157 France figs., HOFFMANN Fn. de France 52.

Hycanus cockaynei see *Steriphus insularis*; *frontalis* see *S. veneris*.

Hypera lucasi Cap. (= *dubitabilis* Hust.) p. 49, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Hyperodes ornatipennis Blanch., *lineaticollis* Blanch., *minutus* Blanch. from *Phytonomus* p. 14, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Hypocoeliodes ganglionus Boh. from *Coeliodes* p. 19, KUSCHEL t.c.

Idiopsida nigra sp. n. Brazil p. 35, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Isanates aculeatus sp. n. Uganda p. 737 fig., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Jops iotomioidea p. 60, *latitarsis* p. 62, *cribricollis* p. 63 Argentina, *rufitarsis* Brazil p. 62, *micronyx* Paraguay p. 61 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Jopsidaspis oblongula sp. n. Argentina, Paraguay p. 60, HUSTACHE t.c.

Ladustaspis luteola sp. n. Brazil p. 33, HUSTACHE t.c.

Ladustella subgen. n. see *Ladustes*.

Ladustes (*Ladustella* subgen. n. p. 126) *singularis* Brazil, *biguttatus* Brazil (?) p. 127 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Lamprobaris boliviensis sp. n. Bolivia p. 103, HUSTACHE t.c.

Lepidotychius villiersi sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 209, MARSHALL Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Leptogarnia tarsalis sp. n. Colombia p. 86, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Leptolepyrus meridionalis var. n. bonnairei France p. 379, HOFFMANN Fn. de France 52.

Leptosaldius semiruber Peru, *cha-coensis* Bolivia spp. n. p. 122, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Leptosphaerotus setulosus Desbr. (= *conicirostris* Hust.) p. 32, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Linogarnia villosula sp. n. Argentina p. 90, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Liobaridia anomala p. 469, *malleri* p. 471 Brazil, *hustachei* Argentina p. 470 spp. n., BONDAR Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Lipsanus iniquus S. Rhodesia p. 725, *adjunctus* N.W. Transvaal p. 726 spp. n., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Lispodemus key to spp., *plaumanni* sp. n. Brazil p. 475, BONDAR Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Lissobaris denticollis Peru, *castaneipennis* Bolivia, Colombia, *armicollis* Bolivia, Peru p. 102 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Listroderes apicalis Waterh. (= *argentinensis* Hust.); *rugipennis* Blanch. (= *antarctica* Ger., *katerensis* Champ.); *vulsa* End. (= *gibbera* End.); *falklandica* End. (= *bracteata* End.); *cineraria* Blanch. (= *liliputana* Ger.); *tuberculifera* Blanch. (= *binodosa* Ger.); *delaiguei* Ger. (= *Desiantha praemorsa* Lea); *obliqua* Klug, *angusticeps* Blanch. varr. of *costirostris* Schönh.; *c. obliqua* (= *difficilis* Germ., *hypocrita* Hust., *Desiantha novica* French) Boh. (= *lugubris* Germ., *costirostris angusticeps* Blanch., *stictica* Germ.) p. 13; *succincta* Boh. (= *vulgaris* Germ.); *ovata* Boh. (= *chalcata* Blanch., *nodifera* Boh., *tristis* Ger.); *Antarctobius* a subgen.; *Trachodema* a subgen. & transferred from Rhytirhininae p. 14, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn.,

Chile 10.—*L. punicola* sp. n. Peru p. 42 figs., KUSCHEL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.—*L. subcostata*, *carinicollis* (with var. *caudiculata*), *percostata*, *cupreosquamosa*, *thermarum*, *schythei* see *Paulsenius*; *compressiventris*, *nordenskiöldi* (*divaricata*) see *Malvinus*.

Lixellus see *Anchodemus*.

Lixodes Pasc. transferred from Eirrhiniinae to Cholinae p. 15, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.—*L. obtusus* see *Acrotomopus*.

Lixus spartii var. n. *schaeferi* Corsica p. 194, HOFFMANN Rev. franç. Ent. 17.—*L. speciosus* Miller (= *giganteus* Leoni not ab. of *algirus* L.) p. 38, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Lydamis key to spp.; *funebis*, *nitida* p. 27, *bifasciata* p. 28, *obscura* (with var. n. *unicolor*), *subaurata* p. 29 Brazil, *vicina*, *venezuelana* Venezuela, *pumila* Trinidad p. 28, *conicicollis* Fr. Guiana p. 29 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Macromerus (*Cnemargopsis* subgen. n. p. 7, key to spp. p. 8); *crassus* Fr. Guiana p. 9, *granulicollis* Colombia p. 10, *foveifrons* Brazil p. 14 spp. n.; *amazonus* p. 11, *angustatus*, *bolivianus* p. 13 further descriptions; *arachnoides* Fr. Guiana p. 18, *longitarsis* Brazil p. 19 spp. n., FIEDLER Zool. Anz. 144 1943.

Macrostylus puberulus Boh. from *Cycloderes* & in subgen. *Amphideritus* p. 13; (*A. chilensis* sp. n. Chile p. 14 figs., KUSCHEL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949).

Madarellus Casey (= *Willinkia* Bond.) p. 19, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Madarus biplagiatus Boh. (= *reductus* Casey); *latus* Casey a valid sp. p. 19, KUSCHEL t.c.

Magdalis interstitialis Desbr. (= *altaiensis* Reitt.) p. 48, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Malonotus see *Strangaliodes*.

Malvinus gen. n. for *Listroderes compressiventris* End. (type), *L. nordenskiöldi* End. (= *divaricata* End.) transferred from Cylindrorhininae to Leptopinae p. 11, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Matrilia longirostris sp. n. Brazil p. 44, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Medisus gen. n. (Baridinae) p. 32, *lineatulus* sp. n. Brazil p. 33, HUSTACHE op. cit. no. 97 1949.

Megavallius bilineatus p. 104, *nitidus*, *quadrisignatus* (also Paraguay) p. 105, *seamaculatus*, *elegantulus* p. 106, *bispilotus* Brazil, *triangularis* Fr. Guiana p. 107, *benoisti* Ecuador p. 108 spp. n., HUSTACHE t.c.

Menecleonus basigranatus status discussed p. 40, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Metoposoma ficus sp. n. Brazil p. 456 figs., BONDAR Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Miaromimus schatzmayri reduced to var. of *medius* Desbr. p. 51, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Miccotrogus suturatus Perris (= *lostiae* Desbr.) p. 46; *biskrensis* Faust (= *suturatus* Desbr.); *doderoi* sp. n. Sicily p. 47, SOLARI t.c.—*M. lineaticollis* sp. n. Lebanon p. 1, PIC Exchange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.

Microbaridia pupillata sp. n. Brazil p. 32, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Micromagdalis gen. n. (Magdalinae), *antennata* sp. n. p. 186 (with var. n. *longirostris* p. 188) Chile figs., KUSCHEL Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1.

Micropalocus boliviensis Bolivia p. 101, *semi-lucidus* Brazil p. 103 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Microrevena gen. n. (Baridinae) *ovata* sp. n. Brazil p. 118, HUSTACHE t.c.

Microrhinus Chev. (= *Brachybaris* Faust.) transferred from Pterocolinae to Baridinae p. 17, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Microstegotes minutus sp. n. Brazil p. 87, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Microzalestes longirostris Brazil p. 119, *longicornis* Paraguay p. 121 spp. n., HUSTACHE t.c.

Minurophilus violaceipennis Fairm. & Ger. from *Rhynchites* p. 16, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Mionarthrus gen. n. for *Platyomus cinerascens* Blanch. p. 11, KUSCHEL t.c.

Miremorphus gen. n. (Dinomorphinae) p. 450, *eucalypti* sp. n. Brazil p. 451 figs., BONDAR Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Mylacorrhina see *Altonomus*.

Naupactus breviscapus see *Graphognathus minor*.

Nematocerus labwori sp. n. Kenya p. 740, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Neocimbus pilipes a nom. nud.; *ornatissimus* Gerst. from *Polyclaesus* p. 727, MARSHALL t.c.—*N. cribrerosus*, *mesopotamicus*, *pullus*, *sebituane*, *sitonoides* see *Dereodus*; *viridanus* see *Anomoederus*.

Neomagdalis cana sp. n. Chile p. 189 figs., KUSCHEL Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1.

Neoscambus niveus sp. n. Peru p. 30, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Neosphrigodes incomptus sp. n. Kenya p. 731, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Nicentrus fasciatus p. 51, *columbicus* p. 52 Colombia, *longithorax* p. 51, *suturalis* p. 52, *dentirostris*, *corumbanus* p. 54, *antennalis* p. 55 Brazil, *circumcinctus*, *episternalis* p. 53, *robustus* p. 55, *viduatus* p. 56 Argentina, *semialbus*, *napoanus* p. 57 Ecuador spp. n.; *biplagiatus* var. n. *brasiliensis* Brazil p. 56, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Niphades rufipennis sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 262, MARSHALL Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Omoides variabilis Phil. from *Anthonomus* p. 17, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Oreoscotus salti sp. n. Tanganyika p. 76; key to E. African spp. p. 77, MARSHALL Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Oreosecus gen. n. (Otiorrhynchinae), *porculus* sp. n. Tanganyika p. 75, MARSHALL t.c.

Oryssus spinicollis sp. n. Brazil p. 65, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Otiorrhynchus (O.) *pyrenaicus* var. n. *hustachei* p. 58; (O.) *auiropunctatus* var. n. *sicardi* p. 63; (O.) *stomachosus* var. n. *similis* p. 74; (O.) *putoni* var. n. *dissimilis* p. 75; (O.) *chobauti* var. n. *falcozi* p. 76; (O.) *vitellus* var. n. *subligneus* p. 101; (*Arammichnus*) *ligustici* var. n. *macrosculptus* p. 142 France figs., HOFFMANN Fn. de France 52.—*O. caudatus* Rossi (= *albamaculatus* Gortani); c. var. *transpadanus* G. (= *caudatus* Stierl. & Reitt.) p. 29; *mesnili* Hoffm. (= *frigus* S. nec Muls.); (*Dorymerus*) *dseudopicipes* n. n. for *ariasi* Mars. (nec S.) preocc.; (D.) *pseudocoriarius* n. n. for *elongatus* S. preocc. p. 30; *deleticollis* R. reduced to ab. of *calabrus* S.; *indefinitus* R. (= *matutinus* R.); *setosulus* S. (= *umbilicatoides* R.); (*Tournieria*) *omonimus* n. n. for (T.) *caroli* S. 1904 nec 1903 p. 31; *oertzeni* S. reduced to var. of *laconicus* Kirsch p. 32, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.—*O. (Cerdelus) Kocheri* sp. n. p. 83; (*Edelengus*) *atlasicus* subsp. n. *versatilis* p. 84 Morocco figs., HOFFMANN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.—*O. antarcticus* see *Falklandius*.

Ovanus niger Hust. raised to sp. (not var. of *picipennis* Boh.) p. 19, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.—*O. asperulus*, *alutaceus* p. 94, *melanarius*, *punctulatus*, *minutus* p. 95, *gracilicornis*, *rufipes* p. 96, *rubricus* (also Argentina) p. 97, *laevicollis*, *scutellatus* p. 98, *ampelogypteroides* p. 99 Brazil, *brevipennis* Argentina, *nitidus* Bolivia p. 97, *laevipennis*, *singularis* p. 99 Fr. Guiana spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Pachycentrinus gen. n. (Baridinae) *convexicollis* sp. n. Argentina p. 111, HUSTACHE t.c.

Pachycerus borrae sp. n. Italy; *planirostris* characters p. 50; key to European spp. p. 52, SOLARI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.

Pachytychius setosus sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 209, MARSHALL Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Pandeteleus baccharis sp. n. Chile p. 16 figs., KUSCHEL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Pantoteles subrectirostris sp. n. Bolivia p. 21, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Paragarnia pectoralis sp. n. Brazil p. 89, HUSTACHE op. cit. no. 97 1949.

Parallelosomus key to spp., *corymbosus* sp. n. Brazil p. 477 figs., BONDAR Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Parasaldius elegantulus p. 135, *bifasciatus*, *bondari* p. 136 Brazil, *prosternalis* Fr. Guiana, *ruficornis* Argentina p. 137 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Parasystatiella agrestis p. 75, *arctipes* spp. n. Tanganyika; key to spp. p. 76, MARSHALL Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Pardisomus multiguttatus sp. n. Fr. Guiana p. 26, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Paulsenius subcostata Waterh., *carinicolis* Blanch. (with var. *caudiculata* Fairm.), *percostata* Fairm. & Ger. (= *Cylindrorhinus costatus* Redt. p. 13), *cupreosquamosa* Ger., *thermarum* Ger. from *Listroderes*; *sordidus* Burm. (= *Listroderes schythei* Ger. p. 13) from *Cylindrorhinus* p. 12, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Pentarthrum castaneum Blanch. (= *Cossonus nigropiceus* Phil., *P. nitidum* Woll., *P. affine* Woll.) p. 21, KUSCHEL t.c.

Peridinetus geniculatus p. 12, *similis* p. 16 Ecuador, *rufescens* p. 12, *rubripes* p. 13, *nigripes* p. 14, *circumcinctus* p. 15, *albicollis* p. 18 Peru, *songoensis* p. 13, *quinquemaculatus* p. 14, *erythrocephalus* (also Fr. Guiana) p. 17, *incisicollis*, *femoralis* p. 20 (with var. n. *brasilensis* Brazil p. 21) Bolivia, *bondari* p. 16, *humilis* (also Colombia) p. 17 Brazil, *variegatus* Colombia p. 19 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Peristoreus Kirsch (= *Dorytomodes* Mshl.) p. 197; *innocens* Kirsch (= *D. dracophyllae* Broun) p. 198 figs., GOURLAY Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Peritelus henoni see *Ripetelus*.

Philippius superbus Reed (= *insignis* Ger.); *laesicollis* Fairm. & Ger. (= *Anchonus planipennis* Chevr.) from *Heilipus* p. 13, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Philonis crucifer Brèth. from *Cryptorhynchus* p. 18, KUSCHEL t.c.

Pholicodes rosti Stierl., *trivialis* Boh. synonymy discussed p. 36; *letourneuxi* Desbr. (= *nigrosparsus* Reitt.) p. 37, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.—*P. oertzeni* see *Strophomorphus sublaevigatus*.

Phyllerythrurus laetus Er. (= *luteus* Hust.) from *Sphenophorus* p. 20, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Phyllobius (*Dieletus*) *argentatus* varr. n. *auratus*, *atripes* p. 194; (*Ustavenus*) *xanthocnemus* varr. n. *varicolor*, *griseus* p. 196; (*U.*) *piri* var. n. *denudatus* p. 198; (*P.*) *alpinus* var. n. *pallens* p. 207; (*P.*) *maculicornis* var. n. *tibialis* p. 208 France figs., HOFFMANN Fn. de France 52.

Phytonomus ornatipennis, *lineaticollis*, *minutus* see *Hyperodes*.

Platyaspistes glaucus Fhs. (= *alternans* Fhs.); *prasinus* Er. (= *limbatus* Chevr.); *marginalis* Fhs. (= *validus* Chevr.); *lateralis* Chevr. (= *prasinus* var. Fhs.); *argentinensis* n. n. for *alternans* Bruch 1914, Hustache 1938 p. 11, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Platyomus cinerascens see *Mionarthrus*.

Plocamus apicalis p. 140, *albofasciatus*, *variegatus* p. 141, *bellus* p. 142 Bolivia, *brevisetis* Paraguay p. 143 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Polyclaeis ornatissimus see *Neocimbis*.

Polydius caelestinus Perty (= *orbigny* Chevr.) p. 12, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Polydrusus key to Chilean spp.; *chilensis* p. 182, *nothofagi* (also Argentina) p. 183, *robigo* p. 184 spp. n. Chile figs., KUSCHEL Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1.—*P. (Conocetus) kahri* var. n. *balachowskyi* p. 257; (*Eustolus*) *prasinus* var. n. *rufimanus* p. 277; (*Chlorodrosus*) *alchemillae* var. n. *fagniezi* p. 287; (*Piezocnemus*) *paradoxus* var. n. *bonnairei* p. 288 France figs., HOFFMANN Fn. de

France 52.—*P. sculus* status discussed p. 34; *brevicollis* Desbr. (= *Eustolus*) *curtulus* Schilsky); (*Thomsononymus*) *abbreviatus* Desbr. status discussed p. 35, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Porteriella brevis Phil. (= *singularis* Hust.) from *Cnemecoelus* p. 20, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Premnotrypes Pierce (= *Trypopenmon* Pierce) p. 20, KUSCHEL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Priocyphus characters; *glaucus* Bov., *ovalipennis* Hust. from *Cyphus* p. 545; key to spp.; *viridinitens* p. 546, *hustachei* p. 548, *inops* p. 549 spp. n. Argentina, KUSCHEL Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Prodinus lapanus p. 463, *franciscanus* p. 464, *heteropteris* p. 465 spp. n. Brazil figs., BONDAR Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.—*P. strigipennis* Brazil, *jacobi* Paraguay spp. n. p. 43, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Prosoestus spatulifer sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 264, MARSHALL Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Prospoliata gen. n. (Baridinae), *bicolorata* sp. n. Brazil p. 90, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Pseudeurhinus gen. n. (Baridinae) *violaceo-coeruleus* sp. n. Ecuador p. 54, HUSTACHE op. cit. no. 95 1949.

Pseudhyperodes see *Anchodemus*.

Pseudocleonus grammicus subsp. n. *atlasicus* Morocco p. 89 figs., HOFFMANN Bull. Soc. ent. France 55.—*P. italicus* sp. n. Italy p. 40, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Pseudoeucyllus gen. n. (nr. *Dysticheus*), *boulderensis* sp. n. Nevada p. 71 fig., TANNER Great Basin Nat. 10.

Pseudolignyodes apeltariiformis var. n. *theresae* Syria p. 1, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.

Pseudomesites aberdarensis sp. n. Kenya p. 743, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Pseudoptatus morio sp. n. Brazil p. 26, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Pseudorancea nitidula sp. n. Brazil p. 58, HUSTACHE op. cit. no. 97 1949.

Pseudotorcus cylindricus p. 48, *rufipes* (also Uruguay) p. 49 Argentina, *glabriceps*, *longirostris* Brazil p. 50 spp. n., HUSTACHE t.c.

Puranius see *Amathynetes*.

Pycnosphilia varia sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 265, MARSHALL Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Rancea nigrirostris sp. n. Brazil p. 58, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Raymondionymus ochsi Hervé, problematicus Hervé subsp. of *hoffmanni* Hervé p. 35 figs., HERVÉ Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Reichertia see *Amathynetes*.

Relistroides see *Anchodemus*.

Revena rectirostris Paraguay, *laevipennis* p. 114, *trapezicollis*, *exarata* p. 115, *brevis* Brazil, *maculiventris* Fr. Guiana p. 116 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Reveniopsis seriatirostris var. n. *ovalis* p. 113; *metzi* sp. n. p. 114 Brazil, HUSTACHE t.c.

Rhabdorhynchus longicollis p. 41, *curvirostris* p. 43 spp. n. Algeria, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Rhinoncus key to N. American spp. p. 202, BROWN Canad. Ent. 82.

Rhodobaenus tornowi see *Homalostylus*.

Rhopalomerus tenuirostris Blanch. (= *Anthonomus chilensis* Schenk.) p. 15, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Rhyephenes sulcatus Phil. (= *philippii* Fiedl.) p. 18, KUSCHEL t.c.

Rhynchites violaceipennis see *Minurophilus*.

Rhysomatus oblongovalis Colombia, *totostratus* p. 210, *semistriatus*, *macilentus* p. 211, *rectirostris* p. 213, *vestitus*, *brunnescens* p. 214, *auroscutatus* p. 215, *tuberculi-rostris* p. 216, *crassirostris* p. 217, *parvidens*, *paululus* p. 218, *tenellus* p. 219 Brazil, *latovalis* Argentina p. 212, *lineatifrons* Ecuador p. 213, *impressicollis* Bolivia p. 216 spp. n., FIEDLER Zool. Anz. 140 1942.—*R. exaratus* (*crenulatus*, *ater*) see *Berberidicola*.

Rhytirrhinus (*Byrsopidius*) *spongiosus* p. 90, (*B.*) *consobrinus* spp. n.; *kocheri* var. n. *uniformis* p. 91 Morocco figs., HOFFMANN Bull. Soc. ent. France 55.—*R. hustachei* n. n. for *alluandi* Hust. nœc Pic p. 49, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Ripetelus gen. n. for *Peritelus henoni* Desbr. p. 32, SOLARI t.c.

Roalius tessellatus p. 100, *squamulosus* p. 101 spp. n. Brazil, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Rungsonymus gen. n. (Cleonini), *ambiguus* sp. n. Morocco p. 89 figs., HOFFMANN Bull. Soc. ent. France 55.

Saldiopsides gen. n. (Baridinae), *fryi* sp. n. Brazil p. 87, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Saldius peruanus Peru, *bifoveolatus* p. 138, *seriatus* p. 139 Brazil, spp. n., HUSTACHE t.c.

Scambanus setosus sp. n. Brazil p. 29, HUSTACHE op. cit. no. 95 1949.

Scirpicola gen. n. for *Sphenophorus chilensis* Blanch. (valid sp. not syn. of *Iphipus rudis* Boh.) transferred from Amalactinae to Baridinae p. 16, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Scotoeborus characters distinguishing from *Adioristus*, list of & key to spp. pp. 31, 32; *nahuelius* p. 33, *plumeus* p. 35 (also Peru), *aymaranus* p. 37, *lineatulus* p. 38, *manni* p. 40, *elongatus* p. 41 spp. n. Chile; *villosulus* Hust. from *Adioristus* p. 34 figs., KUSCHEL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Selasella accipitrina, *oblonga* spp. n. Brazil p. 117, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Sibariops praedalta Fr. Guiana, Guatemala p. 46, *brevipilis* Bolivia, *pusilla* p. 47, *castanea* p. 48 Argentina spp. n., HUSTACHE t.c.—*S. pilipennis* see *Torcus*.

Sibinia Germ. (= *Teratonychus* Bond.); *sellatus* Boh. from *Ceuthorrhynchus*; *albovittatus* Blanch., *vitticollis* Blanch., *flavipes* Blanch. from *Tychius* p. 17, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.—*S. gallica* subsp. n. *kocheri* Morocco p. 92, HOFFMANN Bull. Soc. ent. France 55.

Siron humeralis p. 231, *rufus* p. 234, *niveosignatus* p. 235, *sexspinosus* p. 236, *obliquestriatus* p. 237, *fasciculifer* p. 238 Brazil, *lineola* p. 232, *retrospinosus* p. 233 Fr. Guiana spp. n., FIEDLER Zool. Anz. 145.

Sitona remaudierei sp. n. Morocco p. 92, HOFFMANN Bull. Soc. ent. France 55.

Sitophilus see *Calandra*.

Smicronyx vallium sp. n. Chile p. 52 figs., KUSCHEL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Solenopus sexmaculatus Ol. (= *nitidicollis* Chevr.) p. 17, KUSCHEL Agric. teen., Chile 10.

Sphenophorus laetus see *Phyllerythrurus*; *aduncus* see *Homalostylus*; *chilensis* see *Scirpicola*.

Squamamitrus see *Trichocyphus*.

Staseas plagiatus p. 240, *pardalinus* p. 241, *moestus* p. 242, *nigroflavus* p. 245 Brazil, *fulvosparvus* p. 241, *grandis* p. 245 Peru, *hieroglyphicus* Bolivia p. 243, *paucimaculosus* Ecuador p. 244 spp. n., FIEDLER Zool. Anz. 145.

Stegiotiella (also as *Stegiotiella*) subgen. n. see *Stegotes*.

Stegotes batesi p. 68, *corumbanus* p. 74, *variegatus*, *muricatus* p. 75, *perplexus* p. 76, *serratus* p. 77, *denticulatus* p. 78 Brazil, *luteicollis* p. 68, *pectoralis*, *similis* p. 72, *quadri-foveolatus* p. 73, *obsoletus* p. 76, *ohausi* p. 77 Ecuador, *vicinus*, *columbicus* Colombia p. 69, *guyanensis* Fr. Guiana p. 70, *subplanicollis* Paraguay p. 71, *denticollis* Bolivia p. 77, *spinicollis* Argentina p. 78, *felschei* Venezuela p. 79 spp. n.; (*Stegiotiella* (also as *Stegiotiella*) subgen. n.) (*S.*) *albosetosa* p. 79, (*S.*) *hirtella* p. 80 Brazil spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Stegotopsis tripartita p. 81 (with var. n. *viminalis*) Brazil, *aureocoxis* Fr. Guiana p. 82 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Stenommatius canus Phil. from *Cossonus* p. 21, KUSCHEL Agric. teen., Chile 10.

Stephanocleonus sejunctus see *Coniocleonus*.

Stereocentrinus gen. n. (Baridinae), *lateralis* sp. n. Bolivia p. 44, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Steriphys insularis Blanch. (= *opacus* Kirsch, *Hycanus cockaynei* Broun) p. 196; *veneris* Kirsch (= *H. frontalis* Broun) p. 197 figs., GOURLAY Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Strangaliodes Schönh. (= *Malonotus* Blanch., *Geonemides* B.) p. 23, key to spp. of subgen. *Chersostrangaliodes*; (*C.*) *azurescens* (also Peru) p. 24, (*C.*) *tarapacanus* p. 25, (*C.*) *deserticola* p. 26 spp. n. Chile figs., KUSCHEL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Strongylopterus ovatus Boh. (= *nitidirostris* Auriv.) p. 18, KUSCHEL Agric. teen., Chile 10.

Strongylotes zikani sp. n. Brazil p. 476, BONDAR Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Strophomorphus sublaevigatus Desbr. (= *Pholicodes oertzeni* Faust) p. 37, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Strophosomus (Neliocarus) kocheri sp. n. Morocco p. 86 figs., HOFFMANN Bull. Soc. ent. France 55.—*S. (S.) curvipes* var. n. *temperei* France p. 340, HOFFMANN Fn. de France 52.

Systates surdus sp. n. Tanganyika p. 739, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Tanymecus revelierei Tournier (= *crassicornis* Solari); *sitonoides* S. (= *montandoni* Reitt.) p. 38, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Tartarissus signatipennis Blanch. (= *Heilipus concinnus* Phil., *H. bisignatus* Redt.); *perforatipennis* Blanch., *griseus* Phil. from *Heilipus* p. 15, KUSCHEL Agric. teen., Chile 10.

Telemus rugicollis sp. n. Brazil p. 458 figs., BONDAR Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.—*T. dispersus* sp. n. Brazil p. 31, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Temnorhinus menozzii sp. n. Italy p. 38, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Tenemotes laevicollis Brazil p. 88, *rufipennis* Venezuela p. 89 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) p. 97 1949.

Teratonychus see *Sibinia*.

Ternova lineatula, oblongula Brazil p. 128, *elevata* Fr. Guiana p. 129 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Testalthea sublaevicollis [sic] sp. n. Fr. Guiana; *puncticollis* var. n. *punctulatus* Brazil p. 33, HUSTACHE op. cit. no. 95 1949.

Thaliabaridia gen. n. for *Thaliabaris kuscheli* Bond. (type), *T. versicolor* Bond. p. 20, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.

Thaliabaris kuscheli, versicolor see *Thaliabaridia*.

Thestonia fulva Brazil p. 91, *contracta, obesa* Argentina, *rugosicollis* Venezuela p. 92 spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Thylacites setosulus Halbherr (= *minus* Desbr.) p. 37, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Tiretia gen. n. for *Centrinus collaris* Boh. (type); *bicolor* sp. n. Brazil p. 110, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Torcobius inflatirostris Bolivia p. 64, *subfasciatus* Brazil p. 65 spp. n., HUSTACHE t.c.

Torcus cinereus sp. n. Argentina; *pilipennis* Hust. from *Sibariops* p. 64, HUSTACHE t.c.

Trachodema a subgen. of *Listroderes*, q.v.

Trachybaris willinki sp. n. Paraguay p. 468 figs., BONDAR Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Trachyphloeus scabriculus var. n. *glabratus* France p. 240, HOFFMANN Fn. de France 52.

Trichocyphus Hell. (= *Squamamitrus* Voss); *formosus* Er. (= *Amitrus nitidicollis* Voss) p. 11, KUSCHEL Agric. tecn., Chile 10.—*T. rubricollis* Blanch. a var. of *formosus* Hell. p. 10; *r. var. n. pulcher* Chile p. 11 figs., KUSCHEL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Tripusus leiospathae sp. n. Brazil p. 474 figs., BONDAR Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Trypopremnon see *Premnotrypes*.

Tsianina scutellata sp. n. Brazil p. 50, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 95 1949.

Tychius focarilei sp. n. Italy p. 43; *dispar* Tournier (= *paganettii* Franz); *grandicollis* Desbr., *armatus* T. synonymous but priority unknown p. 44; *similaris* T. (= *sharpi* T.); *neapolitanus* T. a distinct sp. not var. of *pusillus* Bris. p. 45; *n. var. n. cylindricollis* Spain p. 46, SOLARI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.—*T. micaceus* Rey (= *jacqueti* Pic); *juncus* Reiche (= *haematopus* Gylh., *curtus* Bris.) p. 198, HOFFMANN Rev. franç. Ent. 17.—*T. albovittatus, vitticollis, flavipes* see *Sibinia*.

Weiseriella gen. n. (Baridinae), *erirrhinoides* (type) p. 45, *subrectirostris* (also Uruguay) p. 46 Argentina spp. n., HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Willinkia see *Madarellus*.

Xenotychius ruficolor sp. n. Tarsus p. 1, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.

Zalestes convexicollis sp. n. Brazil p. 113, HUSTACHE Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) no. 97 1949.

Zygozalestes compressirostris sp. n. Brazil p. 112, HUSTACHE t.c.

SCOLYTIDAE (IPIDAE).

Nomenclature of family name and some spp. discussed, DAMMERMAN Ent. Ber., Amst. 13 pp. 12–13.

Scolytidae of Moson, Hungary, RÉVY & SIROKI Folia ent. hung. 7 1942 pp. 82–83.

Scolytoidea of Indo-Malaya, with some corrections to previous part, II, SCHEDL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3 pp. 892–900.

African Scolytidae, SCHEDL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 28 no. 50, 36 pp.

Check list of Scolytoidea of Fiji, SCHEDL Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. 20 pp. 36–41.

Amphicranus rasilis p. 174, *truncatorum* p. 175 spp. n. Brazil, SCHEDL Dusenja 1.

Anchonocerus longus sp. n. Bolivia p. 172, SCHEDL t.c.

Ancyloderes see *Conophthocranulus*.

Blastophagus Eichh. (= *Myelophilus* Eichh.) discussed p. 96, SCHEDL Ent. Ber., Amst. **13**.—*B. antipodus* sp. n. Chile p. 14, EGGERS Zool. Anz. **139** 1942.

Brachyspartus aguacateensis Schedl from *Metacorthylus* p. 161; *signatifrons* Tybayes p. 162, *mexicanus* Mexico spp. n.; *vernaculus* ♂ p. 163, SCHEDL Dusenien 1.

Coccotrypes priesneri sp. n. Gold Coast p. 25, SCHEDL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 50.—*C. pygmaeus* Eichh. (= *anoneae* Hopk., *rolliniae* Hopk.) p. 145; *bakeri* Hopk. (= *hubbardi* Hopk.) p. 146; *aciculatus* ♂ p. 148, SCHEDL Dusenien 1.

Conophthocranulus Schedl (= *Ancyloderes* Blackm.) p. 146, SCHEDL t.c.

Corthylus (*Pseudocorthylus*) *letzneri* Ferr. (= *redtenbacheri* Ferr.) p. 146; *praeustus* (also Guatemala) p. 153, *peruanus* Peru, *nudipennis* Brazil p. 155, *nudiusculus* p. 156, *mexicanus* p. 159 Mexico, *argentinensis* Argentina p. 157, *columbianus* Colombia p. 158 spp. n.; *collaris* ♀ p. 160, SCHEDL t.c.

Cosmocorynus trifasciatus sp. n. Mexico p. 173, SCHEDL t.c.

Cryphalus giganteus sp. n. Natal p. 22, SCHEDL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 50.—*C.* (*Stephanoderes*) *kraunhae* sp. n. Japan p. 50, MURAYAMA Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. **1**.—*C. capucinicollis* p. 47, *capucinomorphus* p. 48, *dimorphus*, *variolosus* p. 49, *strigipennis* p. 50, *elaboratus*, *zimmermani* p. 51 spp. n.; *sylvicola* var. n. *obliquus* p. 48 Fiji, SCHEDL Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. **20**.

Cryptoxyleborus confusus sp. n. Malaya p. 644, BROWNE Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Cyrtogenius tuberculifer sp. n. Madagascar p. 109, SCHEDL Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar **4A**.

Dacryphalus cylindrus sp. n. Malaya p. 647, BROWNE Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Hapalogenius congopus sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 206, SCHEDL Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **43**.

Hylesinus robustus sp. n. Fiji p. 42, SCHEDL Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. **20**.

Hylocurus acuminatus p. 148, *bidentatus* p. 149, *pilosus* spp. n. Brazil; *impar* ♀ p. 151, SCHEDL Dusenien 1.

Hylurgus tuberculatus sp. n. Bolivia or Chile p. 13, EGGERS Zool. Anz. **139** 1942.

Hypothenemus lineatus Egg., *subvestitus* Egg., *subcylindricus* Egg., *mulongensis* Egg., *bambesanus* Egg., *ealensis* Egg. from *Stephanoderes* p. 3; *bauhaniae* sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 19, SCHEDL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 50.—*H. bicolor*, *flavus* ♂♂ p. 896, SCHEDL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Ips key to Palaearctic spp. with morphology pp. 67–88, SCHEDL Mitt. forstl. Bundes-Versuchs. Mariabrunn **46**.—*I. tosaensis* sp. n. Japan p. 52, MURAYAMA Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. **1**.

Landolphianus gen. n. p. 106, *elongatus* p. 107, *minor* p. 108 spp. n. Madagascar figs., SCHEDL Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar **4A**.

Lepicerinus Hint. (= *Neocryphalus* Egg.) p. 2, SCHEDL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 50.—*L. fijianus* p. 42, *puncticollis* p. 43, *gracilis*, *nigellatus* p. 44 spp. n. Fiji, SCHEDL Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. **20**.

Metacorthylus aguacateensis see *Brachyspartus*.

Metahylesinus antennae p. 2, SCHEDL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 50.

Micracis giganteus sp. n. Brazil p. 152, SCHEDL Dusenien 1.

Microcorthylus minimus sp. n. Brazil p. 160, SCHEDL t.c.

Mimips sexdentatus ♀ p. 27, SCHEDL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 50.

Miocryphalus attenuatus Egg. from *Stephanoderes* p. 3; *dubius* sp. n. E. Africa p. 21, SCHEDL t.c.

Mitosoma paulianum sp. n. Madagascar p. 111, SCHEDL Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar **4A**.

Myelophagus Eichh. request to Int. Comm. to place on Official List p. 154, DAMMERMAN Ent. Ber., Amst. **13**.

Myelophilus see *Blastophagus*.

Neocryphalus see *Lepicerinus*.

Ozophagus see *Polygraphus*.

Phloeosinus revision of Palaearctic spp. pp. 35-38, 58-61, 81-84, 96-98, SCHEDL Wien. ent. Rdsch. (pp. 35-38) (Ent. NachrBl. öst. schweiz. Ent.) 2.—*P. blackmani* n.n. for *squamosus* Blkm. nec Schedl p. 36, SCHEDL Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. 20.

Phloeotribus chilensis sp. n. Chile p. 16, EGGERS Zool. Anz. 139 1942.

Poecilips nitidipennis sp. n. Java p. 896, SCHEDL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Polygraphus Erichs. (= *Ozophagus* Egg.) p. 2; *congonus* further description p. 6, SCHEDL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 50.

Pseudohyorrhynchus gen. n., *wadai* sp. n. Japan p. 61, MURAYAMA Insecta matsum. 17.

Pterocyclon nudum p. 164, *bicallosum* p. 165, *vernaculum* p. 166 ♂♂; *opacifrons* Porto Rico p. 167, *peruanum* Peru, *flohri* p. 168, *gnarum* p. 169 Mexico spp. n., SCHEDL Dusenía 1.

Schedlia gen. n. (Webbinae) for *Xyleborus sumatranus* Hag. (type), *vulpinus* Sch., *allectus* Sch., *usitatus* Sch. p. 641; *sumatrana* ♂ p. 643 fig., BROWNE Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Scolytopsis argentinensis Egg. (= *Scolytus episternatus* Schedl) p. 147, SCHEDL Dusenía 1.

Scolytus scolytus F. valid status discussed p. 96, SCHEDL Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.—*S. mali* Bechst. (= *sulcatus* Lec.) p. 203, BROWN Canad. Ent. 82.—*S. geoffroyi* request to Int. Comm. to conserve as genotype p. 154, DAMMERMAN Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.—*S. episternatus* see *Scolytopsis argentinensis*.

Sinophloeus destructor sp. n. Chile p. 15, EGGERS Zool. Anz. 139 1942.

Sphaerotrypes controversae sp. n. Japan p. 62, MURAYAMA Insecta matsum. 17.

Sphenoceros limax ♂ p. 164, SCHEDL Dusenía 1.

Steganocranus dohrni Eichh. (= *caudatus* Egg.); *eichhoffi* Egg. (= *galectus* Egg.) p. 176; *spinachius* ♀ p. 177, SCHEDL Dusenía 1.

Stephanoderes discedens St. Thomas p. 23, *solitarius* p. 24, *intricatus* p. 25 Uganda spp. n., SCHEDL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 50.—*S. curtipennis* p. 45, *adscitus*, *dorso-signatus* p. 46 spp. n. Fiji, SCHEDL Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. 20. *S. attenuatus* see *Miocryphalus*; *lineatus*, *subvestitus*, *subcylindricus*, *mulongensis*, *bambesanus*, *ealensis* see *Hypothenemus*; *mkulumusius* see *Stephanopodius*.

Stephanopodius mkulumusius Egg. from *Stephanoderes* p. 3; *giganteus* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 26, SCHEDL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 50.

Stephanorhopalus corrugatus sp. n. Mauritius p. 19, SCHEDL t.c.

Streptocranus penangensis sp. n. Malaya p. 645, BROWNE Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*S. recurvus* see *Xyleborus bicuspis*.

Stylotenus bauhaniae sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 20, SCHEDL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 50.

Thamnurgus interpunctatus sp. n. Madagascar p. 105, SCHEDL Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Tosaxyleborus gen. n., *pallidipennis* sp. n. Japan p. 49, MURAYAMA Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1.

Tricolus gracilipennis Brazil p. 170, *perditigens* Jamaica p. 171 spp. n., SCHEDL Dusenía 1.

Trypodendron tropicum sp. n. Malaya p. 648, BROWNE Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Trypographus gen. n., *joveri* sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 213, SCHEDL Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Xyleborus subadjunctus S. Rhodesia p. 28, *discrepans* p. 29, *peramplus* p. 31 Tanganyika, *albizzianus* p. 30, *cuneipennis* p. 31 Belg. Congo, *oblongus* Seychelles p. 32 spp. n., SCHEDL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 50.—*X. dasyurus* p. 645, *foveicollis* p. 646 spp. n. Malaya, BROWNE Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*X. nearcticus* n. n. for *minor* Swaine nec Stebb.; *bicuspis* Egg. (= *Streptocranus recurvus* Browne); *proximus* Egg. identity discussed p. 893; *costatomorphus* p. 897, *granularis* p. 898 Australia, *criticus* Andamans,

Philippines p. 899 spp. n., SCHEDL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*X. cornivorus* sp. n. Japan p. 63, MURAYAMA Insecta matsum. 17.—*X. impressus* Eichh. (= *nyssae* Hopk.) p. 146; *flavus* further description p. 147; *solitarinus* sp. n. p. 178; *pseudosolitarinus* var. n. *schizolobius* Brazil; alter ♂ p. 179, SCHEDL Dusenla 1.—*X. eichhoffianus* n. n. for *eichhoffi* Schauf. nec Schr.; *pourriensis* sp. n. Madagascar p. 110, SCHEDL Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.—*X. validicornis*, *nandarivatus* p. 52, *deplanatus* p. 53 spp. n. Fiji, SCHEDL Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. 20.—*X. indicus* ♂ p. 214, SCHEDL Rev. franç. Ent. 17.—*X. okouméensis* ♂; *raucus* sp. n. Mauritius p. 209, SCHEDL Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*X. sumatranus*, *vulpinus*, *allectus*, *usitatus* see Schedla.

Xylechinus valdivianus sp. n. Chile p. 15, EGGERS Zool. Anz. 139 1942.

Xylocleptes concavifrons p. 207, *usambaricus* p. 208 spp. n. E. Africa, SCHEDL Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Xyloterus ashuensis sp. n. Japan p. 51, MURAYAMA Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1.

PLATYPODIDAE.

African Platypodidae, SCHEDL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 50, 36 pp.

Crossotarsus diagnostic characters; *longicollis* sp. n. Malaya p. 649, BROWNE Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Doliopygus nairobiensis ♀ p. 215; *dolosus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 216, SCHEDL Rev. franç. Ent. 17.—*D. subnotatus* Cameroons, *deruptus* Rhodesia p. 35 spp. n.; *bilobatus* ♀ p. 36, SCHEDL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 50.

Mesoplatypus grandis sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 33, SCHEDL t.c.

Platypus diagnostic characters p. 649, BROWNE Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*P. occidentalis* sp. n. Fernando Po p. 34, SCHEDL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 50.—*P. poricollis* n. n. for *porosus* Schedl nec Blandf. p. 147, SCHEDL Dusenla 1.—*P. rimulosus* sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 215, SCHEDL Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

BRENTHIDAE.

Brenthidæ of Klapperich's China Expedition, II, KLEINE Ent. Bl. 45-46 pp. 24-25.

Brenthids of Aïr, Fr. Sudan, DE MUIZON Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 p. 212.

Agriorrhynchus klapperichi sp. n. China p. 24 fig., KLEINE Ent. Bl. 45-46.

ANTHRIBIDAE.

Anthribidae of Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, JORDAN Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 70 pp. 17-20.

Anthribidae of Moson, Hungary, RÉVY & SIROKI Folia ent. hung. 7 1942 p. 74.

Araecerus viellardi larva p. 88 figs., COHC Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Litocerus phygus ♂ p. 18, JORDAN Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 70.

Phloeobius alternans larva p. 15 figs., MATHUR Indian For. Rec. (N.S.) Ent. 8.

Rawasia annulipes larva p. 13 figs., MATHUR t.c.

Tropideres Japanese spp. pp. 48-51 [in Japanese] figs., UNO Ent. Rev. Jap. 5.

Longicornia.

Additions to list of Longicornia of Palestine, HEYROVSKÝ Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47 pp. 14-15.

Annotated list of Utah Cerambycidae, KNOWLTON & WOOD Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45 pp. 10-13.

Longicorns collected in Liberia, LEFESME Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12 pp. 395-400, 1 fig.

Some little known Longicorns from W. Africa, LEFESME Longicornia 1 pp. 557-561, 8 figs.

Catalogue of Cerambycoidea of Australia, McKEOWN Mem. Aust. Mus. no. 10 1947 190 pp.

Some Cerambycoidea from Persia, MIRZAYAN Ent. Phytopath. appl., Teheran no. 10 pp. 12-19.

Cerambycidae of Aïr, Fr. Sudan, VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 199-201, 1 fig.

PRIONIDAE.

Cantharocnemis (*Cantharoplastys*) *olbrechtsi* p. 176, (*Cantharoplastys*) *schoutedeni* p. 178 spp. n. Belg. Congo; key to spp. p. 180, BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Dorysthenes (*Cyrtognathus*) *tippmanni* sp. n. Kansu p. 127, HEYROVSKÝ Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.

Megopsis (*Aegosoma*) *mediocostata* S. India p. 134, (*Aegolipton*) *piliventris* Siam p. 135 spp. n., GRESSITT Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

Prionus *štěrba* Heyr. raised to sp. and not form of *coriarius*, ♂ p. 128, HEYROVSKÝ Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.—*P.* (*Polyarthron*) *pectinicornis* characters of *Saharan* sp. p. 575 figs., REYMOND Longicornia 1.

Pteronephila gen. n. p. 69, *spinifera* sp. n. Loyalty Is. p. 70 fig., GRESSITT Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14.

Stolidodere *dequaei* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 56 figs., BASILEWSKY Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 44.

CERAMBYCIDAE.

Notes on and additions to the Cerambycidae of Vancouver I., HARDY Canad. Ent. 82 pp. 85-86.

Aridaeus thoracicus var. n. *humeralis* Australia p. 3, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IX) 1943.

Arrhythmus fenestratus Belon (= *mylenae* Boppe, *verruca* Jord.) from *Phymatechus* p. 557 fig., LEPESME Longicornia 1.

Caenoptera umbellatarum subsp. n. *obscuripes* Trieste p. 66, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.

Callichromalizus subgen. n. see *Chromalizus*.

Callidium impressipenne sp. n. Isle of Wight p. 6, PIC Echange 64 1948.

Cerambyx apiceplicatus sp. n. Mosul p. 2, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.

Ceresium elongatum Australia p. 1, *rufopicalae*, *brevipes* Borneo, *curtipenne* Burma, *wittmeri* Saleier I. p. 2, *tonkinense* Tonkin, *perroudi* Cochinchina, *rouyeri* Java p. 3 spp. n., PIC op. cit. X 1943.—*C. infranigrum*

var. n. *coomani* Tonkin; *basilanthum* sp. n. Basilan, Philippines p. 6, PIC op. cit. XI 1943.

Chapaon rufum var. n. *ruficorne*; *apicale* var. n. *pallidum* Tonkin p. 5, PIC op. cit. I 1940.

Chloridolum descarpentriei sp. n. (with var. n. *dessumi*) Indo China p. 13, PIC Echange 65 1949.

Chlorophorus impressithorax sp. n. Kashmir; *varius* var. n. *mounieri* Annam p. 6; *notabilis* var. n. *jeanvoinei* Tonkin p. 7; *micheli* sp. n. China, Tonkin p. 11, PIC Echange 66.—*C. annularis* var. n. *subnebulosus* Indo-China p. 3, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IX) 1943.—*C. dureli*, *lepesmei* spp. n. Bhutan p. 507, PIC Longicornia 1.

Chromalizus characters p. 1, keys to subgen. & spp.; (*Callichromalizus* subgen. n.) p. 2; (*C.*) *fragrans* Dalm. (= subspp. *cranchii* White, *meinhardtii* Schm.) p. 8; (*C.*) *truncatiscapus* p. 9, (s. str.) *afroides* p. 17 Spanish Guinea, Gaboon, (*C.*) *basaloides* Ivory Coast p. 11 spp. n.; (*C.*) *sjöstedti* var. n. *nigrofemorialis* Belg. Congo p. 10; (s. str.) *afes* var. n. *cuprea* Gaboon p. 16; (s. str.) *socius* var. n. *peyreii*, *raissiguieri* Ivory Coast p. 19; (*C.*) *procerus* var. n. *mounieri* Gaboon p. 20; (s. str.) *leucorrhaphis* subsp. n. *septentrionalis* Moyen Congo p. 22 figs., LEPESME Longicornia 1.—*C. dekeyseri* sp. n. Liberia p. 396, LEPESME Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.—*C. fragans* subsp. n. *rossini* Ivory Coast p. 64, LEPESME Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Clytus rhamni sexual dimorphism and races pp. 68-71, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.

Combesius gen. n. p. 62, *bicolor* (type), *psathyroides* spp. n. Ivory Coast p. 63 figs., LEPESME Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Cortodera aspromontana sp. n. Italy p. 61, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.

Cyrtoclytus capra var. n. *obliteratus* Siberia p. 1, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IX) 1943.

Demonax rollei, *x-signatus* spp. n. Borneo p. 2, PIC t.c.—*D. rufobasalis* sp. n. Basilan, Philippines p. 5, PIC op. cit. X 1943.—*D. perroti* sp. n.

Tonkin p. 13, *Pic Echange* 66.—*D. longithorax* sp. n. Bhutan p. 508, *Pic Longicornia* 1.

Dokhtouroffia nebulosa var. n. *vittata* Central Asia p. 1, *Pic Echange* Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.

Elytroleptus immaculipennis Knull raised to sp. and not subsp. of *floridanus*; *lineatus* sp. n. Texas p. 91, *KNULL Ent. News* 61.

Epania characters, key to Japanese spp. p. 2; *septentrionale* p. 3, *dilatatorne* p. 5 spp. n. Japan figs., *HAYASHI Rev. Ent. Jap.* 5.—*E. (Molorchoevania subgen. n.) barbieri* sp. n. Cochin China p. 9, *Pic Echange* 65 1949.—*E. javana* sp. n. Java p. 3, *Pic Echange Num. spéc.* (Opusc. mart. VIII) 1942.

Epipedocera atritarsis var. n. *diversicolor* Tonkin p. 5, *Pic op. cit.* I 1940.—*E. sinuatipennis* India p. 3, *subnitida* Siam p. 4 spp. n., *Pic op. cit.* X 1943.

Erythrus longipennis Java, 4-*maculatus* Indo-China, 4-*signatus*, *lineatus*, *angustatus* p. 4, *multimaculatus* spp. n.; *fortunei* var. n. *bijunctus*, *multiplicatus*, ff. n. *biimpressus* China, *fruhstorferi* Tonkin p. 5, *Pic t.c.*

Gracilia minuta F. (= *albanica* Csiki) p. 6, *MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste* 17 1948.

Grammoptera elongata sp. n. China p. 1, *Pic Echange Num. spéc.* (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.

Helymaeus helymaeoides see *Litopus*.

Hesperophanes fasciculatus subsp. n. *spartii* Venezia Guilia p. 67, *MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste* 17 1948.

Hospes characters distinguishing from *Litopus* p. 147, *LEPESME Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm* 1948, 1950.—*H. superbus*, *subopacus* see *Litopus*.

Ibidiomimus rufus sp. n. Siam p. 5, *Pic Echange Num. spéc.* (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.

Leptura montana var. n. *juliae*, *claudiusi*, *mulanti*, *victoriae* Syria, *Taurus*; *moreana* var. n. *birubrosignata*, *atrovittata* Morea; *dubia* var. n. *birubronotata* France p. 1, *Pic op. cit.*

II 1941.—*L. (Vadonia) saucia* var. n. *beckeri* p. 14; (*V.*) *steveni* var. n. *sareptana* p. 15 *Sarepta*, *Pic op. cit.* V 1941.—*L. rubra* ab. n. *maiani* Bohemia p. 19, *PODANÝ Acta Soc. ent. Čsl.* 47.—*L. cordigera* var. n. *illyrica* E. Adriatic Coast p. 63, *MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste* 17 1948.

Litopus characters distinguishing from *Hospes*, key to spp.; *superbus* Lmr. from *H.*; *virens* Jord., *auricollis* Schm. raised to spp. not subsp. of *s.* p. 147; *neavei* Nyasaland, *reticulatus* Kenya p. 149, *halli* N. Rhodesia p. 150 spp. n.; *subopacus* Frm. from *H.*; *helymaeoides* Auriv. from *Helymaeus* p. 150, *LEPESME Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm* 1948, 1950.

Microdebilissa bipartita var. n. *obscura* China p. 5, *Pic Echange Num. spéc.* (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.

Molorchoevania subgen. n. (type *barbieri* sp. n.) see *Epania*.

Necydalis major var. n. *subnotata* France p. 1, *rufiventris* Germany, *altaica* Asia p. 2, *Pic Echange Num. spéc.* (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.

Necydalopsis femoralis Germ. (= *N. femoralis* Fairm., *N. valdiviensis* F. Phil., *Parepimelitta gounellei* Bruch) p. 377, *Bosq Arthropoda*, Buenos Aires 1.

Obriopsis subgen. n. (type *bicolor* Kr.) see *Obrium*.

Obrium (*Obriopsis subgen. n.* p. 65), *MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste* 17 1948.

Parepimelitta gounellei see *Necydalopsis femoralis*.

Perissus clavicornis var. n. *luteopubescent* China p. 1; *luteonotatus* sp. n. ? China p. 2, *Pic Echange Num. spéc.* (Opusc. mart. IX) 1943.—*P. luteofasciatus* sp. n. Tonkin p. 13, *Pic Echange* 66.

Phymatechus fenestratus see *Arrhythmus*.

Pidonia lurida var. n. *notaticollis* France p. 15, *Pic Echange Num. spéc.* (Opusc. mart. V) 1941.

Plagionotus arcuatus ab. n. *niedli* Bohemia p. 20, *PODANÝ Acta Soc. ent. Čsl.* 47.—*P. detritus* var. n.

obscuribasalis France p. 2, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VIII) 1942.

Plutonesthes atricollis sp. n. Java p. 14, Pic op. cit. X 1943.

Purpuricenus apiceniger status discussed p. 71, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.—*P. koehleri* var. n. *ferrarioi* Italy; *budensis* subsp. n. *longevittatus* Lebanon p. 2, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.

Rhamnusium gracilicorne ab. n. *nigripenne* Bohemia p. 19, PODANÝ Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.

Rhaphuma albosignata Java, *impressiceps*, *diversevittata* China p. 1, *minuta* Tonkin p. 2 spp. n., Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IX) 1943.

Rhopalizus laetus var. n. *dela-marei* Ivory Coast p. 64, LEPESME Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Semanotus undatus abb. n. *unifasciatus* Slovakia p. 19, *bilunatus* Austria p. 20 figs., PODANÝ Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.

Strangalia maculata ab. n. *maculipes* Spain; *septempunctata* ab. n. *bulgarica* Bulgaria p. 19, PODANÝ t.c.—*S. (S.) connecta* sp. n. Saghalien p. 20, NISHIO Ent. Rev. Jap. 5.—*S. 4-fasciata* var. n. *martialis* France p. 1, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IV) 1941.—*S. lajoiyei*, *biluteomaculata* spp. n. Japan; *quadri-zona* var. n. *anticejuncta* China; *aurivillii* var. n. *testaceiceps* Tonkin p. 1, Pic op. cit. X 1943.—*S. ochraceofasciata* var. n. *inintegra* Japan; *aurivillii* var. n. *valeria* Tonkin p. 6, Pic op. cit. XI 1943.

Tetropiopsis obscurus sp. n. Mauritania p. 2, Pic op. cit. VIII 1942.

Villiersocerus gen. n. p. 397, *aureosuturalis* sp. n. Liberia p. 398 fig., LEPESME Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.

Xylotrechus lautoides sp. n. Japan p. 25 fig., HAYASHI Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 15 pt. 2.—*X. chinensis* var. n. *griseofasciatus* China p. 1, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IX) 1943.—*X. atronotatus* subsp. n.

dureli, var. n. *bootangensis* Bootang p. 11, Pic Echange 66.—*X. lepesmei* sp. n. Bhutan p. 508, Pic Longicornia 1.

LAMIIDAE.

Lamiinae of Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15, 21 pp. 1 map.

Preliminary considerations of the classification of Lamiids, BREUNING Longicornia 1 pp. 25–28, 1 fig.

Revision of various tribes, BREUNING Longicornia 1 pp. 29–421 many figs.

Revision of Gnomini, DILLON, L. S. & E. S. Philipp. J. Sci. 79 pp. 11–55, 3 pls.

Revision of Tragocephalini of W. Africa, LEPESME & BREUNING Longicornia 1 pp. 423–506, 1 col. pl. 15 figs.

Aconodes see *Centrura*.

Adesmus aureolatus sp. n. Brazil p. 100 fig., LANE Dusenla 1.

Aeschopalaea see *Xenolea*.

Aesopida sericea sp. n. Tonkin p. 519, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Agapanthia sicula Gangl. a subsp. of *dahli* p. 74, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.

Agnia eximia var. n. *abasomaculata* Ternate I. p. 219 fig., GILMOUR Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Amblymora (A.) rufula sp. n. Malacca p. 8, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.—*A. v-flava* sp. n. Aru p. 223 fig., GILMOUR Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Anachariestes gen. n. p. 159, *abyssinica* sp. n. Abyssinia p. 160, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1949.

Anauxesida longicornis f. n. *puncticollis* Gaboon p. 14, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.

Anauxesida rufoscapa sp. n. Transvaal p. 7, BREUNING t.c.

Anexodus aquilus Pasc. (= *kuntzeni* Kr.) p. 257, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Annaminum subirregularis sp. n. Annam p. 515, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Anoplophora stanleyana subsp. n. *chapaensis* Tonkin p. 511, BREUNING t.c.

Apomecyna angolensis sp. n. Angola p. 533, BREUNING t.c.

Apomecynoides gen. n., *senegalensis* sp. n. Senegal p. 534 fig., BREUNING t.c.

Apomempsis trispinosa see *Apomempsoidea*; *nodosus*, *bufoides* see *Monozenus*.

Apomempsoidea gen. n. for *Bothynoscelis parva* Auriv. (type), *Apomempsis trispinosa* Jord. p. 229 fig., BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Apriona cylindrica var. n. *innotata* Java p. 519, BREUNING t.c.

Araneosoma subgen. n. (type *aranea* Oll.) see *Somatidia*.

Arctolamia margaretae sp. n. Cochinchina p. 537 fig., GILMOUR Longicornia 1.

Astathes velata subsp. n. *unicoloripennis* Java p. 274, BREUNING Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Athemistus armitagei Pasc. (= *punctipennis* Cart.) p. 113, BREUNING Longicornia 1.—*A. orbicollis*, *nodosus* see *Parathemistus*; *aberrans* see *Mesathemistus*.

Atimura subapicalis sp. n. Burma p. 9, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15.

Auriolus rufuloides Cameroons (with var. n. *nigritarsis* Ubangi), *geniculatus* Sierra Leone spp. n. p. 445, LEPESME & BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Australiosoma subgen. n. (type *australiae* Cart.) see *Somatidia*.

Bacchisa sumatrensis sp. n. Sumatra; *cavernifera* f. n. *nigroapicalis* Nias p. 201, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

Batocera celebiana varr. n. *biflavomaculata*, *bivittata* Celebes; *thomsoni* varr. n. *bipunctulata* p. 518, *impunctata* Borneo; *rufomaculata* var. n. *flavescens* India; *matzdorfii* var. n. *punctereducta* New Guinea p. 519, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Bisaltes fuscoapicalis sp. n. Brazil p. 267, BREUNING Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Blepephaeus irregularis var. n. *alboeductus* Samar I.; *niasicus* Nias I., *lignosus* Malacca spp. n. p. 515, BREUNING Longicornia 1.—*B. porosus* sp. n. Burma p. 2, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.

Blepisanis uniformis (with ff. n. *rufiventris*, *discomaculata*) p. 19, *rufa* p. 20, *sublateralis*, *nigroapicalis*, *disconotaticollis* p. 21, *subcallosa* p. 22, *transversicollis*, *flavovittata* p. 23 (with f. n. *albovittata* p. 24) Belg. Congo, *nigerrima* Angola p. 22 spp. n.; *neavei* ff. n. *aurosternalis*, *rufoabdominalis*, *infranigrescens*; *insignis* f. n. *lateriflava* p. 20 Belg. Congo, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 4.—*B. incallosa* sp. n. Angola p. 273, BREUNING Ark. Zool. (2) 1.—*B. neavei* f. n. *rufosternalis*; *coerulea* f. n. *viridipennis* Belgian Congo p. 20; *exilis* f. n. *ochreo-vittata* Transvaal p. 21, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.—*B. geniculata* see *Phytoecia*.

Bothynoscelis parva see *Apomempsoidea*.

Brachyhomonoeca see *Bumetopia*.

Bumetopia Pasc. (= *Yochostyla* Thoms., *Homonoecomorpha* Auriv., *Brachyhomonoeca* A., *Microabryna* Pic) p. 362; *Siela* Hell. a subgen. p. 363; (*B.*) *panayensis* p. 364, (*B.*) *albo-vittata*, (*B.*) *schultzei* p. 370 spp. n. Philippines; (*B.*) *flavovariegata* Auriv. (= *mediodentata* Pic) p. 366; (*B.*) *japonica* Thoms. a valid sp. (= *oscitans* var. *kiushuensis* Mats. & Tam.) p. 367; (*B.*) *fornicata* Newm. (= *davaoana* Hell.) p. 369, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Cacia (*Ipocregyes*) *obliquelineata* sp. n. Perak p. 520, BREUNING t.c.

Catapausa sulcatipennis sp. n. Russell I. p. 349 fig., BREUNING t.c.

Centruura Guér. (= *Aconodes* Pasc., *Dioxippe* Thoms.) p. 212, BREUNING t.c.—*C. submontana* sp. n. Burma p. 4, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15.

Centruropsis gen. n. for *Trachystola dorcadionoides* Pic p. 220, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Cereopsius questor var. n. *bivittatus* Mindanao p. 515, BREUNING t.c.

Ceroplesis analeptoides sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 92, LEPESME Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 22.

Chapareia gen. n. p. 91, *pinima* sp. n. Bolivia p. 92 fig., LANE Dusenica 1.

Chariesthes (C.) *aureovitticollis* Fr. Guinea, (C.) *maublanci* Gaboon p. 441, (*Pseudohaphenias*) *flavolineata* Sierra Leone p. 443 spp. n., LEPESME & BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Cicatronicris subgen. n. (type *senegalensis* Serv.) see *Nitocris*.

Cleptomotopus malaisei, *subolivaceus* spp. n. Burma p. 13, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15.—*C. pseudo-tenellus* sp. n. Buru p. 269, BREUNING Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Cleptonotus gen. n. for *Microcleptes albomaculatus* Blanch. (type) p. 142; *subarmatus* F. & G. from *Hoplonotus* p. 143, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Cleptosoma gen. n. for *Microcleptes clavipes* Blanch. p. 141, BREUNING t.c.

Clinia see *Proctocera*.

Cloniocerus Cast. (= *Thercladodes* Thoms.) p. 416; *kenyensis*, *lamellicornis* spp. n. Kenya p. 420 fig., BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Conizonia bicoloricornis Algeria, *invittata* Tunisia spp. n. p. 1, PLO Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VI) 1942.—*C. mimeuri* sp. n. Morocco p. 93, PLO C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 1950 no. 6.

Coptosia ganglbaueri ab. n. *nigrosuturata* Palestine p. 14, HEYROVSKÝ Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.

Corestheta alternata Cart. from *Mesolita*; *elongata* Broun from *Somatidia* p. 95, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Corrhenes key to spp. p. 539; *macmillani* sp. n. Queensland p. 542 fig., GILMOUR Longicornia 1.

Corus plurifasciculatus sp. n. locality unknown p. 525, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Corynofrea camerunica sp. n. Cameroons p. 533 fig., BREUNING t.c.

Cremnosterna carissima var. n. *confluens* Burma p. 514, BREUNING t.c.

Crossotus senegalensis sp. n. Senegal p. 525, BREUNING t.c.

Cylindrepomus sexlineatus var. n. *ininterruptus* Philippines p. 527, BREUNING t.c.—*C. peregrinus* var. n. *conneux* Java p. 222; *grammicus* var. n. *waigeuensis* Waigeu p. 223 figs., GILMOUR Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Cymatura bifasciata varr. n. *reducta* S. Rhodesia, *confluens* Mozambique; *mechowi* Qued. (= *bifasciata* var. *nigripennis* Gah.) p. 389; *fasciata* var. n. *uniformis* Tanganyika p. 391; *spumans* (with var. n. *albomaculata* Tanganyika p. 392) (= *scoparia* Gerst., *lichenifera* Fairm., *mashuna* Péring.) p. 391, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Cypriola loriai sp. n. New Guinea p. 170, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.—*C. malaisei* sp. n. Burma p. 5, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15.

Cyriotasastes rhetenor var. n. *unicoloripennis* Luzon p. 515, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Daxata (*Laodaxata* subgen. n.) *laosensis* sp. n. Laos p. 531 fig., BREUNING t.c.

Demodes subconspersa Borneo, *javonica* Java spp. n. p. 265, BREUNING Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Deucalion desertorum see *Para-deucalion*.

Diboma puncticollis sp. n. S. Shan States p. 10, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15.

Didymodonta orientalis see *Mono-xenus balteatus*; *olivascens* see *M. bispinosus*; *burgeoni* see *M. lujae*.

Dihammus (*Plicatodihammus* subgen. n.) *daosus* sp. n. Tonkin p. 14, PLO Echange 66.

Dimbrokoa subgen. n. (type *apicalis* sp. n.) see *Sophronica*.

Dioxippe see *Centrura*.

Dirphyia nigricornis f. n. *medioinfusata*; *gigantea* f. n. *flavoabdominalis*; *angustifrons* f. n. *apicicornis*; (*Leuconitocris* subgen. n.) *leucostigma* f. n. *albosignata*; (*L.*) *chrysostigma* f. n. *rufiniventris* Belg. Congo p. 28, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 4.—*D. nigricornis* f. n. *pseudonigricornis* Transvaal p.

23, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.

Docus see *Planodema*.

Dolophrades Bat. (= *Dorcadiohammus* Pic) p. 199; *subdenudatus* Gress. probably a var. of *punctatus* Pic p. 200, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Dorcadida walkeri see *Falsoceraegidion*.

Dorcadiohammus see *Dolophrades*.

Dorcadion fulvum secondary sex differences p. 239 figs., POPOVICI-BAZNOSANU Zool. Anz. 142 1943.—*D. bolivari* varr. n. *sparsealbum*, *diversevittatum*; *robustioripenne* p. 2, *curtcostatum* spp. n.; *mucidum* var. n. *nigrosparsum*; *uhagoni* varr. n. *multidisjunctum*, *cuencaense*; *tenuecinctum* var. n. *rufobasicorne* p. 3 Spain, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.—*D. varie-vittatum* Central Russia, *mostarensis* Yugoslavia p. 1, *subobesum* Asia Minor, *solyzinosum* Solyzino p. 2 spp. n.; *divisum* var. n. *thebesianum* Greece; *atticum* var. n. *luteovittatum* Euboea p. 1; *7-lineatum* var. n. *rufoapicale* Salonica; *sericatum* varr. n. *subreductum* Asia Minor, *perroudi* Crimea p. 2, Pic op. cit. VII 1942.—*D. weyersi* var. n. *aolense* Asia Minor, *niveisparsum* var. n. *postoblitteratum* Caucasus; *divisum* var. n. *bonyi* Syria p. 1, Pic op. cit. VIII 1942.—*D. suturale* var. n. *rufescentimembris*; *insuturale* var. n. *schaufussi*; *bolivari* var. n. *toledense* Spain p. 9, Pic Echange 63 1947.—*D. scabricolle* var. n. *micheli*; *dimidiatum* var. n. *degaullei* Aresch p. 13, Pic Echange 64 1948.

Dyenmonus (*Vittatodyenmonus* subgen. n.); (*V.*) *trivittatus* f. n. *rufiventris*; (*V.*) *nigrifrons* ff. n. *vittireducta*, *verticerufa* p. 18; *fissilis* f. n. *postscutellaris* p. 19 Belg. Congo, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 4.—*D. cristipennis* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 20, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.

Echthistatus binodosus see *Mesechthistatus*.

Egesina (*Pseudenisipia*) *coreana* Korea, (*Cuphisia*) *mjöbergi* Borneo spp. n. p. 266 figs., BREUNING Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Emphreus Pasc. (= *Phrynesthis* Lac.) p. 307; *lineatipennis* p. 310, *rotundipennis* p. 311 spp. n. Kenya fig., BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Entelopes jonoptera subsp. n. *sumatrana* Sumatra p. 15, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.

Epepeotes himalayanus sp. n. Himalayas p. 1, BREUNING t.c.—*E. timorensis* sp. n. Timor p. 511, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Estola annulicornis, *flavolineata* spp. n. Bolivia p. 173; *hirsuta* Deg. (= *lineolata* Bat.); *truncatella* Bat. (= *spinipennis* Breun.) p. 174 (note), BREUNING Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

Etaxalus marmoratus sp. n. Australia p. 267, BREUNING Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Eunidia unicolor p. 8, *varipes* spp. n. India; *tripunctata* subsp. n. *nigricornis* Belgian Congo p. 9, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.—*E. strigatoides* var. n. *anticefusca* Abyssinia p. 534; *rufescens* subsp. n. *nigeriae* Nigeria p. 535, BREUNING Longicornia 1.—*E. breuningae* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 201 figs., VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Euseboides plagiatoideus sp. n. Sikim p. 266, BREUNING Ark. Zool. (2) 1.—*E. truncatipennis* sp. n. Burma p. 7, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15.

Eutaenia corbetti var. n. *confluens* Java p. 514, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Exocentrus ruficolor sp. n. Tonkin p. 13, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XIII) 1944.

Falsischnolea from *Desmiphorini* to *Apodasyini*, key to spp. p. 543; *apicopunctata* sp. n. Brazil p. 544 figs., GILMOUR Longicornia 1.

Falsoceraegidion gen. n. for *Dorcadida walkeri* Gah. p. 135, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Falsochariesthes gen. n. p. 526, *epipleuralis* sp. n. Cameroons p. 527 fig., BREUNING t.c.

Falsomonohammus gen. n., *diverseglabratus* sp. n. Annam p. 3, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IX) 1943.

Falsomyctopais gen. n. p. 473, *lamottei* sp. n. Fr. Guinea p. 474, LEPESME C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949.

Falsotrachystola gen. n. for *Trachystola asidiformis* Pic p. 218 fig., BREUNING *Longicornia* 1.

Freja (F.) *flavosternalis* sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 93, LEPESME Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 22.

Gerania bosci var. n. *confluens* Sumbawa I. p. 513, *bandaensis* Banda I. p. 514, BREUNING *Longicornia* 1.

Glenea (*Tanylecta*) *aegoprepiformis*, (G.) *pseudoblandina* p. 177, (G.) *doriai* p. 178 Borneo, (G.) *penangensis* Malacca p. 179, (G.) *discoantefasciata* Nias p. 180, (G.) *oemeoides* p. 181, (G.) *latevittipennis* p. 182, (G.) *caprai* p. 183, (G.) *subaurata* p. 184, (G.) *sumatrana* p. 185 Sumatra, (G.) *siporana* p. 186, (G.) *mentawaiana* p. 187, (G.) *coeruleosignata* p. 188 Mentawai Is., (G.) *pseudocolobothoides* Philippines p. 189, (G.) *loriai* p. 190, (G.) *ochreolineata* p. 191, (G.) *anteochracea* p. 192, (G.) *nigrotibialis* p. 193 New Guinea, (G.) *subadelpha* Fernando Po p. 194 spp. n.; (G.) *ochraceovittata* f. n. *borneotica* Borneo p. 179; (G.) *modiglianii* f. n. *humero-divisa* Engano I.; (G.) *dimidiata* f. n. *niasica* Nias p. 180; (G.) *ora* f. n. *insuturaloides* p. 184; (G.) *ruficollis* f. n. *tripunctipennis* p. 185; (G.) *weyersi* f. n. *subdorsalis* p. 186 Sumatra; (G.) *scripta* f. n. *discoplagiata* Mentawai Is. p. 188; (G.) *viridicincta* f. n. *reductevitticollis* p. 190; (G.) *wiedenfeldi* ff. n. *mimikensis* p. 192, *ochraceicollis*; (G.) *festiva* f. n. *violaceipennis* New Guinea; (G.) *adelpha* f. n. *insulicola* Fernando Po p. 193, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.—*G.* (G.) *malaisi* p. 13, (G.) *kambartiensis* p. 14, spp. n. Burma, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15.—*G.* (G.) *acutipennis* Malacca p. 270, (G.) *truncatipennis* Tonkin p. 271, (G.) *neopomeriana* Dutch New Guinea p. 272 spp. n.; (G.) *latevittipennis* subsp. n. *latefasciata* Sumatra p. 271; (G.) *albolineata* subsp. n. *obiensis* Obi; (G.) *sophronica* subsp. n. *lateriinvitti-*

collis New Guinea; (G.) *niveipectus* subsp. n. *albiovittulata* Mindanao p. 272, BREUNING Ark. Zool. (2) 1.—*G.* (G.) *assamensis* p. 259, (G.) *crucipennis* p. 261 Assam, (G.) *albosignatipennis* Bombay p. 260, (G.) *sexvitticollis* Burma spp. n.; (G.) *arithmetica* f. n. *suturefascipennis* Ceylon; (*Cancelloglenea*) *vaga* f. n. *flavocolorata* United Provinces p. 262, BREUNING Indian For. Rec. (N.S.) Ent. 7.—*G. piehi*, *reitteri* p. 14, *luteosignata* p. 15 China, *magdelainei* Annam, *interdivisa* p. 14, *atropubens* p. 16 Tonkin, *flavimembris* Java, *salvazai* Siam, *theresae* Cochinchina p. 15, *adunaria* ?E. Africa, *externerufa* Sumatra p. 16 spp. n.; *relicta* var. n. *unilineata* China, Japan p. 15; *thomsoni* var. n. *lunulofasciata* Batjan I. p. 16, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. X) 1943.—*G. bistrimaculata* Sumatra, *travancorana* p. 6, *meridionalis*, *favrei* India, *curticornis* Key Is. p. 7 spp. n.; *fainanensis* var. n. *inilineata* Formosa p. 6, Pic op. cit. XI 1943.—*G. donckieri* Batjan, *lemoulti* Java, *medana* Sumatra spp. n. p. 8, Pic op. cit. XII 1944.—*G. lenita* see *Nupserha*.

Glenea *nupserha* *vaga* ff. n. *subvitticollis*, *rufipes* p. 14, *rufoantennalis*, *bivittipennis*; *vitticollis* sp. n. (with f. n. *vittipennis*); *elongata* ff. n. *basinigracollis*, *subhumeralis* p. 15 Belg. Congo, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 4.—*G. vaga* f. n. *uniformis* locality unknown p. 32, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.

Gnoma key to spp. p. 25; *agroides* Thoms. (= *albotessellata* Blanch., *pseudosuturalis* Schwarzer) p. 31; *admirala* (with subsp. n. *pallida* p. 34) p. 33, *uniformis* p. 34 Admiralty Is., *geelvinka* New Guinea p. 35, *gilmouri* Perak p. 41 spp. n.; *longicollis* F. (= *confusa* T.) p. 38 (with subsp. n. *sumatrensis* Sumatra p. 40); *thomsoni* n. n. for *sticticollis* T. 1865 nec 1857 p. 43; *jugalis* subsp. n. *samar* Samar I. p. 47; *luzonica* subsp. n. *bilaras* Bohol I. p. 50; *suturifera* subsp. n. *fasciata* no locality p. 51; *pulverea* subspp. n. *xulla* Malay Archipelago, *lombokia* Sunda I., *sangiria* Sanghir I. p. 53 figs., DILLON, L. S. & E. S. Philipp. J. Sci. 79.

Graciella brunneomaculata **ab. n.** *mediomaculata* Ivory Coast, Guinea p. 432, LEPESME & BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Gracilinitocris **gen. n.**, *nigrifrons* **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 32, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. Zool. 4.

Grynex Pasc. (= *Spinestima* Pic) p. 372; *martini* All. (= *divaricata* Pic) p. 374, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Gyaritus siamensis **sp. n.** Siam p. 533, BREUNING t.c.

Hestimoides (*Ochrestimoides* **subgen. n.**) *ochreovittatus* **sp. n.** Russell I. p. 530 fig., BREUNING t.c.

Heteroclytomorpha sormeoides **subsp. n.** *salomonum* Solomon Is. p. 332, BREUNING t.c.—*H. brunnea* see *Heterometopia*.

Heterometopia **gen. n.** for *Heteroclytomorpha brunnea* Auriv. p. 334, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Hirteschopalea indica see *Paraxenolea*.

Homonoea Newm., *Urocalymna* Westw. a **subgen. p.** 324; (*H. rotundipennis* Batjan p. 326, *albosignata* Samar, P. I. **spp. n.**; *samarana* Hell. from *Mulciber* p. 328 fig., BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Homonoeomorpha see *Bumetopia*.

Hoplatthemistus Auriv. a **genus not subgen. of** *Athemistus* p. 130; *albofasciatus* Auriv. (= *Microtragus bimaculatus* Cart.) p. 131; *discospinosus* Cart. from M. p. 132, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Hoplistocerus prominulosus **sp. n.** Brazil p. 95 fig., LANE Dusenla 1.

Hoplocris albithorax, *albovittatus*, *griseovittatus* see *Paradocus*.

Hoplonotus subarmatus see *Cleptonotus*.

Hyagnis basicristatus **sp. n.** Burma p. 8, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15.

Hyllisia albolateralis, *flava* **spp. n.** India p. 259, BREUNING Indian For. Rec. (N.S.) Ent. 7.

Hypsoma viridis **sp. n.** Brazil p. 537, GILMOUR Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.—*H. charilla* ♂ p. 545, GILMOUR Longicornia 1.

Ichneumonitocris **subgen. n.** (type *ichneumon* Hintz) see *Vespinitocris*.

Ichthyodes (*Orinoeme*) *punctata* **var. n.** *albisparsa* Moluccas p. 530, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Imantocera key to spp. p. 13; *penicillata* Hope (= *olivieri* Thoms., *arenosa* Pasc.) p. 15; *plumosa* Ol. (= *borneotica* Breun.) p. 17; *niasensis* **subsp. n.** *dejongi* Sumatra p. 19; *griseescens* **sp. n.** Java p. 21 figs., DILLON L. S. & E. S. Philipp. J. Sci. 79.

Itaituba **gen. n.** p. 97, *truncata* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 98 fig., LANE Dusenla 1.

Laewisoma **subgen. n.** (type *laevior* Broun) see *Somatidia*.

Laodaxata **subgen. n.** (type *laosensis* **sp. n.**) see *Dazata*.

Laraesima densepunctata **sp. n.** Brazil p. 535, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Latisternum lunulatum see *Paratheocris*.

Leiopus punctulatus **ab. n.** *humero-fasciatus* Austria p. 20 figs., PODANÝ Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.

Lepromoris gibba Br. (= *asperatum* Thoms.) p. 195 fig., BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Leptodocus see *Planodema*.

Leuconitocris **subgen. n.** (type *leucostigma* Har.) see *Dirphya*.

Loboberea **gen. n.** for *Oberea pygidialis* Gah. (with f. *n. trimaculata* Sumatra p. 200) p. 199, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

Menesida marginalis f. *n. niasica* Nias; *fuscicornis* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 200, BREUNING t.c.

Mesathemistus **gen. n.** for *Athemistus aberrans* Cart. p. 120, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Mesechthistatus **gen. n.** for *Echthistatus binodosus* Wat. p. 222, BREUNING t.c.

Mesolita scutellata Lea (= *simplicicollis* Auriv.) p. 100, BREUNING t.c.—*M. alternata* see *Corestheta*.

Microabryna see *Bumetopia*.

Microcleptes araneus Newm. (= *blanchardi* Thoms., *hemisphaerica* Blanch.) p. 144; *variolosus* F. & G. (= *globulosus* Thoms., *sphaeroides* T.) p. 145 fig., BREUNING Longicornia 1. — *M. clavipes* see *Cleptosoma*; *albo-maculatus* see *Cleptonotus*.

Microcycos coomani sp. n. Tonkin p. 13, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XIII) 1944.

Microcymatura gen. n. p. 386, *antennalis* sp. n. Cameroons, Ivory Coast, Gaboon, Belg. Congo p. 387 fig., BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Microdorcadion laosense sp. n. Laos p. 226 fig., BREUNING t.c.

Micromulciber see *Notomulciber*.

Microtragoides gen. n. for *Microtragus echinatus* Cart. p. 130, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Microtragus Thoms. (= *Stychus* Lac. p. 121); *arachne* var. n. *obscurus* Australia; *eremita* Pasc., *junctus* Blkb. p. 122, *sticticus* Pasc. varr. of *arachne* Pasc.; *maculatus* Blkb. a var. of *senex* White p. 123; *mormon* Pasc. (= *albidus* Blkb., *assimilis* B.) p. 124, BREUNING t.c. — *M. discospinosus* see *Hoplathemistus*; *bimaculatus* see *H. albofasciatus*; *echinatus* see *Microtragoides*.

Mimamblymora gen. n. p. 170, *flavescens* sp. n. Somalia p. 171, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

Mimasyngenes gen. n. p. 268, *lineatipennis* sp. n. Argentina p. 269, BREUNING Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Mimodorcadion indicum Guér. (= *griseum* Breun.) p. 202, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Mimohammus biplagiatus sp. n. India p. 3, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.

Mimoparmena see *Parmenomorpha*.

Mispila (M.) *apicalis* var. n. *transversefasciata* Borneo; (M.) *celebensis* Celebes, (*Dryusa*) *flavopunctata* Philippines spp. n. p. 532, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Monochamus cristipennis Ivory Coast, *subcristosus* Gaboon p. 512, *mausoni* Tonkin p. 513 spp. n., BREUNING t.c.

Monozenus (M.) *spinator* Kolbe (= *approximatus* Breun.) p. 232; (*Dityloderus*) *balteatus* Auriv. (= *Didymodonta orientalis* Breun.) p. 235; *nodosus* Hintz p. 241, *bufoides* Jord. p. 245 from *Apomemopsis*; (*Bothynoscelis*) *bispinosus* Jord. (= *Didymodonta olivascens* Auriv.) p. 245; (B.) *lujae* Hintz (= *D. burgeoni* Breun.); (B.) *horridus* var. n. *rotundipennis* Belg. Congo p. 247 fig., BREUNING t.c.

Mulciber samarana see *Homonoëa*.

Mynonebra dilatata see *Mynoparmena*.

Mynoparmena gen. n. for *Mynonebra dilatata* Auriv. p. 51, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Mystrocnemis analis f. n. *flavipennis* Congo p. 196, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64. — *M. flavoapicalis* sp. n. (with f. n. *nigricollis*) Belg. Congo p. 18, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 4.

Nemaschema olivaceum sp. n. New Caledonia p. 530, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Neonitocris gen. n. for *Nitocris princeps* Jord. (type), *N. regina* Jord., *N. luteiceps* Fairm., *N. emarginata* Chev., *N. servilis* Jord., *N. leonis* Jord., *N. atra* Jord., *N. thoracica* Jord., *N. rubriventris* Hintz, *N. plicata* Hintz, *N. modesta* F., *N. nigripes* Kolbe, *N. eulitopoides* Lepesme p. 28; *regina* f. n. *rufescenticollis*; *rhodesica*, *ruficollis* p. 29 (with f. n. *basinivittata*), *flavipes*, *rufipes* p. 30, *ealensis* spp. n.; *atra* ff. n. *rufiventris*, *rufescens* p. 31 Belg. Congo, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 4.

Niphoparmena Auriv. a genus not subgen. of *Mecynome* p. 178, revision of spp. pp. 178–191, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Nitocris tibialis ff. n. *flavosternalis*, *transeuns*; *adorata* f. n. *immaculipennis*; *lucasi* f. n. *nigroscapus*; *microphthalma* p. 24, *sutureaurea* (with f. n. *rufoscapus*) p. 25, *uniformis*, *pseudoschultzei*, *pseudonigripes* p. 26, *atricornis*, *fuscosternalis* Belg. Congo, *fulva* Tanganyika p. 27 spp. n.; *dimidiaticornis* f. n. *obliquesignata*

p. 25; *nigriceps* f. n. *clarior* p. 26; *argyrostigma* f. n. *maculata* p. 27; *delecta* f. n. *basinigra* p. 28 Belg. Congo, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 4.—*N. subjuvenca* Lourenço-Marqués p. 21, *kafakumbae* Belgian Congo spp. n.; *Cicatricicris* subgen. n. p. 22, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.—*N. rufoantennalis* sp. n. p. 197; *argenteovittata* f. n. *fuscicornis* p. 198 Fernando Po, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.—*N. princeps*, *regina*, *luteiceps*, *emarginata*, *servilis*, *leonis*, *atra*, *thoracica*, *rubriventris*, *plicata*, *modesta*, *nigripes*, *eulitopides* see *Neonitocris*; *dux*, *morio*, *ichneumon* see *Vespinitocris*.

Nodulosoma subgen. n. (type *nodularia* Broun) see *Somatidia*.

Notomulciber Blkb. (= *Micromulciber* Auriv.) p. 352, BREUNING *Longicornia* 1.

Nupserha pseudoflavinotum sp. n. Congo; *vitticollis* ff. n. *insularis*, *quadripunctulata* Fernando Po; *sexpunctata* ff. n. *bipuncticollis*, *impuncticollis* Portug. Guinea p. 195; *gestroi* n. n. for *vitticollis* Gestro nec Kolbe p. 195 (note); *oxyura* f. n. *oxyuroides* Nias p. 196, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.—*N. fuscoapicalis* p. 15, *malaisei* p. 16 spp. n. Burma, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15.—*N. vitticollis* subsp. n. *fuscoapicata* Kenya p. 272; *oxyura* Pasc. (= *sexmaculata* Pic) from *Scythasis*; o. *elongatoides* n. n. for *elongata* Auriv. nec Kolbe; o. subsp. n. *postflavipes* Borneo p. 273, BREUNING Ark. Zool. (2) 1.—*N. annulata* f. n. *apicetesta* Sikkim p. 16; *madurensis* f. n. *barwayensis* India p. 17; *fricator* subsp. n. *celebiana* Celebes p. 18; *bidentula* f. n. *nigroabdominalis* Belgian Congo; *apicalis* f. n. *capensis* Cape Colony; *nyassensis* f. n. *bioccipitalis*; *conradi* f. n. *immaculatifrons* Tanganyika p. 19; *flavipennis* Sikkim p. 16, *sublenita* India p. 17, *flavoapicalis* Annam p. 18 spp. n., BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.—*N. pseudoventralis*, *rotundicollis* spp. n. Assam; *bicolor* f. n. *nigrata*; *lenita* (from *Glenea*) f. n. *bilatevittata*; *malabarensis* f. n. *partenigrescens*; *nitidior* f. n. *atripennis* p. 263; *madurensis* ff. n.

reductemaculata, *flaviventris*, *subtermaculata*, *nigroreducta*, *ampliata*, *flavescens* p. 264; *atriceps* ff. n. *laterifusca* India, *assamensis* Assam p. 265, BREUNING Indian For. Rec. (N.S.) Ent. 7.—*N. nyanzana* (with f. n. *orientalis*) p. 7, *elongatissima* p. 10, *latevitticollis* p. 12, *forticornis* p. 13 Belg. Congo, *pseudonigriceps* Kenya p. 10 spp. n.; *ornaticollis* f. n. *bimaculicollis*; *deusta* ff. n. *interruptevittata*, *basirufoantennata*, *rufula*, *nigrobasicornis*, *flavicans*, *inusta*; *bidentata* ff. n. *subbasipennis* p. 8, *immaculicollis*; *bidentula* ff. n. *nigroreductipennis*, *ruficornis*, *flavicollis*; *punctata* ff. n. *seminigripennis*, *parterufiventris* p. 9; *brachytrita* f. n. *vitticeps*; *hintzi* f. n. *atritarsis*; *fasciata* ff. n. *nigrovertex*, *nigrooccipitalis* p. 10; *vitticollis* ff. n. *atrifrons*, *flavoaccessorium*, *interruptevitticollis*, *nigrofrontalis*, *apicenotata*, *subholoxantha* p. 11, *pseudofrontalis*; *laterifuga* ff. n. *anticemaculata*, *apicebrunnea*; *capitata* f. n. *holonigripennis*; *homeyeri* ff. n. *unicoloripennis*, *postscutellaris* p. 12, *nebulosa*; *apicata* ff. n. *lateriflava*, *vagemaculata*, *latevittata* p. 13, *suturelineata*, *latesuturalis*, *subcruciata*, *transversicollis*, *subgracilis* p. 14 Belg. Congo, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 4.

Nupseroberea gen. n. p. 16, *congoensis* (type), *ealensis*, *atriceps* spp. n. Belg. Congo p. 17, BREUNING t.c.

Obera nigripennis (with f. n. *rufiniscapus*), *fulviceps*, *nigrobasi-pennis* p. 38, *gabunensis*, *nigrofemorialis* p. 39, *luluensis* p. 40, *pseudopascoei* (with f. n. *propinqua*) p. 41, *subbasalis*, *subnigrocincta* p. 42, *flavotrigonalis*, *bicoloripennis* p. 43 Belg. Congo, *trigonalis* Mozambique p. 42 spp. n.; *atricilla* ff. n. *parteruficeps*, *apicenigrescens*, *rufopygidialis*; *varicornis* f. n. *laterinigrescens* p. 41; *humilis* f. n. *psuedohumilis*; *basalis* f. n. *flavicans*; *nigrocincta* f. n. *mediorufoantennata* p. 42 Belg. Congo, BREUNING t.c.—*O. curialis* f. n. *niasica* Nias; *nigriceps* f. n. *flavipennis* Formosa; *inspersans* f. n. *celebesiana* Celebes p. 199, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.—*O. angolensis* sp. n. Angola p. 273; *consentanea* subsp. n. *mausoni* Tonkin p. 274, BREUNING Ark. Zool. (2) 1.—

O. curialis f. n. *nigroscapus* Sumatra ; *banguyensis* Banguéy I., *nigerrima* p. 25, *nigripes* p. 26, *nigrolateralis* p. 27, *javanicola* Java, *kanarensis* p. 28 (with f. n. *fuscoreductipennis* Ceylon), *semifuscipennis* p. 29 India, *nyassana* S. Rhodesia p. 30 spp. n., BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.—*O. erythrocephala* subsp. n. *calvescens* p. 75 ; *euphorbiae* subsp. n. *imitans* p. 76 Italy, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.—*O. pygidialis* see *Loboberea*.

Obereopsis apicalis f. n. *obscuripes* ; *linearis* f. n. *nigrofemoralis* ; *gracilicornis* p. 33, *masaica* p. 34 (with f. n. *kapangae*), *atricaps*, *aureotomentosa* p. 35, *minutissima*, *longicollis* p. 36, *variantennalis*, *subterruba*, *parteflavicornis* p. 37 spp. n. ; *varipes* ff. n. *infusata*, *unicoloripennis*, *nigrooccipitalis*, *apicefusca*, *notaticollis* ; *obsoleta* f. n. *fuscoampliata* p. 34 Belg. Congo, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 4.—*O. feai* sp. n. Burma p. 198, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.—*O. modica* f. n. *holofuscicornis* ; *walshae* ff. n. *luteonigra* p. 16, *fulvipennis* p. 17 ; *aterrima*, *subbrevis* p. 17, *nigrivertex*, *quadrinotaticollis* p. 18, *bipuncicollis* p. 19, *bimaculicollis*, *malaisiana* p. 20, *nigrohumeralis*, *gracillima* p. 21 spp. n. Burma, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15.—*O. minima* subsp. n. *sjistedti* Tanganyika p. 273, BREUNING Ark. Zool. (2) 1.—*O. javanica* Java p. 23, *seminigra* Tanganyika p. 24 spp. n., BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.

Ochrestimoides subgen. n. (type *ochreovittatus* sp. n.) see *Hestimoides*.

Ocularia collarti, *marmorata* Belg. Congo, *nigrobasis*, *rotundipennis* Gaboon p. 266, *undulatofasciata* Guinea p. 268, *ashantica* Gold Coast p. 270 spp. n. ; *griseus* var. n. *uniformis* Belg. Congo p. 267 figs., BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Odontosoma subgen. n. (type *spinicollis* Broun) see *Somatidia*.

Olenecamptus formosanus early stages p. 41 [in Japanese] figs., KURODA Ent. Rev. Jap. 5.

Oncideres defectiofasciata sp. n. Brazil p. 546 fig., GILMOUR Longicornia 1.—*O. propenigra* Paraguay

p. 538, *duodilloni* Ecuador p. 541, *margaretae* locality unknown p. 543 spp. n. ; *saga* key to varr. & subspp. p. 540 (with varr. n. *pallens* Brazil, *cinnamonea* Colombia p. 541) figs., GILMOUR Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Ossonis modiglianii sp. n. Sumatra p. 200, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

Oxylamia bitriangularis sp. n. Cameroons p. 401, BREUNING Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.—*O. subtrianguligera* sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 512, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Parablepisanis gen. n., *feai* sp. n. Fernando Po p. 196, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.—*P. mystrocnemoides* sp. n. Chiloango p. 21, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.

Paradeucalion gen. n. for *Deucalion desertorum* Woll. p. 153 fig., BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Paradiallus gen. n., *ochreosticticus* sp. n. Philippines p. 517 fig., BREUNING t.c.

Paradocus gen. n. for *Hoplocris albithorax* Breun. (type), *H. albovittatus* Breun., *H. griseovittatus* B. p. 300 fig., BREUNING t.c.

Paranandra ceylonica sp. n. Ceylon p. 13, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.

Paranitocris gen. n. p. 32, *cyanipennis* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 33, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 4.—*P. cyanipennis* f. n. *sericea* Belgian Congo p. 23, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.

Parathemistus gen. n. for *Athemistus orbicollis* Cart. (type), *nodosus* C. p. 119, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Paratheocris lunulata Hintz from *Latisternum* ; *mimetica* Auriv. p. 284, *haltica* Jord. p. 285, *obliqua* Jord., *nigromaculata* Breun. p. 287 from *Theocris* ; *olivacea* var. n. *viridescens* Gaboon p. 286 fig., BREUNING t.c.

Paravelleda griseus sp. n. Tanganyika p. 265, BREUNING Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Paraxenolea gen. n. for *Hirteschopalaea indica* Breun. p. 274, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Parepilysta (*Striatepilysta* subgen. n.) *striatipennis* sp. n. Burma p. 10, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15.

Parmena balteus L. (= *fasciatus* Vill., *balteata* F.) p. 47, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Parmenolamia gen. n., *unifasciata* sp. n. Annam p. 201 fig., BREUNING t.c.

Parmenomorpha Blkb. (= *Mimoparmena* Breun.) p. 52; *medioplagiata* sp. n. Queensland p. 53 fig., BREUNING t.c.

Pascoea coeruleogrisea sp. n. Russell I. p. 528, BREUNING t.c.

Pericycos teragrammus sp. n. Sarawak p. 221; key to spp. p. 222, GILMOUR Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Pharsalia (*Eopharsalia*) *biplagiata* Borneo p. 516, (E.) *implagiata* Malacca p. 517 spp. n., BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Phrynesthis see *Emphreus*.

Phytoecia (*Pseudoblepisanis* subgen. n., included spp. p. 32) *geniculata* Kolbe from *Blepisanis*; g. ff. n. *pusilla*, *fuscibasicornis* Gold Coast; *maculifrons* Chev., *guineensis* Kolbe forms of *analis* F. p. 31, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.—*P. (Pseudoblepisanis) sylvatica* f. n. *atroapicalis*; (*P.*) *geniculata* ff. n. *subternigra*, *flaviventris*, *sassensis* p. 44, *rufolateralis*; (*P.*) *nigriventris* ff. n. *ruficeps*, *rufina*, *nigroantennata*, *fuscicornis*, *uninotata*, *nigroampliata*, *infrarufa* p. 45; (*P.*) *haroldi* ff. n. *vitticollis*, *tripuncticollis*, *ornaticollis*; (*P.*) *nigrohumeralis*, (*P.*) *basilewskyi* spp. n. p. 46 Belg. Congo, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 4.—*P. nigripes* subsp. n. *nigrohirta* Italy p. 76, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.—*P. africana*, *suturalis* see *Pseudophytoecia*.

Plagiohammus rotundipennis sp. n. La Palma p. 2, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.—*P. mexicanus* sp. n. Mexico p. 514, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Planodema Thoms. (= *Docus* Gah., *Leptodocus* Auriv.) p. 291; *griseolineata* Breun. (= *griseus* B.) p. 294; *ferruginea* sp. n. Gaboon p. 299, BREUNING t.c.—*P. albosternalis* sp. n.

Belgian Congo p. 7, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.

Planodes luctuosus var. n. *alboreductus* Amboina p. 519; *satelles* var. n. *vitticollis* Nias p. 520, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Plectrura (*Phlyctidola*) *sachalinica* Jac., *mandshurica* Jac. varr. of *metallica* Bat. p. 206 fig., BREUNING t.c.

Plicatodihammus subgen. n. (type *daosus* sp. n.) see *Dihammus*.

Plocamocera latefasciata Guiana, *impressicollis* Brazil spp. n. p. 3, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VII) 1942.

Polyacanthia fonscolombei subsp. n. *hebridarum* New Hebrides p. 8, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.

Pothyne strigatoides sp. n. Sumatra p. 13, BREUNING t.c.—*P. stictica* p. 255, *subdistincta*, *distincta*, *multivittipennis* p. 256, *subvittata*, *albosignata* p. 257 India, *sericeomaculata* Burma p. 268 spp. n., BREUNING Indian For. Rec. (N.S.) Ent. 7.—*P. laeviscapa* China, *thibetana* Tibet spp. n. p. 535, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Proctocera Chev. (= *Clinia* Thoms.) p. 412, BREUNING t.c.

Prosoplus (*P.*) *nigrosignatus* sp. n. New Guinea p. 531, BREUNING t.c.

Prosopocera (*Alphitopola*) *subocellata* p. 4, (*A.*) *ferrièrei* p. 5 Belg. Congo, (*A.*) *splendida* Guinea p. 4, (*A.*) *infragrisea* p. 5 spp. n.; (*A.*) *vitticollis* f. n. *vittipennis* p. 6 Transvaal, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.—*P. (P.) princeps* var. n. *ivorensis* Ivory Coast; (*P.*) *lepesmei* Tanganyika p. 522, (*P.*) *gigantea* East Africa, China p. 523, (*Alphitopola*) *flavomaculata* S. Nigeria, (*A.*) *persimilis* Gold Coast p. 524 spp. n. fig., BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Protonarthron tuberculicolle sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 525, BREUNING t.c.

Pseudoblepisanis subgen. n. (type *analis* F.) see *Phytoecia*.

Pseudocalamobius turmanensis sp. n. (with f. n. *trifasciatus*) Burma p. 12, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15.

Pseudochariesthes tripunctata f. n. *apiceclarior* Belg. Congo p. 3, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.—*P. testui* sp. n. Gaboon p. 428, LEPESME & BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Pseudomacrochenus characters; *spiniacollis* sp. n. Burma p. 5, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15.

Pseudomyagrus waterhousei var. n. *borneensis* Borneo p. 514, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Pseudonupserha neavei ff. n. *intermedia* p. 15, *gabonica*; *mediovitata*, *congoensis* spp. n. p. 16 Belg. Congo, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. 4.

Pseudophytoecia gen. n. for *Phytoecia africana* Auriv. (type), *P. suturalis* Auriv.; *africana* ff. n. *apicefusca*, *uellensis* Belg. Congo p. 44, BREUNING t.c.

Pseudotheocris gen. n. for *Theocris viridis* Auriv. p. 287 fig., BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Ptericoptus columbianus sp. n. Colombia p. 9, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.

Pterolophia (P.) *varievittata* p. 7, (Ale) *malaisei* p. 8 spp. n. Burma, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15.

Ptinosa subgen. n. (type *ptinoides* Bat.) see *Somatidia*.

Saperda gleneoides sp. n. Laos p. 14, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.—*S. scalaris* pupa p. 35 figs., FRASER Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Scythasis oxyura see *Nupserha*.

Sepicana arfakensis sp. n. New Guinea p. 527, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Serixia albertisi, *basirufa* (with f. n. *laterufa* p. 177) spp. n. New Guinea p. 176; *discoidalis* f. n. *subdisca* Sumatra p. 177, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.—*S. dapitana* Mindanao, *corporali* Sumatra spp. n. p. 270, BREUNING Ark. Zool. (2) 1.—*S. truncatipennis* Laos, *javanica* Java spp. n. p. 15, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.

Setohyllisia gen. n., *setosa* sp. n. Burma p. 11, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15.

Siela a subgen. of *Bumetopia* q.v.

Somatidia (S.) *antarctica* White (= *assimilata* Broun) p. 73; (*Nodulosoma* subgen. n.) *nodularia* Broun (= *o'connori* B.) p. 75; (*N.*) *picticornis* B. (= *femoralis* B., *oscillans* B.) pp. 72, 76; (*Laevisosoma* p. 78, *Tenebrosoma* p. 82 subgen. n.); (*T.*) *parvula* B. (= *longula* B.) p. 85; (*Araneosoma* p. 86, *Australiosoma* p. 87, *Ptinosa* p. 89 subgen. n.); (*P.*) *ptinoides* Bat. (= *proxima* Broun) p. 90; (*P.*) *latula* Broun (= *oedemera* B.); (*P.*) *convexa* B. (= *vicina* B.) p. 91; (*Odontosoma* p. 92, *Spinosa* subgen. n.); (*O.*) *spiniacollis* B. (= *signata* B.); (*O.*) *fulvipes* B. (= *crassicornis* B.) p. 93, BREUNING Longicornia 1.—*S. elongata* see *Corestheta*.

Sophrionica infusca sp. n. Victoria Nyanza p. 173, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.—*S. rufula* subsp. n. *minima* Kenya p. 269, BREUNING Ark. Zool. (2) 1.—*S. rufoscapa* f. n. *aureosetosa* Cameroons; *junodi* sp. n. Transvaal p. 12, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 12.—*S. albopilosa* p. 14, *maculosa* p. 16 Abyssinia, *javareli* p. 14, *crampeli* p. 15 Fort Crampel, *bicoloricornis* Cameroons p. 14, *lineatopunctata*, *sparsepilosa* Dahomey, *semistriata* Benito p. 15, *cherenensis* Eritrea, (*Dimbrokoa* subgen. n.) *apicalis* Ivory Coast p. 16, spp. n., Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XIII) 1944.

Sparna key to spp.; *migsominea* p. 550, *colombiana* p. 552 Colombia, *pallida* Ecuador p. 553 spp. n. figs., GILMOUR Longicornia 1.

Sphingnotus dunningi subsp. n. *costipennis* New Ireland p. 527, BREUNING t.c.

Spinestima see *Grynex*.

Spinipocregyes gen. n., *nigrescens* sp. n. Burma p. 6, BREUNING Ark. Zool. 42A no. 15.

Spinosa subgen. n. (type *helmsi* Sharp) see *Somatidia*.

Stenoparmena ferruginea Auriv. a var. of *crinita* Thoms. p. 173 fig., BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Sternotomis chrysopras varr. n. *joveri* Ivory Coast, *reducta* Ubanghi-Chari p. 92, LEPESME Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 22.

Stethoperma key to spp. p. 547;
duodilloni sp. n. Brazil p. 548 fig.,
GILMOUR Longicornia 1.

Stibara sexmaculata Bengal, *bipar-*
titipennis ?Tonkin p. 3 spp. n.;
beloni var. n. *pallidior* Tonkin
p. 4, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc.
mart. IX) 1943.

Striatepilysta subgen. n. (type
striatipennis sp. n.) see *Parepilysta*.

Stychus see *Microtragus*.

Sybra binotata subsp. n. *truncati-*
pennis; *alternans* subsp. n. *discoma-*
culata; *plagiatoides*, *cristipennis* spp.
n. Luzon p. 268, BREUNING Ark.
Zool. (2) 1.—*S. brunnescens* p. 9,
unicoloripennis, *apicefusca* p. 10,
ochraceovittata, *auberti* p. 11 New
Hebrides, *citrina* Ceylon p. 12 spp. n.,
BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.
26 no. 12.—*S. incana* var. n. *apicecon-*
juncta Philippines p. 535, BREUNING
Longicornia 1.

Sybrinus (*Arabosybrinus*) *persi-*
milis A.-E. Sudan p. 171, (A.)
groseopunctipennis, (A.) *crassipes*
Somalia p. 172 spp. n., BREUNING
Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

Tenebrosoma subgen. n. (type
tenebrica Broun) see *Somatidia*.

Tetraulax junodi sp. n. Transvaal
p. 6, BREUNING Bull. Inst. Sci. nat.
Belg. 26 no. 12.

Theocris saga Thoms. (= *adorata*
Thoms.) p. 282, BREUNING Longi-
cornia 1.—*T. mimetica*, *haltica*,
obliqua, *nigromaculata* see *Para-*
theocris; *viridis* see *Pseudotheocris*.

Thercladodes see *Cloniocerus*.

Thermistis croceocincta var. n.
rufobasalis Tonkin p. 13, Pic Echange
66.

Thyestilla lepesmei sp. n. China p.
554 fig., GILMOUR Longicornia 1.

Thylactus zuberhoferi Thoms. (= *longipennis* Pasc., *nubilus* Kolbe)
p. 395; *kinduensis* sp. n. Belg. Congo
p. 396; *chinensis* Kr. (= *angustatus*
Pic) p. 398, BREUNING t.c.

Tmesisternus (*Arrhenotus*) *venatus*
var. n. *djampeanus* Dampier I.;
(A.) *rufipes* var. n. *buruensis* Buru;
(T.) *cupreosignatus* var. n. *olivescens*
p. 528, *cuprescens*, *rufofemoralis* New
Guinea p. 529, BREUNING t.c.—*T.*

(*Arrhenotus*) *breuningi* Waigeu p. 233,
(T.) *cinnamomeus* Ceram p. 234, (T.)
teragramus Aru p. 235 spp. n.; key
to spp. p. 236 figs., GILMOUR Tijdschr.
Ent. 92.

Trachystola asidiformis see *Falso-*
trachystola; *dorcadionoides* see *Cent-*
ruropis.

Tragocephala gracillima var. n.
preapicereducta Congo p. 481; *tour-*
nieri Fr. Guinea p. 482, *descar-*
pentriesi Cameroons p. 497 spp. n.;
suturalis var. n. *maublanci* Gaboon
p. 483; *mniszehi* var. n. *carreti*
Cameroons p. 486; *nobilis* var. n.
dedyana Ubangi p. 493, *villiersi*
Cameroons p. 497 figs., LEPESME &
BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Triammatus waigeuensis sp. n.
Waigeu p. 219, GILMOUR Tijdschr.
Ent. 92.

Trichestola gen. n., *guatemalana*
sp. n. Guatemala p. 174, BREUNING
Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

Trichipocregyes gen. n., *mausoni*
sp. n. Tonkin p. 521 fig., BREUNING
Longicornia 1.

Trichomesosa similis sp. n. Tonkin
p. 520, BREUNING t.c.

Trichopothyne hindostani sp. n.
India p. 258, BREUNING Indian For.
Rec. (N.S.) Ent. 7.

Trichoxylotoles subgen. n. (type
phormiobius Broun) see *Xylotoles*.

Trigonoptera laevipunctata sp. n.
New Guinea p. 529, BREUNING Longi-
cornia 1.—*T. immaculata* p. 225,
albocollaris p. 226 Japen I., *breunin-*
giana Dutch New Guinea p. 227,
neja Koberi p. 229 spp. n.; *sulcata*
var. n. *reversa* Waigeu p. 226; key
to spp. p. 230 figs., GILMOUR Tijdschr.
Ent. 92.

Urocalymna a subgen. of *Homonoea*
q.v.

Vespinitocris gen. n. for *Nitocris*
dux Jord. (type), *N. morio* Jord., *N.*
ichneumon Hintz; *sessensis* sp. n.
Victoria Nyanza p. 198, BREUNING
Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.—
V. (*Ichneumonitocris* subgen. n.)
ichneumon ff. n. *vespiformis*, *rufoa-*
tennalis Belg. Congo p. 31, BREUNING
Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci.
zool. 4.

Vittatodyenmonus subgen. n. (type *Vittatatus* Auriv.) see *Dyenmonus*.

Xenolea Thoms. (= *Aeschopalaea* Pasc.) p. 272; *collaris* Thoms. (= *agraria* Pasc., *laticollis* P. *grisella* P.) p. 273, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Xylorhiza adusta Wied. (= *venosa* Cast.) p. 403 fig., BREUNING t.c.

Xylotoles (X.) *griseus* F. (= *heteromorphus* Boisd., *lentus* Newm., *westwoodi* Guér., *subpinguis* White) p. 60; (X.) *lynceus* F. (= *angustulus* Broun) p. 66; (X.) *traversii* Pasc. (= *schaui* Sharp) p. 67; (*Trichoxylotoles* subgen. n. p. 67), BREUNING t.c.—*X. huttoni* see *Xylotoloides*.

Xylotoloides gen. n. for *Xylotoles huttoni* Sharp p. 69, BREUNING Longicornia 1.

Yochostyla see *Bumetopia*.

Zipoetopsis gen. n., *unicolor* sp. n. Paraguay p. 175, BREUNING Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

BRUCHIDAE (LARIIDAE).

Bruchids of Air, Fr. Sudan, PIC Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 p. 211.

Bruchidius angustior Brazil, *subnubilus* Colombia p. 10, *punctopygus* Bolivia, *ruficolor* Peru p. 11 spp. n., PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VII) 1942.

Bruchus vadoni Madagascar p. 5, *multialbolineatus* Guinea, *diversedenuatus* Sudan, *subcallosus* Kenya p. 6, (*Callosobruchus*) *griseocallosus* Eritrea p. 7 spp. n., PIC op. cit. VI 1942.—*B. (Pachybruchus) triangularifer* sp. n. Peru (with var. n. *multisparsus* Brazil) p. 10, PIC op. cit. VII 1942.—*B. (Acanthoscelides) sublineatus* p. 5, (*A.*) *antonioi* Congo, (*A.*) *nodieri* Gabon, (*A.*) *vinsoni* Mauritius, *multipunctatus* Abyssinia p. 6 spp. n., PIC op. cit. X 1943.

Diegobruchus rubroguttatus varr. n. *rufipes*, *nigripes* Madagascar p. 16, PIC Echange 65 1949.

Pachymerus brevelineatus sp. n. Madagascar p. 4, PIC Echange 66.—*P. pallidus* var. n. *annulicornis* Fr. Sudan p. 211, PIC Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Spermophagus diversipes sp. n. Madagascar p. 2, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IV) 1941.—*S. senegalensis* var. n. *nigrodenudatus* Senegal p. 7, PIC op. cit. VI 1942.—*S. vadoni* Madagascar, *peruvianus* Peru spp. n. p. 10, PIC op. cit. VII 1942.—*S. pellaranai* sp. n. Brazil p. 15, PIC Echange 64 1948.

Urodon rufipes subsp. n. *ruteri*; *flavescens* var. n. *schaeferi* France p. 193, HOFFMANN Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Zabrotes subfasciatus egg p. 62, larvae p. 64 figs., STEFFAN Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 21 1946.

Phytophaga.

List of Chrysomeloidea of Muri, Brazil, collected by Wittmer, I, BECHYNÉ Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 40 pp. 293–299.

Chrysomelidae of Air, Fr. Sudan, BRYANT Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 p. 203.

DONACIIDAE.

Donacia characters pp. 156–161; key to N. European spp. allied to *impressa* p. 161 figs., NYHOLM Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950.—*D. madecassa*, *notaticollis* spp. n. Madagascar p. 11, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XIII) 1944.

SAGRIDAE.

Aulacoscelis costaricensis sp. n. Costa Rica p. 237, BECHYNÉ Ent. Arb., München 1.

Chiloxena transferred to Eumolpidae, q.v.

MEGALOPIDAE.

Megalopodidae of Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, BRYANT Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 70 pp. 15–16.

Agathomerus atripes sp. n.; *subfasciatus* varr. n. *interrupta*, *obliterata* Brazil p. 13, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. III) 1941.—*A. signatus* var. n. *brevenotatus*; *trifasciatus* sp. n. p. 15; *bifasciatus* var. n. *humero-punctus*; *marginatus* var. n. *notatithorax* p. 16 Brazil, PIC op. cit.

VII 1942.—*A. (Longathomerus subgen. n.)*; *subfasciatus var. n. monrosi* p. 15; *4-maculatus var. n. guerini* p. 16 Argentina, Pic Echange 63 1947.

Colobaspis theresae sp. n. Congo; *nyassae var. n. lateniger* Nyasaland p. 15, Pic Echange 63 1947.—*C. interrupta sp. n.* Tanganyika p. 11, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XIII) 1944.

Falsocolobopsis gen. n., pilosus sp. n. Gabon p. 15, Pic op. cit. VII 1942.

Kuilua reducta sp. n. Congo p. 7, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Longathomerus subgen. n. (type *humeralis* Serv.) see *Agathomerus*.

Mastostethus brasiliensis sp. n. (with *var. n. jolivetii*) Brazil; key to allied American spp. p. 12 fig., PAPP Misc. ent. Paris 46 1949.—*M. theresae, obliquefasciatus spp. n.*; *4-notatus var. n. bistrinotatus*; *pallidofasciatus var. n. preapicalis* Peru p. 16, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VII) 1942.—*M. apicalis* Brazil, *bogotensis* Colombia spp. n.; *6-plagiatus var. n. guatemalensis* Guatemala; *nigrocinctus var. n. rufoscutus, atroscutus* p. 10, *bisbipunctatus* Mexico p. 11, Pic op. cit. VIII 1942.—*M. femoralis sp. n.* p. 14; *lateritius var. n. paulonotatus*; *7-notatus var. n. semiobliteratus*; *cardinalis var. n. multimaculatus* p. 15 Brazil, Pic Echange 64 1948.

Megalopus thoracicus var. n. luteonotatus, nigrolineatus, insignata Brazil p. 13, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. III) 1941.—*M. armatus var. n. subobliteratus, interruptus, subunifirmis* Brazil p. 8, Pic op. cit. VI 1942.

Plesioagathomerus canus var. n. bilineatus, atrodiscalis Argentina p. 16, Pic Echange 63 1947.

Poecilomorpha robusta sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 11, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XIII) 1944.

Sphondylia subparallela sp. n.; *bicoloriventris var. n. obscurior* Gabon; *thoreyi var. n. rufa* Fr. Equat. Africa p. 15, Pic op. cit. VII 1942.

Temnaspis bicoloripennis sp. n. Siam p. 14, Pic t.c.—*T. bonneuili sp. n.* Siberia p. 15, Pic Echange 63 1947.

ORSODACNIDAE.

Orsodacna lineola var. n. innotatipennis Germany, *luteoapicalis* Euboea p. 15, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. V) 1941.

CRIOCERIDAE.

Crioceris 14-punctata var. n. nigripes Trieste p. 76; *merdigera subsp. n. forojuiliensis* Italy p. 77, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.

Lema coronata ab. n. takanabensis Japan p. 53 fig., [Author's name in Japanese] Ent. Rev. Jap. 5.—*L. testaceilabris sp. n.* Fr. Sudan p. 203, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*L. unicoloripes* Uruguay, *varienotata* Bolivia spp. n.; *dorsalis var. n. mediosignata, trisignata, bisignata* Brazil, *medionotata, unisignata* Uruguay; *confusa var. n. diverselineata* Brazil, *internejuncta* Cuba, *insignata* p. 9, *externesignata* p. 10 Haiti, Pic Echange 63 1947.—*L. rufoapicalis* p. 11, *mediofasciata, bicoloripes* Java, *spinotibialis, babbieri, nigrofasciata* Cochinchina p. 12 spp. n., Pic Echange 65 1949.—*L. nathani sp. n.* S. India p. 14, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.—*L. 5-vittata* p. 14, *bilunulata* p. 15 Argentina, *rubrofasciata* p. 14, *adonis, albonotata, viridicollis* p. 15, *excavata, semicruciat, petaini, instriata, darlani* p. 16 Brazil, *flava* Mexico, *laglaisei* Venezuela p. 14, *curtelineata, fenestrata* Colombia p. 15 spp. n., Pic op. cit. III 1941.—*L. angusticollis* p. 3, *fortesculpta, externenotata, anceyi, hansaensis* p. 4, *diversenotata, gounellei* p. 6, *subexclamationis, inexcclamationis, reductesuturalis* p. 7, *prelateralis, latevittata, brevehumeralis* p. 8, *latemarginata* p. 9, *pardoensis, nigroverticalis, bistrinotata* p. 10, *minasensis, viridiceps* (with *var. n. friburgoensis*), *janeiroensis, matasinhosa* p. 11, *laticor, rufo-basalis, pauloensis, lemoulti* p. 12, *clermonti, diversevittata, baturitensis* p. 13, *annulicornis, annulimembris* p. 14 Brazil, *patinoi* Munijales p. 4, *ruficeps, viridifasciata, postreducta*

Mexico, *uniarcuata*, *basidivisa* p. 5, *subarcuata* p. 6, *fasciaticollis*, *infenestrata* p. 8, *paulopunctata* p. 13 Colombia, *mirabilis*, *germaini* p. 6, *metallicosuturalis* p. 7 Bolivia, *maculipes*, *latipennis*, *bisbinotata* (with **var. n.** *uninotata*) p. 9, *latebifasciata*, *wagneri* p. 10, *laterufa* p. 12, *humerosignata*, *gerardi* p. 13, *nigromaculata* p. 14 Argentina, *mediomaculata* (with **var. n.** *viridibasis*) Guatemala p. 5 spp. n.; *semisepta* **var. n.** *impunctata* p. 7; *intermedia* **var. n.** *augustalis* p. 9; *dorsalis* **var. n.** *mediosignata*, *trisignata*, *bisignata* Brazil, *medionotata*, *unisignata* p. 11; *bilineata* **var. n.** *suturalis* p. 8 Uruguay; *abrupta* **var. n.** *ininterrupta* Mexico p. 7, Pic op. cit. IV 1941.—*L. bisbisignata*, *discosignata*, *basifemoralis*, *filicornis* spp. n. Mexico p. 16, Pic op. cit. V 1941.—*L. guanajuatosa*, *infratestacea*, *realensis* Mexico, *platanensis* Argentina, *pruinosa* p. 11, *variesignata* Brazil, *discofasciata* Bolivia, *subsinuaticollis*, *grandicornis* Colombia p. 12 spp. n. Pic op. cit. VI 1942.—*L. malabarensis*, *externevitata*, *metallicoapicalis*, *viridithorax* India, *brevesuturalis* Tonkin spp. n. p. 13, Pic op. cit. IX 1943.—*L. unicoloriceps* Mexico, *ricana* Costa Rica spp. n.; *angolensis* n. n. for *breveapicalis* Pic 1939 nec 1924; *impressipennis* n. n. for *bimpressipennis* Pic 1932 nec 1931 p. 12; *rubricollis* **var. n.** *diversipes* Gabon p. 21, Pic Mém. exot.-ent. 57 1931 (preoc. by Pic 1921 & renamed *gabonica* p. 12, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XIII) 1944).

Plectonycha atrolineata Argentina, *nigrosignata* Brazil spp. n. p. 12, Pic t.c.

CLYTTRIDAE.

Aetheomorpha latenigra sp. n. India p. 8, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VI) 1942.—*A. externesignata* sp. n. S. India p. 16, Pic op. cit. IX 1943.

Antipa (*Titubaea*) *quadripunctata* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 204, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Ceratobasis innotatithorax sp. n. (with **var. n.** *imbasalis*) India p. 16, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IX) 1943.—*C. discoidalis* (with **var. n.** *paulofasciata*), *binotaticeps*

(with **var. n.** *unireducta*, *obliterata*) spp. n. India p. 8, Pic op. cit. XI 1943.

Clytra nathani p. 13, *subfasciata* p. 14 spp. n. India, Pic op. cit. III 1941.—*C. nathani* **var. n.** *paulosignata*, *postfasciata*; *subfasciata* **var. n.** *octonotata*; *subopacipennis*, *bonneuili* p. 15, *brevipennis* (with **var. n.** *octomaculata*), *uninotata* p. 16 spp. n. India, Pic op. cit. IX 1943.—*C. reductefasciata*, *bipartita* spp. n.; *succincta* **var. n.** *inhumeralis* S. India p. 14, Pic op. cit. XI 1943.

Clytrasoma nathani sp. n. India p. 8, Pic t.c.

Coptocephala key to some spp. p. 80, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.—*C. cheni* China p. 8, *testaceocincta* S. India p. 13 spp. n., Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XI) 1943.—*C. destinoi* **var. n.** *latenotata* Syria p. 4, Pic Echange 65 1949.—*C. diversiceps* **var. n.** *villiersi* Fr. Sudan p. 204, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Cyaniris diversiceps Tonkin, *piceifrons* p. 15, *atropyga* p. 16 India spp. n., Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.—*C. submarginata* (with **var. n.** *plurisignata*), *rufobasalis* (with **var. n.** *rufosignata*, *diversenotata*) S. India, *arcuatecincta* Annam spp. n. p. 15, Pic op. cit. XI 1943.

Diapromorpha unifasciata sp. n. S. India p. 16, Pic op. cit. IX 1943.—*D. nathani*, *brevelineata* spp. n. S. India p. 14, Pic op. cit. XI 1943.—*D. (Aetheomorpha) minuta* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 203, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Lachnaea longipes, *italica* characters p. 77, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.

Merilia lunulata **var. n.** *trisignata* India p. 8, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VI) 1942.

Miochira unifasciata sp. n. India (with **var. n.** *inhumeralis* Malacca) p. 15, Pic op. cit. II 1941.

Miopristis multisignatus sp. n. Kenya p. 7, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Pantocometis juncta sp. n. S. India p. 14, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XI) 1943.

Peploptera quinquesignata sp. n. Kenya p. 7, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Pseudoclytra externesignata sp. n. S. India p. 15, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. IX) 1943.

Titubaea 13-punctata var. n. *kocheri* Morocco p. 16, Pic Echange 65 1949.

CRYPTOCEPHALIDAE.

Characters of Neotropical Chlamisinae, MONRÓS Rev. brasil. Biol. 10 pp. 409-424, 24 figs.

Acolastus inaequalis sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 203, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Chlamisus bolivianus subsp. n. *bowditchi* Peru p. 415; *oropedion* (also Guiana) p. 416, *octomaculatus* p. 418, *mimicus* (also Bolivia, Argentina) p. 420, *goeldii* p. 421, *pseudoimpressus* p. 423 spp. n. Brazil figs., MONRÓS Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Coenobius subsemicinctus (with var. n. *hanoiensis*) Indo-China p. 15, *bicolor* S. India p. 16 spp. n., Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XI) 1943.

Cryptocephalus cordiger ab. n. *nigripes* Dalmatia; *parvulus* var. n. *devillei* Corsica p. 85; *pini* ab. n. *apiceflavus* Alps p. 86; *signatifrons*, *flavipes* characters p. 87; *turcicus* ab. n. *luctuosus* Zara; *ocellatus* var. n. *montanellus* Trieste p. 88; *vittula* subspp. n. *mediterraneus* Sicily, Dalmatian Is., *picticollis* Istria p. 90; *macellus* ab. n. *pseudoconnexus* Venezia Guilia p. 91, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.—*C. gridellii* sp. n. Italy p. 55 figs., BURLINI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.—*C. columbicus* p. 85 (with ab. n. *columbiciformis* p. 86), *nigropunctatus* p. 87 spp. n. Colombia figs., PAPF Bol. Soc. portug. Ciênc. nat. 18.—*C. abayi* Colombia, *marginemaculatus* S. Brazil spp. n. p. 15; *nanulus* characters p. 16 figs., PAPF Misc. ent. Paris 46 1949.—*C. externepunctus* sp. n. Congo p. 11, Pic Echange 64 1948.—*C. bedeli* var. n. *mimeuri*; *rufipes* var. n. *timhaditus* Morocco p. 16, Pic Echange 65 1949.—*C. rossii* var. n. *schaeferi*; *podager* var. n. *alberensis* France; *bouriensis* Ethiopia, *indicus*, *longicornis* India, *vitticollis* Tonkin spp. n. p. 5, Pic Echange

66.—*C. atroapicalis*, *jurandannus*, *nathani*, *trinitaticeps*, *flavoscutus* p. 14, *nigroscutus* p. 15 spp. n. India, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.—*C. bidens* var. n. *semilimbaticollis* Salonica p. 15, Pic op. cit. V 1941.—*C. fainanensis* Formosa p. 8, *subsuturalis* Saigon, *luteopectoralis* p. 9, *bicolorepygidialis* India, *luteodecemmaculatus* Tonkin p. 16 spp. n., Pic op. cit. XI 1943.

Melixanthus brunneosignatus (with var. n. *innatatipennis*) sp. n. S. India p. 16, Pic t.c.

Pachybrachys pradensis var. n. *schaeferi* France p. 14, Pic Echange 64 1948.—*P. indicus* sp. n. S. India p. 15, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XI) 1943.—*P. tessellatus* var. n. *melanopygus* Macedonia; *exclusus* Rey a good sp. and not ab. of *tessellatus* p. 84, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.

Stylosomus flavus Mars. (= *obscuritarsis* Pic); *f. subsp. n. caucasicus* Caucasus p. 85, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.—*S. (Microstilus) maroccanus* sp. n. Morocco p. 94, Pic C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 1950 no. 6.

EUMOLPIDAE.

Provisional list of Eumolpids of Argentina, BECHYNÉ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949 pp. 457-535, 6 figs.

Notes on Central and S. American Eumolpids, BECHYNÉ Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 40 pp. 245-263, 6 figs.

List of types of Eumolpid genera occurring in Centr. & S. America, BECHYNÉ Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 40 pp. 264-292, 2 figs.

Agbalus vianai Argentina p. 496, *continuus* Peru p. 497 spp. n.; *nitidissimus* Er. from Chalcophana p. 498 figs., BECHYNÉ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.—*A. coroiensis* sp. n. (with ab. n. *cyanescens* p. 251) Bolivia p. 250; *nitidissimus* abb. n. *surinamensis* Surinam, *cyaneoindutus* Peru, Bolivia p. 252 figs., BECHYNÉ Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 40.—*A.* all spp. except *sericeus* Chap. see *Hylax*.

Agrianes bryanti Argentina p. 213, *andicola* Peru, Bolivia p. 214 spp. n., * BECHYNÉ Ent. Arb., München 1.—

A. validicornis **abb. n. bipartitus**, *nigerrimus* Argentina p. 482, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Alethaxius monrósi p. 517, *argentinensis* p. 518 **spp. n.** Argentina, BECHYNĚ t.c.—*A. atricornis* Er. from *Chalcophana* p. 250; *varians* **sp. n.** p. 296 (with **abb. n. muriensis**, *elytralis* p. 297) Brazil, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.—*A. verrucosus* see Wittmerita.

Allocolaspis **gen. n.** p. 81, *halli* (type) Fr. & Br. Guiana, *taylori* Trinidad **spp. n.** p. 82, BECHYNĚ Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*A. straeleni* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 9, BECHYNĚ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 54.—*A. nocturna* **sp. n.** Br. Guiana p. 254, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.—*A. perplexa* Jac. from *Colaspis* p. 255, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Amasia includes Indo-Australian spp. placed in *Colaspoides* by Junk-Schenkling p. 291, BECHYNĚ t.c.

Anguleumolpus villiersi **sp. n.** Fr. Sudan p. 206, PIC Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Antitypona includes all spp. placed by Junk-Schenkling in *Lamprospheerus* p. 270, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.—*A. 4-maculata* **abb. n. obsolescens** Argentina, *confluens* Bolivia, **subsp. n. rugulosa** Paraguay; *ruficeps* **ab. n. taracuensis** Brazil p. 209; *fulvimana* **abb. n. virescens**, *cyaneoviolacea* Fr. Guiana, Brazil; *kuscheli* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 210, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.—*A. dilatata* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 2 fig., BECHYNĚ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 54.—*A. hebe* **abb. n. haemorrhoidalis**, *obscurata* Amazonas, *maronica* Fr. Guiana p. 480, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Balya picta **abb. n. obscuripennis**, *4-punctata*, *6-notata*, *reducta* Bolivia p. 483, BECHYNĚ t.c.

Bechyneia from Chrysomelidae p. 3 fig., JOLIVET Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 56.

Callicolaspis **gen. n.** for *Colaspis heros* Lef. (type), *C. eumolpoides* Lef., *C. munifica* Er. p. 275, key p. 276; *cuneiformis* Peru, Mexico, *ellifranzaeana* Bolivia **spp. n.** p. 277, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Campylochira key to known spp.; *gounellei* **ab. n. ametalla** p. 73; *zikáni* p. 74, *discophora* p. 75, *scintillans* p. 76, *subrecta* p. 77, *bipleuralis* p. 78, *eupulchella*, *theobromae* p. 79, *dimorpha* p. 80 Brazil, *grandis* Argentina p. 81 **spp. n.**, BECHYNĚ Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*C.* a subgen. of *Coytiera*, q.v.

Cephalaletes **gen. n.** p. 260, *suspiciosus* **sp. n.** Venezuela p. 261 figs., BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.

Chalcophana noctivaga Peru p. 222, *latifrons* Argentina p. 223 **spp. n.**, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.—*C. colimana* Mexico p. 255, *porcaticolor* Costa Rica p. 256, *kulzeri* Ecuador p. 257, *stœckleini* p. 259 **spp. n.**; *mutabilis* **abb. n. 4-signata**, *4-maculata*, *mimeocincta* Costa Rica p. 257; *freyi* **sp. n.** Guatemala p. 287 figs., BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.—*C. aeneipennis* **abb. n. grammica**, *cyanea*, *purpurascens*, *nigritula*, *chlorana*, *purpurita* Brazil; *weyrauchi* Peru p. 520, *continua* Brazil p. 521, *obversa* (with **ab. n. inolita**) p. 522, *sericeipennis* p. 523 Argentina **spp. n.**, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.—*C. aedificatoria* p. 20, *visoria*, *supervisorica* p. 21 **spp. n.**; *bogotana* **subsp. n. minarum** Brazil p. 22, BECHYNĚ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 54.—*C. femorata* and others see *Isolepronota*; *bacca* see *Rhabdopterus*; *atricornis* see *Alethaxius*; *sanguinea* see *Eriphyllina*; *igneicollis* see *Lamprophaes gemma*; *plicipennis* see *Neochalcolpacis*; *nitidissima* see *Agbalus*.

Chalcoplacis dimidiata and others see *Neochalcolpacis*.

Chiloxena from Sagridae p. 1 figs., JOLIVET Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 56.

Chrysochus asclepiadeus **subsp. n. asiaeaminoris** Asia Minor p. 57 figs., DE MONTE Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.

Chrysodina incerta **ab. n. hiemalis** p. 476; *fulgurans* Har. distinct from *aurichalcea* Germ.; *malaisei* **sp. n.** p. 477 Brazil; *elegans* **ab. n. cobaltina**; *semiaurata* **ab. n. meridionalis** Argentina p. 479, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.—*C. festiva* **ab. n. ruficornis** Costa Rica p. 205; *maro-*

nica Fr. Guiana, *callida* p. 206, *querula* p. 207 Brazil spp. n., BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., Münich 1.—*C. viridiceps* sp. n. Mexico; *marginiticollis* characters p. 247; *praestans* p. 266, *limitropha* p. 267 spp. n. Bolivia, Brazil, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 40.

Chrysodinopsis gen. n. for *Nodonota curtula* Jac. p. 271, BECHYNĚ t.c.

Chrysonopa metallica sp. n. Papua p. 210 fig., BRYANT Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Cleorina hirticollis p. 211, *papuana* p. 212, *splendida* p. 213 spp. n. Papua figs., BRYANT t.c.

Clisiithera cerasina ab. n. *pedestrus* Peru p. 481, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Colaspis F. (= *Metaxyonycha* Chev.) p. 275; key to Central American spp. of *hypochlora* group p. 253; *simplicipes*, *freyi* (with subsp. n. *adscripta* Costa Rica p. 255) spp. n. Mexico p. 254 figs., BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 40.—*C. inconstans* ab. n. *nicoletta*; *fuscitarsis* subsp. n. *santoamarensis* Brazil p. 70; *musae* sp. n. Fr. & Br. Guiana, Dominica p. 71; *pulchella* subsp. n. *pseudopulchella* Fr. Guiana, *insolvens* Brazil p. 72 fig., BECHYNĚ Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*C. tenuenotata* Brazil p. 243, *weyrauchi* Peru p. 244 spp. n., BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., Münich 1.—*C. aeruginosa* abb. n. *semicyanea*, *violetta*; *bridarollii* (with ab. n. *aurichalcea* p. 508) p. 507, *submersa*, *missionea* p. 512, *proteus* (with abb. n. *pellucidula*, *cupreolucens*, *ultima*) p. 513, *taylori* (with ab. n. *noriae*) p. 514, *dionyseia* p. 508 (with abb. n. *repetitissima*, *cohaerens* p. 509) Argentina, *acallosa* p. 511, *achardi* (with ab. n. *silacea*) Bolivia, *laplatensis* (with ab. n. *epistropa*) Argentina p. 509, *scintillifera* Bolivia, Paraguay, Brazil, *pseudopruinosa* (with ab. n. *iris*) Brazil p. 510 spp. n. figs., BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.—*C. olivieri* see *Pygocolaspis*; *heros*, *eumolpoides*, *munifica* see *Callicolaspis*; *flavofasciata* see *Metaxyonycha*; *perplexa* see *Allocolaspis*; *splendidus*, *chontalensis*, *cruentata* see *Gastropius*; *occidentalis* and others see *Maecolaspis*; *parellina*, *violacea*, *cupripennis*, *porosa*, *alternata* see *Freudeita*; 14-

costata see *Sternocolaspis*; *godmani* see *Maecolaspis pulchella*; *costipennis* see *Nodocolaspis*; *aenea* see *Nodonota colaspiformis*.

Colaspoides key to spp. of Peru p. 225; *weyrauchi*, *placidula* p. 226, *chanchamayensis* p. 227 Peru, *tempestiva* p. 228, *serena* p. 229, *progressa* p. 230, *obtenta* p. 231, *sarta*, *depeza* p. 233, *nigrothoracica* p. 234, *unituberculata*, *exitialis*, *catoniella* p. 235 spp. n.; *suturalis* ab. n. *dilutior*; *flavofasciata* abb. n. *obsolescens*, *multiornata*, *parumornata* p. 227, *subornata* p. 228; *balyi* ab. n. *immaculaticeps* p. 229; *ocellata* abb. n. *scaeva* p. 231, *extranea*, *petraeella*, *luminosa*, *aestuans*, *anticejuncta*, *medicijuncta* p. 232; *pavonina* ab. n. *signatithorax* p. 233; *variabilis* abb. n. *aequilibra*, *tumultuosa*, *integella*, *pronuba* p. 234 Brazil figs., BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., Münich 1.—*C. rufitarsis* ab. n. *ignita*; *mera* abb. n. *bahiensis*, *fallax* p. 528; *hlisnikovskiyi* p. 529 Brazil, *pereirai* Argentina (with abb. n. *marcelinensis* p. 521, *joanopolitana*) spp. n.; *pavonina* ab. n. *guttatithorax* p. 532 Brazil; *balyi* ab. n. *decolor* Argentina p. 530, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.—*C. turialbana* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 263 figs., BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 40.—*C. tenenbaumi* sp. n. China p. 9, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VI) 1942.—*C. Indo-Australian* spp. see *Amasia*; *trigonoma* see *Susteraia*.

Colasposoma purpureocinctum W. Africa, *subpurpureum*, *donckieri* Mozambique p. 9, *curtepilosum* Tanganyika, *reynaulti* Congo, *madoni*, *rufimembris* Senegal p. 10 spp. n., PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. VI) 1942.—*C. pilosum*, *ruficornis*, *rufofemoralis*, *arcuateimpressum* spp. n. India p. 14, PIC op. cit. IX 1943.—*C. albopilosum*, *ruficorne*, *rufofemorale*, *viridicinctum*, *sparsepunctatum* p. 10, *arcuateimpressum*, *cyaneicollae*, *madoni*, *viridegeniculatum* p. 11, *castetsi*, *ramnadense*, *bonneuili*, *tenenbaumi*, *cyaneovittatum* p. 12, *rufipenne*, *combatorense* India, *keyense* Key, *timorensis* Timor p. 13 spp. n., PIC op. cit. XI 1943.

Coytiera, *Campylochira* a subgen. p. 1069 (note), revised key to spp. p. 1069; (*Campylochira*) *fryella* p.

1070, (*C.*) *pygodonta* p. 1071, (*C.*) *laferteana*, (*C.*) *fortepunctata* p. 1072, (*C.*) *immixta* p. 1073, (*C.*) *nichteroyensis* p. 1074 **spp. n.** Brazil; (*C.*) *egea* Lef. p. 1073, (s. str.) *nobilitata* Lef. p. 1075 from *Maecolaspis*, BECHYNĚ Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*C.* (*Campylochira* Lef. reduced to subgen.) *impertinens* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 285, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Deuteragbalus **gen. n.**, *bonariensis* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 499 figs., BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Diacolaspis **gen. n.**, *theobromae* **sp. n.** Trinidad p. 245, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.

Dictyneis quadridentatus **var. n.** *bidentatus* Paraguay p. 14, PAPP Misc. ent. Paris 46 1949.

Endocephalus lineatus **abb. n.** *argentiniensis* Argentina, *brasiliensis* Brazil p. 526; *maronicus* (with **abb. n.** *divisus*, *conjunctus*, *partitus*, *4-oculatus*, *bioculatus*) **sp. n.**, Fr. Guiana p. 527, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.—*E. freyi* Brazil p. 260, *novogranadensis* Colombia **spp. n.**; *lineatus* characters p. 262 figs., BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Entomochirus perilampros **sp. n.** Brazil p. 1088, BECHYNĚ Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*E. contaminatus* p. 18, *suspiciosus* p. 19 **spp. n.** Brazil, BECHYNĚ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 54.

Eriphylina sanguinea Har. from *Chalcophana* p. 260, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Eryxia baikii **var. n.** *paulonotata* Senegal p. 8, PIC Echange 64 1948.—*E. baikii* **var. n.** *uniformis* Senegal p. 4, PIC Echange 65 1949.

Eurydemus airensis **sp. n.** Fr. Sudan p. 205, PIC Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Eurysarcus reitteri **sp. n.** Brazil p. 273, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Fractipes **gen. n.** p. 83, *rhabdopteroides* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 84 fig., BECHYNĚ Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Freudeita **gen. n.** for *Colaspis parellina* Erichs. (type) p. 241, *C. violacea* Lef. (with **subspp. n.** *subnitida* Bolivia, *subopaca* Paraguay),

C. cupripennis Lef. (with **abb. n.** *auripennis*, *cuprinula* Brazil), *C. porosa* (with **ab. n.** *atroviolacea* Peru), *C. alternata* Lef. (with **ab. n.** *uniformis* Brazil) p. 242 figs., BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.—*F. iracunda* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 8, BECHYNĚ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 54.

Gastropius cruentata Lef. from *Colaspis*; *insignis* Lef. (= *Prionodera elegans* Jac. ♂) p. 506, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.—*G. splendidus* Jac., *chontalensis* Jac. from *Colaspis*; *strongylioides* **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 278, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Hylax includes all spp. described as *Agbalus* (except *A. sericeus* Chap.) p. 270, BECHYNĚ t.c.—*H. bahiensis* Brazil, *wygodzinskyi* Argentina **spp. n.** p. 215, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.

Iphimeis dubitabilis (with **subsp. n.** *corumbae* p. 1068) p. 1067, *finalis* p. 1069 **spp. n.** Brazil, BECHYNĚ Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*I. dives* **ab. n.** *cupreopurpurea* Brazil p. 241, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.—*I. cribrata* see *Iphimolpus*.

Iphimolpus **gen. n.** for *Iphimeis cribrata* Lef. p. 482, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Ischyrolampra (*I.*) *perla* **sp. n.** Peru p. 238, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.—*I. splendicans* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 246; characters and scope; (*Ischyrolamprina* **subgen. n.**); *lampros* Lef., *peruana* Lef. from *Spinttherophyta* p. 265, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Ischyrolamprina **subgen. n.** (type *lampros* Lef.) see *Ischyrolampra*.

Isolepronota **gen. n.** for *Chalcophana femorata* Er. (type) & others p. 489; *marombae*, *cybele* **spp. n.**; *obscura* **ab. n.** *decolor* p. 490; *femorata* **abb. n.** *tingomariana*, *pedestris*, *discophora*, *huallagensis* p. 491; *striatopilosa* **abb. n.** *admonens* Brazil, *boliviana*, *humeralis* Bolivia, **subsp. n.** *intermedia* Argentina p. 492, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.—*I. aggregata* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 7, BECHYNĚ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 54.—*I. villaricensis* p. 248, *majuscula* p. 249 **spp. n.** Paraguay; *femorata* Er. (= *Lepronota peruana* Lefèvre)

p. 250; f. **ab. n. lefevrei** Bolivia p. 272 figs., BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Lamprophaes gemma Perty (= *Chalcophana igneicollis* Jac.) p. 288, BECHYNĚ t.c.

Lamprosphaerus femininus p. 211, *similis* Bolivia, *virens* Fr. Guinea, *regina* Brazil p. 212, *coccinellinus* Peru p. 239 **spp. n.**, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.—*L. spp.* see *Antitypona*; *mrazi* see *Neochalcoplaeis*.

Lepronota erythropus subsp. **n. interposita** Brazil p. 488, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.—*L. peruana* see *Isolepronota femorata*.

Liniscus semistriatus sp. **n.** Fr. Sudan p. 205, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Maecolaspis gen. **n.** for *Colaspis occidentalis* L. (type) and all spp. included in *Colaspis* by Junk-Schenkling pp. 275, 279; *flavipes* **ab. n. aureocuprea** Paraguay; *scintillifera* subsp. **n. ascintillans**, **ab. n. buenavistana** Bolivia p. 280; *pseudogeminata* **n. n.** for *geminata* Lef. nec Boh.; *monomorpha* p. 281, *concoloripes* p. 282, *clavipes* p. 283 **spp. n.** Argentina; *inconstans* subsp. **n. semidistincta** Trinidad p. 284 figs., BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.—*M.* key to S. and Centr. American spp. of *prasina* group p. 256; *jalapae* p. 257, *lauei* p. 259 Mexico, *sanjoseana*, *surrubrensis* Costa Rica p. 258 **spp. n.**; *prasina* **abb. n. cupreosplendens** Colombia, **subsp. n. urbana**, *pedator* Mexico; *buckleyi* subsp. **n. incomparabilis** Peru p. 260, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.—*M. antanossa* p. 1075, *demersa* p. 1077, *cryptolampra* p. 1080 **spp. n.**; *hypochlora* subsp. **n. anteposita** p. 1078 Brazil; *varia* **abb. n. escobarensis**, *chalcoloma*; *inconstans* **ab. n. alemensis** Argentina; *pulchella* subsp. **n. pseudocompta** Trinidad; *compta* Lef. (with subsp. *onca* Bech.) p. 1079, *sculpta* Jac., *godmani* Jac. (from *Colaspis*) p. 1080 races of *pulchella* figs., BECHYNĚ Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*M. antanossa* subsp. **n. ostrina** p. 10; *jansseni*, *jolivetii* **spp. n.** Brazil p. 11; key to species groups p. 12, BECHYNĚ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 54.—*M. willinki* p. 217, *monrosi* p. 219 **spp. n.**;

achardi subsp. **n. pseudoachardi** p. 218, **abb. n. pseudosilacea**, *pseudowillinki* p. 219 Argentina, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.—*M. egena*, *nobilitata* see *Coytiera*.

Malegia lata S. India, *vadoni* Madagascar **spp. n.** p. 13, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.—*M. nigratarsis* sp. **n.** Fr. Sudan p. 204, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Mashonania rufescens sp. **n.** Fr. Sudan p. 205, Pic t.c.

Melinophora suffriani **ab. n. ruficeps** Argentina, subsp. **n. guttierizi** Paraguay p. 85, BECHYNĚ Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Menioporos bicolor sp. **n.** p. 150 (with subsp. **n. robustior** p. 151) Madagascar, BECHYNĚ Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19.

Metaxyonycha argentinensis p. 500, *vianai* p. 504 Argentina, *mendesii* Brazil p. 502, *roseovittata* Peru p. 505 **spp. n.**; *4-notata* **ab. n. bivittata** no locality p. 503, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.—*M. flavofasciata* Bowd. (from *Colaspis*) **ab. n. saphyrina** Peru p. 252 figs., BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.—See *Colaspis*.

Microeurydemus gabonicus Gabon, *bingeri* Ivory Coast, *immaculatus* Congo p. 7, *instriatus* Abyssinia p. 8 **spp. n.**, Pic Echange 65 1949.

Mouhotina humeralis sp. **n.** Papua p. 360 fig., BRYANT Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Murimolpus gen. **n.** p. 298, *wittmeri* sp. **n.** Brazil p. 299, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Myochrous revision of American spp. pp. 1-64 (larva by ANDERSON p. 8), key p. 10; *floridanus* subsp. **n. texanus** p. 28; *cyphus* p. 16, *austrinus* p. 18, *intermedius* p. 22, *severini* p. 23, *ranella* p. 25, *whitei* p. 32 U.S.A., *coenus* Panama p. 34, *platylonchus* p. 37, *elachius* p. 38 Panama, Colombia, *latisetiger* p. 36, *darlingtoni* p. 42 Colombia, *geminus* Ecuador, Peru p. 37, *paulus* Br., Dutch & Fr. Guiana, Venezuela, Brazil p. 39, *nanus* Bolivia, Paraguay p. 40, *rhabdotus* Trinidad, Brazil p. 41, *bolivianus* Bolivia p. 43, *chacoensis* p. 44, *stenomorphus* p. 51, *monrosi*

p. 52 Argentina, *crassimarginatus* p. 45, *leucurus* p. 46 Fr. Guiana, *bryanti* Trinidad p. 48, *sapucayensis* p. 50, *normalis* p. 51 Paraguay, *brunneus*, *longipes* (also Peru, Bolivia, Colombia, Venezuela) Brazil p. 56, *mamorensis* Argentina, Trinidad p. 57, *calcariferus* Argentina, Trinidad, Bolivia p. 63, *spinipes* Venezuela p. 62 spp. n.; *armatus* Baly (= *bohemani* Lef.) p. 47 figs., BLAKE Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 101 no. 3271.—*M. albovillosus* see *Pachnephorus tessellatus*.

Navanites gen. n. for *Syagrus acharidi* Bech. (type), *S. allotrophica* Bech. (with ab. n. *andronae* Madagascar p. 150) p. 149, BECHYNĚ Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19.

Neochalcoplacis gen. n. for *Chalcoplacis dimidiata* Lef. (type) and all spp. included by Junk-Schenkling in *Chalcoplacis* except *C. abdominalis* Baly; (*Parachalcoplacis* subgen. n.); (*N.*) *constituta* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 268, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.—*N. (Parachalcoplacis) fallax* sp. n. Brazil p. 4 fig., BECHYNĚ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 54.—*N. (Parachalcoplacis) mrázi* sp. n. p. 208 (with abb. n. *olivicolor*, *coelicolor*, *subviolacea* p. 209) Brazil, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.—*N. (Parachalcoplacis) mrázi* Bech. reduced to var. of *plicipennis* Germ. (=m. ab. *olivicolor* Bech.) from *Chalcophana*) p. 269, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.

Nodocolaspis gen. n. for *Colaspis costipennis* Lef. p. 487, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Nodonota floricola sp. n. Brazil p. 483; key to Argentine spp. p. 484; *wygodzinskyi* p. 485, *dubiosa* (with ab. n. *atrocoerulea*) p. 486 Argentina, *floricola* Brazil p. 483 spp. n.; *bowditchi* n. n. for *denticollis* Bowd. nec Jac. (with abb. n. *viridiaenea*, *cupreoaenea* Argentina); *colaspiformis* n. n. (= *Colaspis aenea* Bowd.) p. 487, BECHYNĚ t.c.—*N. acutangula* ♀ p. 241, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.—*N. curtula* see *Chrysodinopsis*.

Nodonotopsis gen. n. p. 492, *monrósi* sp. n. Argentina p. 493, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Nodostoma sobrina p. 217, *guineensis* p. 219 spp. n. New Guinea figs., BRYANT Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Nola splendida see *Oyarzuna*.

Oyarzuna gen. n. for *Noda splendida* Phil. p. 205, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.

Pachnephorus tessellatus Duft. (= *Myochrous albovillosus* Jac.) p. 64 fig., BLAKE Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 101 no. 3271.

Pagria minuta sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 8, PIC Echange 65 1949.—*P. annulicornis* sp. n. Indo China p. 4, PIC Echange 66.

Parachalcoplacis subgen. n. (type *mrázi* Bech.) see *Neochalcoplacis*.

Phanaeta halli sp. n. Brazil p. 1090, BECHYNĚ Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*P. abscondita* sp. n. p. 264 (with ab. n. *obscurior* p. 265) Venezuela, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.

Plastonothus chalybaeus abb. n. *violaceus*, *cuprarius* Chile; *aureus* Blanch. reduced to ab. of *C.* p. 205, BECHYNĚ t.c.

Podoxenus tornatus (with subsp. n. *intermedius* p. 1085) Brazil p. 1083, *longicornis* Peru p. 1085 spp. n. figs., BECHYNĚ Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*P. curculionoides* sp. n. Brazil p. 14, BECHYNĚ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 54.—*P. cicatricosus* ab. n. *rufofemoratus* Brazil p. 296, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.—*P. cicatricosus* ab. n. *aerifer* Brazil p. 220; *violaceomicans* p. 247, *brasiliensis* p. 248, *simpliciventris* p. 249, *variabilis* p. 251, *porulosus* p. 252 (with abb. n. *nigricans*, *cuprinus*), *4-maculatus* p. 253 (with ab. n. *bioculatus* p. 254) spp. n. Brazil figs., BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.

Prionodera bicolor subsp. n. *tenuepunctata* Peru p. 256, BECHYNĚ t.c.—*P. merana* sp. n. Ecuador p. 252 figs., BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.—*P. elegans* ♂ see *Gastropius insignis*.

Pseudocolaspis sulcatipennis Gabon p. 5, *impressipennis*, *alluaudi* Assinie, *crampeli* Congo p. 6 spp. n., PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.

Pygocolaspis gen. n. for *Colaspis olivieri* Lef. p. 245, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.

Pygomolpus **gen. n.**, *opacus* (as *obscurus* p. 476) **sp. n.** Argentina p. 533, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Rhabdopterus obsoletus **sp. n.** Santa Fe p. 519, BECHYNĚ t.c.—*R. bryanti* Trinidad p. 84, *januarius* Brazil p. 1087 **spp. n.**, BECHYNĚ Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*R. brasiliensis* Brazil, *weyrauchi* Peru p. 221, *freyi* Trinidad p. 262, *delectator* Venezuela p. 263 **spp. n.**; *semifulvus* **subsp. n.** *essequibensis* Br. Guiana p. 264, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.—*R. bacca* Er. from *Chalcophana* p. 250; *wittmeri* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 297, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Rhembastus apicalis Tanganyika, *impressicostatus* Dimbroko **spp. n.** p. 9, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.—*R. asuefactus* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 151, BECHYNĚ Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19.

Rosiroia **gen. n.**, *anisotomoides* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 148, BECHYNĚ t.c.

Scelodonta jeanvoinei Tonkin, *diversicostata* Borneo **spp. n.** p. 13, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. II) 1941.—*S. albopectoralis* **sp. n.** S. India p. 14, Pic op. cit. IX 1943.—*S. lineaticollis* **sp. n.** Senegal p. 4, Pic Echange 66.

Schizonoda **gen. n.**, key to allied *genn.* p. 293; *wittmeri* (type) (with **ab. n.** *thoracica*) p. 294, *metallica* p. 295 **spp. n.** Brazil, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.—*S. dimorpha* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 5, BECHYNĚ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 54.

Sphaeropis aeruginosa Lef. (= *fruhstorferi* Jac. ♀) p. 524, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Spintherophyta characters; *submucronata* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 265, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.—*S. lesueurii* **ab. n.** *cuprascens* Mexico p. 239, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.—*S. lampros*, *peruana* see *Ischyrolampra*.

Sterneurus fulgidus **ab. n.** *fallax* Brazil p. 225, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.

Sternocolaspis **gen. n.** for *Colaspis* 14-costata Lef. p. 13, BECHYNĚ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 54.

Stethotes suturalis p. 214, *rubrofasciata* p. 215, *punctulata* p. 216 **spp. n.** New Guinea figs., BRYANT Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Susteraia **gen. n.** for *Colaspoides* *trigonoma* Lef. (with **ab. n.** *arbusticola* Brazil) p. 236, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.

Syagrus raffrayi p. 6, *atricollis* p. 9 Abyssinia, *madoni*, *diversepunctatus*, *semicostatus* Gabon, *viridecinctus* Dimbroko, *4-maculatus* Cent. Africa p. 7, *concoloricornis* S. Africa, *iridescens* Zanzibar, *bicolorimembris* Tanganyika, *testaceipes* Ivory Coast p. 8 (with **var. n.** *subrufus* Congo p. 9) **spp. n.**, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. I) 1940.—*S. laurenti* Senegal, *recticollis* Tanganyika **spp. n.**; *atricollis* **varr. n.** *viridesignatus* Ethiopia, *reductus* Tanganyika p. 8, Pic Echange 65 1949.—*S. chopardi* **sp. n.** Sudan p. 206, Pic Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*S. acharidi*, *allotrophica* see *Navanites*.

Tricliona foveipenne **sp. n.** Papua p. 359 fig., BRYANT Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Typophorus nigronotatus **abb. n.** *effusus*, *adjacens* Argentina p. 1089, BECHYNĚ Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*T. festinatus* **sp. n.** Paraguay p. 23, BECHYNĚ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 54.—*T. signatus* **abb. n.** *ordinatus*, *erythropygus*, *piceoniger* Argentina p. 525, BECHYNĚ Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Vianaeta **gen. n.** p. 515, *argenti-niensis* (type) p. 516, *podoxena* (with **ab. n.** *cupripennis*), *varians* (with **abb. n.** *aerifera*, *viridis*, *cyanea*, *filia*) p. 517, **spp. n.** Argentina, BECHYNĚ t.c.—*V. uberaba* Brazil p. 16, *cylindrica* Paraguay p. 17 **spp. n.**, BECHYNĚ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 54.

Wittmerita **gen. n.** for *Alethaxius verrucosus* Jac. p. 295, BECHYNĚ Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

CHRYSOMELIDAE.

Some S. American Chrysomelids, II, BECHYNĚ Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21 pp. 115–156, 15 figs.

Chrysomelidae of Belg. Congo, BECHYNĚ Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 44 pp. 119–131.

Allochrysolina subgen. n. (type *fuliginosa* Oliv.) see *Chrysolina*.

Allohypericia subgen. n. (type *lobicollis* Fairm.) see *Chrysolina*.

Bechyneia gen. n., *spinosa* sp. n. Natal p. 36 figs., JOLIVET Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.—Transferred to Eumolpidae, q.v.

Calligrapha huancaeyensis sp. n. p. 265 (with ab. n. *limbolata* p. 267) Peru figs., BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.

Caudatochrysa subgen. n. (type *angusticollis* Mots.) see *Chrysolina*.

Ceralces (*Pseudomela*) *basilewskyi* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 128, BECHYNĚ Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 44.

Chrysochloa intricata var. n. *carnica* Venezia Giulia; *cacaliae* subsp. n. *albanica* Albanian Alps p. 96, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.

Chrysocrosita subgen. n. (type *spectabilis* Motsch.) see *Chrysolina*.

Chrysolina (*Taeniochrysea*, *Ghesquièreita* subgen. n.); key to spp. and ff. of *Taeniochrysea* p. 121; (*T.*) *americana* subsp. n. *insulivagans* Elba p. 122; (*T.*) *superba* subsp. n. *oscitans* (with ab. n. *coarguta*) Uganda, Belg. Congo, subsp. *interspersa* abb. n. *obversicolor*, *nandiensis* E. Africa, subsp. n. *tribunicia* Kenya p. 123; key to spp. and ff. of subgen. *Naluhia* of Belg. Congo p. 126; (*N.*) *vilhenai* sp. n. Angola p. 126 (note); (*Polystricta*) *problematica* ab. n. *instillata* Cape Colony p. 128, BECHYNĚ Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 44 (30.12.50).—*C.* revision of spp. pp. 47–185; (*Threnosoma*) *anceyi* subsp. *winkleri* ab. n. *praestantialis* Lebanon, subsp. n. *pluscula* Mesopotamia p. 52; (*T.*) *fimbrialis* ab. n. *manicata* Europe p. 53; (*T.*) *obenbergeri* Transylvania p. 54, (*T.*) *maestitalis* Italy p. 55, (*T.*) *jolivetii* France p. 56 spp. n.; (*T.*) *inflata* subsp. n. *vitiosa* Tunisia, *extricata* Algeria; (*T.*) *obsurella* subsp. n. *remigrata* Italy p. 57; (*Threnosoma*?) *platypoda* sp. n. France p. 62; (*Ovostoma*) *coerulea* subsp. n. *montanella*, *ehumerosa* Yugoslavia p. 63; (*O.*) *globipennis* subsp. n. *euminuta* Slovakia p. 64; (*Timarchomima* subgen. n. p. 65); (*T.*) *indica* ab. n. *ramnadensis* Hindustan; (*Timarcholina* subgen. n. p. 66); (*T.*) *mauliki* sp. n. Ceylon;

(*Pierryvetia* subgen. n. p. 68); (*P.*) *sumatrensis* subsp. n. *borneensis* Borneo p. 69; (*P.*) *aurata* subsp. n. *indosinensis* Tonkin, Annam p. 70; (*P.*) *aeneomicans* ab. n. *rufolucens* Yunnan; (*P.*) *vitalisi* Annam p. 71, (*P.*) *helferi* Tenasserim p. 72, (*P.*) *auriventris* Laos, Annam p. 73 spp. n.; (*P.*) *bowringi* ab. n. *rubricans* Annam p. 72; (*P.*) *cheni* n. n. for *lucidula* Chen nec Apf. p. 73; (*Menthastrrella* subgen. n. p. 74); (*M.*) *viridana* ab. n. *pseudochloris* Sardinia, subsp. *chloris* ab. n. *algeciensis* Spain p. 75; (*M.*) *herbacea* abb. n. *solistima* Bohemia, *thoracica* no locality, *durabilis*, *expectata* Balkans p. 76, subsp. n. *talyshana* Persia, *alacris* Asia Minor p. 77; (*M.*) *coerulans* abb. n. *adameki* Slovakia, *evittata* Germany, subsp. n. *uzbekorum* Uzbekistan etc. p. 78, subsp. *splendorifera* abb. n. *pseudostarhoni*, *mimeomicans* Caucasus etc. p. 79; (*Chrysolinopsis* p. 82, *Euchrysolina* p. 83 subgen. n.); (*E.*) *graminis* subsp. n. *mediterranea*, ab. n. *edomita* Corsica, Spain, subsp. *artemisiae* ab. n. *isofulgida* Russia etc., subsp. *auraria* ab. n. *falsocerealidis* Manchuria etc. p. 85; (*Taeniochrysea* p. 87, *Chrysocrosita* p. 90, *Erythrochrysa* p. 91 subgen. n.); (*s. str.*) *staphylea* subsp. n. *arthritica* Faroe Is.; (*s. str.*) *banksi* subsp. n. *ibizensis* Balearic Is. p. 93; (*Colaphoptera*) *blanchei* subsp. n. *nilotica* Egypt p. 97; (*C.*) *rufa* subsp. n. *frieseri* Bavaria, *bohumiellae* Bohemia, *staphyleoides* Saxony, etc., *diminuta* Slovakia, subsp. *squallida* ab. n. *dichotoma* Czechoslovakia, Silesia p. 99; (*C.*) *lapidaria* n. n. for *dahli* Suffr. nec Matzek., subsp. n. *pachysomoides*, ab. n. *temeraria* p. 100; (*C.*) *crassicollis* subsp. n. *rementina* p. 101 Rumania; (*C.*) *globosa* subsp. n. *reprehensa* Bulgaria p. 103; (*C.*) *umbratilis* ab. n. *olivaceocuprea* Europe p. 105; (*C.*) *marcasitica* subsp. n. *dissipabilis* Yugoslavia p. 106; (*C.*) *crassimargo* subsp. n. *ominosa* Bohemia, Bavaria, *bavarica* Bavaria p. 108; (*C.*) *purpurascens* subsp. n. *sutilis* Bosnia, *allobrogum* France, *st ckleini* Bavaria, Austria p. 109; (*C.*) *hemisphaerica* subsp. n. *banatica* Banat p. 110; (*Maenadochrysa* subgen. n. p. 116); (*M.*) *aveyronensis* sp. n. (with ab. n. *sortilega*) France

p. 117; (*M.*) *affinis* subssp. n. *xanthophryna* Tunisia p. 118, *indomita*, *hecateia* p. 119, *vicinitatis* p. 120, subsp. *baetica* abb. n. *vectigalis*, *chalcomelaena* p. 119 Spain; (*M.*) *femoralis* ab. n. *anquisita*, subssp. n. *camena* France p. 120, *bargusiana*, *balanyensis* Spain, subsp. *tagenii* ab. n. *collita* France p. 121; (*Ovosoma*) *vernalis* ab. n. *moreana* Balkans p. 125; (*O.*) *cretica* abb. n. *praevia*, *extrita*, *comisabunda*, *insulicola* Crete, Gaudos; (*O.*) *orientalis* ab. n. *bythinensis* Turkey, subssp. n. *thraeissa* Greece p. 126, *palaestina* Palestine; (*O.*) *rhodia* sp. n. (with ab. n. *bleusei*) Rhodes; (*O.*) *halysa* sp. n. Syria etc. (with subssp. n. *assyrica* Iraq, *intercalaria* Caucasus) p. 127; (*Parkaniola* subgen. n.); (*P.*) *susterai* sp. n. Slovakia, Hungary p. 130; (*Allochrysolina* subgen. n. p. 133); (*A.*) *fuliginosa* subssp. n. *espanoli* Spain p. 134; (*Taenios-ticha*) *samarensis* sp. n. Russia p. 137; (*Stichoptera*) *latecincta* subssp. n. *tarragonensis* Spain p. 140; (*Melasomoptera* subgen. n. p. 141); (*M.*) *grossa* ab. n. *dulcinula* Sicily p. 143; (*M.*) *lucida* subssp. n. *torresi* Spain p. 144; (*Anopachys*) *aurichalcea* subsp. *col-laris* abb. n. *kiotensis*, *relator* Japan, subsp. *amethystina* ab. n. *uwida* Korea, subssp. n. *kwanghsiensis*, *omisiensis*, *fokiensis* p. 147, *yunnanica* (also Laos) China, *vagesplendens* Annam, subsp. *asclepiadis* ab. n. *viridisplendens* Europe p. 148; (*Caudatochrysa* subgen. n. p. 149); (*Sphaeromela*) *varians* abb. n. *violetta*, *nigro-olivacea*, *aerifera* Europe, Asia Minor, ab. *malletiana* n.n. for *nigricollis* Mall. nec Weise p. 152; (*Hypericia*) *lepida* abb. n. *semigrans*, *dotalis* Italy etc.; (*H.*) *nikinoja* Korea p. 155, (*H.*) *pseudogeminata* Japan p. 156, (*H.*) *gracilis* p. 157, (*H.*) *fricata* p. 158 China spp. n.; (*Allohypericia* subgen. n. p. 159); (*A.*) *pubitarsis* sp. n. China p. 160; (*Chalcoidea*) *carnifex* subsp. *cruentata* ab. n. *pseudocruentata* Portugal, Spain p. 164, subsp. *fossulata* abb. n. *allofossulata*, *pseudofossulata*, *isofossulata*; (*C.*) *marginata* subssp. n. *inussa* Spain p. 165, *unificans* Turkey; (*C.*) *kulzeri* Caucasus p. 166, (*C.*) *freyi* Pamir p. 167 spp. n.; (*Craspeda*) *limbata* subsp. n. *kavani* Slovakia p. 170; (*Ghesquièreia* [sic]

subgen. n. p. 171) figs., BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1 (31.12.50).—*C.* key to spp. of subgen. *Nalukia* of Angola p. 7; *barrosi* p. 8, *obtexta* p. 9 Angola, *dimbrokensis* Ivory Coast p. 10 spp. n.; *acervata* characters p. 9 figs., BECHYNĚ Publ. Serv. Cult. Mus. Dundo. (See also *Chrysomela*.)

Chrysolinopsis subgen. n. (type *gemina* Brullé) see *Chrysolina*.

Chrysomela coerulea subsp. n. *veneta* Venetian Alps p. 91; *fallaciosa* sp. n. Yugoslavia p. 92; *minckwitzii* subsp. n. *winneguthi* Albania p. 94; *asclepiadis* subsp. n. *bohémica* Centr. Europe p. 95 figs., MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948. (See also *Chrysolina*.)

Chrysophtharta marginipennis sp. n. New Guinea p. 362 fig., BRYANT Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Crosita (*Bittotaenia*) *grata* ab. n. *pseudoturcanica* Caucasus p. 177; (*B.*) *salviae* ab. n. *connectens* France etc., subsp. n. *catalonica* Spain; (*B.*) *tripolitana* sp. n. Tripolitania p. 178 figs., BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.

Cryptostetha adippe ab. n. *disjuncta*; *viridiopaca* sp. n. p. 133 Brazil figs., BECHYNĚ Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Desmogramma bivia subsp. *argentinensis* ab. n. *decolorata* Argentina p. 135; *polychorda* abb. n. *vadosa*, *fasta* Peru p. 136 figs., BECHYNĚ t.c.

Deuteroampta undulata p. 142, *fallax* p. 143, *zikáni* p. 144 spp. n. Brazil figs., BECHYNĚ t.c.

Dlochrysa fastuosa abb. n. *callichloris*, *jodasi* Europe etc., subsp. n. *andorrensis* Spain p. 174, BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.

Dorysterna melzeri sp. n. Brazil p. 132 figs., BECHYNĚ Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Elytrosphaera xanthopyga subssp. n. *sulcipennis*, *montana*; *vittata* ab. n. *alternata* Brazil, subsp. n. *missionea* Argentina; *cartographica* sp. n. Ecuador p. 145 figs., BECHYNĚ t.c.—*E. melas* sp. n. Bolivia p. 1 figs., JOLIVET Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 43.

Erythrochrysa subgen. n. (type *polita* L.) see *Chrysolina*.

Euchrysolina subgen. n. (type *graminis* L.) see *Chrysolina*.

Eustilodes cornuta ab. n. *conjugata*; *desmogrammica* sp. n. p. 139 (with ab. n. *incisa* p. 140) Brazil figs., BECHYNĚ Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Gastroidea polygoni larva p. 285, pupa p. 290 figs., JOHNSON & CARRICK Proc. Leeds phil. lit. Soc. Sci. Sect. 5.

Gastrophysa cyanea early stages p. 224 figs., LAWSON Ohio J. Sci. 50.

Gavirga rudis p. 153, *interrupta* p. 155 Brazil, *monrósi* p. 154 (with abb. n. *ampla*, *rufipennis*, *trispiloides*, *conjuncta* p. 155), *bohumiæ* p. 156 Argentina spp. n. figs., BECHYNĚ Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Ghesquiereita [sic] subgen. n. (type *spiloptera* Ach.) see *Chrysolina* (in Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 44 (30.12.50) p. 121), also as *Ghesquiereita* (in Ent. Arb., München 1 (31.12.50) p. 171).

Grammodesma asella Stål, *quadripartita* Stål reduced to abb. of *stulta*; s. ab. n. *hybrida* Brazil p. 138 figs., BECHYNĚ Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro 21.

Leptinotarsa decemlineata key to varr. p. 20, GRAFF Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1950.

Maenadochrysa subgen. n. (type *femoralis* Oliv.) see *Chrysolina*.

Melasomoptera subgen. n. (type *grossa* F.) see *Chrysolina*.

Menthastriella subgen. n. (type *herbacea* Duft.) see *Chrysolina*.

Metastyla elegans sp. n. Brazil p. 135 figs., BECHYNĚ Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Microtheca revision of S. American spp. (key p. 8) pp. 1-27; *freyi* p. 10, *bechynei* p. 12 Peru, *orophila* Bolivia p. 22 spp. n. figs., JOLIVET Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 48.

Monardita opulenta subspp. n. *kaniamae* Belg. Congo p. 120, *minuta* S. Africa p. 120 (note), BECHYNĚ Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 44.

Oidosoma limbipenne ab. n. *obscurata* Belg. Congo p. 131, BECHYNĚ t.c.

Parkaniola subgen. n. (type *susterae* sp. n.) see *Chrysolina*.

Phaedon key to S. American spp. p. 146; *semimarginatus* subsp. n. *argentinensis* Argentina p. 148; *confinis* subsp. n. *simulator* Paraguay, Argentina p. 149; *pertinax* ab. n. *aerifer* Brazil p. 150 figs., BECHYNĚ Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Phyllocharis cheesmanae sp. n. Papua p. 361 fig., BRYANT Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Phytodecta key to spp. of subgen. *Goniomena* p. 17; (*G.*) *interpositus* sp. n. Austria p. 15; (*G.*) *pallidus* characters p. 16 figs., FRANZ & PALMÉN Ann. ent. fenn. 16.—*P. holdhausi* sp. n. E. Alps p. 21 figs., LEEDER Z. wien. ent. Ges. 35.

Pierrylvettia subgen. n. (type *stictica* Stål) see *Chrysolina*.

Plagiodera amazonica subsp. n. *flebilis* Argentina p. 153 figs., BECHYNĚ Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Stethomela basalis var. n. *apicalis* New Guinea p. 361 fig., BRYANT Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Stichtotaenia circumflexa ab. n. *bi-marginata*; *histris* ab. n. *nigrispina* p. 118; *imperialis* ab. n. *epileurica*; *irrorata* subsp. n. *meridionalis* p. 120; *14-spilota* ab. n. *salvadorensis* p. 121; *fervida* subsp. *brasiliensis* abb. n. *tosta*, *unisignata* p. 122, *pseudoscutellaris*; f. ab. n. *nigricollis* (also Argentina) p. 123; *biforis* abb. n. *manifestans* p. 124, *praejudicata*, *fulvithoracica*; *mundula* abb. n. *multisticta*, *divisoria* (also Argentina); *crowsoni* p. 125, *itatiayensis* p. 126, *zikáni* p. 127, *incerta* p. 129, *elytrosphaeroides* p. 131 spp. n.; *corruscans* ab. n. *centaureoides* p. 128; *acuminata* subsp. n. *infusa* p. 131 Brazil figs., BECHYNĚ Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Taeniochrysea subgen. n. (type *americana* L.) see *Chrysolina* (in Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 44 (30.12.50) p. 121) & Ent. Arb., München 1 (31.12.50) p. 87).

Timarcha (T.) *theodoridesi* sp. n. E. Pyrenees p. 235 figs., JOLIVET Vie. et Milieu 1.—*T. theodoridesi* distribution p. 119, JOLIVET & THÉODORIDÈS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.—*T. sontiaca* sp. n. Venezia Guilia p. 91, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.—*T. andora* var. n. *demoflysi* Tunisia p. 108, NORMAND Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Timarcholina subgen. n. (type *templetoni* Baly) see *Chrysolina*.

Timarchomima subgen. n. (type *indica* Jac.) see *Chrysolina*.

Zygogramma fossulifera sp. n. Brazil p. 116; *9-virgata* subsp. n. *molitula*, ab. n. *suspiciosa* Argentina p. 117 figs., BECHYNÉ Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

HALTICIDAE.

Revision of and keys to Palaearctic Halticinae, pt. 5, HEIKERTINGER Koleopt. Rdsch. 31 pp. 81-139, 34 figs.

Amphimeloides gibbosa p. 746, *cheesmanae* p. 747, *viridescens* p. 748 spp. n. New Guinea figs., BRYANT Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Aphthona supplement to revision of Palaearctic spp. pp. 142-146; *bryanti* n. n. for *montana* Bry. nec Bryk p. 146, HEIKERTINGER Koleopt. Rdsch. 31.

Asphaera meticulosa ab. n. *constructa* S. or Centr. America p. 269, BECHYNÉ Ent. Arb., Munich 1.

Aspicela jessiae sp. n. Bolivia, Peru p. 265, HINCKS Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Chalcoides fulvicornis subsp. n. *lapponica* Lapland p. 112; *chittendeni* sp. n. U.S.A. p. 116, HEIKERTINGER Koleopt. Rdsch. 31.

Crepidodera and allied spp. catalogue of Palaearctic spp. pp. 126-135; *cyanipennis* f. *piceoconcolor* Reitt. (= *Orestia alpina* subsp. *mařani* Roub.) p. 89, HEIKERTINGER t.c.

Epithrix caucasica Caucasus, *priesneri* Egypt p. 120 (HEIKERTINGER), *wuorentausi* (KONTKANEN in HEIKERTINGER) Ussuri spp. n.; *allardi* Woll. reduced to subsp. of *atropae* p. 121, figs., HEIKERTINGER t.c.

Homoschema gen. n. p. 12, key to spp. p. 13; *hoffmani*, *leucurum* Haiti p. 15, *latitarsum* p. 16, *nigri-ventre* p. 18, *fraternum* p. 19, *obesum* p. 22 Porto Rico, *ornatum* (type) p. 16, *latum* p. 20, *orientense* p. 23, *manni*, *darlingtoni* p. 24 Cuba, *felis* p. 18, *androsense* p. 25 Bahamas, *jamaicense* Jamaica p. 19, *buscki* p. 20, *opimum* p. 23 Dominican Repub., *pingue* St. Croix p. 22 spp. n. figs., BLAKE Psyche 57.

Lactica key to Madagascan spp.; *proculeans* p. 220, *tananarivensis*, *ghesquierei* p. 221, *maroantsetrana*, *fida*, *restricta*, *ankovanensis* p. 222, *scleroptera*, *pauefacta*, *tacta* p. 223, *majuscula* p. 224 spp. n. Madagascar, BECHYNÉ Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19.

Longitarsus ganglbaueri subsp. n. *balachowskyi* Morocco p. 192, HOFFMANN Rev. franç. Ent. 17.—*L. swynnertoni* Ruwenzori p. 164, *salti* Kilimanjaro p. 165, *menthobius* S. Rhodesia p. 628 spp. n. figs., BRYANT Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Nonarthra nigrifrons sp. n. Papua p. 749 fig., BRYANT t.c.

Orestia pandellei All. p. 94, *electra* Gredl., *apennina* Weise p. 96 raised to spp., HEIKERTINGER Koleopt. Rdsch. 31.—*O. alpina* subsp. *mařani* see *Crepidodera cyanipennis* f. *piceoconcolor*.

Palaeothona picta Say from *Trachymetropa* p. 187; *arizonensis* Arizona, *rubroviridis* p. 180, *melanocyanea* p. 181 Mexico, *hoffmani* Haiti p. 183 spp. n. figs., BLAKE Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Phyllotreta supplement to revision of Palaearctic spp.; *rectilineata* Chen (= *chinensis* Heikert.) p. 140; *costulata* Weise (= *impressicollis* Lab.) p. 141, HEIKERTINGER Koleopt. Rdsch. 31.

Schenklingia humeralis sp. n. Papua p. 745 fig., BRYANT Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Trachymetropa picta see *Palaeothona*.

GALERUCIDAE.

Aplosomyx valid to Chevr. 1838 not 1837 p. 86, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Apophyllia theresae Abyssinia, *mauritanica* Mauretania spp. n. p. 1, P.C. Exchange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XII) 1944.

Atrachya Dej. (= *Luperodes* Mots.) p. 86, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Aulacophora valid to Dup. & Chevr. 1842 p. 87, HINCKS t.c.

Cerotoma valid to Chevr. 1843 not 1837 p. 88, HINCKS t.c.

Diabrotica Chevr. 1844 status discussed p. 88, HINCKS t.c.

Diacantha Chevr. *unifasciata* Ol. designated type p. 87, HINCKS t.c.

Exora valid to Chevr. 1845 (type *detrita* F.) (= *Malacosoma* valid to Chevr. 1845) p. 87, HINCKS t.c.

Galerucella key to British spp. p. 153 figs., HINCKS J. Soc. Brit. Ent. 3.—*G. aenesces* all stages p. 22, Woo Peking nat. Hist. Bull. 19.

Luperodes see *Atrachya*.

Luperus viridipennis subsp. n. *gredleri*, *winkleri* Italian Alps; *gularis* subsp. n. *ruficeps* Yugoslavia p. 98, MÜLLER Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 17 1948.

Malacosoma see *Exora*.

Monolepta valid to Erichs. 1843 not Chevr. 1837 p. 87, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Neobrotica fasciata ab. n. *columbica* Colombia p. 15, PAPP Misc. ent. Paris 46 1949.

Ophraea majalis Costa Rica p. 267, *acuticollis*, *obtusicollis* Mexico p. 268 spp. n., BECHYNĚ Ent. Arb., München 1.

Parapophyllia laeviuscula var. n. *purpureipennis* Eritrea p. 2, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. XII) 1944.

Phyllobrotica valid to Chevr. 1845 not 1837 p. 86, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Pyrrhalta viburni characters p. 153 figs., HINCKS J. Soc. Brit. Ent. 3.

Raphidopalpa valid to Chevr. 1845 not 1837 p. 88, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Schematiza cordiae egg, larva p. 277 figs., SIMMONDS Canad. Ent. 81.

HISPIDAE.

Hispids collected by Vogl in Venezuela, FREUDE Bol. Ent. venezol. 8 pp. 125–126.

Hispids of China, GRESSITT Lingnan Sci. J. 23 pp. 53–142, 5 pls.

Morphology of Hispids on cultivated plants, RISBEC Rev. int. Bot. appl. 30 pp. 378–396, 13 figs.

Location of some of the author's Hispid holotypes and allotypes, UHMANN Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3 pp. 336–337.

Agonia lineaticollis sp. n. Congo p. 16, PIC Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. V) 1941.

Anoplitis trinidadica sp. n. Trinidad p. 328 fig., UHMANN Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*A. heringi* p. 6, *fryi* p. 11 early stages figs., UHMANN Ark. Zool. 42A no. 20.

Asamangulia longispina sp. n. China p. 104 fig., GRESSITT Lingnan Sci. J. 23.

Brontispa mariana early stages and adult pp. 144–147 figs., LANGE Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14.—*B. namorikia* larva, pupa pp. 167–171 fig., MAULIK Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14.—*B. yoshinoi* sp. n. Papau Is.; *chalybeipennis* characters p. 246, BARBER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.—*B. yoshinoi* adult, early stages pp. 311–319 figs., HAGEN & DOUTT Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.

Callispa key to Chinese spp. p. 66; *angusta* sp. n. China p. 67 fig., GRESSITT Lingnan Sci. J. 23.

Carinispa nevermanni pupa p. 9, early stages p. 34 figs., UHMANN Ark. Zool. 42A no. 20.

Cephalodonta bimaculaticollis sp. n. Brazil p. 11, PIC Echange 64 1948.

Chalepus panici sp. n. Venezuela p. 331, UHMANN Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*C. schmidtii* pupa p. 14 figs., UHMANN Ark. Zool. 42A no. 20.

Choeridiona cupreovirida sp. n. Fukien p. 77 fig., GRESSITT Lingnan Sci. J. 23.

Cryptonychus key to known spp. of subgen. *Cryptonychus* p. 17; (*C.*) *murrayi* Baly (= *reichenowi* Kolbe) p. 19; (*Gyllenhaleus*) *bipunctatus*, (*G.*) *macrorhinus* characters p. 21 figs., UHMANN Zool. Anz. 139 1942.

Dactylispa key to Chinese spp. p. 106; *cervicornis* p. 113, *kaulina* p. 118, *mauliki* p. 123, *planispina* p. 125, *tuberculata* p. 131, *uhmanni* p. 132 spp. n. China; *chinensis* Ws. (= *gestroi* Gress.) p. 115; *pungens* Boh. (= *atracumina* Gress.) p. 127 figs., GRESSITT Lingnan Sci. J. 23.

Dicladispa armigera Ol. (with *similis* Uhm. reduced to subsp.) p. 134, *semicyanea* Pic p. 135 from *Hispa*, GRESSITT t.c.—*D. admiranda* sp. n. N. Rhodesia p. 333 fig., UHMANN Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Downesia key to Chinese spp.; *balyi* p. 83, *kwangtungia* p. 84 spp. n. China, GRESSITT Lingnan Sci. J. 23.

Estigmaena bicolor sp. n. India, Assam p. 133 fig., BHASIN J. zool. Soc. India 2.

Heptispa limbata pupa p. 7 fig., UHMANN Ark. Zool. 42A no. 21.

Heterispa vinula westwoodi early stages p. 22 figs., UHMANN op. cit. 42A no. 20.

Hispa donckieri Pic from *Hispella* p. 101 fig., GRESSITT Lingnan Sci. J. 23.—*H. armigera* & subsp. *similis*, *semicyanea* see *Dicladispa*.

Hispella donckieri see *Hispa*.

Hispellinus key to Chinese spp. p. 95; *chinensis* sp. n. China p. 96; *formosanus* Uhm., *moerens* Baly from *Monochirus* p. 97 fig., GRESSITT Lingnan Sci. J. 23.

Lasiochila insulana subsp. n. fukien Fukien p. 65 fig., GRESSITT t.c.

Leptispa key to Chinese spp. p. 74; *virida* sp. n. S. China p. 76 fig., GRESSITT t.c.

Monochirus formosanus, *moerens* see *Hispellinus*.

Octhispa elevata p. 28, *elegantula* p. 30 early stages figs., UHMANN Ark. Zool. 42A no. 20.—*O. elevata* pupa p. 6, UHMANN op. cit. 42A no. 21.

Ocotoma championi early stages p. 25 figs., UHMANN op. cit. 42A no. 20.

Oncocephala incisa Madagascar, *madoni* Gabon, *ruficornis* E. Africa spp. n. p. 15, Pic Echange Num. spéc. (Opusc. mart. V) 1941.

Oxyroplata bellicosa early stages p. 4, UHMANN Ark. Zool. 42A no. 21.

Pentispa clarkella early stages p. 33 figs., UHMANN op. cit. 42A no. 20.—*P. clarkella* pupa p. 9, UHMANN op. cit. 42A no. 21.

Platocthispa fulvescens pupa p. 32 figs., UHMANN op. cit. 42A no. 20.

Prionispa sinica sp. n. Fukien p. 78, GRESSITT Lingnan Sci. J. 23.

Probaenia crenatula pupa p. 26 figs., UHMANN Ark. Zool. 42A no. 20.—*P. crenatula* early stages p. 6, UHMANN op. cit. 42A no. 21.

Sceloenopla pascoei further description; (*Ocnosispa*) *pectoralis* sp. n. Brazil p. 325 fig., UHMANN Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*S. erudita* early stages p. 1 figs., UHMANN Ark. Zool. 42A no. 20.

Uroplata sculptilis p. 17, *fulvopustulata* p. 18 early stages figs., UHMANN t.c.

Xenochalepus contubernalis larva p. 16 figs., UHMANN t.c.—*X. subomoger* early stages p. 1 fig., UHMANN op. cit. 42A no. 21.

CASSIDIDAE.

Cassidids collected by Vogl in Venezuela, FREUDE Bol. Ent. venezol. 8 pp. 126–128.

Generic names of Cassidinae in Dejean's 1837 catalogue valid in 1837 or 1843 and additional names by Barber & Bridwell, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3 pp. 506–508.

Revision of Argentine Dorynotini, MONRÓS & VIANA Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949 pp. 391–426, 14 figs.

Alledoya n. n. for *Deloyala* Redt. nec Dup. & Chevr. p. 508, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Austropsecadia n. n. for *Psecadia* Weise nec Hb. p. 508, HINCKS t.c.

Batonota ensifera (*gregaria*), *minima*, *spinosa* see *Paranota*.

Cassidinoma n. n. for *Oma* Spaeth nec *Omma* Newm. p. 508, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Chelymorphia see *Cyphomorphia*.

Chersinella see *Chersinellina*.

Chersinellina n. n. for *Chersinella* Champ. nec Gray p. 509, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Coptocycla see *Thyreaspis*.

Ctenochira Chap. nec Foerst. see *Microctenochira*.—*C. aciculata* see *Euctenochira*.

Cyphomorphia Hope (= *Chelymorphia* Chevr.) p. 509, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Deloyala seraphina Ménét. designated type p. 508, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—See *Alledoya*.

Dorynota monoceros Boh. (= *gladiator* Boh.) p. 411, MONRÓS & VIANA Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Echoma see *Omoplatea*; *flava* see *Spaethiechoma*.

Epistictia see *Epistictina*.

Epistictina n. n. for *Epistictia* Boh. nec Amyot p. 509, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Euctenochira gen. n. for *Ctenochira aciculata* Boh. p. 509, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Glima mirabilis Boh. designated type p. 511, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—See *Proglima*.

Microctenochira Spaeth (= *Ctenochira* Chap. nec Foerst.) p. 510, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Oma denticulata Boh. designated type p. 508, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—See *Cassidinoma*.

Omoplatea Hope (= *Echoma* Dup. & Chevr.) p. 510, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Paranota gen. n. for *Batonota ensifera* Boh. (= *gregaria* Boh.) (type), *B. minima* Wag., *B. spinosa* Boh. p. 396 figs., MONRÓS & VIANA Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Proglima n. n. for *Glima* Spaeth nec *Glymma* Mars. p. 511, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Psecadia see *Austropsecadia*.

Spaethiechoma n. n. for *Echoma flava* L. p. 511, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Stolas Billb. status discussed p. 508, HINCKS t.c.

Strongylaspis see *Strongylocassis*.

Strongylocassis n. n. for *Strongylaspis* Spaeth nec Thoms. p. 511, HINCKS t.c.

Thyreaspis Hope (= *Coptocycla* Dup. & Chevr.) p. 511, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Trigonaspis see *Trigonocassis*.

Trigonocassis n. n. for *Trigonaspis* Spaeth nec Htg. p. 512, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

HYMENOPTERA.

List of Hymenoptera of Rheidter Wertchen, near Cologne, AERTS Decheniana 104 pp. 36-55, 1 map.

Hymenoptera (excl. Apidae) of nature reserve park, Lüneburg Heath, ALFKEN Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen 32 1942 pp. 222-232.

Tropical wasps in Trinidad, CALLAN Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 204-206.

Catalogue of Aculeata in northern France and neighbouring regions, CAVRO Bull. Soc. ent. Nord France Suppl. no. 52, 84 [+2] pp.

Hymenoptera Aculeata of Cyprus, II, HAMMER Comment. biol., Helsingfors 10 no. 13, 17 pp. 12 figs.

Aculeata of Poland, NIESIOŁOWSKI Polsk. Pismo ent. 19 pp. 221-228.

Hymenoptera Aculeata of Cyprus, I, PITTIONI Comment. biol., Helsingfors 10 1950 no. 12, 94 pp. 23 figs.

Aculeata from Pembrokeshire, RICHARDS Ent. mon. Mag. 86 pp. 79-80.

Aculeata of the National Park of Great Poland, SZULCZEWSKI Prace Monogr. Przyn. Wielk. Parku Narod. Poznań 2 no. 4, 20 pp.

Apoidae.

APIDAE (s.l.).

Apids of Dakar, BENOIST Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12 p. 629.

Some bees from Mauretania, BENOIST Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12 pp. 941-943.

Apidae of Aïr, Fr. Sudan, BENOIST Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 306-313.

Some wild bees of Utah, BOHART, KNOWLTON & BOHART Mimeogr. Ser. Utah agric. Exp. Sta. no. 371, 10 pp.

Megachilidae of Br. Columbia, BUCKELL Proc. ent. Soc. B.C. 46 pp. 21-31, 1 map.

List of Megachilidae of Iowa, JAKUES Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 55 1948 pp. 389-390.

Colletids, Halictids, Megachilids and Apids of Micronesia, KROMBEIN Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14 pp. 101-142, 41 figs.

Some Bolivian Meliponinae, MOURE
Dusenía 1 pp. 70-80.

Systematic notes on Centr. Asiatic
genn. of Anthidiinae, POPOV C.R.
Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 70 pp. 315-
318, 1 fig.

Key to and distribution of Mexican
stingless bees, SCHWARZ An. Inst.
Biol. Mexico 20 pp. 357-370, 1 fig.

Agapostemon Kansas spp. pp.
76-78, FISCHER J. Kans. ent. Soc.
23.

Analastoroides gen. n., *foveata* sp. n.
New South Wales p. 20 fig., RAYMENT
Vict. Nat. 67.

Andrena key to European spp. of
cineraria group (STÖCKHERT); *danu-
via* (STÖCKHERT) sp. n. p. 285;
tibialis subsp. n. *vindobonensis* (PIT-
TIONI) p. 288 Austria; key to Euro-
pean spp. of *tenuis* group p. 290;
tenuicula (PITTIONI) Moravia, Hun-
gary, *strymonia* (PITTIONI) Bulgaria,
Greece p. 291 spp. n., PITTIONI &
STÖCKHERT Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien
57.—*A. carbonaria* L. (=morio
Brullé ♀); *cupreoviridis* sp. n.
Morocco p. 98, BENOIST Bull. Soc.
ent. Fr. 55.—*A. morio* subsp. n.
athalassae p. 35; *mavromoustakis*
p. 36, *lindbergella* p. 42, *tenuiformis*
p. 44, *chaetogastra* p. 46, *cypria* p. 50
spp. n.; *colletiformis* subsp. n. *insu-
lana* p. 52 Cyprus figs., PITTIONI
Comment. biol., Helsingfors 10 no. 12.
—*A. (Bythandrena* n. n. for subgen.
Cryptandrena Lanh. nec Pitt.) p.
140, LANHAM Ent. News 61.

Anthidium Latr. (=Proanthidium
Friese) p. 318, POPOV C.R. Acad.
Sci. URSS (N.S.) 70.

Anthocopa palmarum, *xerophila* see
Proteriades.

Anthophora alternans var. n. *mauri-
tanica* Mauretania p. 940, BENOIST
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.

Asianthidium subgen. n. (type
glasunovi Mor.) see *Meganthidium*.

Bombus Latr. 1802 (type *terrestris*
L.) validated, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4
p. 406.—*B.* morphological characters
of spp. of subgen. *Terrestribombus*
p. 143, nomenclature of varieties p.
151; *burjaticus* sp. n. no locality
p. 143; *terrestris* rr. n. *lusitanicus*
Portugal p. 144, *lucoformis* Turkey

p. 148; (*T.*) *lucorum* discussion and
characters of races pp. 163-197,
rr. n. *congruens* Pyrenees p. 188,
arizensis Sardinia p. 192, *terrestri-
coloratus* Tibet p. 195 figs., KRÜGER
Tijdschr. Ent. 93.—*B. soroeënsis*
& subsp. *proteus* characters p. 22
figs., ERLANDSSON Ent. Tidskr. 71.—
B. agrorum nomenclatorial history
pp. 43-45 (with subspp. n. *aquitaniae*
France, *verhoeffi* Corsica p. 45, *erlan-
soni* Norway p. 46), KRUSEMAN Ent.
Ber., Amst. 13.

Bremus Panz.-Jur. not valid prior
to *Bombus*, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4
p. 406.

Bythandrena subgen. n.n. see
Cryptandrena.

Cephalapis see *Proteriades*.

Cladocerapis characters p. 103;
colmani p. 101, *hackeri*, *persooniae*
p. 102 spp. n. Australia figs., RAY-
MENT Vict. Nat. 67.

Cryptandrena see *Andrena* (*Bythan-
drena*).

Cryptosmia subgen. n. (type *satoi*
sp. n.) see *Osmia*.

Dianthidium (*Eoanthidium* subgen.
n. p. 316), POPOV C.R. Acad. Sci.
URSS (N.S.) 70.—*D. christophi*,
glasunovi (*tridentata*) see *Megan-
thidium*.

Eoanthidium subgen. n. (type
insulare Mor.) see *Dianthidium*.

Epeolus berlandi sp. n. Mauretania
p. 941, BENOIST Bull. Inst. franç.
Afr. noire 12.

Eucera wahrmani sp. n. Palestine
p. 100, BENOIST Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Eupetersia (*E.*) *robusta* p. 60, (*E.*)
basilewskyi p. 61, (*E.*) *mandibulata*
p. 62, (*E.*) *clypeata*, (*E.*) *similis* p. 63,
(*Nesoeupetersia*) *congoensis* (also
Liberia) p. 64, (*N.*) *punctata* p. 65
spp. n. Belg. Congo, BENOIST Rev.
Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Halictus aegyptiellus to rank for
priority from 1909 and attributed to
Strand, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 256.
—*H. opulentus* p. 97, *indecorsus* p. 98,
nitididorsatus p. 101 Madagascar,
europensis Europa I. p. 100 spp. n.
figs., BENOIST Mém. Inst. sci. Mada-
gascar 4A.—*H. (Indohalictus) yape-
nsis* Ckll. (=carolinensis Yasum.) p.
111; (*Homalictus*) *palaonicus* Ckll.

(=*palauensis* Yasum.) p. 113; (*H.*) *nummatus* Yap I. p. 114, (*H.*) *auriger* Lele I. p. 115, (*H.*) *vexator* Marianna Is. p. 117 spp. n., KROMBEIN Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14.

Heriades (*Michenerella* subgen. n. p. 122), (*M.*) *plumosa* sp. n. Peleliu Is. p. 125; *diligens* subsp. *hedleyi* Rainb. (= *loiensis* Ckll.) p. 130 figs., KROMBEIN t.c.

Hoplitina incanescens see *Proteriades*.

Hoplitis remotula see *Proteriades*.

Hylaeus yapensis Yasum., *rotensis* Yasum. from *Prosopis*; *hirticaudus* ♀ p. 107 figs., KROMBEIN Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14.

Lasioglossum pseudocaspicum p. 57, *hellenicum* p. 58 ♂♂ figs., PITTIONI Comment. biol., Helsingfors 10 no. 12.

Lithurgus (*L.*) *scabrosus* Sm. (= *guamensis* Ckll.) p. 120, KROMBEIN Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14.

Megachile Latr. 1802 type *centuncularis* L. valid placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 413.—*M. pauliani* sp. n. Europa I. p. 103 figs., BENOIST Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.—*M. remeata* ♂ & new organ on 5th abdominal sternite p. 167, RAYMENT Vict. Nat. 66.

Meganthidium gen. n. (*Asianthidium* subgen. n.) for *Dianthidium christophi* Mor. (type), *D. glasunovi* Mor. (= *tridentata* Friese) p. 315 figs., POPOV C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 70.

Melipona systematic study, distribution pp. 105–129; *eburnea* var. n. *fuscopilosa* Peru p. 113; *fuscata* var. n. *crinita* Bolivia p. 118; *seminigra* var. n. *pernigra* p. 122; *rufiventris* var. n. *dubia* Amazonas p. 128 figs., MOURE & KERR Dusenía 1.

Mesanthidium gen. n. for *Pseudoanthidium pentagonum* Guss. and others p. 316, POPOV C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 70.

Michenerella subgen. n. (type *paganensis* Yasum.) see *Heriades*.

Morgania dimidiata sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 312, BENOIST Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Nomia chopardi p. 307, *lividocincta* p. 308, *villiersi* p. 309, *inamoena*, *impressiventris* p. 310 spp. n. Fr. Sudan, BENOIST t.c.—*N. saussurei* further description p. 102 figs., BENOIST Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Osmia taurus Sm. (= *matsumurae* Ckll.) p. 2; *excavata* Alf. (= *mitsukurii* Ckll., *heudei* Ckll.); key to Japanese spp. p. 3; (*O.*) *taurus* p. 5, (*O.*) *cornifrons* p. 7, (*O.*) *excavata* p. 9, (*O.*) *pedicornis* p. 10, (*Chalcosmia*) *orientalis* p. 12 redescription; (*Cryptosmia* subgen. n.) *satoi* sp. n. Korea p. 14 figs., YASUMATSU & HIRASHIMA Mushi 21.—*O. villiersi* sp. n. Mauretania p. 942, BENOIST Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.—*O. proboscidea* sp. n. Morocco p. 101, BENOIST Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.—*O. tridentata* larva p. 42 figs., MICHELI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.

Plebeia kerri sp. n. Bolivia p. 74, MOURE Dusenía 1.

Proanthidium see *Anthidium*.

Prosopis cypria sp. n. p. 30; *lineolata* subsp. n. *rudis* p. 33 Cyprus figs., PITTIONI Comment. biol., Helsingfors 10 no. 12.—*P. yapensis*, *rotensis* see *Hylaeus*.

Proteriades Titus revision pp. 387–440, (= *Cephalapis* Ckll., *Xerosmia* Mich.), key to spp. p. 392; *remotula* Ckll. from *Hoplitis* p. 395; *incanescens* Ckll. (with subsp. n. *nevadensis* U.S.A.) from *Hoplitina* p. 399; *seminigra* p. 401 (with subsp. n. *yosemitensis* p. 404), *nigra* p. 405, *similis* p. 406, *nanula* p. 408 (with subsp. n. *sparsa* p. 410), *pygmaea* p. 411, *basingeri* p. 413, *reducta* p. 414, *cryptanthae* p. 416, *caudex* p. 418, *bidenticauda* p. 420, *truicauda* p. 423, *hamulicornis* p. 425, *boharti* p. 429, *deserticola* p. 430 spp. n. U.S.A.; *palmarum* Ckll. p. 404, *xerophila* Ckll. from *Anthocopa* p. 428; *jacintana* Ckll. from *Cephalapis* p. 437 figs., TIMBERLAKE & MICHELI Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 33.

Pseudoanthidium Friese further description p. 316, POPOV C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 70.—*P. pentagonum* and others see *Mesanthidium*.

Scaptotrigona bipunctata var. n.

polysticta p. 76; *postica* subsp. n.
xanthotrichia p. 78 Bolivia, MOURE
Dusenien 1.

Sphecodes rufocantennatus sp. n.
Belg. Congo p. 59, BENOIT Rev. Zool.
Bot. afr. 43.—*S. alternatus* subsp. n.
lindbergi p. 61; *quadratus* subsp. n.
cephalotiformis p. 62 Cyprus figs.,
PITTIONI Comment. biol., Helsingfors
10 no. 12.

Stelis annulata Lep. (=frejgess-
neri Friese) p. 102, BENOIST Bull.
Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Tarsalia ancyliformis subsp. n.
mediterranea Cyprus p. 74 figs.,
PITTIONI Comment. biol., Helsingfors
10 no. 12.

Tetragona varia var. n. *dispar*
Bolivia p. 71, MOURE Dusenien 1.

Tetralonia lindbergi sp. n. Cyprus
p. 77 figs., PITTIONI Comment. biol.,
Helsingfors 10 no. 12.

Xerosmia see *Proteridiades*.

Xylcopa cantabrita Lep. a race of
ameda Lep. p. 99, BENOIST Bull.
Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Sphecoidea.

SPHEGIDAE (*s.l.*).

Systematic notes on some N.
African Sphecids described by G.
Gribodo, DE BEAUMONT Ann. Mus.
Stor. nat. Genova 64 pp. 261-267.

Sphegidae of Algeria and Morocco,
DE BEAUMONT Bull. Brit. Mus.
(Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1 pp. 389-427, 53
figs.

Sphegids of Armstrong College
expedition to Siwa Oasis, 1935, DE
BEAUMONT Bull. Soc. Fouad ler Ent.
34 pp. 1-21.

Sphecoidea of Air, Fr. Sudan,
BERLAND Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire
no. 10 pp. 294-299, 7 figs.

Sphecids of the Sagan-Omo Expe-
dition, GUIGLIA Ann. Mus. Stor. nat.
Genova 64 pp. 231-260.

Oriental and Australian Crabro-
nids placed in *Crabro* by Turner
(1912-15), LECLERCQ Bull. Ann. Soc.
ent. Belg. 86 pp. 191-198.

Generic positions of pedunculate
Crabronids, LECLERCQ Bull. Inst.
Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 15, 19 pp.

Amaripa see *Holcorhopalum*.

Ammophila (*Coloptera*) *barbara* var.
n. *airensis* Fr. Sudan p. 296, BERLAND
Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—
A. (*Coloptera*) *barbara theryi* Grib.
(=b. subsp. *judaeorum* Kohl) p. 261,
DE BEAUMONT Ann. Mus. Stor. nat.
Genova 64.—*A.* (*Podalonia*) *minax*
Kohl. (= *confalonierii* Guiglia) p. 395,
DE BEAUMONT Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat.
Hist.) Ent. 1.

Androcraobro subgen. n. (type *neg-*
lecta Smith) see *Williamsita*.

Apocnemius subgen. n. (type
domingensis sp. n.) see *Ectemnius*.

Astata (*A.*) *radialis* ♂ ♀ p. 404
fig., DE BEAUMONT Bull. Brit. Mus.
(Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1.

Belomicrus patei sp. n. Morocco p.
422 figs., DE BEAUMONT t.c.

Bembecinus revision of N. Ameri-
can spp. pp. 699-713, key p. 701;
nanus subsp. n. *floridanus* p. 706;
strenuus Mick. reduced to subsp. of
nanus; *neglectus* Cress. (= *xantho-*
chrous Handl.) p. 707; *wheeleri* p. 709,
bishoppi p. 710 spp. n. U.S.A. figs.,
KROMBEIN & WILLINK Amer. Midl.
Nat. 44.

Bembex fuscipennis var. n. *centralis*
p. 296; *chopardi* sp. n. p. 297 Fr.
Sudan figs., BERLAND Mém. Inst.
franz. Afr. noire no. 10.

Cameronitus subgen. n. (type *Crab-*
ro menyillus Cam.) see *Ectemnius*.

Cerceris synonymy of some Palae-
arctic spp. of older authors pp.
318-328; *sabulosa* subsp. n. *dahlbomi*
E. Europe p. 319; *imperfecta* Hun-
gary p. 325, *costai* Italy p. 326 spp. n.
figs., DE BEAUMONT Mitt. schweiz.
ent. Ges. 23.—*C. villiersi* sp. n. Fr.
Sudan p. 298, BERLAND Mém. Inst.
franz. Afr. noire no. 10.—*C. teterrima*
Grib. (= *hartliebi* Schultz) p. 266, DE
BEAUMONT Ann. Mus. Stor. nat.
Genova 64.—*C. solitaria* Dahlb. (= *erythro-*
cephala D.) p. 8, DE BEAU-
MONT Bull. Soc. Fouad ler Ent. 34.

Crabro (*Crossocerus*) *tarsatus* subsp.
n. *richardsi* Algeria, Morocco p. 411,
DE BEAUMONT Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat.

Hist.) Ent. 1.—*C. zonatus* p. 60, *rubicola* p. 73, *quadrimaculatus* p. 76 early stages, HACHFELD Zool. Jb. (Syst.) 77 1945.—*C. (Agnosicrabro) comberi* sp. n. Karachi p. 6; characters of subgen. *Synothyreopus* p. 9; (*S.*) *peltista*, *costaricensis* ♂♂ compared p. 11, LECLERCQ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 35.—*C. impetuosus* see *Dasyproctus orientalis*; *brookii*, *taprobane*, *testaceipalpis* see *D. buddha*; *annandali* see *Crossocerus*; *menyllus* see *Ectemnius*; *carinatus* see *E. flavipennis*; *elvinus* see *E. melanotarsis*.

Crossocerus (Euphiloides) holtensis n. n. for *elongatus* Nurse nec Lep. p. 16, LECLERCQ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 15.—*C.* synonymy of subgen. *Blepharipus* p. 1, discussion of type p. 2; (*B.*) *krusemani* sp. n. Sumatra p. 4; (*B.*) *annandali* from *Crabro* p. 6; genealogical table of *Blepharipus* complex p. 8, LECLERCQ op. cit. 26 no. 28.—*C. (C.) hingstoni* sp. n. Tibet p. 2, LECLERCQ op. cit. 26 no. 35.—*C. (Yuchiha) kockensis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 110, LECLERCQ Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Dalara mandibularis Will. from *Hyoliris*; *schlegelii* ♂ distinguishing characters p. 14 figs., VAN DER VECHT Idea 8.

Dasyproctus orientalis Cam. (= *Crabro impetuosus* Cam.) p. 11; *buddha* Cam. (= *Crabro brookii* Bing., *C. taprobane* Cam., *C. testaceipalpis* Cam.) p. 12, LECLERCQ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 15.

Diodontus (D.) frontalis Fox (= *occidentalis* Mall., *hesperus* Pate) p. 35; (*D.*) *parenosus* Pate a subsp. of *atratus* F. p. 36; (*D.*) *trisulcus* Fox (= *corusanigrens* Rohw.) p. 37; (*D.*) *alienus* sp. n. California p. 38; key to N. American spp. p. 40, KROMBEIN Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.—*D. puniceus* author André not Gribodo p. 264, DE BEAUMONT Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

Diploplectron diablensis sp. n. California p. 363; *reticulatus* ♀ p. 365 figs., WILLIAMS Wasmann J. Biol. 8.

Ectemnius revision of S. American spp. of subgen. *Apoctemnius* (subgen. n. p. 200) pp. 200–210, key p. 201; *domingensis* San Domingo p. 202 (with varr. n. *bahiacus* Brazil, capri-

cornicus p. 206, *riojacus* Argentina, *cordillierae* Ecuador p. 207), *esterensis* Argentina p. 209 spp. n.; *flavipennis* Lep. & Br. (= *Crabro carinatus* Sm.) p. 208, LECLERCQ Rev. franç. Ent. 17.—*E. (Cameronitus* subgen. n.); (*C.*) *menyllus* Cam. from *Crabro* p. 14, LECLERCQ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 15.—*E.* revision of Asiatic spp. pp. 1–12; (*Clytochrysus*) *tibeticus* Tibet p. 2, (*C.*) *asiaticus* India p. 3, (*C.*) *corporea* Sumatra p. 5 spp. n.; (*Hypocrabro*) *melanotarsis* Cam. (= *Crabro elvinus* Cam.) p. 8; (*Cameronitus*) *trichiosomus* Cam. type a ♂ not ♀ p. 9, LECLERCQ op. cit. 26 no. 23.—*E. (Clytochrysus) chagrinator* Ecuador p. 12, (*Hypocrabro*) *lesticoides* Fr. Guiana p. 15 spp. n., LECLERCQ op. cit. 26 no. 35.

Entomocrabro terricola sp. n. Ecuador p. 93, LECLERCQ Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Entomosericus concinnus subsp. n. *rufescens* Algeria, Morocco p. 403, DE BEAUMONT Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1.

Euoxybelus subgen. n. see *Oxybelus*.

Gorytes (Harpactes) mundus Algeria p. 400, *bensoini* Morocco p. 424 spp. n. figs., DE BEAUMONT Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1.—*G. (Hoplioides) merceti* sp. n. Spain p. 63 figs., DE BEAUMONT Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.

Holcorhopalum Cam. (= *Amaripa* Pate) p. 7, LECLERCQ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 6.

Hyoliris mandibularis see *Dalara*.

Latroxybelus subgen. n. (type *latro* Gerst.) see *Oxybelus*.

Lestica (Solenius) sculpturatus further description p. 18, LECLERCQ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 35.

Lindenius (Trachelosimus) dugesianus sp. n. Mexico p. 1; (*T.*) *pygmaeus*, *armatus* status discussed p. 4, LECLERCQ op. cit. 26 no. 6.

Liris carolinensis Yasum. distinct sp. not var. of *mindanaensis* p. 141 fig., KROMBEIN Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14.—*L. opalipennis* further description p. 15; *cooperi* sp. n. Siwa Oasis p. 16, DE BEAUMONT Bull. Soc. Fouad ler Ent. 34.

Neodasyproctus veitchi Turn. ♂ p. 13, LECLERCQ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 15.

Nitela townesorum sp. n. California p. 130, KROMBEIN Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

Oxybelus of Silesia pp. 299-323, (*Latroxybelus*, *Euoxybelus* subgen. n. p. 300); *sericatus* Gerst. (= *fallax* Gerst.) p. 302; *incomptus* Gerst. (= *melancholicus* Chevr.) p. 314; *victor* ♂ p. 311; key to spp. p. 315 figs., NOSKIEWICZ & CHUBODA Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.—*O. arabs* Lep. (= *frondiger* Costa); *guichardi* p. 413, *verhoeffi* p. 415, *palmatorum* p. 416, *deserticola* (also Tripolitania) p. 417, *lubricus* p. 418 spp. n.; *pugnax* subsp. n. *moricei* Algeria; *dissectus* subsp. n. *tingitanus* p. 420; *bipunctatus* subsp. n. *thermophilus* (also Algeria) Morocco p. 421 figs., DE BEAUMONT Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1.

Podagrirus (*Echuca*) *oceanicus* further description p. 8, LECLERCQ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 15.

Prosopigastra (*P.*) *gaetula* sp. n. Algeria p. 408 figs., DE BEAUMONT Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1.

Psen revision of spp. of subgen. *Pseno* pp. 277-287; *kohlui* Fox (= *fulvipes* Mall., *angulatus* M.) p. 280; *spicatus* Mall. a subsp. of *kohlui* p. 282; *carolina* Rohw. p. 283, *ferrugineus* Vier. p. 284 subsp. of *punctatus* Fox; key p. 286, KROMBEIN Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Quexua (*Q.*) *verticalis* Sm. (= *llameo* Pate) p. 6, LECLERCQ Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 6.

Rhopalum (*R.*) *sumatrae* sp. n. Sumatra p. 2, LECLERCQ op. cit. 26 no. 15.

Solierella revision of Californian spp. pp. 355-417, key p. 361; *boharti*, *lasseni* p. 366, *sonorae* p. 368, *vandykei* p. 371, *corizi* p. 372, *nitens*, *clypeata* p. 376, *arcuata* p. 378, *austialis* p. 379, *timberlakei* p. 380, *abdominalis* p. 381, *bicolor* p. 382, *levis* p. 383, *bridwelli* p. 384, *californica* p. 387 spp. n. California; *blaisdelli* ♂ p. 374 figs., WILLIAMS Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (4) 26.—*S. seabrai* sp. n. Portugal p. 6 fig., FREIRE DE ANDRADE Brotéria (Ci. nat.) 46.

Stizus (*Bembecinus*) *monodi* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 299, BERLAND Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*S. (Bembecinus) pulchellus* p. 61, (*B. carpetanus*, (*B.*) *crassipes* p. 62 further descriptions figs., DE BEAUMONT Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.—*S. (Bembecinus) tridens* subsp. n. *errans* (also Morocco) p. 397; (*B. barbarus* sp. n. Algeria p. 398 figs., DE BEAUMONT Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1.

Tachysphex sulcidorsum sp. n. Algeria, Morocco p. 406 figs., DE BEAUMONT t.c.—*T. nubilipennis* sp. n. Siwa Oasis p. 18, DE BEAUMONT Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 34.

Trypoxylon hannibalis Grib. reduced to subsp. of *attenuatum* Sm. p. 263, DE BEAUMONT Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

Williamsita (*Androcrabro* subgen. n. p. 192), LECLERCQ Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.

Vespoidea.

BETHYLIDAE, DRYINIDAE.

Anteon (*Chelogyne*) *flaviscapus* sp. n. Sweden p. 221 fig., JANSSON Ent. Tidskr. 71.

Bethylus distigma early stages pp. 131-132 figs., RANAWEERA J. zool. Soc. India 2.

Cephalonomia sp. forms p. 1 figs., DENIS & JEANNENOT Bull. Sci. Bourgogne Suppl. no. 7.

Chelogyne kasaicus sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 222, BENOIT Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Congodryinus gen. n., *katangae* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 223, BENOIT t.c.

Embolemus ruddii Westw. synonymy discussed p. 123, JANSSON Opusc. ent. Lund 15.

Epyris bilineata Thoms. (= *fraterus* Westw.) p. 121, JANSSON t.c.—*E. bilineata* see *Pseudisobrachium subcyanum*.

Lestodryinus schoutedeni p. 224, *mayogo* p. 225, *undulatus*, *orophilus* p. 226 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., BENOIT Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Neodryinus bellicosus sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 227, BENOIT t.c.

Pseudisobranchium subcyaneum Hal. (= *Epyris bilineata* Thoms. ♂) p. 121, JANSSON Opusc. ent. Lund 15.

Sclerogibba characters p. 132; *talpiformis* sp. n. Belg. Congo, Gaboon p. 133; key to Ethiopian spp. p. 134, BENOIT Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 44.

SCOLIIDAE.

Ethiopian Scoliidæ, BRADLEY Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 358-360.

Scoliids of the Sagan-Omo Expedition, GUIGLIA Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64 pp. 209-212.

Scoliidae of Air, Fr. Sudan, GUIGLIA Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 301-306.

Betremia gen. n. for *Scolia apicipennis* Turn. p. 358 figs., BRADLEY Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950.

Scolia (*S.*) *rubea* sp. n. Madagascar, Nosse Bé p. 764, BRADLEY Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*S. apicipennis* see *Betremia*.

SAPYGIDAE.

Sapyga (*Sapygella* subgen. n. p. 267) *watsa* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 268 fig., BENOIT Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Sapygella subgen. n. (type *watsa* sp. n.) see *Sapyga*.

MUTILLIDAE (including

METHOCIDAE, MYRMOSIDAE).

Apterogyna alexandri Egypt p. 1, *judaica* Palestine p. 3, *confusa* p. 5, *aureolimbata* p. 7 Italian Somaliland, *zavattarii* Ethiopia p. 6 spp. n.; *mocsaryi* var. n. *wittmeri* Egypt p. 2; *vespertina* var. n. *yemenita* Yemen p. 3 figs., INVREA Doriana 1 no. 6.

Artiotilla gen. n. for *Mutilla biguttata* Costa p. 22, INVREA Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Dasylabris italica subsp. n. *biblica* Palestine p. 27, INVREA t.c.

Ephutomma characters distinguishing from *Pseudophotopsis* p. 192, in Mutillinae from *Pseudophotopsidinae* p. 195 fig., SCHUSTER J.N.Y. ent. Soc. 58.—*E. continua* subsp. n. *cyprica* Cyprus p. 14 figs., HAMMER Comment. biol., Helsingfors 10 no. 13.

Mutilla maroccana subsp. n. *bodenheimeri* Palestine p. 21, INVREA Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.—*M. biguttata* see *Artiotilla*; *catanensis* var. *rubripes* see *Trogaspidia rubripes*.

Myrmilla mavromoustakisi p. 10, *troodosici* p. 12 spp. n. Cyprus figs., HAMMER Comment. biol., Helsingfors 10 no. 13.—*M. kochi* Tripolitania p. 19, *cyrenaica* Cyrenaica, *menozzii* Palestine p. 20 spp. n., INVREA Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Pseudophotopsidinae characters p. 196 figs., SCHUSTER J.N.Y. ent. Soc. 58.

Pseudophotopsis characters distinguishing from *Ephutomma* p. 192, status discussed p. 194 figs., SCHUSTER t.c.

Smicromyrme ausonia sp. n. Italy p. 23 (with var. n. *etrusca* Tuscany); *subcomata* var. n. *opistomelas* Sardinia, Libya p. 26, INVREA Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

Timulla (*Trogaspidia*) *esakii* sp. n. Palau Is. p. 116, YASUMATSU Pacific Sci., Honolulu 4.

Trogaspidia koltoffi p. 6, *lindströmi* p. 7, *aestivalis* p. 8 spp. n. China, HAMMER Ark. Zool. 42A no. 8.—*T. rubripes* raised to sp. not var. of *catanensis* Rossi and transferred from *Mutilla* p. 21, INVREA Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 29.

POMPILIDAE (PSAMMOCHARIDAE).

Taxonomic study of Nearctic Pompilini, EVANS Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 75 pp. 133-270, 7 pls.

Pompilids of the Sagan-Omo Expedition, GUIGLIA Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64 pp. 212-231.

Pompilidae of Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, HAUPT Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 69, 63 pp. 25 figs.

Pompilids of the Carpathian Basin, MÓCZÁR Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 438-446, 4 maps.

Africanoplus gen. n. for *Anopliu morosus* Sm. p. 40; key to African spp. p. 43; *aciculatus* Portug. E. Africa, Natal, Rhodesia p. 43, *decoratus* Tanganyika, Nyasaland p. 44, *nigripes* Belg. Congo p. 45, *analisis*

Portug. E. Africa p. 46 spp. n. figs., HAUPT Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 69.

Afropompilus see *Tachypompilus*.

Agenia macula see *Dichragenia*.

Agenioideus Ashm. (= *Aporoideus* Ashm.) p. 189, key to subgen.; *Gymnochaeres* Banks reduced to subgen. p. 191; (*Ridestus*) *biedermanni* Banks (= *Psammochaeres striatulus* Banks, *P. transversalis* Banks) from subgen. *Gymnochaeres* p. 192; (*G.*) *birkmanni* Banks (= *G. texana* Banks) p. 199 figs., EVANS Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 75.

Alasagenia rubineus sp. n. Washington p. 69, key to N. American ♀♀ p. 70, DREISBACH Ent. News 61.

Allaporus key to N. American spp. p. 1; *amabilis* California p. 2, *mexicanus* Mexico, Texas p. 3 spp. n.; systematic position p. 4, EVANS Pan-Pacif. Ent. 61.

Anacyphononyx gen. n. for *Pompilus semiplumbeus* Tasch. (type), *P. amoenus* Tasch., *P. sublimatus* Holm., *P. annulipes* Fox p. 59 figs., HAUPT Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 69.

Anoplioides gen. n. p. 41, *angustifrons* sp. n. Argentina p. 47 figs., HAUPT t.c.

Anoplius montivagus Arn. a good sp. and not var. of *fuscus* p. 47; key to African spp.; *montanus* p. 48, *ruandensis*, *kivuensis* p. 49 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., HAUPT Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 69.—*A. fuscus* var. n. *excelsior* Kilimandjaro p. 400, ARNOLD Occ. Pap. Mus. S. Rhod. 2.—*A. elongatus* p. 576, *hispidulus* p. 577, *basalis*, *subtarsatus* p. 578, *banksi* p. 579 spp. n.; *imbellis* var. n. *major* p. 581 U.S.A.; key to ♂♂ p. 588 figs., DREISBACH Amer. Midl. Nat. 43.—*A. (Pompilinus) grandiflexionis* p. 84, (*P.*) *percitus* p. 85, (*P.*) *krombeini* p. 88 spp. n. U.S.A. figs., EVANS J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.—*A. morosus* see *Africanoplius*.

Anotochaeres see *Chalcochaeres*.

Aporoideus see *Agenioideus*.

Arachnophroctonus see *Tachypompilus*.

Atopopompilus key to African spp. p. 57; *bruneipes* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 58 figs., HAUPT Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 69.

Batozonoides gen. n. p. 51, *bruneipes* sp. n. Brazil p. 54 figs., HAUPT t.c.

Batozonus see *Poecilopompilus*; *lacerticida* see *Parabatozonus*.

Ceropales latifasciatus var. n. *jucundus* Kilimandjaro p. 401, ARNOLD Occ. Pap. Mus. S. Rhod. 2.

Chalcochaeres Banks (= *Anotochaeres* Banks) p. 153, key to spp. p. 155 figs., EVANS Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 75.

Cordyloscelis key to African spp. p. 33; *ochripes* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 35 figs., HAUPT Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 69.

Cryptochilinus subgen. n. (type *flavus* F.) see *Cryptochilus*.

Cryptochilus (*Cryptochilinus* subgen. n.); *anguliferus* Luc., *obscurus* Sm. from *Cyphononyx* p. 16 figs., HAUPT Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 69.

Cyphononyx status discussed pp. 16–18 figs., HAUPT t.c.—*C. anguliferus*, *obscurus* see *Cryptochilus*.

Dichelonyx status discussed pp. 16–19; key to African spp. p. 19; *wittei* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 20; *marginatus* n. n. for *intrepida* Sm. 1864 p. 33 nec p. 32 (from *Mygnumia*); *atropos* synonymy p. 21 figs., HAUPT Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 69.

Dichragenia gen. n. for *Agenia macula* Sauss. (type), *Pseudagenia pulchricoma* Arn. p. 25 figs., HAUPT t.c.

Dicranoplius gen. n. for *Pompilus diphonicus* Spin. p. 42 figs., HAUPT t.c.

Diplonyx status discussed pp. 16–18, 22; key to African spp. p. 23, HAUPT t.c.

Dolopepsis gen. n. for *hildebrandti* Sauss. (type) and *Hemipepsis heteroneura* Turn. p. 16 figs., HAUPT t.c.

Episyron key to spp. p. 215; *quinquenotatus* Say (= *griseus* Rohw.) p. 217; *q. subsp. n. hurdi* Canada, U.S.A. p. 221; *posterus* Fox (= *porus* Fox) p. 223; *biguttatus* F. (= *atrytone*

Banks) p. 226; *b. californicus* Banks (= *arizonica* Banks) p. 229; *oregon* sp. n. Canada, U.S.A. p. 231; *snowi* Vier. (= *maneei* Banks, *laevis* Banks) p. 233 figs., EVANS Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 75.

Eubatozonus gen. n. p. 52, *pulcher* sp. n. S. Brazil p. 55 figs., HAUPT Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 69.

Evagetes Lep. (= *Sophropompilus* How., *Nannopompilus* Ashm.) p. 159, key to spp. p. 164; *ingenuus* Cress. from *Psammochares* p. 167; *parvus* Cress. (from N.) (= *Psammochares subviolaceus* Cress., *P. argenteus* Cress., *Pompiloides minora* Banks) p. 170; *hyacinthus* Cress. (from S.) (= *Psammochares brevicornis* Cress., *P. scudderi* Banks, *Pompilus castaneus* Prov., *S. quadrispinosus* Banks, *S. bradleyi* Banks, *S. mohavae* Banks, *N. texanus* Banks) p. 177; *subangulatus* Banks (from S.) (= *tebemi* Briml.) p. 182; *crassicornis* Shuck. (from S.) (= *Pompiloides rufibasis* Banks) p. 184; *consimilis* Banks (from S.) a var. of *crassicornis* p. 187 figs., EVANS Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 75.

Gymnochaeres a subgen. of *Agenioideus*, q.v.

Hemipepsis key to African spp. p. 7; *proba* p. 11, *discrepans* p. 13, *occulta* p. 14, *convergens* p. 16 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., HAUPT Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 69.—*H. arnoldiana* sp. n. [W. Africa, Uganda etc.] p. 214, GUIGLIA Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.—*H. heteroneura* see *Dolopepsis*.

Lissagenia hubbelli sp. n. Honduras p. 93, DREISBACH Ent. News 61.

Microcurgus gen. n., *pallidovenosus* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 29 figs., HAUPT Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 69.

Mygnimia intrepida see *Dichelonyx marginatus*.

Nannopompilus see *Evagetes*.

Parabatozonus gen. n. for *Batozonus lacerticida* Pall. p. 54 figs., HAUPT Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 69.

Pepsis accipitrinus n. n. for *fuscipennis* Smith nec F.; *atricoma* n. n. for *fusca* Lucas nec Chr.; *linsleyi* n. n. for *bonariensis* Lucas nec Lep. p. 132; *palliat* n. n. for *obscura* Lep. nec F.; *somatochlora* n. n. for *apicalis* Lep. nec Gray p. 133, HURD Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

Poecilopompilus How. (= *Batozonus* How.) p. 236, key to spp. p. 238; *marcidus* Smith p. 243, *coquillettii* Prov. (= *flavipennis* Banks p. 245) varr. of *algidus* Smith figs., EVANS Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 75.

Pompiloides minora see *Evagetes parvus*; *rufibasis* see *E. crassicornis*.

Pompilus shirae sp. n. Kilimandjaro p. 400, ARNOLD Occ. Pap. Mus. S. Rhod. 2.—*P. semiplumbeus*, *amoenus*, *sublimatus*, *annulipes* see *Anacyphononyx*; *diphonichus* see *Dicranophius*; *tristis* see *Xenanophius*; *neotropicalis* (*guatemalensis*) see *Sericopompilus*; *castaneus* see *Evagetes hyacinthus*.

Priochilus formosus var. n. *hondurensis* Honduras p. 51; *kinei* sp. n. Guatemala p. 53; key to spp. of N. America and Antilles p. 58, DREISBACH Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Psammochares fulvoapicalis see *Sericopompilus angustatus*; *posticatus*, *fuscipennis* var. *georgiana* see *Sericopompilus*; *striatulus*, *transversalis* see *Agenioideus biedermani*; *ingenuus* see *Evagetes*; *brevicornis*, *scudderi* see *E. hyacinthus*; *subviolaceus*, *argenteus* see *E. parvus*.

Pseudagenia vitripennis see *Xysteroconem*; *kilimandjaroensis* see *Taeniagenia*; *pulchricoma* see *Dichragenia*.

Psorthaspis arizonensis sp. n. Arizona p. 119, DREISBACH Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Pycnopompilus subscleptus p. 591, *siouxensis* p. 592, *sculleni* p. 594 spp. n. U.S.A.; *catalinae* ♂ p. 595; key to ♂♂ p. 598 figs., DREISBACH Amer. Midl. Nat. 43.

Sericopompilus angustatus Cress. (= *Psammochares fulvoapicalis* Banks, *Sericopompilus fumosus* Banks) p. 205; *neotropicalis* Cam. from *Pompilus* (= *Pompilus guatemalensis* Cam., *Psammochares posticatus* Banks, P.

fuscipennis var. *georgiana* Banks)
p. 210 figs., EVANS Trans. Amer. ent.
Soc. 75.

Sophropompilus see *Evagetes*.

Streptosella gen. n. for *michiganensis* Dreisb. p. 570; *steyskali* U.S.A. p. 571, *albertensis* p. 572, *stricklandi* p. 574 Alberta spp. n. figs., DREISBACH Amer. Midl. Nat. 43.

Tachypompilus Ashm. (= *Arachnophroctonus* Ashm., *Afropompilus* Arn., *Zarachnophroctonus* Pate) p. 253, key to spp. p. 256; *burrus* Cress. (= var. *annexus* Banks) a var. of *ferrugineus* Say p. 262; f. var. *yavapai* n. n. for var. *unicolor* Banks 1944 nec 1919 p. 263; *torridus* var. *unicolor* Banks (= *latifrons* Banks) p. 266 figs., EVANS Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 75.

Taeniagenia gen. n. for *Pseudagenia kilimandjaroensis* Cam. p. 26 figs., HAUPT Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 69.

Tastiotenia gen. n. p. 150, *festiva* sp. n. Mexico, California p. 152 figs., EVANS Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 75.

Xenanoptilus gen. n. for *Pompilus tristis* Kohl. p. 42 figs., HAUPT Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 69.

Xysteroctenemys gen. n. for *Pseudagenia vitripennis* Sm. p. 26 figs., HAUPT t.c.

Zarachnophroctonus see *Tachypompilus*.

VESPIDAE (including MASARIDAE, EUMENIDAE).

Social wasps of Br. Columbia, BUCKELL & SPENCER Proc. ent. Soc. B. C. 46 pp. 33-40, 1 map.

Vespidae of the Tisza-Danube plain, Hungary, TAUBERT Folia ent. hung. 8 1943 pp. 45-46.

Alastor (*Antalastor*) *mandibularis* p. 43, (*A.*) *persimilis*, (*A.*) *minute-punctatus* p. 44, (*A.*) *conicus* p. 45 spp. n. S. Rhodesia, GIORDANI SOIKA Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.

Eumenes Swedish spp. pp. 235-242 figs., ERLANDSSON Ent. Tidskr. 71.

Maricopodynerus revision of N. American spp. pp. 17-25, key p. 18;

sericifrons p. 19, *chisosensis* p. 20, *rudiceps* p. 21, *decorabilis* p. 22, *lissus* p. 23, *shannoni* p. 24 spp. n. U.S.A., BOHART Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Polybia punctata worker redescribed p. 269, male p. 272 figs., ARAUJO Arq. Inst. biol., São Paulo 19.

Pseudepipona graciliventris S. Rhodesia p. 45, *polistiformis* S.W. Africa (with var. n. *jonesi* Zululand) p. 47 spp. n., GIORDANI SOIKA Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.

Subancistrocerus cyprius sp. n. Cyprus p. 12 figs., PITTIONI Comment. biol., Helsingfors 10 no. 12.

Chrysidoidea.

CHRYSIDIDAE.

Suppl. I to prodromus of Czecho-slovakian Chrysids, BALTHASAR Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47 pp. 33-35.

Distribution of and keys to Chrysidae of Netherlands, BENNO Publ. natuurh. Genootsch. Limburg 3 pp. 9-48, 5 figs.

Chrysidae of Cyprus, ENSLIN Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3 pp. 656-671, 4 figs.

Chrysidae of Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, ZIMMERMANN Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 70 pp. 27-28.

Acanthospintharis subgen. n. (type *houškai* sp. n.) see *Spintharis*.

Chrysellampus duplipunctatus f. n. *variegatus* Korea, Manchuria p. 63; *harmandi* f. n. *viridimaculatus* Japan p. 64, TSUNEKI Mushi 21.

Chrysis (*Holochrysis*) *koma* p. 65, (*Tetrachrysis*) *shoyozana* p. 73, (*T.*) *syrix* p. 75 Korea, (*Trichrysis*) *saohime* p. 68, (*Tetrachrysis*) *rubrifasciata* p. 71, (*T.*) *rubripyga* p. 78 Japan, (*Trichrysis*) *bicarinata* S. China p. 69, (*Tetrachrysis*) *takeuchii* Formosa p. 76, (*T.*) *asahinai* Manchuria p. 80 spp. n.; (*T.*) *nitidula* subsp. n. *chosenensis* Korea p. 71; (*T.*) *fuscipennis* f. n. *takanoi* Formosa p. 78, TSUNEKI t.c.—*C. ignita* var. *cypriaca* n. n. for *cypria* Trautn. nec Mocs.; *taczanowskyi* ♀ p. 665; *mutabilis* Buys. a good sp. p. 666;

viridula var. *cypriana* n. n. for *cypria* Buyss. nec Mocs.; *judaica* Buyss. a good sp. p. 668 figs., ENSLIN Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3. —*C. (Tetrachrysis) illustris* sp. n. Bavaria p. 283, Stöcklein Ent. Arb., München 1. —*C. (Hexachrysis) fasciata* var. *zetterstedti* characters p. 315, Stöcklein Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 40.

Cleptes list of spp. of Carpathian Basin pp. 40–45, map, Móczár Folia ent. hung. (N.S.) 3 1949. —*C. sjöstedti* sp. n. China p. 2, HAMMER Ark. Zool. 42A no. 8.

Ellampis grandis sp. n. Japan p. 61; *auratus* f. n. *nigradorsus* Japan, Korea, Manchuria p. 63, TSUNEKI Mushi 21.

Hedychridium incrassatum var. n. *mavromoustakisi* Cyprus p. 659, ENSLIN Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Hedychrum taxonomy of Netherlands spp. pp. 3–8, key p. 5 figs., VERHOEFF Publ. natuurh. Genootsch. Limburg 3. —*H. manchurianum* sp. n. Manchuria p. 64, TSUNEKI Mushi 21. —*H. mavromoustakisi* characters p. 660, ENSLIN Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Holopyga viridis Guér. (=var. *cypria* Trautn.) a var. of *fervida* F. not *gloriosa* p. 658, ENSLIN t.c.

Spintharina Sem. raised to genus p. 319, ZIMMERMANN Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien 57.

Spintharis Dahlb. characters pp. 26–33, (=subgen. *Spintharina* Sem.) (*Acanthospintharis* subgen. n.) p. 33 figs., BALTHASAR Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47. —*S. jugurthina* Algeria p. 314, *corniger* Egypt p. 316 spp. n.; subgen. *Spintharina* Sem. raised to genus p. 319; grouping of spp. p. 320 figs., ZIMMERMANN Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien 57.

Formicoidea.

FORMICIDAE.

Formicids of Air, Fr. Sudan, BERNARD Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 284–294, 1 fig.

Critical remarks on Creighton's "The ants of North America", BORGMEIER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21 pp. 381–386.

Revision of the Dacetini, II, V, BROWN Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 76 pp. 27–36, 2 figs., 143–145.

Wing venation and phylogeny of Formicidae, BROWN & NUTTING Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 75 pp. 113–132, 2 pls.

Ants of N. America, CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104 pp. 1–585, 57 pls.

Ross collection of ants from New Guinea, VIII, DONISTHORPE Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3 pp. 338–341.

Ants of Turkey, DONISTHORPE Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3 pp. 1057–1067.

Ants of Fernando Po and Rio Muni (Spanish Guinea), MENOZZI Zool. Anz. 140 1942 pp. 164–182, 4 figs.

Ants in N. Narvik, O'ROURKE Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 8 pp. 47–50.

Irish Formicidae, O'ROURKE Proc. R. Irish Acad. 52 Sect. B pp. 383–410.

Formicids of E. Pyrenees, OVAZZA Vie et Milieu 1 pp. 93–94.

Ants from Transylvania, RÖSZLER Zool. Anz. 144 1943 pp. 41–48.

Ants of Nagy Pietrosz and district, Hungary, RÖSZLER Zool. Anz. 145 pp. 210–225.

Formicids collected by Stärcke in Lusitania, SCHMITZ Brotéria (Ci. nat.) 46 pp. 12–16.

Keys to genn. & spp. of British Formicids, SWEENEY Ent. Gaz. 1 pp. 64–86, 31 figs.

Ants from Saipan, Marianas Is., WEBER Ent. News 61 pp. 99–102.

Characters of larvae of Cerapachyinae, WHEELER Psyche 57 p. 102.

Acanthomyops (Donisthorpea) koss-wigi sp. n. Turkey p. 640, DONISTHORPE Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Aneleus eidmanni sp. n. Fernando Po p. 170 figs., MENOZZI Zool. Anz. 140 1942.

Aphaenogaster ashmeadi Em. (= *treatae* subsp. *harnedi* Wh.) p. 142; *patruelis* For. (=subsp. *willowsi* Wh.) p. 146, CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.

Arnoldidris gen. n. for *Orectognathus chyzeri* Emery (type), *O. biroi* Szabó, *O. horvathi* Szabó, *O. longispinosus* Donis. p. 143, key to workers p. 144, BROWN Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 76.

Aspididris gen. n., *militaris* sp. n. Trinidad p. 3 fig., WEBER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1465.

Atta revision of American spp., pp. 239-263 (with keys to subgen. & spp.), list of spp. p. 243; (*Palaeatta* p. 244, *Epiatta* p. 246 subgen. n.); (*Neocatta*) *sexdens* subsp. n. *autuorii* Brazil p. 253 figs., BORGMEIER Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz 48.

Bothriomyrmex rossi sp. n. New Guinea p. 340, DONISTHORPE Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Brachymyrmex depilis Em. (= *nanellus* Wh.) p. 359, CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.

Camponotus Mayr 1861, type *ligniperda* Latr. placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 1 p. 410.—*C. americanus* Mayr (= *castaneus* var. *rufinasis* Santschi) p. 365; *herculeanus* L. (= *whymperi* Em.) p. 366; *clarithorax* Em. a subsp. of *caryae* Fitch p. 386, CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.—*C. modoc* Wheel. south-eastern race of *herculeanus* and not western race of *pennsylvanicus*; *ferrugineus* F. a valid sp. p. 159, BROWN Ent. News 61.—*C. (Orthonotomyrmex) kosswigi* sp. n. W. Turkey p. 68, DONISTHORPE Ent. Rec. 62.

Cerapachys (Syscia) crypta p. 105, (*Parasyscia*) *augustae* p. 106 larvae figs., WHEELER Psyche 57.

Ceratopheidole perganderi sp. n. Turkey p. 639, DONISTHORPE Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Chalepocenus insubricus sp. n. Switzerland p. 337 figs., KUTTER Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.

Chelystruma subgen. n. (type *lilloana* sp. n.) see *Glamyromyrmex*.

Chthonolasius flavoides ♀ ♂; *affinis* var. n. *nyárádi* Transylvania p. 47, RÖSZLER Zool. Anz. 144 1943.

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) minutissima subsp. *smithi* n. n. for *thoracica* Cr. nec Santschi p. 205; *ashmeadi* Mayr (= var. *matura* Wh.) p. 206;

atkinsoni Wh. (= var. *helveola* Wh.) p. 207; *vermiculata* Em. a subsp. of *coarctata* Mayr p. 208; *laeviuscula* Mayr (= var. *clara* Wh.) p. 210; *depilis* Wh. a sp. not var. of *opaca* Mayr p. 209; *lineolata* subsp. n. *emeryana* Colorado p. 213, CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.—*C. chopardi* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 288 figs., BERNARD Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*C. impressa* larva p. 214 figs., EIDMANN Zool. Anz. 136 1941.—*C. (Sphaerocrema) microspina* sp. n. Fernando Po p. 167; list of spp. of subgen. *Sphaerocrema* p. 168 figs., MENOZZI Zool. Anz. 140 1942.—*C. (Neocrema) descolei* sp. n. Argentina p. 587 figs., KUSNEZOV Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Cyphomyrmex revision of Argentine spp. pp. 427-456, key p. 436; *rimosus* subsp. n. *cochunae* p. 439; *lilloanus* p. 442, *clorindae* p. 444, *quebradae* p. 445 spp. n.; *daguerrei* subsp. n. *vallense* p. 450 Argentina figs., KUSNEZOV t.c.

Dolichoderus plagiatus Mayr (= var. *inornatus* Wh.); *pustulatus* Mayr (= var. *beutenmuelleri* Wh.) p. 335; *taschenbergi* Mayr (= var. *gagates* Wh.) p. 337, CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.

Doronomyrmex pacis ♂ p. 348 figs., KUTTER Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.

Eciton carolinense, *nigrescens* measurements in worker castes pp. 203-204 fig., GILLESPIE & COLE Amer. Midl. Nat. 44.

Epiatta subgen. n. (type *laevigata* F. Sm.) see *Atta*.

Epimyrma stumperi sp. n. Switzerland p. 340 figs., KUTTER Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.

Eusphinctus steinheili larva p. 104 figs., WHEELER Psyche 57.

Formica L. 1758 type *rufa* L. valid, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 409.—*F. neogagates* Em. (= var. *morvida* Wh., *vinculans* Wh.) p. 459; *obtusopilosa* Em. (= *munda* Wh.) p. 465; *subintegra* Em. (= var. *gilvescens* Wh.) p. 470; *dakotensis* Em. (= var. *specularis* Wh., *saturata* Wh.) p. 484; *rasilis spicata* Wh. (= var. *pinetorum* Wh.); *scitula* Wh. p. 507, *spatulata* Buren p. 508 spp. not subsp. of *microgyna*

Wh.; *neorufibarbis* Em. p. 536, *pilicornis* Em. p. 538 spp. not varr. of *fusca* L., CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.—*F. fusca pyrenaea* var. n. *lusitanica* Portugal p. 13, SCHMITZ Brotéria (Ci. nat.) 46.

Gesomyrmex luzonensis Wh. (=var. *chapmani* Wh.) p. 249, BROWN Wasmann J. Biol. 8.

Glamyromyrmex key to known spp. (workers) p. 31; (*Chelystruma* subgen. n. p. 33) *lilloana* sp. n. Argentina p. 34 figs., BROWN Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 76.

Goniomma burri sp. n. W. Turkey p. 60, DONISTHORPE Ent. Rec. 62.

Iridomyrmex pruinosum analis André (=var. *testaceus* Cole) p. 343, CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.

Kyidris Brown (= *Polyhomoa* Azuma) p. 93, CREIGHTON Psyche 57.

Lachnomyrmex pilosus sp. n. Trinidad p. 1, WEBER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1465.

Lasius list of N. American spp. o subgen. *Acanthomyops* p. 184, key p. 188; (A.) *arizonicus* Wheel., (A.) *californicus* Wheel., (A.) *coloradensis* Wheel., (A.) *mexicanus* Wheel. raised to spp. and not subsp. of *interjectus*; (A.) *clavigeroides* Buren a subsp. of *subglaber*; (A.) *pogonogynus* sp. n. Colorado, Iowa p. 186 figs., BUREN Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.—*L. niger* var. *alienobrunnea* identified in S.E. Norway is *alienus* p. 51 figs., FORSSLUND Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 8.—*L. niger neoniger* Em. (=subsp. *sitkaensis* Perg.) p. 420; *microps* Wh. (= *claripennis* Wh.) a subsp. of *flavus* Mayr p. 422; *speculiventris* Em. p. 423, *subumbatus* Vier. p. 424 valid spp., CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.—*L. transylvanica* sp. n. Transylvania p. 44, RÖSZLER Zool. Anz. 144 1943.

Leptothorax Mayr status discussed; (*Myrafant* subgen. n.) p. 29, scope of subgen. *M.* & *Nesomyrmex* p. 30, SMITH Psyche 57.—*L. rugatulus brunnescens* Wh. (=subsp. *dakotensis* Wh.) p. 269; *provancheri* Em. (= *emersoni* Wh.) p. 279, CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.

Lioponera luzuriagae larva p. 108 figs., WHEELER Psyche 57.

Lordomyrma list of spp.; *nobilis* sp. n. Japan p. 75 figs., YASUMATSU Insecta matsum. 17.

Messor galla, barbara workers distinguished; *g. var. n. airensis* Fr. Sudan p. 286, BERNARD Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*M. testaceus* sp. n. S.E. Turkey p. 68, DONISTHORPE Ent. Rec. 62.

Monomorium minimum Buck. (=subsp. *ergatogyna* Wh., *emersoni* Gregg) p. 219, CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.

Myrafant subgen. n. (type *curvispinosus* Mayr) see *Leptothorax*.

Myrmecocystus semirufa Em. (=varr. *kennedyi* Cole, *testacea* Wh.) p. 449, CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.

Myrmica revision of Holarctic spp. (contd.) pp. 189–226; *brevinodis* Em. (=var. *canadensis* Wheel. p. 193, var. *alaskensis* Wheel., var. *subalpina* Wheel. p. 194); *b. subsp. sulcinodoides* Em. (=var. *whymperi* For., var. *frigida* For.) p. 197; *b. subsp. brevispinosa* Wheel. (=var. *descedens* Wheel.) p. 200; *scabrinodis* var. *wesmaeli* Bond. from *sulcinodis* p. 211; *punctiventris* Rog. (=var. *isfahani* For.) p. 217; *ritae* varr. *formosae* Wheel., *serica* Wheel. from *margaritae* p. 221, subsp. n. *indica* E. Himalayas p. 221 figs., WEBER Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.—*M. ruginodis, sulcinodis, gallienii* characters p. 97, KRAMAR Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Neivamyrmex iridescens sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 623 figs., BORGMAYER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Oligomyrmex African spp. 19 pp., characters p. 1, list p. 2; *convexus* p. 6, *thoracicus* p. 13 Uganda, *donisthorpei* Ubanghi-Chari p. 7, *frontalis* Belg. Congo p. 10 spp. n. figs., WEBER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1442.

Orectognathus chyzeri, biroi, horvathi, longispinosus see *Arnoldidris*.

Pachycondyla harpax F. (= *montezumia* F.Sm., *h. varr. dibullana* For., *irina* Wh., *concinna* Wh.) p. 247, BROWN Wasmann J. Biol. 8.

Palaeatta subgen. n. (type *bisphaerica* Forel) see *Atta*.

Paratrechina (*Nylanderia*) *grisoni* var. n. *fuscata* p. 178; (*N.*) *mendica* sp. n. p. 179 Fernando Po figs., MENOZZI Zool. Anz. 140 1942.—*P. arenivaga* Wh. a subsp. of *melanderi* Wh. p. 408, CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.

Pheidole californica oregonica Em. (=var. *hagermani* Cole) p. 173; *desertorum* Wlk. (=var. *comanche* Wh., *maricopa* Wh.) p. 179; *hyatti* Em. (=var. *ecitonodora* Wh.) p. 180; *vallicola* Wh. a sp. not subsp. of *crassicornis* Em. p. 191, CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.—*P. (Ceratopheidole) clydei* sp. n. New Mexico p. 89 figs., GREGG J.N.Y. ent. Soc. 58.—*P. neolongiceps* n. n. for *longiceps* Aguayo nec Mayr p. 250, BROWN Wasmann J. Biol. 8.

Phrynoponera gabonensis André (=var. *striatidens* Santschi, *robustior* Wh., *esta* Wh., *fecunda* Wh., *umbrosa* Wh.) p. 246, BROWN t.c.

Phyracaces eidmanni sp. n. Fernando Po p. 165 figs., MENOZZI Zool. Anz. 140 1942.

Pogonomyrmex revision of Patagonian spp. of subgen. *Ephebomyrmex* pp. 291-307, list of spp. p. 293; *odoratus* sp. n. Patagonia p. 298, KUSNEZOV Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Polyhomoa gen. n. (Dacetini), *itoi* sp. n. Japan in pp. 34-37, AZUMA Hyogo Biology 1 no. 4 (pub. 10.1.50) [not seen].—*P.* see *Kyidris*.

Polyrhachis (Myrma) iperpunctata sp. n. Fernando Po p. 181 figs., MENOZZI Zool. Anz. 140 1942.

Pseudolasius list of Centr. African spp.; *myersi* subsp. n. *occipitalis* Uganda p. 2 figs., WEBER & ANDERSON Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1443.

Simopelta pergandei ♀ p. 374, early stages p. 376; *bicolor* sp. n. Brazil p. 377 figs., BORGMEIER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Smithistruma (S.) filirrhina p. 37, (*S.*) *wrayi* p. 38, (*S.*) *filitalpa* p. 39, (*S.*) *californica* p. 40, (*S.*) *bunki* p. 41 spp. n. U.S.A.; key to workers of known Ethiopian spp.; (*S.*) *cavinasis* Belg. Congo p. 42, (*S.*) *truncatidens*

Tanganyika, Kenya p. 43 spp. n. figs., BROWN Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 76.

Solenopsis aurea Wh. a sp. not subsp. of *geminata* F. p. 230; *zyloni* McC. (=var. *maniosa* Cr.) p. 232; *truncorum* Forel (=molesta var. *castanea* Wh.) p. 239, CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.—*S. patagonica* sexual forms pp. 281-290, KUSNEZOV Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.—*S. georgica* sp. n. Fernando Po p. 169 figs., MENOZZI Zool. Anz. 140 1942.—*S. (S.) gayi* Spin. (=var. *fazi* Santschi) p. 248, BROWN Wasmann J. Biol. 8.

Stictoponera bicolor Em. (=var. *minor* Forel) p. 245, BROWN t.c.

Strumigenys membranifera similima Em. (=var. *marioni* Wh.), *brevisetosa* Sm. p. 304, *pilinasis* Forel p. 307 spp. not subsp. of *clypeata* Rog.; *laevinasis* Sm. var. of *pilinasis* Forel not *clypeata* p. 308; *talpa* Weber (=venatrix Wes.) p. 310, CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.—*S. (Cephaloxys) aequalis* sp. n. Fernando Po p. 177 figs., MENOZZI Zool. Anz. 140 1942.

Teleutomyrmex gen. n., *schneideri* sp. n. Switzerland p. 82 figs., KUTTER Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.

Terataner piceus sp. n. Spanish Guinea p. 173 figs., MENOZZI Zool. Anz. 140 1942.

Tetramorium fernandensis p. 174, *rectinodis* p. 176, spp. n. Fernando Po figs., MENOZZI t.c.

Veromessor andrei castaneus Wh. & Cr. (=subsp. *flavus* Wh. & Cr.) p. 159, CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.

Viticicola tessmanni Stitz (=var. *castanea* Wh.) p. 248, BROWN Wasmann J. Biol. 8.

Xenomyrmex stolli floridanus Em. (=subsp. *rufescens* Wh.) p. 226, CREIGHTON Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 104.

Proctotrupeoidea (Serphoidea).

SCELIONIDAE (including PLATYGASTERIDAE).

Axestonotus sylvicola sp. n. Kenya p. 616 fig., RISBEC Trav. Lab. Ent. Sect. Soudan. Rech. agron. 2.

Baryconus braconidis sp. n. Senegal p. 608 fig., RISBEC t.c.

Brachyscelio gen. n., *jeanneli* sp. n. Kenya p. 614 fig., RISBEC t.c.

Ceratoteleia rubra sp. n. Madagascar p. 603 fig., RISBEC t.c.

Fusicornia gen. n., *bambeyi* sp. n. Senegal p. 606 fig., RISBEC t.c.

Hadronotus senegalensis p. 592, *mirperusi* p. 595 spp. n.; *antestiae* var. n. *elongatus* p. 597 Senegal figs., RISBEC t.c.

Holacolus auratus p. 577, *senegalensis* p. 579 spp. n. Senegal figs., RISBEC t.c.

Holoteleia sphaerocephala sp. n. Madagascar p. 610 fig., RISBEC t.c.

Hoplogyrus laticephalus sp. n. Chari p. 581 fig., RISBEC t.c.

Hoploteleia decorsei sp. n. Chari, Comoro Is. p. 612 fig., RISBEC t.c.

Inostemma senegalensis sp. n. Senegal p. 618 fig., RISBEC t.c.

Lepidoscelio alluaudi Madagascar p. 590, *cayennensis* Fr. Guiana p. 591 spp. n. figs., RISBEC t.c.

Macroteleia longissima p. 600, *nigra* Senegal, *decaryi* Madagascar p. 601 spp. n. figs., RISBEC t.c.

Mantibaria solygiae sp. n. Senegal p. 607 figs., RISBEC t.c.

Microphanurus aliberti p. 572, *striativentris* p. 575 Ivory Coast, *planifrons* Madagascar, *aeliomorphae* Senegal p. 574 spp. n. figs., RISBEC t.c.

Neonecremnus see *Telenomus*.

Oxytelio congoana sp. n. Fr. Congo p. 613 fig., RISBEC Trav. Lab. Ent. Sect. Soudan. Rech. agron. 2.

Paragryon rhinocori sp. n. Senegal p. 583 fig., RISBEC t.c.

Phanurus matsumurai see *Telenomus dignus*.

Platygaster muscivora sp. n. Senegal p. 619 fig., RISBEC Trav. Lab. Ent. Sect. Soudan. Rech. agron. 2.

Probaryconus guyanensis sp. n. Fr. Guiana p. 609 fig., RISBEC t.c.

Psilanteris kenya sp. n. Kenya p. 615 fig., RISBEC t.c.

Scelio africanus p. 586, *mauritanicus* p. 587, *ipomeae*, *baoli* p. 589 spp. n. Senegal figs., RISBEC t.c.

Telenomus Hal. (= *Neonecremnus* Brèth.) p. 57, DE SANTIS Rev. Mus. La Plata 6 (Zool.) no. 37.—*T. dignoides*, *rowani* p. 56, *dignus* Gah. (= *Phanurus matsumurai* Ish.) p. 57, *beneficiens* p. 58 identities discussed, YASUMATSU Mushi 21.—*T. coranii*, *convolvuli* p. 561, *euphorbiae* p. 562, *hersei*, *striatus* p. 564, *coreiphagus* p. 565, *comopterygi* p. 633, *tolli* p. 634, *sirphidi* p. 635 spp. n. Senegal figs., RISBEC Trav. Lab. Ent. Sect. Soudan. Rech. agron. 2.

Trimorus tananarivensis sp. n. Madagascar p. 580 figs., RISBEC t.c.

Trissolcus soudanensis sp. n. Fr. Sudan, Kenya p. 555 fig., RISBEC t.c.

CERAPHRONIDAE (CALLICERATIDAE).

Atritomellus aliberti sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 638 fig., RISBEC Trav. Lab. Ent. Sect. Soudan. Rech. agron. 2.

Ceraphron cavifrons sp. n. Kenya p. 552 figs., RISBEC t.c.

DIAPHRIDAE (including BELYTIDAE).

Aclista madagascariensis var. n. *kenya* Kenya p. 518 figs., RISBEC Trav. Lab. Ent. Sect. Soudan. Rech. agron. 2.

Aneuropria aegyptiaca sp. n. Egypt p. 551 fig., RISBEC t.c.

Ashmeadopria elegantula p. 542, *waterloti* p. 546 Madagascar, *asiatica* Tonkin p. 543, *variabilis* Madagascar, Kenya p. 544, *charii* Chari p. 546 spp. n.; *inconspicua* Kieff. from *Diapria* p. 543 figs., RISBEC t.c.

Bothriopria variabilis sp. n. Madagascar p. 527 figs., RISBEC t.c.

Diapria omoi sp. n. Kenya p. 548, RISBEC t.c.—*D. inconspicua* see *Ashmeadopria*.

Elgonia gen. n. pp. 525, 549, *maxillosa* sp. n. Kenya p. 549 fig., RISBEC Trav. Lab. Ent. Sect. Soudan. Rech. agron. 2.

Galesus ornatus p. 536, *elgoni* p. 537 Kenya, *macrophthalmus* p. 538, *microphthalmus* p. 539 Madagascar spp. n. figs., RISBEC t.c.

Hemilexis kenyae sp. n. Kenya p. 521 fig., RISBEC t.c.

Martinica gen. n., *antillensis* sp. n. Martinique p. 533 fig., RISBEC t.c.

Neurogalesus madagascariensis sp. n. Madagascar p. 530 fig., RISBEC t.c.

Oxylabis longipennis p. 520, *brunneus* p. 521 Kenya, *laevifrons* Madagascar p. 523 spp. n. figs., RISBEC t.c.

Paramesius nigra sp. n. Madagascar p. 526 figs., RISBEC t.c.

Phaenopria bambeyi sp. n. Senegal p. 549, RISBEC t.c.

PROCTOTRUPIDAE (SERPHIDAE).

Proctotrupoids of Africa and Fr. Colonies, RISBEC Trav. Lab. Ent. Sect. Soudan. Rech. agron. 2 pp. 511-638, 92 figs.

Cryptoserphus arcuator sp. n. Ireland p. 315 figs., STELFOX Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Exallonyx alticola varr. n. *seyrigi* p. 546, *parva* p. 547 Madagascar figs., RISBEC Trav. Lab. Ent. Sect. Soudan. Rech. agron. 2.

Helorus elgoni sp. n. Kenya p. 514 fig., RISBEC t.c.

Chalcidoidea.

List of recent generic and sub-generic synonyms in Chalcidoidea, DE SANTIS Rev. Mus. La Plata 6 (Zool.) no. 37 pp. 47-67.

TORYMIDAE (CALLIMOMIDAE).

Megastigmus albizziae sp. n. India p. 130 figs., MUKERJI Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Pulvilligera maxima characters p. 347; *neo-caledonica* New Caledonia p. 350, *solomonensis* Solomon Is. p. 352 spp. n. figs., MILLIRON Pacific Sci., Honolulu 4.

Torymus characters p. 177; *festivus* sp. n. Oregon p. 173 (egg p. 176, larva p. 177) figs., HOBBS Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

CHALCIDIDAE.

Characters and scope of Crato-centrini, STEFFAN Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 22 p. 596.

Acanthochalcis characters; *gigas* sp. n. Madagascar p. 597 figs., STEFFAN Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 22.

Brachymeria agonozenae sp. n. Samoa p. 63, FULLAWAY Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14.

Macrochalcis carinata sp. n. Tonkin p. 599 figs., STEFFAN Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 22.

Spilochalcis ruffinellii sp. n. Uruguay p. 6 figs., BLANCHARD Comun. zool. Mus. Hist. nat. Montevideo 2 1947 no. 42.

EURYTOMIDAE.

Bruchophagus cylindricus Thoms. p. 387, *cynipseus* Boh. p. 388, *jaceae* Mayr p. 392, *maurus* Boh. p. 393, *ononis* Mayr p. 397, *phanacidis* Mayr p. 399, *setigera* Mayr p. 402, *timaspidis* Mayr p. 404 from *Eurytoma* figs., FERRIÈRE Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.

Eurytoma key to allied genn. p. 379; redescription of types of Thomson and Mayr pp. 380-407, key to spp. p. 407; *afra* Boh. (= *saliciperdae* Mayr) p. 381; *arctica* Thoms. (= *auricoma* Mayr) p. 383; *curta* Wlk. (= *tibialis* Boh., *angulata* Thoms., *claripennis* Thoms., *dilatata* Thoms.) p. 387; *flavimana* Boh. (= *nobbei* Mayr) p. 390; *morio* Boh. (= *ischio-xanthus* Ratz., *umbilicata* Thoms.) p. 395; *rosae* Nees (= *pubicornis* Boh.) p. 400 figs., FERRIÈRE t.c.—*E. cylindrica*, *cynipsea*, *jaceae*, *maura*, *ononis*, *phanacidis*, *setigera*, *timaspidis* see *Bruchophagus*.

EUCHARIDAE.

Revision of Japanese Eucharidae, WATANABE Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1 pp. 59-64, 2 figs.

Eucharis esakii Ishii (= *scutellaris* Gah.) p. 59, WATANABE Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1.

Schizaspidia nekkensis see *Stibula cyniformis tenuicornis*.

Stibula cyniformistenuicornis Ashm. (= *Schizaspidia nekkensis* Ishii) p. 61, WATANABE Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1.

EUPELMIDAE.

Lecaniobius grandis sp. n. Argentina p. 2 figs., DE SANTIS Notas Mus. La Plata 15 (Zool.) no. 130.

ENCYRTIDAE (including
APHELINIDAE).

List of Antheminae, GHESQUIÈRE Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 133-135.

Anagyrus antoninae early stages p. 20 fig., RIHERD Florida Ent. 33.

Anthemus hilli Dodd a sp. not var. of *chionaspidis* How.; *africaspidis* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 130; key to spp. p. 135 figs., GHESQUIÈRE Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950.

Aphelinus pictus see *Marietta picta*.

Coccophagus pantherinus see *Marietta picta*.

Copidosoma oeceticola sp. n. Argentina p. 21 figs., DE SANTIS Notas Mus. La Plata 15 (Zool.) no. 132.

Copidosomopsis Gir. valid, not synonym of *Copidosoma*, scope p. 176, GHESQUIÈRE Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.

Gyranusia see *Paranusia*.

Marietta picta André (= *Coccophagus pantherinus* Giraud, *Aphelinus pictus* D.T., *Perissopterus zebra* Merc., *P. zebratus* Merc., *M. zebrata* Merc., *P. pictus* Novit.) p. 40, GHESQUIÈRE Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Paranusia Brèth. (= *Gyranusia* Brèth.) p. 54, DE SANTIS Rev. Mus. La Plata 6 (Zool.) no. 37.

Perissopterus zebra, *zebratus*, *pictus* see *Marietta picta*.

Signiphora elongata see *Signiphorina*.

Signiphorina gen. n., *mala* sp. n. (type) Crimea, Caucasus, Centr. Asia; *elongata* Gir. from *Signiphora* pp. 320, 321 figs., NIKOL'SKAYA C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 75.

Tropidophryne melvillei ♂ p. 165 figs., DOUTT & SMITH Canad. Ent. 82.

Xana kurdjumovi n. n. for *nigra* Kurdj. nec Ashm. p. 321, NIKOL'SKAYA C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 75.

PTEROMALIDAE.

Amblymerus graminum sp. n. Finland p. 88 (larva p. 86) figs., HÅRDH Ann. ent. fenn. 16.

Eurydinoteloides ogloblini sp. n. Argentina p. 135 figs., BLANCHARD Rev. Invest. agric., B. Aires 4.

Hemitrichus Thoms. (= *Uriella* Ashm.) *rufipes* Thoms. (= *U. rufipes* Ashm.) distribution p. 97, GAHAN & WALLACE Ent. News 61.

Stictomischus phytomyzae sp. n. France p. 566 fig., GHESQUIÈRE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 21.

Uriella see *Hemitrichus*; *rufipes* see *H. rufipes*.

EULOPHIDAE.

Bridarolliella gen. n. p. 278, *bifasciata* sp. n. Argentina p. 279 fig., DE SANTIS Notas Mus. La Plata 14 (Zool.) 1949 no. 127.

Derostenus arcticus sp. n. Arctic Russia p. 55 fig., ERDÖS Folia ent. hung. (N.S.) 3.

Euderus carpomyiae sp. n. India p. 135 figs., BHATNAGAR J. zool. Soc. India 2.

Melittobia Westw. (= *Sphecophagus* Brèthes) p. 276; *sceliphronidis* reduced to subsp. or var. of *hawaiiensis* Perk. p. 277, DE SANTIS Notas Mus. La Plata 14 (Zool.) 1949 no. 127.

Sphecophagus see *Melittobia*.

Tetrastichus coccinellae early stages p. 5 figs., RANAWEERA Indian J. Ent. 9.—*T. versicolor* p. 7, *taprobanensis* p. 10, *niger* p. 12 spp. n. Ceylon figs., RANAWEERA Indian J. Ent. 9.—*T. abalosi* p. 45, *grassoii* p. 47, *griotti* p. 50 spp. n. Argentina figs., BLANCHARD An. Inst. Med. reg., Tucuman 3.—*T. carbonelli* sp. n. Argentina p. 9 fig., BLANCHARD Comun. zool. Mus. Hist. nat. Montevideo 2 1947 no. 42.

MYMARIDAE.

Notes on some British Mymarids, HINCKS Trans. Soc. Brit. Ent. 10 pp. 167-207, 5 figs.

Revision of European Mymaridae with genera up to circa 1930 (key p. 29), KRYGER Ent. Medd. 26 pp. 1-96, 44 figs.

Alaptus aegyptiacus p. 121, *priesneri* p. 122 spp. n. Egypt, SOYKA Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 34.

Anagrus aegyptiacus p. 123,
unilinearis p. 124 spp. n. Egypt,
SOYKA t.c.

Anaphes elongatus sp. n. Ivory
Coast p. 623 figs., RISBEC Trav.
Lab. Ent. Sect. Soudan. Rech.
agron. 2.

Anaphoidea latipennis see *Schizophragma*.

Campoptera ellifranzae sp. n. Germany p. 145 figs., ZUR STRASSEN
Senckenbergiana 31.

Gonatocerus aegyptiacus p. 125,
africanus, *dakhlae* p. 126, *flavus*
p. 127, *priesneri* p. 128 spp. n. Egypt,
SOYKA Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 34.

Limacis aleurodiphaga sp. n. Senegal p. 621 fig., RISBEC Trav. Lab.
Ent. Sect. Soudan. Rech. agron. 2.

Maidliella aegyptiaca sp. n. Egypt
p. 129, SOYKA Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier
Ent. 34.

Micromymar gen. n., *etielliphaga*
sp. n. Senegal p. 622 fig., RISBEC
Trav. Lab. Ent. Sect. Soudan. Rech.
agron. 2.

Novickyella dakhlae sp. n. Egypt
p. 130, SOYKA Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier
Ent. 34.

Oglobliniella aegyptiaca sp. n. Egypt
p. 131, SOYKA t.c.

Polynema gracile Nees (= *longula*
Foerst.) p. 181; *britteni* p. 185,
reticulatum p. 188, *waterhousei* p. 190,
woodi p. 192, *bakkendorfi* p. 193 spp.
n. Br. Isles; *fuscipes* Hal. (= *elegans*
Foerst., *pulla* Foerst.) p. 197 figs.,
HINCKS Trans. Soc. Brit. Ent. 10.—
P. simile see *Stephanodes*.

Schizophragma gen. n. p. 345,
basalis (type) p. 347, *squamosa* p. 350,
saltensis p. 352, *parvula* p. 355, *nana*
p. 356 Argentina, *peruana* p. 353
Peru spp. n.; *latipennis* Crawf. from
Anaphoidea p. 350; key to neotropical
♀♀ p. 358 figs., OGLOBLIN
Notas Mus. La Plata 14 (Zool.) 1949
no. 129.

Stephanodes similis Foerst. from
Polynema p. 176, HINCKS Trans. Soc.
Brit. Ent. 10.

Cynipoidea.

CYNIPIDAE.

Revision of Cynipids of Iceland,
JANSSON Ent. Medd. 25 pp. 425–428.

Charipidae of Japan, WATANABE
Insecta matsum. 17 pp. 85–89, 2 figs.

Charips simplex p. 86, *ishizawai*
p. 87 spp. n. Japan figs., WATANABE
Insecta matsum. 17.

Eucoila haywardi sp. n. Argentina
p. 11 fig., BLANCHARD Comun. zool.
Mus. Hist. nat. Montevideo 2 1947
no. 42.

Kleidotoma japonica sp. n. Japan
p. 460, larva p. 463, pupa p. 473
figs., HUZIMATU Sci. Rep. Tôhoku
Univ. (4) Biol. 15 1940.

Ichneumonidae.

TRIGONALIDAE.

Trigonalids of Belg. Congo, BENOIT
Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43 pp. 216–221.

Lycogastroides maynei p. 217,
zairensis p. 219 spp. n. Belg. Congo,
BENOIT Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Lycogastrula Strand valid gen.,
characters distinguishing from *Dis-*
cenea p. 220, BENOIT t.c.

Tapinogonolos ornatissima sp. n.
Belg. Congo p. 220, BENOIT t.c.

ICHNEUMONIDAE.

Ichneumonidae of Georgia, FATTIG
Emory Univ. Mus. Bull. no. 9, 78 pp.

Ichneumonids of Air, Fr. Sudan,
GRANGER Mém. Inst. franç. Afr.
noire no. 10 p. 284.

List of Ichneumonids of Würzburg
district, HEDWIG Nachr. Sammelst.
Schmarotzerbestimm. no. 29 pp.
43–56.

Ichneumonids of Iceland, HELLÉN
Ent. Medd. 25 pp. 414–418.

Systematic notes on Wolstedt's
Ichneumonid types, HELLÉN Notul.
ent., Helsinki 30 pp. 26–31.

Gravenhorst's work on Ichneu-
monids in 1820, KERRICH Ent. mon.
Mag. 86 pp. 323–324.

Additions to list of Ichneumonids
and their hosts of Saxony, STARKE
Isis Budissina 14 1940 pp. 64–91.

Revision of American Tryphonini, pt. II, TOWNES H. K. & M. C. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 42 pp. 397-447, 5 pls.

Acroricnus re-defined p. 249, revision of American spp. p. 249-261, key p. 251; *stylator* subsp. n. *niger* (also Canada) p. 253, *townesi* p. 256, *axilaris* p. 259 U.S.A.; *excelsus* Cress. p. 255, *juncus* Cress. p. 257, *aequatus* Say p. 258, *edwardsii* Cress. p. 259 reduced to subsp. of *stylator*; *tricolor* sp. n. Haiti, Porto Rico, San Domingo p. 260 figs., MITCHELL Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.

Agrypon revision of European spp. of subgen. *Barytypa*, *Labrorhynchus* and *Agrypon* pp. 31-38, key p. 32; (*B.*) *rossicum* Russia p. 34, (*L.*) *flaviventris* Siberia p. 36, (*A.*) *brachycerus* Finland p. 38 spp. n., HELLÉN Notul. ent., Helsinki 30.

Anelpistus see *Monoblastus*.

Catocentrus see *Monoblastus*.

Coelichneumon bodmanorum sp. n. Germany p. 18, HEINRICH Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestim. Aschaffenburg Heft 28.

Coeloconus see *Monoblastus*.

Cosmoconus canadensis subsp. n. *vallis* U.S.A., Canada p. 425, TOWNES H. K. & M. C. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 42.

Cryptus suzukii early stages p. 38 figs., IWATA Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 15.

Diplazon fissorius larva p. 157 figs., SCHNEIDER Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.

Dyspetes see *Horogenes*.

Dyspetus fracticeps n. n. for *praerogator* auct. nec L.; *rufus* Prov. from *Exetastes* p. 422, TOWNES H. K. & M. C. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 42.

Exephanes calamagrostis sp. n. Germany p. 15, HEINRICH Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestim. Aschaffenburg Heft 28.

Ezeristes albicincta early stages p. 45 figs., IWATA Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 15.

Exetastes rufus see *Dyspetus*.

Hemiteles difficilis sp. n. Macedonia p. 18, HEDWIG Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestimm. no. 29.

Horogenes Foerst. (= *Dyspetes* Foerst.) p. 422, TOWNES H. K. & M. C. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 42.

Ichneumon suspiciosus (miscited as *Alomya debellator*) larva, pupa p. 433 (1950), p. 637 (1951) fig., CAMERON Bull. ent. Res. 41.—*I. apricus* see *Platylabops*.

Idothrichus see *Monoblastus*.

Mesochorus maculitibia sp. n. Venezuela p. 317 figs., DA COSTA LIMA An. Acad. bras. Cienc. 22.

Mesoleius mediosanguineus p. 20, *nimis* p. 23 spp. n. Germany, HEINRICH Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestim. Aschaffenburg Heft 28.

Monoblastus Htg. (= *Otoblastus* Foerst., *Coeloconus* Foerst., *Neleges* Foerst., *Catocentrus* Walsh, *Anelpistus* Brauns, *Idothrichus* Schm.) p. 397, key to American spp. p. 400; *innumerabilis* Davis from *Otlophorus* p. 402; *proximus* p. 403, *macer* p. 405, *favonius* p. 409, *eurus* p. 410, *atroferia* p. 413 U.S.A., *phaeopteris* Mexico p. 415, *melanopteris* Venezuela p. 416 spp. n.; *feria* subsp. n. *rossi* U.S.A., Canada p. 412; *montezuma* Cam. (= *Otlophorus affinis* Ashm.) p. 404; *dionnei* Prov. p. 406, *philanthoides* Cress. p. 414 from *Tryphon*; *kaniacensis* Hall from *Polyblastus* p. 408 figs., TOWNES H. K. & M. C. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 42.

Neleges see *Monoblastus*.

Neocryptopteryx gen. n., *orientalis* sp. n. Uruguay p. 1 fig., BLANCHARD Commun. zool. Mus. Hist. nat. Montevideo 2 1947 no. 42.

Neonortoniella gen. n., *plusiae* sp. n. Argentina, Uruguay p. 4 fig., BLANCHARD t.c.

Ophion baueri ♂ p. 227, BAUER in ALFKEN Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen 32 1942.—*O. nigricans* Ruthe considered distinct sp. p. 417, HELLÉN Ent. Medd. 25.

Otlophorus innumerabilis see *Monoblastus*; *affinis* see *M. montezuma*.

Otoblastus see *Monoblastus*.

Phaeogenes scutellaris var. n. *dini* nae Tyrol p. 178, FAHRINGER in JAHN Pflanzenschutzber., Vienna 2 1948.

Pimpla luctunosa early stages p. 42 figs., IWATA Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 15.

Platylabops gen. n. for *Ichneumon apricus* Grav. (type) p. 4; *hinzi* sp. n. Ukraine p. 5 figs., HEINRICH Mitt. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestim. Heft 27.

Polyblastus kaniacensis see *Mono-blastus*.

Sagaritis varians Thoms., *crassicornis* Tsch. considered distinct spp. p. 418, HELLÉN Ent. Medd. 25.

Scolomus gen. n. (Tryphoninae) p. 420, *viridis* sp. n. Patagonia p. 421 fig., TOWNES H. K. & M. C. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 42.

Tryphon (Noëmon) *coquilletti* p. 430, (N.) *machaerus* p. 431, (N.) *hamatus* p. 432, (*Symboëthus*) *rempeli* p. 435, (S.) *mystax* (also Canada) p. 437, (S.) *humeralis* p. 438, (S.) *illotus*, (S.) *viator* (also Canada) p. 443 spp. n.; (S.) *communis* Cress. (=var. *atripes* Davis p. 440 (with subsp. n. *foraminatus* U.S.A., Canada p. 442) figs., TOWNES H. K. & M. C. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 42.—*T. dionnei*, *philanthoides* see *Monoblastus*.

BRACONIDAE.

Braconids of Air, Fr. Sudan, GRANGER Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 283–284.

Additions to list of Braconids and their hosts of Saxony, STARKE Isis Budissina 14 1940 pp. 91–95.

Some Braconidae of Shansi, China, WATANABE Mushi 21 pp. 19–27, 1 fig.

Agathis coryphe p. 465, *astioles* p. 467, *cymocles* p. 468, *ebula* p. 469 spp. n. India fig., NIXON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Apanteles of India pp. 133–203; *cirphicola* p. 135, *jayanagarensis* p. 141, *bosei* p. 143, *exelastisae* p. 149, *pachkuriæ* p. 155, *dipika* p. 157, *parasundanus* p. 161, *arginae* p. 164, *rangii* p. 165, *euthaliae* p. 167, *mujtabai* p. 171, *jhaverii* p. 172, *ricini* p. 175, *indica* p. 177, *tineaephagus* p. 182, *brachmiæ* p. 188, *symithæ* p. 190 spp. n. India figs., BHATNAGAR Indian J. Ent. 10.—*A.* Hawaiian spp. p. 7, FULLAWAY Proc. Hawaii. Acad. Sci. no. 25.

Aphrastobracon Ashm. preliminary revision pp. 291–304; (= *Megalom-mum* Szépl., *Curriea* Ashm.) p. 291, characters p. 292, keys to Oriental spp. p. 293, to Australian Region spp. p. 298; *ayyari* n. n. for *maculipennis* Ram. Ayy. nec Cam. p. 296 figs., WATANABE J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ. 48.

Aspilota (*Panerema* status discussed p. 291) *inops*, *fulvicornis* characters distinguishing ♀♀ p. 289; *ruficollis* (also Ireland) p. 292, *insignis* p. 293 spp. n. England figs., STELFOX & GRAHAM Ent. mon. Mag. 86.—*A. jaculans* status discussed p. 9, ♂ p. 10; *areolata*, *falsifica* (also Bavaria, Switzerland), *alua* (also Austria, Switzerland p. 12), *divisa* (also Austria) p. 13 British Isles spp. n. figs., STELFOX Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Aulosaphes lampas sp. n. India p. 470; from Rogadinae to Hormiinae p. 473 fig., NIXON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Blacus chinensis sp. n. Shansi p. 25, WATANABE Mushi 21.

Braunsia margaroniae sp. n. India p. 463; list of Indian spp. p. 464, NIXON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Cedria from Pambolinae to Hormiinae p. 474, NIXON t.c.

Chelonus yasumatsui sp. n. Shansi p. 21 fig., WATANABE Mushi 21.

Chorebidella gen. n. p. 125, *bergi* sp. n. U.S.A. p. 128 figs., RIEGEL Ent. News 61.

Chorebus aquaticus sp. n. California p. 77 fig., MUESEBECK Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Curriea see *Aphrastobracon*.

Gnamptodon sp. characters, phytophagous W. Africa p. 303 figs., RISBEC C.R. 1er Conf. int. Africanistes Ouest 1.

Heterospilus astigma see *Russellia*.

Hygroplitis rugulosus Nees (= *mechthild* Stadler) p. 2 fig., BISCHOFF in STADLER Mitt. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestim. Aschaffenburg Heft 27.

Macrocentrus mueesebecki sp. n. Brazil p. 322 figs., DA COSTA LIMA An. Acad. bras. Cienc. 22.—*M.*

crassinervis p. 457, *persephone* p. 460 spp. n. India; list of Indian spp. p. 463 figs., NIXON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Megalommum see *Aphrastobracon*.

Opius deeralensis p. 65, *perkinsi* p. 66, *froggatti* p. 67 spp. n. Queensland, FULLAWAY Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14.—*O. rosicola* p. 254, *baldufi* p. 256 spp. n. U.S.A. figs., MUESEBECK Canad. Ent. 81.—*O. scabriculus* Walker's male specimen in Dublin p. 313 fig., STELFOX Ent. mon. Mag. 86.—*O. wutaishanus* sp. n. Shansi p. 26, WATANABE Mushii 21.

Panerema see *Aspilota*.

Phaenocarpa notabilis ♀ p. 272; *luteipes* p. 354, *trisulcata* p. 355 spp. n. Ireland figs., STELFOX Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Polystenoides gen. n., *lignicola* sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 79 figs., MUESEBECK Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Russellia gen. n. for *Heterospilus astigma* Ashm. (type); *prosopidis* sp. n. Texas p. 78 fig., MUESEBECK t.c.

Stantonina Ashm. valid genus, position discussed p. 456; *agroterae* sp. n. India p. 453 figs., NIXON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

APHIDIIDAE.

Aphidius antennatus sp. n. Baluchistan p. 33 figs., MUKERJI Indian J. agric. Sci. 18 [1950].

Diaeretus aphidum sp. n. Baluchistan p. 4 figs., MUKERJI & CHATTERJEE Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

EVANIIDAE.

Some Ethiopian Evaniidae and their distribution, BENOIT Rev. franç. Ent. 17 pp. 267-271.

Evaniidae of Finland, HELLÉN Notul. ent., Helsinki 30 pp. 1-5.

Revision of Nearctic Gasteruptiidae, TOWNES Proc. U. S. nat. Mus. 100 no. 3259 pp. 85-145, 26 figs.

Aulacinus see *Aulacus*.

Aulacites see *Aulacostethus*.

Aulacostethus Phil. (= *Pristaulacus* Kieff., *Odontaulacus* Kieff., *Tropaulacus* Brad., *Disaulacinus* Kieff., *Tetraulacinus* Kieff. p. 88, *Aulacites* Ckll.) ; key to Nearctic spp. p. 89; *fasciatus* Say from *Aulacus* p. 91; *violaceus* Brad. from *Deraiodontus* p. 92; *montanus* Cress. (= *D. fuscilatus* Brad., *Pristaulacus dentatus* Brad. p. 94); *ater* Westw. (= *P. hopkinsii* Brad. (or *hopkinsi*), *P. floridana* Rohw. p. 95); *oregonus* p. 96, *arizonicus* p. 98, *californicus* p. 101 U.S.A., *canadensis* Canada p. 102, *foxleei* p. 107 U.S.A., Canada spp. n.; *pacificus* Cress. from *Aulacus* p. 97; *resutorivorus* Westw. (from A.) (= *A. firmus* Cress., *A. subfirmus* Brad.) p. 98; *flavicururus* Brad. (from D.) (= *Pristaulacus flavipes* Kieff. p. 100); *stigmaterus* Cress. (from A.) (= *P. punctaticeps* Kieff. p. 103); *strangaliae* Rohw. (= *P. taughanic* Brad., *P. glabrescens* Brad. p. 104); *occidentalis* Cress. (from A.) subsp. n. *lavatus* p. 106 U.S.A., Canada; *melleus* Cress. (from A.) (= *P. ferrugineus* Kieff. p. 106); *bilobatus* Prov. from A.; *rufitarsis* Cress. (from A.) (= *Odontaulacus spinosipes* Kieff.) p. 109; *editus* Cress. p. 111, *minor* Cress. p. 112 from A., TOWNES Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 100 no. 3259.

Aulacus Jur. (= *Aulacinus* Westw., *Parafoenus* Kieff., *Neuraulacinus* Kieff., *Micraulacinus* Kieff. p. 113); key to Nearctic spp.; *dispilus* p. 114, *digitalis* p. 118 spp. n. U.S.A.; *brevicaudus* Cushman from *Pycnaulacus*; *pallipes* Cress. (= *Pammegischia ziphydriae* Ashm., *P. weedi* Ashm., *P. ashmeadi* Brad. p. 115, *P. minnesotae* Brad. p. 116); *lovei* Ashm. (= *P. ouelletii* Brad.) p. 117, TOWNES t.c.—*A. fasciatus*, *pacificus*, *resutorivorus*, *stigmaterus*, *occidentalis*, *melleus*, *bilobatus*, *rufitarsis*, *editus*, *minor* see *Aulacostethus*; *firmus*, *subfirmus* see *A. resutorivorus*.

Deraiodontus violaceus, *flavicururus* see *Aulacostethus*; *fuscilatus* see *A. montanus*.

Disaulacinus see *Aulacostethus*.

Evania angolensis sp. n. Angola p. 268, BENOIT Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Foenus montanus see *Gasteruption assectator*; *visaliae*, *nevadae*, *tarsatorius*, *floridanus*, *branstoni*, *per-*

plexus, occidentalis see *Rhydinofoenus*; *cressoni* see *R. branstoni*, *fragilis* see *R. perplexus*.

Gasteruption key to N. European spp. p. 3, HELLÉN Notul. ent., Helsinki 30.—*G.* key to Nearctic spp. p. 121; *kirbii* subsp. n. *russeus* (also Canada) p. 123; *assectator* (= *Foenus montanus* Cress. p. 124) subsp. n. *utahensis* p. 126; *amputatum* sp. n. p. 128 U.S.A.; *arca* Coup. (= *micrura* Kieff., and var. *nigripsectus* Kieff., *bakeri* Kieff., and var. *aberrans* Strand, *Trichofoenus canadensis* Kieff.) reduced to subsp. of *assectator* p. 127 figs., TOWNES Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 100 no. 3259. —*G. ifani* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 300, BERLAND Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*G. septentrionalis, pattersonae* see *Rhydinofoenus*; *pensile, klagesi* see *R. branstoni*; *alticola* see *R. perplexus*; *egregium* see *R. occidentalis*.

Micraulacinus see *Aulacus*.

Neuraulacinus see *Aulacus*.

Odontaulacus see *Aulacostethus*; *spinosipes* see *A. rufitarsis*.

Pammegischia xiphydriæ, weedi, ashmeadi, minnesotæ see *Aulacus pallipes*; *ouelletii* see *A. lovei*.

Parafoenus see *Aulacus*.

Parevania aurata sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 269, BENOIT Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Pristaulacus see *Aulacostethus*; *dentatus* see *A. montanus*; *hopkinsii* (or *hopkinsi*), *floridana* see *A. ater*; *flavipes* see *A. flavicrurus*; *punctaticeps* see *A. stigmaterus*; *taughanic, glabrescens* see *A. strangaliae*; *ferugineus* see *A. melleus*.

Pycnaulacus brevicaudus see *Aulacus*.

Rhydinofoenus key to Nearctic spp. p. 129; *septentrionalis* Schlett., *pattersonae* Meland. & Brues p. 131 from *Gasteruption*; *striatus* p. 132, *turbيناتus* p. 138, *enodis* p. 140 spp. n. U.S.A.; *visaliae* Brad. p. 134, *nevadae* B. p. 135, *tarsatorius* Say (with subsp. n. *solaris* U.S.A. p. 137) p. 136, *floridana* Brad. (with subsp. n. *bradleyi* U.S.A. p. 139) p. 140, *branstoni* Westw. (= *G. pensile*

Schlett., *Foenus cressoni* Brad., *G. klagesi* Kieff.) p. 141, *perplexus* Cress. (= *Foenus fragilis* Brad., *G. alticola* Kieff., and reduced to subsp. of *branstoni*) p. 142, *occidentalis* Cress. (= *G. egregium* Schlett.) p. 143 from *Foenus* figs., TOWNES Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 100 no. 3259.

Tetraulacinus see *Aulacostethus*.

Trichofoenus canadensis see *Gasteruption arca*.

Tropaulacus see *Aulacostethus*.

STEPHANIDAE.

Some Ethiopian Stephanidae and their distribution, BENOIT Rev. franç. Ent. 17 pp. 263–267.

Diastephanus alutaceus p. 263, *macrocephalicus* ♂♂; *capitatus* sp. n. Kenya p. 264, BENOIT Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Foenatopus flavicollis subsp. n. *flavissimus* Fr. Congo; *togoensis* Stad. valid sp. not syn. of *conradti* End. p. 265, BENOIT t.c.

Neostephanus insignis subsp. n. *obockensis* Fr. Somaliland p. 265, BENOIT t.c.

Stephanus antinorii ♂ p. 267, BENOIT t.c.

Tenthredinoidea etc.

Characters of Tenthredinids injurious to crops in Spain, GARCÍA-TEJERO Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric. Madrid 17 pp. 163–208, 23 figs.

Tenthredinids of the Sagan-Omo Expedition, GUIGLIA Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64 p. 209.

Chalastrogastra (pt. 2) of URSS, GUSSAKOVSKII Fn. URSS Hym. 2 (2) 1947 235 pp. 121 figs.

Characters of and key to genn. of Neotropical *Probleta* group, MALAISE Ark. Zool. 42A no. 9 pp. 23–24.

Siricoidea of Shikoku, MIYATAKE Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1 pp. 38–39.

Some African Tenthredinoidea and their distribution, PASTERELS Rev. franç. Ent. 17 pp. 271–280, 1 fig.

Tenthredinids of Finland, no. 3, SAARINEN Ann. ent. fenn. 15 pp. 160–168.

Check-list of the sawflies of East Fennoscandia, SAARINEN Ann. ent. fenn. **16** pp. 71-83.

Abia jakovlevi ♀ pp. 104, 212; *nitens* L. (=rossica Sem.) pp. 108, 213; *semenoviana* sp. n. Lake Baikal pp. 111, 214; *berezovskii* Sem. (=sericata Zhel. ♂) pp. 113, 214 figs., GUSSAKOVSKIĬ Fn. URSS Hym. **2** (2) 1947.

Acrogymnia rufina p. 9, *lopesi* p. 10 spp. n. Brazil, MALAISE Ark. Zool. **42A** no. 9.

Adiarnia vigilax sp. n. Brazil p. 2 fig., MALAISE t.c.

Agenocimbex malaisei sp. n. Ussuri pp. 132, 182, GUSSAKOVSKIĬ Fn. URSS Hym. **2** (2) 1947.

Amasis frontina ♀ pp. 124, 217; *mauritanica* sp. n. Andalusia pp. 124, 218, GUSSAKOVSKIĬ t.c.

Amauronematus hartigi sp. n. no locality p. 20; *striatus* characters p. 22; *glacialis* p. 45, *amicula* p. 47, *subnitens* p. 49, *septentrionalis* p. 54, *festivus* p. 58, *propinquus* p. 60 spp. n. Finland figs., SAARINEN Ann. ent. fenn. **16**.

Anataxates semiluteum sp. n. Fr. Congo p. 272 figs., PASTEELS Rev. franç. Ent. **17**.

Argenia gen. n. p. 59, *viridana* sp. n. Argentina p. 60 figs., MALAISE Ark. Zool. **42A** no. 9.

Atomacera lopesi p. 11, *triangulata* spp. n. Brazil; *caerulescens* ♀ p. 12, MALAISE t.c.

Cephus japonicus Fors. (=graminis Maa) p. 15, MAA Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **3**.

Chalinus congoënsis ♂♀ p. 315, GUIGLIA Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **43**.

Cimbex sachalinensis Mats. & Uch. a var. of *femorata* L. not of *quadrimaculata* Muell. p. 18, 180, GUSSAKOVSKIĬ Fn. URSS Hym. **2** (2) 1947.

Clavellaria semenovi sp. n. Ussuri pp. 62, 198 figs., GUSSAKOVSKIĬ t.c.

Clavellarius Oliv. 1789 (emend. *Clavellaria* Lam. 1801) suppressed, Bull. zool. Nomen. **4** p. 404.

Croesus brischkei larva p. 85, CHAMBERS Ent. mon. Mag. **86**.

Didymia martini Lep. (= *Ptilia melanura* Lep., *Tanyphatna catinifera* Konow) p. 5; *bella* p. 7, *fumipennis* p. 8 spp. n. Brazil figs., MALAISE Ark. Zool. **42A** no. 9.

Distega pectoralis variations p. 275, PASTEELS Rev. franç. Ent. **17**.

Dolerus germanicus varr. n. *berlandi*, *buyssoni*; *aericeps* var. n. *theresae* France p. 5, PIC Echange **64** 1948.

Dryxiophia radiata sp. n. China p. 19 fig., MAA Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **3**.

Epiprobleta subgen. n. (type *bicoloratus* sp. n.) see *Probleta*.

Eriglenum amabilis sp. n. Brazil p. 10; *crudum* characters p. 11 fig., MALAISE Ark. Zool. **42A** no. 9.

Erythraspides Ashm. valid gen. not synonym of *Waldheimia* p. 33, characters p. 34, MALAISE t.c.—*E. brasiliiana* sp. n. Brazil p. 58 figs., MALAISE Ark. Zool. **42A** no. 9.

Fenella famosa sp. n. Switzerland p. 55, BENSON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) **19**.

Gilpinia verticalis Germany, USSR pp. 154, 227, *excisa* Silesia pp. 158, 228 spp. n., GUSSAKOVSKIĬ Fn. URSS Hym. **2** (2) 1947.

Guiglia sericata ♀ further described p. 33 figs., MAA Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) **19**.

Haplostegus wygodzinskyi, *bicoloripes* spp. n. Rio de Janeiro p. 17, MALAISE Ark. Zool. **42A** no. 9.

Hoplocampa rutilicornis all stages p. 9 figs., ROBERTI Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Portici **9** 1948.

Hylotoma carbonaria see *Stelidarge*.

Janus conicercus sp. n. China p. 14, MAA Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **3**.

Kuschelia gen. n. for *Netroceros solox* End. p. 21 fig., MALAISE Ark. Zool. **42A** no. 9.

Lagideus wygodzinskyi sp. n. Rio de Janeiro p. 18, MALAISE t.c.

Manaos wygodzinskyi sp. n. Brazil p. 12 figs., MALAISE t.c.

Masaakia gen. n. p. 17, *longivaginata* sp. n. Japan p. 18, TAKEUCHI Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. **15** pt. 2.

Metaneura gen. n. p. 32, *souza-lopesi* sp. n. Brazil p. 33, MALAISE Ark. Zool. 42A no. 9.

Neacidiophora luteipennis sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 277, PASTEELS Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Noxenapates affinis ♂ p. 274, PASTEELS t.c.

Netroceros rufiventris further description p. 276, PASTEELS t.c.—*N. solox* see *Kuschelia*.

Orientabia dubiosa sp. n. Japan pp. 82, 204, GUSSAKOVSKIĖ Fn. URSS Hym. 2 (2) 1947.

Orussus japonicus further description p. 29; *decoomani* Tonkin p. 30, *striatus* Riukiu Is. p. 32 spp. n. figs., MAA Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Pamphilius micans China p. 16, *lobatus* Japan p. 17 spp. n. figs., MAA Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. 3.

Petersenia niveana further description p. 21 figs., MALAISE Ark. Zool. 42A no. 9.

Phanodules transversalis p. 278, *verticalis* p. 279 spp. n. Fr. Congo; *gowdeyi* ♂ p. 278, PASTEELS Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Probleta key to spp. p. 25, (*Epiprobleta* subgen. n. p. 27), *bicoloratus*, *wygodzinskyi* p. 28, *nigropunctatus* p. 29, *albiventris*, *sahlbergi* p. 30 spp. n. Brazil figs., MALAISE Ark. Zool. 42A no. 9.

Protoprobleta gen. n. p. 24, *fulvo-niger* p. 30, *niger* p. 31 spp. n. Brazil figs., MALAISE t.c.

Ptilia characters and scope p. 5, key to certain spp. p. 6, MALAISE t.c.—*P. melanura* see *Didymia martini*.

Rhogogaster genistae p. 118, *picta* p. 119 larvae figs., CHAMBERS Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Rioana gen. n. p. 13, *atriceps* (type), *ruficeps* spp. n. Rio de Janeiro p. 15 figs., MALAISE Ark. Zool. 42A no. 9.

Scobina basivitrata Paraguay p. 1, *styx* Argentina p. 2 spp. n. figs., MALAISE t.c.

Silliana n. n. for *Syringophilus* Hering nec Heller p. 59, MALAISE t.c.

Stelidarge carbonaria Klug from *Hylotoma* p. 2, MALAISE t.c.

Syringophilus see *Silliana*.

Tanyphatna catinifera see *Didymia martini*.

Tenthredo beaumonti sp. n. Switzerland p. 53 figs., BENSON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Tenthredopsis carbonaria var. n. *medionotata* Morea; *andrei* var. n. *atronotata*; *theresae* var. n. *baudyi* Korfu p. 5; *pigeoti* sp. n.; *nassata* varr. n. *martialis* Les Guerreaux, *buyssoni* France p. 6, Pic Echange 64 1948.

Trichiosoma nigripes pp. 42, 189, *sibiricum* pp. 53, 193, *hirtellum* pp. 54, 194 E. Siberia, *aenescens* USSR pp. 52, 192, *boreale* Germany, USSR pp. 56, 196 spp. n.; *latreillei* Leach, *tibiale* Steph. distinct spp. pp. 40, 41, 188 figs., GUSSAKOVSKIĖ Fn. URSS Hym. 2 (2) 1947.—*T. relictum* (also Siberia) p. 1, *malaisei* (also Norway, USSR) p. 7, *kontuniemi* p. 11 Finland spp. n. figs., SAARINEN Ann. ent. fenn. 16.

Waldheimia characters p. 34, key to spp. p. 35; *rufidorsum* Mexico p. 40, *nigropectorata* p. 43, *plaumanni* p. 47, *vicina* p. 50, *nigropallida* p. 55, *pallidiventris* (with subsp. n. *fuscioralis*) p. 56, *simplicifrons* p. 58 Brazil, *apuréensis* Venezuela p. 53 spp. n.; *armellini* subsp. n. *totifumata* Brazil p. 50 figs., MALAISE Ark. Zool. 42A no. 9.

Xenapates pallipes sp. n. Fr. Congo p. 273, PASTEELS Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Zaraea metallica Mocs. ♂ (= *lewisi* var. *matsumurai* Tak.) pp. 92, 208; *zelochovtzevi* n. n. for *metallica* Zhel. nec Mocs. pp. 93, 209; *kozhevnikovi* Zhel. (= *semenovi* Kuzn.-Ug.) pp. 96, 209; *hungarica* Mocs. a valid sp. not syn. of *mutica* Thoms. pp. 99, 210 figs., GUSSAKOVSKIĖ Fn. URSS Hym. 2 (2) 1947.

LEPIDOPTERA.

Status of intermediate terms of Hübner "Samml. exot. Schmett." Vol. 1, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 pp. 289–290.

Notes on the Lepidoptera of Poland II, ADAMCZEWSKI Fragm. faun. Mus. zool. polon. 6 pp. 95–110.

Determining Lepidoptera pupae by genitalia, AGENJO Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 530-534, 1 fig.

Lepidoptera of Podgórk, Poland, BLESZYŃSKI Docum. physiogr. polon. no. 21, 52 pp.

Macrolepidoptera of Sintra region, Portugal, CARNEIRO-MENDES Bull. Soc. portug. Ciênc. nat. 18 pp. 47-65.

Lepidoptera of the valley of the Durance, France, CLEU Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1947 pp. 141-188.

Lepidoptera of Brazil, pt. 2, DA COSTA LIMA Ins. Brasil tome 6, 420 pp. 332 figs.

Macrolepidoptera and Pyrales of Dover and Deal district of Kent, EMBRY & YODEN Butterfl. & Moths Dover. . . 1949 ix & 61 pp.

Additions to list of Macrolepidoptera of Kaiserstuhl, S. Germany, GREMMINGER Z. Lepid. 1 pp. 49-52.

Lepidoptera of Utsjoki, Finland, HACKMAN Notul. ent., Helsinki 30 pp. 18-22, 1 fig.

Lepidoptera of Västerbotten, N. Sweden, HEQVIST Ent. Tidskr. 71 pp. 33-42, 2 figs.

List of Macrolepidoptera of Abteu, Salzburg, HOFFMANN Z. wien. ent. Ges. 35 pp. 25-33, 1 fig.

Problems in Danish Macrolepidoptera, HOFFMEYER Entomologist 83 pp. 193-198.

Lepidoptera of Pribilof Is., Alaska, JOHNSTON Lep. News 4 pp. 27-30.

List of Lepidoptera of New Orleans area, JUNG Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci. 13 pp. 42-48.

Macrolepidoptera of N.E. Bohemia, KOMÁREK Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47 pp. 41-45, 1 fig.

Macrolepidoptera of Cracow & neighbourhood, LEWACKI Polsk. Pismo ent. 19 pp. 324-326.

Lepidoptera of Lubasz, S. Poland, NIESIOŁOWSKI & WOJTUSIAK Polsk. Pismo ent. 19 pp. 256-276, 1 fig.

Macrolepidoptera from Centr. Norway, OPHEIM Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 8 pp. 91-123, 9 figs.

Aberrant Lepidoptera from Kaposvár, Hungary, PAZSICZKY Folia ent. hung. 7 1942 pp. 65-72, 3 pls. 4 figs.

Southern spp. of Lepidoptera found in the Geneva district, REHFUS Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23 pp. 417-431.

Key to Lepidopterous larvae feeding on cultivated plants, RISBEC C.R. 1er Conf. int. Africanistes Ouest 1 pp. 307-316.

New classification for Lepidoptera, SCHILDER Biol. Zbl. 69 pp. 63-71.

Lepidoptera of Portugal and Spain, DA SILVA CRUZ & GONÇALVES Brotéria (Ci. nat.) 46 pp. 17-45, 49-56.

Macrolep. from Jakobstad, Finland, 1932-48, Sjöholm Notul. ent. 29 pp. 64-79, 1 map.

Lepidoptera from Moravia and Silesia, SKALA Arb. ent. Abt. Landesmus. Brünn no. 3 1936 [1+] 197 pp. 1 map, 1 fig.

Butterflies and moths of Montgomeryshire, SMITH Proc. Chester Soc. nat. Sci. 3 pp. 5-68, 8 pls.

Injurious, or possible injurious, Lepidoptera of Tunisia, SOURES Ann. Serv. bot. agron. Tunisie 21 (1948) [?1950] pp. 1-211 [+1] 44 pls. 2 figs.

Lepidoptera of Sweden, II, SVENSON Ent. Tidskr. 71 pp. 46-54.

Some Lepidoptera collected in N. Germany, 1939, SZENT-IVÁNY Folia ent. hung. 7 1942 pp. 84-95.

Lepidoptera collected in Tiszaderzs, Hungary, SZENT-IVÁNY Folia ent. hung. 7 1942 pp. 109-112.

Additions to Macrolepidoptera of S. Bavaria, WOLFSBERGER Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40 pp. 207-236.

Rhopalocera.

Discussion on validity of Rhopalocera of Denis & Schiffermüller in "Syst. Verz.," BERNARDI Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1950 pp. 61-63.

Rhopalocera described by Geoffroy 1785, Hist. Ins. Paris, BERNARDI Rev. franç. Lép. 12 pp. 278-281.

List of Butterflies from N. Assam, BETTS J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 49 pp. 488-502, 1 map.

Butterflies of Champaran, N. Bihar, HARMAN J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** pp. 93-100.

Rhopalocera of the Outer Hebrides, HARRISON Ent. mon. Mag. **86** pp. 65-70.

Butterflies of Ophir, HISLOP Malayan Nature J. **5** pp. 9-16, 1 pl.

Butterflies of Sind, MENESSE J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** pp. 20-24.

Systematic notes on some Rhopalocera, with new tribes, ORFILA Acta zool. lilloana **8** 1949 pp. 583-586.

List of Rhopalocera families, ORFILA Rev. Soc. ent. argent. **14** pp. 263-269.

List of described immature stages of Indian Rhopalocera, PANT & CHATTERJEE Indian For. Rec. (N.S.) Ent. **7** pp. 213-255.

Rare butterflies of Poland and neighbouring countries, PATRYN Polsk. Pismo ent. **19** pp. 327-330.

Illustrations of Lepidoptera eggs, SARLET Lambilliona **50** pp. 29-33.

Rhopalocera from It. Somaliland, STORAGE Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova **64** 1949 pp. 12-29.

Notes on some Italian butterflies, STORAGE Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **80** pp. 15-16.

Butterflies of southern Africa VAN SON Transv. Mus. Mem. no. **3** 1949 vi & 237 pp. 41 pls. 132 figs.

Rhopalocera of French Oceania, VIETTE Fn. Emp. franç. **13** pp. 1-101, 126 figs.

Butterflies of the northern and central Sudan, WILSON Sudan Notes **30** pp. 222-244, 8 pls. 1 fig. (Mem. Res. Div. Minist. Agric. Sudan no. 12).

DANAIDAE.

Corrections to the types of genera of Mechanitidae, FERREIRA D'ALMEIDA Rev. Ent., Rio de J. **21** p. 224.

Athesis clearista colombiensis Kaye (=subsp. *bassleri* Fox) p. 393, FERREIRA D'ALMEIDA An. Inst. Biol. Mexico **20**.

Danaus plexippus L. placed on Official List of specific Trivial Names, Bull. zool. Nomen. **4** p. 361.

Danaus Kluk 1802 (type *plexippus* L.) placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. **4** p. 494.—*D. p. plexippus* L. (= *megalippe* Hb., *nigrippus* Haensch) the subsp. occurring in northern S. America and Centr. America pp. 234-236, FIELD Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. **52**.—*D. chrysippus dorippus* ab. n. *evanescens* It. Somaliland p. 20, STORAGE Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova **64** 1949.

Dircenna acreana sp. n. Brazil p. 395 fig., FERREIRA D'ALMEIDA An. Inst. Biol. Mexico **20**.

Euploea F. 1807 type *corus* F., placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. **4** p. 457.

Hypothyris fenella Hew. (=ab. *ferreirae* Duf.) p. 395, FERREIRA D'ALMEIDA An. Inst. Biol. Mexico **20**.

Mechanitis F. 1807, type *polymnia* L., placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. **4** p. 457.—*M. elisa* subsp. n. *acreana* Brazil p. 394 figs., FERREIRA D'ALMEIDA An. Inst. Biol. Mexico **20**.

SATYRIDAE.

Eggs of Satyridae, SARLET Lambilliona **50** p. 60, 1 pl.

Aulocera Btlr. 1867 (type *brahminus* Blanch.) placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. **4** p. 494.

Calisto revision pp. 212-233, key to spp. & ff. p. 215; *montana* Clench a sp. not var. of *hysius* p. 221; *debarriera* C. a sp. not var. of *confusa* p. 222; *smintheus* Bates (= *delos* B.) p. 226; *s. subsp. n. bradleyi* Cuba p. 227, MUNROE J.N.Y. ent. Soc. **58**.

Coenonympha pamphilus British abb. pp. 108-120 figs., LEEDS Trans. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. **1948-49** (postscript **1949-50** 1951 p. 81).—*C. tullia* subsp. n. *muonioënsis* Finland p. 81 figs., LINGONBLAD Notul. ent. **29**.

Erebia tyndarus rondoui, *cassioides murina* discussed p. 225; *dromulus* subsp. *graucasica* Jach. (= *hippocoon* Nies.); *callias* subsp. *sheljuzhskoi* Warr. (= *dromulus* Nies. nec Stg.) p. 227; *cassioides* subsp. n. *transcaucasica* W. Armenia, Caucasus etc. p. 229, WARREN Entomologist **83**.—*E. arete* abb. n. *caeca*, *semipupillata*, *de-fasciata* p. 30, *subtripicta* p. 31 Austria, HOFFMANN Wien. ent. Rdsch.

2.—*E. tyndarus* var. n. *buronica* p. 12; *epiphron* var. n. *valdeonica* p. 13 Spain, HOSPITAL Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona (N.S. Zool.) 1 1948 no. 2.—*E. ligea* subsp. n. *petsamoensis* Finland p. 80 figs., LINGONBLAD Notul. ent. 29.—*E. epistygne* var. n. *aspera* Fr. Alps p. 15, *ribasi*, *fuliginosa* Spain p. 16, MARTEN Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona (N.S. Zool.) 1 1948 no. 2.—*E. medusa* Czech forms pp. 48–52, subsp. *brigobanna* ab. n. *paradoxa* Slovakia p. 51, SLABÝ Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.

Manerebia monops sp. n. Argentina p. 156, HAYWARD Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Maniola tithonus, *jurtina* British abb. pp. 88–108 figs., LEEDS Trans. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1948–49 (postscript 1949–50 1951 p. 81).—*M. jurtina* ab. n. *frohawki* England p. 87, BLACKIE Entomologist 83.—*M. yacantoensis* re-description p. 153 fig., HAYWARD Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Neomaniola n. n. for *Pseudomaniola* Weymer nec Röber p. 156, HAYWARD t.c.

Pararge achine r. *saltator* Geoffr. (= *mendolensis* Dann., *latealbata* Vrtý.) p. 279, BERNARDI Rev. franç. Léop. 12.—*P. aegeria* var. *egerides* ab. n. *rozsa* Hungary p. 69 figs., BEZSILLA Folia ent. hung. 8 1943.—*P. aegeria* var. *egerides* f. n. *conjuncta*; *megea* ab. n. *depuncta* Poland p. 240, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Pronophila thelebe subsp. n. *australis* Argentina p. 157 fig., HAYWARD Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Pseudomaniola see *Neomaniola*.

Satyrus briseis ab. n. *uniocellata* Moravia, Silesia p. 18, SKALA Arb. ent. Abt. Landesmus. Brünn no. 3 1936.

Strabena io, *cachani* spp. n. Madagascar p. 52 figs., PAULIAN Nat. malgache 2.

Taygetis modesta sp. n. Argentina p. 151 fig., HAYWARD Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

AMATHUSIIDAE.

Tenaris revision pp. 179–238, key p. 192; *catops* subsp. n. *gebiensis*

Gebi I. p. 197; *bioculatus* subsp. n. *albius* p. 206; *gorgo* subsp. n. *gorgias* p. 209; *honrathi* subsp. n. *ladas* p. 212; *hyperbolus* subsp. n. *hyginus*, *hyaeus* p. 214, *hyllus* p. 215, *oenone* p. 216; *dioptrica onesimides* f. n. *onesiporus* p. 218; *myops ansuna* f. n. *philammon* p. 222; *m. subsp. n. phrixus* p. 223; *m. kirschi* f. n. *aliana* p. 224; *alocus* sp. n. p. 228 New Guinea figs., BROOKS Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

BRASSOLIDAE.

Brassolis F. 1807, type *sophorae* L., placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 457.

NYMPHALIDAE.

Generic revision of Limenitini of the World, CHERMOCK Amer. Midl. Nat. 43 pp. 513–569, 68 figs.

Eggs of Nymphalidae, SARLET Lambillionnea 50 p. 60, 1 pl.

Nymphalids of Aïr, Fr. Sudan, VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 p. 268.

Acraea neobule ff. n. *macra* p. 24, *pallidepicta*; *anemosa* f. n. *macrosticta* p. 25 It. Somaliland, STORAGE Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64 1949.—*A. chilo* subsp. n. *magnifica*; *baxteri subsquamia* f. n. *lutea* Kenya p. 105, CARPENTER & JACKSON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Actinote Hb. [1819] previous type selections rejected and *thalia* L. designated type, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 394.—*A. erinome* f. n. *postaperta* locality unknown p. 43 fig., BRYK Z. Lepid. 1.

Amphidema see *Harma*.

Apatura F. 1807, type *iris* L. placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 457.

Argynnis euphrosyne ab. n. *dorensis* France p. 214, RÉAL Rev. franç. Léop. 12.—*A. cydippe* discussed p. 60, BRYK Ent. Tidskr. 71.—*A. selene* some forms figured p. 22, FISCHER Wien. ent. Rdsch. 2.—*A. selene* ab. n. *fasciata* p. 241; *pales* var. *arsilache* ab. n. *marginata*; *niobe* ab. n. *suffusa*; *laodice* abb. n. *flavescens* p. 242, *roseata* p. 243 Poland, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Basilarchia see *Limenitis*.

Bematistes quadricolor subsp. n. morogoro Tanganyika p. 105, CARPENTER & JACKSON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Brenthis improba subsp. *improbula* abb. n. *nigrofasciata*, *transversata*, *obscura*, *obsoleta*, *elegans* Finland figs., BRUUN & SCHANTZ Notul. ent. 29.

Catuna Kby. (= *Jaera* Hb., *Euomma* Feld.) p. 542, CHERMOCK Amer. Midl. Nat. 43.

Charaxes notes on distribution and systematics pp. 2-8, STORACE DORIANA 1 no. 2.—*C. smaragdalis* f. n. *caerulea*; *s. orientalis* ♀ p. 97; *etheocles* subsp. n. *suk*, ff. n. *kirkoides*, *intermedia* p. 98, *achaemenesopsis* p. 99 Uganda figs., CARPENTER & JACKSON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.—*C. etesipe* f. n. *patrizii* It. Somaliland p. 21, STORACE Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64 1949.

Consul Hb. [1807] (type *fabius* Cram.) placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 494.

Cymothoë see *Harma*.

Diestogyna luteostriata p. 101, *butleri*, *intermixta* p. 102 ♂♂ figs., CARPENTER & JACKSON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Doleschallia bisaltide subsp. n. *denisi* New Caledonia, Loyalty Is. p. 89 figs., VIETTE Fn. Emp. franç. 13.

Euomma see *Catuna*.

Euphydryas Scudd. 1872 (type *phaeton* Dru.) placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 494.—*E.* descriptive catalogue of Palaearctic spp. pp. 435-499, check list pp. 483-486; *iduna* mod. n. *sajana* Norway, Sweden, Finland p. 445; *desfontainii* mod. n. *zapateri* Spain p. 482; *cynthia* p. 453, *aurinia* p. 472 lists of named subspp. etc.; *a. siberica* mod. n. *tjutjufensis* Ussuri p. 466 figs., HIGGINS Trans. R. ent. Soc. London 101.

Euptera mirifica sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 100 figs., CARPENTER & JACKSON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.—See *Harma*.

Euthalia Hb. synonymy p. 552, CHERMOCK Amer. Midl. Nat. 43.

Euxanthe notes on distribution and systematics p. 1, STORACE DORIANA 1 no. 2.

Harma Dby. *theobene* Dby. designated type (= *Cymothoë* Hb., *Pallene* Westw., *Amphidema* Feld., *Paradidema* Dist., *Euptera* Staud.) p. 521, CHERMOCK Amer. Midl. Nat. 43.

Heliconius charitonius subsp. n. *ramsdeni* Cuba, *churchi* Haiti p. 11, *tuckeri* Florida p. 15, *vazquezae* Mexico, *bassleri* Colombia p. 16 figs., COMSTOCK & BROWN Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1467.

Heterochroa see *Limenitis* (*Adelpha*).

Hypolimnas alimena subsp. n. *catalai* New Caledonia p. 87 figs., VIETTE Fn. Emp. franç. 13.

Jaera Hb. *crithea* Cram. designated type p. 542, CHERMOCK Amer. Midl. Nat. 43.—See *Catuna*.

Limenitis F. 1807 (type *populi* L.) placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 494.—*L. F.* key to subgenn. p. 531, (= *Parathyma* Moore, *Basilarchia* Scudd.) p. 533; subgen. *Adelpha* Hb. (= *Heterochroa* Boisd.) p. 536, CHERMOCK Amer. Midl. Nat. 43.

Melitaea cinxia subsp. n. *winbladi* Sweden p. 209, BRYK Opusc. ent., Lund 15.—*M. phoebe nigroalternans* var. n. *hispanica* Spain p. 12, HOSPITAL Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona (N.S. Zool.) 1 1948 no. 2.—*M. deione*, *aurelia* discussed p. 86, BERNARDI Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1950.—*M. aurinia* subsp. n. *ellisoni* Morocco p. 145, RUNGS Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28.—*M. didyma* ab. n. *lineata* Poland p. 241, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.—*M. didyma* ab. n. *cumulans* Moravia, Silesia p. 16, SKALA Arb. ent. Abt. Landesmus. Brünn no. 3 1936.—*M. britomartis* distribution; genitalia of allied spp. p. 39; *trivia* distribution p. 73, characters p. 74 figs., DE LESSE Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19.

Neptis F. 1807, type *aceris* Esp., placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 457.—*N. aceris* ab. n. *perkeo* Moravia, Silesia p. 15, SKALA Arb. ent. Abt. Landesmus. Brünn no. 3 1936.

Nymphalis Kluk 1802 (type *poly-chloros* L.) placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 495.

Pallene see *Harma*.

Panopea see *Pseudacraea*.

Papilio iris L. identity determined under plenary powers, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 542.

Paradiadema see *Harma*.

Parathyra see *Limenitis*.

Polygonia c-album ab. n. *p-album* Hungary p. 69 figs., BEZILLA Folia ent. hung. 8 1943.—*P. c-album* 1st generation bred p. 145, HARPER & WALLER Entomologist 83.

Prepona revision of Argentine spp. (characters p. 276, distinct, from *Agrias* p. 284); subgen. *Archaeoprepona* Fruhst. (=subgen. *Pseudoprepona* Le Moult) p. 285; (*A.*) *demophon extincta* Staud. re-described p. 286 (=d. *pamenes* Stichel, d. *xyniatus* Stichel, d. *extincta* Stichel with f. *catachlora* Stichel, d. *zoranthes* Stichel) p. 287; (*A.*) *demophoon antimache* Hb. re-described p. 293 (=d. *oligotaenia* Röber, d. *andicola* Fruhst., d. *thebais* Fruhst., d. *lyde* Fruhst., d. *tyrias* Fruhst.) p. 298; (*A.*) *chromus* subsp. n. *obsoleta* Argentina, Bolivia p. 299; *priene* reduced to subsp. of *chromus* p. 301; (*A.*) *chromus chromus* Guer. (=chromus *ochracea* Fassl., c. *chiliarches* Fruhst., c. *xenarches* Fruhst., c. *fassli* Prüff.) p. 302; (*A.*) *chalciope domna* Fruhst. re-described p. 304 (=chalciope *chalcis* Fruhst. p. 307); (*P.*) *laertes laertes* Hb. re-described (=laertes *pallidior* Fruhst.) p. 311 figs., ORFILA Rev. Inst. nac. Invest. Cienc. nat. Ci. zool. 1.

Pseudacraea Westw. (=Panopea Hb.) p. 525, CHERMOCK Amer. Midl. Nat. 43.—*P. boisduvali* f. n. *marasbitensis* p. 103; *eurytus* f. n. *rufobrunnea* p. 104 Kenya, CARPENTER & JACKSON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Pseudathyma lucretioides sp. n. Kenya p. 99 figs., CARPENTER & JACKSON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Sea gen. n. for *Vanessa sophronia* God. p. 319, HAYWARD Rev. Soc. ent. argent. 14.

VOL. 87

Speyeria atlantis subsp. n. *greyi* Nevada p. 61 figs., MOECK Ent. News 61.

Vanessa sophronia see *Sea*.

ERYCINIDAE (RIODINIDAE).

Abisara revision of *echerius* group pp. 1-9, 34-42, key p. 2; *echerius* subsp. n. *lisa* Hainan p. 4, *notha* Tonkin p. 6, *clara* Banggai p. 8; *geza* subsp. n. *sura* Sumatra p. 34; *kausambi* subsp. n. *daphne* Nias, asoka Borneo p. 38; *saturata* subsp. n. *baraka* Manipur, *maya* S. Burma p. 39, *corbeti* Mindanao p. 41 figs., BENNETT Entomologist 83.—*A. caerulea* ♂ p. 106, CARPENTER & JACKSON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Apodemia castanea subsp. n. *notia* Argentina p. 198, HAYWARD Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Chamaelimnas jovianus ab. n. *pallida* Argentina p. 197, HAYWARD t.c.

Ematurgina ochrophlegma ff. n. *distincta* p. 198, *dissimilis* p. 199 Argentina, HAYWARD t.c.

Emesis F. 1807, type *ovidius* F., placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 457.

Hamearis phyciodes sp. n. Argentina p. 199 fig., HAYWARD Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Helicopsis F. 1807, type *cupido* L., placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 457.

Nemeobius Steph. valid name p. 603, ORFILA Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Nymphidium F. 1807, type *caricae* L., placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 458.

Orimba myrtis subsp. n. *mesembrina* Bolivia p. 197, HAYWARD Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

LYCAENIDAE.

Distribution of Texas Theclinae, FREEMAN Field & Lab. 18 pp. 65-73.

Critical notes on de Prunner's "Lepidoptera Pedemontana", Lycaenidae, ROCCA Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80 pp. 82-88.

Eggs of Lycaenids, SARLET Lambillionea 50 pp. 19-20, 1 pl.

Lycaenids of Liberia, STEMPFFER Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12 pp. 402-407, 3 figs.

Lycaenids of Air, Fr. Sudan, STEMPFFER Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 269-270.

Agriades Hb. [1819] *glandon* Pr. designated type, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 484.

Anthene discimacula ♂ genitalia p. 142; ♀ p. 143 figs., STEMPFFER Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Cacyreus palemon f. n. *ecaadata* Basutoland p. 144 figs., STEMPFFER t.c.

Chrysophanus phlaeas ab. n. *major* Poland p. 252, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Cupidesthes cuprifascia ♂ genitalia p. 141 figs., STEMPFFER Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Eicochrysops pauliani sp. n. Madagascar p. 131 figs., STEMPFFER Nat. Malgache 2.

Epamera jacksoni sp. n. Kenya p. 139 figs., STEMPFFER Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Eresinopsides bichroma subsp. n. *jefferyi* Kenya p. 135, STEMPFFER t.c.

Euchrysops mauensis subsp. n. *abyssiniae* Abyssinia p. 1, STORACE Doriana 1 no. 7.

Hemiolaus ceres Hew. status discussed p. 136 figs., STEMPFFER Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Ipidecla euprepes sp. n. Argentina p. 579 fig., HAYWARD Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Itylos oreopola sp. n. Argentina p. 580 fig., HAYWARD t.c.

Latorina Tutt 1909 rejected, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 484.

Lepidochrysops neonegus p. 146 (with subsp. n. *elgonae* Kenya), *variegata* p. 147 further descriptions figs., STEMPFFER Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Lycaeides Hb. [1819] *argyrognomon* Bergstr. designated type, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 479, 484.

Lycaena dispar carueli figured p. 38, RÉMONT Lambillionea 50. —*L. aegon* see *Zizina otis*.

Lycaenopsis huegelii early stages p. 569, NORMAN J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 49.

Lysandra hispana rr. discussed pp. 22-28, DUJARDIN Lambillionea 50. —*L. coridon* and abbs. pp. 39-43, LINZEE Rep. Eton Coll. nat. Hist. Soc. 10.

Maculineaalcon r. n. *hospitali* p. 6; *arcas* r. n. *ajenjo* p. 8 Spain, VILARRÚBIA Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona (N.S. Zool.) 1 1948 no. 2.

Mimacraea krausei subsp. n. *karschioides* S. Sudan p. 106, CARPENTER & JACKSON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Mitoura gryneus Hb. (= *damon* Cram. nec S. & D.) p. 70; *hesse* sp. n. New Jersey p. 74 figs., RAWSON & ZIEGLER J.N.Y. ent. Soc. 58.

Neurypexina kalinzu sp. n. Uganda p. 143 figs., STEMPFFER Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Oboronia liberiana sp. n. Liberia p. 405 figs., STEMPFFER Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.

Philotes vicrama the only Czech sp.; *panoptes*, *baton*, *abencerragus*, *vicrama* male genitalia pp. 45-47 figs., PACLT & ŠMELHAUS Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.

Plebejus Kluk 1802 (type *argus* L. (see also p. 479)) placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 495. —*P. argus* subsp. n. *gaillard* France p. 232, BEURET Rev. franç. Léop. 12.

Polyommatus Latr. 1804, *icarus* Rott. designated type, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 484.

Strymon buchholzi sp. n. Mexico, Texas p. 12, FREEMAN Field & Lab. 18.

Stugeta bowkeri forms pp. 137-138 figs., STEMPFFER Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Thecla amethystina p. 567, *cana* p. 571, *eumorpha* p. 572, *eremica* p. 574, *diaguita* p. 576 spp. n.; *ellida* subsp. n. *toba* p. 569; *ocrisia* subsp. n. *lita* p. 570; *vena* subsp. n. *sparsa* p. 574; *bicolor* f. n. *leptocosma* p. 578 Argentina, HAYWARD Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Zizera sylvia see *Zizina otis*.

Zizina otis F. (= *Zizera sylvia* Nakah., *Lycaena aegon* Pryer nec Schiff.) early records, identity of Japanese subspp. pp. 22-26, SHIRÔZU Ent. Rev. Jap. 5.

PIERIDAE.

Pieridae of Afr. Fr. Sudan, BERNARDI Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 265-267.

Additions and corrections to the types of Pieridae, FERREIRA D'ALMEIDA Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21 pp. 223-224.

Appias paulina subsp. n. *zondervani* N. Celebes p. 64 figs., TOXOPEUS Zool. Meded. 31.

Ascia monuste early stages p. 5 figs., NIELSEN, E. T. & A. T. Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1471.

Catopsilia gorgophone subsp. n. *novacaledonia* New Caledonia p. 40 figs., VIETTE Fn. Emp. franç. 13.

Cepora perimale subsp. n. *jeanneli* New Hebrides p. 32 figs., VIETTE t.c.

Colias lesbia pyrrhothea abb. n. *almeidai* p. 2, *strandii*, *costa-limai* p. 3, *williamsi* Brazil, *forbesi* Uruguay p. 4; *l. p. f. heliceoides* abb. n. *lutzi*, *travassosi* p. 2, *schweizeri* p. 3 Brazil figs., DE BIEZANKO Agros 2 1949 no. 2.—*C. australis* Vty. & subsp. *calida* Vty. nomenclature discussed; *a.* (= *alfacariensis* Berg.) p. 8, HEMMING & BERGER Lambillionea 50.—*C. phicomone* var. n. *juliani* Spain p. 11, HOSPITAL Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona (N.S. Zool.) 1 1948 no. 2.—*C. hecla sulitelma*, *nastes verdandi* and intermediary ff. characters p. 112-118 figs., KAISILA Ann. ent. fenn. 16.—*C. hyale* ab. n. *sagittata* Poland p. 240, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.—*C. hyale*, *australis* comparison of characters pp. 114-118 figs., VALLINS Ent. Gaz. 1; DEWICK pp. 119-120; HARBOTTLE pp. 120-123.

Colotis chrysonome r. n. *patrizii*; *danae annae* f. n. *benadirensis* It. Somaliland p. 16, STORACE Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64 1949.—*C. erone* f. n. *millari*; *evenina* ff. n. *arcuata* p. 142, *namaqua* p. 143; *pallene* f. n. *absurda* p. 148; *lais* f. n. *felthami* p. 160 S. Africa, VAN SON Transv. Mus. Mem. no. 3 1949.—

C. fausta subsp. n. *somalica* Ital. Somaliland p. 107, CARPENTER & JACKSON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Delias crithoe distribution Java pp. 30-45, key to Javanese subspp. p. 33, subsp. n. *perextensa* Java p. 34 figs., TOXOPEUS Idea 8.—*D. sthenobaea* ♀ discussed p. 65, TOXOPEUS Zool. Meded. 31.

Euchloë Hb. [1819], *esperii* Kby. designated type, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 484.—*E. tagis* subsp. n. *atlasica* Morocco p. 144, RUNGS Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28.

Eurema revision of W. Indian spp. of *dina* group pp. 172-191, key p. 173; *chamberlaini* Butl. (=subsp. *banksi* Clench) p. 178) (with subsp. n. *inaguae* W. Indies p. 179); *emanona* Dill. a subsp. of *nise* Rüb. not *venusta* Slat. p. 181; *antillarum* Hall, *sanguanensis* Wats. p. 186, *memulus* Butl. p. 187 subspp. of *leuce* Boisd. not *dina* Poey; *mayobanex* Butl. a subsp. of *dina* not *helios* Bates p. 189, MUNROE J.N.Y. ent. Soc. 58.

Leptidea sinapis distribution of French varr. pp. 41-44 map, BERNARDI Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1950.

Mylothris sagala f. n. *umtaliana* S. Rhodesia p. 228, VAN SON Transv. Mus. Mem. no. 3 1949.

Neophasia menapia Feld. (= *ninonia* Boisd., *suffusa* Str., *nigracosta* Comst.); *tau* Scudd. a subsp. not synonym of *m.* p. 44, CHERMOCK Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Nepheronia argia ff. n. *hemicrocea*, *oraria* S. Africa p. 92, VAN SON Transv. Mus. Mem. no. 3 1949.

Pieris Schrank 1801 (type *brassicae* L.) placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 495.—*P. napi* yellow forms pp. 42-50, KAUTZ Z. wien. ent. Ges. 35.—*P. n. adalwinda* ab. n. *obscura* Finland p. 79 figs., LINGONBLAD Notul. ent. 29.—*P. n.* subsp. *bryoniae* ab. n. *caesia* Poland p. 259 fig., NIESIOŁOWSKI Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.—*P. n.* subsp. *britannica* mod. *hibernica* characters, RYSZKA Wien. ent. Rdsch. 2 p. 34, Ent. NachrBl. öst. schweiz. Ent. 2 p. 99.

Pontia F. 1807, type *daplidice* L., placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 458.

Terias hecabe senegalensis f. n. *continua* It. Somaliland p. 18, STORACE Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64 1949.

Zegris eupheme subsp. n. *maricana* Morocco p. 1 fig., BERNARDI Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1950.

PAPILIONIDAE (BARONIIDAE,

PARNASSIDAE, TEINOPALPIDAE).

Papilionidae of the Belg. Congo, BERGER Ann. Mus. Congo belge Zool. (3) Sect. ii 8 pp. 1-104.

Graphium tynderaeus ab. n. *confluens* p. 67; *latreillianus theorini* f. n. *xerophila* p. 69; *ucalegon* subsp. n. *schoutedeni* (also Uganda) p. 73, f. n. *fontainei* p. 74; *ucalegonides* ff. n. *addenda* Belg. Congo, *gabrielii* Cameroons, subsp. n. *rileyi* Gold Coast p. 78; *almansor* ff. n. *albescens*, *depuncta* p. 81; *odin* subsp. n. *eyeni* p. 84; *olbrechtsi* sp. n. p. 85; *adamastor* subsp. n. *zongo* p. 88 Belg. Congo, *dimbroko* Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast p. 89; *leonidas* abb. n. *vrydaghi*, *leucosina* Belg. Congo, *djema* Fr. Equatorial Africa p. 91, BERGER Ann. Mus. Congo belge Zool. (3) Sect. ii 8.

Orpheides Hb. [1819] rejected, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 484.

Papilio L. 1758 (type *machaon* L.) placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 495.—*P. podalirius* L., *feisthameli* Dup. placed on Official List of specific Trivial Names, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 499.—*P. ascanus* L., *aristolochiae* Pall. suppressed but validated to Cram. [1775] and F. 1775 respectively, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 542.—*P.* keys to and notes on American spp. pp. 39-41, BROWN Lep. News 4.—*P. nobilis* subsp. n. *leroyi* p. 20; *sosia* subsp. n. *pulchra* (also Tanganyika) p. 30; *demodocus* abb. n. *dufranei* p. 41, *overlaeti* p. 42; *mechowi*, *gallienus* distinguishing characters p. 43; *mechowi* ab. n. *albo-maculata* p. 45; *gallienus* ab. n. *hulstaerti* p. 46 Belg. Congo; *zoroastres plagiatus* ♂ p. 54; *joiceyi* ♀ p. 56, BERGER Ann. Mus. Congo belge Zool. (3) Sect. ii 8.—*P. machaon*

subsp. & ff. pp. 34-37 figs., FISCHER Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1950.—*P. machaon* ab. n. *quinquemaculatus* Hungary p. 69 figs., BEZSILLA Folia ent. hung. 8 1943.—*P. podalirius* list of subsp. & ff. pp. 44-48 figs., FISCHER Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1950.—*P. dardanus* f. n. *sylvicola* S. Africa p. 11 fig., VAN SON Trans. Mus. Mem. no. 3 1949.

Parnassius apollo ab. n. *nigromaculatus* Moravia, Silesia p. 12, SKALA Arb. ent. Abt. Landesmus. Brünn no. 3 1936.—*P. mnemosyne* & its groups pp. 54-58, 63-66, 69-73 figs., FISCHER Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1950.—*P. mnemosyne hartmanni* ab. n. *praniessi* Austria p. 27 fig., HOFFMANN Z. wien. ent. Ges. 35.—*P. phoebus* & its groups pp. 79-82, 88-90, FISCHER Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1950.—*P. glacialis*, *stubbendorffii*, *nomion* eggs pp. 23-26 figs., ISHIIHARA Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 15.

Thais polyxena abb. pp. 13-16 (1 1949), pp. 10-13 (2 1950) figs., GERHARDINGER Wien. ent. Rdsch.—*T. polyxena* abb. pp. 52-55, 74-76, 87-89; f. n. *bellaformis* [Austria] p. 75, GERHARDINGER Ent. NachrBl. öst. schweiz. Ent. 2.

HESPERIIDAE.

Notes on Evans' Catalogue of Hesperiidæ from Europe . . . , HEMMING Entomologist 83 pp. 84-87.

Male genitalia of Japanese Hesperiiids, OGATA Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 15 pt. 1 pp. 27-34, 9 figs., pt. 2 pp. 33-47, 40 figs.

Hesperiidæ of Liberia, PICARD Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12 pp. 625-628.

Hesperiiids of Morocco, PICARD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28 pp. 110-135.

Adopaea thaumas ab. n. *alba* Poland p. 243, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Augiades sylvanus ab. n. *albicans* Poland p. 243, SCHNAIDER t.c.—*A. comma* ab. n. *nigrocincta* Moravia p. 25, SKALA Arb. ent. Abt. Landesmus. Brünn no. 3 1936.

Calpodès evansi adult figured p. 15, FREEMAN Field & Lab. 18.

Carcharodus Hb. [1819], *alceae* Esp. designated type, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. **4** p. 484.

Hesperia comma r. n. *maroccana* Morocco p. 129, PICARD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **28**.

Megathymus neumoegei Edw. (= *aryana* Dyar, *drucei* Skinn.); *evansi* sp. n. Arizona p. 144, FREEMAN Field & Lab. **18**.

Pyrgus Hb. [1819] (type *alveolus* Hb.) placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. **4** p. 495.—*P. genitalia* pp. 43–44 figs., DE LAEVER Lambillionea **50**.—*P. (Ateleomorpha) carlinae* & subsp. *cirsii* status & distribution pp. 53–58, PICARD Lambillionea **50**.—*P. carlinae* abb. n. *bitransfossa* p. 68, *squalens* p. 69 Switzerland figs., KAUFFMANN Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. **23**.—*P. (P.) malvae* genitalia p. 241, PICARD Rev. franç. Léop. **12**.—*P. armoricanus* r. n. *maroccanus* Morocco p. 121, PICARD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **28**.

Reverdinus stauderi r. *obscuratus* f. n. *rungsii* Morocco p. 119, PICARD t.c.

Rhopalocampta smilacis sp. n. Kwangtung; *benjamini* larva p. 87 figs., MELL Bonn. zool. Beitr. **1**.

Spialia sertorius f. n. *parataras* Switzerland p. 90 figs., KAUFFMANN Ent. NachrBl. öst. schweiz. Ent. **2**.

Spilothyrsus Dup. 1835 rejected, Bull. zool. Nomen. **4** p. 484.

Thymele F. 1807, type *tages* L., rejected, Bull. zool. Nomen. **4** p. 458.

Thymelicus acteon r. n. *maurus* p. 126; *lineola* r. n. *ifranensis* p. 128 Morocco, PICARD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **28**.

Wallengrenia otho & subsp. distribution, U.S.A. p. 78, FREEMAN Field & Lab., Dallas **18**.

Heterocera.

Microlepidoptera collected by Brandt in Persia, II, AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) **1** pp. 223–257, 5 pls.

Heterocera of Air, Fr. Sudan, BRADLEY, COLLINS & FLETCHER Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 271–272.

Additions to list of Lepidoptera of Malta, DARLOW Entomologist **83** pp. 269–271.

Additions to list of Maltese Heterocera, DE LUCCA Ent. mon. Mag. **86** pp. 232–233.

Additional records of Microlepidoptera from Malta, DE LUCCA Entomologist **83** pp. 249–251.

Discussion on Linnean subgeneric names of *Phalaena*, with proposals to Int. Comm., FRANCLEMONT J.N.Y. ent. Soc. **58** pp. 41–53.

Subventral tubercles of Saturnioid larvae, MUNROE Ent. News **61** pp. 39–41.

Recent additions to Heterocera of Malta, VALLETTA Entomologist **83** pp. 252–254.

Microlepidoptera of cruise of "Bougainville" to French Antarctic Is., VIETTE Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **27** 1948 pp. 1–28, 2 pls. 22 figs.

Microlepidoptera of Württemberg, WÖRZ Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. **97-101** 1949 pp. 220–254; **102-105** pp. 49–64.

SYNTOMIDAE (AMATIDAE,

CTENUCHIDAE, EUCHROMIIDAE).

Euchromiidae of Kartabo, Br. Guiana and Caripito, Venezuela, FLEMING Zoologica, N.Y. **35** pp. 209–216.

Autochloris umbratus sp. n. Venezuela p. 214, FLEMING t.c.

Poecilosoma chrysis larva p. 211, FLEMING t.c.

ARCTIIDAE (including

HYPSIDAE and PERICOPIDAE).

Contribution to the knowledge of Arctiids, XXI–XXII, TRAVASSOS Rev. brasil. Biol. **10** pp. 217–240, 61 figs., 447–464, 40 figs.

Amplicincia gen. n. for *Cincia pallida* Btlr. (type), *C. mixta* Möschl. p. 312, key p. 313; *fletcheri* p. 315, *lathi* p. 316, *walkeri* p. 318 spp. n. Jamaica figs., FIELD Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. **100** no. 3264.

Arctia caja ab. n. *kadocsae* Hungary p. 68 figs., BEZSILLA Folia ent. hung. **8** 1943.

Automolis iragorri, *ochracea* see *Idalus*; *carinosa* see *Rhipha*.

Bertholdia brasiliensis Hmps. (= *steinbachi* Roths.) p. 453; *pseudofumida* p. 461, *almeidai* p. 462 spp. n. Brazil figs., TRAVASSOS Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Callimorpha Latr. (= *Panaxia* Tams) type *dominula* L. not *jacobaeae* L. p. 199, FRANCLEMONT Entomologist 83.

Cincia key to spp. p. 319, FIELD Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 100 no. 3264.—*C. pallida*, *mixta* see *Amplicincia*; *nephelistis* see *Paramulona*; *muelleri* see *Hypoprepia*.

Coscinia cibraria ab. n. *nigromarginata* Finland p. 82 figs., LINGONBLAD Notul. ent. 29.—*C. striata* egg p. 139, EKSTRÖM Opusc. ent. Lund 15.—*C. striata* subsp. n. *hospitali* Spain p. 17, MARTEN Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona (N.S. Zool.) 1 1948 no. 2.

Hypoprepia muelleri Dyar from *Cincia* p. 326, FIELD Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 100 no. 3264.

Idalus list of spp. p. 217; *agastus* p. 218, *herois* p. 223, *pichesensis* p. 232 re-descriptions; *iragorri* Dogn. p. 228, *ochracea* Roths. p. 234 from *Automolis* figs., TRAVASSOS Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Ocnogyna latreillei f. n. *primula* Barcelona p. 55 fig., MARTEN Z. Lepid. 1.

Panaxia see *Callimorpha*.

Paracincia gen. n. p. 321, *butleri* (type) p. 322, *dognini* p. 323 spp. n. Jamaica figs., FIELD Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 100 no. 3264.

Paramulona nephelistis Hmps. from *Cincia* p. 326, FIELD t.c.

Parasemia plantaginis Swiss forms p. 51, KESSLER Ent. NachrBl. öst. schweiz. Ent. 2.

Parvicincia gen. n. p. 323, *belli* sp. n. Jamaica p. 324 figs., FIELD Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 100 no. 3264.

Rhipha carinosa Schaus from *Automolis* p. 237 figs., TRAVASSOS Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Spilosoma menthastri ab. n. *romani-szyni* Poland p. 243 figs., SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Teracotona uhrik-mészárosi sp. n. E. Africa p. 97, SZENT-IVÁNY Folia ent. hung., Budapest 7 1942.

AGROTIDAE (PHALAENIDAE,

NOCTUIDAE) (including

AGARISTIDAE).

Agrotidae of China collected by H. Höne, DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40 pp. 1-174, 18 pls.

British Noctuae and their varieties, Suppl. [contd.], TURNER Ent. Rec. 62 sep. pp. 77-94.

Agrotids from Easter I., VIETTE Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 39 pp. 4-6.

Catocalinae of New Caledonia and New Hebrides, VIETTE Pacific Sci., Honolulu 4 pp. 139-157, 13 figs.

Acronycta aceris ab. n. *anthracina* Sweden p. 82 fig., BURRAU Opusc. ent., Lund 15.—*A. geminata* p. 8, *yangtseana* p. 9 spp. n.; *metaxantha* subsp. n. *funesta* p. 11 China figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Agroperina rufa sp. n. China p. 101 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Agrotis incommodoides n. n. for *incommoda* Berio nec Wlk. p. 89, BERIO Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.—*A. imperator* ♂ p. 196 fig., CHNEOUR Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 40.—*A. grisea* var. n. *corallita* Spain p. 13, HOSPITAL Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona (N.S. Zool.) 1 1948 no. 2.—*A. cinerea* ab. n. *železnýi* Moravia, Silesia p. 42, SKALA Arb. ent. Abt. Landesmus. Brünn no. 3 1936.—*A. stenibergmani* Bryk (with f. *poverina* B.) (from *Rhyacia*) reduced to subsp. of *militaris* Stgr.; *furushonis* Mats. (from *Rhyacia*) a form of *militaris* p. 130, BOURSIN Z. wien. ent. Ges. 33 1948.

Amathes nivescens Rbl. a form of *ashworthi* Dbld. not *Rhyacia grisea* Schiff.; *ochreago* Hb. (= *Hiptelia habichi* Rbl.) p. 132, BOURSIN t.c.—*A. iners* f. n. *tibetica* China p. 84 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Amphidrina tibetica sp. n. China p. 118 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Amphipoea Billb. *secalis* L. invalid as type and *nictitans* L. designated type p. 148, FRANCLEMONT Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Amphipyra costiplaga, *acheron* p. 84, *charon* p. 85, *deleta* p. 86 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 40.

Anarta albicilia sp. n. China p. 23 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Anepia cinochrea Chrét. (from *Dianthoecia*) reduced to form of *silenae* Hb. p. 133, BOURSIN Z. wien. ent. Ges. 33 1948.

Anophia albomacula f. n. *privata* China p. 166 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 40.

Antitype shensiana sp. n. China p. 71 figs., DRAUDT t.c.—*A. annibalella*, *amilecarella* spp. n. Tunis p. 141, LUCAS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Apamea discussion of type; *amputatrix* Fitch (= *arctica* Frey.) p. 146, FRANCLEMONT Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.—*A. furva* subsp. n. *britannica* Britain p. 67, COCKAYNE Ent. Rec. 62.

Arenarba gen. n. for *Ozarba arenacea* Hmps. (type), *O. destituta* Moore, *O. perplexa* Saalm. p. 157 figs., BERIO Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

Arenostola punctivena sp. n. China p. 127 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 40.

Athaumasta polioides sp. n. China p. 72 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Athyrra triangulifera sp. n. China p. 166 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Aucha tienmushani p. 114, *pronans*, *dizyx* p. 115 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Baniana cohaerens sp. n. China p. 167 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Blepharidia smaragdistis p. 73, *lamida* p. 74, *poecila* p. 75, *olivascens*, *retrahens* p. 76, *retracta* p. 77 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Bocula gaedei sp. n. China p. 167 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Bombycia pygmaea p. 61, *aplectoides* (with f. n. *fulvipicte*) p. 62 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Bombyciella gen. n. (Cuculliinae), *talpa* (type), *sericea* spp. n. China p. 63 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Brevipecten costiplaga sp. n. China p. 169 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Bryophila prasina p. 12, *canosparsa*, *tripuncta* p. 13, *brunneola* p. 14, *minutissima* (with subsp. n. *hunana*) p. 15 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Bryotype harmodina sp. n. China p. 73 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Caenurgia chloropha Hb. (= *Drasteria convallescens* Gn.) from *Xestia* p. 154, FRANCLEMONT Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Calamistis longistriga sp. n. China p. 127 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 40.

Callierges draesekei sp. n. China p. 58 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Calliocloa gen. n. (Zenobiinae), *trapezoides* sp. n. China p. 129 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Calpe gruësa sp. n. China p. 168 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Calymnia inconspicua sp. n. China p. 126 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Caradrina (*Paradrina*) *danieli* sp. n. Morocco p. 152 fig., RUNGS Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28.

Catocala nupta ab. n. *quasiinterrupta* Poland p. 254, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Cerapteryx poecila, *fumosa* spp. n. China p. 46 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 40.

Chamyrisilla gen. n. (Erastrinae), *ampolleta* sp. n. China p. 138 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Charierges gen. n. (Cuculliinae) p. 59, *nigralba* (type) (with f. n. *medioatra*), *brunneomedia* spp. n. China p. 60 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Chloridea maritima (with subsp. n. *hungarica* Hungary etc. p. 68) p. 66, *dipsacea* p. 69 characters, Kovács Folia ent. hung. (N.S.) 3.

Chutapha beata sp. n. China p. 105 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 40.

Chytobrya gen. n. (Bryophilinae) p. 15, *bryophiloides* (type), *fraudatrix* p. 16, *perlopsis*, *albida* p. 17 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Chytonix adusta, *albiquadrata* p. 110, *imitans* p. 111, *latipennis*, *erastroides* p. 112, *minima* p. 113 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Cirphis foranea p. 47, *pallidior* p. 48, *undina* (with f. n. major), *transversata* p. 49 (with f. n. *stramentacea*), *rosadia* p. 50, *macellaria*, *tricuspis* p. 51, *mesotrostella*, *mesotrostina* p. 52, *striatella*, *sigma*, *pastearis* p. 53, *discilinea* p. 54, *agnata* p. 55 spp. n.; *placida* f. n. *suavis* p. 54 China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Conistra castaneofasciata subsp. n. *punctillum*; *ardescens* subsp. n. *griseus* China p. 81 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Cosmia aurantiago p. 81, *auragides* p. 82, *cirphidiago* p. 83 spp. n.; *japonago* subsp. n. *likianago* p. 82 China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Craniophora taipaiashana p. 6, *simillima*, *inquieta* p. 7 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Cytocanis cerocalina sp. n. China p. 124 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Dasygerges gen. n. (Cucullinae), *poliastis* sp. n. China p. 59 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Dasyptolia templi subsp. n. *powelli*; *ferdinandi* subsp. n. *haroldi* Morocco p. 148, RUNGS Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28.

Dasyspoudaea zuni sp. n. New Mexico p. 83 fig., McELVARE Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Dianthoecia cinochrea see *Anepia*.

Diarsia rosaria characters p. 25; *pseudorosaria* sp. n. p. 26 (with subsp. n. *freemani* p. 28) Canada; geographic variation in ♂ genitalia p. 28 figs., HARDWICK Canad. Ent. 82.—*D. urupina* Bryk (=subsp. *distinctissima* Bryk) a subsp. of *brunnea* Schiff. not *Rhyacia collina* B. p. 132, BOURSIN Z. wien. ent. Ges. 33 1948.

Dichagyris leucomelas Brdt. reduced to subsp. of *melanuroides* Kozh. p. 130, BOURSIN Z. wien. ent. Ges. 33 1948.

Dichonia areolona sp. n. China p. 64 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Diphthera hōnei sp. n. China p. 4 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Discestra mienshani sp. n. China p. 20 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Drasteria convalescens see *Caenurgia chloropha*.

Eccrita ludicra f. n. *major* China p. 152 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Enargia fuliginosa sp. n. China p. 126 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Eriopus batanga p. 106, *quadralba* p. 107 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Eriopyga cirphidia sp. n. China p. 42 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Eublemma savour sp. n. Eritrea p. 89, BERIO Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.—*E. batanga* sp. n. China p. 130 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Eumichtis euplexina p. 67, *praeterrimissa* p. 68 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.—*E. susica* sp. n. Morocco p. 149 figs., RUNGS Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28.

Euplexia columbina p. 91, *jordansi* p. 92, *nigrina* p. 93 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Eupsilia sodalis sp. n. China p. 80 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Eustrotia regula Gaede, *pseudopunctigera* Ber., *pluristriata* Ber. from Ozarba p. 157, BERIO Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.—*E. accentuata* sp. n. Eritrea p. 91, BERIO Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.—*E. plumbicilia*, *curvibasis* spp. n. China p. 139 figs. DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Eutelina hamulatrix sp. n. China p. 140 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Euxoa revision of spp. of eastern North America pp. 355–408, key to ♀♀ p. 365; *servita* subsp. n. *novangliae* New Hampshire etc. p. 391 figs., McDUNNOUGH Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 95.—*E. orbicularis* Smith (nec Walker), *incallida* Smith (nec Walker) status discussed p. 84, McDUNNOUGH Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.—*E. hastifera* subsp. n. *marocana* Morocco p. 147, BOURSIN & RUNGS in RUNGS Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28.

Euxoamorpha gen. n. (Agrotinae), *eschata* sp. n. Chile p. 40 figs., FRANCLEMONT Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Fagitana gigantea sp. n. China p. 109 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Fulvarba gen. n. for *Ozarba fulvescens* Hmps. p. 156 figs., BERIO Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

Galactomoia acronictoides sp. n. Somalia p. 92, BERIO Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.

Gelastocera fuscibasis, discalis spp. n. China p. 148 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Gracilipalpus subsignatus sp. n. China p. 86 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Grotella vauriae sp. n. Texas p. 117 fig., McELVARE Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Hadena compta British records p. 121 figs., YODEN Entomologist 83.

Hadjina attinis [in plate legend as *affinis*] sp. n. China p. 118 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Hadula sublimis sp. n. China p. 37 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Harmodia confucii p. 34, *persparcata, perornata* p. 35, *gemella* p. 36 spp. n.; *corrupta* subsp. n. *splendida*; *ezimia* subsp. n. *gloriosa* p. 37 China figs., DRAUDT t.c.—*H. caesia* var. n. *grisea* Spain p. 14, HOSPITAL Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona (N.S. Zool.) 1 1948 no. 2.

Herminia derivalis ab. n. czernyi Moravia p. 71, SKALA Arb. ent. Abt. Landesmus. Brünn no. 3 1936.

Hermonassa arenosa subsp. *amurensis* Kozh. (= *yeterofuna* Bryk) p. 131, BOURSIN Z. wien. ent. Ges. 33 1948.

Hiptelia habichi see *Amathes ochreago*.

Homoptera galbanata, penna see *Zale lineosa*.

Hylophila nereida, amarilla spp. n. China p. 147 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Hylophilodes pacifica further description; *elegans* sp. n. China p. 146 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Hypsophila alpina sp. n. China p. 79 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Hyssia hadulina p. 39, *adusta* p. 40, *tessellum* p. 41 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Incita aurantiaca larva p. 21, EVANS Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

Ipiristis gen. n. (Zenobiinae) p. 124, *boursini* sp. n. China p. 125 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Lasiestra alpina p. 23, *poliades* p. 24 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Lasionycta leuconephra, aplectoides spp. n. China p. 25 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Lasiplexia cupreomicans p. 102, *figulimargo, semirena* p. 103 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Lasiridia gen. n. (Hadeninae), *iome-las* sp. n. China p. 39 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Leucania monimalis p. 55, *cuneilinea, rufotumata* p. 56 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Lithacodia gracilior p. 134, *superior* (with f. n. *sordidata*), *olivella* p. 135, *albiclava* p. 136 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Lophoterges hönei p. 56, *fidia* p. 57 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Lophotynga argillacea sp. n. China p. 121 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Madopa salicalis larva p. 97 figs., HEDGES Entomologist 83.

Marathyssa cuneades sp. n. China p. 141 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Meganephria albithorax, adusta p. 66 (with f. n. *albicaccula* p. 67) spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.—*M. oxyacanthae* ab. n. *albida* Poland p. 254, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Megatomis albivia sp. n. Br. Guiana, Trinidad p. 201, HAMPSON in LAMONT & CALLAN Zoologica, N.Y. 35.

Melaleucantha gen. n. (Erastrinae) *albibasis* sp. n. China p. 137 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Meropleon diversicolor Morr., *ambifusca* Newm. from *Oligia* p. 145, FRANCLEMONT Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Metachrostis incomposita sp. n. Algeria p. 142, LUCAS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.—*M. chinensis* see *Ozana*.

Mettaouia chpakowskyi Chn. (from *Simyra*) reduced to form of *obertthuri* Clt. p. 133, BOURSIN Z. wien. ent. Ges. 33 1948.

Miniophylloides catalai sp. n. Madagascar p. 47 fig., VIETTE Nat. malgache 2.

Miracopa gen. n. (Zenobiinae), *prodigiosa* sp. n. China p. 119 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Miselia advena ab. n. calina Spain p. 14, HOSPITAL Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona (N.S. Zool.) 1 1948 no. 2.

Morrisonia angarensis sp. n. China p. 42 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Negeta noloides sp. n. China p. 151 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Nonagria dubiosa sp. n. China p. 127 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Nyctyria pectinata sp. n. China p. 65 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Obarza gen. n. for *Ozarba zernyi* Ber. p. 157 figs., BERIO Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

Ochropleura kaaba Ob. reduced to subsp. of (*Ogygia*) *fidelis* Joann. p. 131, BOURSIN Z. wien. ent. Ges. 33 1948.

Odontestera atuntseana p. 21, *roseo-marginata* p. 22 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Oederemia nanata, *esox*. spp. n. China p. 18 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Oligia niveiplaga p. 97, *medio-fasciata* p. 98, *apameoides*, *nigritorax* p. 99, *sodalis* p. 100 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.—*O. diversicolor*, *ambifusca* see *Meropleon*.

Oria extraordinaria sp. n. China p. 128 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Ozana gen. n. for *Metachrostis chinensis* Leech p. 156 figs., BERIO Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

Ozarba list of spp., sections pp. 131–155 figs., BERIO Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.—*O. rectificata* India p. 89, *festiva* Pretoria, *nicotrai* Somalia p. 90 spp. n. fig., BERIO Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.—*O. acantholipina* sp. n. China p. 133 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.—*O. fulvescens* see *Fulvarba*; *arenacea*, *destituta*, *perplexa* see *Arenarba*; *zernyi* see *Obarza*; *regula*, *pseudopunctigera*, *pluristriata* see *Eustrotia*.

Pachetra fulminea ab. n. *grisescens* Poland p. 248, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Palaeosafia gen. n. (Catocalinae), *hönei* sp. n. China p. 154 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Panolis exquisita, *pinicortex* spp. n. China p. 45 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Parastichtis sublustris f. n. *dahlbomi* Sweden p. 83 fig., BURRAU Opusc. ent., Lund 15.—*P. longilinea* p. 87, *petrolignea*, *submediana* p. 88 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Perigea cyclicoides, *atronitens* p. 94, *rubecula* p. 95, *cinifecta*, *affinis* p. 96 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Perigrapha uniformis, *albilinea* spp. n. China p. 43 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Phalaena proposal to Int. Comm. for suppression pp. 46–49, FRANCLE-MONT J.N.Y. ent. Soc. 58.

Phyllophila yangtsea sp. n. China p. 133 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Physetica agrotiformis sp. n. China p. 44 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Phytometra chrysis ab. *juncta* f. n. *parva* Poland p. 254, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.—*P. lenzeni* sp. n. China p. 157 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Platysenta tibetica sp. n. China p. 120 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Plusidia imperatrix sp. n. China p. 155 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Poecilogramma bellissima sp. n. China p. 108 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Polia albirena p. 26, *lasiestrina*, *yuennana* p. 27, *costirufa* p. 28, *roseipicta* p. 29, *griseifusa* p. 30, *albomixta*, *atraz* p. 31, *suavina* p. 32, *abnormis* p. 33 spp. n.; *suavis* f. n. *suaveola* p. 32; *illoba* f. n. *pallida* p. 33 China figs., DRAUDT t.c.—*P. nana* var. n. *leonicae* Spain p. 14, HOSPITAL Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona (N.S. Zool.) 1 1948 no. 2.

Polydesma discalis subsp. n. *melli* China p. 162 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Prionoxanthia gen. n. (Zenobiinae), *cinnamomina* sp. n. China p. 122 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Procus crytora sp. n. U.S.A. p. 144 figs., FRANCLEMONT Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Protarache polygrapha sp. n. Eritrea p. 92, BERIO Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.

Proxenus rionegrensis early stages p. 140 figs., CHIARELLI DE GAHAN & TOURON Rev. Invest. agric., B. Aires 4.

Pyrrhia stupenda p. 122, *abrasa* p. 123 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Raphia corax sp. n. China p. 159 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Rhabinogana gen. n. (Zenobiinae), *albistriga* sp. n. China p. 117 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Rhyacia mendica f. n. *norrandica* p. 82 (with ab. n. *infusca* p. 83) Sweden figs., BURRAU Opusc. ent., Lund 15.—*R. stenibergmani* & f. *poverina*, *furushonis* see *Agrotis militaris*; *collina* subsp. *urupina* see *Diarsia brunnea*; *grisescens* subsp. *nivescens* see *Amathes ashworthi*.

Risoba rectilinea sp. n. China p. 143 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Rusina Steph. (= *Stygiostola* Hmps.) p. 149, FRANCLEMONT Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.—*R. bicolorago*, *circellaris* & others see *Sunira*.

Sedina buettneri larva p. 47, BLAIR Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Sesamia cretica Led. (= *gracilis* Rbl.) p. 133, BOURSIN Z. wien. ent. Ges. 33 1948.

Sidemia dimorpha sp. n. Morocco p. 150 fig., RUNGS Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28.

Simyra chpakowskyi see *Mettaouia*.

Stenoloba marina, *basiviridis* p. 131, *oculata* p. 132 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Stygiostola see *Rusina*.

Sunira gen. n. for *Rusina bicolorago* Gn. (type), *R. circellaris* Hufn. & other spp. p. 148, FRANCLEMONT Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Sydiva versicolora sp. n. China p. 71 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Sypna pretiosissima sp. n. China p. 160 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Taenerema gen. n. (Zenobiinae) p. 100, *hönei* sp. n. China p. 101 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Telesilla curiosa sp. n. China p. 109 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Thioptera n. n. for *Xanthoptera* Gn. nec Sodoffsky p. 271, FRANCLEMONT Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Thyrostipa chekiana sp. n. China p. 170 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Tiracola magusina sp. n. China p. 38 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Toxocampa viciae subsp. n. *violaceogrisea*; *angustissima* sp. n. China p. 165 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Trachea prasinatra p. 90, *tsinlinga* p. 91 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Trichestra chinensis p. 19 (with f. n. *shansina*), *persimilis* p. 20 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Trichoridia leuconephra, *flavicans* spp. n. China p. 78 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Trichosternum gen. n. (Cucullinae) p. 79, *likianga* sp. n. China p. 80 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Trigonophora meticolodina sp. n. China p. 104 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Trisuloides luteifascia ♂ p. 11; *nigerrima* sp. n. China p. 12 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Tyana fuscitorna p. 144, *hönei* p. 145 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Tympanistes yuennana sp. n. China p. 149 figs., DRAUDT t.c.

Unca status discussed p. 149, FRANCLEMONT Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Valeria euplexina p. 68, *muscosula* p. 69, *mieshami* p. 70 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Westermannia nobilis, *jucunda* p. 150, *antaplagica* (with f. n. *infumata*, subsp. n. *ochracea*) p. 151 spp. n. China figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Xanthoptera see *Thioptera*.

Xestia chloropha see *Caenurgia*.

Zale phaeocapna sp. n. U.S.A. p. 150; *lineosa* Wlk. (= *Homoptera galbanata* Morr., *penna* M.) p. 154, FRANCLEMONT Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Zethes bella sp. n. China p. 170 figs., DRAUDT Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

LYMANTRIIDAE.

Characters of undetermined Lymantriid feeding on Mantis eggs, RISBEC C.R. 1er Conf. int. Africanistes Ouest 1 pp. 301-302.

Cyphopora dubia see *Eloria onaba*.

Eloria revision pp. 813-865, keys to spp. groups pp. 817, 823, 827, 828, 834, 859; *muzo* p. 818, *melarrhoys* p. 842 Colombia, *peruvia* nap. 826, *melaphleba* p. 849 Peru, *ucayali* Peru, Colombia, Bolivia p. 827, *cavallo* Peru, Bolivia p. 839 (with *subsp. n. burityensis*, *zoyga* Brazil p. 840), *teffe* p. 842, *batesi* p. 844, *charassomena* p. 846, *copharpe* p. 858 Brazil, *guen'ei* Fr. Guiana p. 843, *roraima* Br. Guiana, *rosenbergi* Ecuador, Colombia p. 846, *hoplochaes* Brazil, Peru, Bolivia, *pelocraspeda* Colombia, Ecuador, Peru p. 850 (with *subsp. n. mossi* Brazil p. 851), *fumicosta* Guatemala, Nicaragua, Mexico p. 854, *lyra* Ecuador p. 860, *orosi* Costa Rica (with *subsp. n. borealis* Honduras) p. 862 *spp. n.*; *noyesi* Schaus (= *corvicoa* S., *edena* S., *captiosa* Draudt, *schauisi* D.) p. 824 (with *subsp. n. goyaz* Brazil p. 825); *moesta* Wlk. (= *Penora ombrea* Druce, *E. clodia* Druce, *nigella* Dogn., *moeschleri* Dogn., *ninya* Dogn., *nimbosa* Dogn.) p. 830; *festiva* Cram. (= *spectra* Hb.) p. 837; *insulsa* Draudt (= *ebba albicollis* Draudt) p. 839; *onaba* Druce (= *Cyphopora dubia* Warr.) p. 848; *walkeri* n. n. for *festiva* Wlk. nec Cram. p. 851; *venosa* Wlk. (= *lucida* Wlk.) p. 857; *serena* Schaus, *aroensis* S. races of *subapicalis* Wlk. p. 822 figs., COLLENETTE Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Lymantria dispar mut. n. *rara* p. 175, KLATT Zool. Anz. 144 1944.—*L. dispar* abb. n. *albofasciata*, *obscurata* p. 245, *fasciata*, *marmorea*, *grisea*, *subbrunnea*, *albicans* p. 253 Poland, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Orgyia antiqua ab. n. *ovomaculata* Poland p. 252, SCHNAIDER t.c.—*O. basalis* f. n. *nigripuncta* Uganda p. 256, SEVASTOPULO Entomologist 83.—*O. recens* Hb. nomenclature discussed p. 53, LEMPKE Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Penora ombrea see *Eloria moesta*.

NOTODONTIDAE (including THAUMETOPOEIDAE).

Notodontidae of Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and Br. India, BRYK Ark. Zool. 42A no. 19 pp. 1-46, 4 pls.

Classification of Notodontoidea, KIRIAKOFF Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86 pp. 236-248.

Angustiala gen. n. p. 3, *cryptocephala* sp. n. Burma p. 4 figs., BRYK Ark. Zool. 42A no. 19.

Cerura malaisei f.n. *nonareolata* Burma p. 29, BRYK t.c.

Chadisa madena see *Fentonia orbifer*.

Damata longipennis subsp. n. *japona* Japan p. 30, BRYK Ark. Zool. 42A no. 19.

Desmeocraera perdicula sp. n. India p. 55, BRYK Ent. Tidskr. 71.

Dicranura erminea Esp. type discussed; *birmanica* sp. n. N. Burma p. 29, BRYK Ark. Zool. 42A no. 19.—*D. vinula* see *Pania*.

Dudusa sphingiformis subsp. n. *birmana* Burma p. 1, BRYK Ark. Zool. 42A no. 19.

Fentonia orbifer Hps. (= *Chadisa madena* Schaus) p. 25, ROEPKE Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Libido gen. n. p. 25, *voluptuosa* sp. n. Burma p. 26 fig., BRYK Ark. Zool. 42A no. 19.

Mimesisomera gen. n. p. 27, *aureobrunnea* sp. n. Burma p. 28 fig., BRYK t.c.

Neophyta gen. n. for *Spataloides sikkima* Moore (type), *S. gemmifera* Moore p. 36, BRYK t.c.

Notodonta flavicincta subsp. n. *birimidonta* p. 31; *peniculus*, *scutellaris* p. 32, *antennalis* p. 33 *spp. n.* Burma figs., BRYK t.c.—*N. bhasini* sp. n. India p. 57, BRYK Ent. Tidskr. 71.

Pania vinula L. from *Dicranura* p. 29, BRYK Ark. Zool. 42A no. 19.

Phalera sangana subsp. n. *birmicola* p. 7; *albicauda* sp. n. p. 8 Burma, BRYK t.c.—*P. bucephala* ab. n. *argentea* Moravia, Silesia p. 31, SKALA Arb. ent. Abt. Landesmus. Brünn no. 3 1936.

Phaleromimus gen. n., *albocalceolata* sp. n. Burma p. 9 fig., BRYK Ark. Zool. 42A no. 19.

Pheosiopsis gen. n. p. 10, *niveipicta* sp. n. Burma p. 11 fig., BRYK t.c.

Plusiogramma aurosigna f. n. *homogena* Burma p. 5, BRYK t.c.

Podocryptula gen. n., *nana* sp. n. Burma p. 44 fig., BRYK t.c.

Pseudofentonia obliquiplaga subsp. n. *roseogrisea* p. 21; *diversipectinata* sp. n. p. 22 Burma figs., BRYK t.c.

Pseudonerice gen. n., *unidentata* sp. n. Burma p. 40 fig., BRYK t.c.

Pydna aurata subsp. n. *midas* p. 12; *eburnea* p. 13, *ceira-griseodivisa* p. 14, *ceira-albidostrata*, *ceira-mediodivisa* p. 15, *ceira-prominens* p. 16, *ceira-plusioides* p. 17, *ceira-alboflavida* p. 18, *brunneosticta* p. 19 spp. n. Burma figs., BRYK t.c.

Pygaera angularis Sn. (= *capucina* Rpke.) p. 26, ROEPKE Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.—*P. fulgurita* subsp. n. *larga* p. 42; *mahatma* sp. n. Burma p. 43 figs., BRYK Ark. Zool. 42A no. 19.

Rosama plusioides subsp. n. *x-magnum* p. 37; *sororella* p. 38, *eminens* p. 39 spp. n. Burma figs., BRYK t.c.

Spatalia bronacha see *Spataloides gemmifera*; *argentata* see *Spatalina*.

Spatalina gen. n. for *Spatalia argentata* Moore p. 34 (with subsp. n. *birmalina* Burma p. 35), BRYK Ark. Zool. 42A no. 19.

Spataloides gemmifera Moore (= *Spatalia bronacha* Schaus) p. 25, ROEPKE Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.—*S. sikkima*, *gemmifera* see *Neophyta*.

Stauropus ferrugineozonatus, *sporodochlorus* spp. n. Burma p. 24 figs., BRYK Ark. Zool. 42A no. 19.

Turnaca acuta Wlk. (= *straminea* Rpke.) p. 25, ROEPKE Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

DIOPTIDAE.

Euforbesia gen. n. for *Monocreagra unimacula* Warr. p. 77, KIRIAKOFF Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.

Monocreagra unimacula see *Euforbesia*.

GEOMETRIDAE.

Geometridae of Pelotas (Rio Grande do Sul) and neighbourhood, DE BIEZANKO 1948 pp. 1-4.

Catalogue of Netherland Geometridae (contd.), LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92 pp. 113-218, 47 figs.

Designation of type specimens of Guénée's Geometridae in Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, VIETTE Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19 pp. 201-206.

Acasis viretata ff. n. *reducta*, *aproximata*, *divisa* Holland p. 135, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Aethalura punctulata ab. n. *semi-virgata* England p. 55 fig., COCKAYNE Entomologist 83.

Almeria gen. n. for *kalischata* Staud. p. 105, AGENJO Graellsia 7 1949.

Anagoga occiduaria larva p. 208 fig., MCGUFFIN Canad. Ent. 82.

Anaitis efformata ff. n. *simplificata*, *obsoleta*, *impuncta* Holland p. 133, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.—*A. plagiata* f. n. *bellinchenensis* Germany p. 93, SZENT-IVÁNY Folia ent. hung. 7 1942.

Asthena albulata f. n. *anastomosata* Holland p. 216, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.—*A. albulata* ab. n. *virgata* England p. 52 fig., COCKAYNE Entomologist 83.

Bapta temerata ab. n. *basinotata*; *bimaculata* abb. n. *unimaculata*, *costijuncta* p. 53, *suffusa* p. 54 England figs., COCKAYNE t.c.

Boarmia umbraria subsp. n. *mi-meuri* Morocco p. 157 figs., RUNGS Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28.—*B. repandata* ab. n. *mendeli* England p. 38, WILLIAMS Ent. Gaz. 1.

Calocalpe cervinalis f. n. *tangens* Holland p. 148, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Calodyscia subgen. n. (type *sicaria* Obth.) see *Dyscia*.

Calostigia olivata ab. n. *pallescens* p. 51; *pectinataria* abb. n. *costijuncta*, *nigrolineata* p. 52 Britain figs., COCKAYNE Entomologist 83.

Campaea margaritata ab. n. *olivata* Sweden p. 85, BURRAU Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Catadyscia subgen. n. (type atlantica Rssr.) see *Dyscia*.

Catopyrrha see *Syrphodia*.

Chesias legatella f. n. *scanica* Sweden p. 83 fig., BURRAU Opusc. ent., Lund 15.—*C. legatella* f. n. *obsoleta* p. 130; *rufata* ff. n. *tangens*, *cotangens*, *margaritata* p. 131 Holland, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Chiasmia clathrata ab. n. *diluta* England p. 55 fig., COCKAYNE Entomologist 83.

Cidaria fulvata f. n. *rufescens* Holland p. 155, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.—*C. bilineata* ab. n. *slabyi* Bohemia p. 44, KOMÁREK Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.—*C. pectinataria* f. n. *dalmani*; *bilineata* ab. n. *notabilis* Sweden p. 84 figs., BURRAU Opusc. ent., Lund 15.—*C. perpusillata* see *Perizoma flavosparsata*; *flavolineata* (*hispanata*) see *Hospitalia*.

Coenocharis cornifrons, *hoplitaria*, *rhadinaria* see *Stenocharis*.

Coenoteophria berberata f. n. *tangens* p. 190; *derivata* f. n. *clara*; *sagittata* f. n. *approximata* p. 191, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Colostygia pectinataria ff. n. *albocincta*, *costovata*, *approximata*, *clausa* p. 186; *multistrigaria* f. n. *pallida* p. 187; *didymata* ff. n. *brunnescens*, *planicolor*, *contrastata*, *flavescens* p. 188 Holland, LEMPKE t.c.

Colotois pennaria abb. n. *alba* p. 249, *pallens* p. 250, *albomaculata*, *flava*, *nigrata*, *rufa*, *virescens* p. 254 Poland, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Costaconvexa gen. n. for *polygrammata* Borkh. p. 105, AGENJO Graellsia 7 1949.

Cosymbia orbicularia ab. n. *roseonigrata*; *porata* ab. n. *plumbomarginata* p. 49; *punctaria* ab. n. *signata*; *linearia* ab. n. *signata* p. 50 England figs., COCKAYNE Entomologist 83.

Dyscia emucidaria Hb. a form of *fagaria* Thnb. p. 94, LUCAS Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19.—*D. (Eudyscia, Warneckeella* p. 77, *Iberafrina, Calodyscia, Catadyscia* p. 78, *Rjabovana subgen. n.*); (*R.*) *negrama* sp. n. no locality p. 80 figs., WEHRLI Ent. Be., Amst. 13.—*D. tekkearia* see *Sy. opsidia phasidaria*.

Dysstroma truncata ff. n. *abundigrata* p. 166, *effusa* p. 167 Holland, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Eaerophila badiata ff. n. *planicolor*, *obscurata*, *defasciata* p. 213, *approximata*, *impuncta* p. 214 Holland, LEMPKE t.c.

Ectropis bistortata ab. n. *diluta* England p. 55 fig., COCKAYNE Entomologist 83.

Electrophaës corylata ff. n. *degenerata*, *costaclusa* Holland p. 200, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Ellopija fasciaria var. *prasinaria* f. n. *constricta* Poland p. 254, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Ematurga atomaria ab. n. *nigra* Poland p. 250, SCHNAIDER t.c.—*E. atomaria* ab. n. *fasciata* N. Sweden p. 41, HEQVIST Ent. Tidskr. 71.

Ennomos fuscantaria ab. n. *pallidior* Sweden p. 85 fig., BURRAU Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Epirrhoe montana ab. n. *radiata* England p. 51, COCKAYNE Entomologist 83.—*E. alternata* f. n. *obscura*; *rivata* ff. n. *effusa*, *approximata pseudoalternata* p. 204, *divisa* p. 20, Holland, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Erannis aurantiaria ab. n. *marginemaculata*; *defoliaria* ab. *holm-greni* ab. n. *nigrofasciata* Poland p. 255, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Eudyscia subgen. n (type *fagaria* Thnb.) see *Dyscia*.

Eulype hastata f. n. *completa* Holland p. 202, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Euphyia rubidata ff. n. *derufata*, *albescens*, *tangens*, *margaritata* p. 193; *luctuata* f. n. *approximata* p. 194; *bilineata* ff. n. *bicolor*, *mixta*, *flavobrunnea*, *fasciata* p. 196; *polygrammata* f. n. *contrastata* p. 198 Holland, LEMPKE t.c.

Eupithecia inquinata Abyssinia, Kenya, Belg. Congo p. 345, *corticata* Belg. Congo, Uganda p. 347 **spp. n. figs.**, FLETCHER Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Fidonia plumistraria subsp. concolor **f. n. albida** Morocco p. 159, RUNGS Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28.

Hemistola chrysoprasaria **ab. n. albifusa** England p. 49 fig., COCKAYNE Entomologist 83.

Hemithea aestivaria **ab. n. krajnicki** Bohemia p. 43, KOMÁREK Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.

Hospitalia **gen. n.** for *Cidaria flavolineata* Stgr. (= *hispanata* Fdz. p. 334) p. 333 figs., AGENJO Eos 26.

Hydrelia testacea **f. n. impuncta**; *flammeolaria* **f. n. lutesignata** p. 215 Holland, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Hydriomena coerulata **ff. n. obscure-virescens, pallida, striata** p. 212, *approximata, impuncta* p. 213 Holland, LEMPKE t.c.

Hyperetis amicaria larva p. 209 fig., MCGUFFIN Canad. Ent. 82.

Iberafrina **subgen. n.** (type *penu-lataria* Hb.) see *Dyscia*.

Isturgia carbonaria **ab. n. fasciaria** Austria p. 180, BURMANN Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Lambdina fiscellaria somnaria early stages p. 13, HARDY Proc. ent. Soc. B.C. 46.—*L. athasaria* Wlk. a race of *fervidaria* Ab. (from *Therina*) p. 90, FRANCLEMONT Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Lampropteryx ocellata **ff. n. obscura, albomarginata** Holland p. 189, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Larentia clavaria **ff. n. tangens, approximata, planicolor** Holland p. 117, LEMPKE t.c.

Ligdia adustata **ab. n. plumbosa** England p. 53 fig., COCKAYNE Entomologist 83.

Lobophora halterata **ff. n. unicolor, variegata** Holland p. 137, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Lomaspilis marginata **ab. n. artoni** Sweden p. 85 fig., BURRAU Opusc. ent., Lund 15.—*L. marginata* **ab. n. diluta** England p. 53, COCKAYNE Entomologist 83.

Loxofidonia alticola **subsp. n. amplior** Cameroons, Belg. Congo p. 345, FLETCHER Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Lygris pyraliata **ab. n. lunulata** England p. 50 fig., COCKAYNE Entomologist 83.—*L. prunata* **ff. n. juncta, contrariata** p. 150; *testata* **f. n. uniformata** p. 152; *mellinata* **f. n. approximata** p. 153; *pyraliata* **ff. n. obsoleta, mediofasciata, juncta, conjuncta, approximata, centrolineata** p. 154, *aurantior* p. 155 Holland, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Lythria purpurata **f. n. latevittata** Holland p. 115, LEMPKE t.c.—*L. purpurata* **abb. n. hypermaculata, conjunctiva** Poland p. 249, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Malacodea regelaria morphological notes pp. 188–200 figs., HEINÄNEN Ann. ent. fenn. 16.

Melanthia procellata **ff. n. reducta, signata** Holland p. 202, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Mesoleuca albicillata **ab. n. venata** England p. 52, COCKAYNE Entomologist 83.—*M. albicillata* **ff. n. lacticolor, impuncta, quadripuncta, reducta** Holland p. 201, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Mesotype virgata **ff. n. tangens, cotangens** p. 127, *obscurata* p. 128 Holland, LEMPKE t.c.

Mysticoptera sexalata **ff. n. uniformata, approximata** p. 137, *impuncta* p. 139 Holland, LEMPKE t.c.

Nothopteryx carpinata **ff. n. obscura, tangens** Holland p. 136, LEMPKE t.c.

Noumea **gen. n.** p. 241, *fletcheri* **sp. n.** New Caledonia p. 243 figs., VIETTE Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 74.

Nycterosea obstipata **f. n. ino-cellata** Holland p. 184, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Ochyria quadrifasciata **ff. n. brunneomarginata** p. 181, *nigromarginata, obscura, tangens, cotangens* p. 182 Holland, LEMPKE t.c.

Operophtera brumata **ff. n. fusca** p. 139, *brunnea, nigrescens* p. 140 Holland, LEMPKE t.c.

Opisthographis luteolata **ab. n. apicolutea** England p. 54 fig., COCKAYNE Entomologist 83.

Oporinia dilutata ff. n. *virgata* p. 140, *tangens*, *margaritata*, *disjuncta*, *impuncta* p. 141; *christyi* ff. n. *virgata*, *tangens* p. 143; *autumnata* f. n. *tangens* p. 144 Holland, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Ortholitha coarctaria ff. n. *intermedia*, *approximata*, *tangens*, *cotangens*, *impuncta* p. 118; *mucronata* ff. n. *brunescens*, *nigrita* p. 119, *latefasciata*, *bipuncta*, *juncta* p. 120; *plumbaria* ff. n. *fuscomarginata* p. 121, *bipunctata*, *juncta* p. 122; *chenopodiata* ff. n. *brunnea*, *planicolor*, *tangens*, *semifasciata*, *reducta*, *impuncta* p. 125; *moenata* ff. n. *confluens*, *unipuncta*, *margaritata*, *divisa*, *obscura*; *bipunctaria* ff. n. *margaritata*, *cotangens* p. 126 Holland, LEMPKE t.c.—*O. feliciaria* subsp. n. *hebes* Morocco p. 157, RUNGS Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28.

Orthonama vittata f. n. *costovata* Holland p. 185, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Pelurga comitata ff. n. *unicolor*, *contrastata*, *tangens*, *impuncta* Holland p. 214, LEMPKE t.c.

Perizoma affinitata f. n. *lineata* p. 206; *bifasciata* ff. n. *planior*, *nigrofasciata*, *unicolor*, *approximata* p. 208; *albulata* f. n. *reducta* p. 209; *flavofasciata* ff. n. *interrupta*, *divisa*, *dissoluta*, *continua*, *aequilimbata* p. 210 Holland, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.—*P. flavosparsata* Wagn. (= *Cidaria perpusillata* Fdz.) p. 321 (with var. n. *subdesertica* p. 328, *pseudobifasciata*, *pseudoscutularia* p. 329); *bifasciata* var. n. *pujoli* p. 332 Spain figs., AGENJO Eos 26.

Phasiane clathrata ab. n. *antalfyi* Hungary p. 68 figs., BEZSILLA Folia ent. hung. 8 1943.

Plagodis phlogosaria approximaria p. 205, *alcoolaria* p. 206, *serinaria* p. 207 larvae fig., MCGUFFIN Canad. Ent. 82.

Pseudopterna lesuraria Lucas raised to sp. not var. of *coronillaria*; l. f. n. *stiparia* Morocco p. 156 figs., RUNGS Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28.

Psolos (emend. of *Psoidos* and *Psodos*) Treitschke 1825 (type *equestrata* F.) placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen, 4 p. 231; 5 p. 5.

Rjabovana subgen. n. (type *negrama* sp. n.) see *Dyscia*.

Scopula vigilata middle spurs in hind tibiae of ♂ p. 255, HERBULOT Entomologist 83.—*S. marginepunctata* ab. n. *basinotata*; *immutata* ab. n. *pulverata* England p. 50 fig., COCKAYNE Entomologist 83.

Selenia lunaria subsp. n. *gamra* Morocco p. 158 figs., RUNGS Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28.—*S. tetralunaria aestiva* f. n. *brunnea* Poland p. 255, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.—*S. bilunaria* abb. n. *erythrofasciata*, *rosea*, *exquisita* p. 72, *nigrobrunneata*, *extrema*, *pallida* p. 73, *v-signata*, *fumata*, *fulvo-pustulata* p. 74 Britain figs., SMITH Proc. Chester Soc. nat. Sci. 3; *S.b.* ab. n. *radiata* England p. 79 fig., BOYES t.c.; *S. b.* ab. n. *ialensis* Denbighshire p. 79 fig., VAUGHAN-ROBERTS t.c.

Semiothisa wauaria ab. n. *griesearia* Sweden p. 41, HEQVIST Ent. Tidskr. 71.

Sericosema revision of N. American spp. pp. 1–30, key p. 5; *argentata* Cass. & Swett reduced to subsp. of *immaculata* p. 15; *meadowsaria* Sperry reduced to subsp. of *wilsonensis* p. 20; *w.* subsp. n. *macdunnoughi* Br. Columbia, Idaho etc. p. 21 figs., RINDGE Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1468.—*S. viridirufaria* see *Syrrhodia*.

Stenocharis arizonensis sp. n. Arizona; *cornifrons* Dyar, *hoplitaris* Dyar, *rhadinaria* Dyar from *Coenocharis* p. 12 figs., CAPPS Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 49.

Sterrha sylvestriaria ab. n. *virgata* England p. 50 fig., COCKAYNE Entomologist 83.

Synopsidia phasidaria Rghfr. (= *Dyscia tekkearia* Christ.) p. 80, WEHRLI Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Syrrhodia Hübn. (= *Catopyrrha* Hübn. p. 1) revision of N. American spp. pp. 1–26, keys p. 6; *esperanza* Barn. & McD. reduced to subsp. of *decrepitaria* p. 7; *viridirufaria* Neum. from *Sericosema* p. 11 figs., RINDGE Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1469.

Thera variata ff. n. *brunneofasciata*, *albata* p. 157; *obeliscata* ff. n. *nigrescens*, *nigrolucens*, *obsoleta*, *castanea*, *approximata*, *interrupta* p. 160, *disoluta* p. 161; *juniperata* ff. n. *approximata*, *costajuncta*, *costaclusa* p. 162, *obscura*; *firmata* ff. n. *griseescens*, *brunneofasciata*, *approximata*, *interrupta* p. 163 Holland, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.—*T. juniperata* subsp. n. *orcadensis* Orkneys p. 27, COCKAYNE Ent. Rec. 62.

Therapis evonymaria *chrysalis* p. 58 figs., PATOČKA Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.

Therina fervidaria see *Lambdina*.

Triphosa dubitata f. n. *tangens* Holland p. 147, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Venilia macularia abb. n. *zonata*, *completa* p. 54, *parvipunctaria* p. 55 England figs., COCKAYNE Entomologist 83.

Warneckeella subgen. n. (type *malatyana* Whli.) see *Dyscia*.

Xanthorhoë fluctuata ff. n. *approximata*, *degenerata*, *albescens* p. 172; *montanata* ff. n. *lutescens* p. 173, *approximata*, *tangens*, *albomarginata*, *lacticolor* p. 174; *spadicearia* ff. n. *brunnescens*, *griseofasciata*, *planicolor*, *tangens* p. 175; *ferrugata* ff. n. *unicolor*, *divisa* p. 177; *birivinata* f. n. *tangens* p. 179; *designata* ff. n. *divisa*, *planicolor* p. 180, *tangens*, *cotangens* p. 181 Holland, LEMPKE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

DREPANIDAE.

Drepana Schr. type and status discussed p. 200, FRANCLEMONT Entomologist 83.

THYATIRIDAE.

Axia vaulozeri subsp. n. *iblis* Morocco p. 154, RUNGS Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28.

Pakimpsestis fluctuosa ab. n. *obscura* Sweden p. 82 fig., BURRAU Opusc. ent., Lund 15.—*P. ocularis* ab. n. *fasciata* Finland p. 82, LINGONBLAD Notul. ent. 29.

URANIIDAE

(including EPIPLEMIDAE).

Uraniidae of Pelotas (Rio Grande do Sul) and surroundings, DE BIEZ-ANKO 1948 p. 4.

Urania F. 1807, type *leilus* L., placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 457.

PYRALIDAE.

Identity of some Crambinae (key to gen. p. 392) associated with sugar-cane in India, KAPUR Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101 pp. 389–434, 10 pls.

Keys to Chinese genera of Pyralidae, LUH & KUAN Ann. ent. sinici 1 pp. 95–116, 27 figs.

Pyralidae of Eger, Hungary, RESKOVITS Folia ent. hung. 7 1942 pp. 102–105.

Pyralids from Easter I., VIETTE Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 39 pp. 3–4.

Actenia funebris sp. n. Algeria p. 143, LUCAS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Ambesa umbriferella subsp. n. *senganella* Persia p. 236 figs., AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Aproceratia gen. n. for *Proceratia rhectogramma* Meyr. p. 224 figs., AMSEL t.c.

Argyria tumidicostalis see *Chilo*; *sticticraspis* see *Chilotraea infuscatellus*.

Bissetia gen. n. for *Chilo steniellus* Hmps. (= *C. griseoradians* De J., *C. trypetes* Bisset) p. 417 figs., KAPUR Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

Blepharomastix Led. characters p. 217, *ranalis* Gn. designated type; *pseudoranalisis* B. & McD. from *Pyrausta* p. 218 figs., MUNROE Canad. Ent. 82.

Bostra bifascialis p. 243, *farsalis*, *luteocostalis* p. 244 spp. n. Persia figs., AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Botys aeglealis see *Macrobotys*.

Chilo key to spp. p. 394; *luteellus* Mots. (= *gensanellus* Leech) p. 397; *tamsi* sp. n. India p. 400; *tumidicostalis* Hmps. from *Argyria* p. 401 figs., KAPUR Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.—*C. infuscatellus*, *ceylonicus*, *auricilia* see *Chilotraea*; *venosatus* see *Proceras*; *submedianalis* see *Stenochilo canicostalis*; *steniellus* (*griseoradians*, *trypetes*) see *Bissetia*.

Chilotraea **gen. n.** for *Chilo infuscatellus* Snell. (type) p. 402 (= *Argyria stricticraspis* Hmps., *Diatraea calmina* H., *D. shariinensis* Eguchi p. 404), *C. ceylonicus* H. p. 406, *C. auricilia* Ddgn. p. 408, key to spp. p. 403; *bandra* **sp. n.** India p. 407 figs., KAPUR Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

Conchia see *Palpita*.

Coniesta key to spp. p. 420; *hampsoni* p. 422, *belgaumensis* p. 424 **spp. n.** India; *lunilinealis* Hmps. p. 422, *aculeata* H. p. 423, *diaperalis* H. p. 426, *flavalis* H., *rufulalis* H. p. 427 from *Diatraea*; *strigulalis* H. p. 424, *albipennella* H. p. 425 from *Platytes* figs., KAPUR Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

Constantia pectinalis **ab. n.** *albidior* N. Africa p. 143, LUCAS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Crambus craterellus, *cassentiniellus* distinct spp. p. 236 figs., MARION Rev. franç. Léop. 12.—*C. paludellus* **ab. n.** *griseostrigata* Holland p. 163 fig., DOETS Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.—*C. bonifatellus* in Greenland, characters p. 422 figs., WOLFF Ent. Medd. 25.

Craterellus revision of Western European & N. African spp. pp. 261–277; *tingitanellus* Chr. (= *mauretanicus* M.-Rutz) p. 265; *maghrebellus* **sp. n.** Morocco p. 267 figs., MARION Rev. franç. Léop. 12.

Diatraea spp. in Cornell Univ. collection pp. 241–245, Box J.N.Y. ent. Soc. 58.—*D. lunilinealis*, *aculeata*, *diaperalis*, *flavalis*, *rufulalis* see *Coniesta*; *cashmirensis* see *Drasa*; *calmina*, *shariinensis* see *Chilotraea infuscatellus*.

Drasa **gen. n.** for *Diatraea cashmirensis* Hmps. p. 409 figs., KAPUR Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

Elbursia **gen. n.**, *stocki* **sp. n.** Persia p. 247 figs., AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Emmalocera leucosarca ♂ p. 224 figs., AMSEL t.c.

Galleria mellonella last-instar larva p. 264 figs., EL-SAWAF Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 34.

Girdharia **gen. n.** p. 427, *tauromma* **sp. n.** India, Indo-China p. 428 figs., KAPUR Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

Hafisia **gen. n.**, *lundbladi* **sp. n.** Persia p. 242 figs., AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Hapalia see *Palpita*.

Heterographis boiteilella **sp. n.** Algeria p. 142, LUCAS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Laodamia durandi **sp. n.** Tunisia p. 142, LUCAS t.c.

Loxostege malekalis p. 245, *farsalis* p. 246 **spp. n.** Persia figs., AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Macrobotys **gen. n.** for *Botys aeglealis* Wlk. p. 228 figs., MUNROE Canad. Ent. 82.

Margaronia see *Palpita*.

Mecyna Dby. characters; *submedialis* Grt., *luscitialis* B. & McD., *mustelinalis* Pack. from *Pyrausta* p. 228 figs., MUNROE Canad. Ent. 82.—*M. trinalis*, *auralis* distinct spp., characters p. 203, MARION Rev. franç. Léop. 12.

Megasia illignella **var. n.** *grisescens* N. Africa p. 142, LUCAS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Mimophobetron **gen. n.** for *Pyrausta liopasialis* Dyar p. 222 figs., MUNROE Canad. Ent. 82.

Nephopteryx rectangulella p. 226, *oxybiella* p. 227 **spp. n.** Persia figs., AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Nymphula icciusalis p. 257, *badiusalis* p. 259 larvae; *b.* egg p. 261, BERG Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. 69.

Ocrisiodes **gen. n.** p. 225, *chirazalis* **sp. n.** Persia p. 226 figs., AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Pachyzancla fascinalis **sp. n.** Persia p. 246 figs., AMSEL t.c.

Palpita Hb. (= *Hapalia* Hb., *Conchia* Hb., *Margaronia* Hb.) characters p. 218, list of N. American spp. p. 220 figs., MUNROE Canad. Ent. 82.

Paractenia rosinans **sp. n.** Tunisia p. 143, LUCAS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Parasefidia **gen. n.** p. 235, *ben-derella* **sp. n.** Persia p. 236 figs., AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Phlyctaenia rubigalis, *profundalis*, *inquinalis*, *sheppardi*, *itysalis*, *saxifragae*, *radiosalis*, *washingtonalis*, *angustalus* see *Udea*.

Phycita mianella p. 227, *comeella* p. 228, *ardekanella*, *taftanella* p. 229, *balutchistanella* p. 230 spp. n. Persia figs., AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Pionea khorassanalis sp. n. Persia p. 248 figs., AMSEL t.c.

Platytes strigulalis, *albipennella* see *Coniesta*.

Polygrammodes Gn. characters p. 224 figs., MUNROE Canad. Ent. 82.

Pristophora khorassanella sp. n. Persia p. 237 figs., AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) 1.—*P. florella* characters p. 47 fig., JÖST Z. Lepid. 1.

Proceras key to spp. p. 412; *venosatus* Wlk. from *Chilo* p. 413; *indicus* sp. n. India p. 414 figs., KAPUR Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

Proceratia rhexogramma see *Aproceratia*.

Pyralis galactalis, *torvalis* see *Udea*.

Pyrausta pontica Stgr. (= *levilinealis* Ams.) a good sp. and not syn. of *trinalis*; *sefidalis* p. 248, *mechedalis* p. 249 spp. n. Persia figs., AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) 1.—*P. liopasialis* see *Mimophobeton*; *submedialis*, *luscitialis*, *mustelinialis* see *Mecyna*; *pseudoranal* see *Blepharomastix*.

Rhodophaea farsella p. 237, (*Rhodophaeopsis* subgen. n.) *iranalis* p. 238, (*R.*) *senganella* p. 239, (*R.*) *khachella* p. 240, (?) *taftanella* p. 241 spp. n. Persia figs., AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Rhodophaeopsis subgen. n. (type *iranalis* sp. n.) see *Rhodophaea*.

Salebria nigrosquamalis p. 230, *pittionii* p. 231, *mimicralis*, *tchahabarella* p. 232, *acrobasella* p. 233 spp. n. Persia figs., AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Salebriodes gen. n., *ephestiella* sp. n. Persia p. 234 figs., AMSEL t.c.

Sameodes Sn. characters p. 226 figs., MUNROE Canad. Ent. 82.

Sefidia gen. n., *persica* sp. n. Persia p. 235 figs., AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Stenochilo canicostalis Hmps. (= *Chilo submedianalis* H.) p. 416 figs., KAPUR Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

Synclera interruptalis sp. n. Persia p. 245 figs., AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Syria parallelolineata sp. n. Tunis p. 142, LUCAS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Tephros diversella sp. n. Persia p. 241 figs., AMSEL Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Titanio hyrcanella sp. n. Persia p. 249 figs., AMSEL t.c.

Udea Gn. characters p. 220; *rubigalis* Gn., *profundalis* Pack., *inquinalis* Zell., *sheppardi* McD., *itysalis* Wlk., *saxifragae* McD., *radio-salis* Msch., *washingtonalis* Grt., *angustalis* B. & McD. from *Phlyctaenia*; *galactalis* B. & McD., *torvalis* Msch. from *Pyralis* p. 222 figs., MUNROE Canad. Ent. 82.

PTEROPHORIDAE (ALUCITIDAE).

The plume moths of Denmark, van DEURS Danmarks Fauna 52 1948 56 pp. 6 pls. 55 figs.

Agdistis 8th sternite p. 16 figs., HERBULOT Lambillionea 50.

Platyptilia characters p. 569, world distribution p. 570, revision of Californian spp. pp. 571–652 (key p. 576); *carduidactyla* Ril. (= *hesperis* Grinn.) p. 585; *pica* subsp. n. *calisequoiae* p. 611, *marina* p. 612, *sierrae* p. 613 California; *monticola* Grinn. a var. of *pica* Wals. not synonym of *punctidactyla* Haw. p. 614; *crataea* Fletch. a var. of *pica* p. 615; *bavari* p. 623, *lutescens* p. 630, *bifida* p. 645 spp. n.; *albiciliata* subsp. n. *rubricans* p. 627 California; *orthocarpi* Wals. a subsp. of *albiciliata* Wals. p. 648 figs., LANGE Hilgardia 19.

SPHINGIDAE.

Sphingidae of Pelotas (Rio Grande do Sul) and neighbourhood, DE BIEZANKO 1948 8 pp.

Amphypterus Hb. [1819] placed on Official List, type *panopus* Cram. not *ganascus* Stoll, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 508.

Ceratonia kansensis sp. n. Kansas p. 57 figs., HOWE, E. W. & W. H. Ent. News 61.

Deilephila euphorbiae ab. n. *aczéli* Hungary p. 69 figs., BEZSILLA Folia ent. hung. 8 1943.—*D. elpenor* ab. n. *argentea* Sweden p. 81 fig., BURRAU Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Smerinthus ocellata ab. n. *reducta* Poland p. 245, SCHNAIDER Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Sphinx pinastri ab. n. *albescens*
Poland p. 245, SCHNAIDER t.c.

SATURNIIDAE (including
CERCOPHANIDAE and OXYTENIDAE).

Additions and corrections to the
types of Saturniidae, FERREIRA
D'ALMEIDA Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21
p. 223.

Actias selene seitzii Kalis (=s.
miae Tox.) p. 27, ROEPKE Ent. Ber.,
Amst. 13.

Adelowalkeria subgen. *Ptiloscota*
correction of printer's error in ar-
rangement of spacing of lines in
description p. 26, MICHENER J. Kans.
ent. Soc. 23.

Bathyphebia johnsoni p. 1 (with
subsp. n. *flavior* p. 7) Peru, *rufescens*
Ecuador p. 11 spp. n. figs., OITICICA
& MICHENER Amer. Mus. Novit.
no. 1446.

Eacles johnsoniella sp. n. Colombia
p. 1 figs., OITICICA & MICHENER op.
cit. no. 1447.—*E. imperialis* subsp. n.
pini Michigan p. 17 figs., MICHENER
J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.

Tagoropsis genoviefae sp. n. Gabon
p. 224; early stages p. 226 figs.,
ROUGEOT Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19.

BRAHMAEIDAE.

Brahmaea hearseyi subsp. *ardjoena*
Kalis (=h. subsp. *lucti* Dup.) p. 26,
ROEPKE Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

LEMONIIDAE (SABALIIDAE).

Corrections to the nomenclature
of Lemoniidae, FERREIRA D'ALMEIDA
Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21 p. 224.

LACOSOMIDAE (MIMALLONIDAE).

Additions and corrections to the
types of genera of Mimallonidae,
FERREIRA D'ALMEIDA Rev. Ent.,
Rio de J. 21 p. 224.

EUPTEROTIDAE.

Eupterote geminata subsp. n. *gardeni*
p. 58; *fabia* subsp. n. *asemos*
p. 59 India, BRYK Ent. Tidskr. 71.

LASIOCAMPIDAE.

Bombyx rotundata see *Metanastris*.

Eriogaster lanestris ab. *deleta* n. n.
for *obsoleta* Cock. nec Tutt p. 64,
COCKAYNE Ent. Rec. 62.

Mesocelis sp. early stages p. 53,
♀ p. 60; compared with *montana*
p. 62 figs., TAYLOR J. ent. Soc. sthn
Africa 13.

Metanastris rotundata Heyl. (= *aequizonata* Grüb.) from *Bombyx*
p. 28, ROEPKE Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Philudoria potatoria nomenclature
of abb. p. 65, COCKAYNE Ent. Rec.
62.—*P. potatoria* variation pp. 1-11
(with ff. n. *rosea* p. 6, *transitoria* p. 7
Holland, *bicolor* Germany p. 8,
subsp. n. *occidentalis* Holland p. 10),
LEMPKE Ent. Rec. 62.

Suana concolor Wlk. (= *riemsdijki*
Heyl.) p. 27, ROEPKE Ent. Ber.,
Amst. 13.

Taragama regrabui sp. n. Morocco
p. 162 figs., RUNGS Bull. Soc. Sci.
nat. Maroc 28.

CASNIIDAE.

Castnia F. 1807, type *icarus* Cram.
placed on Official List, Bull. zool.
Nomen. 4 p. 457.

ZYGAENIDAE (including HETEROGYNIDAE).

Procris morphological characters
pp. 289-296, list of French spp. p.
297, genitalia pp. 298-316 figs.,
BAYARD Rev. franç. Léop. 12.—*P.*
soror Ramb. (= *hispanica* Alb.) p. 87,
SMELHAUS Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse
1950.

Zygaena ephialtes ff. n. *mattheyi*,
burgeffi Switzerland p. 36, BOVEY
Arch. Klaus-Stift. VererbForsch.
Zürich 24.—*Z. filipendulae* subsp. n.
centrogalliae, *fischeri* p. 178, *armori-*
censis, *calxensis*, *altapyrenaica*, *tota-*
nigra p. 179 France, LE CHARLES
Rev. franç. Lépidopt. 12.—*Z. kalypso*
Marten a form of *elodia* Pow. not
faustina p. 164, RUNGS Bull. Soc.
Sci. nat. Maroc 28.—*Z. purpuralis*
ab. n. *hyperpunctata*; *meliloti* ab. n.
pygmaeana Poland p. 243, SCHNAIDER
Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

MEGALOPYGIDAE.

Corrections to the nomenclature
of Megalopygidae, FERREIRA
D'ALMEIDA Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21
p. 224.

LIMACODIDAE (COCHLIDIONIDAE).

Corrections to the nomenclature of Eucleoidea, FERREIRA D'ALMEIDA Rev. Ent., Rio de J. **21** p. 224.

List of recorded spp. of Cochlidionidae of China, LUH Peking nat. Hist. Bull. **16** 1948 pp. 91-104.

Cochlidion limacodes early stages pp. 7, 9, 28 figs., CHRISTENSEN K. danske vidensk. Selsk. Biol. Skr. **7** no. 2.

PSYCHIDAE.

Importance of ♀ genitalia in systematics of Psychids, BOURGOGNE Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **75** pp. 104-109, 6 figs.

Oiketicus mortonjonesi sp. n. Mexico p. 399 figs., VÁZQUEZ G. An. Inst. Biol. Mexico **20**.

Oreopsyche muscella subsp. n. *palustrella* Austria p. 16 figs., FOLTIN Z. wien. ent. Ges. **3**.

COSSIDAE.

Cossidae of Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and Br. India, BRYK Ark. Zool. **42A** no. 19 pp. 46-49.

Catopta albonubilus subsp. n. *birmanoapta* Burma p. 48, BRYK t.c.

Xyleutes obliquefascia p. 46, *clara* p. 47 spp. n. Burma figs., BRYK t.c.

PHALONIIDAE.

Agapetidae considered correct name of Phaloniidae, OBRAZTSOV Ent. News **61** p. 198.

Conchylis smeathmanniana ab. n. *achromata* Moravia p. 135, SKALA Arb. ent. Abt. Landesmus. Brünn no. **3** 1936.

TORTRICIDAE

(including CERACIDAE).

Revision of Ceracidae, DIAKONOFF Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. **1** pp. 173-219, 34 figs.

Archips crataegana p. 46, *xylostean* p. 51, *rosana* p. 53 early stages figs., ALFARO Bol. pat. veg. Ent. agric., Madr. **17**.

Bathypyluta gen. n. for *Cerace triphaenella* Snell. (type) p. 215; *t. subsp. n. sparna* Java p. 218; *metoeca*

sp. n. Sunda Is. p. 219 figs., DIAKONOFF Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. **1**.

Cerace key to spp. p. 191; *tetraonis* Btlr. (= *perdicina* Mo.) p. 192 (with subsp. n. *archimedis* India p. 193); *anthera* China p. 194, *xanthocosma* Japan p. 197, *cyanoptyga* Burma p. 205, *xanthothrix* India, Burma p. 208 spp. n.; *guttana* subsp. n. *obscura* India p. 202; *stipitata* subsp. n. *birmensis* Burma p. 210, *clara* India, *formosana* Formosa p. 211, *exul*, *sinensis* China p. 212 figs., DIAKONOFF t.c.—*C. triphaenella* see *Bathypyluta*.

Clepsis nybomi n. n. for *fuliginosana* Hackm. (from *Tortrix*) nec Schille p. 128, HACKMAN Notul. ent., Helsinki **30**.—*C. agenjo* sp. n. Spain p. 302 fig., OBRAZTSOV Eos **26**.

Cnephasia osthelderi Syria p. 304, *anatolica* Anatolia p. 306, *hispanica* Spain p. 308, *appenicola* Apennines p. 309, *helenica* Greece p. 311, (*Eana*) *italica* Apennines, Italy p. 314 spp. n. figs., OBRAZTSOV t.c.

Eurydoxa key to spp.; *rhodopa* China p. 184, *tamsi* India p. 189 spp. n. figs., DIAKONOFF Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. **1**.

Lozotaenia straminea Sch. (from *Tortrix*) a sp. not ab. of *mabiliana* Rag. p. 299 fig., OBRAZTSOV Eos **26**.

Pentacitrotus key to spp.; *quercivorus* sp. n. N.E. Himalaya p. 179; *vulneratus* varr. n. *distinctus*, *conguens* India p. 181 figs., DIAKONOFF Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. **1**.

Tortrix fuliginosana sp. n. Finland p. 24, HACKMAN Notul. ent., Helsinki **30**.—*T. straminea* see *Lozotaenia*; *fuliginosana* see *Clepsis nybomi*.

OLETHREUTIDAE (EUCOSMIDAE).

Type specimens of certain Oriental Eucosmidae described by Meyrick, DIAKONOFF Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. **1** pp. 276-294, 6 pls. 2 figs.

Acroclita argyrophenga Assam p. 276, *falcigera* Ceylon, *lithoxoa* Bengal p. 278 spp. n.; *deiciens* Meyr. (= *spilocausta* M.) p. 277; *grypodes* M. (= *vulturina* M.) p. 278; *madens* M. (= *cameraria* M.); *naevana* Hb. (= *microrrhyncha* M.) p. 279, DIAKONOFF Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. **1**.

Bactra copidotis Meyr. (= *commen-salis* M., *phenacistis* M.) p. 286; *furfurana* Haw. (= *helophaea* M.) p. 287; *truculenta* M. (= *scythropa* M., *geraropa* M.) p. 289; *coronata* Java p. 286, *monochorda* Ceylon p. 288 spp. n. figs., DIAKONOFF t.c.—*B. foederata*, *sociata* see *Parabactra*.

Carpocapsa pyrivora early stages pp. 69-73 figs., DANILEVSKIĬ & SHEL'DESHOVA Zool. Zh. 29.

Episimus Wals. (= *Eucoenogenes* Meyr.) p. 283, DIAKONOFF Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1.

Eucoenogenes see *Episimus*.

Laspeyresia (*Carpocapsa*) *dannehli* sp. n. Sicily, S. Tyrol p. 317 figs., OBRAZTSOV Eos 26.

Parabactra foederata Meyr., *sociata* M. from *Bactra* p. 293 figs., DIAKONOFF Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1.

Pseudeucosma tibetana, *arabescana*, *ornamentana* male characters pp. 243-244 fig., OBRAZTSOV Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 40.

Spilota aestuosa Meyr. (= *ligyropis* M.) p. 284, DIAKONOFF Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1.

CARPOSINIDAE.

Type specimens of certain Oriental Carposinidae described by Meyrick, DIAKONOFF Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1 pp. 294-297.

Bondia characterias Meyr. (= *autocharacta* M.) p. 294, DIAKONOFF Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1.

Meridarchis lembula Meyr. (= *hylastica* M.) p. 296; *drachmophora* p. 298, *rodea* p. 299 New Guinea, *dryas* Assam, *ensifera* Sikkim p. 298 spp. n., DIAKONOFF t.c.

Picrorrhyncha atribasis sp. n. Punjab p. 300, DIAKONOFF t.c.

GELECHIIDAE.

Gelechiidae of S. Africa, JANSE Moths S. Afr. 5 pp. 61-172, pls. 33-88.

Aristotelia key to S. African spp. p. 106; *diversa* p. 110, *neosiota* p. 112, *ornata* p. 113, *pulverea* p. 115, *swierstrae* p. 117 spp. n. S. Africa

figs., JANSE Moths S. Afr. 5.—*A. prominula* see *Lanceopenna*; *peltosema* see *Deltophora*.

Borkhausenia bedeella sp. n. Tunisia p. 144, LUCAS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Darlia gen. n., *praetexta* sp. n. Argentina p. 288 figs., CLARKE J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Deltophora gen. n. for *Aristotelia peltosema* Low. p. 121 figs., JANSE Moths S. Afr. 5.

Dichomeris agathopa Meyr., *marmorata* Wlsm., *basisstriata* W. (valid sp. p. 166), *xanthodeta* M. from *Gaesa* p. 159; key to S. African spp. p. 160 figs., JANSE t.c.

Epitactis key to S. African spp. p. 92; *carinata* Meyr. (= *emerita* M.) p. 93 figs., JANSE t.c.

Euchionodes gen. n., *traditionis* sp. n. Argentina p. 285 figs., CLARKE J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Gaesa agathopa, *marmorata*, *basisstriata*, *xanthodeta* see *Dichomeris*.

Gnorimoschema cestrivora sp. n. Argentina p. 288 figs., CLARKE J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Idiophantis butyraulula see *Parabola*.

Lanceopenna gen. n. p. 124, *pseudogaleotis* (type) sp. n. S. Africa p. 125; *prominula* Meyr. from *Aristotelia* p. 126 figs., JANSE Moths S. Afr. 5.

Metzneria key to S. African spp. p. 100 figs., JANSE t.c.—*M. strictula* see *Proselotis*.

Microsetia stipelloides sp. n. S. Africa, Madagascar p. 120 figs., JANSE Moths S. Afr. 5.

Nothris obscuripennis ff. n. *melanotica*, *albicans* Tyrol p. 33, BURMANN Z. Lepid. 1.

Parabola gen. n. for *Idiophantis butyraulula* Meyr. p. 127 figs., JANSE Moths S. Afr. 5.

Phthorimaea ochromaculata sp. n. Tunisia p. 144, LUCAS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Pleurota key to Moravian spp. p. 40; male genitalia p. 38 figs., GREGOR & POVOLNÝ Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.

Polyhymno key to S. African spp.
p. 131; *blastophora* p. 133, *erratica*
p. 136, *furcatella* p. 139, *intortoides*
p. 144, *lignicolor* p. 145, *pernitida*
p. 151, *walsinghami* p. 156 **spp. n.**
S. Africa figs., JANSE Moths S. Afr. 5.

Proselotis strictula Meyr. from
Metzneria p. 103, JANSE t.c.

Pycnostola abnormalis, *albicolorella*
p. 64, *dicksoni* p. 68, *flavostriga*, *fusca*
p. 69, *fuscofascia* p. 70, *lacteata* p. 76,
nigrinotata p. 79, *powelli* p. 86,
variegata p. 89, *veronica* p. 90 **spp. n.**
S. Africa figs., JANSE t.c.

Stomopteryx karvoneni **sp. n.** Fin-
land p. 24 figs., HACKMAN Notul.
ent., Helsinki 30.

Tachyptilia populella **ab. n.** *crepus-*
culata Moravia p. 152, SKALA Arb.
ent. Abt. Landesmus. Brünn no. 3
1936.

OECOPHORIDAE.

British Oecophoridae and allied
genn., JACOBS Trans. S. Lond. ent.
nat. Hist. Soc. 1948-49 pp. 123-141,
1 col. pl.

Depressaria imicarella **sp. n.** Tunis
p. 143, LUCAS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

ETHMIIDAE.

Ethmia bipunctella larva p. 28,
FORD Ent. Gaz. 1.—*E. nadia* p. 161,
brevistriga p. 162 **spp. n.** California
figs., CLARKE J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Pseudethmia **gen. n.**, *protuberans*
sp. n. California p. 163 figs., CLARKE
t.c.

HYPONOMEUTIDAE

(including PLUTELLIDAE).

Eidophasia messingiella **abb. n.**
reducta, *interrupta*, *dorsomaculata*,
addenda Holland p. 85 figs., DOETS
Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Embryonopsis halticella morpho-
logy p. 11 figs., VIETTE Mém. Mus.
Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 27 1948.

ELACHISTIDAE.

Swezeyula **gen. n.** p. 191, *loniceræ*
sp. n. Hawaii p. 194 figs., ZIMMER-
MAN & BRADLEY Proc. Hawaii. ent.
Soc. 14.—*S. loniceræ* early stages
pp. 198-199 figs., SWEZEY Proc.
Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14.

COLEOPHORIDAE.

Genitalia of Coleophoridae, TOLL
Polsk. Pismo ent. 19 pp. 174-195,
3 pls.

Coleophora riffelensis, *dianthivora*
characters; *fischeri* Mulhouse, *klenen-*
siewiczzi Podolia, Mt. Elburs **spp. n.**
p. 1 figs., TOLL Bull. Soc. ent. Mul-
house 1950.—*C. olivacella* **ab. n.**
obscura Holland p. 167, DOETS Ent.
Ber., Amst. 13.

AEGERIIDAE (SESIIDAE).

Chamaesphesia hungarica Tom. a
good sp. and not var. of *empiformis*
p. 50 figs., ISSEKUTZ Folia ent. hung.
(N.S.) 3.

LYONETIIDAE.

Exala strassenella morphology p.
17, early stages p. 21 figs., VIETTE
Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 27
1948.

GRACILLARIIDAE.

Gracillaria populetorum **abb. n.**
obscura, *pallida* p. 19, *brunnea* p. 20
N. Tyrol, BURMANN Z. wien. ent.
Ges. 3.

TINEIDAE

(including ACROLOPHIDAE).

Characters of undetermined Tineid
feeding on Mantid eggs, RISBEC C.R.
1^{er} Conf. int. Africanistes Ouest 1
pp. 299-301, 4 figs.

Euplocera variegata **sp. n.** Morocco
p. 143, LUCAS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Pringleophaga kerguelensis mor-
phology p. 2, early stages p. 5 figs.,
VIETTE Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris
(N.S.) 27 1948.

Tinea columbariella characters p.
170 figs., BRADLEY Entomologist 83.

Tineola chnéourella **sp. n.** Tunisia
p. 143, LUCAS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

NEPTICULIDAE (STIGMELLIDAE).

Nepticula rhamnella **var. n.** *pumilae*
Italy pp. 49, 74; *nylandriella* **var. n.**
magdalenae Austria p. 72 figs.,
KLIMESCH Ent. NachrBl. öst.
schweiz. Ent. 2.—*N. crantzjella* Web.
reduced to race of *stelviana* p. 27,
KLIMESCH Wien. ent. Rdsch. 2.

Stigmella marionella **sp. n.** England
p. 39 fig., FORD Ent. Gaz. 1.

HEPIALIDAE.

Hepialidae of Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and Br. India, BRYK Ark. Zool. **42A** no. 19 pp. 49-50, 1 fig.

Hepialidae of the Pfitzner collection, VIETTE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **55** pp. 116-119, 6 figs.

Hepialids of S. America, VIETTE Rev. franç. Ent. **17** pp. 52-62, 11 figs.

Blanchardina gen. n. for *Hepialus venosus* Blanch. p. 145 figs., VIETTE Ent. Tidskr. **71**.

Callipielus chiliensis sp. n. Chile p. 74 figs., VIETTE Zool. Meded. **31**.

Dalaca Wlk. (= *Huapina* Bryk, *Maculella* Viette) scope discussed; *nigricornis* Wlk., *parviguttata* Bryk (♀ genitalia) valid spp. not synonyms of *Hepialus venosus* Blanch. p. 144 figs., VIETTE t.c.—*D. noctuides* see *Maculella*; *exul* and other spp. see *Eudalaca*.

Druceiella key to S. American spp. p. 167; *amazonensis* sp. n. Brazil p. 168 figs., VIETTE Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **75**.

Endoclitia javaensis sp. n. Java p. 1 fig., VIETTE Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 44.

Eudalaca gen. n. for *Dalaca exul* Wlk. and other African spp. p. 146 figs., VIETTE Ent. Tidskr. **71**.

Hepialus ebba sp. n. Burma p. 49 fig., BRYK Ark. Zool. **42A** no. 19.—*H. hecta* f. n. *zetterstedti* Sweden p. 85 fig., BURRAU Opusc. ent., Lund **15**.—*H. venosus* see *Blanchardina*.

Huapina see *Dalaca*.

Maculella gen. n. for *Dalaca noctuides* Pfitz. & Gaede (type) p. 55; *chiliensis*, *variabilis* spp. n. Chile p. 57 figs., VIETTE Rev. franç. Ent. **17**.—See *Dalaca*.

Oxycanus Wlk. 1856 (type *australis* Wlk.) placed on Official List of specific Trivial Names, Bull. zool. Nomen. **4** p. 357.—*O. umbraculatus*, *jocosa*, *mimica*, *cerninata*, *copularis*, *despecta*, *signata* see *Philpottia*.

Parahepialiscus gen. n., *baluensis* sp. n. N. Borneo p. 169 figs., VIETTE Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon **19**.

Paraoxycanus gen. n., *novaeguineensis* (type) p. 68, *meeki* p. 69 spp. n. New Guinea; *nigripuncta* Joicey & Talbot, *nigricosta* J. & T. p. 70, *argentipuncta* J. & T., *subochrea* J. & T. p. 71 from *Porina* figs., VIETTE Zool. Meded. **31**.

Pfitzneriella gen. n. for *Triodia remota* Pf. p. 116 figs., VIETTE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **55**.

Phassodes further description of ♂ genitalia and scent gland; *vitiensis* Roths. (= *nausori* B.-B.) p. 189 figs., VIETTE Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. **14**.

Philaenia omagua see *Pseudophilaelia*.

Philpottia gen. n. for *Oxycanus umbraculatus* Gn. (type), *O. jocosa* Meyr., *O. mimica* Philp., *O. cervinata* Wlk., *O. copularis* M., *O. despecta* W., *O. signata* W. p. 72 figs., VIETTE Zool. Meded. **31**.

Porina Wlk. 1856 (type *novaezealandiae* Wlk.) a rejected name, Bull. zool. Nomen. **4** p. 357.—*P. nigripuncta*, *nigricosta*, *argentipuncta*, *subochrea* see *Paraoxycanus*.

Pseudophassus prosopus Dr. designated type p. 165, VIETTE Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **75**.

Pseudophilaelia gen. n. for *Philaenia omagua* Pf. & Gaede (a sp. not form of *lagopus* Möschl.) p. 116 figs., VIETTE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **55**.

Roseala gen. n. p. 53, *bourgognei* sp. n. Brazil p. 54 fig., VIETTE Rev. franç. Ent. **17**.

Schaefferiana gen. n. for *Troidia epigramma* H.S. (type) p. 58; *jeanneli* p. 59, *biedermanni* p. 60 spp. n. Brazil figs., VIETTE t.c.

Triodia remota see *Pfitzneriella*; *epigramma* see *Schaefferiana*.

MICROPTERYGIDAE.

Micropteryx emiliensis sp. n. France p. 135 figs., VIETTE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **55**.

TRICHOPTERA.

Trichoptera of Dallas County, Texas, HALL Field & Lab. **18** pp. 165-177, 14 figs.

Larvae of British Trichoptera, 28-31, HICKIN Proc. R. ent. Soc.

Lond. (A) 25 pp. 67-70, 12 figs., 71-74, 8 figs., 103-106, 9 figs., 107-110, 11 figs.

Indian caddis flies, I-III, KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3 pp. 590-603, 7 figs., 696-705, 4 figs., 905-934, 71 figs.

Indian caddis flies, pt. XI, MOSELY J. Bombay n. H. Soc. 48 pp. 782-791, 13 pls.

RHYACOPHILIDAE.

Agapetus orosus sp. n. California p. 116 fig., DENNING J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.

Atopsyche sp. larva with chelate front leg p. 62 figs., HINTON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 25.

Hyperhyacophila subgen. n. (type *torrentium* Pict.) see *Rhyacophila*.

Hyporhyacophila subgen. n. see *Rhyacophila*.

Metarhyacophila subgen. n. see *Rhyacophila*.

Pararhyacophila subgen. n. (type *intermedia* McL.) see *Rhyacophila*.

Prosrhyacophila subgen. n. (type *laevis* Pictet) see *Rhyacophila*.

Rhyacophila (*Hyperhyacophila*, *Pararhyacophila*, *Prosrhyacophila*, *Metarhyacophila*, *Hyporhyacophila* subgen. n. p. 272); key to larvae of subgen. *Hyporhyacophila* p. 275; distribution of spp. in Central Europe pp. 276-290; (*R.*) *dorsalis* group p. 277, (*R.*) *fasciata* group p. 280 systematic notes, DÖHLER Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart 44.—*R. tucula* U.S.A., Br. Columbia, *willametta* p. 261, *kernada* U.S.A., *milnei* Alberta p. 264 spp. n.; *alberta* Banks (= *mirus* Denn.) p. 261 figs., Ross J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.—*R. chilsia* Alberta, *alexanderi* p. 115, *sequoia* p. 116 U.S.A. spp. n. figs., DENNING J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.—*R. latitergum* sp. n. Washington p. 448 figs., DAVIS Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 42.—*R. davao* sp. n. Mindanao p. 132 figs., Ross Ent. News 61.

PHILOPOTAMIDAE.

Chimarra primula p. 100, *beameri* p. 101 spp. n. U.S.A.; *moselyi* Denn. (= *perigua* Ross) p. 102 figs., DENNING Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Philopotamus Steph. *montanus* Don. designated type as *scopulorum* Leach not valid p. 59, KIMMINS Entomologist 83.

Stenopsyche ulmeriana sp. n. Congo & Ruanda p. 207, larva p. 211, nymph p. 214 figs., MARLIER Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.

Wormaldia thyria sp. n. N. Carolina p. 98, DENNING Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

PSYCHOMYIDAE.

Anticyra Curt. *gracilipes* Curt. designated type as *phaeopa* Steph. not valid p. 58, KIMMINS Entomologist 83.—See *Psychomyia*.

Psychomyia Latr. (= *Anticyra* Curt.) p. 58, KIMMINS Entomologist 83.

Tinodes key to Nearctic spp. p. 64; *provo* p. 66, *sigodana* p. 67 spp. n. U.S.A. figs., ROSS & MERKLEY J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.—*T. belisa* p. 118, *parvula* p. 119 spp. n. U.S.A. figs., DENNING J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.—*T. pallidula* larva p. 103 figs., HICKIN Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 25.

POLYCENTROPODIDAE.

Cyrnus flavidus larva p. 22 figs., MACDONALD Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 25.

Nyctiophylax zelenus sp. n. Texas p. 99, DENNING Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Plectrocnemiella carelica sp. n. Finland p. 39 fig., NYBOM Notul. ent. 30.

Polycentropus gertschi sp. n. Arizona p. 100, DENNING Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

HYDROPSYCHIDAE.

Arctopsyche californica Ling (= *divergens* Bks.) p. 97, DENNING Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

HYDROPTILIDAE.

Agraylea Curt. (= *Hydrorchestria* Kol.) p. 59, KIMMINS Entomologist 83.

Hydrorchestria Kol. *sexmaculata* Curt. designated type p. 58, KIMMINS t.c.—See *Agraylea*.

Oxyethira simplex larva p. 25 figs., MACDONALD Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 25.

Stactobia systematic notes p. 294; *caspersi* sp. n. Bulgaria p. 296; key to European spp. ♂♂ p. 299, ULMER Arch. Hydrobiol. 44.

PHRYGANEIDAE.

Key to Indian genera of Phryganeidae, KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3 p. 697.

Eubasilissa Mart. (= *Oopterygia* Mart.) p. 697, KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Oopterygia see *Eubasilissa*.

Phryganopsis latipennis subspp. n. *elongatus* Assam p. 700, *sikkimensis* Sikkim p. 702, *praecisus*; *cornutus* sp. n. Burma p. 704 figs., KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

LIMNEPHILIDAE.

Key to Indian genera of Limnephilidae, KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3 p. 929.

Allomyia stylata see *Imania tripunctata*.

Anabolia revision of spp. pp. 300-339; *nervosa* Curt. (= n. varr. *putoni* McL., *excisa* McL.) p. 308; *soror* McL. (= *sororcula* McL.) p. 311; *lombarda* Ris (= *furcata* McL.) p. 314 figs., SCHMID Schweiz. Z. Hydrobiol. 12.

Anisogamus McL. *difformis* McL. designated type p. 58, KIMMINS Entomologist 83.

Antarctoeia nordenskiöldi ♂ p. 594 figs., SCHMID Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Apatania characters p. 402, NIELSEN Ent. Medd. 25.

Apatelina characters p. 918; *tenuis* p. 920, *moselyi* p. 922, *falcatus* p. 923 spp. n. Burma figs., KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Apatidea extensus Assam p. 930, *malaisei* Burma p. 932 spp. n. figs., KIMMINS t.c.—*A.* characters p. 402; *muliebris* ♀ p. 386; *cimbrica* p. 387, *intermedia* p. 396 spp. n. Jutland figs., NIELSEN Ent. Medd. 25.—*A. ulmeri* sp. n. China p. 54 figs., SCHMID Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.

Aplatyphylax gen. n. p. 908, *mishmicus* (type) p. 909, *steeleae* p. 912, *cristatus* p. 914, *erectus* p. 916 spp. n. Assam figs., KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Astenophylax argus, *grammicus*, *soldatovi* see *Hydatophylax*.

Asynarchus cinnamoneus sp. n. Vancouver I. p. 48 figs., SCHMID Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.

Australomyia gen. n. for *Limnophilus meridionalis* Ulm. (type) & others p. 600 figs., SCHMID Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Colpotaulius Kol. *excisus* Kol. designated type as *incisus* Curt. not valid p. 58, KIMMINS Entomologist 83.

Cryptochia gen. n. for *Parachiona pilosa* Bks. p. 425, Ross Amer. Midl. Nat. 43.

Dicosmoecus aureoventris sp. n. Washington p. 449 figs., DAVIS Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 42.

Drusus discophorus p. 184, *plicatus* p. 186 spp. n. Macedonia figs., RADOVANOVIĆ Zool. Anz. 140 1942.

Ecclisomyia key to Nearctic spp. p. 423, Ross Amer. Midl. Nat. 43.

Farula malkini sp. n. Oregon p. 421 fig., Ross t.c.

Grammotaulius monograph pp. 317-352 figs., SCHMID Rev. suisse Zool. 57.

Halesochila and *taylori* re-descriptions p. 55 figs., SCHMID Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.

Hydatophylax characters p. 266; *argus* Harr. p. 272, *grammicus* McL. p. 279, *soldatovi* Mart. p. 282 from *Astenophylax*; *nigrovittatus* McL. p. 284, *variabilis* Mart. p. 287 from *Platyphylax*; *magnus* Mart. from *Stenophylax* p. 291; *hesperus* Bks. from *Pycnopsyche* p. 294; *argulus* U.S.A. p. 276, *spartacus* Siberia p. 290 spp. n. figs., SCHMID t.c.—*H. victor* sp. n. Maine p. 72 figs., BANKS Psyche 57.

Imania key to Nearctic groups & spp. p. 412; *tripunctata* Bks. (= *Allomyia stylata* Denn.); *gnathos* p. 413, *cascaedis* p. 415, *acanthis* p. 419 U.S.A., *bifosa* Alaska p. 415 spp. n. figs., Ross Amer. Midl. Nat. 43.

Limnephilus conerus Canada, U.S.A. p. 426, (a synonym of *batchawana* Denn. p. 426, note), *adapus* Texas p. 429 **spp. n.**, Ross t.c.—*L. (Limnophilus) insularis* **sp. n.** Vancouver I. p. 47 figs., SCHMID Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. **23**.—*L. (Limnophilus) meridionalis* & others see *Australomyia*.

Notania **gen. n.** (MOSELY), *brunnea* (MOSELY) (type) Assam p. 925, *penicillata* (K.) Burma p. 927 **spp. n.** figs., KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Parachiona pilosa see *Cryptochia*.

Platyphylax nigrovittatus, *variabilis* see *Hydatophylax*.

Pseudostenophylax kamba **sp. n.** Burma p. 906 figs., MOSELY in KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Pycnopsyche hesperus see *Hydatophylax*.

Stenophylax Kol. *striatus* Kol. designated type p. 59, KIMMINS Entomologist **83**.—*S. vibex* larva p. 107 figs., HICKIN Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) **25**.—*S. magnus* see *Hydatophylax*.

LIMNOCENTROPIDIDAE.

Limnocentropus moselyi p. 592, *bifidus* p. 595 Burma, *mergatus* Sikkim p. 597, *rectus* Assam p. 601 **spp. n.**; *himalayanus* Mart. raised to sp. not var. of *insolitus* p. 599; key to males, list of spp. p. 602 figs., KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

LEPTOCERIDAE.

Adicella McL. *reducta* McL. designated type p. 58, KIMMINS Entomologist **83**.

Mystacides azurea larva p. 20 figs., MACDONALD Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) **25**.

SERICOSTOMATIDAE.

Goerodes khasiana Assam p. 783, *palnis* Palnis p. 784, *punda* Ceylon p. 785 **spp. n.** figs., MOSELY J. Bombay n. H. Soc. **48**.

Goerodina further description p. 785; *dubitans*, *serrata* (type) **spp. n.** Assam p. 786 figs., MOSELY t.c.

Kodala further description; *lanca* **sp. n.** Palnis p. 790 figs., MOSELY t.c.

Oecismus McL. *mucidos* McL. designated type p. 59, KIMMINS Entomologist **83**.

Paraphlegopteryx brunneus p. 787, *rufus* p. 789 N.E. Burma, *normalis* Darjeeling p. 788 **spp. n.** figs., MOSELY J. Bombay n. H. Soc. **48**.

NEUROPTERA.

Neuroptera of Air, Fr. Sudan, FRASER Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 114–126, 8 figs.

Neuroptera of Siwa Oasis, Libyan Desert, Expedition 1935, KIMMINS Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. **34** pp. 154–157.

MYRMELEONIDAE.

Myrmeleonids of France, BERLAND Entomologiste **5** pp. 150–151.

Characters of Myrmeleontinae, MATHEWS W. Aust. Nat. **2** pp. 64–66, 4 figs.

Creoleon pallida **sp. n.** Fr. Sudan p. 124 fig., FRASER Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Cueta nubicus **sp. n.** Fr. Sudan p. 119 fig., FRASER t.c.

Formicaleon aridus, *tipuloides* **spp. n.** Fr. Sudan p. 122 fig., FRASER t.c.

Myrmecaelurus xanthoptera **sp. n.** Fr. Sudan p. 120 figs., FRASER t.c.

Myrmeleon trifolii **sp. n.** Fr. Sudan p. 123 fig., FRASER t.c.

Palpares zebroides **sp. n.** Fr. Sudan p. 116 fig., FRASER t.c.

ASCALAPHIDAE.

Disparomitrus simplex **sp. n.** Kenya p. 242 fig., KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Dixonotus **gen. n.**, *van-somereni* **sp. n.** Kenya p. 244 figs., KIMMINS t.c.

Proctarrelabris kenya p. 247, *neavei* p. 251 **spp. n.** Kenya figs., KIMMINS t.c.

ITHONIDAE.

Oliarces clara further description p. 137, ADAMS Pan-Pacif. Ent. **26**.

HEMEROBIIDAE.

Preliminary list of Hemerobiidae of Iowa, ORMAN & JAKES Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **56** 1949 p. 377.

Hemerobius L. 1758 previous type selections rejected and *humulinus* L. designated type, Bull. zool. Nomen. **4** p. 396.

Sisyra sp. larva p. 202 figs., GRIMALSCHI Zool. Anz. **130** 1940.

CONIOPTERYGIDAE.

Helicoconis salti sp. n. Ruwenzori p. 167 figs., KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

CHRYSOPTERIDAE.

Chrysopa Leach 1815 previous type selections rejected and *perla* L. designated type, Bull. zool. Nomen. **4** p. 396.—*C. scelestes* early stages pp. 178–181 figs., MAQSUD NASIR Indian J. Ent. **9**.—*C. pinalena*, yuma p. 49, *clarivena* p. 50 spp. n. U.S.A. figs., BANKS Psyche **57**.

Eremochrysa key to Western U.S.A. spp. p. 52; *rufina* p. 54, *tibialis* p. 55, *altilis* p. 56, *rufifrons* p. 57, *pumilis* p. 58, (*Lolochrysa* subgen. n. key to spp. p. 59), (*L.*) *spilota*, (*L.*) *pima* p. 61, (*L.*) *yosemite* p. 63 spp. n. U.S.A. figs., BANKS t.c.

Lolochrysa subgen. n. (type *hageni* Bks.) see *Eremochrysa*.

Meleoma comata p. 45, *cavifrons* p. 46, *delicata* p. 48 spp. n. U.S.A. figs., BANKS Psyche **57**.

MECOPTERA.

Mecoptera records from Tennessee, COLE & GILLESPIE J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. **25** pp. 84–85.

Bittacus planus sp. n. Shensi p. 158 figs., CHENG Psyche **56**.

Neopanorpa choui p. 151, *heii* p. 152, *validipennis* p. 154, *taoi* p. 155, *latipennis* p. 156, *varia* p. 157 spp. n. Sikang figs., CHENG t.c.

Panorpa emarginata p. 140, *obtusa* p. 142, *sexspinosa* p. 145, *leei* p. 147, *statura* p. 148, *pusilla* p. 149 Shensi, *typicoides* p. 143, *fructa* p. 144, *semifasciata* p. 146 Sikang, *bonis* S. Kansu p. 150 spp. n. figs., CHENG t.c.

DIPTERA.

Diptera of Bristol (contd.), Cyclorrhapha, AUDCENT Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. **28** pp. 45–132.

Some Diptera from Utsjoki, Finnish-Lapland, FREY Notul. ent., Helsinki **30** pp. 5–18, 1 fig.

Second supplement to check list of Netherlands Diptera, DE MEIJERE Tijdschr. Ent. **92** pp. 1–14, 2 figs.

Catalogue of Diptera of New Zealand sub-region, MILLER Bull. Dep. sci. industr. Res. N.Z. no. 100 (Ent. Res. Sta. Publ. no. 5) 194 pp. 1 pl. 1 map.

Monograph of the biology of Diptera, SÉGUY Encycl. ent. (A) **26** 609 pp. 10 pls. (7 col.) 225 figs.

Diptera of Air, Fr. Sudan, SÉGUY Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 272–282.

Diptera of Romagna, pt. 2, ZANGHERI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. **29** pp. 68–95.

CECIDOMYIIDAE (ITONIDIDAE).

Amraemyia gen. n. p. 33, *viridigallicola* (type) p. 34, *amraemyia* p. 37, *brunneigallicola* p. 39 spp. n. India figs., RAO Indian J. Ent. **10**.

Clinodiplosis biorrhizae early stages p. 101 figs., NIJVELDT Ent. Ber., Amst. **13**.

Contarinia nasturtii Kieff. (= *torquens* de Meij., *geisenheyneri* Rübs.) discussed pp. 241–248, BARNES Ann. appl. Biol. **37**.

Lasioptera asterspinosae sp. n. Texas p. 67 figs., WHITE Univ. Texas Publ. no. 5007.

Mayetiola secalis sp. n. Bavaria p. 44 figs., BOLLOW Pflanzenschutz **2**.

Oligotrophus pattersoni sp. n. U.S.A. p. 72 figs., WHITE Univ. Texas Publ. no. 5007.

MYCETOPHILIDAE (FUNGIVORIDAE).

Ceroplastinae of Neotropical Region, LANE Dusenien **1** pp. 32–69, 22 figs., 139–144, 4 figs.

Aphrastomyia cramptoni type locality Brazil p. 283, LANE & COHER Rev. brasil. Biol. **10**.

Apyrtula see *Platyura* (*Tylparua*).

Ceroplastus (C.) *caribai* Panama p. 40, (*Cerotelion*) *boracensis* p. 42, (*Neoceroplastus*) *paicoenai* p. 43, (*Placoceratias*) *uaracui* p. 46 Brazil spp. n.; (*P.*) *longimanus* ♀ p. 45 figs., LANE Dusenien **1**.

Epicypta punctum see *Neopicypta*.

Heteropterna ghesquierei sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 35, TOLLET Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.

Leia fisherae sp. n. Brazil p. 113 fig., SHAW Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.—*L. paulensis* p. 121, *paranensis* p. 122, *diversicornis* p. 131 male genitalia; *aruaci* p. 122, *guaycurusi* p. 124, *apinagei* p. 125, *cayapoi* p. 127, *junaí* p. 128, *andirai* p. 130 spp. n. Brazil figs., LANE Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.—*L.* key to Neotropical spp. p. 253, SHAW & LANE Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Macrocera key to Neotropical spp.; *kaingangí* p. 34, *guaianasi* p. 36, *guarani* p. 37, *tamoyoi* p. 39 spp. n. Brazil figs., LANE Dusenía 1.

Messala miki p. 281, *austriaca* p. 282 spp. n. Austria figs., MAYER Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien 57.

Mycomyia manteri p. 564, *alexanderi* p. 565, *hansonii* p. 566, *shawii* p. 568, *cramptoni* p. 569, *freemani* p. 570, *traveri* p. 571, *carrerai*, *lanei* p. 572, *shannoni* p. 574, *edwardsi* p. 575, *samasteri* p. 576, *bequaerti* p. 577, *mathesoni* p. 578, *ferrazi* p. 579, spp. n. Brazil figs., COHER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Neopicypta gen. n. for *Epicypta punctum* Stamm. (type) [cf. Z.R. 86 1949 p. 316] p. 114, COHER t.c.

Platyura key to subgen. p. 48; (*Isoneuromyia*) *borinqueni* Costa Rica p. 49, (*I.*) *lopesi* p. 50, (*Xenoplatyura*) *tapuiái* p. 53, (*Proceroplatus*) *guayanasi* p. 59, (*P.*) *terenoí* p. 61, (*Platyura*) *tamoyoi* p. 66, (*Neoplatyura*) *saparaí* p. 140, (*Xenoplatyura*) *coheri* p. 143, (s. str.) *maiapenai* p. 143 Brazil, (*P.*) *incasica* Peru p. 68, (*Proceroplatus*) *stonei* Jamaica p. 60, (*Lyprauta*) *knabi* Costa Rica, (*L.*) *zeteki* Panama p. 64 spp. n.; subgen. *Tylparua* Edw. (= *Ralytrupa* Edw., *Apyrtula* Edw.) p. 47, *Xenoplatyura* Mall. (= *Truplaya* Edw.) p. 142; (*Neoplatyura*) *ignobilis* p. 51, (*Micrapemon*) *parva*, (*Taulyrpa*) *vespiformis* p. 55 (*T.*) *monochroma* p. 56, (*Proceroplatus*) *puncticoxallis* p. 139 male genitalia; subgen. *Lyprauta*, *Platyura* keys to adults pp. 63, 65 figs., LANE Dusenía 1.—*P.* (*Isoneuromyia*) *elegantissima* p. 2, (*I.*) *pulcherrima*

p. 3 spp. n. Java figs., TOLLET Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 24.

Ralytrupa see *Platyura* (*Tylparua*).

Schnusea aguarasi p. 279, *barei*, *carabii* p. 281, *desanei* p. 282 spp. n. Brazil figs., LANE & COHER Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Truplaya see *Platyura* (*Xenoplatyura*).

SCIARIDAE (LYCORIIDAE).

Neosciara fluviatilis p. 23, *boletiphaga* p. 24, *betuleti*, *stammeri*, *piniphila* p. 25, *fennica*, *versicolore* p. 26, *paludicicola*, *nigerrima* p. 27, *pulchra*, *castanescens* p. 28 spp. n. Finland figs., LENGERSDORF Zool. Anz. 131 1940.

Rhynchosciara key to Palaearctic spp.; *leclercqi* sp. n. Belgium p. 28, LENGERSDORF Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Sciara neorufescens n. n. for *rufescens* Hutton nec Zett. p. 57, MILLER Bull. Dep. sci. industr. Res. N.Z. no. 100.—*S.* (*Neosciara*) *beebei* sp. n. Venezuela p. 14 figs., SHAW F. R. & M. M. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

BIBIONIDAE, SCATOPSIDAE.

Bibionidae of Parc national Albert, Belgian Congo, HARDY Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 65, 23 pp. 35 figs.

Bibio revision of African spp. pp. 137-153, key p. 138; *breviceps* Lw. (= *lightfooti* Edw.) p. 143; *brevicruris* S.W. Africa p. 145, *kenyaensis* Kenya p. 148, *pruinosis* Uganda, Belg. Congo p. 151 spp. n. figs., HARDY J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.

Heteroplectia subgen. n. (type *visenda* sp. n.) see *Plectia*.

Philia vicaria ♀ p. 21 figs., HARDY Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 65.

Plectia basalis ♀ p. 5; *wittei* p. 7, *robusta* p. 11 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., HARDY t.c.—*P.* (*Heteroplectia* subgen. n.) *visenda* p. 75, *decora* p. 78, *inconspicua* New Guinea, *gurneyi* p. 79, *laffooni* p. 80, *manni* p. 82 Solomons, *cana* p. 76, *mayoensis*, *zamboanga* p. 84 Philippines spp. n. figs., HARDY Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14.

Scatopse aptera ♀ p. 331 fig., WOMERSLEY Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 9.—*S. nicarbonaria* n. n. for *carbonaria* Hutton nec Phil. p. 62, MILLER Bull. Dep. sci. indust. Res. N.Z. no. 100.

ANISOPODIDAE

(PHRYNEIDAE, RHYPHIDAE).

British Anisopodidae, FREEMAN Handb. Ident. Br. Ins. 9 pt. 2 pp. 70-72, 6 figs.

SIMULIIDAE.

Australasian Simuliidae, II, MACKERRAS, M. J. & I. M. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 75 pp. 167-187, 15 figs.

Simuliidae of Minnesota, NICHOLSON & MICKEL Tech. Bull. Minn. agric. Exp. Sta. no. 192, 64 pp. 32 figs.

Austrosimulium fulvicorne sp. n. Queensland p. 184 figs., MACKERRAS, M. J. & I. M. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 75.

Cnephia key to spp. of *aurantiacum* group p. 168; *tonnoiri* subsp. n. *orientalis*; *strenua* sp. n. Queensland p. 170 figs., MACKERRAS, M. J. & I. M. t.c.

Echinosimulium echinatum see *Simulium maculatum*.

Odagmia kondici see *Simulium bezzii*.

Simulium key to Australasian spp. p. 173; *peregrinum* p. 175, *aureonigrum* p. 178, *inornatum* p. 181 spp. n. Queensland figs., MACKERRAS, M. J. & I. M. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 75.—*S. pertinax* re-described p. 193, early stages p. 207 figs., D'ANDRETTA, C. & M. A. V. Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo 9.—*S. (S.) microbranchium* p. 538, (*Eusimulium*) *aguirrei* p. 544, (*Dyarella*) *yepocapense* p. 548 spp. n. Guatemala figs., DALMAT Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 42.—*S. (Dyarella)* *dela-torrei* p. 137, (*Hearlea*) *ethelae* p. 143, (*H.*) *nigricornis* p. 148 spp. n. Guatemala figs., DALMAT op. cit. 43.—*S. merops*, *natalensis* p. 14, *narcacus* p. 16 spp. n. S. Africa figs., DE MEILLON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.—*S. rodhaini* p. 101, *duboisii* p. 104, *aureliani* p. 106, *ngabogei* p. 108, *jadini* p. 112, *akanyaruensis* p. 113, *ruandae* p. 115, *vulcani* p. 118 (with var. n. *fuscorne* p. 121)

spp. n.; *adersi* var. n. *urundiensis* p. 122 Belg. Congo; some spp. of Ruanda-Urundi pp. 228-239; *wellmanni* Roub. (= *magoebae* De Meill.) p. 231 figs., FAIN Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*S. bezzii* Corti (= *Odagmia kondici* Baran.) p. 227, *maculatum* Mg. (= *Echinosimulium echinatum* Baran.) p. 230 redescrptions; *wellmanni* Roub. (= *magoebae* De Meill.) p. 233; *alajensis* Rubtz. status discussed p. 229 figs., FREEMAN Bull. Soc. Path. exot. 43.—*S. bezzii* larva p. 138, in France p. 136 figs., GRENIER Entomologiste 5.—*S. neavei* ♂ ♀, nymph p. 94; *marlieri* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 97 figs., GRENIER Bull. Soc. Path. exot. 43.—*S. marlieri* p. 135, *neavei* p. 138 larvae, nymphs figs., MARLIER Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*S. auricoma* further description p. 294, nymph, larva p. 297 figs., GRENIER & BERTRAND Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 74.—*S. croxtoni* p. 41, *rugglesi* p. 60 spp. n.; *jenningsi* Mall. (= *nigroparvus* Twinn) (with subsp. n. *luggeri*) p. 54 Minnesota figs., NICHOLSON & MICKEL Tech. Bull. Minn. agric. Exp. Sta. no. 192.—*S. costatum* larva p. 3, PACAUD Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) (11) 12.—*S. renauxi* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 309 figs., WANSON & LEBIED Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*S. renauxi* nymph, male terminalia p. 27, WANSON & LEBIED op. cit. 44.—*S. dinellii* Joan (= *miniatur* End., *martinezi* Varg.) redescription p. 77; *bipunctatum* Mall. valid sp. not synonym of d. p. 84; *wolffhügelii* End. (= *haarupianum* End. ♀) redescription p. 88 figs., WYGODZINSKY An. Inst. Med. reg. Tucuman 3.

CERATOPOGONIDAE.

Key to genn. of French Ceratopogonids, HARANT Entomologiste 5 pp. 158-160, 1 fig.

List of Ceratopogonids of America (key to spp. of Venezuela p. 359), IRIARTE Bol. Lab. Clin. "Luis Razetti" 15 pp. 396-398.

List of Ceratopogonidae of Lunz lakes, THIENEMANN Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart Suppl. 18 pp. 165-171 figs.

Culicoides key to European ♀♀ p. 32 fig., ZILAHÍ-SEBESS Folia ent. hung. 6 1941.—*C.* of Porto Rico p. 342, FOX & KOHLER P.R.J. publ. Hlth 25.—*C. lichyi* sp. n.

Venezuela p. 69; list of Venezuelan spp. p. 71 fig., FLOCH & ABONNENC Bol. Ent. venezol. **8**.—*C. guttatus* Coq. (= *insignis* Lutz, *courtinholi* Barr., *inamollae* Fox & Hoffm.) characters p. 116, LANE Bol. Ent. venezol. **8**.—*C. guadeloupensis* sp. n. Guadeloupe p. 2 figs., FLOCH & ABONNENC Publ. Inst. Pasteur Guyane Terr. Inini no. 203.

Dasyhelea lithoelmatica sp. n. Austria p. 178 figs., STRENZKE in THIENEMANN Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart Suppl. **18**.—*D. franzella* sp. n. Austria p. 3 fig., GOETGHEBUER Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 47.

Forcipomyia attonsa sp. n. Belgium p. 1; *pulchrithorax* hypopygium figured p. 2 figs., GOETGHEBUER t.c.

Lasiohelea danaisi sp. n. Venezuela p. 72 figs., FLOCH & ABONNENC Bol. Ent. venezol. **8**.

Leptoconops of S. France pp. 240–242; characters of ♀♀ p. 241, HARANT & BRUNEL Vie et Milieu **1**.

CHIRONOMIDAE.

British Chironomidae, COE Hand. Ident. Br. Ins. **9** pt. 2 pp. 121–205, 20 figs.

List of Chironomidae of Bas-Escaut region, Belgium, GOETGHEBUER Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **86** pp. 143–163.

Tanypodinae of Iowa, III, MORRISSEY Amer. Midl. Nat. **43** pp. 88–91, 4 figs.

List of Chironomidae of Lunz lakes, THIENEMANN Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart Suppl. **18** pp. 110–165 figs.

Ablabesmyia atrocincta pupa p. 192 figs., THIENEMANN Zool. Anz. **142** 1943.

Chironomus tenuicaudatus sp. n. Belgium p. 3 figs., GOETGHEBUER Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 47.

Clinotanypus thoracicus early stages p. 89, MORRISSEY Amer. Midl. Nat. **43**.

Clunio brasiliensis sp. n. Brazil p. 494 figs., DE OLIVEIRA Rev. brasil. Biol. **10**.

Cricotopus elegans p. 88, *flavipes* p. 90 early stages, BERG Ecol. Monogr. **20**.

Demeijerea rufipes early stages p. 28 figs., WUNDSCH Zool. Anz. **141** 1943.

Diamesa (Psilodiamesa) admontensis p. 6, (*P.*) *austriaca* p. 7 spp. n. Austria figs., GOETGHEBUER Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 47.—*D. latitarsis* hypopygium p. 204 figs., THIENEMANN Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart Suppl. **18**.

Diplocladius (Orthocladus) lunzensis sp. n. Austria p. 101 figs., GOWIN & THIENEMANN Zool. Anz. **140** 1942.

Euphaenocladus strenzkei Goetgh. from *Pseudosmittia* p. 260, STRENZKE Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart Suppl. **18**.

Glyptotendipes (G.) dreisbachi early stages p. 94, BERG Ecol. Monogr. **20**.

Heterotrissocladus scutellatus early stages p. 196 figs., THIENEMANN Zool. Anz. **142** 1943.

Limnophyes algerina sp. n. Algeria p. 277 fig., MARCUZZI Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien **57**.—*L. trigonus* sp. n. Austria p. 14 fig., GOETGHEBUER Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 47.—*L. flexuellus* imago p. 101, larva p. 105 figs., STRENZKE Zool. Anz. **145**.

Metriocnemus montanus sp. n. Austria p. 8 fig., GOETGHEBUER Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 47.—*M. atratulus* subsp. n. *corticalis* Austria p. 235 figs., STRENZKE Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart Suppl. **18**.—*M. scirpi* all stages p. 142 etc., systematic position p. 148; *inopinatus* sp. n. Schleswig-Holstein p. 157, early stages p. 159 etc. figs., STRENZKE Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart **44**.—*M. algerinus* sp. n. Algeria p. 275 fig., MARCUZZI Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien **57**.

Micropsectra zernyi Algeria p. 273, *andalusiaca* Andalusia, *miki* Italy p. 274 spp. n. figs., MARCUZZI t.c.

Orthocladus algerinus sp. n. Algeria p. 276 fig., MARCUZZI t.c.

Parametriocnemus boreoalpinus sp. n. Austria p. 105 figs., GOWIN & THIENEMANN Zool. Anz. **140** 1942.

Paraphaenocladus impensus subsp. n. *monticola* p. 211; *pseudirritus* sp. n. p. 216 Austria; key to early stages p. 227 figs., STRENZKE Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart Suppl. **18**.

Parasmittia gen. n. p. 328, *carinata* sp. n. Austria p. 270, early stages p. 274 figs., STRENZKE t.c.

Paratrichocladus holsatus early stages p. 205, THIENEMANN Zool. Anz. **139** 1942.

Pentaneura planensis pupa p. 88 fig., MORRISSEY Amer. Midl. Nat. **43**.

Polypedilum (P.) *illinoense* p. 91, (P.) *ophioides* p. 92, (*Pentapedilum*) *sorbens* p. 96 early stages, BERG Ecol. Monogr. **20**.

Procladius culiciformis, *choreus* distinguishing characters p. 90, MORRISSEY Amer. Midl. Nat. **43**.

Psectrocladius bisetus early stages p. 194 figs., THIENEMANN Zool. Anz. **142** 1943.

Pseudosmittia brevicornis p. 281, *triplex* p. 301, *virgo* (with subsp. n. *montana*) p. 303 spp. n. Austria; *holsata* ♀ p. 287 figs., STRENZKE Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart Suppl. **18**.—*P. strenzkei* see *Euphaenocladus*.

Rheorthocladus majus early stages p. 195 figs., THIENEMANN Zool. Anz. **142** 1943.

Smittia schmölzeri p. 11, *schmölzerella* p. 12, (*Pseudosmittia*) *avicularia* Austria, *dauidi* France p. 13 spp. n. figs., GOETGHEBUER Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 47.—*S. algerina* sp. n. Algeria p. 278 fig., MARCUZZI Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien **57**.

Tanypus stellatus pupa p. 90, MORRISSEY Amer. Midl. Nat. **43**.

Tanytarsus (*Cladotanytarsus*) *lewisi* sp. n. Sudan p. 58 fig., FREEMAN Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) **19**.—*T. alpicola*, *semidepilatus* spp. n. Austria p. 5 figs., GOETGHEBUER Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 47.

Telmatogeton list of known spp. p. 467; *atlanticum* p. 470, *nanum* p. 472 spp. n. Brazil figs., DE OLIVEIRA Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz **48**.

Trichocladus hyemalis France p. 9, *caliginosus* Austria p. 10 spp. n. figs., GOETGHEBUER Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 47.

Zavřelia nigrifurcata early stages p. 197, systematic notes p. 198 figs., THIENEMANN Zool. Anz. **142** 1943.

CULICIDAE.

List of mosquito larvae of Panama, ARNETT J.N.Y. ent. Soc. **58** pp. 105–108.

Annotated list of mosquitos of New York, BARNES, FELTON & WILSON Mosq. News **10** pp. 69–84.

Revised nomenclature for chaetotaxy of mosquito larva, BELKIN Amer. Midl. Nat. **44** pp. 678–698, 8 figs.

Lists of species and varietal names of mosquitos of Ceylon, CARTER Ceylon J. Sci. (B Zool.) **24** pp. 85–115.

Culicids from Formosa, CHOW Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **3** pp. 281–287, 4 figs.

List of Culicines of Madagascar, DOUCET Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar **4A** pp. 61–64.

List of mosquitos of Argentina, DURET Rev. Soc. ent. argent. **14** pp. 297–318.

British Culicidae (Dixinae, Chaoborinae), FREEMAN Handb. Ident. Br. Ins. **9** pt. 2 pp. 97–101, 7 figs.; (Culicinae), MATTINGLY t.c. pp. 102–120, 15 figs.

Mosquitos of Middle Congo, GRJEBINE Bull. Inst. Etud. centrafr. N.S. no. 1 pp. 25–48.

Annotated list of mosquitos from Colorado, HARMSTON Gt. Basin Nat. **9** pp. 65–75.

Anophelines of Fr. Equat. Africa, HOLSTEIN Dir. gén. Santé publ. A.O.F. 1949 55 pp. 10 pls.

Classification, morphology and identification of the Anophelines of Surinam, VAN DER KUYF Meded. K. Ver. indisch Inst., Amsterdam no. 89 pp. 39–98.

Culicidae of Argentina, Bolivia & Paraguay, MARTINEZ Publ. Mis. Estud. Pat. reg. Argent. no. 78 pp. 33–41, 4 figs.

Anophelines of Paraguay, RACHOU, RICCIARDI & GUEDES Rev. brasil. Malariol. **2** pp. 231–233.

Keys to genera and species of mosquito larvae of W. Canada, REMPEL Canad. J. Res. **28** (D) pp. 207–248, 43 figs.

Illustrated map of Anopheline imagines of Indonesia (English translation), STOKER & KOESOEMAWIN-ANGOEN 1949 69 pp.

Taxonomic study of Mexican Anophelines, VARGAS & MARTÍNEZ PALACIOS Estud. taxon. Mosq. Anofel. Mexico 143 pp. 62 figs.

Aedes larvae of some Californian snow spp. pp. 111-118, BOHART Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.—*A. (Finlaya) argyrothorax* all stages p. 173 figs., CERQUEIRA Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.—*A. (Finlaya) sinensis* sp. n. Formosa p. 283 figs., CHOW Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. 3.—*A. (Skusea) cachani* sp. n. Madagascar p. 45 figs., DOUCET Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.—*A. (Stegomyia) ruwenzori* sp. n. Uganda p. 281 fig., HADDOW & VAN SOMEREN Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. 44.—*A. (Ochlerotatus) pullatus* genitalia p. 109 figs., JOHNSON & THURMAN Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.—*A. (A.) seculatus* sp. n. Travancore p. 139 fig., MENON Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.—*A. japonicus* p. 170, *eseensis* p. 174 larvae figs., MONCHADSKIĭ Parasit. Sborn. 9 1948.—*A. (Stegomyia) strelitziae* sp. n. Natal p. 73; (*Aedimorphus*) *bevisi* characters p. 78 figs., MUSPRATT J. ent. Soc. sthn Afr. 13.—*A. (Finlaya) luteostriatus* sp. n. N. Rhodesia p. 81 fig., ROBINSON J. ent. Soc. sthn Afr. 13.—*A. bambusicolus* ♀, larva, pupa p. 80 figs., ROSS J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.—*A. koreicoides* sp. n. Japan p. 627 figs., SASA, KANO & HAYASHI Jap. J. exp. Med. 20.—*A.* revision of Japanese spp. of subgen. *Aedes* pp. 631-640; (*A.*) *yamadai* p. 635, (*A.*) *asanumai* p. 637 spp. n. Japan figs., SASA, KANO & TAKAHASI Jap. J. exp. Med. 20.—*A. (Aedimorphus) ngong* sp. n. Kenya p. 7; (*A.*) *stokesi*, (*A.*) *harworthi* variations p. 9; (*Aedimorphus*) *smithburni* p. 39, (*A.*) *semblikiensis* p. 40 spp. n. Uganda; (*Aedimorphus*) *mutilus* larva, pupa p. 65; (*A.*) *tricholabis* subsp. n. *bwamba* Uganda p. 67 figs., VAN SOMEREN Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.—*A. (Ochlerotatus) bicristatus* sp. n. California p. 239; discussion on affinities of larva and male terminalia of Group H pp. 244-249 figs., THURMAN & WINKLER Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.—*A.* taxonomic status

of subgen. discussed p. 61, key to American subgen. p. 64; *Downsiomyia* subgen. n. p. 63; subgen. *Ochlerotatus* (= *Kompia* Aitk.); *purpureipes* male genitalia p. 64 fig., VARGAS Rev. Inst. Salub. Enferm. trop. Mexico 11.—*A.* key to ♂♂ of American subgen. p. 149; (*Culicelsa* Felt a valid subgen. p. 150); (*C.*) *taeniorhynchus* Wied., (*C.*) *mittchellae* Dyar, (*C.*) *nigromaculis* Ludlow, (*C.*) *sollicitans* Theo. from subgen. *Ochlerotatus* p. 151, keys p. 152; (*Pseudoculex* Dyar a valid subgen. p. 153); (*P.*) *aurifer* Coq., (*P.*) *pullatus* Coq., (*P.*) *diantaeus* H. D. & K., (*P.*) *intrudens* Dyar from subgen. *Ochlerotatus*, keys p. 154; (*Kummyia* subgen. n. p. 155), (*K.*) *serratus* Theo., (*K.*) *atlanticus* Dyar & Knab, (*K.*) *tormentor* D. & K., (*K.*) *oligopistus* Dyar, (*K.*) *hastatus* Dyar, (*K.*) *eucephalaesus* Dyar, (*K.*) *dupreei* Coq. from subgen. *Ochlerotatus* p. 156, keys p. 157, VARGAS Rev. Soc. mex. Hist. nat. 11.—*A. (Ochlerotatus) shannoni* p. 161, (*Gualteria*) *ramirezi* p. 164, (*G.*) *kompia* p. 167 spp. n. Mexico figs., VARGAS & DOWNS Rev. Soc. mex. Hist. nat. 11.—*A.* spp. specific characters in tarsal claws pp. 160-162 figs., VOCKEROTH Canad. Ent. 82.

Anopheles revision of Malaysian spp. of *umbrosus* group (with descriptions of larvae and pupae) pp. 281-318, key p. 283; (*A.*) *roperi* p. 298, (*A.*) *brevirostris* p. 300 spp. n. Malay Peninsula figs., REID in REID & HODGKIN Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.—*A.* distribution Malaya p. 52 figs., REID Bull. Raffles Mus. 21.—*A. (A.) guarao* sp. n. Venezuela p. 119 figs., ANDUZE & CAPDEVIELLE Bol. Ent. venezol. 8.—*A.* keys to spp. of Canton delta p. 6, BABA Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 15 pt. 2.—*A. georgianus* ova pp. 84-88 figs., BELLAMY & REPASS J. nat. Malar. Soc. 9.—*A. (Nyssorhynchus) galvãoi* sp. n. Amazon, CAUSEY, DEANE, L. M. & M. P. Rev. paul. Med. 23 1943 in pp. 293-296 [not seen]; translation in Portuguese in Rev. Serv. Saúde públ., Rio de J. 3 1950 pp. 491-495, 5 figs.—*A. (Kerteszia) cruzii* D. & K. (= *laneanus* Corrêa & Cerq.), *montemor* sp. n. Brazil p. 53 figs., CORRÊA Arq. Hig. Saúde

públ. S. Paulo **14**.—*A. (Nyssorhynchus) oswaldoi*, (N.) *aquasalis* mesosome p. 29 figs., DOWNS Mosq. News **10**.—*A. (Nyssorhynchus) strodei*, (N.) *pessoai* distinguished by pecten teeth pp. 38–48 figs., GALVÃO Rev. brasil. Malariol. **2**.—*A. minimus* var. *flavirostris*, *mangyanus* keys to larvae p. 127 figs., GÁPUZ & SANTIAGO Philipp. J. Sci. **78**.—*A.* of coast of Gulf of Gdańsk pp. 91–94 map, LACHMAIER Bull. Inst. mar. trop. Med. Gdańsk **2** 1949.—*A. maculipennis* group, species differentiation by scale index pp. 111–124 figs., LAVEN Z. Tropenmed. **2**.—*A. rodhaini* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 303 figs., LELEUP & LIPS Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **43**.—*A.* key to eggs of subspp. of *pseudopunctipennis* p. 39 (with subspp. n. *neghmei* p. 34, *noei* p. 37 Chile) figs., MANN F. Biológica, Chile fasc. VIII–XI.—*A. (Myzorhynchella) nigritarsis* wing p. 235 figs., RACHOU & DE SOUSA Rev. brasil. Malariol. **2**.—*A. maculipennis* and var. *labranchiae* larvae p. 159; *superpictus* egg p. 165 figs., ROMEO Riv. Malariol. **29**.—*A. subpictus*, *sundaicus* distinguishing characters of larvae p. 266, SEN Indian J. Malariol. **3**.—*A.* distribution of spp. of *maculipennis* group of subgen. *Coelodiazesis* pp. 73–79; *Missirolimyia* subgen. n. p. 80, scope p. 81 fig., VARGAS Riv. Parassit. **11**.—*A.* distribution and morphological notes on Spanish and Spanish Morocco spp. pp. 213–295 figs., VIAMONTE Rev. Sanid. Hig. públ., Madrid **24**.

Culex revision of spp. of subgen. *Melanoconion* pp. 75–114, key p. 78, alphabetical list p. 86; *comminutor* Dyar (= *productus* Sen. & Abonn.) p. 89; *pilosus* D. & K. (= *radiatus* Sen. & Abonn.) p. 94; *putumayensis* Math. (= *cavernicolus* Fl. & Abonn.) p. 95 figs., ROZEBOOM & KOMP Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. **43**.—*C.* taxonomic notes on subgen. *Microculex* p. 150, key to spp. p. 153; (*M. elongatus* sp. n. Colombia p. 147 figs., ROZEBOOM & KOMP Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. **52**.—*C. boharti* n. n. for *reevesi* Bohart nec Wirth p. 159, BROOKMAN & REEVES Pan-Pacif. Ent. **26**.—*C. de-meillonii* p. 53, *robici* p. 54 spp. n. Madagascar figs., DOUCET Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar **4A**.—*C.* key

to ♂♂ of subgen. *Culex* of Mexico p. 186, MARTINEZ PALACIOS Rev. Soc. mexicana Hist. nat. **11**.—*C. hayashi* p. 174, *orientalis* p. 178 larvae figs., MONCHADSKII Parasit. Sborn. **9** 1948.—*C. (C.) foliaceus* larva p. 237 figs., STONE Rev. Ent., Rio de J. **21**.

Culiseta larval characters (key to 4th instar p. 185) pp. 179–187 figs., THURMAN & JOHNSON Pan-Pacif. Ent. **26**.

Downsiomyia subgen. n. (type *niveus* Ludl.) see *Aedes*.

Eretmapodites pauliani sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 45 figs., GRJEBINE Bull. Soc. Path. exot. **43**.

Kompia see *Aedes* (*Ochlerotatus*).

Kummyia subgen. n. (type *serratus* Theo.) see *Aedes*.

Missirolimyia subgen. n. (type *algeriensis* Theo.) see *Anopheles*.

Orthopodomyia key to 4th stage larvae in America north of Mexico p. 399, characters of spp. pp. 402–404; *californica* sp. n. California p. 399 figs., BOHART Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. **43**.—*O.* characters of groups pp. 1–5, keys to spp. p. 6; *anopheloides* Giles (= *manganus* Baisas, *nipponica* LaCasse & Yam.) p. 7; *andamanensis* Barr. a sp. not var. of *anopheloides* p. 15 figs., KNIGHT & MATTINGLY Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. **52**.—*O. vernoni* further description p. 57 figs., DOUCET Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar **4A**.

Ravenalites gen. n. p. 47, *jeansottei*, *bernardi* p. 49, *roubaudi* p. 51 spp. n. Madagascar figs., DOUCET t.c.

Taeniorhynchus of Ceylon pp. 1–26 figs., CARTER Ceylon J. Sci. (B Zool.) **24**.

Theobaldia ochroptera larva p. 167 figs., MONCHADSKII Parasit. Sborn. **9** 1948.

Tripteroides pupal and larval chaetotaxy with new numeral designations for pupa pp. 43–72 figs., BAISAS & PAGAYON Philipp. J. Sci. **78**.—*T.* revision of spp. of Solomon Is. pp. 201–274, keys p. 217; (*Rachisoura*) *mathesonii* p. 219, (*R.*) *stonei* p. 228, (*R.*) *torokiniae* p. 236, (*Mimeteomyia*) *coheni* p. 250, (*T.*)

lipovskyi p. 256, (*T.*) *binotata* p. 264, *floridensis* p. 269 **spp. n.** Solomon Is. figs., BELKIN Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 100 no. 3262.

Uranotaenia syntheta larva p. 25 figs., BRELAND Mosq. News 10.—*U. combesi* p. 39, *lavieri* p. 40, *tsaratananae* p. 42, *andavakae* p. 44 **spp. n.** Madagascar figs., DOUCET Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.—*U. nepenthes* larva p. 120 fig., PAULIAN Nat. Malgache 2.

ORPHNEPHILIDAE (THAUMALEIDAE).

Thaumalea truncata Edw. (= *tricuspis* Tjeder) p. 2, COLLART Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 46.

PSYCHODIDAE.

British Psychodidae, FREEMAN Handb. Ident. Br. Ins. 9 pt. 2 pp. 77–96, 92 figs.

Check list of Fijian Psychodidae, SATCHELL Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) 19 p. 184.

New Zealand Psychodids, SATCHELL Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101 pp. 147–178, 23 figs.

Bruchomyia almeida ♂ p. 345; *unicolor* p. 347, *fusca* p. 348 **spp. n.** Brazil figs., BARRETTO Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo 9.

Brunettia sezpunctata **sp. n.** Fiji p. 183 figs., SATCHELL Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) 19.—*B. novaezealandica* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 165 figs., SATCHELL Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

Flebotomus see *Phlebotomus*.

Nemopalpus dissimilis ♂ p. 341 figs., BARRETTO Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo 9.

Pericoma funebris Hutt. (= *variegata* Hutt.) further description p. 152; *multimaculata* p. 153, *truncinata* p. 155, *claviata* (as *clavata* on fig. leg.), *drepanata* p. 156, *maura* p. 157, *lobisterna* p. 158, *bifalcata* p. 159, *gourlayi* p. 160, *spiralifera* p. 161, *serratipenis* p. 162, *furcata* p. 163 **spp. n.** New Zealand figs., SATCHELL Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

Phlebotomus Rond. 1840 (*Flebotomus* rejected) (type *papatasi* Scop.) placed on Official List, Bull. zool.

Nomen. 4 p. 359.—*P. flochi* **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 1 figs., ABONNENC & CHASSIGNET Publ. Inst. Pasteur Guyane Terr. Inini no. 167 1948.—*P. (Flebotomus) serranus* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 843 figs., DAMASCENO & AROUCK Rev. Serv. Saúde públ., Rio de J. 2 [? 1950].—*P. (F.) digitatum* **sp. n.** Bahia p. 465 figs., DAMASCENO & AROUCK op. cit. 3.—[*P.*] *Flebotomus* distribution 1942–45 Amazonas and Pará States pp. 817–842 maps, DAMASCENO, AROUCK & CAUSEY Rev. Serv. Saúde públ., Rio de J. 2 1949 [? 1950].—*P.* West Indian spp. pp. 405–417, key; *christophei* Dominican Republic, Haiti p. 409, *orestes* p. 410, *cubensis* p. 414 Cuba, *duppyorum* p. 412 **spp. n.**; *cayennensis* **subsp. n.** *jamaicensis* p. 414 Jamaica, *hispaniolae* Dominican Republic, Haiti p. 415 figs., FAIRCHILD & TRAPIDO Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.—*P. venezuelensis* p. 77, *zulaensis* p. 85 **spp. n.** Venezuela; *atroclavatus* p. 80, *evansi* p. 87, *cayennensis* p. 91, *baduelensis* p. 95 further descriptions figs., FLOCH & ABONNENC Bol. Ent. venezol. 8.—*P. cayennensis* ♀ p. 1 figs., FLOCH & ABONNENC Publ. Inst. Pasteur Guyane Terr. Inini no. 166 1948.—*P. roubardi* **var. n.** *fourtoni* Upper Volta p. 1 figs., FLOCH & ABONNENC op. cit. no. 169 1948.—*P. lichyi* **sp. n.** Venezuela p. 1 figs., FLOCH & ABONNENC op. cit. no. 208.—*P.* two new ♀♀ pp. 1–6 figs., FLOCH & CHASSIGNET Publ. Inst. Pasteur Guyane no. 170 1948.—*P. mascittii* Grassi identity of type, distinct from *pernicius* p. 454; *m.* (= *larrouseii* Lgn. & Nitzu.) synonymy confirmed p. 455 figs., HERTIG Bull. ent. Res. 40.—*P.* second sternite as taxonomic character pp. 91–95 figs., HERTIG & FAIRCHILD Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.—*P. (P.) heischii* Kenya, (*Sergentomyia*) *lumsdeni* **spp. n.**; (*S.*) *congolensis* **var. n.** *medius* Uganda p. 11 figs., KIRK & LEWIS Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.—(*P.*) *Flebotomus* of north-eastern Brazil, I, DE LUCENA An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco 9 1949 pp. 27–36, 3 pls.—*P. perfiliewi*, *papatasi*, *pernicius* early stages, key pp. 43–54 figs., SACCÀ Riv. Parassit. 11; also in R.C. Ist. sup. Sanita 13 pp. 680–688 3 pls. 6 figs.—*P.* of Serbia pts. i–v,

SIMIĆ & others & ŽHIVKOVIĆ Glas srpske Akad. Nauka, Odel. med. Nauka **194** 1949 pp. 151-181; **195** pp. 27-31, 33 etc. [in Serbian].—*P. squamirostris* in Japan pp. 12-16 figs., SINODA Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. **15** pt. 2.

Psychoda acutipennis redescription p. 42; *infurcis* Fiji, Cook Is. p. 180, *cochlearia* Fiji p. 181 **spp. n.** figs., SATCHELL Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19**.—*P. spatulata* p. 166, *zonata* p. 167, *setistyla* p. 169, *novae-zealandicae* p. 170, *harrisi* p. 171, *triaciculata*, *lloydi* p. 172, *squamulata*, *inaequalis* p. 174, *philpotti* p. 175, *penicillata* p. 176 **spp. n.** New Zealand figs., SATCHELL Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. **101**.

Sycorax cryptella p. 149, *impatiens*, *dispar* p. 150, *milleri* p. 151 **spp. n.** New Zealand figs., SATCHELL t.c.—*S. silacea* larva p. 151 figs., BREHM Mikrokosmos **39**.

Telmatoscopus vitiensis p. 176, *inusitatus* p. 178 **spp. n.** Fiji figs., SATCHELL Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) **19**.

Trichomyia fusca **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 148 figs., SATCHELL Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. **101**.

PTYCHOPTERIDAE.

British Ptychopteridae, FREEMAN Handb. Ident. Br. Ins. **9** pt. 2 pp. 73-76, 48 figs.

TRICHOCERIDAE (PETAURISTIDAE).

British Trichoceridae, FREEMAN Handb. Ident. Br. Ins. **9** pt. 2 pp. 67-69, 11 figs.

TIPULIDAE.

Pediciini of Swedish Expedition to Burma and Br. India, ALEXANDER Ark. Zool. **42A** no. 2, 21 pp. 19 figs.

Tipulids of Rancho Grande, N. Centr. Venezuela, ALEXANDER Zoologica, N.Y. **35** pp. 33-56, 39 figs.

British Tipulidae, COE Handb. Ident. Br. Ins. **9** pt. 2 pp. 1-66, 30 figs.

Alexandrella see *Tonnoiraptera*.

Alexandrotipula Mill. a synonym of *Tonnoiraptera* Alex. p. 39, MILLER Bull. Dep. sci. indust. Res. N.Z. no. 100.

Amalopinodes subgen. **n.** (type *phantasma* sp. n.) see *Dicranota*.

Amphineurus (*Northormosia*) *longi* p. 950, (*A.*) *kingi* p. 951 **spp. n.** New Zealand, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Antocha (*Orimargula*) *prefurcata* **sp. n.** Assam p. 309, ALEXANDER t.c.

Archilimnophila subunicoides **sp. n.** N. Korea p. 428, ALEXANDER Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. **43**.

Atarba (*Ischnothrix*) *spinituber* p. 49, (*A.*) *quasimodo* **spp. n.**; (*A.*) *cincticornis* subsp. **n.** *thamia* p. 50 Venezuela figs., ALEXANDER Zoologica, N.Y. **35**.—*A.* (*A.*) *bellamyi* **sp. n.** U.S.A. p. 168, ALEXANDER Ent. News **61**.

Austrolimnophila (*Limnophilaspis* subgen. **n.**) *brevisetosa* **sp. n.** Pahang p. 682, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Cryptolabis (*C.*) *brachyphallus*, (*C.*) *retrorsa* p. 159 U.S.A. **spp. n.**, ALEXANDER Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. **45**.

Ctenacroscelis siva p. 672, *bitruncatus* p. 675 Nilgiri Hills, *albicostigma* Pahang p. 674 **spp. n.**, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Dactylolabis (*Eudactylolabis* subgen. **n.**) *vestigipennis* **sp. n.** Arizona p. 45, ALEXANDER Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. **45**.

Dicranoptycha melampygia p. 81, *stenophallus* p. 82, *spinosissima* p. 83 **spp. n.** California, ALEXANDER Pan-Pacif. Ent. **26**.

Dicranota (*Rhaphidolabis*) *princeps* p. 12, (*R.*) *setulifera* p. 14, (*Plectromyia*) *serrulifera* p. 16, (*Amalopinodes* subgen. **n.** p. 17) *phantasma* p. 18, (*Euamalopina* subgen. **n.**) *perelegantula* p. 21 **spp. n.** Burma; key to subgen. p. 17 figs., ALEXANDER Ark. Zool. **42A** no. 2.—*D.* (*D.*) *profunda* **sp. n.** Japan p. 425, ALEXANDER Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. **43**.—*D.* (*Rhaphidolabis*) *tehamia* **sp. n.** California p. 30, ALEXANDER Ent. News **61**.

Dolichopeza (*Nesopeza*) *fumidapex* Malaya p. 301, (*Mitopeza*) *corinna* W. Java p. 303, **spp. n.**, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Erioptera (E.) fuscoradialis Malaya p. 323, (*Meterioptera*) *thaumasta* Solomon Is. p. 949 spp. n., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*E. (Empeda) gloydae* sp. n. U.S.A. p. 157, ALEXANDER Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.—*E. (Mesocyphona) femora-atra* sp. n. Georgia p. 170, ALEXANDER Ent. News 61.—*E. (Podoneura) malagastica* sp. n. Madagascar p. 88, ALEXANDER Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.—*E. (E.) beebeana* sp. n. Venezuela p. 54 fig., ALEXANDER Zoologica, N.Y. 35.

Euamalopina subgen. n. (type *perelegantula* sp. n.) see *Dicranota*.

Eucyphona subgen. n. (type *epione* sp. n.) see *Pedicia*.

Eudactylolabis subgen. n. (type *damula* O.S.) see *Dactylolabis*.

Gnophomyia (G.) acheron sp. n. Japan p. 433, ALEXANDER Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.—*G. (G.) vanitas* Malaya p. 317, (*G.*) *neofraterna* S. India p. 319 spp. n., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Gonomyia (Protoconomyia) nilgiri-ana sp. n. S. India p. 320; (*P.*) *nigripes* Brun. (= *gracilis* B., *incompleta* B., *nigra* B.) p. 321; (*G.*) *resoluta* Pahang p. 690, (*Idiocera*) *re-cens* p. 688, (*Lipophleps*) *ambiens* p. 691, (*L.*) *tetrastyla* p. 692 Nilgiri Hills, (*L.*) *bougainvilleae* Solomon Is. p. 946, (*L.*) *hodgkini* W. Australia p. 947 spp. n., ALEXANDER t.c.—*G. (G.) spiculistyla* sp. n. Venezuela p. 53 fig., ALEXANDER Zoologica, N.Y. 53.

Helius (H.) bitergatus sp. n. Venezuela p. 45 fig., ALEXANDER t.c.

Hexatoma (Eriocera) beebeana sp. n. Venezuela p. 49, ALEXANDER t.c.—*H. (Eriocera) quadriaurantia* p. 683, (*Eriocera*) *politovortex* spp. n. India; *flavicoستا* Edw. ♂ p. 685, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Lechria longicellula sp. n. S. India p. 304, ALEXANDER t.c.

Limnophila (Prionolabis) clavaria p. 429, *dis* p. 430, *pietatis* p. 431, spp. n. N. Korea, ALEXANDER Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.—*L. amabilis* sp. n. California p. 84, ALEXANDER Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

Limnophilaspis subgen. n. (type *ecalcarata* Edw.) see *Austrolimnophila*.

Limonia revision of Tropical American spp. pp. 161–221; *iris* n. n. for *gloriosa* Edw. nec Alex. p. 167 (note); (*L.*) *austera* p. 175, (*L.*) *felix* p. 180, (*L.*) *hesione* p. 182, (*L.*) *leucoscelis* p. 183, (*L.*) *perpuncti-costa* p. 186, (*L.*) *porrecta* p. 188, (*L.*) *sciasma* p. 190, (*L.*) *venustior* p. 192 Peru, (*L.*) *borinquensis* Porto Rico p. 177, (*L.*) *euryleon* p. 179, (*L.*) *lydia* p. 185 Brazil, (*Rhipidia*) *complexa* p. 200, (*R.*) *lais* p. 204, (*R.*) *mordax* p. 208, (*R.*) *persimplex* p. 212, (*R.*) *phaon* p. 214, (*R.*) *tiresias* p. 220 Peru, (*R.*) *eliana* p. 202, (*R.*) *multiramosa* p. 210, (*R.*) *proctigerica* p. 218 Brazil, (*R.*) *luquilloensis* p. 207, (*R.*) *pratti* p. 217 Porto Rico spp. n. figs., ALEXANDER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.—*L. (Dicranomyia) immanis* p. 164, (*D.*) *michigan* p. 166 spp. n. Michigan, ALEXANDER Ent. News 61.—*L. (L.) onoma* p. 38, (*L.*) *thamyris* p. 39, (*Rhipidia*) *brevipetalia* p. 40, (*Dicranomyia*) *serratilota* p. 41, (*Geranomyia*) *opinator* p. 42, (*G.*) *timeus* p. 43 spp. n. Venezuela figs., ALEXANDER Zoologica, N.Y. 35.—*L. (Libnotes) thyestes* S. India p. 305, *erichth* p. 307, *gentilis* p. 308 Assam, (*Pseudoglochina*) *bihuteola* Pahang p. 678, (*Libnotes*) *quinque-geminata* New Hebrides p. 940, (*Dicranomyia*) *sus* New Guinea p. 942 spp. n., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Lipsothrix kraussiana sp. n. Malaya p. 321, ALEXANDER t.c.—*L. yamamotoana* sp. n. Japan p. 433, ALEXANDER Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.

Macromastix (M.) arenaria sp. n. W. Australia p. 937, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Malaisemyia gen. n. p. 6, *ornatissima* sp. n. Burma p. 7 figs., ALEXANDER Ark. Zool. 42A no. 2.

Metaula subgen. n. (type *splendissima* sp. n.) see *Ula*.

Molophilus (M.) hoplostylus sp. n. Formosa p. 435, ALEXANDER Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.—*M. (M.) compactus*, (*M.*) *flemingi* spp. n. Venezuela p. 55 figs., ALEXANDER Zoologica, N.Y. 53.—*M. (M.) affricatus* Pahang p. 693, (*M.*) *laxus* Nilgiri Hills p. 694, (*M.*) *cristiferus* p. 953, (*M.*) *cyatheticolus* p. 954, (*M.*) *perlucidus* p. 955, (*M.*) *phallacanthus*

p. 956 New Zealand spp. n., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Nephrotoma laffooni sp. n. New Hebrides p. 938, ALEXANDER t.c.

Orimarga (O.) *dichroptera* sp. n. Venezuela p. 44 fig., ALEXANDER Zoologica, N.Y. 35.

Ormosia (O.) *tahoensis* p. 32, (O.) *burneyensis* p. 33, (O.) *pernodosa* p. 35 spp. n. California, ALEXANDER Ent. News 61.—O. (O.) *weymarni* sp. n. Manchuria, N. Korea p. 434, ALEXANDER Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.

Paradelphomyia (Oxyrhiza) *nimbi-color* Japan, (O.) *chosenica* N. Korea spp. n. p. 427, ALEXANDER t.c.—P. (Oxyrhiza) *pleurolinea* p. 680, (O.) *perumbrosa* p. 681 spp. n. Malaya, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—P. (Oxyrhiza) *venezolana* sp. n. Venezuela p. 46, ALEXANDER Zoologica, N.Y. 35.

Pedicia (Tricyphona) *perrecessa* p. 8, (Eucyphona subgen. n.) *epione* p. 10, (Nasiternella) *ignara* p. 11 spp. n. Burma figs., ALEXANDER Ark. Zool. 42A no. 2.—P. (Tricyphona) *bidentifera* sp. n. California p. 29, ALEXANDER Ent. News 61.—P. (Crunobia) *zangheriana* sp. n. Italy p. 48 fig., NIELSEN Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.

Plusiomyia wellsii sp. n. S. Queensland p. 935, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Polymera (P.) *furiosa* sp. n. S. India p. 312, ALEXANDER t.c.

Protohelius venezolanus sp. n. Venezuela p. 45 fig., ALEXANDER Zoologica, N.Y. 35.

Pseudolimnophila exsul, *bisatrata* spp. n. Sudan p. 86, ALEXANDER Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Rhabdomastix (R.) *nuttingi* sp. n. Arizona p. 46, ALEXANDER Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Shannonomyia providens sp. n. Venezuela p. 47 fig., ALEXANDER Zoologica, N.Y. 35.

Sigmatomera beebei sp. n. Venezuela p. 52 fig., ALEXANDER t.c.

Stygeropsis pubescens nymph p. 120 figs., BERTRAND Entomologiste 6.

Styrgomyia subimmaculata sp. n. Cameroons p. 89, ALEXANDER Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Tasiocera (*Dasymolophilus*) *miseranda* sp. n. U.S.A. p. 158, ALEXANDER Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Teucholabis (T.) *gudalurensis* p. 313, (T.) *susai-nathani* p. 315 S. India, (T.) *progne* Pahang p. 687, (T.) *solomonensis* p. 943, (T.) *gurneyana* p. 945 Solomon Is. spp. n., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Tipula (*Bellardina*) *catalinensis* p. 41, (*Eumicrotipula*) *wernerii* p. 43 spp. n.; (*Lunatipula*) *dido* subsp. n. *malheurensis* p. 156 U.S.A., ALEXANDER Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.—T. (*Yamatotipula*) *nigrolamina* p. 418, (*Arctotipula*) *laterodentata* p. 421, (A.) *mediodentata* p. 422, (A.) *bicompressa* p. 424 spp. n.; (*Lunatipula*) *sublimitata* subsp. n. *atrode-clivis* p. 425 N. Korea; (A.) *conjuncta* subsp. n. *conjunctoides* Manchuria p. 420, ALEXANDER Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.—T. (*Formotipula*) *decurvans* sp. n. Tonkin p. 677, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—T. (*Lunatipula*) *polingi* sp. n. Texas p. 163, ALEXANDER Ent. News 61.—T. (*Acutipula*) *auspiciis* sp. n. Cameroons p. 85, ALEXANDER Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.—T. (*Microtipula*) *regressa* p. 34, (M.) *paralenta* (also Costa Rica) p. 35, (*Eumicrotipula*) *andromache* p. 36, (E.) *araguensis* p. 37 spp. n. Venezuela figs., ALEXANDER Zoologica, N.Y. 35.—T. *serrulata* male genitalia p. 50, ♀ p. 51 figs., BROWN Ent. mon. Mag. 86.—T. *subaptera* sp. n. Kilimanjaro p. 61 figs., FREEMAN Entomologist 83.—T. (*Vestiplex*) *saccai* Italy p. 71, (V.) *handschiniana* Switzerland p. 73, (V.) *franzii* Austria p. 74, (V.) *hartigi* Sicily spp. n.; (V.) *fragilicornis* ♀ p. 76 figs., MANNHEIMS Bonn. zool. Beitr. 1.

Tonnoiraptera n. n. for *Alexandrella* Tonn. nec Chevr. (Crust.) p. 323 (note), ALEXANDER Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 28 1935.

Toxorhina (T.) *taeniomera* sp. n. Fr. Equatorial Africa, Cameroons p. 88, ALEXANDER Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.—T. (T.) *pulvinaria* sp. n. New Guinea p. 958, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Trentepohlia (*Mongoma*) *butleri* sp. n. Assam p. 316, ALEXANDER t.c.—

T. (T.) perpicturata sp. n. Cameroons p. 87, ALEXANDER Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.—*T. (Paramongoma) fuscolimbata* sp. n. Venezuela p. 53 fig., ALEXANDER Zoologica, N.Y. 35.

Troglophila lativertex sp. n. Malaya p. 311, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Ula (U.) fulva p. 1, (*U. bidens* p. 3, (*Metaula* subgen. n.) *splendissima* p. 4 spp. n. Burma figs., ALEXANDER Ark. Zool. 42A no. 2.

STRATIOMYIIDAE.

Stratiomyiidae of New Caledonia and New Hebrides, JAMES J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40 pp. 248–260, 1 fig.

Stratiomyiidae of Cockerell & Hubbell Expeditions to Honduras, JAMES Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26 pp. 86–87.

Acanthasargus inflatus, roseus spp. n. New Caledonia p. 253, JAMES J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Adoxomyia appressa subsp. n. *cibolae*; *micheneri* sp. n. U.S.A. p. 71, JAMES J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.

Artemitomima mirabilis ♂ p. 255, JAMES J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Camptopelta from Stratiomyinae to Adoxomyiinae p. 73, JAMES J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.

Cephalochrysa infuscata sp. n. Guam p. 186, JAMES Pacific Sci., Honolulu 4.

Damaromyia interrupta sp. n. S. Australia p. 313; *tasmanica* larva p. 314 figs., JAMES Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Dieuryneura obscura Coq. (= *callosa* James) p. 72, JAMES J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.

Drosimomyia baueri sp. n. New Hebrides p. 257, JAMES J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Eufigia ovalis sp. n. New Hebrides p. 258, JAMES t.c.

Eulalia novae-caledoniae ♂ p. 249; *nitidissima* sp. n. New Hebrides p. 250, JAMES t.c.—*E. bulbifrons* sp. n. Madagascar p. 100, JAMES Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.—*E. neodorsalis* n. n. for *dorsalis* Wlk. nec auct. p. 74, MILLER Bull. Dep. sci. industr. Res. N.Z. no. 100.

Hermione doriei (with var. n. *barbarica* Algeria p. 249) p. 245, *armata* p. 248 France, *ochracea* p. 250, *torrentium* p. 252 Algeria spp. n.; *engadinica* Jeann., *grata* Loew reduced to varr. of *pardalina* p. 248; *morrisi* varr. n. *auresi* p. 249, *minuta* p. 250; *pulchella* var. n. *similis* p. 252; *trilineata* var. n. *algira* p. 254 Algeria figs., VAILLANT Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Hoplistopsis gen. n. p. 250, *geminatus* sp. n. New Caledonia p. 251 fig., JAMES J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Lophoteles cheesmanae sp. n. New Hebrides p. 259, JAMES t.c.

Nemotelus rufitibialis p. 177, *braunsi* p. 178 spp. n. Cape Province figs., LINDNER Zool. Anz. 141 1943.

Nothomyia brevis Big. from *Rhaphiocera* p. 252, JAMES J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Notohermetia gen. n. p. 254, *pilifrons* sp. n. New Hebrides p. 255, JAMES t.c.

Paracechorismenus guamae sp. n. Guam p. 185, JAMES Pacific Sci., Honolulu 4.

Ptecticus okinawae sp. n. Okinawa p. 184, JAMES t.c.

Rhaphiocera brevis see *Nothomyia*.

Salduba australis sp. n. New Hebrides p. 258, JAMES J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Wallacea dorsalis New Hebrides p. 256, *connectens* Solomon Is. p. 257 spp. n., JAMES t.c.

TABANIDAE.

Tabanids of Cameroons (key to genn. p. 128), BRYGOO Etudes cameroun. 3 no. 29–30 pp. 119–131.

Tabanidae of Connecticut, FAIRCHILD in FAIRCHILD & BRUES Bull. Conn. geol. nat. Hist. Surv. no. 75 pp. 1–31 figs.

Tabanids of Cockerell & Hubbell Expeditions to Honduras, JAMES Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26 pp. 87–89, 1 fig.

New distribution records of some Nearctic Tabanids, MIDDLEKAUFF & QUATE Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26 pp. 95–96.

Corrections and addenda to catalogue of Tabanids of Nearctic region

north of Mexico, PHILIP Amer. Midl. Nat. **43** pp. 430-437.

Keys for identification and distribution of Nigerian Tabanidae, ROCHE 16 pp., 1 fig.

Apatolestes rossi sp. n. California p. 451; *affinis* ♂ p. 452, PHILIP Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. **42**.

Chrysops frigida subsp. n. *xanthas* p. 454; *asbestos* p. 455, *venus* p. 457, *upsilon* p. 458 spp. n. U.S.A. fig., PHILIP t.c.—*C. grandis*, *lambi* distinguishing characters p. 3, COLLART Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 46.—*C. ultima* Whit. reduced to subsp. of *obsoleta* Wied.; *o.* Wied. (= *lugens* Wied.) p. 431, PHILIP Amer. Midl. Nat. **43**.

Esenbeckia mejiai ♂ p. 87 fig., JAMES Pan-Pacif. Ent. **26**.

Haematopota of Parc national Albert, Belg. Congo pp. 4-11; *wittei* (also Uganda, Kenya) p. 5, *nigrocinerea* p. 10 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., OLDROYD Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 67.

Hamatabanus carolinensis Macq. (= *scitus* Wlk.) p. 433, PHILIP Amer. Midl. Nat. **43**.

Hippocentrum of Parc national Albert, Belg. Congo p. 11 figs., OLDROYD Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 67.

Hybomitra difficilis discussed p. 120; *hinei* subsp. *wrighti* ♂ p. 121, PHILIP Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. **43**.—*H. lasiophthalma* Macq. (= *Tabanus fretus* Stone); *patulus* Wlk. (= *oklahomensis* Stone) p. 434, PHILIP Amer. Midl. Nat. **43**.

Stenotabanus cribellum O.S. p. 436, *floridensis* Hine p. 437 from *Tabanus*, PHILIP t.c.

Stonemyia isabellina Wied. (= *pigra* O.S.) p. 430, PHILIP t.c.

Tabanus key to spp. of Cameroons p. 128, BRYGOO Etudes cameroun. **3** no. 29-30.—*T.* of Mozambique pp. 269-271, MACHADO Gaz. Agric., Mozambique **2**.—*T. boharti* p. 115, *kesseli* (also Br. Columbia) p. 117, *quirinus* p. 120 spp. n. U.S.A.; *abditus* ♂ p. 117; *molestus* and allied spp. keys to N. American ♀♀ p. 245, ♂♂ p. 247; *n.* subsp. *n. mixis* p. 241; *yulensis* sp. n. p. 243 U.S.A. figs.,

PHILIP Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. **43**.—*T. nigripes* Wied. (= *coffeatus* Macq.) p. 434; *lacustris* Stone reduced to subsp. of *melanocerus* Wied. p. 435, PHILIP Amer. Midl. Nat. **43**.—*T.* keys to spp. of Indo-China p. 373; *indosinensis* p. 376, *granti* p. 377, *nantae* p. 379, *aurisetosus* p. 380, *muscoides* p. 381, *flavioculatus* p. 382, *roubaudi* p. 383 spp. n. Indo-China figs., TOUMANOFF Bull. Soc. Path. exot. **43**.—*T. cribellum*, *floridensis* see *Stenotabanus*; *fretus* see *Hybomitra lasiophthalma*.

Whitneyomyia beatifica subsp. n. *atricorpus* Florida p. 122, PHILIP Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. **43**.

RHAGIONIDAE (LEPTIDAE).

Atherigia vicina sp. n. Dalmatia p. 15, SZILÁDY Folia ent. hung. **8** 1943.

THEREVIDAE.

Therevidae of Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, VANSCHUYT BROECK Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 70 p. 21.

Acraspisa trifasciata early stages p. 354 figs., ENGLISH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **75**.

Acupalpa semiflava early stages p. 356 figs., ENGLISH t.c.

Agapophytus albobasalis p. 356, *aterrimus* p. 357 early stages figs., ENGLISH t.c.

Anabarrhynchus fasciatus pp. 347-349, *maritimus* p. 351 early stages figs., ENGLISH t.c.

Ectinorrhynchus variabilis early stages p. 353 figs., ENGLISH t.c.

Eupsilocephala kröberi sp. n. Queensland p. 528, PARAMONOV Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Mannia gen. n. p. 525, *tasmanica* sp. n. Tasmania p. 526, PARAMONOV t.c.

Platycarenum quinquevittata early stages p. 350 figs., ENGLISH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **75**.

Taenogera superbus early stages p. 353 figs., ENGLISH t.c.

NEMESTRINIDAE.

Hirmoneura (*Neohirmoneura*) *bradleyi* **subsp. n.** *novileonis* Mexico p. 8, BEQUAERT Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. **45**.

Symmictoides key to Asiatic spp. p. 56; *gussakovskiji* **sp. n.** Pamirs p. 57, PARAMONOV Zool. Anz. **144** 1943.

ACRO CERIDAE.

Meruia **gen. n.** p. 47, *somereni* **sp. n.** Kenya p. 48 figs., SABROSKY Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) **19**.

Ocnuea *cisnerosi* **sp. n.** Honduras p. 89, JAMES Pan-Pacif. Ent. **26**.

Ogcodes distinctus characters; *clavatus* Beck. (= *Oncodes cepisetis* Speis.) characters p. 51, SABROSKY Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) **19**.

Oncodes cepisetis see *Ogcodes clavatus*.

Pterodontia ? *smithi* ♀ p. 50, SABROSKY Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) **19**.

Terphis characters p. 48; *acroceroides* **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 50 figs., SABROSKY t.c.

MYDAIDAE.

Review of Australian Mydidae, PARAMONOV Bull. Commonw. sci. industr. Res. Org. no. 255, 32 pp.

Dioclistus key to Australian spp. p. 20; *analogus* p. 22, *apollinosus* p. 23, *hackeri* p. 25, *tenebrosus* p. 29 **spp. n.** Australia; *neogracilis* ♂ further description p. 28, PARAMONOV Bull. Commonw. sci. industr. Res. Org. no. 255.

Miltinus key to Australian spp. p. 8; *atripes* p. 11, *australicus* p. 12, *communi* p. 14, *norrisi* p. 15, *parviduatus* p. 16, *rieki* p. 19 **spp. n.**; *maculipennis* **var. n.** *transversa* p. 14 Australia; *dentipennis* p. 13, *tenuis* p. 18 ♂♂, PARAMONOV t.c.

Nemomydas revision of Nearctic spp. pp. 19–35, characters p. 19, key p. 20; *bifidus* p. 22, *intonsus* p. 27 (with **var. n.** *fumosus* p. 29) **spp. n.** California figs., HARDY Wasmann J. Biol. **8**.

Nomoneura revision of Nearctic spp. pp. 10–19, characters p. 10, key; *californica* p. 11, *tinkhami* p. 18

spp. n. California; *hirta* Coq. (= *concinus* Coq.) p. 15 figs., HARDY t.c.

APIOCERIDAE.

Apiocera africana **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 104, PARAMONOV J. ent. Soc. sthn Afr. **13**.

ASILIDAE.

Catalogue of Florida Asilidae, BROMLEY Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. **43** pp. 227–239, 1 pl.

Ohio Asilids, V, BROMLEY Ohio J. Sci. **50** pp. 229–234.

Key to Neotropical genn. of Sarpogonini, CARRERA Dusenía **1** p. 85.

Synoptical keys for genera of Brazilian Asilidae, CARRERA Rev. brasil. Biol. **10** pp. 99–111.

Asilidae of Mexico, CARRERA & D'ANDRETTA Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo **9** pp. 159–191, 61 figs.

List of Asilidae from Tennessee, GOSLIN J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. **25** pp. 303–306.

Asilus frosti **sp. n.** U.S.A. p. 238, BROMLEY Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. **43**.—*A. hubbelli* **sp. n.** Florida p. 3, BROMLEY Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan no. 527.—*A. bromleyanus* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 179 figs., CARRERA & D'ANDRETTA Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo **9**.

Bombomima royalensis **sp. n.** Michigan p. 2, BROMLEY Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan no. 527.

Dizonias bromleyi **sp. n.** Mexico p. 164 figs., CARRERA & D'ANDRETTA Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo **9**.

Erax stigmus **sp. n.** Mexico p. 172 figs., CARRERA & D'ANDRETTA t.c.

Glaphropyga aristata **sp. n.** Panama p. 29; key to spp. p. 28 fig., CARRERA Dusenía **1**.

Laphria key to Netherland spp. p. 96 fig., WILLEMSE Natuurh. Maandbl. **39**.—*L. nagyi* **sp. n.** Europe p. 16 fig., SZILÁDY Folia ent. hung. **8** 1943.

Loewinella aphaea **sp. n.** Fr. Sudan p. 274, SÉGUY Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Mallophora mexicana sp. n. Mexico p. 167 figs., CARRERA & D'ANDRETTA Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo 9.

Prolepsis redescription p. 85; *lucifer* Wied. (= *quadrinotata* Big.) redescription p. 86 figs., CARRERA Dusenla 1.

Promachus venustus sp. n. Mexico p. 169 figs., CARRERA & D'ANDRETTA Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo 9.

Triclis argentifacies ♀ p. 159 fig., CARRERA & D'ANDRETTA t.c.

BOMBYLIIDAE.

Alloxytropus see *Prorates*.

Anthrax hottentottus larva, pupa p. 75 figs., GÄBLER Anz. Schädlingssk. 23.

Antonia Lw. (= *Antoniaustralia* Beck.) p. 529; revision of Australian spp. pp. 529-533; *rodii* p. 530, *decorata* p. 532 spp. n. Australia, PARAMONOV Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Antoniaustralia see *Antonia*.

Aphoebantus characters distinguishing from *Epacmus* and *Eucessia* p. 4, key to spp. p. 15; *altercinctus* p. 21, *arenicola* p. 22, *balteatus* p. 23, *catenarius* p. 24, *coniguus* (with var. n. *separatus*) p. 25, *denudatus* p. 27, *eremicola* p. 28, *gluteatus* p. 29, *halteratus*, *hians* p. 30, *inversus* p. 32, *maculatus* p. 33, *micropygus* p. 34, *mormon* p. 35, *obtectus* (also Mexico) p. 36, *parkeri* p. 37, *scalaris* p. 39, *sperryorum* p. 40, *timberlakei*, *ursula* p. 42, *vasatus* p. 44 spp. n.; *mus* var. n. *barbatus* p. 36 U.S.A.; *borealis* ♀ p. 24; *desertus* Coq. (= *catulus* Coq.) p. 27; *pellucidus* ♂ p. 38 figs., MELANDER Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.

Apystomyia gen. n. p. 146, *elinguis* sp. n. California p. 147, MELANDER Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

Caenotus key to spp. p. 148; *canus* California, *hospes* Arizona spp. n. p. 149, MELANDER t.c.

Desmatoneura argentifrons ♀ p. 153, MELANDER t.c.

Empidideicus flavifrons sp. n. California p. 141, MELANDER t.c.

Epacmus characters distinguishing from *Aphoebantus* and *Eucessia* p. 4, key to spp. p. 5; *cirratus* p. 6, *clunialis* p. 8, *connectens* p. 10, *labiosus*, *morsicans* p. 11, *ponderosus*, *pulvereus* p. 13, *tomentosus* p. 14 spp. n. U.S.A. figs., MELANDER Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.

Eucessia characters distinguishing from *Aphoebantus* and *Epacmus* p. 4; *rubens* Coq. sole sp. p. 15, MELANDER t.c.

Exepacmus nasalis sp. n. California p. 152, MELANDER Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

Exoprosopa key to Palaearctic spp. of *iris* group p. 53; *vlavovi* ♀; *bella* Aust. validity discussed p. 55, PARAMONOV Zool. Anz. 144 1943.

Glbellula key to N. American spp. p. 142; *fasciata*, *metatarsalis* p. 143, *nanella*, *pumila* p. 144, *rotundipennis* p. 145 spp. n. U.S.A., MELANDER Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

Hemipenthes morio larva, pupa p. 75 figs., GÄBLER Anz. Schädlingssk. 23.

Heterotropinae key to genn. p. 151, MELANDER Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

Heterotropus senex sp. n. Arizona p. 150, MELANDER t.c.

Metacosmus key to spp. p. 156, MELANDER t.c.

Paracosmus key to spp. p. 154; *rubicundus* sp. n. Mexico, California p. 155, MELANDER t.c.

Platypygus americanus sp. n. California p. 140, MELANDER Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

Prorates Mel. (= *Alloxytropus* Bez.) p. 145, MELANDER t.c.

Systropus revision of Brazilian spp. pp. 295-319, key p. 296; *currani* p. 300, *repertus* p. 306, *lanei* p. 310, *oldroydi* p. 314 spp. n. Brazil figs., CARRERA & D'ANDRETTA Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo 9.

Usia key to world spp. with morphological notes pp. 341-378; *transcaspica* Transcaspia p. 351, *syriaca* Syria, *engeli* p. 365, *similis*, *aeneoides* p. 369 Spain, *incognita* Turkestan, N. Persia p. 377 spp. n.; *notata* ♂ p. 367 figs., PARAMONOV Eos 26.

EMPIDAE.

Alpinomyia subgen. n. (type *anthracina* Meig.) see *Rhamphomyia*.

Anthepiscopus status discussed p. 13, FREY Notul. ent., Helsinki 30.

Chelifera lapponica sp. n. Finnish Lapland p. 15 fig., FREY t.c.

Chersodromia curtipennis sp. n. Black Sea Coast, N. of Burgas, Bulgaria p. 78; *amaurus* Beck. from *Halsanalotes* p. 79, COLLIN Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Collinaria subgen. n. (type *nitidula* Zett.) see *Rhamphomyia*.

Crossopalpus panyasis sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 275, SÉGUY Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Eorhamphomyia subgen. n. (type *spinipes* Fall.) see *Rhamphomyia*.

Halsanalotes amaurus see *Chersodromia*.

Pseudostilpon gen. n. for *Tachydromia paludosa* Perris p. 83; *delamarei* sp. n. Pyrenees p. 84 figs., SÉGUY Vie et Milieu 1.

Rhamphomyia key to Palaearctic subgen. p. 92 (*Eorhamphomyia*, *Alpinomyia*, *Collinaria* subgen. n. p. 94); (*Amydroneura*) *curvicauda* Formosa, Burma p. 95, (*Pararhamphomyia*) *stackelbergi*, (*P.*) *semipellucida* p. 96 Ussuri, (*P.*) *baicalensis* Baikal p. 97, (*P.*) *proclinata* Mongolia, (*P.*) *deformata* p. 98, (*P.*) *barbipalpis* Turkestan, (*P.*) *aversa* p. 99, (*P.*) *sareptana* p. 102 Russia, (*P.*) *hoelsi* Greenland, (*P.*) *transversipyga* p. 100, (*P.*) *fridolini* p. 102 Ural, (*P.*) *filicaudula* Finland p. 101, (*Megacyttarus*) *cymbella* Ussuri p. 103, (*Ctenempis*) *chrysodactyla* Ural, Ussuri p. 104, (*Dasyrhamphomyia*) *ornithorhampha* Baikal p. 105, (*D.*) *intercedens* p. 106, (*D.*) *pleciaeformis* Ussuri, (*D.*) *sphaerophora* p. 107, (*D.*) *leptidiformis* p. 108 E. Asia, (*D.*) *taimyrensis* N. Siberia p. 109, (*E.*) *principalis* E. Asia p. 110, (*E.*) *foveata* Turkestan, (*E.*) *bicoloripes* Ural p. 111, (*E.*) *setitibia* (also Kamchatka), (*E.*) *multisinuosa* Ussuri p. 112, (*E.*) *basispinosa* Caucasus p. 113, (*E.*) *alpiniformis* W. Siberia p. 114, (*C.*) *japonica* Japan p. 115, (*C.*) *albionigra* Russian Karelia p. 116, (*R.*) *distincta* Cauca-

sus, (*R.*) *filipjeffi* p. 117, (*R.*) *subtibialis* p. 119 Ussuri, (*R.*) *paraleucoptera* Ural, (*R.*) *gracilitarsis* Russian Karelia p. 118 spp. n., FREY Notul. ent., Helsinki 29.—*R.* (*Pararhamphomyia*) *filicaudula* Finnish Lapland p. 14, (*Megacyttarus*) *brunneostriata* Japan, (*Pararhamphomyia*) *mendicula* Syr-Darja p. 78, (*Eorhamphomyia*) *itoi* Japan p. 79, (*Alpinomyia*) *altaica* Altai p. 80 spp. n., FREY op. cit. 30.

Tachydromia paludosa see *Pseudostilpon*.

DOLICHOPODIDAE.

Synonymy of some Dolichopodidae described by von Roser (1840), DENNINGER Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. 102-105 pp. 42-48.

Asyndetus amaphinius sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 275, SÉGUY Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Dolichopus griseipennis early stages p. 83 figs., VAILLANT Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 75.

Liancalus virens early stages p. 205 figs., HINTON J. Soc. Brit. Ent. 3.

PHORIDAE.

Phoridae of Connecticut, BRUES in FAIRCHILD & BRUES Bull. Conn. nat. Hist. Surv. no. 75 pp. 33-92 figs.

Aenigmatias franzi sp. n. Hohe Tauern p. 107 figs., SCHMITZ Broteria (Ci. nat.) 19.

Chelidophora further description p. 301; *solenopsidis* sp. n. Brazil p. 302 figs., BORGMEIER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Chonocephalus elongatus sp. n. New Guinea p. 21 figs., SCHMITZ Natuurh. Maandbl. 39.

Coniceromyia revision of Centr. & S. American spp. pp. 281-299 (key p. 283); *anacleti* ♀ p. 286; *disparivena* p. 287, *piricornis* p. 292, *basalis* p. 294, *affinis* p. 296 Brazil, *boliviana* Bolivia p. 288, *costaricana* Costa Rica p. 295 spp. n.; *fusca* ♂ p. 294 figs., BORGMEIER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Diploneura pilosella puparium p. 321 fig., COLYER Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Drepanophora braueri Strobl (= *Metopina cuneata* Schmitz) p. 106, SCHMITZ Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Megaselia (*Aphiochaeta*) *diana* sp. n. Brazil p. 359 fig., BORGMEIER Wasmann J. Biol. 8.—*M.* (*M.*) *scalaris* characters p. 93 figs., FERNÁNDEZ Graellsia 7 1949.—*M.* (*M.*) *troglydytica* sp. n. Transvaal p. 113, SCHMITZ Brotéria (Ci. nat.) 19.

Metopina cuneata see *Drepanophora braueri*.

Phora coangustata ♂♀ pp. 90–92 figs., SCHMITZ Wasmann J. Biol. 8.

Thaumatoxena known spp. pp. 40–41, taxonomic characters pp. 41–53; *schoutedeni* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 53 figs., SCHMITZ Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

PIPUNCULIDAE.

Dorilaidae of Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, HARDY Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 62 53 pp. 27 figs.

Beckerias inchoatus ♀ p. 5 figs., HARDY Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 62.

Cephalosphaera reduced to subgen. of *Dorilas* q.v.

Collinias see *Dorilas*.

Dorilas Meig. (= *Collinias* Acz.) key to spp. of Belgian Congo p. 6; (*Cephalosphaera* reduced to subgen.); (*Cephalosphaera*) *lucidus* p. 11, (*C.*) *magnispinosus* p. 12, (*D.*) *damasi* p. 17, (*D.*) *longisetosus* p. 18, (*D.*) *perpaucus* p. 19, (*D.*) *ruandensis* p. 21, (*D.*) *visendus* p. 23, (*Eudorylas* reduced to subgen.) (*E.*) *decorus* p. 24, (*E.*) *dorsalis* p. 26, (*E.*) *ghesquierei* p. 29, (*E.*) *mikenensis* p. 33, (*E.*) *rubrus* p. 35, (*E.*) *sordidatus* p. 36, (*E.*) *wittei* p. 39 spp. n. Belg. Congo; (*D.*) *conspicuous* p. 15, (*E.*) *mutillatus* p. 34 further descriptions; (*E.*) *falcatus* ♂ p. 27; (*E.*) *inornatus* ♀ p. 31 figs., HARDY Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 62.—*D.* (*Eudorylas*) *amazonus* p. 433, (*E.*) *carrerae* p. 434, (*E.*) *congruens* p. 437, (*E.*) *occultus*, (*E.*) *opinatus* p. 440, (*E.*) *platypodus* p. 442, (*E.*) *similis* p. 443, (*D.*) *brasiliensis* p. 444, (*D.*) *nitidus* p. 447 spp. n. Brazil figs., HARDY Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.—*D.* *candidula* see *Wittella*.

Eudorylas reduced to subgen. of *Dorilas*, q.v.

Tömösváryella key to spp. of Belgian Congo p. 42; *basalis* p. 43, *congoana* p. 45, *latitarsis* p. 46, *singula* p. 47, *tridens* p. 50 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., HARDY Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 62.

Wittella gen. n. for *Dorilas candidula* Hardy, ♀ p. 41 figs., HARDY t.c.

PLATYPEZIDAE (CLYTHIIDAE).

Clythia coraxa sp. n. California p. 77, KESSEL Wasmann J. Biol. 8.—*C. pulchra*, *umbrosa*, *modesta*, *rufa* see *Protoclythia*.

Platypeza ghesquierei sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 6; *thomasseti* further description p. 7 fig., COLLART Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 46.

Protoclythia gen. n. p. 257, *californica* (type) p. 259, *carbonaria* p. 263 spp. n. U.S.A.; *pulchra* Snow p. 265, *umbrosa* S. p. 267, *modesta* Zett. p. 270, *rufa* Mg. p. 272 from *Clythia*, KESSEL Wasmann Collector 7.

SYRPHIDAE.

Syrphidae of M. Harris and criticism of Goffe's interpretations in 1946, COE Entomologist 83 pp. 149–160.

Anocheila subgen. n. (type *freyi* sp. n.) see *Cheilosia*.

Baccha dolorosa p. 225, *philodice* p. 227 spp. n. Peru, HULL Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.—*B. lucretia* sp. n. Peru p. 230, HULL Ent. News 60.

Cacoceria willistoni sp. n. Peru p. 225, HULL t.c.

Calostigma serpentina sp. n. Peru p. 228, HULL Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Chaetochilosia see *Cheilosia*.

Cheilosia revision of N. American spp. of subgen. s. str. & *Hiatomyia* pp. 301–341, list of valid subgen., (= *Chaetochilosia* End.) p. 305, scheme of groups p. 308; key to spp. of subgen. s. str. p. 349; *hunteri* key to subspp. (with subspp. n. *truncata*, *nuda*) p. 330; *dakota* p. 316, *cineralis* p. 317, *nokomis*, *margarita* p. 318,

tantalus p. 319, *scilla* p. 320, *promethea* p. 321, *obesa* p. 324, *meganosa* p. 325, *porcina* p. 326, *speculum* p. 327, *catorhina* p. 332, *montanipes* p. 334, *pilosipes* p. 337, *nannomorpha* p. 338, *luna* p. 340, *nigrescens* p. 342, *decumbens* p. 345, *nigroberba*, *cynoprosopa* p. 350, *seripila* p. 355, *hiantha* p. 356, *hermiona* p. 360, *atrocapilla* p. 361, *rhinoprosopa* p. 362, *hirsuta* p. 365 U.S.A., *canada* p. 338, *pluto* p. 352, *flavosericea* p. 353 Canada **spp. n.**; *borealis* subsp. **n.** *nigroseta* p. 334; *bigelowi* subsp. **n.** *callichroma* p. 345; (*Hiatomyia*, spp. groups, key p. 368) *niveifrons* p. 373, *hyacintha* p. 374, *nasica* p. 376, *hecata*, *rubroflava* p. 378, *chionothrix* p. 379, *nyctichroma* p. 380, *chrysothrix*, *tessa* p. 381, *coriacea* p. 384, *olivaria*, *nigrocyanea* p. 385 **spp. n.** U.S.A.; (*Chromocheilosia* subgen. **n.** p. 306) figs., HULL & FLUKE Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. **94**.—*C. (Anocheila) subgen. n.*) *freyi* Lapland, (*C.*) *borealis* Karelia **spp. n.** p. 90, HELLEN Notul. ent. **29**.

Chromocheilosia subgen. **n.** (type *bicolor* Shann. & Aub.) see *Cheilosia*.

Criorrhina oxyacanthae Meig. a var. of *berberina* F., variation p. 124 figs., COE Ent. mon. Mag. **86**.—*C. rubropilosa* **spp. n.** p. 608; *pallipilosa* (♀) subsp. **n.** *bicolorata* p. 610 Kashmir, HULL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Graptomyza spectralis p. 615, *ele-gans* p. 619, *flavitincta* p. 622 Java, *phyllocera* Luzon p. 617 **spp. n.**, HULL t.c.

Mesogramma rhea **spp. n.** Brazil p. 228, HULL Ent. News **60**.

Microdon simillima Br. Guiana, *aurivesta* Java **spp. n.** p. 611, HULL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Milesia simillima **spp. n.** Java p. 606, HULL t.c.

Myolepta potens, *luteola* distinguishing characters p. 135, COLLIN J. Soc. Brit. Ent. **3**.

Salpingogaster urania **spp. n.** Peru p. 232, HULL Ent. News **60**.

Spilomyia chinense **spp. n.** Yunnan p. 603, HULL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Syrphus nigricornis var. **n.** *obscuraticeps* Finnish Lapland p. 16, FREY

Notul. ent., Helsinki **30**.—*S. viridiceps* Macq. Australian records probably a sp. of *Xanthogramma* p. 533, PARAMONOV Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

Volucella lucilia p. 65, *pertinax* p. 67, *ulrica* p. 68, *astarte* p. 70 **spp. n.** Peru, HULL Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. **45**.—*V. delila* p. 230, *rhea* p. 232, *gorgon* p. 233 Peru, *beatricea* Ecuador p. 235 **spp. n.**, HULL Rev. Ent., Rio de J. **21**.

Xylota probosca **spp. n.** New Zealand p. 614, HULL Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3**.

CONOPIDAE.

Catalogue of neotropical Conopidae, ACZÉL Acta zool. hilloana **9** [1951, preprint 1950] pp. 49–84.

Conopidae of Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, VANSCHUYTBROECK Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 70 pp. 23–25.

Muscoidea Calyptrata.

List of Muscoidea Calyptrata from Hokkaido, Japan, KANO J. exp. Med., Tokyo **20** pp. 823–831, 27 figs.

OESTRIDAE.

Oestrids of Strasbourg zool. Museum, LECLERCQ Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **86** pp. 55–56.

Hypoderma keys to eggs, larvae, imagines p. 100, EICHLER Z. Parasitenk. **12** 1941.—*H. crossi* Patt., *aegagri* Br. (= *aeratum* Aust.) distinct spp. pp. 223–226 figs., VAN EMDEN Bull. ent. Res. **41**.

Oestromyia rubtzovi E. Siberia p. 631, *subfallax* Altai Mts., E. Siberia p. 622 **spp. n.**; *satyrus* characters p. 623; key to spp. in U.S.S.R. p. 624 figs., GRUNIN C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) **73**.

Pharyngomyia dzerenae **spp. n.** Mongolia p. 861 figs., GRUNIN t.c.

Przhevalskiana aenigmatica **spp. n.** Mongolia p. 863 figs., GRUNIN t.c.

TACHINIDAE.

Classification of Ectophasiina, DUPUIS Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **22** pp. 590–594.

Larval types of Phasiinae, DUPUIS C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 472-473.

Some Iowa Tachinidae, JAKUES Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 56 1949 pp. 363-365.

Puparia of some Indian Tachinidae, III, MATHUR Indian For. Rec. (N.S.) Ent. 8 pp. 1-6, 1 pl.

Criticism of van Emden's Ethiopian Tachinids, MESNIL Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86 pp. 104-114.

Revision of Carceliina of Africa, MESNIL Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43 pp. 1-24.

Key to genera of and systematic notes on New World Trichopodini, SABROSKY J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40 pp. 361-371, 11 figs.

Key to second-stage Tachinid larvae, SMITH & FINLAYSON Canad. J. Res. (D) 28 p. 99.

Cephalic and other characters of Tachinids, with figures of some spp., mostly described by West, WEST Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 34 pt. 2 Zool. pp. 109-117, 4 pls.

Acaulona erythropyga sp. n. Porto Rico p. 370, SABROSKY J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.—*A. tehuatepeca* see *Cylindrophasia*.

Achaetoneura B. & B. (= *Achaetoneuropsis* Townsend) p. 168 figs., DA COSTA LIMA Rev. Chacaras e Quintais 82.

Achaetoneuropsis see *Achaetoneura*.

Allophorina subtrib. n., scope and characters p. 555, DUPUIS Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 21.

Amesiomima gen. n., *fulvella* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 5, MESNIL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 3.

Amphibolia discussed p. 519, key to Australian spp. p. 520; *ignorata*, *campbelli* p. 522, *wilsoni* spp. n. Australia; *albocincta* Mall. from *Rutilla* p. 524, PARAMONOV Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Anacamptomyia pallida var. n. *obscura* S. & Trop. Africa p. 24, MESNIL Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Archiphanía Emd. in Dufouriini not Ocypterini p. 106, MESNIL Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.

Billaea (Homalogaster) vitripennis sp. n. Southern Rhodesia p. 116, MESNIL t.c.

Campogaster exigua adult p. 253, larva p. 255, BERRY & PARKER Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Carcelia key to African spp. (*Thelymyiops* subgen. n.) p. 10; *inusta* p. 11, *peller*, *obliterata* p. 13, *oblumata* S. Africa, *dilatatornis* Morocco p. 14, *oblectanea* p. 15, *abrelecta* (also Cape Town) p. 16 Belg. Congo, *persimilis* Madagascar p. 17, *peraequalis* S. Rhodesia p. 18 spp. n., MESNIL Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Ceracia dentata larva p. 100, SMITH & FINLAYSON Canad. J. Res. (D) 28.

Clytiophasia gen. n. for *Phasia sola* Rond. p. 594, DUPUIS Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 22.

Cylindrophasia tehuatepeca Twinn. from *Acaulona* p. 367, SABROSKY J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Degeeria confrons Uganda p. 2, *frontosa* Kenya, *crocea* (also Kenya) p. 3, *semirufa* p. 6, *cinctella* p. 7 Nyasaland, *egregia* p. 4, *denticulata* p. 6 Nigeria, *setosella* Cameroons p. 5, *lateralis* Cape Province p. 7 spp. n., VILLENEUVE Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 9.

Dinera crassipalpis sp. n. Southern Rhodesia p. 115, MESNIL Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.

Echinomyia see *Tachina*.

Ectophasiina subtrib. n., scope and characters p. 554, DUPUIS Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 21.

Estheria, *Pseudodinera* B.B. a subgen. p. 108, MESNIL Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.

Euacemyia tibialis larva p. 100, SMITH & FINLAYSON Canad. J. Res. (D) 28.

Euanisia gen. n. (Exoristinae) p. 12, *mesa-carrioni* sp. n. Uruguay p. 13 fig., BLANCHARD Commun. zool. Mus. Hist. nat. Montevideo 2 1947 no. 42.

Eudoromyia vernalis R.-D. (= *mag-nicornis* Zett.) p. 153, MESNIL Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 54.

Euhapalivora indica sp. n. India p. 179 figs., GARDNER Indian J. Ent. 2 1940.

Euomogenia see *Homogenia*.

Hemithrixion oestriforme larva p. 99, SMITH & FINLAYSON Canad. J. Res. (D) 28.

Homogenia V. de W. (= *Euomogenia* TWINS.) p. 367, SABROSKY J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Larvaevora see *Tachina*.

Litophasia hyalipennis characters p. 202, COLLIN J. Soc. Brit. Ent. 3.

Masicerella indistincta sp. n. India p. 178 figs., GARDNER Indian J. Ent. 2 1940.

Microphthalma nigeriensis a valid sp.; *flavipes* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 4, MESNIL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 3.

Paradionaea atra larva p. 100, SMITH & FINLAYSON Canad. J. Res. (D) 28.

Pelletieria rubescens R.-D. (= *prompta* Mg.) p. 154, MESNIL Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 54.

Petia see *Procatharosia*.

Phasia sola see *Clytiophasia*.

Phoranthella morrisoni Tns. 1915 both nom. nud. and rejected, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 383.

Phorocera hamata early stages pp. 238-242 figs., BALDWIN & COPPEL Canad. Ent. 81.

Plagiotachina haywardi sp. n. Brazil, Argentina p. 16 fig., BLANCHARD Comun. zool. Mus. Hist. nat. Montevideo 2 1947 no. 42.

Procatharosia Vill. (= *Petia* Coq. preocc.) p. 190, ARNAUD Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

Pseudodinera see *Estheria*.

Rhodogyne emdeni sp. n. Southern Rhodesia p. 114, MESNIL Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.

Rhynchiodesia robusta status discussed, characters p. 111 figs., WEST Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 34 pt. 2 Zool.

Rutilia albocincta see *Amphibolia*.

Tachina Mg. 1803 (*grossa* L. type) (= *Echinomyia* Dum. nom. nud., valid to Latr. 1804, *Larvaevora* Mg.) pp. 30-31, MESNIL Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Thecocarcelia ebenina Natal p. 21, *robusta* Belg. Congo, *latimana* S. Africa p. 22 spp. n., MESNIL Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Thelymyiops subgen. n. (type *coniformis* Vill.) see *Carcelia*.

Wagneria rufitibia varr. n. *abbreviata*, *nudinerva*; *amicula* p. 1, *canina* p. 2, *vidua* p. 3 spp. n. Belg. Congo, MESNIL Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 3.

Xanthomelanodes key to spp. of U.S.A. p. 363, SABROSKY J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

CALLIPHORIDAE.

Calliphora R.-D. (type *vomitaria* L.) placed on Official List of Specific Trivial Names, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 356.—*C. huttoni* n. n. for *eudypiti* Hutt. (part.) p. 115, MILLER Bull. Dep. sci. industr. Res. N.Z. no. 100.—*C. vomitoria*, *grahami* genitalia p. 23 figs., HORI Misc. Rep. res. Inst. nat. Resources, Tokyo no. 16.

Lucilia characters of some spp. from Tokyo p. 23 figs., HORI t.c.—*L. cuprina*, *sericata*, distinct spp. characters pp. 311-323 figs., WATERHOUSE & PARAMONOV Aust. J. sci. Res. (B) Biol. Ser. 3.

Pavlovskiomyia gen. n. p. 183, *inexpectata* sp. n. Sikhota-Alin, Russian Far East p. 185 figs., GRUNIN Parasit. Sborn. 9 1948.

Stomatorrhina lunata ♀ p. 155 etc. figs., JANNONE Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. Portici 9.

Triceratopyga calliphoroides genitalia p. 23, HORI Misc. Rep. res. Inst. nat. Resources, Tokyo no. 16.

SARCOPHAGIDAE.

Key to 1st instar larvae of Sarcophagidae, CROUZEL Arthropoda, B. Aires 1 p. 296.

Key to first-stage Sarcophagid larvae, SMITH & FINLAYSON Canad. J. Res. (D) 28 p. 85.

Acridiophaga caridei p. 90, *aculeata* p. 91 larvae, SMITH & FINLAYSON Canad. J. Res. (D) 28.

Blaesoxiphothea coloradensis p. 92, *caudata* p. 93 larvae, SMITH & FINLAYSON t.c.

Boettcheria revision of American spp. pp. 687-706; *parkeri* Aldr. from *Parasarcodexia* p. 687; *aurifera* Brazil p. 690, *peruviana* p. 691, *arnaudi* p. 692 Peru, *cubana* Cuba p. 697, *mexicana* Mexico p. 702 spp. n.; *retroversa* redescription p. 694 figs., DE SOUZA LOPES Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 48.

Boettcherimima gen. n., *hypopygialis* sp. n. Ecuador p. 706 figs., DE SOUZA LOPES t.c.

Dexosarcophaga excisa sp. n. Brazil p. 361 figs., DE SOUZA LOPES Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Doringia acridiorum 1st larval instar pp. 291-297 figs., CROUZEL Arthropoda, B. Aires 1.

Kellymyia kellyi larva p. 98, SMITH & FINLAYSON Canad. J. Res. (D) 28.

Notochaeta key to S. American spp. p. 353; *viridis* p. 355, *rustica* p. 359, *obscura* p. 360 Peru, *uniseta* Ecuador p. 357 spp. n. figs., DE SOUZA LOPES Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Opsophyto opifera larva p. 96, SMITH & FINLAYSON Canad. J. Res. (D) 28.

Parasarcodexia parkeri see *Boettcheria*.

Protodexia hunteri p. 96, *australis* p. 97 larvae, SMITH & FINLAYSON Canad. J. Res. (D) 28.

Sarcophaga keys to Ethiopian spp. p. 163; *vansonii* p. 164, *muspratti* p. 165, *demeilloni* p. 166, *dingaani* p. 168, *subdistingendus* p. 169, *zuluensis* p. 171 spp. n. S. Africa figs., ZUMPT Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) 19.—*S. transvaalensis* Transvaal, *guillarmodi* Basutoland p. 80, *simillima* Cameroons p. 82 spp. n., ZUMPT t. c.—*S. tsushimae* ♀; *kawayuensis* sp. n. Japan p. 825, larva p. 826 figs., KANO J. exp. Med., Tokyo 20.—*S. citellivora* sp. n. Canada p. 245 figs., SHEWELL Canad. Ent. 82.—*S. reversa* larva p. 87, SMITH & FINLAYSON Canad. J. Res. (D) 28.

Tephromyiella atlantis, *neuquenensis* larvae p. 95, SMITH & FINLAYSON t.c.

MUSCIDAE (s. l.).

Key to genn. and spp. of Ethiopian Stomoxydinae, with taxonomic and synonymic list (including N. Africa and Madagascar), ZUMPT An. Inst. Med. trop., Lisbon 7 pp. 397-426, 7 figs.

Acridomyia canadensis larva p. 102, SMITH & FINLAYSON Canad. J. Res. (D) 28.

Apisia gen. n. p. 279, *stragula* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 280, SÉGUY Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Haematobia (H.) *zuluensis* sp. n. Zululand p. 423 figs., ZUMPT An. Inst. Med. trop., Lisbon 7.

Helina olivacea Macq. p. 242, *subpubescens* Macq. (from *Mydaea*) p. 244, *rufipes* Macq. p. 245 characters figs., ALBUQUERQUE Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Hylemyia sedaga sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 277, SÉGUY Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*H. bicruciatata* see *Paraprosalpia longipennis*.

Lispa aurocochlearia p. 278, *xanthophleba* p. 279 spp. n. Fr. Sudan, SÉGUY Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*L. bayardi* sp. n. France p. 120 fig., SÉGUY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Melinia luteipennis sp. n. Sweden p. 189; key to Swedish spp. p. 190 figs., RINGDAHL Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Musca domestica bristle identity of two strains p. 138, LEWALLEN Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

Mydaea fuscinervis (*limbatinervis*) see *Steinella*; *subpubescens* see *Helina*.

Mydaezealandia glauca see *Ephydrella spathulata* (EPHYDRIDAE).

Paraprosalpia subgen. n. of *Prosalpia* p. 511, VILLENEUVE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 28 1922.—*P. Villen.* (= *Prosalpia* Pokorný nec Koch (Arachn.)) raised to genus p. 426, KLOET & HINCKS List. Brit. Ins. 1945.—*P.* revision of N. American spp. pp. 121-132, 133-143, key to spp. p. 125; *genalis* p. 140, *gentilis* p. 142 spp. n. U.S.A.; *littoralis* Mall. from *Pegomyia* p. 134; *longipennis* Ringd. (= *Hylemyia bicruciatata* Mall.) p. 135 figs., HUCKETT Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Pegomyia littoralis see *Parapro-salpia*.

Prosalspia see *Paraprosalspia*.

Rheamyia gen. n. p. 280, *alutia* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 281, SÉGUY Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Rhinomusca dutoiti sp. n. Zululand p. 418 figs., ZUMPT An. Inst. Med. trop. Lisbon 7.

Steinella fuscineris Macq. (= *Mydaea limbatinervis* Macq.) from M. p. 242 figs., ALBUQUERQUE Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Stomoxys bilineata, *nigra* distinguishing characters p. 422; *sitiens* a valid sp. p. 423 figs., ZUMPT An. Inst. Med. trop., Lisbon 7.

CORDYLURIDAE (SCATOPHAGIDAE).

Pseudopogonota aldrichii Mall. (= *Scatophaga palpalis* Mall.) p. 353, JAMES Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.

Scatophaga suilla var. *mexicana* see *Scopeuma reses*; *palpalis* see *Pseudopogonota aldrichii*.

Scopeuma revision of spp. in western U.S.A. and southwestern Canada pp. 343-353, key p. 344; *reses* G.-T. (= *Scatophaga suilla* var. *mexicana* Mall.); *hiemale* sp. n. Colorado p. 348, JAMES Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.

MORMOTOMYIIDAE.

Mormotomyia hirsuta ♀ p. 121, early stages p. 122, systematic position discussed p. 123 figs., VAN EMDEN Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Muscoidea Acalyprata.

PHYCODROMIDAE (COELOPIDAE).

Eugenacephala see *Orygma*.

Orygma Mg. (= *Eugenacephala* Johnson) p. 303; *luctuosa* Mg. (= *E. salsa* Johns., *E. ruficeps* Curr.) p. 304, SABROSKY Canad. Ent. 81.

HELOMYZIDAE.

Helomyza hackmani sp. n. Finnish Lapland p. 17, FREY Notul. ent., Helsinki 30.

HETERONEURIDAE (CLUSIIDAE).

Clusia flava puparium p. 53 fig., SMITH Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

SCIOMYZIDAE (DRYOMYZIDAE, NEOTTIOPHILIDAE, HELCOMYZIDAE, CHAMAEMYIIDAE, CHIROMYIIDAE).

Sciomyzidae of Parc national Albert, Belgian Congo; VERBEKE Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 66, 97 pp. 80 figs.

Ethiolimnia gen. n. p. 16, *platalea* (type) sp. n. Belg. Congo; *geniculata* Loew from *Tetanocera* p. 17. figs., VERBEKE Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 66.

Graphomyzina kivuana p. 12, *costata*, *cingulata* p. 14 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., VERBEKE t.c.

Mesosepedon subgen. n. see *Sepedon*.

Parasepedon subgen. n. see *Sepedon*.

Protodictya revision of S. American spp. pp. 33-39, key p. 33; *hondurana* Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua p. 35, *apicalis* p. 37, *iguassu* Brazil spp. n.; *brasiliensis* Schin. p. 38, *nubilipennis* Wulp p. 39 from *Sepedon* figs., STEYSKAL Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Sciomyza hawaiiensis Grimsh. is *Homoneura* (Lauxaniid.), q.v.

Sepedomyia gen. n. p. 32, *nasuta* (type) p. 33, *filiformis* p. 35 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., VERBEKE Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 66.

Sepedon revision of American spp. pp. 271-297, key p. 273; *spinipes* subsp. n. *americana* Canada, U.S.A.; *trinidadensis* Trinidad p. 277, *bifida* p. 280, *melanderi* p. 282, *borealis* p. 283, *neili*, *lignator* p. 286 U.S.A., *isthmi* Panama, *telson* p. 291, *lagoa* Brazil, *guatemalanx* Guatemala p. 293, *guianica* Br. Guiana p. 295 spp. n.; *fuscipennis* subsp. n. *floridensis* Florida p. 290; *praemiosa* G.-T. (= *relictus* Wulp, *pacifica* Cress.) p. 278 figs., STEYSKAL Wasmann J. Biol. 8.—S. (*Parasepedon* p. 37, *Mesosepedon* subgen. n.); key to spp. of subgen. *Parasepedon* p. 38; (*P.*) *filata*, (*P.*) *umbrosa* p. 44, (*P.*) *maculifemur* p. 45, (*P.*) *trochanterina* p. 50, (*P.*) *katangensis* p. 52, (*P.*) *ituriensis* p. 56, (*P.*) *bequaerti* p. 64, (*P.*) *ochripes* p. 66, (*P.*) *albocostata*

p. 68, (*P.*) *paranana* p. 69, (*P.*) *nanoides* p. 71, (*P.*) *magerae* p. 72, (*P.*) *lippiensis* p. 79, (*P.*) *uelensis*, (*P.*) *saegeri* p. 81, (*P.*) *simulans* p. 83, (*P.*) *ruhengeriensis* p. 84, (*M.*) *schoutedeni* p. 86, (*M.*) *dispersa* p. 88 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., VERBEKE Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 66. —*S. brasiliensis*, *nubilipennis* see *Protodictya*.

Sepedoninus gen. n. p. 26, *planifrons* (type) p. 27, *curvisetis* p. 30, *straeleni* p. 31 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., VERBEKE Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 66.

Tetanocera geniculata see *Ethiolimnia*.

Tetanioptera gen. n. p. 18, *leucodactyla* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 19 figs., VERBEKE Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935) fasc. 66.

LAUXANIIDAE (SAPROMYZIDAE).

Homoneura hawaiiensis Grimsh. not a *Sciomyza* p. 73, HARDY Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14.

TRYPETIDAE.

Dacus (Strumeta) ferrugineus all stages p. 57 figs., JANJUA Indian J. Ent. 10.—*D. (Strumeta) laticaudus* sp. n. Queensland p. 87 fig., HARDY Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14.—*D. (Strumeta) cucurbitae* early stages pp. 83-100 figs., RENJHEN Indian J. Ent. 11.

Euaresta revision of U.S.A. spp. pp. 9-38, key p. 16; *aequalis* Lw. (= *Tephritis gemella* Coq.) p. 17; *bellula* Snow (= *Trypeta stelligera* Coq.) p. 30 figs., QUISENBERRY J.N.Y. ent. Soc. 58.—*E. tricolor* see *Gymnocarena*.

Gymnocarena tricolor Doane from *Euaresta* p. 10, QUISENBERRY J.N.Y. ent. Soc. 58.

Mesoclanis characters p. 37, key to S. African spp. p. 38; *ovalis* p. 43, *bruneata* p. 46, *optanda* p. 48, *hyalineata* p. 49 spp. n. S. Africa figs., MUNRO J. ent. Soc. sthn Afr. 13.

Paroxyna parvula Lw. (= *absinthii* F.); *bidentis* Desv. (= *elongatula* Lw.) discussed p. 70, COLLIN Ent. Rec. 62.

Spilographa (Stemonocera a subgen. p. 70) *spinifrons* Schroed. (= *virgata* Coll.) p. 69, COLLIN t.c.

Stemonocera see *Spilographa*.

Strumeta paratuberculatus sp. n. Burma p. 31 figs., PHILIP Indian J. Ent. 10.

Tephritis gemella see *Euaresta aequalis*.

Tetraciura see *Xanthaciura*.

Trypeta stelligera see *Euaresta bellula*.

Xanthaciura Hend. (= *Tetraciura* Hend. p. 112) revision of Argentine spp. pp. 111-146, key to spp. p. 117; *excelsa* p. 123, *mallochi* p. 125 spp. n. Argentina; *chrysura* Thoms., *phoenicura* Lw. status discussed p. 128 figs., ACZÉL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

OTITIDAE (ORTALIDAE, PLATYSTOMIDAE, PYRGOTIDAE, TANYPEZIDAE,

RICHARDIIDAE, PHYTALMIIDAE,

ULIDIIDAE).

Giraffomyia nigripes sp. n. Solomon Is. p. 94 fig., STEYSKAL Wassmann J. Biol. 8.

Plagiocephalus characters p. 261; *lobularis* redescription p. 262; *latifrons* ♀ p. 265 figs., CARRERA Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo 9.

SEPSIDAE (PIOFILIDAE).

Centroncus transferred to Diopsidae q.v.

Piophila casei all stages p. 253 figs., KEILBACH Z. hyg. Zool. 38.

MICROPEZIDAE

(NERIIDAE, TYLIDAE).

Palaeartic Tylidae of the Hungarian nat. Mus. (pp. 161-196), Argentine spp. of Tyliniae in Miguel Lillo entomological collection (pp. 219-280) (comparison of head parts and bristles pp. 164-165), ACZÉL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Catalogue of Neotropical Tylidae, ACZÉL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949 pp. 309-389.

Cressonius subgen. n. (type *descolei* sp. n.) see *Cryogonus*.

Cryogonus (Henniginus, Cressonius subgen. n. p. 227) (*C.*) *descolei* sp. n. Argentina p. 228; (*H.*) *gibbivertex* ♀ p. 235 figs., ACZÉL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

Henniginus subgen. n. (type *gibbivertex* End.) see *Cryogonus*.

Protylos subgen. n. (type *stigmaticus* Wulp) see *Tylos*.

Tylos (*Protylos* subgen. n. p. 238), (*P.*) *argentiniensis* p. 244, (*T.*) *tarsalis* p. 249, (*P.*) *lilloi* p. 253, (*P.*) *similis* p. 273 spp. n. Argentina; (*T.*) *maculiceps* further description p. 275 figs., ACZÉL Acta zool. lilloana 8 1949.

CHLOROPIDAE (OSCINIDAE).

Additions to list of Chloropidae of Hungary, Soós Folia ent. hung. 8 1943 pp. 74-84.

Chaetogaurax revision of spp. pp. 184-186, key p. 184, SABROSKY J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Dicraeus revision of N. American spp. pp. 53-62, key p. 54; *elongatus* p. 55, *aberrans* p. 56, *wilburi* p. 61 spp. n. U.S.A. figs., SABROSKY Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Eribolus californicus sp. n. California p. 91, key to Nearctic spp. p. 92, SABROSKY Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

Eugaurax revision of spp. pp. 186-188, key p. 184; *intermedia* sp. n. Costa Rica; *floridensis* subsp. n. vittata U.S.A.; Quebec p. 187, SABROSKY J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Pseudogaurax floridensis sp. n. Florida p. 33 figs., SABROSKY Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Siphonella antorides sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 277, SÉGUY Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

DIOPSIDAE.

Redefinition of the Diopsidae and characters of chief genn., SHILLITO Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19 pp. 109-113, 2 figs.

Centrioncus transferred from Sepidae p. 109 figs., SHILLITO Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Diopsis apicalis pupa p. 114 figs., RISBEC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

EPHYDRIDAE.

Ephydrella spathulata Cress. (= *Mydaezealandia glauca* Salm. (from Anthomyiidae)) p. 2, SALMON Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Hydrellia early stages of spp. on *Potamogeton* in Michigan pp. 378-393 (key p. 377) figs., BERG Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.—*H. xenophaga* sp. n. Germany p. 235 figs., HERING Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart 43.

Notiphila loewi larva, puparium p. 394 figs., BERG Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.

DROSOPHILIDAE.

Drosophila paranaensis sp. n. Brazil p. 266; speciation in *mercatorium* group p. 273 figs., DE BARROS Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.—*D.* ♂ genitalia of *annulimana* group pp. 469-487 figs., BREUER & PAVAN Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.—*D. paulistorum* (*D.* & PAVAN) p. 301, *equinoxialis* (*D.*), *tropicalis* (BURLA & DA CUNHA) p. 302 spp. n. Brasil figs., BURLA, BRITO DA CUNHA, CORDEIRO, DOBZHANSKY, MALOGOLOWKIN & PAVAN Evolution 3.—*D. suboccidentalis* p. 82, *subquinaria*, *montana* p. 83 coloration, SPENCER Amer. Midl. Nat. 43.

Gitona fluminensis p. 249, *brasilensis* p. 251 spp. n. Brazil figs., DA COSTA LIMA Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1.

AGROMYZIDAE (PHYTOMYZIDAE).

Larvae of Agromyzids, 9th pt., DE MEIJERE Tijdschr. Ent. 92 pp. 15-33, 61 figs.

Cryptochaetum (*C.*) *vayssierei* sp. n. Malaya p. 587 figs., GHESQUIÈRE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 22.

Dizygomyza cepae subsp. n. *chinesis* China p. 12, KATO Peking nat. Hist. Bull. 18 1949.

Phytomyza jannonei sp. n. Italy p. 57 fig., SÉGUY Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.—*P. distantipila* sp. n. Finnish Lapland p. 16, FREY Notul. ent., Helsinki 30.—*P. soldanellae* sp. n. Czechoslovakia p. 162 figs., STARY Acta Soc. ent. Čsl. 47.

Pseudonapomyza dianthicola sp. n. Italy p. 161 fig., VENTURI Redia 34 1949.

BORBORIDAE⁷ (SPHAEROCERIDAE).

Revision of Sphaeroceridae of Belg. Congo, VANSCHUYTBROECK Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. **5** 46 pp. 6 figs.

Sphaeroceridae of Africa, VANSCHUYTBROECK Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 25, 19 pp.

Dudaia congoensis sp. n. Lower Congo p. 5, VANSCHUYTBROECK Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 25.

Limosa (*Opacifrons*) *rubrifrons* p. 7, (*Paracollinella*) *decisetosa* p. 11, (*Poecilosome*) *melania* p. 16, (*P.*) *niveipes* p. 17 spp. n. Lower Congo, VANSCHUYTBROECK t.c.

Limosina (*Collinellula*) *congoensis* p. 19, (*C.*) *rutshuruensis* p. 21, (*Paracollinella*) *chambii* p. 24, (*Poecilosome*) *maxima* p. 28, (*P.*) *tincta*, (*Acuminiseta*) *rugarii* p. 31, (*Chaetopodella*) *congoensis* p. 33, (*L.*) *kivuensis* p. 35, (*L.*) *maculata* p. 37, (*Coprophila*) *ruwenzoriensis* p. 41 spp. n. Belg. Congo, VANSCHUYTBROECK Ann. Mus. Congo belge (Sér. 8°) Sci. zool. **5**.

HIPPOBOSCIDAE.

Revision of Hippoboscidae of Chile (key to new world genn. p. 5), BEQUAERT Agric. tecn., Santiago **10** pp. 5-9.

Ornithomyia remota Wlk. (= *paricella* Speis.) p. 7, BEQUAERT Agric. tecn., Santiago **10**.

SIPHONAPTERA.

Fleas of Taiwan (key p. 113), CHOW & HUANG Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **3** pp. 113-123, 3 pls.

List of Belgian Suctoria and hosts, COOREMAN Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. **26** no. 57, 12 pp.

Contribution to the knowledge of the Suctoria of Belg. Congo, COOREMAN Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **43** pp. 329-335, 7 figs.

Siphonaptera of Madagascar, DE MEILLON Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar (A) **4** pp. 67-73.

Check list of and systematic notes on the British Siphonaptera, FREEMAN Ent. mon. Mag. **86** pp. 14-22.

Notes on Br. Columbian fleas, HOLLAND Proc. ent. Soc. B.C. **46** pp. 5-13.

Fleas of Nevada, HUBBARD Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. **48** pp. 115-128, 2 figs.

Some fleas from Peru, JORDAN Bull. World Hlth Org. **2** pp. 597-609, 5 figs.

Siphonaptera of Air, Fr. Sudan, JORDAN Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 282-283.

Characteristics common to all known species of Suctoria, JORDAN Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 87-95, 25 figs.

Fleas collected in Kazakhstan, 1930-32, TIFLOV Trav. Sect. Kasakhstan Acad. Sci. URSS **2** 1937 pp. 189-219, 18 figs.

Siphonaptera from Centr. America and Mexico, TRAUB Fieldiana, Zool. Mem. **1** pp. 11-88, figs.

Acropsylla girshami sp. n. N. Burma p. 137 figs., TRAUB Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. **52**.

Actenophthalmus further description p. 122 fig., HUBBARD Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. **48**.

Catallagia mathesoni sp. n. California p. 94 figs., JAMESON J. Kans. ent. Soc. **23**.

Ceratophyllus caspius sp. n. Kazakhstan p. 194 figs., TIFLOV Trav. Sect. Kasakhstan Acad. Sci. URSS **2** 1937.—*C. apollinaris* see *Pleochaetis*; *graphis*, *campaniger* see *Kohlsia*; *calceatus* see *Syngenopsyllus*.

Chiropteropsylla brockmani ♀ p. 330 figs., COOREMAN Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **43**.

Corrodopsylla status discussed pp. 84, 96; *curvata* subsp. n. *vira* Mexico p. 81 figs., TRAUB Fieldiana, Zool. Mem. **1**.

Ctenidiosomus spillmanni ♂ p. 603 figs., JORDAN Bull. World Hlth Org. **2**.

Ctenocephalides felis early stages pp. 169-172 figs., KARANDIKAR & MUNSHI J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49**.

Ctenophthalmus redefinition p. 67; *haagi* p. 68, *expansus* p. 70, *sanborni*

p. 72 spp. n.; *pseudagyrtis* subsp. n. *micropus* p. 73 Mexico figs., TRAUB Fieldiana, Zool. Mem. 1.—*C. agyrtis* revision of forms pp. 286–318; a. subsp. n. *fennicus* Finland, *wagnerianus* Yugoslavia p. 290, *jordanianus* Bulgaria p. 292, *kleinschmidtianus* Poland p. 295, *smitianus* Germany p. 297 figs., PEUS Syllegomena biol. Festschr. Kleinschmidt. —*C. calceatus* Wtstn. (=c. *septentrionalis* De M.), p. 34; *smithersi* sp. n. Southern Rhodesia p. 35 figs., DE MEILLON J. ent. Soc. sthn Africa 13.—*C. unidentatus* Kol. considered unrecognisable p. 163, HOPKINS Entomologist 83.—*C. bisbidentatus* see *Leptopsylla segnis*.

Dactylopsylla monticola ♂ p. 119 fig., HUBBARD Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 48.

Doratopsylla ochotonae sp. n. Japan p. 6 fig., KISHIDA Iconogr. insect. japon. 1932.

Echidnophaga inexpectata sp. n. Kenya p. 272 figs., SMIT Entomologist 83.

Foxella hoogstraali sp. n. Mexico p. 57 figs., TRAUB Fieldiana, Zool. Mem. 1.

Frontopsylla ornata sp. n. p. 196; *elatus* subsp. n. *humidus* p. 198 Kazakhstan figs., TIFLOV Trav. Sect. Kasakhstan Acad. Sci. URSS 2 1937.

Hectopsylla knighti sp. n. Mexico p. 270 figs., TRAUB & GAMMONS J. Parasit. 36.

Hoplopsyllus manconis sp. n. Peru p. 600 figs., JORDAN Bull. World Hlth Org. 2.

Hormopsylla trux p. 607, *egena* p. 608 spp. n. Peru figs., JORDAN t.c.

Jellisonia Traub (= *Pleochaetoides* Aug.) p. 14, key to known spp. p. 23; *hayesi* p. 17 (with subsp. n. *breviloba*), *dybasi* (also Texas) p. 19 spp. n. Mexico figs., TRAUB Fieldiana, Zool. Mem. 1.

Kohlsia gen. n. pp. 45, 103, *osgoodi* (type) Guatemala p. 46, *gammonsi* p. 51, *uniseta* p. 52, *cora* p. 54 El Salvador spp. n.; *graphis* Roths. (with subsp. n. *erana* El Salvador) p. 49, *campaniger* Jord. p. 55 from *Ceratophyllus* figs., TRAUB t.c.

Leptopsylla segnis Schönh. (= *Ctenophthalmus bisbidentatus* Kol.) p. 162, HOPKINS Entomologist 83.

Macrostylophora hastatus subsp. n. *malayensis* Malaya p. 127, *nepali* Nepal p. 131; *levis* ♀ p. 135 figs., TRAUB Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Megabothris asio, *calcarifer* notes on morphology and distribution pp. 126–133; a. subsp. *megacolpus* Jord. (=subsp. *orectus* Jord.) p. 128; c. subsp. n. *gregsoni* Alaska p. 132 figs., HOLLAND Canad. Ent. 82.

Monopsyllus eumolpi key to N. American subsp. p. 260, subsp. n. *charlestonensis* p. 254, *wallowensis* p. 255, *americanus* U.S.A., *canadensis* Canada p. 259 figs., HUBBARD Ent. News 60.

Nearctopsylla hamata p. 250, *princei* p. 251 spp. n. California; key to Nearctic spp. p. 253 figs., HOLLAND & JAMESON Canad. Ent. 81.

Orchopeas fulleri sp. n. Mexico p. 60 fig., TRAUB Fieldiana, Zool. Mem. 1.—*O. howardii* subsp. n. *texensis* Texas p. 47 figs., EADS Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.

Paraneopsylla gen. n., *ioffi* sp. n. Kazakhstan p. 201 figs., TIFLOV Trav. Sect. Kasakhstan Acad. Sci. URSS 2 1937.

Pectinoctenus nemorosus sp. n. Kazakhstan p. 207 figs., TIFLOV t.c.

Pleochaetis key to known spp. p. 43; *mathesoni* p. 26, *parus* p. 31, *paramundus* p. 38 Mexico, *vermiformis* El Salvador p. 37, *schmidtii* Guatemala p. 41 spp. n.; *equatoris* subsp. n. *asetus* New Mexico p. 33; *apollinaris* J. & R. from *Ceratophyllus* p. 36 figs., TRAUB Fieldiana, Zool. Mem. 1.

Pleochaetoides see *Jellisonia*.

Polygenis brachinus sp. n. Peru p. 601 figs., JORDAN Bull. World Hlth Org. 2.—*P. adocetus* sp. n. Mexico p. 63 fig., TRAUB Fieldiana, Zool. Mem. 1.

Pulex sinoculus sp. n. Guatemala p. 85 figs., TRAUB t.c.

Pygiopsylla momonga sp. n. Japan p. 6 fig., KISHIDA Iconogr. insect. japon. 1932.

Rectofrontia isacanthus head figured p. 63, SMIT Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Rhadinopsylla (Ralipsylla) li transbaikalica Ioff & Tifl., (*Rectofrontia*) *acuminata* I. & T. discussed p. 201, HOPKINS Entomologist 83.—*R. diclinica, angusta* spp. n. Kazakhstan p. 204 figs., TIFLOV Trav. Sect. Kazakhstan Acad. Sci. URSS 2 1937.

Rhynchopsyllus megastigmata sp. n. Peru p. 271 figs., TRAUB & GAMMONS J. Parasit. 36.

Sigmactenus gen. n. p. 371, *werneri* sp. n. Mindanao, Philippines p. 373 figs., TRAUB J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40.

Stivalius insolli sp. n. Malaya p. 111; *jacobsoni* ♂ p. 117; *klossi* head, thorax, aedeagus figured p. 122 figs., TRAUB Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Strepsylla gen. n. pp. 75, 95, *mina* (type) p. 77, *fautini* p. 80 spp. n. Mexico figs., TRAUB Fieldiana, Zool. Mem. 1.

Syngenopsyllus gen. n. for *Ceratophyllus calceatus* Roths. p. 123 figs., TRAUB Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Synosternus pallidus Tasch. (=p. *infestus* Wagn.) p. 283, JORDAN Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Tarsopsylla coloradensis characters p. 305 figs., PRATT & LANE Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.—*T. octodecimentata* morphology p. 138 figs., SMIT Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Thrassis augustsoni allotype ♀ p. 10 fig., AUGUSTSON Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 49.

Trichopsylla discussed & proposed application to Int. Comm. for suppression pp. 31-33, HOPKINS Entomologist 83.

HEMIPTERA.

Hemiptera collected on the Cocos-Keeling Is., 1941, GIBSON-HILL Bull. Raffles Mus. no. 23 pp. 205-211.

Hemiptera of cruise of "Bougainville" to French Antarctic Is., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1947 pp. 1-24, 70 figs.

Additions to the Hemiptera of Süd-Häme Province, Finland, LINNAVUORI Ann. ent. fenn. 16 pp. 121-125.

Catalogue of Hemiptera of Quebec, MOORE Nat. canad. 77 pp. 233-271.

List of some Hemiptera from Liberia, VILLIERS Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12 pp. 930-939.

Heteroptera.

Some Heteroptera from Albi, France, CARAYON Feuille Nat. (N.S.) 5 pp. 63-65.

Semiaquatic Heteroptera of Lunda, N.E. Angola, HOBERLANDT Publ. Serv. Cult. Mus. Dundo 1950 49 pp. 164 figs.

Heteroptera of E. Saxony, JORDAN Isis Budissina 14 1940 pp. 96-156.

Additions to Heteroptera of E. Saxony, JORDAN Mitt. naturw. Ges. "Isis" Bautzen Heft 28 1941 pp. 9-10.

Some Heteroptera from Majorcà, PALAU Graellsia 7 1949 pp. 71-75.

Aquatic Hemiptera of Air, Fr. Sudan, POISSON Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 316-317.

List of Heteroptera of Fontainebleau and Loing valley, ROYER Trav. Ass. Nat. Loing fasc. 11 pp. 136-155.

List of Heteroptera of Amrum, North Sea I., WEBER Kieler Meeresforsch. 4 1942 pp. 133-147.

PLATASPIDAE (COPTOSOMATIDAE).

Coptosomatidae of Air, Fr. Sudan, VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 p. 328.

CYDNIDAE (THYREOCORIDAE).

Sehirus bicolor early stages pp. 309-310 figs., STOKES Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

PENTATOMIDAE, UROSTYLIDAE.

Second supplement to catalogue of Scutelleroidea, HOFFMANN Lingnan Sci. J. 23 pp. 21-42.

Pentatomoidea of National Park of Białowieża, STRAWIŃSKI Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska (C) 4 pp. 277-296.

Pentatomidae of Air, Fr. Sudan, VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 326-328, 1 fig.

Acanthosoma denticauda Jak. (= *kiritschenkoi* Lindb.) p. 81; *spinicolle* Jak. (= *potanini* Lindb., *axillaris* Jak.) p. 82; *ouchii* sp. n. China p. 83 figs., ISHIHARA Insecta matsum. 17.

Adoxoplatus redescription p. 315, key to spp. p. 323; *bridarollii* p. 316, *willineri* p. 320 spp. n. Bolivia figs., KORMILEV Notas Mus. La Plata 14 (Zool.) 1949.—*A. giarii* sp. n. Argentina p. 343 fig., KORMILEV Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Alitocoris gen. n. p. 69, *schraderi* (type) Guatemala, Costa Rica p. 71, *maculosus* Guatemala, Honduras p. 72, *brunneus* Honduras p. 74, *manni* Guatemala p. 75 spp. n.; *parvus* Dist. from *Macropygium* p. 73; key to spp. p. 75 figs., SAILER Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Antestia lineaticollis, faceta eggs p. 476, FIEDLER Z. angew. Ent. 31.

Arma custos egg, key to instars p. 41 figs., MIYATAKE & YANO Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1.

Bagrada cruciferarum early stages pp. 12-14, RAKSHPAL Indian J. Ent. 11.

Bellocoris Hahn 1834, *austriacus* Schrank designated type, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 473.

Cantheconidea japonicola p. 54, *shikokuensis* p. 55, *kyushuensis* p. 57 spp. n. Japan figs., ESAKI & ISHIHARA Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1.

Ectenus revision pp. 285-289, key p. 286; *spinosus* sp. n. Negros I. p. 288, UICHANCO Philipp. J. Sci. 78.

Macropygium parvus see *Alitocoris*, *Nezara antennalis* egg p. 18, instars p. 20, ISHIHARA Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1.

Phricodus brouini sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 327 fig., VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Piezodorus rubrofasciata egg, larva p. 23 figs., ISHIHARA Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1.

Ramosiana gen. n., *militaris* sp. n. Bolivia p. 340 figs., KORMILEV Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Sastragala nipponica sp. n. Japan p. 57 fig., ESAKI & ISHIHARA Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1.

Stollia fabricii late nymphal stages p. 302 figs., MACGILL Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Tetyra F. 1803, *antillarum* Kirky. designated type, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 474.

COREIDAE.

Coreidae of Air, Fr. Sudan, VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 323-326, 3 figs.

Acanthomia lamottei sp. n. Fr. Guinea p. 654 fig., VILLIERS Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.

Acidomeria cincticornis Stål (= *Anasa sapiicola* Huss.) p. 12, HUSSEY Ent. News 61.

Alydus F. 1803 (type *calcaratus* L.) placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 467.

Anacanthocoris concoloratus egg, larva p. 27 fig., ISHIHARA Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1.

Anasa sapiicola see *Acidomeria cincticornis*.

Dicranocephalus moralesi sp. n. Spanish Morocco p. 145 fig., WAGNER Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 34.

Dulichius macrocephalus sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 658 fig., VILLIERS Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.

Holopterna dekeyseri sp. n. Liberia p. 642 figs., VILLIERS t.c.

Homoeocerus dan Ivory Coast, Liberia, *schoutedeni* Fr. Guiana spp. n. p. 649 figs., VILLIERS t.c.

Hypselpopus spinosus var. n. *chopardi* Fr. Sudan p. 326, VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Kollerella mira sp. n. Fr. Guinea p. 647 fig., VILLIERS Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.

Latimbus holasi sp. n. Liberia p. 652, VILLIERS t.c.

Myla schnelli sp. n. Fr. Guinea p. 656; key to allied African spp. p. 657 fig., VILLIERS t.c.

Prionotylus meridianus sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 323 fig., VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Rhopalus subrufus nymph p. 27, egg p. 28 figs., STOKES Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Riptortus clavatus egg, larva p. 23, ISHIHARA Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 1.

Risbecocoris airensis sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 323, VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Stenocephalus elegantulus p. 324, *haoussa* p. 325 spp. n. Fr. Sudan figs., VILLIERS t.c.

Sulpicia yapoensis sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 644; key to allied African spp. p. 645 fig., VILLIERS Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.

Tagus tchadensis sp. n. Tchad p. 650; key to allied African spp. p. 651 fig., VILLIERS t.c.

ARADIDAE.

Origin and distribution of apterous Aradids, USINGER Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 174-179.

BERYTIDAE (NEIDIDAE).

Revision of Australian and New Zealand Neididae, GROSS Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 9 pp. 313-326, 4 figs.

Metacanthus pertenerus subsp. n. *vittatus* N. Australia p. 320; *pluto* sp. n. Queensland, New South Wales p. 321 figs., GROSS Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 9.

Metatropis rufescens subsp. n. *linnaeae* Sweden p. 203 figs., WAGNER Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Neides tasmaniensis p. 315, *maiponga* (also S. Australia) p. 317 spp. n. Tasmania figs., GROSS Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 9.

Protacanthus halei sp. n. S. Australia p. 324 figs., GROSS t.c.

LYGAEIDAE (MYODOCHIDAE).

Lygaeids of Air, Fr. Sudan, EVANS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 321-322.

Key to Oxycareninae of Argentina, KORMILEV An. Soc. cient. argent. 149 p. 31.

Beosus Am. & Serv., *maritimus* Scop. designated type, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 474.

Crophius coleopteroides sp. n. Argentina p. 25; *leucocnemis* redescription p. 29 figs., KORMILEV An. Soc. cient. argent. 149.

Gastrodes Westw. 1840, *abietum* Bergr. designated type and *abietis* L. set aside, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 473.

Melanocoryphus albomaculatus var. n. *subfasciatus* Spanish Morocco p. 146 fig., WAGNER Bull. Soc. Fouad ler Ent. 34.

Plinthisus subcarinatus sp. n. Asia Minor p. 11 figs., WAGNER Wien. ent. Rdsch. 1 1949 no. 3.

Scolopostethus key to German spp. p. 3, SINGER Mitt. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestim. Aschaffenburg Heft 27.

PYRRHOCORIDAE.

Pyrrhocoridae of Air, Fr. Sudan, VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 322-323, 3 figs.

Myrmoplasta potteri macropterous form p. 192 fig., IZZARD Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Sericocoris acromelanthes varr. n. *unifasciata* Fr. Guinea p. 640, *nigrithorax* Ivory Coast p. 641 figs., VILLIERS Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.

TINGIDAE.

List of World genn. and spp. of Cantacaderinae, DRAKE Arthropoda, B. Aires 1 pp. 163-166.

Allocader gen. n. for *Cantacader leai* Hack. (type), *C. cordata* H. p. 156 figs., DRAKE Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1.

Angiocader gen. n. for *Phatnoma obesa* Dist. p. 159 figs., DRAKE t.c.

Cantacader tenuipes var. *furtivus* n. n. for var. *infusata* Schout. preocc. p. 153; *formosus* p. 159, *claratis* Malaya p. 160, *abdivitus* Australia p. 161 spp. n. figs., DRAKE t.c.—*C. leai*, *cordata* see *Allocader*; *armatus* see *Ceratocader*; *magnifica* see *Teratocader*.

Catoplatus Spin. 1837, *fabricii* Stål designated type, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 474.

Ceratocader gen. n. for *Cantacader armatus* Hack. p. 157 figs., DRAKE Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1.

Dictyonota Curt. 1827, *strichnocera* Fieb. designated type, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 474.

Macrotingis zeteki sp. n. Panama p. 299, DRAKE Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Monostira characters p. 98; *unicostata* redescribed p. 99, early stages p. 102 figs., GÓMEZ-MENOR Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric., Madr. 17.

Phatnoma togularis India, *hackeri* Australia p. 154, *uichancoi* Philippines p. 155 spp. n. figs., DRAKE Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1.—*P. humeralis* see *Plesionoma*; *obesa* see *Angiocader*.

Plesionoma gen. n. for *Phatnoma humeralis* Dist. p. 157 figs., DRAKE Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1.

Teratocader gen. n. for *Cantacader magnifica* Dr. p. 158 figs., DRAKE t.c.

REDUVIIDAE.

Internal male genitalia of Reduviidae, CARAYON Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 22 p. 96 fig.

Family characters of Reduviidae, CHINA, USINGER & VILLIERS Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43 p. 341.

Reduviidae of Aïr, Fr. Sudan, VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 317–321, 1 fig.

Revision of African Emesinae, VILLIERS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 23 1949 pp. 257–392, 337 figs.

Reduviidae of Angola, VILLIERS Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7 pp. 71–108, 13 figs.

Amilcaria gen. n. p. 73, *lapinhaensis* sp. n. Brazil p. 74 figs., WYGODZINSKY Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Aphonocoris gen. n., *vulneratus* sp. n. Senegal p. 260 fig., MILLER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Aprepolestes plagiatus sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 249 fig., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Argolis moniliatus sp. n. Uganda p. 382 fig., MILLER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Armstrongula gen. n. p. 83, *tillyardi* sp. n. New South Wales p. 84 figs., WYGODZINSKY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 75.

Bagauda wagneri S.W. Africa, *nigra* Belg. Congo p. 331, *minuscula* Mozambique p. 332 spp. n. figs., VILLIERS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 23 1949.

Bargylia apterous form p. 241, *juncea* ♀ p. 242; *brunneri* sp. n. N. Australia p. 244 figs., WYGODZINSKY Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Bekilya gen. n., *mira* sp. n. Madagascar p. 708, VILLIERS Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 21.

Bequaertidea pusilla p. 254, *con-similis* p. 255 spp. n. S. Rhodesia figs., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Bergemesa gen. n. for *Deliastes brachmanni* Berg (type), *D. stramineipes* Wygod. p. 30; *proseni* p. 40, *reedi* p. 41 Argentina, *pacifica* Chile p. 42, *kuscheli* Peru p. 44 spp. n. figs., WYGODZINSKY An. Soc. cient. Argent. 150.

Berlandiana gen. n. p. 367, *picea* (type), *bicolor* p. 368, *decaryi* p. 369 spp. n. Madagascar; *hajni* Hoberl., *pokorny* Hoberl., *komorouxi* Hoberl. from *Schidium* p. 370 figs., VILLIERS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 23 1949.

Breiddinia pilipes sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 239 fig., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Callilestes occidentalis W. Africa p. 389, *oculatus* Kenya p. 390 spp. n. figs., MILLER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*C. gracilis* sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 258 fig., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Cethera marmorata sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 210 fig., MILLER t.c.

Colasiella koller sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 388 figs., VILLIERS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 23 1949.

Collartida gen. n. p. 324, *oculata* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 326 figs., VILLIERS t.c.

Coranus monticolus p. 260, *rubrolimbatus* p. 261, *viduus* p. 262, *erebus* p. 264 spp. n. S. Rhodesia figs., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.—

C. espanoli sp. n. Spanish Morocco p. 143 fig., WAGNER Bull. Soc. Fouad 1er Ent. 34.—*C. tumidinotum* S. Rhodesia p. 393, *villosus* S. Africa p. 395 spp. n. figs., MILLER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Cosmolestes monticolus sp. n. Nyasaland p. 384 figs., MILLER t.c.

Culicimimus brinae, *congoanus* Belg. Congo, *oculatus* Madagascar spp. n. p. 316 figs., VILLIERS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 23 1949.

Cyclopocoris gen. n., *dilutus* sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 217 fig., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Delias see *Palacus*; *brachmanni*, *stramineipes* see *Bergemesa*.

Ectomocoris fugitivus sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 502 figs., MILLER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*E. varipes* p. 219, *velox* p. 220, *poneroides* p. 221 spp. n. S. Rhodesia figs., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Edocla vicina p. 211, *suffusa* p. 213 spp. n. S. Rhodesia figs., MILLER t.c.

Empicoris stevensoni sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 190 fig., MILLER t.c.—*E. ornatus* Belg. Congo, *pauliani* Ivory Coast spp. n. p. 286 figs., VILLIERS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 23 1949.

Endochus curvidens sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 259 fig., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Gardena orientalis Mozambique p. 291, *longipes* p. 292, *tuberculata* p. 294 Belg. Congo spp. n. figs., VILLIERS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 23 1949.

Glymmatophora rhodesiana p. 224, *mashonae* p. 225, *manicae* p. 226 spp. n. S. Rhodesia figs., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.—*G. machadoi* p. 84, *lundensis* p. 85 spp. n. Angola figs., VILLIERS Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Heterocleptes Vill. to *Hydrometridae*, q.v.

Hoffmannocoris chinai sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 237 fig., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Holoptilus braunsi Algoa Bay, *lacustris* Abyssinia p. 798, *cuneatus*

S. Rhodesia p. 799, *astutus* Tanganyika p. 800 spp. n. figs., MILLER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Holotrichius chopardi sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 320, VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Ischnobaena madecassa sp. n. Madagascar p. 392 figs., VILLIERS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 23 1949.

Jamesa zambeziana Mozambique p. 361, *overlaeti* p. 362, *schoutedeni* p. 364 Belg. Congo spp. n. figs., VILLIERS t.c.

Katanga key to African spp.; *petchkovskyi* sp. n. Angola p. 82 fig., VILLIERS Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Lamottellus pilosus p. 250, *niger* p. 261 spp. n. S. Rhodesia figs., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Leptodema laticollis sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 236 fig., MILLER t.c.

Lestomerus piceipes sp. n. Madagascar p. 708, VILLIERS Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 21.

Lisarda rhodesiensis p. 208, *imitatrix* p. 209 spp. n. S. Rhodesia figs., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Lopodytes nigrescens p. 234, *agilis* p. 235 spp. n. S. Rhodesia figs., MILLER t.c.

Malacopus schubarti Brazil p. 248, *banksi* Cuba p. 249 spp. n. figs., WYGODZINSKY Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Maraenaspis vorax p. 228, *corallinus* p. 229 spp. n. S. Rhodesia figs., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Mayemesa willineri sp. n. Paraguay p. 77 figs., WYGODZINSKY Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Megavescia see *Mirambulus*.

Microstemma distinguishing characters from *Triclepola* p. 86, VILLIERS Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Mirambulus Bredd. (= *Megavescia* Wygod.) p. 265, WYGODZINSKY Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Moto marshalli Natal p. 257, *ugandensis* Uganda p. 388 spp. n. figs., MILLER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*M. rhodesianus* sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 257 fig., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Myiophanes volitans sp. n. S.

Rhodesia p. 189 fig., MILLER t.c.—*M. jeanneli* Abyssinia, *hirsutum* Belg. Congo p. 298, *wagneri* S.W. Africa p. 299 **spp. n.** figs., VILLIERS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 23 1949.

Nesita noualthieri p. 339, *piceus* p. 340, *seyrigi* p. 341, *alluaudi*, *clavatus* p. 343, *maculatus* p. 344, *gracilis* p. 345 **spp. n.** Madagascar figs., VILLIERS t.c.

Nyllius Stal (= *Orgetorixa* China) p. 87, WYGODZINSKY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 75.

Oncocephalus key to N. African spp. p. 256; *berlandi* p. 257, *agadirensis*, *tingitanus* p. 259, *atlas* p. 261 **spp. n.** Morocco; *acutangulus* **subsp. n.** *beniyenni*, *punctus* Algeria p. 258; *curtipennis* **subsp. n.** *reuteri* no locality p. 260, DISPONS Rev. franç. Ent. 17.—*O. minimus* p. 198, *viator* p. 199, *pubiventris* p. 200 **spp. n.** S. Rhodesia figs., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Orgetorixa see *Nyllius*.

Orthunga overlaeti Belg. Congo p. 351, *lineata* Mozambique p. 352, *sicardi* p. 353, *testacea* p. 354, *octospinata* p. 355 Madagascar **spp. n.** figs., VILLIERS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 23 1949.—*O. gravis* **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 194 fig., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.—*O. dubia* **sp. n.** Angola p. 107, VILLIERS Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Pachynominae transferred from Nabidae p. 100, CARAYON Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 22.

Padasastra attenuata **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 207 fig., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Palacus Dohrn (= *Deliaestes* Dohrn) redescription p. 104; *cubensis* p. 106, *reticulatus* Dohrn (from *Deliaestes*) p. 108 characters figs., WYGODZINSKY Bol. Ent. venezol. 8.

Paramphibolus albiventris **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 241 fig., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Peprius pictus **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 256 fig., MILLER t.c.

Petalochirus montanus Kilimanjaro p. 485, *lapidarius* Transvaal p. 486, *similis* p. 488, *praecox* p. 489 E.

Africa, *rapinator* S. Rhodesia p. 491, *villiersi* Cameroons p. 492, *inimicus* Durban p. 494, *sedulus* p. 496, *congolensis* p. 497 Belg. Congo, *ugandensis* Uganda p. 498, *striatus* Kenya p. 500, *unicolor* Lagos p. 501 **spp. n.** figs., MILLER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Phalanthus madecassus **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 707, VILLIERS Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 21.

Phonoctonus luridus **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 504 fig., MILLER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Phonolibes vicinus **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 240 fig., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Pirates (*Cleptocoris*) *areatus* p. 222, (*C.*) *macilentus* p. 223 **spp. n.** S. Rhodesia figs., MILLER t.c.

Platycnemecoris **gen. n.**, *musculus* **sp. n.** W. Australia p. 786 figs., MILLER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Ploiaria antipodum further description p. 246 figs., WYGODZINSKY Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.—*P. capensis* Cape Province p. 311, *tuberculata* Belg. Congo p. 313 **spp. n.** figs., VILLIERS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 23 1949.—*P. decorata* **sp. n.** Angola p. 105 figs., VILLIERS Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.—*P. nuda* **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 191 fig., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Plynoides elegans **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 218 fig., MILLER t.c.

Polauchenia reimoseri Costa Rica p. 79, *schubarti* Brazil p. 81 **spp. n.** figs., WYGODZINSKY Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Polytoxus machadoi p. 98, *giganteus* p. 99, *armatus* p. 100, *inermis* p. 102 **spp. n.** Angola; key to African spp. p. 103 figs., VILLIERS Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.—*P. muizoni* **sp. n.** Gaboon p. 638 figs., VILLIERS Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.

Pseudophonoctonus neavei **sp. n.** Nyasaland, Mashonaland p. 392 fig., MILLER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Ptilocerus drescheri p. 802, *longipennis* p. 803 **spp. n.** Java figs., MILLER t.c.

Ptilocnemus velutinus p. 788, *occidentalis* p. 789, *pallidus* p. 795 Australia, *glis* p. 790, *tasmaniae*

p. 791, *funereus* p. 793, *opacus* p. 794
Tasmania spp. n. figs., MILLER t.c.

Pygolampis marginata sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 197 fig., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Pyrrhosphodrus militaris morphology p. 229 figs., FORATTINI & PINTO SERRA Dusenja 1.

Reduvius paganus, necatorius spp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 216 figs., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.—*R. biplagiatus* sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 319 fig., VILLIERS Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Rhapactor lloydi sp. n. N. Nigeria p. 259 fig., MILLER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Rhaphidosoma maximum, griseum p. 230, *sordidum* p. 232, *rufipes* p. 233, *simile* p. 234 spp. n. S. Rhodesia figs., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Rhinocoris vumbaensis p. 242, *vitticollis* p. 243, *odziensis* p. 244, *nemorialis* p. 245, *nebulosus* p. 246, *cardinalis* p. 247, *dasynotum* p. 248 spp. n. S. Rhodesia figs., MILLER t.c.—*R. vittiventris* var. n. *obscuratus* Angola p. 74, VILLIERS Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Rhodainiella pallida sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 253 fig., MILLER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Sastrapada rhodesiensis p. 201, *glabra* p. 203, *manicae* p. 204, *calva* p. 205, *strabo* p. 206 spp. n. S. Rhodesia figs., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.—*S. (Harpagochares) vilhenai* sp. n. Angola p. 94 fig., VILLIERS Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Schidium schoutedeni p. 375, *grande* p. 377, *strangulatum* p. 379, *annulipes* p. 381, *rubrolineatum* p. 382 Belg. Congo, *hoberlandti* Madagascar p. 385 spp. n. figs., VILLIERS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 23 1949.—*S. lemur* ♂ p. 245 figs., WYGODZINSKY Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.—*S. hajni*, *pokorny*, *komorosi* see *Berlandiana*.

Spairapeltis gen. n., *sericea* sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 192 fig., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Sphedanolestes insignis p. 252, *bimaculatus* p. 253 spp. n. S. Rhodesia figs., MILLER t.c.—*S. cincticeps* W. Africa p. 385, *festivus* Transvaal p.

387 spp. n. figs., MILLER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*S. liberiensis* p. 635, *holasi* p. 636 spp. n. Liberia figs., VILLIERS Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.

Spiniger key to spp. of *femorialis* group p. 143; *seabrai* ? Brazil p. 145, *arnavi* Argentina p. 146 spp. n., DA COSTA LIMA & DA COSTA LEITE Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz 48.

Stenolemus key to American spp. p. 99; *apiguassu* p. 101, *teffeanus* p. 107 Brazil, *calilegua* p. 103, *vianai* p. 109 Argentina, *hualí* Bolivia p. 105 spp. n. figs., WYGODZINSKY & ABALOS An. Inst. Med. reg., Tucuman 3.—*S. brevis* Fr. Somaliland p. 303, *grandidieri* Madagascar, *ornatus* p. 304, *gerardi* p. 307 Belg. Congo spp. n. figs., VILLIERS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 23 1949.

Testusius pulcher sp. n. Uganda p. 256 figs., MILLER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Tetroxia beauvoisi var. n. *dubia* Angola p. 90, VILLIERS Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Tinna maculipes sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 193 fig., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.—*T. obockiana* Fr. Somaliland p. 321, *wagneri* Transvaal p. 322 spp. n. figs., VILLIERS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 23 1949.

Triatoma guasayana sp. n. Argentina, Bolivia p. 2, WYGODZINSKY & ABALOS, Semana méd. Suppl. B 56 1949 [not seen].—*T. guasayana* further description p. 54; *patagonica*, *sordida* distinguishing characters p. 70 figs., WYGODZINSKY & ABALOS An. Inst. Med. reg., Tucuman 3.—*T. dispar* sp. n. Ecuador p. 437 figs., LENT Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.—*T. infestans* var. n. *erythrophthalmus* Chile p. 8, NOÉ & SILVA C. Biológica, Chile fasc. VIII-XI.

Tribelocephala key to African spp. p. 97; *angolensis* sp. n. Angola p. 96, VILLIERS Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.—*T. noctivaga, impura* spp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 196 figs., MILLER Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 120.

Trichedocla nigra p. 214, *umtaliensis* p. 215 spp. n. S. Rhodesia figs., MILLER t.c.

Triclepola distinguishing characters from *Microstemma* p. 86, VILLIERS Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Tritavus hessei sp. n. Angola p. 92 fig., VILLIERS t.c.

Vesciinae an independent subfam. p. 266, WYGODZINSKY Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Xenocaucus gen. n. p. 43, *mancinii* sp. n. Fernando Po p. 46 figs., CHINA & USINGER Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64 1949.

Zungeruia gen. n., *torpida* sp. n. N. Nigeria p. 254 figs., MILLER Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

PHYMATIDAE.

Macrocephalus argentinus sp. n. Argentina p. 581, KORMILEV Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Phymata birabeni p. 582, *del-ponte* (also Brazil, Bolivia) p. 583, *orfilai* (also Brazil) p. 584, *haywardi*, *monrosi* p. 585, *vianai* (also Paraguay) p. 587, *bosqi* p. 589, *sanjuanensis* p. 590 Argentina, *denieri* p. 583, *torresi* (also Colombia) Bolivia, *carvalhoi* p. 588, *wygodzinskyi* Brazil, *bergi* Uruguay p. 586, *venezuelana* Venezuela p. 589 spp. n., KORMILEV t.c.

HENICOCEPHALIDAE.

Hoplitocoris senegalensis sp. n. Senegal p. 298 fig., RISBEC C.R. 1er Conf. int. Africanistes Ouest 1.

Phthirocoris antarcticus morphology p. 12, larva, evolution p. 17 figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1947.

Usingeriella gen. n. p. 81, *boganensis* sp. n. New South Wales p. 82 figs., WYGODZINSKY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 75.

NABIDAE.

Internal male genitalia of Nabidae, CARAYON Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 22 p. 97 fig.

Nabidae of Afr. Fr. Sudan, CARAYON Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 p. 321.

Córiscus Schrank 1796 rejected, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 467.

Pachynominae transferred to Reduviidae, q.v.

Phorticus minutulus morphology p. 17 figs., CARAYON & GÓMEZ-MENOR Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 48 Biol.

CIMICIDAE.

Internal male genitalia of Cimicidae, CARAYON Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 22 p. 98 fig.

Bertilia valdiviana redescription p. 119 figs., WYGODZINSKY An. Inst. Med. reg. Tucuman 3.

Cimex characters of some spp. pp. 44-46 figs., LEDERER Anz. Schäd. lingsk. 23.

ANTHOCORIDAE.

Internal male genitalia of Anthocoridae, CARAYON Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 22 p. 98 fig.

MICROPHYSIDAE.

Eggs of Microphysidae, CARAYON Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 21 pp. 711-715.

Myrmedobia tenella, *distinguenda* Reut. (= *obliqua* Rib. p. 295) characters p. 290 figs., SEIDENSTÜCKER Senckenbergiana 31.

MIRIDAE (CAPSIDAE).

Female genitalia as taxonomic characters in Miridae, SLATER Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. Ames 25 pp. 1-81, 7 pls.

Aspidacanthus bambeyi sp. n. Senegal p. 244 figs., RISBEC Agron. trop. 5.

Aspidobothrus rarus sp. n. Brazil p. 20 figs., CARVALHO An. Acad. bras. Cienc. 22.

Capsus (*Heterotoma*) *dalmatinus* sp. n. Dalmatia p. 40 figs., WAGNER Wien. ent. Rdsch. 2.

Ceratocapsus rufistigmus sp. n. Florida p. 829, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. E.N. Amer. 1926.

Creontiades pallidifer adult, early stages p. 268 figs., LAL Indian J. Ent. 10.

Criocoris piceicornis sp. n. Dalmatia p. 10 figs., WAGNER Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestimm. no. 29.

Cyrtotylus wygodzinskyi sp. n. Argentina p. 21 figs., CARVALHO An. Acad. bras. Cienc. 22.

Globiceps novaki sp. n. Yugoslavia p. 93 figs., WAGNER Ent. NachrBl. öst. Schweiz. Ent. 2.

Helopeltis bergrothi subsp. n. lalandei Fr. Guinea p. 558; *gerini* sp. n. Cameroons p. 561 figs., CARAYON Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 21.

Lygus maritimus variation p. 87 (with var. n. *gravesteini* Holland p. 89) figs., WAGNER Ent. Ber., Amst. 13.

Macrotylus intermedius sp. n. Dalmatia p. 6 figs., WAGNER Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbestimm. no. 29.

Oncotylus Fieb. 1858, *punctipes* Reut. designated type, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 474.

Orthotylus pacificus sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 33, VAN DUZEE in PARSHLEY Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan 71 1919.

Pachylops Fieb. 1858, *bicolor* Dgl. & Sc. designated type, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 474.

Phytocoris whiteheadi sp. n. S. Africa p. 163 figs., STEHLÍK Acta Mus. morav. 35.

Pilophorus Hahn 1826, *clavatus* L. designated type placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 474.

Plesiocoris minor sp. n. N. Frisian Is. p. 135; *rugicollis* characters p. 136 figs., WAGNER Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Tenthecoris figueiredoi sp. n. Brazil p. 19 figs., CARVALHO An. Acad. bras. Cienc. 22.

Tuponia guttata sp. n. Egypt p. 147 figs., WAGNER Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 34.

Villiersicoris gen. n. p. 263, *holasi* sp. n. Liberia p. 264 fig., DELATTRE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 22.

SALDIDAE (ACANTHIIDAE).

Acanthia bellatrix see *Teloleuca bifasciata*; *celeripedis* see *T. pellucens*.

Chartoscirta cursitans see *Teloleuca pellucens*.

Chiloxanthus stellatus Curt. (= *Salda borealis* Stål) p. 51, DRAKE & HOTTES Great Basin Nat. 10.

Pentacora bruesi sp. n. Peru p. 187; *rubromaculata* Heid. from *Salda* p. 188; list of American spp. p. 189 fig., DRAKE Psyche 56.

Salda F. 1803 placed on Official List, *littoralis* L. designated type, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 468.—*S. borealis* see *Chiloxanthus stellatus*; major see *Saldula lugubris*; *argentina* see *S. coxalis*; *rubromaculata* see *Pentacora*.

Saldula bassingeri p. 190, *franciscana* p. 192 California, *fernaldi* Newfoundland p. 191 spp. n., DRAKE Psyche 56.—*S. luctuosa* further description p. 1; *illinoiensis* p. 2, *andrei* p. 3 spp. n. U.S.A., DRAKE Ark. Zool. 42B no. 3.—*S. teretis* p. 1, *notalis* p. 4, *balli* p. 6 spp. n.; *hirsuta* var. n. *peza* p. 5 U.S.A., DRAKE Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.—*S. lugubris* Say (= *Salda major* Prov.) p. 55; *coxalis* Stål (= *Salda argentina* Berg); *varionis* sp. n. U.S.A. p. 57; *andrei* Drake (= *laviniae* Hodg.) p. 60 figs., DRAKE & HOTTES Great Basin Nat. 10.

Teloleuca bifasciata Thomps. (= *Acanthia bellatrix* Bueno) p. 52; *pellucens* F. (= *Chartoscirta cursitans* Bueno, *Acanthia celeripedis* B.) p. 53, DRAKE & HOTTES t.c.

CRYPTOSTEMMATIDAE (CERATOCOMBIDAE).

Eggs of Schizopterinae & keys to spp. from Angola, WYGOZINSKY Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7 pp. 9-47, 208 figs.

Bironannus gen. n. p. 382, *huon* (type) p. 384, *horváthi* p. 385 spp. n. New Guinea figs., WYGOZINSKY Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Ceratocombus (*Xylonannus*) *australensis* sp. n. S. Australia p. 327 figs., GROSS Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 9.

Cryptostemma H.-S. (= *Pachycoleus* Fieb.) ; *birói* sp. n. New Guinea p. 386 figs., WYGOZINSKY Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Dundonannus gen. n. p. 24, *chiumbensis* (type) p. 26, *mussunguensis* p. 29 spp. n. Angola figs., WYGODZINSKY Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Humpatanannus gen. n. p. 41, *addititius* sp. n. Angola p. 43 figs., WYGODZINSKY t.c.

Issidomimus re-description p. 387; *remingtoni* sp. n. Leyte, Philippines p. 389 figs., WYGODZINSKY Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Luachimonnannus gen. n., *dundensis* sp. n. Angola p. 31 figs., WYGODZINSKY Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Machadonannus gen. n. p. 14, *ocellatus* sp. n. Angola p. 16 figs., WYGODZINSKY t.c.

Pachycoleus see *Cryptostemma*.

Seabranannus gen. n. p. 34, *anterii* (type) p. 36, *dundundo*, *imitator* p. 39, *similis* p. 40 spp. n. Angola figs., WYGODZINSKY Publ. cult. Mus. Dundo no. 7.

Vilhenannus gen. n. p. 19, *angolensis* (type) p. 21, *affinis* p. 24 spp. n. Angola figs., WYGODZINSKY t.c.

Voccoroda gen. n. p. 377, *carioca* sp. n. Brazil p. 378 figs., WYGODZINSKY Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

HEBRIDAE, HEBROVELIIDAE.

Hebrowelia usingeri sp. n. Cameroons p. 76 (with ff. n. *congoensis* p. 78, *collarti* p. 79 Belg. Congo) figs., POISSON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Hebrus (H.) *kanseniae* p. 67, (H.) *katompei* p. 68, (H.) *hebrusella gerardi* p. 69 spp. n. Belg. Congo figs., POISSON t.c.—H. (H.) *hebrusella machadoi* p. 41, (H.) *wygodzinskyi* p. 43, (s. str.) *angolensis* p. 45, (s. str.) *mizae* p. 47 spp. n. Angola figs., HOBERLANDT Publ. Serv. Cult. Mus. Dundo 1950.

HYDROMETRIDAE.

Chaetometra n. n. for *Trichometra* Hung. nec Clark p. 73, HUNGERFORD J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.

Heterocleptes Vill. (= *Hydrobatodes* China & Usin.) *schoutedeni* C. & U. from *Hydrobatodes*; *hoberlandti* sp. n. Angola p. 338; discussion of family status p. 339 figs., CHINA, USINGER & VILLIERS Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Hydrobatodes see *Heterocleptes*.

Hydrometra chopardi ♀ p. 9 figs., HOBERLANDT Publ. Serv. Cult. Mus. Dundo 1950.

Trichometra see *Chaetometra*.

VELIIDAE.

Angilia (A.) *kenyalis* Kenya p. 81, (A.) *congoensis* Belg. Congo p. 82, (A.) *adriennella conradi* Victoria Nyanza p. 83 spp. n.; (A.) *schoutedeni* f. n. *camelus* Fr. Congo p. 84 figs., POISSON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Microvelia major f. n. *makai* Belg. Congo p. 80 fig., POISSON t.c.—M. (M.) *angolensis* p. 25, (M.) *kamasanguensis* p. 29, (M.) *silvestris* p. 30, (M.) *vilhenai* p. 31, (*Pseudovelie* subgen. n.) *lundaensis* p. 33, (P.) *crinitia*, (*Trichovelie* subgen. n.) *machadoi* p. 39 spp. n. Angola figs., HOBERLANDT Publ. Serv. Cult. Mus. Dundo 1950.—M. *alachuana* sp. n. Florida p. 117, HUSSEY & HERRING Florida Ent. 33.

Pseudovelie subgen. n. see *Microvelie*.

Trichovelie subgen. n. (type *machadoi* Hoberl.) see *Microvelie*.

Velie *maderensis* Noualh. a sp. not var. of *currens* p. 1, ♂♀ p. 3 figs., LUNDBLAD Ark. Zool. 42A no. 16.

Xiphoveloidea gen. n., *chinai* (type) p. 17, *pulchella* p. 22 spp. n. Angola figs., HOBERLANDT Publ. Serv. Cult. Mus. Dundo 1950.

GERRIDAE.

Gerridae of Florida, HERRING Florida Ent. 33 pp. 23–32, 1 fig.

Aquarius Schell. 1800, *najas* Deg. designated type, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 473.—A. *stappersi* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 71 fig., POISSON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Eurymetra angolensis sp. n. Angola p. 11 figs., HOBERLANDT Publ. Serv. Cult. Mus. Dundo 1950.

Eurymetropsiella gen. n. p. 73, *schoutedeni* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 74 figs., POISSON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Gerris canaliculatus instars p. 77, PENN & GOLDSMITH J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 25.

Limnogonus nigrescens ♂ p. 11 figs., HOBERLANDT Publ. Serv. Cult. Mus. Dundo 1950.

Metrocoris omanensis sp. n. Arabia p. 477 fig., BROWN Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Naboandelus africanus sp. n. Angola p. 14 figs., HOBERLANDT Publ. Serv. Cult. Mus. Dundo 1950.—*N. wittei* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 72 fig., POISSON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

GELASTOCORIDAE.

Gelastocoris major sp. n. Brazil, Bolivia etc. p. 2, MONTANDON Annu. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli (N.S.) 3 1910.

NAUCORIDAE.

Revision of Ambrysinae, DE CARLO An. Soc. cient. Argent. 150 pp. 3–27, 7 figs.

Ambrysus gemignanii sp. n. Argentina p. 25 fig., DE CARLO An. Soc. cient. Argent. 150.

Neomacrocoris van-eyeni sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 86 figs., POISSON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Potamocoris beckeri sp. n. Honduras p. 301 fig., LA RIVERS Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Usingerina gen. n., *moapensis* sp. n. Nevada p. 368 fig., LA RIVERS Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.

NEPIDAE.

Ranatra cruzi p. 521, *travassosi* p. 522, *lenti* p. 524 Brazil, *ecuadoriensis* Ecuador p. 525 spp. n.; *montei* ♂ allotype Brazil, *annulipes* identity discussed, re-description p. 526 figs., DE CARLO Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

BELOSTOMATIDAE.

Abedus (*Microabedus* subgen. n.); (*M.*) *cantralli* sp. n. Florida, Georgia p. 85 figs., HUSSEY & HERRING Florida Ent. 33.

Belostoma brasiliensis Brazil p. 529, *drakei* Trinidad p. 530 spp. n.; *novalhieri* p. 531, *costa-limai* p. 532 corrected descriptions; *stolli*, *testaceopallidum* characters compared p. 531 figs., DE CARLO Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Microabedus subgen. n. (type *cantralli* sp. n.) see *Abedus*.

NOTONECTIDAE.

Neonychia n. n. for *Paranychia* Hung. nec Czern. p. 73, HUNGERFORD J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.

Notonecta petrunkewitchi distribution in U.S.A. p. 93, HUNGERFORD t.c.

Paranychia see *Neonychia*.

HELOTREPHIDAE.

Paralimnotrepes gen. n., *villiersi* sp. n. E. Africa p. 681, POISSON C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris 230.

PLEIDAE.

Plea striola Fieb. (= *harnedi* Drake) p. 104 figs., ELLIS Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

CORIXIDAE.

Types of Corixidae lost in 1944 at Polish Museum of Zoology, JACZEWSKI Polsk. Pismo ent. 19 pp. 107–109.

Corrections and additions to list of Iowa Corixidae, MILLSPAUGH Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 56 1949 pp. 371–375, 1 fig.

Corixa Geoffr. 1762 validated; *geoffroyi* Leach designated type, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 369.—*C. sexcincta* Champ. (= *sexlineata* Champ. (preocc.)), *naia*s Kirky, *championi* Jacz. p. 13, HUSSEY Ent. News 61.—*C. pseudaffinis* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 88 fig., POISSON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Heterocorixa kuntzei sp. n. Brazil p. 109 figs., JACZEWSKI Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Mieronecta (*Basileonecta*) *dimidiata* f. n. *schoutedeni* Belg. Congo p. 90 fig., POISSON Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Sigara (*Tropocorixa*) *wittei* sp. n. Sudan, Belg. Congo p. 89 fig., POISSON t.c.—*S.* taxonomy and distribution of some Finnish spp. pp. 63–68; (*Callicorixa*) *wollastoni* Dgl. Sc. (= *intermedia* Sahlb.) p. 66 figs., LINNAVUORI Ann. ent. fenn. 16.—*S. sexlineata* Reut. (= *hedenborgi* Lundbl.) p. 103; (*Callicorixa*) *producta* Reut. (= *ozokeritica* Lomn.) p. 106 figs., JACZEWSKI Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Homoptera.

Check list of British Auchenorrhyncha, CHINA Ent. mon. Mag. 86 pp. 243-251.

Some Homoptera from Shansi, China, ESAKI & ISHIHARA Mushi 21 pp. 39-48, 3 pls. 1 fig.

Fulgoroidea of Air, Fr. Sudan, LALLEMAND Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 314-315, 1 fig.

Cicadoidea of Fennoscandinavia, LINDBERG Fauna fenn. 1 1947 pp. 1-81.

CICADIDAE.

Melampsalta campbelli Myers (= *maorica* Myers) p. 1, SALMON Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.—*M. yamashitai* p. 40, *shansiensis* p. 43 spp. n. Shansi figs., ESAKI & ISHIHARA Mushi 21.

TETTIGOMETRIDAE.

Hilda undata var. n. *pallida* Fr. Sudan p. 315, LALLEMAND Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

FULGORIDAE.

Aracynthus fulmineus sp. n. Brazil p. 174 figs., NAST Ann. Mus. zool. polon. 14.

Belbina recurva, foliacea spp. n. Madagascar p. 84 figs., LALLEMAND Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Druentia maculata sp. n. Senegal p. 265 figs., RISBEC Agron. trop. 5.

Episcius guianensis sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 174 figs., NAST Ann. Mus. zool. polon. 14.

Flatolystra gen. n. p. 167, *unicolor* (type) Peru, *ypsilon* p. 168, *bisinuata* Brazil, Br. Guiana, *basalis* Fr. Guiana, *distincta* Br. Guiana p. 170 spp. n. figs., NAST t.c.

Kutariana gen. n. p. 171, *jassoides* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 172 figs., NAST t.c.

Neocynthus gen. n. p. 172, *crassus* sp. n. Brazil, Colombia p. 173 figs., NAST t.c.

Pyrops pauliani sp. n. Madagascar p. 83 figs., LALLEMAND Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Radamana collarti sp. n. Madagascar p. 85 figs., LALLEMAND t.c.

DERBIDAE.

Lamenia oncoensis sp. n. Caroline Is. p. 63 figs., METCALF Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. 20.

ACHILIDAE.

Generic revision of Achilidae of World, with morphological characters, FENNAH Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1 pp. 1-170, 119 figs.

Abas gen. n., *unipunctatus* sp. n. Guatemala p. 61 figs., FENNAH Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1.

Achilus collaris see *Breddiniola*.

Ateson reduced to subgen. of *Sevia* q.v.

Ballomarius bilobatus p. 129, *kawandanus* Uganda, *inermis* Sierra Leone p. 131 spp. n. figs., FENNAH Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1.

Bathycephala gen. n., *guianesa* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 113 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Booneta ferrugineus Wlk. (= *Cixius caliginosus* Wlk.); *luridus* Wlk. from *Cixius* p. 40 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Breddiniola collaris Hagl. from *Achilus* p. 37 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Breddiniolella gen. n., *leverii* sp. n. Fiji p. 37 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Caffropyrrhyllis gen. n. p. 67, *bicuspidata* sp. n. Cape Province p. 68 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Catonia (*Pyren* subgen. n. p. 147); (*C.*) *sancti-vincenti* St. Vincent p. 148, (*C.*) *mitrata* p. 151, (*C.*) *digitalis* p. 155, (*C.*) *dominicana* p. 156, (*P.*) *saltator* p. 166 Dominica, (*C.*) *antigua* p. 152, (*C.*) *major* p. 153 Antigua, (*C.*) *montserratensis* Montserrat p. 157, (*C.*) *sancti-geronimi* p. 161, (*C.*) *zunilana* p. 163, (*C.*) *championi* (also Panama) p. 164 Guatemala, (*C.*) *bugabae* p. 162, (*C.*) *muscosa* p. 165, (*C.*) *moraballi* p. 166 Br. Guiana spp. n. figs., FENNAH t.c.

Catonidia Uhl. (= *Ouvea* Dist., *Spendon* Jac.) p. 42 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Cionoderella gen. n. p. 107, *rubromarginata* sp. n. Ecuador p. 108 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Cixius caliginosus, luridus see *Booneta*; *diffinis, guttifer* see *Faventilla*; *laevifrons* see *Pyrrhyllis*.

Elidiptera globulifera Wlk. from *Euria* p. 24 figs., FENNAH t.c.—*E. advena* see *Neomenocria*.

Epiptera revision of Canadian spp. pp. 186–190, key p. 186; *manitobiana* p. 187, *confusa* p. 189 Canada spp. n. figs., BEIRNE Canad. Ent. 82.—*E. fusca* Wlk. (= *Monopsis floridæ* Wlk.) from *M.* p. 20 figs., FENNAH Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1.

Epiusana gen. n. p. 137, *rugiceps* sp. n. Nyasaland p. 138 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Errada see *Rhotala*.

Euria globulifera see *Elidiptera*.

Faventilla diffinis Wlk., *guttifer* Wlk. from *Cixius* p. 39 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Flatachilus gen. n. for *Poeciloptera diffinis* Wlk. p. 41 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Helicoptera longiceps see *Koloptera*.

Hemipteroderes gen. n., *trabeculatus* sp. n. Trinidad p. 62 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Katbergella gen. n., *griseobrunnea* sp. n. Cape Province p. 32 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Kawanda gen. n. p. 73, *luteovittata* sp. n. Uganda p. 74 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Koloptera longiceps Fowl. (= *callosa* Met.) from *Helicoptera* p. 97 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Kurandella gen. n., *nigromaculata* sp. n. Queensland p. 106 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Lanuvia luteovittata Cameroons p. 75, *octoguttata* Uganda p. 76 spp. n. figs., FENNAH t.c.

Mabira gen. n., *pallida* sp. n. Uganda p. 33 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Messeis elidipteroides sp. n. Brazil p. 25 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Metaphradmon gen. n. p. 30, *tortrix* sp. n. Brazil p. 31 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Manjella gen. n., *bispinosa* sp. n. Nyasaland p. 117 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Momar gen. n. for *Plectoderes lineatocollis* Fowl. p. 58 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Monopsis fusca, *floridæ* see *Epiptera*.

Moraballia gen. n. p. 111, *fuliginosa* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 112 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Myconellus gen. n., *tucumanus* sp. n. Argentina p. 19 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Myconus trivittatus sp. n. Brazil p. 17 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Neomenocria gen. n. for *Elidiptera advena* Spin. p. 23 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Ouwea see *Catonidia*.

Paracatonia gen. n. p. 78, *securifalcata* sp. n. Dominica p. 79 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Parachusivius gen. n., *tristis* sp. n. Sierra Leone, Gold Coast p. 94 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Paragandecca gen. n. p. 86, *longibursata* sp. n. New Guinea p. 87 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Paraphradmon gen. n., *albus* sp. n. Brazil p. 27 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Parargeleusa gen. n. p. 134, *trispinosa* sp. n. New Guinea p. 135 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Parelidiptera gen. n. p. 34, *teres* sp. n. Brazil p. 35 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Plectoderella subgen. n. (type *scapularis* Met.) see *Plectoderes*.

Plectoderes (*Plectoderella* subgen. n.) p. 56 figs., FENNAH t.c.—*P. excelsus* see *Plectoringa*; *championi* see *Rhinocolura*; *notatus* see *Spino*; *lineatocollis* see *Momar*; *asper* see *Rupex*.

Plectoringa gen. n. for *Plectoderes excelsus* Fowl. p. 65 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Poeciloptera diffinis see *Flatachilus*.

Prinoessa gen. n. p. 28, *livida* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 29 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Prosagandecca gen. n. p. 85, *straminea* sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 86 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Pyren subgen. n. (type *saltator* sp. n.) see *Catonia*.

Pyrrhyllis laevifrons Wlk. from *Cixius* p. 55 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Remosachilus gen. n. p. 122, *macrocephalus* sp. n. New Guinea p. 123 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Rhinocolura gen. n. for *Plectoderes*

championi Fowl. p. 67 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Rhotala Wlk. (= *Errada* Wlk.) p. 15, FENNAH t.c.

Rupex gen. n. for *Plectoderes asper* Fowl. p. 57 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Sevia (*Ateson* Met. reduced to subgen.); *bicarinata* F. (= *marmoratum* Met.) p. 45 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Spondon see *Catonidia*.

Spino gen. n. for *Plectoderes notatus* Fowl. p. 58 figs., FENNAH t.c.

Symplegadella gen. n. p. 63, *irrorata* sp. n. Guatemala p. 64 figs., FENNAH t.c.

DELPHACIDAE (ARAEOPIDAE).

Revision of the Araeopidae of Japan, Ryukyu Is. and Formosa, ISHIHARA Sci. Rep. Matsuyama agric. Coll. no. 2, 102 pp. 17 pls.

Bakerella key to N. American spp. p. 102; *bullata* p. 103, *spinifera*, *pediforma* p. 104, *minuta* p. 105, *angulata* p. 107, *cornigera* p. 108, *penefusca* p. 109 spp. n. U.S.A. figs., BEAMER J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.

Calligypona see *Delphacodes*.

Chloriona shikokuana Mats. (= *summonis* Mats.) p. 33 figs., ISHIHARA Sci. Rep. Matsuyama agric. Coll. no. 2 1949.

Coronacella gen. n. p. 59, *bella* sp. n. Caroline Is. p. 60 figs., METCALF Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. 20.

Delphacodes Fieb. (= *Calligypona* Sahlb.) p. 43; *panicicola* p. 51, *shirozui* p. 53, *agropyri* p. 55, *fukuokae* p. 57, *kuwaharai* p. 58, *nigerrima* p. 59 spp. n. Japan; *sameshimai* Mats. & Ishi. from *Kakuna* p. 54; *sapporona* Mats. from *Unkanella* p. 57; *albicollis* Mots. from *Liburnia*; *sahlbergiana* n. n. for *albicollis* Sahlb. nec Mots. p. 66 figs., ISHIHARA Sci. Rep. Matsuyama agric. Coll. no. 2 1949.—*D. detecta* characters p. 68; *penedetecta* sp. n. Florida, Louisiana p. 70 figs., BEAMER J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.—*D. sapporoni* see *Kakuna*.

Dicranotropis nagaragawana Mats. (= *cervina* Muir); *esakii* sp. n. Japan p. 71 figs., ISHIHARA Sci. Rep. Matsuyama agric. Coll. no. 2 1949.—*D. nigropunctatus* see *Phyllodinus*.

Epunka see *Euidella*.

Euidella Put. (= *Epunka* Mats., *Toyoides* Mats.) p. 33, ISHIHARA Sci. Rep. Matsuyama agric. Coll. no. 2 1949.

Euidellana gen. n., *carolinensis* sp. n. Caroline Is. p. 61 figs., METCALF Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. 20.

Himeunka tateyamaella Mats. (= *Unkana kushiana* Mats.) p. 42 figs., ISHIHARA Sci. Rep. Matsuyama agric. Coll. no. 2 1949.

Hosunka Mats. (= *Unkanella* Esaki & Ishi.) p. 38, ISHIHARA t.c.

Jamiphax see *Phyllodinus*.

Jugodina see *Ugyops*.

Kakuna sapporoni Mats. from *Delphacodes* p. 37, ISHIHARA Sci. Rep. Matsuyama agric. Coll. no. 2 1949.—*K. sameshimai* see *Delphacodes*.

Kelisoidea gen. n., *versa* sp. n. Florida p. 132 fig., BEAMER J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.

Keyflana gen. n., *hasta* sp. n. Florida p. 131 fig., BEAMER t.c.

Laccocera canadensis sp. n. Saskatchewan p. 173 figs., BEIRNE Canad. Ent. 82.

Liburnia sancti-pauli sp. n. St. Paul I. p. 3; early stages p. 7; abdomen p. 9 figs., JEANNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1947.—*L. albicollis* see *Delphacodes*; *colocasiae* see *Megamelus proserpina*.

Megamelus proserpina Kirk. (= *Liburnia colocasiae* Mats.) p. 78 figs., ISHIHARA Sci. Rep. Matsuyama agric. Coll. no. 2 1949.

Parkana gen. n., *alata* sp. n. U.S.A. p. 128 fig., BEAMER J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.

Penepissonotus gen. n., *bicolor* sp. n. U.S.A. p. 129 fig., BEAMER t.c.

Phyllodinus Van Duzee (= *Jamiphax* Mats.) p. 73; *nigropunctatus* Mots. (= *J. nigropunctatus* Mats.) from *Dicranotropis* p. 75; *aritainoides* Schum. p. 76, *affinis* Schum. p. 77 from *Pundaluoya* figs., ISHIHARA Sci. Rep. Matsuyama agric. Coll. no. 2 1949.

Pundaluoya aritainoides, *affinis* see *Phyllodinus*.

Rontundifronta gen. n., *lutea* sp. n. Florida p. 133 fig., BEAMER J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.

Stenocranus minutus F. (= *sapporensis* Mats., *vittatus* Mats.) p. 26 figs., ISHIHARA Sci. Rep. Matsuyama agric. Coll. no. 2 1949.

Terauchiana yasumatsui sp. n. Shansi p. 47 figs., ESAKI & ISHIHARA Mushi 21.

Toyoides see *Euidella*.

Ugyops Guér. (= *Jugodina* Schum.) p. 9; *vittatus* Mats. (= *dictyophoroides* Schum.) p. 10 figs., ISHIHARA Sci. Rep. Matsuyama agric. Coll. no. 2 1949.

Unkana kushiana see *Himeunka tateyamaella*.

Unkanella see *Hosunka*; *sapporona* see *Delphacodes*.

DICTYOPHARIDAE.

Dictyophora montana p. 632, *turbata* p. 633 spp. n. Senegal, LALLEMAND Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12. — *D. unicolor* var. n. *ochracea* Madagascar p. 86 figs., LALLEMAND Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

CIXIIDAE.

Revision of Canadian Cixiidae, BEIRNE Canad. Ent. 82 pp. 93–101, 22 figs.

Benna guttata, *praestans* see *Bennaria*.

Bennaria formosana Formosa, *cyclopina* Dutch New Guinea p. 179, *chinai* Borneo p. 180, *marmorata* Sarawak p. 181, *ditiasa* Sula, Amboina p. 183, *fennahi* Solomon Is. 184 spp. n.; *guttata* Wlk. p. 180, *praestans* Wlk. p. 182 from *Benna*; *buruana* Schm. from *Brixia* key to E. Asiatic spp. p. 184 figs., NAST Ann. Mus. zool. polon. 14.

Bothriocera hispaniolae sp. n. Dominican Republic p. 1, CALDWELL Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1460. — *B. nigra*, *albidipennis* see *Bothrioceretta*.

Bothrioceretta gen. n. for *Bothriocera nigra* Fowl. (type), *albidipennis* Fowl. p. 289 figs., CALDWELL Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Brixia buruana see *Bennaria*.

Cixius key to Canadian spp. p. 96; *meridionalis* p. 98, *fulvus* p. 100 spp. n. Canada figs., BEIRNE Canad. Ent. 82. — *C. cultus*, *praecox*, *stigmatus* see *Pseudocixius*; *caliginosus*, *luridus*, *diffinis*, *guttifer*, *laevifrons* see under ACHILIDAE.

Cubanella haitiensis Haiti, *jamaicensis* Jamaica spp. n. p. 2 figs., CALDWELL Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1460.

Oliarus key to Canadian spp. p. 93; *artemisiae* sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 94 figs., BEIRNE Canad. Ent. 82.

Pseudocixius gen. n. p. 289, *bandarus*-sp. n. (type) Mexico; *cultus* Ball, *praecox* Van Duz., *stigmatus* Say from *Cixius*; s. subsp. n. *mexicanus* Mexico p. 290 figs., CALDWELL Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

FLATIDAE.

Chaetormenis impunctata see *Panormenis*.

Panormenis impunctata Schm. from *Chaetormenis* p. 94 figs., LALLEMAND Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Pauliana gen. n., *insignis* sp. n. Madagascar p. 93 figs., LALLEMAND t.c.

ISSIDAE.

Issarius gen. n. p. 67, *carolinensis* sp. n. Caroline Is. p. 68 figs., METCALF Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. 20.

Trianaopis janssensii sp. n. Madagascar p. 86 figs., LALLEMAND Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

RICANIIDAE.

Armacia clara var. n. *pallidescens* Caroline Is. p. 66 figs., METCALF Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. 20.

Exphora longipennata p. 91, *succinae* p. 92 spp. n. Madagascar figs., LALLEMAND Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Janssensia gen. n. p. 88, *reticulata* sp. n. Madagascar p. 89 figs., LALLEMAND t.c.

Lambertonia gen. n. p. 90, *insignis* sp. n. Madagascar p. 91 figs., LALLEMAND t.c.

Pocharina bicincta sp. n. Madagascar p. 87 figs., LALLEMAND t.c.

Pochazia biperforata var. n. *morosa* Madagascar p. 87 figs., LALLEMAND t.c.

Pochazoides monticola sp. n. Madagascar p. 88 figs., LALLEMAND t.c.

Privesa formosa sp. n. Madagascar p. 89 figs., LALLEMAND t.c.

Ricania insularis sp. n. p. 631 (with var. n. *fusca* p. 632) San Thomé, LALLEMAND Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.

LOPHOPIDAE.

Pyrilla perpusilla nymphal stages p. 8 figs., QADRI & AZIZ Aligarh Muslim Univ. Publ. (Zool. Ser.) no. 2.

EURYBRACHIDAE.

Amychodes exsecutus see *Aspidioxyis incertus*.

Aspidioxyis gen. n., *incertus* (type) n. n. for *Amychodes exsecutus* Lall. nec Karsch; *punctata* sp. n. Cameroons p. 152, LALLEMAND Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Macrobrachys gen. n., *tonkinensis* sp. n. Tonkin p. 150, LALLEMAND t.c.

Mesonitys taeniata var. n. *katangana* Belg. Congo p. 150, LALLEMAND t.c.

Neoplatybrachys gen. n., *orientalis* sp. n. Aden p. 149, LALLEMAND t.c.

Paropioxys chopardi sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 314 fig., LALLEMAND Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Thessitus tibetanus (with var. n. *tsekouana*) sp. n. Tibet p. 151, LALLEMAND Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

CERCOPIIDAE.

Aphrophora alni f. n. *umbrina* Finland p. 182, LINNAVUORI Ann. ent. fenn. 16.

Cephisus siccifolius larval instars p. 10 figs., TORRES Notas Mus. La Plata 15 (Zool.) no. 151.

Clovina altipeta sp. n. Madagascar p. 95 figs., LALLEMAND Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Eulepyroniella gen. n. for *Lepyronia aethiops* Dist. (type); *lineata* sp. n. Cameroons p. 630, LALLEMAND Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.

Lallemandana carolinensis p. 70, *zimmermani* p. 72 spp. n. Caroline Is. figs., METCALF Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. 20.—*L. fenestrata* subsp. n. *rarotongae* Cook Is. p. 59 figs., DUMBLETON Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 14.

Lepyronia aethiops see *Eulepyroniella*.

Locris bipunctata var. n. *atra* Madagascar p. 94 figs., LALLEMAND Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Philaenus spumarius L. identity discussed pp. 145–152 figs., OSSIANILSSON Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Sphenorhina revision pp. 114–148; *bivitta* Wlk. (= *Tomaspis vitattipennis* Stål) p. 122; *punctum* p. 123, *femorata* p. 124, *inflexa* p. 128, *confusa* p. 142 Mexico, *quezaltana* Guatemala p. 125, *nicaraguana* Nicaragua p. 130, *secundaria* p. 131, *distans* p. 141 Colombia, *digitata* p. 138, *relata* p. 139, *cygnus* p. 141 Ecuador, *panamensis* Panama p. 144 spp. n.; *fowleri* Lall. a sp. not var. of *assimilis* Fowl. p. 134; male genitalia p. 145 figs., NAST Polsk. Pismo ent. 19.

Tomaspis vitattipennis see *Sphenorhina bivitta*.

MEMBRACIDAE.

Catalogue of Membracidae (with some new tribes & subfam.), FUNKHOUSER Wytsm. Gen. Ins. 208 383 pp. 14 pls. 9 figs.

Old World Membracidae (concl.), GODING J.N.Y. ent. Soc. 58 pp. 117–129, 251–268.

Centrotus distantis n. n. for *cornuta* Dist. nec L. p. 197, FUNKHOUSER Gen. Ins. 208.

Eteoneus see *Postanomus*.

Eufrenchia bucktoni n. n. for *falcatus* Buckt. nec Wlk. p. 241, FUNKHOUSER Gen. Ins. 208.

Evanchon javanensis n. n. for *sinuata* Funkh. (Treubia 1935) nec (J.N.Y. ent. Soc. 1935) p. 200, FUNKHOUSER t.c.

Gonoconophora gen. n., *funkhouseri* sp. n. Brazil p. 111 figs., DA FONSECA Arq. Inst. biol., São Paulo 19.

Leprechaunus gen. n., *cristatus* sp. n. S. Africa p. 99 figs., CAPENER J. ent. Soc. sthn Afr. 13.

Membracis richteri sp. n. Brazil p. 113 figs., DA FONSECA Arq. Inst. biol., São Paulo 19.

Postanomus n. n. for *Eteoneus* Kirk. nec Dist. p. 172, FUNKHOUSER Gen. Ins. 208.

Spalirisis nigris sp. n. (= *majusculum* Dist. MS.) Usambara p. 205 fig., FUNKHOUSER t.c.

JASSIDAE (CICADELLIDAE).

Revision of Canadian Balcluthini, BEIRNE Canad. Ent. 82 pp. 123-126, 8 figs.

Revision of Cicadellinae in Melichar's collection, DLABOLA Acta Mus. morav. 35 pp. 167-182, 1 pl.

Balclutha key to Canadian spp. p. 123; *arctica* sp. n. Yukon p. 124 figs., BEIRNE Canad. Ent. 82.—*B. boica* sp. n. Bavaria p. 97; key to Centr. European spp. p. 99 figs., WAGNER Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg 3.

Baldulus key to spp. p. 106; *bilineatus* (also U.S.A.) p. 108, *tropicus* p. 109 spp. n. Mexico figs., DeLONG Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.—*B. elimatus*, *maidis* see *Dalbulus*.

Dalbulus gen. n. for *Baldulus elimatus* Ball (type), *B. maidis* DeL. p. 105; *guevarai* p. 110, *longulus* p. 111, *acus* p. 112, *gelbus* no locality p. 114 spp. n. Mexico figs., DeLONG Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Deltanus bicolor sp. n. Louisiana p. 63, BEAMER J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.

Dikraneura hamar sp. n. Tennessee p. 87 figs., DeLONG & ROSS Ohio J. Sci. 50.

Diplocolenus melichari sp. n. Tiflis pp. 178, 182, DLABOLA Acta Mus. morav. 35.

Ebarrinus interstinctus, *cognatus* characters p. 146 figs., LINNAVUORI Ann. ent. fenn. 15.

Empoasca abstrusa sp. n. Finland p. 148 figs., LINNAVUORI t.c.—*E. fabalis* DeL. (= *babatae* Poos) p. 226, CALDWELL J. Agric. Univ. P.R. 31.

Erythroneura characters of *maculata* group; *millsi* p. 291, *rangifer*

p. 292, *quercalbae*, *spala*, *tenilla* p. 294, *arenosa*, *coxi*, *igella* p. 295, *stoveri*, *acantha* p. 296 spp. n. U.S.A. figs., ROSS & DeLONG Ohio J. Sci. 50.—*E. tamaricis* Put. (= *Zygina bipunctata* Mel.) pp. 174, 181, DLABOLA Acta Mus. morav. 35.

Eupterella gen. n., *mexicana* (type) p. 239, *frigida*, *acuminata*, *gladia* p. 240 (with varr. n. *limba*, *bifasciata*), *bicolorata* p. 242 spp. n. Mexico; *huachucae* Laws. from *Eupteryx* p. 239 figs., DeLONG & RUPPEL Ohio J. Sci. 50.

Eupteryx huachucae see *Eupterella*.

Macropsis revision of Centr. European spp. feeding on *Salix* pp. 81-114, key to larvae p. 89; *sulphurella* Zett. status discussed p. 85; *graminea* F. (= *populi* Edw.); *fuscata* Zett. (= *nassata* Ger.) p. 86; *prasina* Boh. (= *flavus* Sahlb.) p. 87; *marginata* subspp. n. *ossianniilssoni* Germany, *injucunda* Carinthia p. 94; *viridinnervis* p. 98, *albae* (with subspp. n. *lanzkei*) p. 99 Germany, Czechoslovakia spp. n.; *cerea* subspp. n. *harrisoni* England p. 109 figs., WAGNER Notul. ent., Helsinki 30.

Mocuellus stehliki sp. n. Russia pp. 175, 181, DLABOLA Acta Mus. morav. 35.

Nephotettix apicalis characters p. 75 figs., PAULIAN Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Texananus incurvatus characters p. 541 fig., DeLONG & SEVERIN Hilgardia 19.

Tharra flavomaculata p. 73, *rubrovittata* p. 75 spp. n. Caroline Is. figs., METCALF Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. 20.

Typhlocyba 10-punctata subspp. n. *intercedens* Finland p. 152 fig., LINNAVUORI Ann. ent. fenn. 15.—*T. soror* sp. n. Finland p. 185 figs., LINNAVUORI op. cit. 16.

Ulopa hovana sp. n. Madagascar p. 95 figs., LALLEMAND Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Zygina bipunctata see *Erythroneura tamaricis*.

PELORIDIIDAE.

New Zealand Peloridiidae, CARTER Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78 pp. 167-170, 3 figs.

Oiophysa gen. n. p. 3, *ablusa* (type) p. 4, *fuscata* p. 6 spp. n. New Zealand figs., DRAKE & SALMON Zool. Publ. Vict. Univ. Coll. no. 6.

Xenophyes cascus ♀ p. 168, genitalia p. 169 figured, CARTER Trans. Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

PSYLLIDAE (CHERMIDAE).

Contribution to the knowledge of Psyllids of Mexico, pt. 2, TUTHILL J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23 pp. 52-63, 1 pl.

Coelocara schwarzi Tut. (= *coahuayanae* Ferr. pro parte) p. 56; *ernstii* Schwarz (= *coahuayanae* Ferr. pro parte) p. 57, TUTHILL J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.

Gyropsylla Brèth. (= *Metaphalara* Crwf.); *spgazziniana* Lizer (= *G. ilicicola*) p. 178, TUTHILL Ent. News 61.

Holotrioza Brèth. in *Pauropsyllinae* p. 178, TUTHILL t.c.

Kuwayama elongagena Cald. (= *sin-cera* Tut.) from *Rhinopsylla* p. 60, TUTHILL J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.

Metaphalara see *Gyropsylla*.

Powellia vitreoradiata early stages p. 32 figs., CARTER N.Z.J. Sci. (B) 31 no. 2.

Psylla cedrelae immature stages pp. 226-227 figs., MATHUR Ent. mon. Mag. 86.—*P. piri* early stages pp. 10-14 figs., WILLE Promotionsarbeit Eidg. tech. Hochschule. Zürich.—*P. myrti* redescription p. 184 figs., VONDŘÁČEK Acta Mus. morav. 35.

Rhinopsylla elongagena see *Kuwayama*.

APHIDAE.

Aphids new to Switzerland, III, HILLE RIS LAMBERS Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23 pp. 37-46, 4 figs.

Host plants and Aphid classification, HILLE RIS LAMBERS Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 141-144.

Further list of Aphids from Mysore, KRISHNAMURTI Indian J. Ent. 10 pp. 51-53.

Recent additions to British Aphid fauna, I, *Dactynotus*—*Rhopalosiphum*, with some descriptions, STROYAN Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101 pp. 89-124.

Acaudella rubida see *Pseudacaudella*.

Acyrtosiphon anthyllidis, parvus spp. n. Steiermark p. 13, BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.

Allocotaphis gen. n. for *Neanura-phus quaestionis* Börn. p. 4, BÖRNER t.c.

Aloephagus gen. n., *myersi* sp. n. California p. 22 figs., ESSIG Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.

Amphorophora wikstroemiae Mamet a sp. not var. of *phyllanthi* redescribed and spelling corrected p. 1 figs., MAMET Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Anoecia major p. 16, *haupti, agrostidis, nemoralis* Germany, *disculigera* Burgenland, *mimeuri* Spain p. 17 spp. n., BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.

Aphis borealis Curt. 1828 discussed and description quoted pp. 93-94, HOTTES Pan-Pacif. Ent. 26.—*A. hamamelidis* sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 14 figs., PEPPER Florida Ent. 33.—*A. montanicola* sp. n. Switzerland p. 43 figs., HILLE RIS LAMBERS Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.

Arthromyzus subgen. n. see *Hyperomyzus*.

Aspidaphis porosiphon sp. n. Germany p. 9, BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.

Atheroides stipae sp. n. Germany p. 3, BÖRNER t.c.

Aulacorthum doronici p. 13, *porrifolii* Steiermark, *prasinum* Germany p. 14 spp. n., BÖRNER t.c.

Brachycardus linariae sp. n. England p. 60 figs., STROYAN Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Brachycolus mühleii Germany, *singularis* E. Alps spp. n. p. 9, BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.

Brachysiphon funitectus sp. n. Germany p. 9, BÖRNER t.c.

Byrsocrypta personata sp. n. Germany p. 17, BÖRNER t.c.

Calaphis alnosa sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 9 figs., PEPPER Florida Ent. 33.

Cerosiphia longirostris sp. n. Austria p. 8, BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.

Chaetophoria uhlmanni sp. n. Germany p. 3, BÖRNER t.c.

Chromaphis cirsii, centaureae spp. n. Germany p. 6, BÖRNER t.c.

Cinaria escherichi Burgenland, *setosa* p. 2, *longirostris* p. 3 E. Alps spp. n., BÖRNER t.c.

Cryptomyzus elaeagni sp. n. Germany p. 11, BÖRNER t.c.

Dactynotus campanulae subsp. n. longior; *glomeratae* E. Alps p. 15, *pachysiphon* p. 16 spp. n.; *jaceae* subsp. n. *henrichi* p. 15 Germany, BÖRNER t.c.—*D. (Uromelan) helenae* p. 37, *margerithae* p. 39 spp. n. Switzerland figs., HILLE RIS LAMBERS Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.—*D. tanacetii* L. status discussed p. 999, STROYAN Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950.

Defractosiphon gen. n., *franzi* sp. n. Steiermark p. 10, BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.

Delphiniobium lycoctoni sp. n. Steiermark p. 14, BÖRNER t.c.

Doralida subgen. n. (type *loti* Theo.) see *Fergandeida*.

Doralina umbrella n. n. for *malvae* Koch nec Mosl. p. 6; *wellensteini* n. n. for *verbasci* B. d. F. nec Schrk.; *versicolor, cerastii, molluginis, thomasi, picridis, leontodontis* p. 7, *lamiorum, mirifica* p. 8 Germany, *thermophila* Austria p. 7 spp. n., BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.

Doralis xylostei, solidaginis spp. n. Steiermark p. 9, BÖRNER t.c.

Dysaphis anthrisci sp. n. Centr. Europe p. 5, BÖRNER t.c.

Eulachnus cembrae sp. n. E. Alps p. 2, BÖRNER t.c.

Forda dactylidis sp. n. Germany p. 18; *mordwilkoii* n. n. for *follicularia* Mordw. nec Pass.; *sensoriata* n. n. for *marginata* Mordw. nec Koch p. 19, BÖRNER t.c.

Galiobium langei microscopic morphology p. 117, STROYAN Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

Glyphina schrankiana n. n. for *alni* Schrk. nec Deg. p. 17, BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.

Hottesina gen. n. p. 12, *superba* sp. n. Steiermark p. 13, BÖRNER t.c.

Hyalopterus mimulus sp. n. Germany p. 6, BÖRNER t.c.

Hydaphias hofmanni n. n. for *bicolor* Koch nec Hald. p. 10, BÖRNER t.c.

Hyperomyzus (Rhopalomyzus, Arthromyzus) subgen. n.; *theobaldi* n. n. for *latysiphon* Theo. nec Davids. p. 12, BÖRNER t.c.

Iziphyia austriaca, montana Steiermark, *memoralis* Thuringia spp. n. p. 4, BÖRNER t.c.

Jacksonia characters p. 94, *papillata* redescription p. 90, STROYAN Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Linosiphon nom. nud. p. 217, BÖRNER Fn. Dtschl. 1944; gen. n. for *Macrosiphon galiophagus* Theob. p. 16, BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.

Lipaphis fritzmuelleri sp. n. Germany p. 10, BÖRNER t.c.

Macrosiphon see *Macrosiphum*.

Macrosiphoniella mutellinae Austria, *nitida, heinzei* Germany spp. n. p. 15, BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.—*M. sanborni* see *Pyrethromyzus*.

Macrosiphum pennsylvanicum p. 3, *sleesmani* p. 6 spp. n. Pennsylvania figs., PEPPER Florida Ent. 33.—*M. trollii, meizneri* E. Alps, *cerinthiacus* Steiermark spp. n. p. 16, BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.—*M. galiophagus* see *Linosiphon*.

Metopeurum fuscoviride sp. n. [?Europe] p. 999, STROYAN Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950.

Metopolophium gracilipes Austria, *knechteli* Germany spp. n. p. 13, BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.

Micromyzus collinsoniae sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 13 figs., PEPPER Florida Ent. 33.

Myzocallis youngii sp. n. Utah p. 241, KNOWLTON & HALL Ent. News 60.

Myzodes myosotidis Germany p. 10, (*Myzodium*) *rabeleri* Germany, Austria, (*M.*) *brevirostris* Austria p. 11 spp. n., BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.—*M. persicae* morphology pp. 68-79 figs., NOWAK Z. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 1.

Myzus physocarpus sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 8 figs., PEPPER Florida Ent. 33.

Neanoecia gen. n., *krizusi* sp. n. Germany p. 16, BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.

Neanuraphis quaestionis see *Alloctaphis*.

Ovatus pusillus sp. n. Germany p. 10, BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.

Pachypappa myrtilli sp. n. Germany p. 18, BÖRNER t.c.

Paczoskia major, *miestingeri* Thuringia, *obtecta* Europe spp. n. p. 14, BÖRNER t.c.

Parathecabius gen. n. for *Thecabius lysimachiae* (type); *saliciradicis*, *cerastii* spp. n. Austria p. 18, BÖRNER t.c.

Pemphigus similis sp. n. Tyrol p. 18, BÖRNER t.c.

Pentatrachopus alpinus, *janetscheki* spp. n. Austria p. 11, BÖRNER t.c.

Pergandeida (*Doralida* subgen. n.) *trifolii*, *coronillae* Germany, *comosa* p. 8, *klimeschi* p. 9 Austria spp. n., BÖRNER t.c.

Pharalis capillata sp. n. Austria p. 14, BÖRNER t.c.

Plectrichophorus persimilis sp. n. Germany p. 12, BÖRNER t.c.

Prociphilus bumeliae, *nidificus* heads of alate ♀♀ p. 223 figs., LAING in D[AVIES] Quart. J. For. 44.

Protrama ranunculi characters p. 27, HEIKINHEIMO Ann. ent. fenn. 16.

Pseudacaudella nom. nud. p. 216, BÖRNER Fn. Dtschl. 1944; gen. n. for *Acaudella rubida* Börn. p. 9, BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.

Pseudomicrella jacobii Germany, *reticulata* Austria spp. n. p. 3, BÖRNER t.c.

Pterocomma dubium sp. n. Germany p. 4, BÖRNER t.c.

Pyrethromyzus nom. nud. p. 217, BÖRNER Fn. Dtschl. 1944; gen. n. for *Macrosiphoniella sanborni* Gill. p. 15, BÖRNER t.c.

Rhopalomyzus subgen. n. see *Hyperomyzus*.

Sappaphis bononii p. 105, *choerophylli* p. 107, *hirsutissima* p. 109, *lauberti* p. 112 microscopical morphology, STROYAN Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.—*S. ariae* sp. n.

Steiermark p. 6, BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.

Schizaphis hirticola, *werderi* Austria, *germanica* Centr. Europe spp. n. p. 6, BÖRNER t.c.

Schizomyzus gen. n., *lindneri* sp. n. Silesia p. 11, BÖRNER t.c.

Semiaphis seselii, *pastinacae* spp. n. Austria p. 10, BÖRNER t.c.

Silenobium appeli sp. n. Thuringia p. 11, BÖRNER t.c.

Submacrospiphon nivalis, *brevipes* spp. n. Austria p. 12, BÖRNER t.c.

Symydobius piceus sp. n. E. Alps p. 3, BÖRNER t.c.

Thecabius lysimachiae see *Parathecabius*.

Thripsaphis utahensis sp. n. Utah p. 41, KNOWLTON & HALL Ent. News 61.

Tranaphis beuthani sp. n. Germany p. 3, BÖRNER N. eur. Blattl.

Tuberculatus eggeri sp. n. Steiermark, Thuringia p. 3, BÖRNER t.c.

Yezabura laserpitii, *aethusae*, *kunzei* Europe, *annulata* Steiermark, *brancoi* Thuringia spp. n.; *ranunculi* subsp. n. *bulbosi*; *crataegi* subspp. n. *anthrisci*, *aegopodii*; *inculta* subspp. n. *petroselini*, *nudicaulium* Europe p. 5, BÖRNER t.c.

ALEURODIDAE.

List of Aleurodidae of China, CHOU Ent. sinica 3 1949 17 pp.

Dialeurodes eugeniae larva p. 26 figs., KARAM SINGH Indian J. Ent. 11.—*D. dryandrae* sp. n. Australia p. 85 fig., TAKAHASHI Annot. zool. jap. 23.

Pealius schimae sp. n. Borneo p. 88 fig., TAKAHASHI t.c.

Tetraleurodes pusana India p. 86, *elaecarpi* Australia p. 87 spp. n. figs., TAKAHASHI t.c.

COCCIDAE.

New or little known Diaspidinae of Switzerland, BACHMANN & GEIER Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23 pp. 117-119.

Diaspidinae of France, Europe, N. Africa and Mediterranean region, pt. 2, BALACHOWSKY Actualités sci. indust. no. 1087 163 pp. 41 pls.

Key to genn. of Lacciferinae, BALACHOWSKY Eos 26 p. 8.

Coccids of Air, Fr. Sudan, BALACHOWSKY Mém. Inst. franç. afr. noire no. 10 p. 313.

Coccids of the USSR, BORKHSENIUS Fn. USSR 7 (Izd. zool. Akad. Nauk SSSR (N.S.) no. 38) 1949 382 pp. 378 figs.

Keys to Coccids of USSR, BORKHSENIUS Keys Fn. SSSR no. 32, 250 pp. 466 figs.

List of Coccids of Sicily, COSTANTINO Boll. Zool. 17 pp. 1-24.

Atlas of scale insects of N. America, Pseudococcidae, pt. 1, FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V vii + 278 pp. 108 figs.

Scale insects collected in China, pts. 1, 2, FERRIS Microentomology 15 pp. 1-34, 20 figs., 70-97, 18 figs.

Coccids from Madagascar, MAMET Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A pp. 17-38, 8 figs.

Coccids of Ziemia Lubuska, Poland, SZULCZEWSKI Badan. fizjogr. poznań. Tow. Przyj. Nauk 2 pp. 219-224.

Coccidae from Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo, VAYSSIÈRE Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 70 p. 5.

Acanthococcus crassispinus p. 334, *marginalis* p. 336 S. Armenia, *spiniferus* p. 338, *lactucae* p. 339, *saxidesertus* p. 343, *notabilis* p. 344 Tadzhikistan, *arthrophyti* Turkmenia p. 341, *spiraeae* Georgia p. 348, *subterraneus* Uzbekistan, Armenia p. 349 spp. n. figs., BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.

Acantholecanium gen. n. for *Otenochiton haloxyloini* Hall p. 339, BORKHSENIUS Ent. Obozr. 30 1949.

Aclerda phaseoliformis sp. n. Tadzhikistan p. 341, BORKHSENIUS t.c. — *A. yunnanensis* sp. n. Yunnan p. 16 figs., FERRIS Microentomology 15.

Africaspis aviaryi sp. n. Madagascar p. 30 figs., MAMET Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Anisococcus gen. n. for *Pseudococcus crawii* Coq. (type), *P. adenosotomae* Ferr., *P. ephedrae* Coq., *P. quercus* Ehrh. p. 26; *didymus* p. 32,

oregonensis p. 36 spp. n. U.S.A. figs., FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.

Aspidiotus camelliae, *pernicius* see *Hemiberlesiana*; *canariensis*, *alni* see *Hemiberlesiella*; *britannicus*, *hederae*, *abietis* see *Dynaspidiotus*; *ostreaeformis*, *labiatarum*, *bavaricus*, *zonatus*, *piri* see *Euraspidiotus*; *viticola* see *Paraspidiotus*.

Aspidoproctus Newst. Apr. 1901 (type *Walkeriana pertinax* Newst.) placed on Official List with priority over *Lophococcus* Ckll. Aug. 1901, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 381.—*A. serrei*, *xylicae* see *Misracoccus*.

Asterolecanium longifilum sp. n. Brazil p. 727 figs., BORKHSENIUS C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 70.—*A. (Bambusaspis* Ckll. a valid subgen.) p. 781, BORKHSENIUS op. cit. 71.—*A. tenax* see *Trachycoccus*.

Aulacaspis Chinese spp. 14 pp. figs., CHOU Ent. sinica 3 1949.

Beesonia quercicola sp. n. China p. 5 figs., FERRIS Microentomology 15.

Beesonidae fam. n. p. 5, FERRIS t.c.

Brevennia femoralis sp. n. Tadzhikistan, Azerbaijan p. 271 figs., BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.

Centroccoccus bispinus Turkmenia p. 309, *unispinus* Armenia p. 310 spp. n. figs., BORKHSENIUS t.c.

Cerococcus pileae sp. n. Mauritius p. 35 figs., MAMET Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Ceroputo pannosus sp. n. Crimea p. 288 figs., BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.

Chaetococcus turanicus Uzbekistan, Tadzhikistan p. 317, *transcausicus* Azerbaijan p. 318 spp. n. figs., BORKHSENIUS t.c.

Chionaspis montana, *polypora* Kirghizia, Kazakhstan p. 347, *graminella*, *phragmitidis* Uzbekistan p. 348 spp. n. figs., BORKHSENIUS Ent. Obozr. 30 1949.—*C. salicis* early stages pp. 179-198 figs., VAN DINTHER Tijdschr. PlZiekt. 56.

Chnaurococcus gen. n. for *Trionymus villosa* Ehrh. (type), *T. trifolii* Forbes p. 40 figs., FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.

Coccura convexa Maritime Province p. 302, *transcaspica* Turkmenia p. 304 spp. n. figs., BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.

Contigaspis monticola Tadzhikistan, *kochiae* Armenia spp. n. p. 349 figs., BORKHSENIUS Ent. Obozr. 30 1949.

Crisicoccus gen. n. for *Pseudococcus pini* Kuw. p. 45 fig., FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.

Cryptaspidiotus juniperi sp. n. Armenia p. 352 fig., BORKHSENIUS Ent. Obozr. 30 1949.

Ctenochiton haloxyloni see *Acanthocheanum*.

Diaspidiotus kaussarii sp. n. Iran p. 100 fig., BALACHOWSKY Actualités sci. indust. no. 1087.

Distichlicoccus gen. n. for *Pseudococcus salinus* Ckll. (type) p. 48; *fontanus* sp. n. New Mexico p. 49 figs., FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.

Drosicha media sp. n. Kazakhstan p. 339, BORKHSENIUS Ent. Obozr. 30 1949.

Drosichiella see *Perissopneumon*.

Duplachionaspis erianthi sp. n. Uzbekistan, Tadzhikistan p. 345 fig., BORKHSENIUS Ent. Obozr. 30 1949.

Dynaspidiotus gen. n. for *Aspidiotus britannicus* Newst. (type), *hederæ* Vall., *abietis* Schr. pp. 131, 231 figs., THIEM & GERNECK Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl. 1 1934.

Dysmicoccus gen. n. for *Pseudococcus brevipes* Ckll. (type), *P. boninsis* Kuw., *P. cuspidatae* Rau, *P. difficilis* Lobd., *P. diodium* McCon., *P. morrisoni* Holl., *P. obesus* Lobd., *P. patulae* Rau, *P. querciculus* Ferr., *P. ryani* Coq., *P. salmonaceus* Ckll., *P. timberlakei* Ckll. p. 53; *aciculus* sp. n. California p. 55 figs., FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.

Ehrhornia orientalis sp. n. Maritime Province p. 178, BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.

Eriococcus corniculatus sp. n. Yunnan p. 7 fig., FERRIS Microentomology 15.—*E. stenoclini* sp. n. Madagascar p. 26 figs., MAMET Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Erium irishii see *Spilococcus*.

Eulecanium spiraeae sp. n. Georgia, Armenia p. 340 fig., BORKHSENIUS Ent. Obozr. 30 1949.

Eumargarodes gen. n. p. 397, *laingi* sp. n. Queensland p. 399 figs., JAKUBSKI Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Euraspidiotus gen. n. for *Aspidiotus ostreaeformis* Curt. (type), *labiatarum* March., *bavaricus* Ldgr., *zonatus* Frf., *piri* Licht. pp. 131, 231; *gigas* sp. n. Germany pp. 131, 134 etc. figs., THIEM & GERNECK Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl. 1 1934.

Eurycoccus gen. n. for *Pseudococcus jessica* Holl. (type), *P. olivaceus* Ckll., *P. quaintancei* Tinsl. p. 81 figs., FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.

Ferrisia see *Ferrisiana*.

Ferrisiana Takah. (= *Ferrisia* Full.) discussed p. 88, FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.

Filippia madagascariensis sp. n. Madagascar p. 28 figs., MAMET Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Fiorinia pinicorticis, *pruinosa* p. 77, *quercifolii* spp. n. Yunnan; *turpiniae* Tak. raised to sp. and not var. of *theae* p. 78 figs., FERRIS Microentomology 15.

Fulbrightia gen. n., *gallicola* sp. n. Yunnan p. 7 figs., FERRIS t.c.

Gossyparia salicicola sp. n. Centr. Asia (Turkmenistan etc.) p. 328 figs., BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.

Gueriniella decorata sp. n. Armenia p. 338 figs., BORKHSENIUS Ent. Obozr. 30 1949.

Heliococcus cydoniae Azerbaijan, S. Crimea, Abkhazia p. 272, *montanus* Uzbekistan, Tadzhikistan p. 274, *saxatilis* p. 276, *caucasicus* p. 279 Armenia, *halocnemi* Uzbekistan p. 277, *destructor* Turkmenia, etc. p. 281, *salviae* Tadzhikistan p. 282, *tesquorum* Kazakhstan p. 284 spp. n. figs., BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.—*H. osborni* Sand. (= *Phenacoccus pettiti* Holl.) p. 99 fig., FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.

Hemiberlesiana gen. n. for *Aspidiotus camelliae* Sign. (type), *perniciosus* Comst. pp. 132, 232 figs., THIEM &

GERNECK Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl. 1 1934.

Hemiberlesiella gen. n. for *Aspidiotus canariensis* Lind. (type), *alni* March. pp. 132, 232 figs., THIEM & GERNECK t.c.

Heterococcopsis opertus sp. n. Tadzhikistan p. 265 figs., BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.

Heterococcus confertus sp. n. Tadzhikistan p. 267 figs., BORKHSENIUS t.c.

Hsuia gen. n. p. 70, *vitrea* sp. n. Yunnan p. 71 fig., FERRIS Microentomology 15.

Hyalococcus gen. n., *mali* sp. n. Maritime Provinces p. 782 figs., BORKHSENIUS C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 71.

Insulaspis gen. n. for *Lepidosaphes vermiculus* Mam. (type) p. 32; *madagascariensis* sp. n. Madagascar p. 33 figs., MAMET Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Kermes World distribution pp. 342-346; of Europe and Mediterranean Basin pp. 738-754; key to larvae p. 740 figs., BALACHOWSKY Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950.

Koroneaspis lonicerae sp. n. Armenia p. 343 fig., BORKHSENIUS Ent. Obozr. 30 1949.

Lecaniodiaspis greeni p. 69, *morrisoni* p. 70 spp. n. Riouw Is. figs., TAKAHASHI Insecta matsum. 17.—*L. elongata* sp. n. Yunnan p. 6 fig., FERRIS Microentomology 15.

Lecanium kunmingi sp. n. Yunnan p. 73 fig., FERRIS t.c.

Lepidosaphes kirgisica Kazakhstan, Kirghizia p. 341, *pistacicola* Turkmenia, Armenia, *crataegi* Crimea, N. Caucasus, Georgia, Armenia p. 343 spp. n. figs., BORKHSENIUS Ent. Obozr. 30 1949.—*L. vermiculus* see *Insulaspis*.

Lindingaspis revision pp. 98-124; *ferrisi* China p. 100, *neorossi* New South Wales p. 102, *similis* Samoa p. 105, *tingi* Philippines p. 106 spp. n.; key to spp. p. 108 figs., MCKENZIE Microentomology 15.

Lineaspis junipericola sp. n. Armenia p. 345 fig., BORKHSENIUS Ent. Obozr. 30 1949.

Lophococcus see *Aspidoproctus*.

Madagaspis gen. n. p. 34, *pauliani* sp. n. Madagascar p. 35 figs., MAMET Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Malacoccus gen. n. p. 65, *riouwenensis* sp. n. Riouw Is. p. 66 figs., TAKAHASHI Insecta matsum. 17.

Margarodes carvalhoi sp. n. Brazil p. 241 figs., DA COSTA LIMA Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz 47.

Marginaspis thevetiae characters p. 107 fig., MCKENZIE Microentomology 15.

Matsucoccus yunnanensis sp. n. Yunnan p. 12 fig., FERRIS t.c.

Mirococcopsis stipae sp. n. S. Armenia p. 170 figs., BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.

Mirococcus gen. n. for *Phenacoccus inermis* Hall p. 142, BORKHSENIUS Dokl. Acad. Nauk Armenian SSR 7 1947 [not seen].—*M. clarus* Daghestan p. 182, *longiventris* S. Armenia p. 183 spp. n. figs., BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.

Misracoccus gen. n. for *Aspidoproctus serrei* Vays., *Perissopneumon convexus* Morr. (type), *A. xyliæ* Green p. 115; *assamensis* sp. n. Assam p. 117 figs., PRABHAKER RAO Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Neomargarodes aristidae Turkmenistan, *rutæ* Uzbekistan p. 335, *setosus* Georgia p. 336 spp. n. figs., BORKHSENIUS Ent. Obozr. 30 1949.

Oracella gen. n. for *Pseudococcus acutus* Lodd. p. 112 fig., FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.

Orthezia insignis Browne (= *costis* Ghesq. nom. nud.) p. 32, GHESQUIÈRE Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 86.—*O. quadrua* sp. n. Yunnan p. 13 fig., FERRIS Microentomology 15.

Paralecanium key to spp. from Malay Peninsula p. 48; *neomaritimum* p. 49, *album* p. 53, *malainum* p. 54, *pahanense* p. 55 spp. n. Malay Peninsula figs., TAKAHASHI Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 15 pt. 2.—*P. maculatum* sp. n. Riouw Is. p. 71 fig., TAKAHASHI Insecta matsum. 17.

Paraputo taraktogeni sp. n. India p. 15 figs., PRABHAKER RAO Indian J. Ent. 9.

Paraspidiotus gen. n. for *Aspidiotus viticola* Leon. p. 231, THIEM & GERNECK Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl. 1 1943.

Parlagena mckenzei sp. n. Baluchistan p. 18 figs., BALACHOWSKY Rev. Path. vég. Ent. agric. Fr. 29.

Parlatoria yunnanensis sp. n. Yunnan p. 76 fig., FERRIS Microentomology 15.—*P. asiatica* sp. n. Kazakhstan p. 341 fig., BORKHSENIUS Ent. Obozr. 30 1949.

Paroudablis querculus sp. n. Azerbaijan p. 239 figs., BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.—See *Phenacoccus*.

Peliococcus manifestus p. 245, *glandulifer* p. 259 Azerbaijan, Armenia, *pseudozillae* Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan p. 248, *bitubulatus* Tadzhikistan, Armenia p. 251, *armeniacus* Armenia p. 253, *terrestris* Georgia p. 254, *perfidiosus* Ukraine, Crimea, N. Caucasus p. 257 spp. n. figs., BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.

Perissopneumon Newst. (= *Drosichiella* Morr.) status discussed p. 114; *ferox* further characters p. 115 figs., PRABHAKER RAO Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.—*P. convexus* see *Miscrococcus*.

Peukinococcus see *Phenacoccus*.

Phenacoccopsis nasonovi sp. n. Leningrad p. 201 figs., BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.

Phenacoccus Ckll. (= *Paroudablis* Ckll., *Peukinococcus* Sulč.) p. 120; *capensis* Mexico p. 131, *defectus* p. 137, *eremicus* p. 139, *pauperatus* p. 154, *picrospinus* p. 156 California spp. n.; *dearnessi* King (= *cockerelli* King, *betheli* Ckll.) p. 135; *solenopsis* Tins. (= *cevalliae* Ckll.) p. 161 figs., FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.—*P. prodigialis* sp. n. China p. 9 fig., FERRIS Microentomology 15.—*P. polyphagus* Vladivostok p. 213, *perillustris* Kazakhstan, Tadzhikistan, *kareliniae* p. 215, *abditus* p. 226, *tibialis* p. 227, *larvalis* p. 236 Tadzhikistan, *strigosus* p. 217, *persimplex* p. 221 Turkmenia, *avenae* p. 217, *bicerarius* p. 225, *avetianae* p. 230 Armenia, *ferulae* p. 219, *cynodontis*

p. 229 Uzbekistan, Tadzhikistan, *angustatus* Kirghizia, Tadzhikistan p. 222, *setiger* p. 223 S.E. European Russia, Kazakhstan, *poriferus* Maritime Province p. 234, *memorabilis* Uzbekistan p. 235 spp. n. figs., BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.—*P. ramonae*, *bahiae* see *Puto yuccae*; *pettiti* see *Heliococcus osborni*; *inermis* see *Mirococcus*.

Pinaspis indivisa sp. n. Yunnan p. 76 fig., FERRIS Microentomology 15.

Planococcus gen. n. for *Pseudococcus citri* Risso (type), *P. kraunhiae* Kuw., *P. crotonis* Green, *P. tayabanus* Ckll., *P. lilacinus* Ckll., *P. kenya* Le P., *P. citrioides* Ferr. p. 164 figs., FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.

Platylecanium key to spp. from Malay Peninsula p. 57; *mesuae* p. 58, *cyperi* p. 59 spp. n. Malay Peninsula figs., TAKAHASHI Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 15 pt. 2.

Porphyrophora monticola Armenia p. 336, *minuta* S. Crimea, *ussuriensis* Maritime Province p. 337 spp. n. figs., BORKHSENIUS Ent. Obozr. 30 1949.

Pseudaspidoproctus armeniacus sp. n. Armenia p. 338 fig., BORKHSENIUS t.c.

Pseudococcus nomenclature discussed p. 170; *malacearum* sp. n. California p. 185 figs., FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.—*P. expressus* p. 115, *junipericola* p. 116, *intrusus* p. 123, *rectus* p. 136, *isfarensis* p. 152, *copiosus* p. 156 Tadzhikistan, *flavus* p. 117, *parvulus* p. 122, *moricola* (also Uzbekistan) p. 128, *implicatus* p. 144 Kazakhstan, *pacificus* p. 119, *hemisphaericus* p. 147 Maritime Province, *impeditus* Transcaucasia p. 124, *fuscus* E. Turkmenia p. 125, *indigenus* S.E. European Russia p. 126, *centaureae* p. 129, *kirgisicus* p. 141, *calamagrostidis* p. 143, *ferganensis* p. 155 Kirghizia, *multisetiger* Altai, Maritime Province p. 137, *elymi* S.E. European Russia, N.W. Kazakhstan p. 146, *turgidus* Azerbaijan p. 148, *hamberdi* p. 154, *artemisiarum* p. 160 Armenia, *gracilipes* N. Caucasus p. 155, *parvus* Ukraine, Georgia, *placatus* Ukraine

p. 158, *graminellus* Leningrad p. 145 spp. n. figs., BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.—*P. citri* all stages p. 160, PORTELA FEIJÃO Agronomia angolana no. 4.—*P. crawii*, *adenostomae*, *ephedrae*, *quercus* see *Anisococcus*; *pini* see *Crisicoccus*; *salinus* see *Distichlicoccus*; *brevipes*, *boninsis*, *cuspidatae*, *difficilis*, *diodium*, *morrisoni*, *obesus*, *patulae*, *quercicolus*, *ryani*, *salmonaceus*, *timberlakei* see *Dysmicoccus*; *jessica*, *olivaceus*, *quaintancei* see *Eurycoccus*; *acutus* see *Oracella*; *citri*, *kraunkhae*, *crotonis*, *tayabanus*, *lilacinus*, *kenyae*, *citrioides* see *Planococcus*; *gutierreziae*, *andersoni* (*dudleyi*), *erigoni*, *juniperi*, *prospidis*, *sequoiae*, *steelii*, *townsendi* see *Spilococcus*; *junceus* see *Trionymus*.

Pulvinaria marginata sp. n. Yunnan p. 74 fig., FERRIS Microentomology 15.—*P. nerii* sp. n. Shansi p. 35 figs., KANDA Mushi 21.

Puto arctostaphyli p. 195, *bryanthi* p. 199 California, *ulter* Guatemala p. 211 spp. n.; *mexicanus* Ckll. (= *koebelii* Ehrh.) p. 208; *yuccae* Ckll. (= *y. var. ceanothi* Ckll., *Phenacoccus ramonae* Essig, *P. bahiae* Ehrh.) p. 213 figs., FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.

Quadraspidiotus lepineyi Morocco p. 21, *sulci* Moravia p. 52 spp. n. figs., BALACHOWSKY Actualités sci. indust. no. 1087.

Rhizaspidiotus porifera Armenia p. 350, *albatus* Turkmenia p. 351 spp. n. figs., BORKHSENIUS Ent. Obozr. 30 1949.

Rhizococcus kondarensis Tadzhikistan, Uzbekistan p. 353, *oblongus* p. 358, *obscurus* p. 360, *salsolae* p. 363 Tadzhikistan, *agropyri* Kazakhstan, *graminicola* Uzbekistan p. 359 spp. n. figs., BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.

Rhizoecus vitis Crimea p. 175, *ornatus* Armenia p. 176, *tritici* S.E. European Russia p. 177 spp. n. figs., BORKHSENIUS t.c.

Saccharicoccus gen. n. for *Trionymus sacchari* Ckll. p. 216, FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.

Selenaspidus antsingyi sp. n. Madagascar p. 37 figs., MAMET Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

Sishania gen. n. p. 12, *nigropilata* sp. n. Yunnan p. 13 figs., FERRIS Microentomology 15.

Spilococcus gen. n. for *Pseudococcus gutierreziae* Ckll. (type), *P. andersoni* Colem., *P. erigoni* Ehrh., *P. juniperi* Ehrh., *P. prosopidis* Ckll., *P. sequoiae* Colem., *P. steelii* Ckll. & Tns., *P. townsendi* Ckll., *Erium irishii* Ckll. p. 219; *implicatus* p. 227, *larreae* p. 233, *pressus* p. 235 spp. n. California; *andersoni* Colem. (= *P. dudleyi* Colem.) p. 221 figs., FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.

Spinococcus tuberculus sp. n. Khabarovsk (Far East) p. 207 figs., BORKHSENIUS Fn. URSS Hom. 7 1949.

Steingelia orientalis sp. n. Maritime Province p. 334 figs., BORKHSENIUS Ent. Obozr. 30 1949.

Stemmatomerinx gen. n. p. 245, *decorata* sp. n. U.S.A. p. 246 figs., FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.

Tachardina (s. str.) list of spp. p. 9; *lereddei* p. 12, *bernardi* p. 13 spp. n. Centr. Sahara figs., BALACHOWSKY Eos 26.

Trachycoccus gen. n. for *Asterolecanium tenax* Bod. p. 781, BORKHSENIUS C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 71.

Tridiscus gen. n. for *Trionymus distichlii* Ferr. p. 248 figs., FERRIS Atl. Scale Ins. N. Amer. Ser. V.

Trionymus dolus p. 263, *vallis* (also Louisiana) p. 275 spp. n. California; *junceus* McConn. from *Pseudococcus* p. 269 figs., FERRIS t.c.—*T. villosa*, *trifolii* see *Chnaurococcus*; *sacchari* see *Saccharicoccus*; *distichlii* see *Tridiscus*.

Tylococcus harongae sp. n. Madagascar p. 24 figs., MAMET Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar 4A.

THYSANOPTERA.

Brazilian Thysanoptera, II, Hood Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21 pp. 1-113.

Thysanoptera of Egypt, XV, PRIESNER Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 34 pp. 25-37, 14 figs.

Actinothrips femoralis sp. n. Brazil p. 5 figs., Hood Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Adraneothrips spadix p. 58, *acutus* p. 60, *brasiliensis* p. 64, *silvaticus* p. 68, *obliquus* p. 71, *transversus* p. 74, *septimanus* p. 77, *tupi* p. 80, *pulchellus* p. 83, *lepidus* p. 87 spp. n. Brazil figs., Hood t.c.

Aeolothrips revision of British spp. pp. 53-57 (34 1949), pp. 56-57 (35 1950); *fasciatus* L. (= *propinquus* Bagn., *intermedius* Bagn.); *tenuicornis* Bagn. (= *anthyllidis* Bagn., *clavicornis* Bagn.) p. 55 (34 1949), SPEYER & PARR Rep. exp. Sta. Cheshunt.

Anactinothrips borgmeieri sp. n. Brazil p. 34 figs., Hood Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Aulothrips gen. n. (also in error as *Autothrips*) (nr. *Haplothrips*) *nubicus* sp. n. Egypt p. 70 fig., PRIESNER Bull. Soc. Fouad 1er Ent. 34.

Autothrips see *Aulothrips*.

Ayyaria chaetophora male genitalia p. 131 fig., ANANTHAKRISHNAN J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 49.

Bolothrips arenarius sp. n. Egypt, Syria p. 36 fig., PRIESNER Bull. Soc. Fouad 1er Ent. 34.

Carathrips gen. n. for *Trichothrips mediamericus* Hood (type) p. 41; *ferrugineus* p. 43, *pallidiventris* p. 46, *interruptus* p. 49, *grandiceps* p. 53, *bandeirantium* p. 56 spp. n. Brazil; *delicatulus* Hood from *Hoplothrips* p. 52 figs., Hood Rev. Ent., Rio de Janeiro 21.

Eremiothrips gen. n. (nr. *Scirtothrips*) p. 28, *imitator* sp. n. Egypt p. 29 figs., PRIESNER Bull. Soc. Fouad 1er Ent. 34.

Eupathithrips atripes sp. n. Brazil, Peru p. 31 figs., Hood Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Eurythrips morulops p. 96, *costalimai* p. 99, *subflavus* p. 102, *valens* p. 104, *setosus* p. 108 spp. n. Brazil figs., Hood t.c.

Exothrips tenellus sp. n. Egypt p. 30 figs., PRIESNER Bull. Soc. Fouad 1er Ent. 34.

Frankliniella nigripes Gir. (= *lycopersici* Andrewartha) p. 592, JENSEN Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc. 12 1946.

Gastrothrips ocelloides p. 9, *annulipes* p. 13, *variipes* p. 16, *plaumanni* p. 20, *paulistarum* p. 25 spp. n. Brazil figs., Hood Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Haplothrips hukkineni Egypt, Palestine, Albania etc. p. 34 (with f. n. *phragmitis* Hungary, Jugoslavia, Albania p. 35), *anthemidinus* p. 71, *amygdali* p. 82 Palestine, *jasionis* Austria, England p. 73, *purpurifer* Spain p. 74, *alpicola* Austria p. 75, *quercinus* Cyprus p. 76, *avenae* Nyasaland p. 78, *confinis* Sudan, Senegal p. 79, *gallarum* p. 80, *balachowskyi* p. 86, *maroccanus* p. 87 Morocco, *siwanus* Siwa Oasis p. 83, *salvadorae* Hedjas p. 84, *constrictus* Belg. Congo p. 85 spp. n.; *tolerabilis* further description p. 88; keys to subgenn. & allied genn. p. 91 figs., PRIESNER Bull. Soc. Fouad 1er Ent. 34.

Hoplothrips delicatulus see *Carathrips*.

Ischyrothrips menoni sp. n. S. India p. 9 figs., ANANTHAKRISHNAN Indian J. Ent. 11.

Leptothrips tenuiceps sp. n. Brazil p. 93 figs., Hood Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Lissothrips obesus sp. n. Brazil p. 38 figs., Hood t.c.

Neoheegeria verbasci wing hooks p. 445 fig., WICK Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 55 1948.

Phthirothrips brevisetis sp. n. Brazil p. 28 figs., Hood Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Plesiothrips sculpticollis p. 1, *setiventris* (also Cuba) p. 3 spp. n. Brazil figs., Hood t.c.

Pueblothrips gen. n. (Phlaeothripidae) p. 143, *minuta* sp. n. Mexico p. 145 figs., STANNARD Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52.

Sagenothrips hylaeus sp. n. Brazil p. 111 figs., Hood Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Scolothrips revision pp. 39-68, emended description p. 41; *hoodi* Washington p. 45, *rhagebianus* Egypt p. 46, *indicus* S. India p. 48, *takahashii* Formosa p. 52, *hartwigi* Transvaal p. 53, *latipennis* Egypt, Crimea p. 54 spp. n.; *longicornis*

re-description p. 50; key p. 58 figs., PRIESNER Bull. Soc. Fouad 1er Ent. **34**.

Sericothrips kassimianus sp. n. Egypt p. 25 figs., PRIESNER Bull. Soc. Fouad 1er Ent. **34**.

Taeniothrips zillarum sp. n. Egypt p. 32, PRIESNER t.c.

Trichothrips mediamericanus see *Carathrips*.

Watsoniella jonesiana n. n. for *flavipes* Jones nec Moulton p. 187, COTT Pan-Pacif. Ent. **26**.

ANOPLURA.

Fahrenholzia fahrenholzi sp. n. (on *Dipodomys deserti*) Arizona p. 337 figs., EICHLER Z. hyg. Zool. **38**.

Haematopinus quadripertusus distinguishing characters from *euryster-nus* p. 136 figs., ROBERTS Aust. vet. J. **26**.

Hoplopleura akanezumii sp. n. Japan p. 716 figs., SASA J. exp. Med., Tokyo **20**.—*H. acanthopus* subsp. n. *fahrenholzi* (on *Sylvaemus sylvaticus*) [? Silesia] p. 337, EICHLER Z. hyg. Zool. **38**.

Phthirus pubis subsp. n. *fahrenholzi* (on *Anthropopithecus troglodytes*) p. 337, EICHLER t.c.

Polyplax alaskensis further description p. 180 figs., QUAY Psyche **56**.

Pterophthirus wernecki sp. n. (on *Proechimys i. iheringi*) Brazil p. 83 figs., GUIMARÃES Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo **9**.

MALLOPHAGA.

Neotropical Mallophaga, VI, VIII, CARRIKER Rev. brasil. Biol. **10** pp. 1-21, 46 figs., 163-188, 46 figs.

Review of species of Mallophaga described by Linnaeus (1758 & 1761) and Geoffroy (1762), CLAY & HOPKINS Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. **1** pp. 221-272, 2 pls. 63 figs.

First supplement to Kéler's bibliography of Mallophaga, EICHLER Z. angew. Ent. **31** pp. 617-635.

List of type-hosts of Mallophaga and the lice described from them, THOMPSON Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) **3** pp. 269-287, 365-382, 717-724.

Mallophaga of Japan and adjacent territories, Ischnocera pt. I, Philopteridae (key to genera p. 306), UCHIDA Jap. med. J. **1** no. 4 1948 pp. 303-326, no. 6 (1948) 1949 pp. 535-556, 17 figs.

Mallophaga of mammals, II, WERNECK Malóf. Mam. pt. II [5+] 207 pp. 316 figs.

Amyrsidea revision of New World spp. pp. 492-510; *simplex* sp. n. (on *Crax annulata*) Colombia p. 494 (with subsp. n. *rubra* (on *Crax r. rubra*) Panama p. 495, *pauzis* (on *Pauxi pauxi gillairdi*) Colombia); *parvispina* sp. n. (on *Pauxi pauxi unicornis*) Bolivia p. 496; *spinigaster* sp. n. (on *Crax nigra*) p. 497 (with subsp. n. *daubentoni* (on *Crax alberti daubentoni*) Venezuela, *alberti* (on *Crax a. alberti*) Colombia p. 498); *semicracis* sp. n. (on *Penelope argyrotis colombiana*) (with subsp. n. *perijana* (on *Penelope argyrotis albicauda*) Colombia p. 500, *purpurascens* (on *Penelope p. purpurascens*) Mexico p. 501, *brunnescens* (on *Penelope purpurascens brunnescens*), *aburris* (on *Aburria aburri*) Colombia, *jacquacu* (on *Penelope obscura jacquacu*) p. 502, *chamaepeta* (on *Chamaepetes goudoti rufiventris*) Peru, *sanctae-martae* (on *Chamaepetes goudoti sanctae-martae*) Colombia p. 504, *guttata* (on *Chamaepetes unicolor*) Costa Rica p. 505); *spicula* sp. n. (on *Ortalis v. vetula*) Mexico (with subsp. n. *garruli* (on *Ortalis g. garrula*) p. 506, *microspina* (on *Ortalis r. ruficrissa*) p. 507 Colombia); *praegracilis* sp. n. (on *Odontophorus gujanensis polionotus*) Colombia p. 507 (with subsp. n. *gujanensis* (on *Odontophorus g. gujanensis*), *cumbrensis* (on *Odontophorus columbianus*) Venezuela p. 509) figs., CARRIKER Rev. Acad. colombiana **7**.

Auricotes carpophagae subsp. n. *kéleri* (on *Ducula perspicillata neglecta*); *lativenter* subsp. n. *myristicivorae* (on *Ducula melanura*) no localities p. 2, EICHLER Doriana **1** no. 9.

Austrophilopterus further description p. 163; *cancellosus* subsp. n. *subsimplis* (on *Ramphastos s. sulfuratus*) Mexico p. 166, *similis* (on *R. a. ambiguus*) p. 167, *cuvieri* (on *R. c. cuvieri*) p. 168 Peru, *incae*

(on *R. c. inca*) Bolivia p. 169, *minor* (on *Ramphocelus* (as *Ramphastos* p. 188) *vitellinus*) Trinida[d] p. 170, *flavirostris* (on *Pteroglossus flavirostris mariae*) p. 171, *castanotus* (on *P. c. castanotus*) p. 173 Peru, *torquatus* (on *P. t. torquatus*) Costa Rica p. 174; *andigenae* (on *Andigena hypoglaucus*) Peru p. 175, *pacificus* (on *A. nigristrostris occidentalis*) p. 177 (with **subsp. n. sanguineus** (on *P. sanguineus*)) Peru, *megathorax* (on *P. didymus*) Venezuela p. 178, *dimorphus* (on *Selenidera spectabilis*) Panama p. 180, *spinosus* (on *Aulocorhynchus caeruleicinctus borealis*) p. 181 (with **subsp. n. subspinosus** (on *A. atrogularis*) p. 182, *microgaster* (on *A. derbianus*) p. 183 Peru, *calorhynchus* (on *A. calorhynchus*), *tenuicapitis* (on *A. haematopygius*) p. 185 Colombia, *minutus* (on *A. p. prasinus*) Mexico p. 186 (with **subsp. n. sulcatus** (on *A. s. sulcatus*) Venezuela p. 187) **spp. n. figs.**, CARRIKER Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Bitrabeculus **gen. n.** for *Docophorus singularis* (Kell.) (type) (with **var. n. major** (on *Dryobates major hondoensis*) Japan) p. 317, *D. subflavescens* Geoff. p. 318, *D. excisus* Nitzsch p. 320, *D. reguli* Denny, *D. crassipes* Nitzsch, *D. picae* Denny, *D. corvi* L. p. 323; *mitsusui* (on *Myzomela r. rubratura*) Ponape I. p. 321, *kayano-bori* (on *Spizixos semitorques cinerei-capillus*) Formosa p. 322 **spp. n. figs.**, UCHIDA Jap. med. J. 1 1948.

Bovicola zuluensis **sp. n.** (on *Equus burchelli antiquorum*) S. Africa p. 88 figs., WERNECK Malóf. Mam. pt. II.

Campanulotes bidentatus **subsp. n.** *drosti* (on *Columba oenas*) Poland p. 2 figs., EICHLER Doriana 1 no. 9.

Capraiella piageti **n. n.** for *subcuspidatus* Piag. nec Nitzsch p. 57, EICHLER Zool. Anz. 141 1943.

Carduiceps mallophagulus **sp. n.** (in drawer containing *Eurypyga helias*) no locality p. 57, EICHLER Zool. Anz. 141 1943.

Cebidicola extrarius **sp. n.** (host unknown) Brazil p. 8 figs., WERNECK Malóf. Mam. pt. II.

Coloceras damicornis **subsp. n.** *fahrenheitzi* (on *Columba livia domes-*

tica) no locality p. 336, EICHLER Z. hyg. Zool. 38; also in Doriana 1 no. 9 p. 3.—*C. sofioticus* **sp. n.** (on *Streptopelia d. decaocto*) no locality p. 3 figs., EICHLER Doriana 1 no. 9.

Colpocephalum ferrisi host discussed p. 237, HOPKINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*C. menoponoides* see Kurodaia.

Columbicola Ewing (= *Phagopterus* Fr. & Du.) p. 339 figs., GUIMARÃES Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo 9.—*C. columbae* L. (= *Lipeurus baculus* Nitzsch); *bacillus* Gieb. (= *L. baculus* de Haan, b. Burm., b. Gieb.) p. 230; *taschenbergi* Eichl. (= *baculus* Tasch.) p. 232, HOPKINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*C. mjobergi* **sp. n.** (on *Geopelia s. striata*) Sumatra p. 58, EICHLER Zool. Anz. 141 1943.

Colymbicola **gen. n.** for *Docophorus graviceps* Kell. (type), *colymbinus* Den., *atricolor* Kell., *montereyi* Kell., *bisetosus* Piag. p. 309 figs., UCHIDA Jap. med. J. 1 1948.

Cuculotogaster heterographus f. *obscurior* **n. n.** for *obscurus* Gieb. nec Rudow p. 230, HOPKINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Damalinia forficula **subsp. n.** *siamensis* (on *Muntiacus muntjak curvostylis*) Siam, Burma, Borneo p. 133; *traguli* **sp. n.** (on *Tragulus borneanus*) Borneo, Sumatra p. 140 figs., WERNECK Malóf. Mam. pt. II.

Dasyonyx key to subgenn. p. 35, WERNECK t.c.

Docophorus singularis, *subflavescens*, *excisus*, *reguli*, *crassipes*, *picae*, *corvi* see *Bitrabeculus*; *graviceps*, *colymbinus*, *atricolor*, *montereyi*, *bisetosus* see *Colymbicola*; *alatoctypeatus*, *mystacinus*, *delphax* see *Halcyonicola*; *annulatus* see *Oedicnemiceps*; *cephaloxy* see *Incidifrons*.

Echinophilopterus inko **sp. n.** (on parrot) Japan p. 314 fig., UCHIDA Jap. med. J. 1 1948.

Epifregata fregatipha **n. n.** for *gracilicornis major* Kell. nec Piag. p. 59, EICHLER Zool. Anz. 141 1943.

Eutrichophilus guyanensis p. 49, *exiguus* p. 52 (both on *Coendou* (*Sphiggurus*) *melanurus*) Br. Guiana, *comitans* (on *C. pruinosis* & *C. vestitus*) Venezuela, Colombia p. 56.

spp. n. figs., WERNECK Malóf. Mam. pt. II.

Geomydoecus truncatus sp. n. (on *Geomys personatus*) Texas p. 13; *chapini* subsp. n. minor (on *Thomomys tularosae*) New Mexico p. 16 figs., WERNECK t.c.

Goniocotes yngarejsuf sp. n. (on *Pavo cristatus*) Further India p. 4 figs., EICHLER Doriana 1 no. 9.

Goniodes picta p. 120, *submamillatus* p. 121, *squamatus* spp. n. U.S.A., key p. 122 figs., EMERSON J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.—*G. latiorfasciatus* n. n. for *latifasciatus* Carr. nec Piag. p. 240, HOPKINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*G. spinicornis* subsp. n. *blythi* (on *Tragopan blythi*) Burma p. 4 figs., EICHLER Doriana 1 no. 9.

Gonocephalus lagopi subsp. n. *timmermanni* (on *Lagopus mutus islandorum*) Iceland p. 6; *tibetanus* sp. n. (on *Tetraogallus t. tibetanus*) Yekundo p. 7 figs., EICHLER t.c.

Halcyonicola gen. n. for *Docophorus alatoclypeata* Piag. (type) (with var. n. minor (on *Halcyon cinnamomina pelewensis*, *H. chloris* subsp. *teraokai*, *reichenbachii*, *albicollis*) Palau Is., Ponape Is., Saipan Is. p. 313), *D. mystacina* Nitzsch, *D. delphax* Nitzsch p. 312 figs., UCHIDA Jap. med. J. 1 1948.

Heinrothiella inexpectatus see *Hep-tapsogaster insperatus*.

Heptapsogaster insperatus n. n. for *inexpectatus* Carr. (from *Heinrothiella*) nec Eichl.; minor n. n. for *minuta* Carr. 1936 (from *Rhyncothura*) nec Carr. 1903 p. 241, HOPKINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Incidifrons cephaloxys Nitzsch from *Docophorus* p. 313, UCHIDA Jap. med. J. 1 1948.

Kurodaia menoponoides Ew. from *Colpocephalum*, host an owl, probably *Nyctea scandiaca* p. 236 (= *Nosopoioides* Eichl.) p. 237, HOPKINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Laemobothrion grossei sp. n. (on *Sagittarius serpentarius*) no locality p. 59, EICHLER Zool. Anz. 141 1943.

Lagopoecus revision of N. American spp. pp. 97-101; *umbellus* sp. n. (on *Bonasa umbellus*) Idaho p. 101 figs., EMERSON J. Kans. ent. Soc. 23.

Lipeurus linearis Nitzsch, *lineatus* Gieb. unrecognisable spp. p. 232, HOPKINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*L. baculus* see *Columbicola*.

Machaerilaemus submaestus Emers. type host *Buthraupis m. montana* p. 236, HOPKINS t.c.

Menacanthus annuliventer n. n. for *annulatus* Carr. nec Gieb.; *cornuceps* n. n. for *cornutus* Carr. nec Schömm.; *setifer* n. n. for *setosus* Carr. nec Piag. p. 241, HOPKINS t.c.—*M. carrikeri* n. n. for *majus* Carr. nec *major* Piag. p. 59, EICHLER Zool. Anz. 141 1943.

Menopon pallens sp. n. (= *pallens* Nitzsch nec Gieb.) p. 240 (entry to be deleted, *teste* erratum slip), HOPKINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*M. longipes* see *Nosopoioides xairido*; minor see *Nosopon*.

Neophilopterus heteropygus Nitzsch (= *travassosi* Pess. & Guim.) p. 340, GUIMARÃES Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo 9.

Nitzschiella menadensis subsp. n. *doreyana* (on *Macropygia doreya*) no locality; *quadratica* sp. n. (on *Columba trocaz bollii*) Teneriffe; *uchidai* n. n. for *major* Uch. nec Pgt. p. 8 figs., EICHLER Doriana 1 no. 9.

Nosopoioides xairido n. n. for *longipes* minor Piag. 1880 p. 420 nec p. 418 (from *Menopon*) p. 59, EICHLER Zool. Anz. 141 1943.—See *Kurodaia*.

Nosopon gen. n. for *Menopon* minor Piag. p. 239, HOPKINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Oedicnemiceps gen. n. for *Docophorus annulatus* Piag. p. 59, EICHLER Zool. Anz. 141 1943.

Oxylipeurus piagetinus n. n. for *piageti* Clay nec Tasch. p. 233, HOPKINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Paragoniocotes gripocephalus discussion on host p. 235, HOPKINS t.c.—*P.* characters of groups p. 2; *rauli* (on *Ara rubro-genys*) p. 4, *molinae* (on *Pyrhura m. molinae*) p. 9 Bolivia, *militaris* (on *Ara m. militaris*) p. 5, *nevadensis* (on *Pyrhura viridicata*) p. 6, *guajirensis* (on *Brotogerys j. jugularis*) p. 8 Colombia, *tri-tergum* (on *Amazona a. aestiva*) Brazil p. 12 (with subsp. n. *bolivianum* (on *Amazona aestiva xanthopteryx*) p. 13, *tucumanae* (on

Amazona pretrei tucumana) p. 15 Bolivia), *quadri-tergum* (on *Amazona a. autumnalis*) Mexico p. 16 (with subspp. *n. tibialis* (on *Amazona f. farinosa*) Bolivia p. 17, *latecephalum* (on *Amazona farinosa inornata*) p. 18, *parvifrons* (on *Amazona ochrocephala panamensis*) p. 19, *mercenaria* (on *Amazona mercenaria canipalliata*) p. 20) spp. *n.*; *venezolanus* subsp. *n. thectocercus* (on *Aratinga acuticauda neoxena*) p. 4; *neivae* subsp. *n. illustris* (on *Forpus c. conspicillatus*) p. 10 Colombia; *venezolanus* host *Aratinga pertinax* not *Cacicus c. cela* p. 7 figs., CARRIKER Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Pectenosoma verrucosa redescription p. 250 (with subsp. *n. salvini* (on *Crypturellus variegatus salvini*) Br. Guiana p. 252); *parva* subsp. *n. noctivagi* (on *C. n. noctivagus*) Brazil p. 255 figs., GUIMARÃES Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo 9.

Phagopterus see *Columbicola*.

Philopterus wumisuzume (on *Aethia cristatella*) Kurile Is. p. 535, *shakushigi* (on *Numenius phaeops variegatus*) Korea p. 537, *kumagera* (on *Dryocopus m. martius*) p. 544, *hiyodori* (on *Ixos a. amaurotis*) p. 546, *suzume* (on *Passer montanus saturatus*, *Emberiza cioides ciopsis*) p. 548, *mukudori* (on *Spodiopsar cineracea*) p. 550 Japan, *maruhashi* (on *Pomatorhinus ruficollis musicus*) p. 545, *hibari* (on *Alauda arvensis sala*) p. 547 Formosa spp. *n.*; *validus* var. *n. orientalis* (on *Puffinus leucomelas*) Japan p. 541; *cursor* var. *n. laticephalus* (on *Strix aluco yamadae*, *S. uralensis fuscescens*) p. 543; *sturni* var. *n. acutifrons* (on *Ixos amaurotis ogawae*) p. 549 Loo-choo Is. figs., UCHIDA Jap. med. J. 1 (1948) 1949.—*P. phasiani* Goureau status discussed p. 233, HOPKINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Piagetiella caputincisa sp. *n.* (on *Phalacrocorax cirrhatius*) no locality p. 106 figs., EICHLER Riv. Parassit. 11.

Procavicola key to subgen. p. 20, WERNECK Malóf. Mam. pt. II.

Pseudolipeurus plumbeus reduced to subsp. of *longipes* Pess. & Guim. (= *tataupicola* Carriker) (on *Crypturellus tataupa* & *C. parvirostris*) p. 327; *carrikeri* Hopk. raised to sp. not

subsp. of *longipes*; *c. garleppi* C. from l. p. 334; *similis* raised to sp. not subsp. of l.; *s. robustus* Carriker from l.; *theresae* sp. *n.* (on *C. v. variegatus*) Brazil p. 335 fig., GUIMARÃES Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo 9.—*P.* synopsis of spp. pp. 275–279; *ueo* sp. *n.* (on *Crypturellus t. tataupa*) Paraguay p. 278 fig., EICHLER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Psittaconirmus launceloti sp. *n.* (on *Trichoglossus novae-hollandiae*) New South Wales p. 60, EICHLER Zool. Anz. 141 1943.

Pterocotes solitarius Guim. & Lane (= *aberrans* mokak Eichl.) host *Tinamus solitarius solitarius* not *T. major major* p. 338, GUIMARÃES Papéis avulsos Dep. Zool. S. Paulo 9.

Quadriceps punctifer Hopk. neotypes p. 241, HOPKINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Rallicola bisetosa var. *n. microcephala* (on *Gallinula chloropus indica*, *Amaurornis phoenicurus chinensis*) Japan, Formosa p. 307, UCHIDA Jap. med. J. 1 1948.

Rhynchothura minuta see *Heptapso-gaster minor*.

Strigiphilus fukuro sp. *n.* (on *Strix uralensis hondoensis*) Japan p. 307 fig., UCHIDA Jap. med. J. 1 1948.

Struthiolipeurus nandu sp. *n.* (on *Rhea americana*) Germany p. 259 figs., EICHLER Zool. Garten (N.F.) 17.—*S. renschi* sp. *n.* (on *Rhea americana*) Zool. Garten Hamburg p. 61, EICHLER Zool. Anz. 141 1943.

Syrnhaptoecus uncinus Waterst. designated type p. 235, HOPKINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Tetrophththalmus vigua sp. *n.* (on *Phalacrocorax o. olivaceus*) no locality p. 135, EICHLER Zool. Anz. 141 1943.

Tricholipeurus trabeculae subsp. *n. ugandae* (on *Redunca redunca* & *R. r. ugandae*) Uganda p. 167; *indicus* sp. *n.* (on *Muntiacus muntjak*) India p. 177 figs., WERNECK Malóf. Mam. pt. II.

Tritrabeculus gen. *n.* (Philopteridae) p. 315, *goshikidori* sp. *n.* (on *Cyanops nuchalis*, *Coracina javensis rex-pineti*) Formosa p. 316 figs., UCHIDA Jap. med. J. 1 1948.

PSOCOPTERA.

Psocoptera of cruise of "Bougainville" to French Antarctic Is., BADONNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **20** 1947 pp. 25-30, 15 figs.

Validity of major grouping of Pearman of Corrodentia discussed, BROADHEAD Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. **101** pp. 335-339.

Tasmanian Psocoptera, EDWARDS Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm. **1949** pp. 93-134, 117 figs.

Antarctopsocus gen. n. p. 26, *jeanneli* sp. n. Marion I. p. 27; early stages p. 29 figs., BADONNEL Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) **20** 1947.

Caecilium quercus sp. n. Tasmania p. 131 figs., EDWARDS Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm. **1949**.

Clematostigma tardipes sp. n. Tasmania p. 95 figs., EDWARDS t.c.

Interpsocus gen. n. (Peripsocidae), *brunneus* sp. n. Tasmania p. 126 figs., EDWARDS t.c.

Liposcelis revision pp. 335-388, key to spp. p. 347, list p. 383; *simulans* (race A p. 352, race B p. 356), *myrmecophilus* p. 363, *rufus* p. 366, *paetulus* p. 378 spp. n. England; *formicarius* Hag. (= *silvarum* Kolbe) p. 361; *terricolis* Bad. (= *luridus* Broadh.) p. 369 figs., BROADHEAD Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. **101**.

Myopsocus characters; *australis* p. 100, *griseipennis* p. 104 re-descriptions figs., EDWARDS Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm. **1949**.

Peripsocus key to Swedish spp. p. 197 figs., NYHOLM Ent. Tidskr. **71**.—*P. eucalypti* p. 122, *macrop-terus* p. 124 spp. n. Tasmania figs., EDWARDS Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm. **1949**.

Philotarsus greyi sp. n. Tasmania p. 116 figs., EDWARDS t.c.

Trichopsocus australis sp. n. Tasmania p. 119 figs., EDWARDS t.c.

Tricladellus froggatti var. n. *brachypterus* p. 113; *nitens* var. n. *brachypterus* p. 115 Tasmania figs., EDWARDS t.c.

ISOPTERA.

Phylogeny of termite genera based on imago-worker mandibles, AHMAD Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. **95** pp. 41-86, 17 figs.

Termites of Madagascar, CACHAN Nat. Malgache **2** pp. 111-117, 2 pls. 20 figs.

Fossil termites of the U.S.A. and their living relatives, SNYDER Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. **52** pp. 190-193.

Cornicapritermes gen. n., *mucronatus* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 13 fig., EMERSON Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1444.

Cryptotermes of S. Africa pp. 3-32, key p. 27; *merwei* p. 5, *havilandi* p. 12, *brevis* p. 18 re-descriptions; *naudei* sp. n. N. Zululand p. 24 figs., COATON J. ent. Soc. sthn Africa **13**.

Genuotermes gen. n., *spinifer* sp. n. Brazil p. 5 fig., EMERSON Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1444.

Glossotermes gen. n., *oculatus* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 2 fig., EMERSON t.c.

Odontotermes magdalenae sp. n. W. Africa p. 138 figs., GRASSÉ & NOIROT Ann. Sci. nat., Paris Zool. (11) **12**.

Quasitermes gen. n., *caprinus* sp. n. Madagascar p. 10 fig., EMERSON Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1444.

Reticulitermes flavipes subsp. n. (or var. n.) *santonensis* France, U.S.A. p. 380, FEYTAUD Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950.

Spicotermes gen. n., *brevicarinatus* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 6 fig., EMERSON Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1444.

EMBIOPTERA.

Embiidae of India, Ross Wasmann J. Biol. **8** pp. 133-153, 6 figs.

Embia, *Parembia* Davis reduced to subgen.; key to Indian spp. p. 135; *valida* Hag. (= *major* Imms) p. 136; (*P.*) *dobhali* sp. n. India p. 138 figs., Ross Wasmann J. Biol. **8**.

Metembia fraterna sp. n. India p. 141 fig., Ross t.c.—*M. flava*, *immsi* see *Pseudembia*.

Parembia Davis reduced to subgen. of *Embia*, q.v.

Pseudembia setosa p. 144, *simplex* p. 150 spp. n. S. India; *flava* Ross p. 146, *immsi* Davis p. 147 from *Metembia*; *truncata* further description p. 148 figs., Ross Wasmann J. Biol. 8.

PLECOPTERA.

World distribution of Plecoptera, AUBERT C.R. 13^e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949 pp. 468-469.

Plecoptera of the Caucasus, BALINSKY Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101 pp. 59-87, 21 figs.

Some Plecoptera from Assam, KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3 pp. 194-209, 17 figs.

British Plecoptera, KIMMINS Handb. Ident. Br. Ins. 1 pt. 6, 18 pp. 49 figs.

Families, subfamilies and systematic list of genera of Plecoptera, RICKER Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 59 pp. 197-209, 1 fig.

Stoneflies of China, WU Peking nat. Hist. Bull. 16 1948 pp. 265-272, 1 pl.; 17 1948 pp. 75-80, 1 pl., 145-150, 1 pl., pp. 251-256 (1949), 2 pls.

EUSTHENIIDAE.

Diarniphinoinae subfam. n. p. 201, RICKER Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 59.

TAENIOPTERYGIDAE.

Brachyptera monilicornis Pict. (= *kempnyi* Klap.) p. 468, AUBERT C.R. 13^e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949.

Taeniopteryx further description p. 303, key to European spp. p. 305; *kühtreiberi* sp. n. Switzerland, Austria p. 308; *nebulosa* p. 309, *schoenemundi* Mert. (= *garumnica* Desp. p. 311) larvae p. 312; *hubauti* Aub. raised to sp. p. 612 figs., AUBERT Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.

NEMOURIDAE.

Amphinemura tragula Turkestan p. 189, *nubila* S. India p. 191, *renata* Assam p. 206 spp. n. figs., KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Nemoura (*Protonemoura*) *fleurdelia*, (P.) *furcospinata* p. 253, (P.) *longiplatta*, (P.) *recurvata* p. 254, (P.) *spinata*, (P.) *trifurcata* p. 255 spp. n. Fukien figs., WU Peking nat.

Hist. Bull. 17 1949.—*N. bituberculata* sp. n. Assam p. 208 fig., KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*N. undulata* Ris a sp. not var. of *marginata* p. 65 figs., AUBERT Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.—*N. martynovia* p. 82, *elegantula* p. 83 characters; *variegatus* subsp. n. *caucasica* Caucasus p. 85 figs., BALINSKY Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

Notonemourinae subfam. n. p. 201, RICKER Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 59.

Protonemura medialis p. 77, *gladifera* p. 79, *viridis* p. 80 spp. n. Caucasus figs., BALINSKY Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.—*P. falcata* p. 196, *scutigera* p. 199, *melachlani* p. 200, *mishmica* p. 203, *quadridentata* p. 205 spp. n. Assam figs., KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

LEUCTRIDAE.

Leuctra hexacantha Desp. (= *beaumonti* Aub.); *aurita* Nav. (= *cincta* Mort.) p. 468, AUBERT C.R. 13^e Congr. int. Zool. 1948, 1949.—*L. bispina* p. 251, *recurvispina*, *spinipatta* p. 252 spp. n. Fukien; *orientalis* redescription p. 251 figs., WU Peking nat. Hist. Bull. 17 1949.—*L. furcatella* characters p. 72; *dispinata* p. 73, *balcarica* p. 74 spp. n. Caucasus figs., BALINSKY Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

CAPNIIDAE.

Capnia vidua subsp. n. *collarti* Belgium, *anglica* England p. 315 figs., AUBERT Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.—*C. turkestanica* sp. n. Turkestan p. 187 figs., KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

PERLODIDAE.

Filchneria balcarica sp. n. Balcarica p. 61 figs., BALINSKY Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

PERLIDAE.

Acronemura omeiana sp. n. Szechuan p. 145 figs., WU Peking nat. Hist. Bull. 17 1948.

Claassenia magna sp. n. Fukien p. 146 figs., WU t.c.

Gibosia albopila, *ovalolobata* spp. n. Fukien p. 147 figs., WU t.c.

Kamimuria brevata p. 265, *cheni*, *crassispina* p. 266, *longispina* p. 267, *robusta*, *tenuispina* p. 268 spp. n. China figs., WU op. cit. 16 1948.

Kiotina quadrituberculata, *spatulata* spp. n. China p. 148 figs., WU op. cit. 17 1948.

Neoperla curvispina p. 75, *rotunda* p. 76, *truncata* p. 77 spp. n. China figs., WU t.c.—*N. venosa* p. 183, *nitida* p. 184 spp. n. S. India figs., KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Neoperlops angulata characters p. 185 figs., KIMMINS t.c.

Neophasganophora multispina Wu from *Paragnetina*, redescription; *spinata* sp. n. China p. 269 figs., WU Peking nat. Hist. Bull. 16 1948.

Paragnetina multispina from *Neophasganophora*.

Perla spinulata sp. n. China p. 271 fig., WU Peking nat. Hist. Bull. 16 1948.

Perlesta chaoi sp. n. China p. 271 fig., WU t.c.

Phanoperla testacea further description p. 178; *limosa* characters p. 180 figs., KIMMINS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Sinoperla gen. n., *nigroflavata* sp. n. Fukien p. 78 figs., WU Peking nat. Hist. Bull. 17 1948.

Styloperla inae p. 79, *wui* p. 80 redescriptions figs., WU t.c.

Tylopyge bifurcata sp. n. China p. 272 fig., WU op. cit. 16 1948.

CHLOROPERLIDAE.

Chloroperla katherinae, *teberdinica* spp. n. Caucasus p. 70 figs., BALINSKY Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

ISOOPERLIDAE.

Isooperla pulchra p. 65, *caucasica* p. 67 spp. n. Caucasus figs., BALINSKY Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

EPHEMEROPTERA (PLECTOPTERA).

Mayflies of Florida, BERNER xii & 267 pp. 24 pls. 88 figs. 19 maps.

Australian Ephemeroptera, Part I, revision of New South Wales spp., and check list of Australian spp. (incl. Tasmania), HARKER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 75 pp. 1-34, 101 figs.

British Ephemeroptera, KIMMINS Handb. Ident. Br. Ins. 1 pt. 9, 18 pp. 55 figs.

Key to genn. of nymphs of Ephemeroptera in Dallas County, Texas with key to genn., MOORE Field & Lab. 18 pp. 103-112, 9 figs.

Notes on neotropical Ephemeridae (contd.), TRAVER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21 pp. 593-614, 22 figs.

POLYMITARCIDAE.

Campsurus ulmeri sp. n. Brazil p. 594, TRAVER Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Tortopus list of spp. p. 600, characters p. 602; *harrisi* sp. n. Brazil p. 604 figs., TRAVER t.c.

LEPTOPHLEBIIDAE.

Atalonella characters p. 30, HARKER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 75.

Atalophlebia longicaudata p. 9, *marovana* p. 12, *maculosa*, *incerta* p. 13, *parva* p. 14 spp. n. New South Wales; *albiterminata* further description p. 10 figs., HARKER t.c.

Deleatidium annulatum sp. n. New South Wales p. 19 figs., HARKER t.c.

Leptophlebia crassa sp. n. New South Wales p. 17 figs., HARKER t.c.

Thraulodes ulmeri sp. n. Brazil p. 553 figs., EDMUNDS Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Thraulodes ehrhardti, *maculipennis*, *primanus*, *versicolor* see *Traverella*.

Traverella ehrhardti Ulmer, *maculipennis* U., *primanus* Eaton, *versicolor* E. from *Thraulodes* p. 551 figs., EDMUNDS Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

EPHEMERELLIDAE.

Chitonophora sp. larva p. 19 figs., GRENIER & VERRIER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

BAËTIDAE.

Baëtis descriptions of nymphs of British spp. pp. 143-166 figs., MACAN Trans. Soc. Brit. Ent. 10.—*B. hiemalis* sp. n. Michigan p. 155 figs., LEONARD Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 43.—

B. baddamsae p. 21, *confluens* p. 23
spp. n. New South Wales figs.,
HARKER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 75.

Baetodes nymph p. 204; *spini-*
ferum ♂ p. 205, EDMUNDS Ent. News
61.

ECDYONURIDAE.

Afronurus harrisoni variations p.
22 fig., HARRISON Piscator 4.

Atopopus spadix sp. n. New South
Wales p. 27 figs., HARKER Proc.
Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 75.

Ecdyonurus larval characters p. 88;
lateralis larva p. 85 figs., BAYARD &
VERRIER Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 75.—
E. sp. larva p. 230 fig., BERTRAND &
VERRIER Vie et Milieu 1.

ODONATA

(PARANEUROPTERA).

Distribution and phenology of
boreo-alpine Odonata of W. Palaearc-
tic, ANDER Opusc. ent., Lund 15 pp.
53-71, 2 figs.

Dragonflies of Mississippi, BICK
Amer. Midl. Nat. 43 pp. 66-78, 1 fig.

Odonata of Nova Scotia, COOK
Canad. Ent. 82 pp. 190-194.

Odonata from Liberia, FRASER
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12 pp.
611-624, 4 figs.

Odonata of the New Forest,
FRASER J. Soc. Brit. Ent. 3 pp. 138-
148.

Odonata of Aïr, Fr. Sudan, FRASER
Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10
pp. 108-114, 2 figs.

Odonata of Siwa Oasis, Libyan
Desert, Expedition 1935, KIMMINS
Bull. Soc. Fouad 1er Ent. 34 pp.
152-154, 4 figs.

J.J.F.X. King collection of British
Odonata, O'FARRELL Entomologist
83 pp. 14-18, 119.

Notes on some rare dragonflies,
PINNIGER Trans. S. Lond. ent. nat.
Hist. Soc. 1948-49 pp. 161-164, 1 pl.

Some Odonata from Kenora and
Rainy River districts, Ontario,
WALKER Canad. Ent. 82 pp. 16-21.

Zygoptera.

AGRIIDAE.

Psolodesmus dorothea Wilms.,
kuroiwae Mats. & Og. subsp. of
mandarinus McL. pp. 28, 30 figs.,
CHEN Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. 3.

Sapho puella Sjöst. from Umma
p. 618, FRASER Bull. Inst. franç.
Afr. noire 12.

Umma saphirina Först. redescrption
p. 172; *mesostigma* Selys char-
acters p. 176 figs., KIMMINS Ann.
Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.—*U. puella*
see *Sapho*.

CHLOROCYPHIDAE.

Survey of Chlorocyphidae (list of
spp. p. 268), LAIDLAW Trans. R.
ent. Soc. Lond. 101 pp. 257-280,
8 figs.

Aristocypha gen. n. for *Rhino-*
cypha quadrimaculata Selys (type) &
others p. 273, LAIDLAW Trans. R.
ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

Chlorocypha fitzsimonsi sp. n.
Natal p. 270 figs., PINHEY Ann.
Transv. Mus. 21.—*C.* key to ♂♂
p. 9; *aphrodite* Le Roi & *croceus*
Longfield distinct spp. p. 13; *gracilis*
Karsch distinct sp. not syn. of
dispar P. de B. p. 15 figs., FRASER
Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26 no. 18.

Cyrano asiatica Selys (type of
genus) from *Libellago* p. 17, FRASER
t.c.

Heterocypha gen. n. for *Rhino-*
cypha vitrinella Fras. p. 273, LAIDLAW
Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

Libellago asiatica see *Cyrano*.

Melanocypha snellemani subsp. n.
javana Java p. 274 figs., LAIDLAW
Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

Pachycypha gen. n. p. 631, *aurea*
sp. n. Borneo p. 634 figs., LIEFTINCK
Treubia 20.

Platycypha key to ♂♂ p. 2;
auripes ♂ re-described p. 4, ♀ p. 5;
pinheyi (F.) p. 6, *greenwayi* (PINHEY)
p. 18 spp. n. Tanganyika figs.,
FRASER Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 26
no. 18.

Rhinocypha list of all spp. &
subsp. p. 277, LAIDLAW Trans. R.
ent. Soc. Lond. 101.—*R. petiolata*
see *Sundacypha*; *quadrimaculata* &

others see *Aristocypha*; *vitrinella* see *Heterocypha*.

Sundacypha gen. n. for *Rhinocypha petiolata* Selys p. 272, LAIDLAW Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101.

SYNLESTIDAE.

Chlorolestes elegans sp. n. Transvaal, S. Rhodesia p. 260 figs., PINHEY Ann. Transv. Mus. 21.

Megalestes mirabilis see *Orolestes*.

Orolestes mirabilis Mats. from *Megalestes* p. 24; *kozingai* sp. n. Taiwan p. 25 figs., CHEN Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. 3.

LESTIDAE.

Lestes sponsa field and laboratory characters of nymph p. 103 figs., MACNEILL Ent. mon. Mag. 86.—*L. pallidus* Ramb. xerophilous form; *confusus* n. n. for *pallidus* Nav. nec Ramb. p. 109, FRASER Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

MEGAPODAGRIIDAE.

Podolestes key to Malaysian spp. p. 39; *atomarius* p. 41, *furcifer* p. 44 spp. n. Borneo figs., LIEFTINCK Zool. Meded. 31.

PLATYCNE MIDIDAE.

Platycnemis guttifera sp. n. Liberia p. 615 figs., FRASER Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 12.

Taolestes nectans nymph p. 155, NEEDHAM Peking nat. Hist. Bull. 16 1948.

COENAGRIIDAE.

Agriocnemis amelia see *Ischnura delicata*.

Coenagriocnemis ramburi sp. n. Mauritius p. 70 fig., FRASER Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Coenagrion scitulum egg, nymphal stages p. 97 figs., FRASER Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Enallagma sapphirina sp. n. Transvaal, Natal p. 267 figs., PINHEY Ann. Transv. Mus. 21.—*E. cyathigerum* nymph p. 234 figs., MACNEILL Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Ischnura delicata Hagen (= *Agriocnemis amelia* Ndm.) p. 155, NEEDHAM Peking nat. Hist. Bull. 16 1948.—*I. evansi*, *fountaini* distinguishing

characters p. 151 figs., KIMMINS Bull. Soc. Fouad ler Ent. 34.

Pseudagrion assegaii p. 261, *makabusiensis* p. 263 Transvaal, S. Rhodesia, *nigerrimum* S. Rhodesia Port. E. Africa p. 265 spp. n. figs., PINHEY Ann. Transv. Mus. 21.

Anisoptera.

Anisoptera of Mauritius, FRASER Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19 pp. 72-77.

GOMPHIDAE.

Wing venation of Chinese Gomphidae, NEEDHAM Peking nat. Hist. Bull. 16 1948 pp. 143-156 figs.

Burmagomphus dolus Ndm., *campestris* Ndm. from *Gomphus* p. 148 figs., NEEDHAM Peking nat. Hist. Bull. 16 1948.

Davidius serenus sp. n. China p. 154 figs., NEEDHAM t.c.

Eogomphus gen. n. for *Gomphus neglectus* Ndm. p. 146 (further description p. 147) figs., NEEDHAM t.c.

Gastrogomphus gen. n. for *Gomphus abdominalis* McL. p. 145 figs., NEEDHAM t.c.

Gomphoides albrighti sp. n. Texas p. 1 fig., NEEDHAM Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 76.

Gomphurus gideon sp. n. Szechuan p. 153 figs., NEEDHAM Peking nat. Hist. Bull. 16 1948.

Gomphus Chinese spp. pp. 149-150 figs., NEEDHAM t.c.—*G. australis* p. 36, *cavillaris* p. 37, *minutus* p. 38 nymphs figs., WESTFALL Florida Ent. 33.—*G. diminutus* p. 6, *hodgesi* p. 8 spp. n. U.S.A. figs., NEEDHAM Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 76.—*G. abdominalis* see *Gastrogomphus*; *agricola*, *succumbens*, *citimus*, *laurus*, *sven-hedini*, *chichibui*, *melampus* see *Xenogomphus*; *neglectus* see *Eogomphus*; *torpens* see *Merogomphus*; *dolus*, *campestris* see *Burmagomphus*; *brevipennis* see *Mesogomphus*.

Merogomphus torpens Ndm. from *Gomphus* p. 148 figs., NEEDHAM Peking nat. Hist. Bull. 16 1948.

Mesogomphus brevipennis Ndm. from *Gomphus* p. 148 figs., NEEDHAM t.c.

Paragomphus sabicus sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 270 figs., PINHEY Ann. Transv. Mus. 21.

Xenogomphus gen. n. for *Gomphus agricola* Selys (type), *G. succumbens* Ndm., *G. citimus* Ndm., *G. lautus* Ndm., *G. sven-hedini* Sjöst., *G. chichibui* Fras., *G. melampus* Selys p. 146 figs., NEEDHAM Peking nat. Hist. Bull. 16 1948.

AESHNIDAE.

Last nymphal stage of some European Aeshnidae, SCHMIDT Opusc. ent., Lund 15 pp. 193-201, 6 figs.

Aeshna nymphal characters p. 200 figs., SCHMIDT Opusc. ent., Lund 15. —*A. mixta* nymphal instars p. 129 figs., GARDNER Ent. Gaz. 1.

Boyeria maclachlani, *irene* nymphs pp. 197-198 figs., SCHMIDT Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Brachytron hafniense nymph p. 200 figs., SCHMIDT t.c.

Caliaeschna microstigma nymph p. 198 figs., SCHMIDT t.c.

CORDULEGASTERIDAE.

Chlorogomphus revision of spp. of Eastern China pp. 137-150, key p. 137; *brevistigma* p. 138, *brunneus* p. 139 ♂♂; *risi* n. n. for *splendidus* Ris nec Selys p. 141; *urolobatus* sp. n. Fukien p. 142 figs., CHEN Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. 3.

CORDULIDAE.

Macromia key to Malaysian spp. p. 677, to larvae p. 689; *erato* Java p. 693 (larva p. 696), *irina* Celebes p. 714 spp. n.; *gerstaeckeri* p. 702, *cydippe* (♀ p. 704) p. 706, *westwoodii* p. 708, *moorei fumata* p. 711 larvae figs., LIEFTINCK Treubia 20. —*M. caderita* sp. n. Mexico, Texas p. 10 fig., NEEDHAM Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 76.

Procordulia smithii White (= *Somatochlora grayi* Selys) p. 1, SALMON Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Somatochlora grayi see *Procordulia smithii*.

LIBELLULIDAE.

Atoconeura extraordinata sp. n. Uganda p. 56 figs., FRASER Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Libellula correct origin of name p. 311 figs., FRASER Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Orthemis schmidtii Peru p. 79, *plaumanni* Brazil p. 80 spp. n. figs., BUCHHOLZ Bonn. zool. Beitr. 1.

Phyllothemis raymondi sp. n. Sumatra p. 643 figs., LIEFTINCK Treubia 20.

Sympetrum sanguineum nymph p. 21, *striolatum* nymphal instars p. 54 figs., GARDNER Ent. Gaz. 1. —*S. illotum*, *corruptum* see *Tarnetrum*.

Tapeinothemis gen. n. p. 638, *boharti* sp. n. Solomon Is. p. 640 figs., LIEFTINCK Treubia 20.

Tarnetrum gen. n. for *Sympetrum illotum* Hag. (type), *corruptum* Hag. p. 114 (& note), NEEDHAM & FISHER Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 62 1936.

DERMAPTERA.

List of Nearctic Dermaptera, GURNEY Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 52 p. 202.

Supplementary notes on Mauritian earwigs, HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3 pp. 353-357, 3 figs.

Dermaptera of Jászberény, Hungary, MÓCZÁR Folia ent. hung. 7 1942 p. 100.

Apterygida cavallii see *Forficula*.

Forficula cavallii Bor. from *Apterygida* p. 179; *triangulata* sp. n. Tanganyika p. 180 figs., HINCKS Ent. mon. Mag. 86.

Labia mameti sp. n. Mauritius p. 354 figs., HINCKS Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

ORTHOPTERA.

Orthoptera of Poznan region, BAZYLUK Badan. fizjogr. poznań. Tow. Przyj. Nauk 1 1948 pp. 154-159.

Orthoptera of western Poland, BAZYLUK Badan. fizjogr. poznań. Tow. Przyj. Nauk 2 pp. 136-156.

Orthopteroidea of Air, Fr. Sudan, CHOPARD Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10 pp. 127-145, 2 figs.

Orthoptera of Jászberény, Hungary, MÓCZÁR Folia ent. hung. 7 1942 pp. 100-101.

Orthoptera of Tisza area, Hungary, NAGY Folia ent. hung. 8 1943 pp. 33-46.

Value of accessory organs of female genitalia in systematics, VOY Ann. Sci. nat. (11) 11 1949 pp. 269-345, 2 pls.

Second addition to Orthoptera of Canary Is., WILLEMSSE Tijdschr. Ent. 92 pp. 248-250.

BLATTIDAE.

Blattodea of USSR, BEI-BIENKO Fn. URSS, Blatt. 343 pp. 132 figs.

Blattidae of Burma, PRINCIS Ark. Zool. (2) 1 pp. 203-222, 16 figs.

Some Blattaria in Zool. Mus. Oslo, PRINCIS Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 8 pp. 129-134, 5 figs.

Indo-Malayan and Australian Blattidae in Ent. Mus. Univ. Lund (key to genn. of Panesthiinae p. 164), PRINCIS Opusc. ent., Lund 15 pp. 161-188, 32 figs.

Key to genn. of N. American Blattaria, REHN Ent. News 61 pp. 64-67.

Acanthoblatta gen. n., *pustulata* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 36, HANITSCH Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Alsteinia gen. n., *nigra* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 29, HANITSCH t.c.

Anaplecta overlaeti sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 25, HANITSCH t.c.

Arenivaga (*Psammoblatta* p. 307, *Heterogamisca* p. 326 subgenn. n.), BEI-BIENKO Fn. URSS, Blatt.

Ateloblatta cambouini ♂ figured p. 130; *natvigi* sp. n. Madagascar p. 131, PRINCIS Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 8.

Audreia malaisei sp. n. Burma p. 210 figs., PRINCIS Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Balta vicina ♂ p. 219 figs., PRINCIS t.c.—*B. contigua* see *Megamareta*.

Blabera lindmani see *Eublabeus posticus*.

Blatta rufimarginata sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 31, HANITSCH Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*B. latistriga* see *Jacobsonina*; *contigua* see *Megamareta propinqua*; *parvula* see *Eublattella*; *dytiscoides* see *Diploptera punctata*.

Blattella confusa p. 215, *subcognata* p. 216 spp. n. N.E. Burma figs., PRINCIS Ark. Zool. (2) 1.—*B. kemneri* p. 175, *anderi* p. 176 E. Borneo, (*Sinablatta* subgen. n.) *brunnea* China p. 177 spp. n. figs., PRINCIS Opusc. ent., Lund 15.—*B. rubrinota* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 28, HANITSCH Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Bredonia gen. n., *castanea* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 29, HANITSCH t.c.

Caeparia Stål (= *Neocaeparia* Caud.) p. 165 (note) figs., PRINCIS Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Calolampra limbata ♂ p. 213 figs., PRINCIS Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Ceratinoptera ghesquierei, *erythrota* spp. n. Belg. Congo p. 30, HANITSCH Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Chorisoblatta karnyi see *Composilpha*.

Chorisononeura punctipennis Tenasserim, *shanensis* S. Shan States spp. n. p. 208 figs., PRINCIS Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Coleoblatta gen. n., *henrardi* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 37, HANITSCH Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Composilpha gen. n. for *Chorisoblatta karnyi* Han. p. 180 figs., PRINCIS Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Cutiloidea see *Drymaplaneta*.

Diploptera punctata Eschzt. (= *Blatta dytiscoides* Serv.) p. 162; *bicolor* ♀; *erythrocephala* sp. n. E. Borneo p. 163 figs., PRINCIS Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Drymaplaneta Tepp. (= *Cutiloidea* Shaw) p. 172 figs., PRINCIS t.c.

Dyakina antennata sp. n. E. Borneo p. 185 figs., PRINCIS t.c.

Dyscologamia pilosa Wlk. (= *Parapolyphaga erectipilis* Chop.) p. 161 figs., PRINCIS t.c.

Ectobius delicatulus p. 210, *semenovi* p. 212 Kirghizia, *montanus* N.E. Uzbekistan p. 213 spp. n. figs., BEI-BIENKO Fn. URSS, Blatt.

Epilampra albina see *Rhabdoblatta*.

Episymphloe gen. n. p. 157, *paradoxura* sp. n. Szechwan p. 158 figs., BEI-BIENKO Fn. URSS, Blatt.

Eublaberus posticus Erichs. (= *Blabera lindmani* Shelf.) p. 129 figs., PRINCIS Norsk ent. Tidsskr. 8.

Eublattella gen. n. for *Blatta parvula* Wlk. p. 215 figs., PRINCIS Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Euhanitschia gen. n. for *Phyllodromia diagrammatica* Han. p. 178 figs., PRINCIS Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Euryblattella see *Onychostylus*.

Eustegasta smaragdina sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 31, HANITSCH Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Glomeriblatia gen. n. for *Pseudoglomeris planiuscula* Br.-W. p. 270, BEI-BIENKO Fn. URSS, Blatt.

Graptoblatta see *Onychostylus*.

Gromphadorhina characters p. 218, CHOPARD Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950.

Gyna bisannulata p. 34, *henrardi*, *scheitzae*, *trifoliata* p. 35 spp. n. Belg. Congo, HANITSCH Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Hebardina concinna Haan (= *Periplaneta gracilis* Br. W.) p. 210, PRINCIS Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Hemipanesthia ferruginipes from *Panesthia* p. 168 figs., PRINCIS Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Hemipterisca gen. n. p. 164, *miramae* sp. n. Kashmir p. 165 fig., BEI-BIENKO Fn. URSS, Blatt.

Hemithyrlocera rubrinota sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 25, HANITSCH Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*H. piceicollis* sp. n. E. Borneo p. 183 figs., PRINCIS Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Heterogamisca subgen. n. (type *bolivari* Adel.) see *Arenivaga*.

Hololampra enigmatica sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 27, HANITSCH Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Ipolatta further description p. 205, PRINCIS Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Jacobsonina latistriga Wlk. (from *Blatta*) a valid sp. and not a syn. of *Blattella humbertiana* Sauss. p. 177 figs., PRINCIS Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Mareta hulstaerti sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 27, HANITSCH Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Megamareta contigua Wlk. from *Balta* p. 220 figs., PRINCIS Ark. Zool. (2) 1.—*M. propinqua* Wlk. (= *Blatta contigua* p. 184), *subcontigua* ♂♂; key to Asian spp. p. 185 figs., PRINCIS Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Miopanesthia stenotarsis ♀ p. 167 figs., PRINCIS t.c.

Mopserina gen. n. for *Thyrlocera communis* Br. W. p. 218 figs., PRINCIS Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Neocaeparia see *Caeparia*.

Onychostylus Bol. (= *Graptoblatta* Heb., *Euryblattella* Chop.); *vilis* Br. W. from *Phyllodromia* p. 181; *subnotulatus* sp. n. E. Borneo p. 182 figs., PRINCIS Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Panesthia ferruginipes see *Hemipanesthia*.

Parapolyphaga erectipilis see *Dyscologamia pilosa*.

Periplaneta semenovi sp. n. N.W. China p. 127 fig., BEI-BIENKO Fn. URSS, Blatt.—*P. quadrinotata* sp. n. E. Borneo p. 169 figs., PRINCIS Opusc. ent., Lund 15.—*P. gracilis* see *Hebardina concinna*.

Phyllodromia vilis see *Onychostylus*; *diagrammatica* see *Euhanitschia*.

Phyllodromica megerlei subsp. n. *asiatica* Asia Minor, N. Syria p. 233; *euxina* Black Sea, Crimea p. 239, (*Dziriblatia*) *riparia* S.E. Kazakhstan p. 254 spp. n.; (*D.*) *tartara* subsp. n. *nigrescens* Uzbekistan p. 253; (*Turanoblatta* subgen. n. p. 249) figs., BEI-BIENKO Fn. URSS, Blatt.

Psammoblatta subgen. n. (type *livida* Brunn.) see *Arenivaga*.

Pseudoglomeris scopsi sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 37, HANITSCH Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*P. magnifica* Shelf. (= *dubia* Han.) p. 164 figs., PRINCIS Opusc. ent., Lund 15.—*P. planiuscula* ♂ p. 205 figs., PRINCIS Ark. Zool. (2) 1.—*P. planiuscula* see *Glomeriblatia*.

Pseudophyllodromia ornata ♂ p. 180 figs., PRINCIS Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Pycnoscelus rufus sp. n. E. Afghanistan p. 268, BEI-BIENKO Fn. URSS, Blatt.

Rhabdoblatta birmanica sp. n. Tenasserim p. 211 figs., PRINCIS Ark. Zool. (2) 1.—*R. albina* Sauss. from *Epilampra* p. 173; *everetti* ♂ p. 174 figs., PRINCIS Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Scalida klossi Han. a good sp. and not syn. of *adversa* Sauss. & Zhnt. p. 174 figs., PRINCIS t.c.

Shelfordella gussakovskii S. Tadzhikistan p. 134, *tertia* Kashmir p. 136 spp. n. figs., BEI-BIENKO Fn. URSS, Blatt.

Sinablatta subgen. n. (type *brunnea* sp. n.) see *Blattella*.

Stictolampra lurida Burm. designated type p. 211, PRINCIS Ark. Zool. (2) 1.

Stylopyga albofasciata p. 32, *prinzi*, *brunneoalata* p. 33, *nkelei* p. 34 spp. n. Belg. Congo, HANITSCH Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Symploce vrijdaghi sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 28, HANITSCH Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*S. malaisei* sp. n. N.E. Burma p. 217 figs., PRINCIS Ark. Zool. (2) 1.—*S. zarudniana* Iran p. 150, *potanini* China p. 153 spp. n. figs., BEI-BIENKO Fn. URSS, Blatt.

Tartaroblatta karatavica sp. n. S. Kazakhstan p. 176 figs., BEI-BIENKO t.c.

Temnopteryx flavovittata sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 129, CHOPARD Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Thaumatooblatta [sic] gen. n., *leonhardi* sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 36, HANITSCH Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Theganopteryx atra, *gerardi* spp. n. Belg. Congo p. 26, HANITSCH t.c.

Therea Billb. discussed p. 162 figs., PRINCIS Opusc. ent., Lund 15.

Thyrsocera communis see *Mopserina*.

Tivia macracantha sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 245, CHOPARD Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.—*T. inconspicua* sp. n. S.E. Iran p. 280 fig., BEI-BIENKO Fn. URSS, Blatt.

Turanoblatta subgen. n. (type *irinae* B.-B.) see *Phyllodromica*.

MANTIDAE.

African Mantids in Museo di Storia Naturale di Genova, LA

GRECA Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64 pp. 268–284, 4 figs.

Apterameles gen. n., *rammei* sp. n. Macedonia p. 62 figs., BEIER Ent. NachrBl. öst. schweiz. Ent. 2.

Eremiaphala monodi ♂ Fr. Sudan p. 130 fig., CHOPARD Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Galepsus decipiens sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 258 figs., BEIER Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien 57.

Oxythespis villiersi, *alata* spp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 132, CHOPARD Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Tarachodes vitreus sp. n. Italian Somaliland p. 273 figs., LA GRECA Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 64.

Telomantis robusta sp. n. Belg. Congo p. 261, BEIER Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien 57.

Theopompa servillei ootheca, first larval instar p. 23 figs., LIEFTINCK Idea 8.

GRYLLACRIDAE.

Revision of New Zealand Anostostominae, SALMON Domin. Mus. Rec. Ent. 1 pp. 121–177, 66 figs.

Deinacrida key to N.Z. spp.; *tibiospina* p. 124, *carinata* p. 128, *sonitospina* p. 130, *fallai* p. 138 spp. n. New Zealand figs., SALMON Domin. Mus. Rec. Ent. 1.

Dolichopoda cyrnensis sp. n. Corsica p. 13; key p. 14 figs., CHOPARD Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Hemianthus key to N.Z. spp. p. 170; *anomalous* p. 172, *monstrosus* p. 175 spp. n. New Zealand; *similis* Ander (= *bilobatus* Ander) p. 172 figs., SALMON Domin. Mus. Rec. Ent. 1.

Hemideina key to N.Z. spp. p. 140; *alterna* p. 141, *tibiata* p. 144, *crassiscruis* p. 139, *brevaculea* p. 150 spp. n. New Zealand; *figurata* Wlk. (= *armiger* Colen., *nitens* Colen., *armiger* Hutt., *femorata* Hutt., *recta* Hutt.) a subsp. of *thoracica* p. 158 figs., SALMON t.c.

Henicus whellani sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 449, CHOPARD Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 3.

Nasidiurus karnyi sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 447, CHOPARD t.c.

Onosandrus maculifrons (pallitarsis) see *Zealandosandrus*.

Zealandosandrus **gen. n.** p. 159 for *Onosandrus maculifrons* Wlk. (type) (=pallitarsis Hutton) key to N.Z. spp.; *subantarcticus* p. 161, *gracilis* p. 164, *fiordensis* p. 167 **spp. n.** New Zealand figs., SALMON Domin. Mus. Rec. Ent. 1.

GRILLIDAE.

Gryllus campestris, *bimaculatus*, *bermudensis* eggs pp. 76-100 figs., DARBOIS Bull. biol. Fr.-Belg. 84.

Homoeogryllus cavicola **sp. n.** Belg. Congo p. 246 figs., CHOPARD Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 43.

Phaeophilacris bredoi copulatory organ p. 250 fig., CHOPARD t.c.

Sciobia (*Platyblemmus*) *longicauda* **sp. n.** Morocco p. 1 fig., GAILLAT-AIROLDI Boll. Mus. zool. Anat. comp. Genova 19 1939 no. 114.

TETTIGONIIDAE.

Tettigoniidae from Azerbaijan, MAKOUI Ent. Phytopath. appl., Teheran no. 10 pp. 8-9.

Moroccan Tettigoniids, MORALES AGACINO Eos 26 pp. 157-196, 17 figs.

Studies in Dysoniae, I, REHN Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 75 pp. 271-320, 3 pls. 21 figs.

Tettigoniidae of Cyprus, UVAROV Comment. biol., Helsingfors 10 1949 no. 10 pp. 2-3.

Antaxius pauliani ♂ p. 172 figs., MORALES AGACINO Eos 26.

Anterastes uludaghensis **sp. n.** Turkey p. 157 figs., KARABAG Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) 19.

Apolinaria **gen. n.** for *Machima hygracantha* Karsch p. 308 figs., REHN Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 75.

Euconocercus **gen. n.**, *iris* (type) Azerbaijan p. 1089, *caucasicus* Daghestan, N. Caucasus, Armenia p. 1090 **spp. n.** fig., BEI-BIENKO C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 73.

Gnathochlita p. 239, *vorax* p. 244 re-descriptions figs., WILLEMSE Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1.

Hemictenodecticus lozanoi **sp. n.** Sp. Morocco p. 174 figs., MORALES AGACINO Eos 26.

Hyphinomus svenhedini **sp. n.** Tibet p. 76 figs., RAMME Ent. NachrBl. öst. Schweiz. Ent. 2.

Leptophyes trivittata **sp. n.** Azerbaijan, N. Iran, Armenia p. 1089, BEI-BIENKO C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 73.

Lichenochrus costalimai **sp. n.** Brazil p. 558 figs., DE TOLEDO PIZA Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Machima key to spp.; *scalprum* p. 301, *paranensis* p. 306 **spp. n.** Brazil figs., REHN Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 75.—*M. hygracantha* see *Apolinaria*.

Machimoides **gen. n.** p. 284, key to spp.; *vivasi* (type) Venezuela p. 286, *minarum* Brazil p. 290, *yuracare* Bolivia p. 293 **spp. n.** figs., REHN Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 75.

Montana ankarensis, *uvarovi* p. 159, *bifoveolata* p. 160 **spp. n.** Turkey figs., KARABAG Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) 19.

Odontura maroccana Bol. (=liouvillei subsp. *technicus* Mor. Ag.) p. 161; *moghrebica* **sp. n.** Sp. Morocco p. 163 figs., MORALES AGACINO Eos 26.

Ommatoptera montana **sp. n.** Brazil p. 555 figs., DE TOLEDO PIZA Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Orpacophora ornata **sp. n.** Brazil p. 559 figs., DE TOLEDO PIZA Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Panoploscelis characters p. 111; *scudderii* B. Guiana, Brazil p. 112, *angusticauda* Brazil p. 113, *specularis* Ecuador, Brazil p. 114 **spp. n.** figs., BEIER Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950.

Parableta affinis **sp. n.** Brazil p. 158, DE TOLEDO PIZA Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Parnassiana vicheti **sp. n.** France p. 8 fig., DELMAS & RAMBIER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Peucestes lutescens **sp. n.** Brazil p. 157, DE TOLEDO PIZA Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Pholidoptera kosswigi **sp. n.** Turkey p. 158 figs., KARABAG Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B) 19.

Platycleis denticulata variation in Scandinavia pp. 31-54 (with ff. *n. scandica*, *oelandica*, *gotlandica* Sweden p. 43) figs., ANDER Förh. K. fysioogr. Sällsk. Lund 19 no. 3.

Poecilimon birandi, *glandifer* p. 150, *excisus*, *turcicus* p. 152, *cervus* p. 153 spp. n. Turkey figs., KARABAG Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Porphyromma rhombifolia p. 556, *acutifolia* p. 557 spp. n. localities unknown figs., DE TOLEDO PIZA Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Quiva key to spp. p. 276; *pulchella* sp. n. Peru p. 277; *abacata* further description p. 282 figs., REHN Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 75.

Scudderia piracicabensis sp. n. Brazil p. 159, DE TOLEDO PIZA Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Steropleurus pardo p. 183, *keta-mensis* p. 185 spp. n. Sp. Morocco figs., MORALES AGACINO Eos 26.

Tanusia obtusifolia sp. n. Brazil p. 555 figs., DE TOLEDO PIZA Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Tettigonia lozanoi ♂ p. 168 figs., MORALES AGACINO Eos 26.

Topana rubiginosa ♀ p. 160, DE TOLEDO PIZA Rev. Ent., Rio de J. 21.

Tylopsis villiersi sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 133 figs., CHOPARD Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Uromenus poncyi p. 188, *chamero-pis* p. 190 ♀♀ figs., MORALES AGACINO Eos 26.

Yungasacris gen. n. p. 311, *grata* (type) Bolivia p. 313, *peruviana* Peru p. 318 spp. n. figs., REHN Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 75.

TETRIGIDAE.

Paratettix asbenensis sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 136, CHOPARD Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Tetrix subulata, *cepero* distinguishing characters p. 189 figs., BROWN J. Soc. Brit. Ent. 3.

EUMASTACIDAE.

Gomphomastax gussakovskii sp. n. Tadzhikistan p. 792 figs., MISHCHENKO C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 71.

ACRIDIDAE.

Acridids of Transcarpathian Ukraine, CHETUIRUKINA C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 70 pp. 729-732.

Acridids of Syria and neighbouring countries, DIRSH Eos 26 pp. 55-71, 6 figs. 1 map.

Some S. American Acridids, LIEBERMANN Rev. brasil. Biol. 10 pp. 133-139.

Acrididae from Azerbaijan, MAKOU Ent. Phytopath. appl., Teheran no. 10 pp. 3-8.

Acridids of Lebanon, MORALES AGACINO Eos 26 pp. 19-36, 10 figs.

Acrididae of Cyprus, UVAROV Comment. biol., Helsingfors 10 1949 no. 10 pp. 3-6.

Key to and descriptions of egg pods of British Acridids, WALOFF Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 25 pp. 115-126, 10 figs.

Acrida pellucida palaestina ♀ p. 21, MORALES AGACINO Eos 26.

Acrotylus longipes subsp. n. *subfasciatus* Baluchistan p. 498, BEI-BIENKO C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 60 1948.

Anacridium aegyptium subsp. n. *rubrispinum* Baluchistan p. 499, BEI-BIENKO t.c.

Bibulus see *Thisoicetrus*.

Bienkoa gen. n. for *Conophyma fedtschenkoi* Zub. p. 791, MISHCHENKO C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 71.

Brachaspis villosa sp. n. New Zealand p. 69 figs., SALMON Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z. 78.

Buinacris gen. n. p. 251, *forcipata* (type) p. 253, *carpentieri* p. 255 spp. n. Solomon Is. figs., WILLEMSE Tijdschr. Ent. 92.

Catantops joycei sp. n. Sudan p. 318 figs., DIRSH Bull. ent. Res. 41.

Chorthippus parallelus f. n. *ochracea* Italy p. 61, GALVAGNI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.—*C. biguttulus* subsp. n. *meridionalis* Russian Central Asia p. 790 fig., MISHCHENKO C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 71.

Conophyma jacobsoni subspp. n. *vastum*, *obnoxium*; *splendidum* sp. n.

Russian Central Asia p. 791 figs., MISHCHENKO t.c.—*C. kashmiricum*, indicum Kashmir, egregium Turkestan, armatum p. 213, dumale Hissar, nigrescens, tumidum, argutum p. 214, validum, geminum, darvazicum, turcomanum, excellens, lobulatum spp. n.; *uvarovi* subsp. n. vicinum p. 215 Centr. Asia figs., MISHCHENKO op. cit. (N.S.) 72.—*C. fedtschenkoi* see *Bienkoa*; *kittaryi* see *Tarbinskia*.

Dericorys guichardi sp. n. Br. Somaliland p. 18 figs., DIRSH Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Diponthus bilineatus ♀ p. 135, LIEBERMANN Rev. brasil. Biol. 10.

Duroniella kostylevi sp. n. Baluchistan p. 497 figs., BEI-BIENKO C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 60 1948.

Egnatioides pasquieri sp. n. Lebanon p. 28 figs., MORALES AGACINO Eos 26.—*E. pasquieri* ♂ p. 62 figs., DIRSH Eos 26.

Eyprepocnemis noxius sp. n. Sudan, Tanganyika, Nigeria p. 317 figs., DIRSH Bull. ent. Res. 41.

Locusta migratoria migratorioides table for determination of sexes of nymphs p. 138 figs., DIRSH Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Notostaurus cephalotes ♂ p. 24 figs., MORALES AGACINO Eos 26.

Ochridia pachypes n. n. for *brevipes* Chop. nec Stål p. 138, CHOPARD Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Ocnopsis syriacus Bris., *verrucosus* Brunn., *simulans* Bol. from *Prionosthenus* p. 65, DIRSH Eos 26.

Oedaleus villiersi sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 139, CHOPARD Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.

Oedipoda coerulescens f. n. pretiosa Italy p. 63, GALVAGNI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.

Paraconophyma kashmiricum sp. n. Kashmir p. 213, MISHCHENKO C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 72.

Prionosthenus lebanicus sp. n. Lebanon; scope of gen. p. 65, DIRSH Eos 26.—*P. syriacus*, *verrucosus*, *simulans* see *Ocnopsis*.

Sinipta revision pp. 3–16; *hectorisperonii* sp. n. Argentina p. 7

figs., LIEBERMANN [Publ. Inst. Sanid. veg.] Minist. Agric. argent. (A) 6 no. 52.

Sphingonotus airensis sp. n. Fr. Sudan p. 141, CHOPARD Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire no. 10.—*S. paradoxus* sp. n. Baluchistan p. 498 fig., BEI-BIENKO C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 60 1948.

Tarbinskia gen. n. for *Conophyma kittaryi* Tarb. (type); *cognata* sp. n. N. Afghanistan p. 791 figs., MISHCHENKO op. cit. (N.S.) 71.

Thisiocetrus Brunn. (= *Bibulus* I. Bol.) p. 133; *caeruleus* Stål (= *desertus* Uv.) p. 134 figs., POPOV Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 19.

Tropidauchen viridis, *alexandrovii* spp. n. Iran p. 1091 figs., BEI-BIENKO C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (N.S.) 73.

TRIDACTYLIDAE.

Tridactylus ceylonicus sp. n. Ceylon p. 47 figs., FERNANDO Ceylon J. Sci. (B Zool.) 24.—*T.* spp. from Parc nat. Albert, Belg. Congo p. 3, CHOPARD Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte fasc. 70.

PHASMIDAE.

Moroccan Phasmids, MORALES AGACINO Eos 26 pp. 157–196, 17 figs.

COLLEMBOLA.

Collembola of cruise of "Bougainville" to French Antarctic Is., DENIS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1947 pp. 31–51, 9 figs.

List of Collembola of E. Alps, FRANZ Zool. Jb. (Syst.) 77 1945 pp. 81–162.

Preliminary list of Collembola of Utah, WRAY, KNOWLTON & MA Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45 pp. 60–64.

Acherontiella variabilis sp. n. p. 49 (with f. n. *lineata* p. 50) France; key to allied genn. p. 55 figs., DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 11 1948.—*A. sabina*, *epigea* see *Acherontia*.

Acherontia gen. n. for *Acherontiella sabina* Bon., *epigea* Bon. p. 56 figs., DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 11 1948.

Achorutes promatro sp. n. U.S.A. p. 94 figs., WRAY Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.—*A. sinister* see *Neanura phlegraea*.

Anurida granaria redescription p. 3; *remyi* p. 5, *banyulensis* p. 7 spp. n. France figs., DENIS Bull. Sci. Bourgogne Suppl. no. 1.

Beckerellodes libycus redescription p. 1 figs., DENIS op. cit. no. 5.

Ceratrimeria mandibulata Kenya p. 157, *bicolor* p. 163, *africana* p. 166 (with var. n. *nigra*), *maculata* p. 170 Tanganyika spp. n.; *gigas* redescription p. 169; key to African spp. p. 173 figs., DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 21 1946.

Cyphoderus humilis var. n. *guania* Ivory Coast p. 66 fig., PAULIAN & DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948.

Cyphodropsis lamottei sp. n. Fr. Guinea p. 44 figs., DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 75.

Deuterosminthurus neopandus sp. n. Utah p. 95 figs., WRAY Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Dicyrtomina synonymy discussed p. 416, GISIN Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.

Folsomia highlandia sp. n. N. Carolina p. 95 figs., WRAY Psyche 57.

Friesea key to Swiss spp. of *mirabilis* group p. 411, GISIN Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.—*F. (Polyacanthella) jeanneli* p. 34, (*P.*) *multispinosa* p. 37 spp. n. Kerguelen Is. figs., DENIS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1947.

Heteromurus hexophthalmus sp. n. France p. 48 fig., DENIS Bull. sci. Bourgogne 11 1948.

Isotoma agrelli sp. n. p. 43 (with var. n. *pigmentata* p. 44) France figs., DELAMARE - DEBOUTTEVILLE Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Isotomina pontica characters p. 179 figs., DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille 8 1948.

Katianna kerguelenensis sp. n. Kerguelen Is. p. 48 figs., DENIS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1947,

Lepidocyrtus key to allied genn. p. 120, DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 12 1949.

Neanura (Lathriopyga) phlegraea Car. (= *Achorutes sinister* Den.) p. 412; (*L.*) *giselae* sp. n. Switzerland p. 414 figs., GISIN Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.

Odontella stachi sp. n. France p. 1 figs., DENIS Bull. Sci. Bourgogne Suppl. no. 1.

Onychiurus spipolae sp. n. Italy p. 519 figs., BIANCHI, CAFORIACCO, MASSERA & VALLE Comment. pontif. Acad. Sci. 13 1949.—*O. wilchi* sp. n. Illinois p. 98 figs., WRAY Psyche 57.—*O. magninus, mai* spp. n. Utah p. 91 figs., WRAY Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.—*O. ortus* further description p. 45, DENIS Bull. sci. Bourgogne 11 1948.

Orchesella immature stages of Swiss spp. pp. 394-414; *jurassica* p. 402, *arcuata* p. 413 spp. n. Switzerland figs., LINDENMANN Rev. suisse Zool. 57.

Oudemansia dubia sp. n. Madagascar p. 31 figs., DENIS Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 20 1947.

Paronella lamottei sp. n. Fr. Guinea p. 43 figs., DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 75.

Podura L. 1758 previous type selections rejected and *aquatica* L. designated type, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 506.

Proisotoma topsenti sp. n. France p. 45 fig., DENIS Bull. sci. Bourgogne 11 1948.—*P. subarctica* n. n. for *pseudominuta* Agrell nec Schött p. 415, GISIN Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.

Pseudachorutes alluandi sp. n. Kenya p. 155 figs., DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE Mém. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (N.S.) 21 1946.

Pseudosinella ksenemani sp. n. France p. 49 fig., DENIS Bull. sci. Bourgogne 11 1948.—*P. vandeli* subsp. n. *alpina* p. 94; *conci* sp. n. p. 95 Italy, GISIN Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 80.

Sinella curviseta characters p. 46, key to European spp. p. 47 figs.,

DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Sminthurides (Sphaeridia) pumilis Krausb. (= *serratus* Fols. & Mills p. 7) further description p. 2 figs., DENIS Bull. sci. Bourgogne Suppl. no. 4.

Sminthurinus krausbaueri redescription p. 8, generic position discussed p. 10 figs., DENIS t.c.

Subisotoma petiti sp. n. France p. 177 figs., DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille 8 1948.

Tomoceros Nicolet 1842 previous type selections rejected and *minor* Lubbock designated type, placed on Official List, Bull. zool. Nomen. 4 p. 506.

Tritomurus henroti sp. n. Virginia p. 117 figs., DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 12 1949.

Troglosinella gen. n. p. 118, *hirsuta* (type) p. 121, *spinosa* p. 122 spp. n. U.S.A. figs., DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 12 1949.

Tullbergia (Mesaphorura) knowltoni sp. n. Utah p. 97 figs., WRAY Psyche 57.—*T. bipartita* redescription p. 11; *boernerii* p. 13, *bagnalli*, *affinis* status discussed p. 14 figs., DENIS Bull. sci. Bourgogne Suppl. no. 4.

Willemia inermis Börn. (= *scandinavica* Stach, *aspinata* Stach) p. 411, GISEN Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23.—*W. vashitii* sp. n. Utah p. 92 figs., WRAY Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45.

Xenyllodes armatus characters of N. Carolina form p. 99 figs., WRAY Psyche 57.

THYSANURA.

Campodeids of Var and Alpes-Maritimes, CONDÉ Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19 pp. 128-132, 9 figs.

Anisocampa lateralis sp. n. S. Africa p. 807 figs., CONDÉ Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 119.

Campodea (Monocampa) goursati sp. n. France p. 129 figs., CONDÉ Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 19.—*C. (C.) tuzetae*

sp. n. France p. 36 figs., CONDÉ Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948.

Haplocampa minutella see *Oreocampa*; *africana* see *Silvestricampa*.

Japyx remyi sp. n. Algeria p. 73 figs., CONDÉ & PAGÉS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 55.

Machillellus albuquerquei p. 606, *handschini* p. 607, *ibiti* p. 609, *lenti* p. 611, *oliveirai* p. 613, *santosi* p. 615, *sobrali* p. 617, *wengeri* p. 619 spp. n. Brazil figs., WYGODZINSKY Acta zool. lilloana 7.

Machilinus birabéni ♀ p. 596; *muntañolae* sp. n. Argentina p. 598 figs., WYGODZINSKY t.c.

Machilis helvetica Switzerland p. 125, *rubrofusca* Tyrol p. 129 spp. n. figs., JANETSCHKE Z. wien. ent. Ges. 35.

Machiloides birabéni sp. n. Argentina p. 602 figs., WYGODZINSKY Acta zool. lilloana 7.

Metriocampa (Notocampa) afra sp. n. Natal p. 813 figs., CONDÉ Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 119.

Oreocampa gen. n. for *Haplocampa minutella* Silv. (type); *proxima* p. 809, *laurencei* p. 810 spp. n. Natal figs., CONDÉ t.c.—*O. minutella* further description p. 283 figs., CONDÉ Rev. franç. Ent. 17.

Plusiocampa (Stygiocampa) remyi p. 17, *denisi* p. 21, *schweitzeri* p. 23, *affinis* p. 25, *exsulans* p. 27 Yugoslavia, *balsani* France p. 33 spp. n. figs., CONDÉ Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 8 1947.—*P. bourgoini* p. 39, *coiffaiti* p. 41, *humilis* p. 43 France, *latens* Herzegovina p. 49 spp. n.; *vandeli* subsp. n. longiseta France p. 43 figs., CONDÉ op. cit. no. 10 1948.—*P. henroti* p. 127, *valentinei* p. 130, *fieldingi* p. 132, *jonesi* p. 135 spp. n. Appalachians figs., CONDÉ op. cit. no. 12 1949.—*P. espanoli* p. 569, *drescoi* p. 572 spp. n. France figs., CONDÉ Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) 21.—*P. grandii* subsp. n. caprai Italy p. 1 figs., CONDÉ Doriana 1 no. 3.

Silvestricampa gen. n. for *Haplocampa africana* Silv. p. 809, CONDÉ Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 119.

Symphylurinus cburneus sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 63 figs., PAULIAN & DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE Publ. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris no. 10 1948.

Troglocampa pouadensis further description p. 51, DENIS Bull. sci. Bourgogne 11 1948.

PROTURA.

Protura of Portugal, DA CUNHA Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra no. 200, 14 pp. 2 pls. 7 figs.

Catalogue of Protura of World, ROSAS COSTA Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1 pp. 327-356.

Acerentulus cunhai sp. n. Pays Basque, Portugal p. 3 figs., CONDÉ Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Coimbra no. 198.—*A. caldarius* further description p. 5; *ladeiroi* sp. n. Portugal p. 6 figs., DA CUNHA Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra no. 200.—*A. danicus* pre-larva pp. 577-583 figs., TUXEN Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950.

Bolivaridinae subfam. n. p. 337 (note), ROSAS COSTA Arthropoda, Buenos Aires 1.

Eosentomon condéi sp. n. Portugal p. 3 fig., DA CUNHA Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra no. 200.

FOSSILS.

Origin and evolution of insects, AUBERT Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat. 64 no. 277 pp. 461-477, 22 figs.

Fossil nests in loess in Ecuador, BRUET Rev. franç. Ent. 17 pp. 280-283.

Formation of Quercy fossils, HANDSCHIN Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 137-140, 2 figs.

Origin and evolution of insects, JEANNEL Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. Stockholm 1948, 1950 pp. 80-86.

Liassic insects from Shurab and Kisyl-Kiya, Ferghana, MARTUINOV Trav. Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci. URSS 7 1937 pp. 1-232, 7 pls. 102 figs.

Treatise on Palaeontology, 2. Invertebrates—2°. Arthropods and Molluscs, MÉLENDEZ pp. 171-187.

When do insects become fossil? PIERCE Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 49 pp. 105-107.

A new Tertiary locality in Montana with a preliminary list of families, ZUIDEMA Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 34 pt. 2 Zool. pp. 119-123, 4 pls.

Coleoptera.

Fossil Paussids, DARLINGTON Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 76 pp. 85-88.

Donacia (D.) *draycoti* p. 7, (D.) *cordovae*, (D.) *lynni* p. 8 spp. n. interglacial lignite, Vancouver; comparative measurements of fossil spp. p. 9 figs., PIERCE Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 49.

Notiophilus sylvaticus, *nemoralis*, *semiopacus* characters p. 4; *vancouveri* sp. n. interglacial lignite, N. Vancouver p. 5 figs., PIERCE t.c.

Hymenoptera.

Liadoxyla gen. n., *praecox* sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana pp. 41, 142 figs., MARTUINOV Trav. Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci. URSS 7 1937.

Neuroterus sp. gall (on *Quercus*) Tertiary, Austria p. 789, BERGER S.B. öst. Akad. Wiss. Abt. I 158 1949.

Paratrachoptera.

Choristopsychidae fam. n. pp. 26, 135, MARTUINOV Trav. Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci. URSS 7 1937.

Choristopsyche gen. n., *tenuinervis* sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana pp. 26, 135 figs., MARTUINOV Trav. Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci. URSS 7 1937.

Ferghanopsyche gen. n., *rotundata* sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana pp. 29, 136 figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Ptychopteropsis gen. n., *mirabilis* sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana pp. 35, 139 figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Sogdopsyche gen. n. pp. 32, 138, *elongata* (type) pp. 33, 138, *indistincta* pp. 34, 138 spp. n. Liassic, Ferghana figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Turanopsyche gen. n., *venosa* sp. n.
Liassic, Ferghana pp. 37, 140 figs.,
MARTUINOV t.c.

Neuroptera.

Kirgisella see *Kirgisellodes*.

Kirgisellodes n. n. for *Kirgisella*
Mart. preocc. pp. 39, 141 (note),
MARTUINOV Trav. Inst. paléont.
Acad. Sci. URSS 7 1937.

Mesopolystoechus gen. n. pp. 38,
140, *apicalis* sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana
pp. 39, 141 figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Mecoptera.

Liassopanorpa gen. n., *crassinervis*
sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana pp. 24, 135
figs., MARTUINOV Trav. Inst. paléont.
Acad. Sci. URSS 7 1937.

Mesopanorpa umbrata pp. 19, 133,
unicolor pp. 20, 133, spp. n. Liassic,
Ferghana figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Neorthophlebia robusta sp. n. Lias-
sic, Ferghana pp. 21, 134 figs.,
MARTUINOV t.c.

Orthophlebia angustata pp. 13, 130,
extensa pp. 14, 131, *shurabica* pp. 15,
131, *venosa* pp. 16, 132, *rotundipennis*
pp. 17, 132, *aequalis* pp. 18, 133 spp. n.
Liassic, Ferghana figs., MARTUINOV
t.c.

Diptera.

Leaf-mine of *Agromyzid* sp. Ter-
tiary, Bosnia p. 790 figs., BERGER
S.B. öst. Akad. Wiss. Abt. I 158 1949.

Hemiptera.

Cantacader avitus sp. n. Baltic
amber p. 161 figs., DRAKE Arthro-
poda, Buenos Aires 1.

Cicadellopsis gen. n., *incerta* sp. n.
Liassic, Ferghana pp. 107, 169 figs.,
MARTUINOV Trav. Inst. paléont.
Acad. Sci. URSS 7 1937.

Diphtheropsis gen. n., *incerta* sp. n.
Liassic, Ferghana pp. 110, 170 figs.,
MARTUINOV t.c.

Eofulgoridum gen. n., *kisyl-kiense*
(type) pp. 95, 164, *proximum* pp. 96,
165 spp. n. Liassic, Ferghana figs.,
MARTUINOV t.c.

Fulgoropsis gen. n., *dubiosa* sp. n.
Liassic, Ferghana pp. 97, 165 figs.,
MARTUINOV t.c.

Kisylia gen. n., *psylloides* sp. n.
Liassic, Ferghana pp. 109, 170 figs.,
MARTUINOV t.c.

Mesaleuropsis gen. n., *venosa* sp. n.
Liassic, Ferghana pp. 108, 169 figs.,
MARTUINOV t.c.

Mesocixiella gen. n. pp. 87, 160,
asiatica (type) pp. 88, 161, *extensa*
pp. 89, 162, *furcata* pp. 92, 162,
major pp. 92, 163, *parvula* pp. 93,
163 spp. n. Liassic, Ferghana figs.,
MARTUINOV t.c.

Palaeontinodes gen. n. pp. 101, 166,
shabarovi sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana
pp. 101, 167 figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Palaeontinopsis gen. n. pp. 103,
167, *latipennis* (type) pp. 103, 168,
maximus, *arcuatus* pp. 105, 168 spp. n.
Liassic, Ferghana figs., MARTUINOV
t.c.

Phatnoma baltica sp. n. Baltic
amber p. 153 figs., DRAKE Arthro-
poda, B. Aires 1.

Procercopina gen. n. pp. 99, 165,
asiatica sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana pp.
99, 166 figs., MARTUINOV Trav. Inst.
paléont. Acad. Sci. URSS 7 1937.

Isoptera.

Fossil termites of the U.S.A. and
their living relatives, SNYDER Proc.
ent. Soc. Wash. 52 pp. 190-193.

Meganisoptera.

Liadotypus gen. n. pp. 110, 171,
relictus sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana pp.
111, 171 figs., MARTUINOV Trav.
Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci. URSS 7
1937.

Plecoptera.

Mesonemura turanica sp. n. Liassic,
Ferghana pp. 85, 169 figs., MARTU-
INOV Trav. Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci.
URSS 7 1937.

Mesotaeniopteryx gen. n., *elongata*
(type) pp. 81, 158, *splendida* pp. 82,
158, *klapaleki* pp. 83, 159 spp. n.
Liassic, Ferghana figs., MARTUINOV
t.c.

Protoperlaria.

Shurabia gen. n., *ovata* (type) pp.
77, 156, *angustata* pp. 78, 156 spp. n.
Liassic, Ferghana figs., MARTUINOV
Trav. Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci.
URSS 7 1937.

Ephemeroptera.

Nymph of fossil Ephemeroptera, limestone, Ceará, Brazil p. 419 fig., DA COSTA LIMA An. Acad. bras. Cienc. **22**.

Odonata.

Sogdothemis gen. n., *modesta* sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana pp. 116, 174 figs., MARTUINOV Trav. Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci. URSS **7** 1937.

Protodonatta.

Meganeura spp. morphology p. 553, CARPENTIER F. & M. C.R. 13e Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948, 1949.

Orthoptera.

Aboilus cellulosus sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana pp. 58, 148 figs., MARTUINOV Trav. Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci. URSS **7** 1937.

Archaboilus gen. n., *kisyl-kiensis* (type) pp. 51, 146, *shurabicus* pp. 53, 147, *sinuatus* pp. 54, 147 spp. n. Liassic, Ferghana figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Blattula turanica pp. 209, 228, *elongata* pp. 210, 228 spp. n. Liassic, Ferghana figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Eneriblatta elegantissima f. n. *septrionialis* p. 122; *gallica* sp. n. p. 126 Carboniferous, France figs., LAURENTIAUX Bol. Soc. geol. Portugal **8** 1949.

Euryblattula gen. n., *sparsa* sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana pp. 205, 227 figs., MARTUINOV Trav. Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci. URSS **7** 1937.

Isfaropectera gen. n. pp. 61, 150, *grylliformis* sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana pp. 62, 150 figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Isfaropecteridae fam. n. pp. 61, 149, MARTUINOV t.c.

Kisylblattula gen. n. pp. 212, 229, *unifascia* sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana pp. 212, 230 figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Kokandoblattina gen. n. pp. 210, 229, *analys* sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana pp. 211, 229 figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Locustopsis ferghanensis pp. 69, 152, *latipennis* pp. 70, 152 spp. n. Liassic, Ferghana figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Mesoblattina multivenosa sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana pp. 198, 225 figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Mesoblattula shurabica pp. 203, 226, *kiensis* pp. 204, 227 spp. n. Liassic, Ferghana figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Rhipidoblattina angustata pp. 195, 224, *elegans*, *latior* pp. 196, 224 spp. n. Liassic, Ferghana figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Samaroblatta tillyardi pp. 206, 227, *turanica* pp. 208, 228 spp. n. Liassic, Ferghana figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Samaroblattula gen. n. pp. 199, 225, *subacuta* (type) pp. 200, 225, *furcattella* pp. 202, 226 spp. n. Liassic, Ferghana figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Sogdoblatta gen. n. pp. 184, 220, *robusta* (type) pp. 185, 220, *compressa* pp. 186, 221, *similis* pp. 187, 221, *magnifica* pp. 188, 221, *elongata* pp. 189, 222 spp. n. Liassic, Ferghana figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Taublatta gen. n. pp. 191, 222, *curvata* (type) pp. 191, 223, *kisyl-kiensis* pp. 193, 223, *dubiosa* pp. 194, 223 spp. n. Liassic, Ferghana figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Protorthoptera.

Protorthoptera of lower Permian, Kansas, Liomopteridae and its relatives, CARPENTER Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **78** pp. 185-219, 3 pls. 11 figs.

Blattinopsis in Carboniferous, Bas-Douro, Portugal pp. 165-166 figs., LAURENTIAUX & TEIXEIRA Bol. Soc. geol. Portugal **7** 1948.

Chelopteridae fam. n. p. 198, CARPENTER Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **78**.

Chelopterum gen. n., *peregrinum* sp. n. lower Permian, Kansas p. 199 figs., CARPENTER t.c.

Demopteridae fam. n. p. 203, CARPENTER t.c.

Demopterum gen. n., *gracile* sp. n. lower Permian, Kansas p. 203 figs., CARPENTER t.c.

Lepium see *Phenopterum*; *reticulatum*, *sellardsi* see *P. elongatum*.

Liomopterum ornatum Sell. (= *extensum* Sell.) p. 189; *sellardsi* sp. n. lower Permian, Kansas p. 194 figs., CARPENTER Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 78.

Phenopteridae n. n. for Lepiidae Sellards p. 204, CARPENTER t.c.

Phenopterum n. n. for *Lepium* Sell. nec End. p. 205; *elongatum* Sell. (= *L. reticulatum* Sell., *L. sellardsi* Handl.) p. 206, CARPENTER t.c.

Protambia permiana Tilly. (= *Telactinopteryx striatipennis* Tilly.) p. 209, CARPENTER t.c.

Semopterum gen. n., *venosum* sp. n. lower Permian, Kansas p. 197 figs., CARPENTER t.c.

Stereopteridae fam. n. p. 201, CARPENTER t.c.

Stereopterum gen. n., *rotundum* sp. n. lower Permian, Kansas p. 202 figs., CARPENTER t.c.

Tapopterum gen. n., *celsum* sp. n. lower Permian, Kansas p. 195 figs., CARPENTER t.c.

Telactinopteryx striatipennis see *Protambia permiana*.

Tshorkuphebia gen. n., *compressa* sp. n. Liassic, Ferghana pp. 72, 154 figs., MARTUINOV Trav. Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci. URSS 7 1937.

Tshorkuphebiidae fam. n. pp. 72, 153 figs., MARTUINOV t.c.

Thysanura.

Onychojapyx gen. n., *schmidti* sp. n. onyx marble, California p. 104, PIERCE Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 49.

ERRATA

Vol. lviii, 1921, p. 144, col. 1, line 12, for "*nigra*" read "*nipae*"

Vol. lxxx, 1943, p. 29, No. 425, for "Die Thynniden von Chile" read "Die Thynniden Chiles" and after "pp. 71-176" insert "17 figs."

Vol. lxxxi, 1944, p. 65, No. 1226, after "*Pepper, J. H.*" insert "& *Hastings, E.*" & delete "Tech."; p. 96, col. 2, 10 lines from end, p. 100, col. 1, line 27 and p. 101, col. 2, 12 lines from end, after "*PEPPER*" insert "& *HASTINGS*"

Vol. lxxxiv, 1947, p. 210, col. 2, line 11, for "*Tachyoryctidium*" read "*Tachyoryctidium*"

Vol. lxxxv, 1948, p. 248, col. 2, line 13, delete (DE SANTIS), line 14, delete (BLANCHARD), line 28 for "BLANCHARD" read "DE SANTIS"

Vol. lxxxvi, 1949, p. 126, No. 2684, for "*Oxypus*" read "*Ocyypus*"

" " " p. 212, col. 2, line 35, for "*Apteranilus*" read "*Apteranillus*"

" " " p. 297, col. 1, transfer *Antitype* to AGROTIDAE

" " " p. 330, col. 2, lines 17, 34, 37; p. 331, col. 2, lines 12 & 2 from end; p. 332, col. 1, line 1; p. 333, col. 1, line 2; p. 340, col. 2, lines 15, 17, 24, 27, 28, 30; p. 341, col. 1, lines 16, 47, 49; and col. 2, lines 5 & 2 from end, for "Libya" read "Egypt"

